THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES
SEEKERS OF RELIGIOUS LIBERTY WHO FLED FROM SILESIA TO SAXONY AND THENCE TO PENNSYLVANIA IN THE YEARS 1731 TO 1737

EDITED BY
SAMUEL KRIEBEL BRECHT, A. M.
Editor of "The Schwenkfeldian;" Secretary of the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church; Member The Historical Society of Pennsylvania; The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania; The Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Historical Society; The Pennsylvania German Society.

Volume II

PRINTED FOR
THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE SCHWENKFELDER CHURCH
PENNSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY
NEW YORK 1923 CHICAGO
MATTHÜS JÄKEL (YEAKLE) [E 54]

and his DESCENDANTS

DAVID SEIBT (SEIPT) [E 59]

and his DESCENDANTS
[54] MATTHÉS JÄKEL (MATTHIAS YEAKLE) [E 54], b ______; d Sept. 20, 1756; m Sept. 30, 1710. ROSINA SCHUBERT of Langneundorf [E 146], b ______; d Dec. 2, 1759. Matthias Yeakle came from Ober Harpersdorf, and was a brother of Barbara Yeakle Hartranft [E 134]. The name, Rosina Ott, as the wife of Matthias Yeakle in the Gen. Record of 1879, p. 13, is an error. See records of marriage in Harpersdorf Church Book, and entries of birth and death of their son George in Berthelsdorf Church Book. Matthias Yeakle and wife came to Pa. in 1734 with their children. Lived in Chestnut Hill. Place of burial not known.

Children (4):

1. Melchior, b 1712; d Sept. 9, 1721. (s of "Matthes Jaeckl zur Armenrub."

2. Maria [E 147], b Mar. 2, 1719, at Armenrub; baptized Mar. 3, 1719; sponsors: Caspar Tobias Hartranft, Anna Susanna Ludwigin, Anna Grütterin; d July 14, 1733. [For date of death, see Perkin Reg., Vol. III.] She lived and died at Chestnut Hill, Phila.

3. Regina [E 148], b between 1721—1726; d July 4, 1758; m by a Lutheran minister [B. H. R.], but to whom unknown.

4. George, b May 20, 1732, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony; baptized May 21, 1732; sponsors: Tobias Hartranft, Balthasar Hoffman, Anna Jaeckl (dau Balthasar Jaeckl); d July 31, 1732, at noon, aet. 10 weeks; buried Aug. 4, 1732, "mit einer collecte,"

[59] DAVID SEIBT (SEIPT) [E 59], b June 14, 1699; d Nov. 24, 1765; s Christopher Seibt of Nieder Harpersdorf; m Aug. 28, 1714. JUDITH REINWALD [E 163], b Apr. 16, 1701; d Sept. 13, 1775; dau Melchior Reinwald; Judith Reinwald was a sister of Barbara [E 125] and Christopher Reinwald [E 44]. David Seibt lived in Armenrub, Silesia, and came to Pa. in 1734 with his wife and children, and settled in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F XV]. David Seibt was naturalized June 21, 1743. Both David Seibt and his wife are buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem. Schneider says that David Seibt went to America with three children, but we are able to account for only two. [E. E. S. J.]

In a letter dated 1774, George Kriebel states that Judith Reinwald Seibt had a sister Barbara, 80 years old [S. H. L.]. On Dec. 20, 1734 (O.S.). David Seibt wrote a letter to his brother in Germany, in which he describes the voyage to America, his impressions of Pennsylvania, the food, the clergy, things needed on the journey, etc. [S. H. L.]

Children (2):

1. Christopher [E 60], b ______; d May 8, 1748; m Rosanna Hoffman [E 103].

2. Caspar [E 164], b Nov. 1, 1725; d Dec. 11, 1773; m Rosina Yeakel [E 109].

[59-1] CHRISTOPHER SEIBT [E 60], b ______; d May 8, 1748; s David and Judith (Reinwald) Seibt [59]; m Nov. 16, 1742. ROSANNA (ROSIANA) HOFFMAN [E 103], b Dec. 21, 1718; d June 14, 1788; dau Rev. Balthasar and Ursula (Beier) Hoffman [106-2]. They were married by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman. The widow, Rosina (Hoffman) Seibt, m 2nd time, Christopher Yeakel [38-1]. Christopher Seibt was naturalized Sept. 24, 1715. No record of his owning land has been found, but it is likely that he lived in Towamencin Twp., as he is buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem. Rosina (Hoffman-Seibt) Yeakel is buried in Kraussdale Schw. Cem.

Christopher Seibt and Rosina Hoffman had one child:

3. Susanna, b May 7, 1745; d Jan. 9, 1822; m Peter Gerhard.

[59-2] CASPAR SEIPT [E 164], b about Nov. 1, 1725; d Dec. 11, 1773; s David and Judith (Reinwald) Seibt [59]; m Nov. 27, 1750. ROSINA YEAKEL [E 109], b Jan. 12, 1739; d July 16, 1820; dau Abraham and Maria (Wiegner) Yeakel [38-2]. Caspar Seipt was married by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman. He was naturalized June 1, 1750. He lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa., on the farm conveyed to him by his father in 1750 [Plate F XV]; owned (1920) by Charles Trumbore and Jonas Kriebel. Both Caspar Seipt and his wife are buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Children (7):

1. Elizabeth, b Nov. 21, 1751; d May 5, 1849.
2. Maria, b Nov. 2, 1754; d Aug. 25, 1757.
3. David, b July 26, 1757; d Feb. 9, 1816.
4. Susanna, b Jan. 1, 1762; d Jan. 21, 1840; m Abraham Drresher.
5. Rosina, b Feb. 9, 1764; d Sept. 19, 1816; m Christopher Kriebel.
6. Abraham, b Oct. 1, 1766; d Sept. 19, 1850; m Anna Anders.
7. Regina, b Mar. 15, 1772; d Mar. 6, 1841.

Caspar Seipt lived in Towamencin Twp., buying his father's homestead of 135 Acres in 1750. His will was written Dec. 8, 1773, in which he requested that his family should live together on the farm till his eldest son was of age, which did not occur until 1778, when the property was to be sold. All of his children were minors at the time of his death. The sum of twenty pounds each was left to the sons, David and Abraham; the residue was to be equally divided among all the children. His mother Judith, was to be supported free of charge; she died in 1775. His mother-in-law, Mary Yeakel, who lived in a separate house on the premises, was to have certain privileges. The widow and two brothers-in-law, John Yeakel and Baltzer Rinewalt, were made executors. In the assessment of 1776, Rosina Seipt was credited with 135 A., 3 houses, and 5 cows. [E. M.]

[59-3] SUSANNA SEIBT, b May 7, 1745; d Jan. 19, 1822; dau Christopher and Rosina (Hoffman) Seibt [59-1]; m PETER GERHARD, b 1736 in Germany; d May 20, 1791.

Children (6):
2. Abraham, b Oct. 2, 1766; d same year.
3. Jacob, b Oct. 27, 1767; d Apr. 14, 1844; m Helena Krauss.
4. Magdalena, b Aug. 31, 1768; d Mar. 1, 1839; m Jacob Schultz.
5. Anna, b Jan. 17, 1772; d Apr. 10, 1859; m Philip Brey.
6. Matthias, b Feb. 20, 1777; d May 27, 1856; m Esther Yeakel.

[59-4] ABRAHAM SEIBT, b Oct. 1, 1766; d Sept. 19, 1850; s Caspar and Rosina (Yeakel) Seibt [59-2]; m Nov. 21, 1799, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman to ANNA ANDERS, b Mar. 15, 1766; d Aug. 15, 1847; dau George and Barbara (Diehl) Anders [161-2].

Children (4):
1. George, b Aug. 6, 1800; d Dec. 13, 1880; m Anna Heebner.
2. Susanna, b Sept. 25, 1803; d June 20, 1842.
3. Joseph, b Aug. 27, 1767; d Apr. 5, 1874; m Sophia.
4. Judith, b Dec. 10, 1799; d Dec. 6, 1803.

[59-5] JACOB GERHARD, b Oct. 27, 1767; d Apr. 14, 1844; s Peter and Susanna (Seibt) Gerhard [59-3]; m Nov. 12, 1795, HELENA KRAUSS, b Oct. 31, 1776; d Nov. 19, 1850; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Yeakel) Krauss [11-5]. Jacob Gerhard lived in Pennsburg, Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., and was Justice of the Peace of said place for many years. He and his wife were married by Rev. Christopher Hoffman.

Children (12):
1. John, b April 5, 1797; d June 24, 1819.
2. Joseph, b Aug. 27, 1798; d ——; m Sophia
4. Jesse, b Nov. 11, 1801; d ——; m ——; buried in Hill Church Cem., near Boyertown, Pa.
5. Andrew, b June 16, 1803; d Dec. 25, 1876; m Catharine Kriebel.
6. Solomon, b Feb. 15, 1805; d ——; m Catharine Rogers.
7. Jacob, b Oct. 29, 1806; d May 12, 1807.
8. Hannah, b June 18, 1808; d ——; m Charles Schultz.
9. Susannah, b Jan. 15, 1810; d ——; m Daniel Dotterer.
10. Lydia, b June 9, 1811; d ——; m Eli Lofton.
11. Samuel, b ——; d ——; m Susanna Schultz.
12. Anna, b ——; d ——; m Daniel Schultz.

[Unable to complete or verify all of above data.]

Children (5):

1. Charles, b _ _ ; d _ _ ; m Angeline Roth.
2. Mary, b _ _ ; d _ _ ; m Charles Yelles.
3. Lydia, b Apr. 18, 1807; d Apr. 28, 1862; m Jacob Yeakle.
4. Aaron, b Dec. 7, 1811; d Feb. 10, 1898; m
   1. Maria Gehman.
   2. Sarah Hunsberger.
5. Solomon, b Feb. 19, 1810; d Mar. 24, 1890; m Susan Wiest.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[59-7] MATTHIAS GERHARD, b Feb. 20, 1777; d May 27, 1856; s Peter and Susanna (Seibt) Gerhard [59-3]; m May 24, 1803, ESTHER YEAKEL, b May 24, 1783; d Sept. 12, 1858; dau Caspar and Anna (Yeakle) Yeakel [38-10]. Rev. George Kriebel performed the marriage ceremony.

Children (6):

1. Anna, b May 11, 1805; d Feb. 25, 1865; m Anthony S. Hcebner.
2. Charles, b Sept. 11, 1806; d Oct. 23, 1879; m Sarah Schultz.
3. Benjamin, b Dec. 17, 1807; d Apr. 22, 1884; unm.
4. Susanna, b Nov. 6, 1809; d Nov. 14, 1855; m Joseph Schultz.
5. Daniel Y., b June 1, 1816; d Jan. 25, 1893; m Susanna Kriebel.
6. Rebecca, b May 8, 1820; d June 6, 1875; m Abraham Schultz.

[59-8] GEORGE SEIPT, b Aug. 6, 1800; d Dec. 13, 1880; s Abraham and Anna (Anders) Seibt [50-4]; m 1824, ANNA HEEBNER, b Aug. 9, 1800; d Mar. 29, 1848; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Schultz) Heebner [21-6].

Children (9):

1. Anthony H., b Oct. 2, 1825; d Aug. 31, 1902; m 1. Lydia Detweiler.
   2. Mary W. Heckler.
2. Susanna, b Nov. 20, 1826; d Sept. 17, 1901; m Samuel Drescher.
3. Mary, b Mar. 29, 1828; d Aug. 6, 1897; m Jonas Kriebel.
5. Anna, b Apr. 14, 1832; d Dec. 29, 1915; m Charles E. Boyer.
7. George H., b Apr. 3, 1837; d Jan. 1, 1894; m Sarah M. Anders.
9. William H., b Feb. 6, 1843; m Amanda Schultz.

[59-9] ABRAHAM SEIPT, b Sept. 25, 1803; d Nov. 25, 1883; s Abraham and Anna (Anders) Seibt [59-4]; m 1851, MARIA BARTMAN, b Sept. 6, 1825; d May 14, 1874; dau Henry Bartman.

Children (5):

1. Franklin, b Nov. 15, 1851; m Lizzie Bean.
2. George B., b Oct. 7, 1853; m Elizabeth K. Bookheimer.
3. Abraham, b Feb. 8, 1855; d Jan. 20, 1899; m Lydia Bookheimer.
5. William, b Sept. 24, 1858; d Apr. 15, 1859.

[59-10] JOSEPH GERHARD, b Aug. 27, 1798; d Oct. 7, 1873; s Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [50-5]; m SOPHIA ————; d May 2, 1830; aged 25 yr., 10 mo., 26 d. Joseph Gerhard is said to have been a carpenter, undertaker and organ-builder; lived in Pittsburgh, Pa. Family later moved to Lebanon, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Anthony, d Dec. 17, 1913; m _ _ _ _ _; dau, May Olive, lives in Lebanon, Pa.
2. Samuel, unm.
3. Jesse, m
4. Helena, m

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[59-12] ANDREW GERHARD, b June 16, 1803; d Dec. 25, 1876; s Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59-5]; m Nov. 14, 1826, CATHARINE KRIEBEL, b Oct. 25, 1795; d Feb. 3, 1860; dau Jacob and Lydia (Yeakle) Kriebel [25-8]. Andrew Gerhard was a blacksmith and farmer; lived in Milford, Bucks Co., Pa.
Genealogical Record of the Schwendeker Families

Children (5):

3. David, b Feb. 2, 1833; d Apr. 5, 1833.
4. Henry K., b Sept. 25, 1834; d Aug. 30, 1914; m Helena S. Gerhard.

[59-31] Solomon Gerhard, b Feb. 15, 1805; d —— in Camden, N. J.; s Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59-5]; m Feb. 10, 1831, Catharine Rogers, b June 5, 1811; d ——

Children (5):
1. Benjamin F., b Dec. 16, 1831; d July 6, 1851.
2. Joseph, b June 21, 1833; d July 6, 1833.
3. Thomas R., b Nov. 19, 1837; d Annie Shelton.
5. Samuel, b Aug. 7, 1843; d Mary E. Starr.
[Unable to complete.]

[59-13] Susan Gerhard, b Jan. 15, 1810; d ——; dau Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59-5]; m —— Dotterer; lived in Reading, Pa. No children. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[59-14] Lydia Gerhard, b June 9, 1811; d ——, 1857; dau Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59-5]; m May 21, 1837, Eli Lofton; d in Philadelphia. Lydia Gerhard Lofton is buried in the Kraussdale Schw. Cem. [Unable to complete.]

[59-15] Samuel Gerhard, b ——; d ——; s Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59-5]; m May 28, 1839, Susanna Schultz, b Dec. 23, 1819; d prior to 1879; dau Daniel and Sarah (Yeakel) Schultz [149-14].

Children (4):
1. Abraham S., b June 10, 1840; d Dec. 15, 1891; m Amelia J. Pilgram.
2. Isaac, b May 8, 1841; d Apr. 27, 1894; m Susanna Schaner.
3. Sarah S., b Sept. 17, 1844; d 1921; m Benjamin H. Markley.
4. Daniel, d single.
[Unable to complete.]

[59-17] Charles Brey, s Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59-6]; m Angeline Roth.

Children (6):
1. Morris.
2. Oswin R.; m Susanna H. Wiegner.
3. Amanda.
4. Angelina.
5. Ambrose.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[59-18] Mary Brey, dau Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59-6]; m Charles Yelles.

Children (6):
1. Anna, b Dec. 14, 1840; d May 7, 1899; m Edward Huber.
2. Benneville B., b Mar. 18, 1841; d May 1, 1918; m Emma Desch.
3. Amalie, b Dec. 14, 1848; d Jeremiah Heist.
4. Mary Ann, b Feb. 10, 1898; s Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59-6]; m Maria Gehman, b July 16, 1823; d June 29, 1837.
Children (3):
[No further data obtainable.]

[59-19b] AARON BREY, same as above, m 2d time, SARAH HUNSBERGER. No issue.

[59-20] SOLOMON BREY, b Feb. 19, 1810; d Mar. 24, 1890; s Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59-6]; m Feb. 11, 1838, SUSAN WIEAND, b Mar. 15, 1814; d Apr. 9, 1883; dau Henry and Rosina (Yeakel) Wiedan [38-34].

Children (6):
1. Edwin W., b Sept. 27, 1840; d Aug. 3, 1886.
2. Caroline, b Aug. 25, 1843; m John Shirey.
3. Hattie, b ———; m Calvin Brine.
4. Benjamin, b Aug. 13, 1848; d Oct. 4, 1904; m Hannah Bartholomew.
5. Henry, b ———; Emaus, Pa.
6. Irwin, b Mar. 8, 1853; m Emma Isabella Hunsberger.
[Unable to complete.]

[59-21] CHARLES GERHARD, b Sept. 11, 1806; d Oct. 23, 1879; s Matthias and Esther (Yeakel) Gerhard [59-7]; m May 20, 1834, SARAH SCHULZ, b Oct. 10, 1810; d July 26, 1886; dau Rev. Christopher and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70-3]. Both buried in Hosensack Schw. Cem.

Children (6):
1. Helena, b Feb. 8, 1836; d Nov. 21, 1897; m Henry K. Gerhard.
2. Hannah, b Mar. 2, 1838; m Rev. Jacob Meschter.
3. Sarah, b July 9, 1840; d Nov. 19, 1875; m Addison Schultz.
4. Isaac S., b Nov. 6, 1842; d July 30, 1919.
5. Susanna, b Oct. 1, 1848; d Feb. 4, 1875.
6. Thomas S., b Feb. 8, 1852; single; Palm, Pa.

[59-22] DANIEL Y. GERHARD, b June 1, 1816; d Jan. 25, 1893; s Matthias and Esther (Yeakel) Gerhard [59-7]; m Nov. 7, 1843, SUSANNA Y. KRIEBLE, b June 12, 1821; d Mar. 9, 1881; dau John and Agnes (Yeakle) Kriebel [25-14].

Children (4):
1. Ambrose K., b June 4, 1845; d July 3, 1911; m Regina K. Schultz.
2. Josephus K., b July 16, 1853; m Elizabeth K. Schultz.
3. Josiah K., b Feb. 19, 1856; d Apr. 16, 1886; m Laura J. Schultz.
4. Selina K., b Sept. 17, 1858; d Oct. 27, 1917; m Frank K. Schultz.

[59-23a] ANTHONY H. SEIPT, b Oct. 2, 1825; d Aug. 31, 1902; s George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59-8]; m Mar. 6, 1852, LYDIA DETWEILER, b Jan. 2, 1829; d Mar. 1, 1883; dau Abraham and Mary Detweiler.

Children (3):
1. Mary Ann, b Oct. 29, 1853; d June 17, 1854.
2. Emma, b Feb. 10, 1855; m Dr. Samuel Wolfe.
3. Maullkus D., b May 31, 1860; m Lucetta Casel.


Anthony H. Seipt was born in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and spent his early years on his father's farm. After receiving a limited education, he began a mercantile career by conducting a general country store at various places in Montg. Co. By reason of Mr. Seipt's remarkable energy, his business reached large proportions and in 1867 he sold out his store interests in Skippack, Pa., retiring from active mercantile life, in order to devote all his time to other interests.

In addition to his mercantile interests, Mr. Seipt was actively connected with progressive developments and improvements throughout the County. He was associated with the management of the Stony Creek R. R., and played a prominent part in the inception and development of the Perkiomen
R. R., serving as its president from 1867 to 1888, during which period it was highly successful. He also
acted as director of various other corporations, for his keen judgment was a valuable asset to any pro-
ject, and he was much sought after in the management of financial enterprises. For many years, he
served as a director of the Montgomery National Bank of Norristown, Pa., and was one of the organizers
of the Montgomery Trust Co. in Norristown, acting as a director from its inception until the time of his
death.

Mr. Seipt was a devout Schwenkfelder, and out of his wealth, he contributed liberally to various
philanthropies and missions, usually without allowing the mentioning of his name. In fact, his modest
and retiring disposition was one of his strongest traits of character. Although urged on account of his
wide acquaintance to accept political honors, he could never be induced to permit his name to be
presented.

Mr. Seipt always took a deep interest in promoting the activities of the Schwenkfelder organiza-
tions. He urged the collection and publication of the writings of Schwenkfeld and promised to make
large contributions if all Schwenkfeld’s writings would be collected and published. The outgrowth of
these views is the present Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum. When he learned that Caspar Schwenkfeld’s
Bible could be purchased, he promptly bought it and thus made it possible for the “Schwenkfelder
Society” to obtain it. The check given in payment of this Bible is preserved in the S. H. L. at Penns-
burg. Being deeply interested in the preservation of the Schwenkfelder books and manuscripts, he at
one time offered to erect a building to house these relics, but the plans were then not yet ready, and
death overtook him before such a plan could be carried out. How he would rejoice to see the handsome
fire-proof Library Building, which now houses these priceless relics!

Mr. Seipt likewise possessed a real sympathy for religious work outside of his own denomination.
Among his effects were found documents showing that he had made large missionary contributions of
which the public was not aware. He was a faithful attendant at church services as long as his health
permitted and upon his death, the Church lost a firm and steadfast member.

[59–24] ABRAHAM H. SEIPT, b Sept. 4, 1829; d Dec. 7, 1916; s George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt
[59–8]; m Sept. 2, 1856, ELIZABETH K. ANDERS, b May 15, 1830; d Feb. 26, 1904; dau George and
Susanna (Kriebel) Anders [161–19]. Mr. Seipt was a merchant and lived in Germantown, Phila., Pa.

Children (4):

[59–55]
1. Howard, b June 22, 1858; m Jennie Sheppard Orr.
2. Frank, b July 19, 1860; d May 1, 1863.
3. Mary, b April 3, 1862; stenographer; 418 S. Broad St., Phila.
4. Irene, b Aug. 28, 1864; d Oct. 8, 1885.

[59–25] ANNA H. SEIPT, b Apr. 14, 1832; d Dec. 29, 1915; dau George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt
[59–8]; m Oct. 27, 1853, CHARLES E. BOYER, b Jan. 25, 1827; d Feb. 6, 1907.

Children (10):

[59–56]
1. George S., b Aug. 5, 1854; m Mary Ann Riegel.
2. Samuel S., b Mar. 30, 1856; d Jan. 1, 1916; m Anna M. Himmel.
4. Charles S., b Mar. 11, 1861; d July 31, 1864.
7. Mary Ann, b Nov. 22, 1867; m Charles Rieke.
8. Ida Jane, b Jan. 23, 1870; m Edward Unz.
10. Ella Irene, b Dec. 24, 1874; m Martin W. Hertz.

[59–26] GEORGE HEEBNER SEIPT, b Apr. 3, 1837; d Jan. 1, 1894; s George and Anna (Heebner)
Seipt [59–8]; m Jan. 25, 1856, SARAH M. ANDERS, b Oct. 3, 1845; d Mar. 27, 1919; dau Samuel and
Christina (Meschter) Anders [161–21b]. George Seipt was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (6):

[59–64]
2. Samuel A., b Sept. 19, 1869; m Mae M. Kriebel.
3. George A., b July 6, 1871; m Joanna Hoffman.

5. Howard A., b Apr. 29, 1878; single; with Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y. Howard A. Seipt is a graduate of Columbia University, N. Y. (M. A.). For a number of years he was engaged in teaching in the public schools of Montg. Co., Pa., and in a number of private schools. He also served for a time as professor of psychology and education in Lennox College, Iowa.

6. Emma J., b Aug. 11, 1850; m Hiram A. Dodge.

[59-27] WILLIAM H. SEIPT, b Feb. 6, 1843; s George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59-8]; m Nov. 25, 1871. AMANDA SCHULTZ, b July 25, 1846; dau Samuel and Susanna (Anders) Schultz [70-33]. Retired farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1921.) Mr. Seipt is a Trustee of Perkiomen School, and is one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

Children (6):

1. Irene S., b Nov. 3, 1873; m Amos K. Schultz.
2. Ella S., b Oct. 31, 1876; unm; Worcester, Pa.
3. Horace S., b Aug. 5, 1879; m Elizabeth B. Hoffman.
6. William S., b Feb. 18, 1888; m Ella Reiff.

[59-28] FRANKLIN SEIPT, b Nov. 15, 1851; s Abraham and Maria (Bartman) Seipt [59-9]; m Apr. 12, 1873. LIZZIE BEAN, dau Henry Bean.

Children (2):

1. Mary Alice, b Jan. 29, 1874.
2. Kate Minerva, b Aug. 30, 1876.

[No further data.]

[59-29] GEORGE B. SEIPT, b Oct. 7, 1853; s Abraham and Maria (Bartman) Seipt [59-9]; m Jan. 29, 1876. ELIZABETH K. BOOKHEIMER, b Mar. 1, 1855; dau Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25-86]. Farmer; West Point, Pa. (1917.)

One daughter:

[59-70] Bertha Regina, b April 16, 1877; m Vincent Z. Frederick.

[59-30] ABRAHAM SEIPT, b Feb. 8, 1855; d Jan. 20, 1899; s Abraham and Maria (Bartman) Seipt [59-9]; m Oct. 13, 1877. LYDIA BOOKHEIMER, b Dec. 24, 1856; dau Frederick and Regina (Kriebel) Bookheimer [25-86]. Res. of widow, Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. John Irwin, b June 2, 1879; m Sophie Hurlock.
2. Elmer Frederick, b Dec. 24, 1883; d Nov. 15, 1884.
5. Hannah Viola, b Nov. 18, 1892; m John H. Hild.

[59-31] JUDITH GERHARD, b Mar. 18, 1828; d Aug. 13, 1895; dau Andrew and Catharine (Kriebel) Gerhard [59-12]; m Nov. 11, 1851. REV. SAMUEL G. CLEMMER, b Aug. 10, 1821; d Feb. 16, 1870; s George Clemmer.

Children (9):

1. Andrew George, b Dec. 11, 1852; d Oct. 5, 1914; m Mary Emily Miller.
2. Catharine Ann, b Nov. 30, 1854; m Rev. Albert E. Funk.
4. Sarah, b July 30, 1858; d Dec. 3, 1876.
5. Jonas G., b June 30, 1860; m Martha Funetta Smith.
6. Joel G., b Aug. 9, 1864; m Ellen Landis Weiss.

[59-32] HENRY K. GERHARD, b Sept. 25, 1834; d Aug. 30, 1914; s Andrew and Catharine (Kriebel) Gerhard [59-12]; m May 19, 1857. HELENA S. GERHARD, b Feb. 8, 1836; d Nov. 21, 1897; dau Charles and Sarah (Schultz) Gerhard [59-21]. No issue.

(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pottsville, Pa.)
Specimen Volumes of Manuscript, written and bound by the Schwenkfelders in Pa. Many similar copies are to be found in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pottsville, Pa.

(From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania—Keibel." Courtesy of The Pennsylvania German Society.)
Henry K. Gerhard was a school teacher for ten years; later he followed the trade of carpenter. For many years he was a trustee of the Schwenkfelder Church. He was also one of the charter members of the Board of Trustees of Perkiomen Seminary. He was always deeply interested in education and church matters, and in his later years it was his delight to give of his time and energy in building up Perkiomen Seminary. As a mechanic he contributed many hours of his services gratuitously for the renovating of the school buildings. Many of his text books and school books are preserved in the Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.

[59-33] THOMAS R. GERHARD, b Nov. 19, 1837; s Solomon and Catharine (Rogers) Gerhard [59-13]; m Jan. 20, 1866, ANNIE SHELTON. Res., 429 South 5th St., Camden, N. J.
One son: Walton W., b Oct. 30, 1866.
[No further data obtainable.]

[59-34] SAMUEL GERHARD, b Aug. 7, 1843; s Solomon and Catharine (Rogers) Gerhard [59-13]; m Mar. 28, 1869, MARY E. STARR.

Children (3):
[59-75a] 1. Elmer S., b Dec. 20, 1869; m 1. Elizabeth Redgold.
[59-75b] 2. Carrie R., b July 23, 1872; m Frank Kerr.
3. Samuel B., b May 28, 1875; d July 17, 1875.

[59-35] ABRAHAM SCHULTZ GERHARD, M. D., b June 10, 1840; d Dec. 15, 1891; s Samuel and Susanna (Schultz) Gerhard [59-16]; m Sept. 4, 1866, AMELIA JOANETTA PILGRAM, b Dec. 30, 1840; d Aug. 18, 1910; dau Mr. Pilgram and his wife, Christiana. Abraham Schultz Gerhard, A. M., M. D., was one of the founders of the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia and was a member of the faculty until his death. Dr. Gerhard was a graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., and also a graduate of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

Children (6):
[59-77] 1. Samuel P., b Aug. 25, 1867; m Laura May Kaufmann.
2. Fred W., b Sept. 5, 1869; single; 240 S. 51st St., Phila. (1919.)
3. Lillian, b Dec. 13, 1870; d June 21, 1876.
[59-78] 4. Amelia J., b Aug. 8, 1873; m Alfred L. Wanamaker.

[59-36] ISAAC S. GERHARD, b May 8, 1841; d Apr. 27, 1894; s Samuel and Susanna (Schultz) Gerhard [59-16]; m Oct. 10, 1862, SUSANNA SCHANER, b May 30, 1842; d Jan. 7, 1906; dau David and Susanna (Delecker) Schaner. Isaac S. Gerhard was a cigar-box maker.

Children (2):
[59-80] 1. Irwin S., b Apr. 20, 1863; m Annie M. Schultz.
[59-81] 2. Henry S., b Aug. 29, 1874; m Delilah L. Schoenly.

[59-37] SARAH S. GERHARD, b Sept. 17, 1844; d 1921; dau Samuel and Susanna (Schultz) Gerhard [59-16]; m Oct. 4, 1862, BENJAMIN H. MARKLEY, b June 22, 1838; d 1921; s Benjamin Markley. Resided in Reading, Pa.

Children (4):
2. Aquilla; m Dr. Ira G. Shoemaker.
4. Ida M. Flory.

[59-38] OSWIN R. BREY, s Charles and Angeline (Roth) Brey [59-17]; m Dec. 14, 1839, SUSANNA H. WIEGNER, b Mar. 9, 1862; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartenstine) Wiegner [154-36]. Carpenter; res., 223 N. Fulton St., Allentown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (6):
2. Rebecca K., b Aug. 12, 1883; m Stanford Knecht.
3. Leidy W., b Oct. 5, 1888; m Alice Bankhart; Allentown, Pa.
4. Raymond C., b July 8, 1891.
5. Mary E., b Apr. 12, 1894.
6. Harvey E., b May 22, 1898.

ANN% YELLES, b Dec. 14, 1840; d May 7, 1899; dau Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59-18]; m Nov. 14, 1859, EDWARD HUBER, b Nov. 14, 1832; d July 30, 1906; s George and Lydia (Hillegass) Huber. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Mary Jane, b Mar. 6, 1860; m George W. Angstadt.
2. Emma Elsena, b Jan. 5, 1868; m George Raudenbush.
3. Laura Louvisa, b Oct. 18, 1869; d Dec. 8, 1877.
5. Charles Oswin, b Apr. 17, 1876; d Feb. 20, 1877.
6. Katie May b Oct. 12, 1877; m Howard Kummerer.
7. Ella Minerva, b Oct. 10, 1880; m Harry Fegley.

BENNEVILLE B. YELLES, b Mar. 18, 1841; d May 1, 1918; s Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59-18]; m EMMA DESCH, b Nov., 1840; dau William and ——— (Keyser) Desch.

One son:

Harry, b Feb. 5, 1868; m Cora Leh.

AARON YELLES, b June 26, 1844; s Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59-18]; m Nov. 4, 1865, SUSAN ALTHOUSE, b Feb. 13, 1842; dau Jacob and Sarah (Schultz) Althouse [149-46]. Retired; 1207 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa.

One daughter:

Ellen T., b May 20, 1868; m Harvey E. Butterweck.

AMILNE YELLES, b Dec. 14, 1848; dau Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59-18]; m Apr. 10, 1866, JEREMIAH HEIST, b Sept. 26, 1843; d Jan. 14, 1899; s George and Sarah (Trollinger) Heist. Tylersport, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. William, b June 20, 1868; d ——— 1870.
2. Daughter, b May 3, 1871; d May 10, 1871.

MARY ANN YELLES, b Sept. 5, 1847; d Nov. 16, 1916; dau Charles and Mary (Brey) Yelles [59-18]; m 1871, ROBERT S. PAUL, b Dec. 10, 1847; s James and Marietta (Schoch) Paul. Cigar packer; 5428 Angora Terrace, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Robert Clemence, b Aug. 3, 1872; d Nov. 8, 1872.

[Further data not obtainable.]
CAROLINE BREY, b Aug. 25, 1843; dau Solomon and Susan (Wieand) Brey [59-20]; m JOHN SHIREY, b May 13, 1844. Both Mr. and Mrs. Shirey live at Palm, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Ida, m Edwin Weidner; Boyertown, Pa.
2. James B., b Mar. 1, 1869; m Mamie Grupp.
3. Annie, m Samuel Kehl; Allentown, Pa.
4. Howard, b June 17, 1873; m Ella N. Graber; Allentown, Pa.
5. Frank, m Mamie Grim; Gilbertsville, Pa.
6. Kate, m John Schlegel; Allentown, Pa.

BENJAMIN BREY, b Aug. 13, 1848; d Oct. 4, 1904; s Solomon and Susan (Wieand) Brey [59-20]; m July 24, 1877, HANNAH BARTHOLOMEW, b Dec. 15, 1858; dau Jacob and Lydia (Roth­enberger) Bartholomew. Mrs. Brey resides at Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Allen D., b Nov. 5, 1877; m Birdie M. Renninger.
2. Minnie M., b Oct. 4, 1880; m Harvey E. Miller.

IRWIN BREY, b Mar. 8, 1853; s Solomon and Susan (Wieand) Brey [59-20]; m Feb. 23, 1879, EMMA ISABELLA HUNSBERGER, b Apr. 15, 1861; dau Jesse and Barbara (Gruise) Huns­berger. Res. (1918), 744 Chestnut St., Emaus, Penna. Occupation, farmer.

Children (7):

1. Maggie, b Nov. 15, 1881; m John Wean; Allentown, Pa.
2. Charles, b Sept. 11, 1883; m Stella R. Wister; Emaus, Pa.
3. Claude, b May 13, 1888; m Laura Stoudt; Emaus, Pa.
4. John, b Oct. 21, 1891; m Sarah Rhorbach; Allentown, Pa., R. 6.
5. Hattie, b Mar. 20, 1894; m Edwin H. Mohr; Emaus, Pa.
6. Allen, b Jan. 8, 1900.
7. Robert, b June 16, 1904.

AMBROSE K. GERHARD, b June 4, 1845; d July 3, 1911; s Daniel Y. and Susanna Y. (Krieble) Gerhard [59-22]; m Oct. 14, 1869, REGINA K. SCHULTZ, b July 11, 1846; dau Anthony K. and Mary (Kriebel) Schultz [149-29]. Ambrose Gerhard was a farmer, and lived near Palm, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Elmer S., b Jan. 21, 1871; m Anna C. Leidich.
2. Agnes S., b Mar. 28, 1872; m Elmer E. S. Johnson.
3. Mary, b Aug. 19, 1873; single; East Greenville, R. D., Pa.
5. Selma S., b Sept. 16, 1880; m Eugene S. Schultz.
6. Samuel S., b July 18, 1882; m Mary S. Havelock.
7. Atwood S., b Feb. 6, 1883; single; East Greenville, R. D., Pa.
8. Idda S., b June 8, 1889; m Ralph Edgar Dieffenderfer.

JOSEPHUS K. GERHARD, b July 16, 1853; s Daniel Y. and Susanna Y. (Krieble) Gerhard [59-22]; m Jan. 8, 1876, ELIZABETH K. SCHULTZ, b May 4, 1853; dau Amos S. and Elizabeth (Kriebel) Schultz [68-12]. Res., Clayton, Berks Co., Pa. Josephus Gerhard was born on the original Gerhard farm in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. He acquired his early education in the Palm and in the Schultzville Independent District Schools. From 1876 to 1911 he successfully followed farming as a career at Clayton, Pa., where he now resides (1922). For twenty-one years he was General Manager of the Clayton Butter and Cheese Company, and for many years he has served as a director of the National Bank of Boyertown. He served two terms as a deacon in the Upper District Schwenkfelder Church and for twelve years was manager of the Sunday School. He also served as a member of the Building Committee when the Palm church was erected in 1909-1910. In his several official positions in connection with the public highways, he was instrumental in securing some of the first state roads for his district.

Children (6):

1. Amos S., b Feb. 9, 1878; m Kathryn C. Bechtel.
2. Edna S., b Jan. 18, 1881; m Rev. Elijah E. Kresge.
3. Mabel S., b May 10, 1883; m Isaac R. Krieble.
5. Helen S., b — — — ; graduate of Dickinson College, Pa.

Josiah Kriebel Gerhard was born in Upper Hanover Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. After attending the public schools of his native twp., he became a student at the Academic Institute at Trappe, Pa., conducted by the late Prof. Abel Rambo [74-306], and also at the West Chester (Pa.) State Normal School. He taught several terms of school both in Upper Hanover and Worcester Twps., Pa.
While engaged in teaching, Mr. Gerhard started to study medicine with the late Dr. George K. Meschter [66-14], after which he entered the Medical Department of the University of Penna., from which he graduated in 1882. He immediately formed a partnership with his former preceptor, and they together built up a large and lucrative practice; this partnership continued until the untimely death of Dr. Gerhard, which occurred on April 16, 1886, after a two weeks' illness of typhoid pneumonia. Being an exceedingly industrious and conscientious practitioner, Dr. Gerhard was very successful in his short professional career, and had many warm friends.

Children (3):

1. Martha S., b July 24, 1883; d Dec. 22, 1883.
2. Marvin S., b Aug. 12, 1884; m 1. Elizabeth R. Middleton.
3. Homer S., b May 8, 1886; m Elsie H. Shearer.

EMMA SEIPT, b Feb. 10, 1855; dau Anthony H. and Lydia (Detweiler) Seipt [59-23a]; m Dec. 27, 1877, DR. SAMUEL WOLFE, b Aug. 31, 1851; s Samuel and Margaret (High) Wolfe. Physician; 717 Clift Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah. (1921.) Dr. Samuel Wolfe occupied the positions of Professor of Physiology, and Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, for five years in the Medico-Chirurgical College of Phila.; also the chair of Professor of Medicine in Temple University, Phila., for nine years. He was also connected with the Medico-Chirurgical, Samaritan, Garretson and Phila. General Hospitals, in various medical positions, extending over a period of 28 years. Dr. Wolfe removed to Salt Lake City, Utah, in 1920, where he is devoting his time to the treatment of mental and nervous diseases.

Children (4):

2. Claude Anthony, b July 4, 1880; m Lola A. Lowndes.
3. Russell Seipt, b Aug. 4, 1882; single. Russell S. Wolfe held a commission as Lieutenant in the Army Intelligence Department during the World War.
4. James Harold, b Apr. 29, 1884; m Carolyn Williams.

MANILIUS D. SEIPT, b May 31, 1860; s Anthony H. and Lydia (Detweiler) Seipt [59-23a]; m Apr. 23, 1906, LUCETTA CASSEL, b Dec. 30, 1879; dau Isaac U. and Eliza (Bell) Cassel [21-113]. Farmer and banker; Edgemont Farm, Bridgeport, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Gladys Bell, b Feb. 6, 1907.
2. Richard, b Apr. 30, 1908.
3. Edward, b Mar. 27, 1911.

One child: Jane Sheppard, b May 28, 1921.

GEORGE S. BOYER, b Aug. 5, 1854; s Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59-25]; m June 12, 1876, MARY ANN RIEGEL, b Mar. 9, 1852; dau John Riegel. R. R. Freight Dept. 614 Third Ave., Peoria, Ill. (1917.)
Children (9):

1. Walter R., b Oct. 6, 1877; m Odelia S. Rieke.
2. Francis R., b Aug. 8, 1879; m ——— Putnam.
3. Arthur R., b Oct. 11, 1880; m ———
4. Isabel Irene, b Oct. 31, 1881; m Samuel Ferris; Fountain, Mich.
8. Anna R., b July 3, 1894; m Merton E. Taylor; Harford, N. Y.

Letters unans.; unable to complete.

8. Anna R., b July 3, 1894; m Merton E. Taylor; Harford, N. Y.

Letters unans.; unable to complete.


Children (7):

1. Charles Edward, b Apr. 22, 1883; m Gertie E. Stover.
2. Ida Katie, b Feb. 15, 1885; Wilsey, Kansas.
3. Will Franklin, b Feb. 20, 1887; m Mary E. Platz.
4. John LeRoy, b June 20, 1889; Wilsey, Kansas.
5. Laura Edna, b Feb. 21, 1892; m Clarence A. Roswurm.
6. Clarence Arthur, b Apr. 1, 1897; Wilsey, Kansas.
7. Nellie Mae, b Feb. 22, 1900; Wilsey, Kansas.


Children (2) (adopted):

1. Arthur H., b June 7, 1892; m Phoebe Shelly; Reddick, Ill.
2. Mildred M., b Feb. 23, 1897; Reddick, Ill.


Children (10):

1. Edna Mary, b Jan. 3, 1890; Reddick, Ill.
2. Laura Anna, b Dec. 10, 1890; m Elbert Charles Farnham.
3. Howard Lawrence, b June 26, 1892; Reddick, Ill.
6. Victor Roland, b July 29, 1897.
7. Ruth Helen, b Mar. 12, 1900.
8. Esther Lydia, b Mar. 27, 1902.
10. Lois Bernice, b Oct. 27, 1907.

[59-60] MARY ANN BOYER, b Nov. 22, 1867; dau Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59-25]; m July 4, 1890, CHARLES RIEKE. Merchant; (1917) Kingsley, Iowa.

Children (4):

1. Edna, b Apr. 17, 1891; m Ralph W. Rawson.
2. Anna, b Oct. 30, 1892; Kingsley, Iowa.
3. Clifford, b June 29, 1894; m Ethel Cope.
4. Lloyd, b Feb. 3, 1898; Kingsley, Iowa.

[59-61] IDA JANE BOYER, b Jan. 23, 1870; dau Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59-25]; m Feb. 6, 1890, EDWARD UNZ. Farmer; (1917) Reddick, Ill.
Children (8):

1. Mabel, b Dec. 18, 1891; m Irvin F. Bossert.
2. Nellie, b Apr. 20, 1893; m Oliver Bossert.
3. Edgar W., b Nov. 18, 1895.
4. Gertrude, b Aug. 13, 1897; m Edward Kluckhohn.
5. Charles F., twins, b June 26, 1900.
6. William J.
7. Irma, b Sept. 27, 1904.


Ellie Irene Boyer, b Dec. 24, 1874; dau Charles E. and Anna H. (Seipt) Boyer [59-25]; m Jan. 1, 1900, Martin W. Hertz, b Dec. 31, 1871; s Amos M. and Emeline Hertz. Farmer; (1917) Laurens, Iowa.

Children (4):
1. Paul Boyer, b Dec. 29, 1903.
2. Amos Marion, b May 30, 1907.
3. Carl Franklin, b July 1, 1912.


Mr. Seipt has been Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Philadelphia Schwenkfelder Church since its organization. He is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

Children (2):
1. James Fred, b Dec. 7, 1897; d May 3, 1898.
2. Wilbur, b July 6, 1902.


Children (2):
1. Sara Frances, b Sept. 16, 1896; m Howard D. Kinney.
2. George Carl, b Apr. 15, 1913.

Allen Anders Seipt, b Oct. 23, 1874; s George H. and Sarah M. (Anders) Seipt [59-26]; m June 25, 1907, Irene Anna Schumo, dau Daniel Mansfield and Anna W. Schumo. Allen A. Seipt is a graduate of the West Chester (Pa.) State Normal School, and the University of Pa., receiving the degrees of B. A. in 1900, M. A. in 1903, and Ph. D. in 1906. His dissertation for his Doctor's degree was entitled "The First Printed Hymn-Book of the Schwenkfelders and its Sources." He has served as instructor of German in the Ohio Wesleyan University and the University of Kansas, and for a time was Superintendent of Schools in Cass County, Minn.

Dr. Seipt rendered invaluable service in helping to establish the Schwenkfelder Sunday School Mission in Phila., serving as Superintendent of the Sunday School from 1897 to 1906. For a number of years he also was Assistant Editor of "The Schwenkfeldian."

Children (2):
1. Child, died young.
2. Daniel Henry, b May 20, 1919.

Emma J. Seipt, b Aug. 11, 1880; dau George H. and Sarah M. (Anders) Seipt [59-26]; m Aug. 21, 1913, Hiram Alfred Dodge, b Aug. 30, 1885; s Alfred Dodge. Ad. (1919), Farmingdale, Long Island. Emma Seipt Dodge is a graduate of Oberlin Seminary (1905), and received her A. B. degree from Oberlin College in 1909. No children.
[59-68] HORACE SCHULTZ SEIPT, b Aug. 5, 1879; s William H. and Amanda (Schultz) Seipt [59-27]; m Sept. 6, 1906, ELIZABETH B. HOFFMAN, b Aug. 5, 1879; dau James G. and Clara C. (Boorse) Hoffman [21-106.2]. Civil engineer; (1917) Sparrow’s Point, Md. Mr. Seipt is a graduate of Lehigh University.

Children (2):
2. Isabelle, b Feb. 2, 1912.


Children (2):
2. Ethel Valiera, b Jan. 19, 1917.

[59-70] BERTHA REGINA SEIPT, b Apr. 16, 1877; dau George B. and Elizabeth K. (Bookheimer) Seipt [59-29]; m Mar. 9, 1901, VINCENT Z. FREDERICK.

One son: Lloyd.

[59-70.1] JOHN IRWIN SEIPT, b June 2, 1879; s Abraham and Lydia (Bookheimer) Seipt [59-30]; m SOPHIE HURLOCK, b May 9, 1887; dau Samuel and Adelaide (Eisenbrey) Hurlock. Norristown, R. D. 5, Pa. (1922.) No issue.

[59-70.2] HANNAH VIOLA SEIPT, b Nov. 18, 1892; dau Abraham and Lydia (Bookheimer) Seipt [59-30]; m Dec. 27, 1919, JOHN H. HILD. Res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2. (1922.)

One child: Lydia Jean, b May 16, 1922; d May 17, 1922.

[59-71] ANDREW GEORGE CLEMMER, b Dec. 11, 1852; d Oct. 5, 1914; s Rev. Samuel G. and Judith (Gerhard) Clummer [59-31]; m May 20, 1875, MARY EMILY MILLER, b Oct. 17, 1853; d Aug. 23, 1897; dau Jacob and Mary (Risser) Miller.

Children (?):
1. Irene May, b Apr. 6, 1877; 306 Paige Ave., Warren, O.
2. Mary Emily, b Sept. 4, 1879; d Feb. 23, 1885.
3. Bertha Kate, b Oct. 7, 1880; d Jan. 8, 1891.
4. Lillian Judith, b Mar. 27, 1883; m Edward J. Robinson.
5. Stuart Harrison, b Apr. 19, 1890; d Dec. 16, 1918.
6. Andrew George, b May 7, 1896; 306 Paige Ave., Warren, O.
7. Albert Jacob, b Aug. 22, 1897; 306 Paige Ave., Warren, O.


Rev. Albert E. Funk was pastor of the First Mennonite Church of Phila. from 1874 to 1881, and General Secretary of the Christian and Missionary Alliance (whose headquarters are at 690 Eighth Ave., N. Y.) for twenty-five years, 1890-1915. Both Mr. and Mrs. Funk were Superintendents of the Missionary Training Institute of the C. & M. Alliance from 1898 to 1915. Mr. Funk is at present (1919) Financial Secretary of the C. & M. Alliance. He also was pastor of the German Branch of the Gospel Tabernacle Church, New York City, from its establishment in 1886 to the present (1919).


One son:

John Gerhard, b Sept. 29, 1894; m Edith Viola Zingraf.

[59-74] JOEL G. CLEMMER, b Aug. 9, 1864; s Rev. Samuel G. and Judith (Gerhard) Clummer [59-31]; m Mar. 26, 1885, ELLEN LANDIS WEISS, b Mar. 26, 1865; dau Abraham S. and Elizabeth
Children (3):

1. Clarence V., b Nov. 11, 1886; m Marion Elizabeth Williamson.
2. Leon, b Dec. 9, 1888; unm; physician and surgeon; lieutenant in the U. S. Navy.

[59-75a] ELMER S. GERHARD, b Dec. 20, 1869; s Samuel and Mary E. (Starr) Gerhard [59-34]; m ELIZABETH REDFIELD, b 1875; d 1904.

One son: Ellwood, b June 12, 1893; New York City.

[59-75b] ELMER S. GERHARD, same as above, m 2nd time, July 2, 1905, EVA CRAIG, b Aug. 3, 1880.

Children (2):
1. Elmer, b May 1, 1913.

[59-76] CARRIE R. GERHARD, b July 25, 1872; dau Samuel and Mary E. (Starr) Gerhard [59-31]; m FRANK KERR. Divorced. No issue. [No further data obtainable.]

[59-77] DR. SAMUEL P. GERHARD, b Aug. 25, 1867; s Dr. Abraham S. and Amelia Joanetta (Pilgram) Gerhard [59-35]; m Jan. 12, 1911, LAURA MAY KAUFMANN, b June 8, 1884; dau Julius F. and Julia (Funk) Kaufmann. Physician; 639 No. 16th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.) No Children.


One son: Alfred L., Jr., b May 14, 1905.


Children (3):

[59-80] IRWIN S. GERHARD, b Apr. 20, 1863; s Isaac S. and Susanna (Sehaner) Gerhard [59-36]; m Aug. 3, 1882, ANNIE M. SCHULTZ, b June 30, 1863; dau William S. and Diana (Haugen) Schultz [70-27]. Machinist; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Wallace Levin, b Dec. 7, 1885; m Kate Butterweck.
2. Paul Eugene, b June 8, 1890; m Verna M. Fox.
3. Cora Alverta, b June 17, 1891; East Greenville, Pa.

[59-81] HENRY S. GERHARD, b Aug. 29, 1874; s Isaac S. and Susanna (Sehaner) Gerhard [59-36]; m Dec. 26, 1901, DELILAH L. SCHOENLY, b Apr. 21, 1876; d Nov. 19, 1913; dau Jacob and Mary (Latshaw) Schoenly. Cigar mfr.; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.) No children.

[59-82] AQUILLA MARKLEY, dau Benjamin H. and Sarah S. (Gerhard) Markley [59-37]; m DR. IRA G. SHOEMAKER, s Dr. Isaac N. E. and Margaret L. (Graff) Shoemaker. Physician; 19 So. 9th St., Reading, Pa.

One daughter:

[59-137] Madeline; m Carl N. Miller; 626 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

[Further information not obtainable.]
ELMER G. MARKLEY, b Mar. 13, 1872; s Benjamin H. and Sarah S. (Gerhard) Markley; m Nov. 24, 1892, LAURA M. FEGER, b Mar. 23, 1869; d May 14, 1903.

Children (2):
1. Madge, b Nov. 5, 1895; 426 South Second St., Bangor, Pa.
2. James Agnew, b Aug. 21, 1897; Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. (1919.)


Children (2):
1. Mabel, b Feb. 1, 1903.
2. James, b Oct. 16, 1904.

MARY JANE HUBER, b Mar. 6, 1860; dau Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber; m Apr. 8, 188—, GEORGE W. ANGSTADT, b Feb. 22, 1858; d Oct. 12, 1919; s Abraham and Sarah (Wile) Angstadt. Miller; widow's res. (1920), Spinnerstown, Pa.

Children (5):
2. Charles H., b Jan. 24, 1885; d Feb. 27, 1885.
3. Robert H., b Jan. 28, 1886; m Mary Dotterer.
4. Edward H., b Feb. 11, 1893; m Anna Shelly.
5. Ella H., b Sept. 2, 1894; m Elvin Sell.

EMMA ELSENA HUBER, b Jan. 5, 1868; dau Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber; m Mar. 21, 1891, GEORGE RAUDENBUSH, b Aug. 29, 1862; d Oct. 23, 1897; s Thomas and Isadore (Hoot) Raudenbush. Cigar packer; res. (1920), Telford, Pa.

One son:
Paul H., b Dec. 31, 1896; m Jennie Hallman.

KATIE MAY HUBER, b Oct. 12, 1877; dau Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber; m Oct. 28, 1897, HOWARD KUMMERER, b Mar. 22, 1868; s Edwin and Emma (Wieand) Kummerer. Cigar maker; Trumbauerstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Raymond, b Dec. 19, 1899; d Sept. 28, 1900.
2. Alverda H., b Mar. 13, 1901; m Clyde H. Reeninger.
3. Howard E., b Nov. 22, 1914; Pennsburg, Pa.
4. Roy W., b Mar. 20, 1918; d Aug. 16, 1919.

ELLA MINERVA HUBER, b Oct. 10, 1880; dau Edward and Anna (Yelles) Huber; m May 20, 1900, HARRY FEGLEY, b Nov. 29, 1881; s Henry and Amanda (Keiper) Fegley. Sup't. of cigar factory; Spinnerstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):
1. Harold, b Dec. 6, 1901.
2. Edna, b Feb. 2, 1902.
5. Russell, b Aug. 9, 1911.
8. Lester, b Mar. 5, 1919.

HARRY YELLES, b Feb. 5, 1868; s Benneville B. and Emma (Desch) Yelles; m Apr. 23, 1892, CORA LEH, b Aug. 20, 1864; dau Thomas Leh. Ad. (1920), East Greenville, Pa. No children.

One daughter: Mabelle R., b June 8, 1893.

[59–90.1a] **STELLA MAY PAUL**, dau Robert S. and Mary Ann (Yelles) Paul [59–43]; m WILLIAM B. HAYES.

[59–90.1b] **STELLA MAY (PAUL) HAYES**, same as above, m 2nd time, A. S. KAPELLA. Ad. (1920), 5428 Angora Terrace, W. Phila., Pa. [No further information obtainable.]

[59–91] **MINERVA J. DANNEHOWER**, d Nov. 1, 1907; dau Jacob P. and Sarah Jane (Yelles) Dannehower [59–44]; m CALVIN BEALER. [No further information obtainable.]

[59–92] **ROBERT P. DANNEHOWER**, s Jacob P. and Sarah Jane (Yelles) Dannehower [59–44]; m IRMA CALLAN. Ad. (1920), 1343 Pike St., Phila., Pa. [No further information obtainable.]


Children (4):

2. Gertrude Lenore, b Sept. 30, 1905.
3. James Willard, b Sept. 11, 1907.

[59–95] **JAMES B. SHIREY**, b Mar. 1, 1869; s John and Caroline (Brey) Shirey [59–45]; m Apr. 26, 1901, MAMIE GRUPP, b May 18, 1878. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

2. Russell, b Sept. 19, 1907.
4. Lyndale, b July 28, 1911.

[59–97] **HOWARD SHIREY**, b June 17, 1873; s John and Caroline (Brey) Shirey [59–45]; m Nov. 30, 1895, ELLA NORA GRABER, b June 30, 1873; dau Frank K. and Catharine (Haas) Graber. Butcher; Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Raymond F., b June 15, 1896.
2. Stanley W., b May 19, 1908.
3. Twins, b Feb. 26, 1911; d Feb. 29, 1911.

[59–100] **ALLEN D. BREY**, b Nov. 5, 1877; s Benjamin and Hannah (Bartholomew) Brey [59–47]; m Aug. 29, 1900, BIRDIE M. RENNINGER, b Sept. 23, 1876; dau Jesse W. and Kate (Huber) Renninger. Steel worker; (1918) Emmaus, Pa. No children.


One son: Wayne D., b Oct. 20, 1900.


Children (3):

1. Emma M., b June 2, 1905.
3. Noah, b May 19, 1917; d May 19, 1917.
HATTIE BREY, b Mar. 20, 1894; dau Irwin and Emma Isabella (Huunsberger) Brey; m Nov. 27, 1915, EDWIN HENRY MOHR, b May 5, 1892; s Edwin Henry and Emma (Keenly) Mohr. Brakeman; Emaus, Pa. (1918.)

One daughter: Arline Hattie, b Nov. 4, 1918.

ELMER SCHULTZ GERHARD, b Jan. 21, 1871; s Ambrose K. and Regina K. (Schultz) Gerhard; m Aug. 19, 1903, ANNA CLEMENTINA LEIDICH, b Oct. 1, 1874; dau P. M. Leidich. Department of Languages, Northeast High School, Phila.; res., 414 Church Lane, Germantown, Phila. Elmer S. Gerhard is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1896; Princeton University: A.B., 1900; A.M., 1901. He has also pursued graduate work in the University of Pa. For a number of years Mr. Gerhard served as an assistant editor of "The Schwenkfeldian."

Children (2):
1. Sherman L., b May 25, 1904.
2. Elizabeth Barrett, b June 24, 1910.

SAMUEL S. GERHARD, b July 18, 1882; s Ambrose K. and Regina K. (Schultz) Gerhard; m May 13, 1922, MARY S. HAVELOCK, b Apr. 10, 1895; dau Joseph Staple and Mary (Connelly) Havelock. Expert ribbon weaver and loom fixer; Phila., Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Elsie Bernardine, b Dec. 18, 1912.
2. Doris Luolle, b Aug. 18, 1920.

AMOS S. GERHARD, b Feb. 9, 1878; s Josephus K. and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Gerhard; m Oct. 26, 1912, KATHRYN C. BECHTEL, b Sept. 28, 1880; dau Nathaniel B. Bechtel. Rancher; Lowell, Fla. (1922.)

Children (3):
1. Anna B., b July 5, 1914.

EDNA S. GERHARD, b Jan. 18, 1881; dau Josephus K. and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Gerhard; m June 10, 1902, REV. ELIJAH EVERETT KRESGE, b Nov. 4, 1875; s Linford and Anna S. Kresge. Clergyman in the Reformed denomination; 613 No. 5th St., Allentown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Marion G., b Jun. 19, 1903.
2. Karl E., b Sept. 6, 1910.

OWEN S. GERHARD, b Dec. 1, 1885; s Josephus K. and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Gerhard; m Dec. 31, 1910, ROSA S. SCHULTZ, b May 25, 1888; dau Daniel N. and Susan G. (Schultz) Schultz. Farmer; Clayton, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Frances, b July 31, 1915.

MARVIN S. GERHARD, b Aug. 12, 1884; s Dr. Josph K. and Laura J. (Schultz) Gerhard; m Sept. 18, 1912, ELIZABETH R. MIDDLETON, b Dec. 18, 1886; d July 25, 1916; dau Samuel P. and Elizabeth (Murr) Middleton.

One son: Robert M., b July 24, 1916.

[59-113] HOMER S. GERHARD, b May 8, 1886; s Dr. Josiah K. and Laura J. (Schultz) Gerhard [59-52]; m Oct. 23, 1912, ELISIE HART SHEARER, b Nov. 27, 1886; dau George W. and Mary (Hart) Shearer. Accountant; 1024 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

One daughter: Helen Shearer, b Feb. 12, 1915.


One son: Lowndes, b April 10, 1910.

[59-115] JAMES HAROLD WOLFE, b April 29, 1884; s Dr. Samuel and Emma (Seipt) Wolfe [59-53]; m Apr. 14, 1914, CAROLYN WILLIAMS, b May 27, 1890. Assistant Attorney-General of Utah; res. (1921), Salt Lake City, Utah. James H. Wolfe was First Lieut. in the U. S. Army Aviation Corps, 1918; also served on Mexican Border, 1916. A member of the Unitarian Church. Children (2):
2. Emma Katharine, b Nov. 29, 1920.


Children (3):
1. Irma Helen, b Jan. 30, 1903.
2. Marion Rieke, b Jan. 12, 1905.
3. Lucy Marie, b May 8, 1908.

[59-120] ANNA R. BOYER, b July 3, 1894; dau George S. and Mary Ann (Riegel) Boyer [59-56]; m May 27, 1917, MERTON ELLIS TAYLOR, b Feb. 28, 1893; s Frank E. Taylor. Farmer; res. (1918), Marathon, N. Y. No children.

1. Oliver Samuel, b Feb. 22, 1912.
3. Vera Fay (twins), b Nov. 12, 1915.


[59-123] LAURA EDNA BOYER, b Feb. 21, 1892; dau Samuel S. and Anna M. (Himmel) Boyer [59-57]; m Apr. 12, 1916, CLARENCE A. ROSWURM. Farmer; Wilsey, Kansas (1917.). No children.

[59-124] LAURA ANNA BOYER, b Dec. 16, 1890; dau Erwin S. and Emma Louisa (Unz) Boyer [59-59]; m Aug. 28, 1918, ELBERT CHARLES FARNHAM, b Mar. 6, 1892; s Hubert Henry and Ella May (Buckle) Farnham. Minister in the United Evangelical Church; res. (1920), R. F. D. 2, Milwaukee, Oregon. One son: Eugene Boyer, b Oct. 11, 1919.


*One son:* Clifford Irvin, b Apr. 25, 1917.


*Children (2):*
1. Edward Oliver, b July 11, 1915.
2. Elwood Unz, b July 23, 1917.


*Children (2):*
2. Marion Edward, b July 15, 1918.


*One son:* Howard D., Jr., b Dec. 4, 1919.

[59-131] **LILLIAN JUDITH CLEMMER**, b Mar. 27, 1883; dau Andrew George and Mary Emily (Müller) Clemmer [59-71]; m June 26, 1913, **EDWARD JULIUS ROBINSON**, b Aug. 9, 1870; s McKenzie Durgin and Cecelia (Kitzbich) Robinson. Clerk; 4411 Bucyrus Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

*One son:* Kenneth Clemmer, b Apr. 22, 1914.


*One son:* John Gerhard, Jr., b Feb. 28, 1917.


*One son:* John Williamson, b Nov. 5, 1917.


*Children (3):*
1. Russell S., b May 2, 1914.
3. Ella S., b Dec. 12, 1918; d Nov. 24, 1919.

[59-141] **PAUL H. RAUDENBUSH**, b Dec. 31, 1896; s George and Emma Elsena (Huber) Raudenbush [59-86]; m May 9, 1914, JENNIE HALLMAN, b Aug. 11, 1897; dau Harvey E. and Rosa (Weiss) Hallman. Cigarmaker; Telford, Pa. (1920.)

*One daughter:* Emma, b Sept. 5, 1914.


*One son:* Charles Revere, b Dec. 28, 1919.
GEORGE HEYDRICK [E 61]

GREGORIUS SCHOLTZE (SCHULTZ) [E 62]

and his DESCENDANTS
[61] **GEORGE HEYDRICK** [E 61], b ———; d Sept. 5, 1765; s of Christopher Heydrick, gardener of Harpersdorf, and brother of Caspar Heydrick [E 51]; m **EVE HEYDRICK** [E 141], b ———; d Jan. 4, 1776; sister of Maria [E 79], wife of Christopher Kriebel, Sr.; also sister of Balthasar Heydrick [E 52]. For relationship of Eve Heydrick, see will of George Heydrick, dated Mar. 6, 1765, prob. Sept. 21, 1765 [cf. Will Book N., p 408, Register's Office, Phila.], whereby he bequeathed to Melchior Heydrick, son of his wife's brother ———, the other half of "Hohburg's Postilla." [E. E. S. J.] George Heydrick and wife came to Pa. in 1734, and probably settled in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., as he joined his brother, Caspar, in purchasing 106 acres in Lower Salford from Caspar Wistar in 1735. He was naturalized June 21, 1743. Place of burial of George Heydrick, Salford Schw. Cem.; Eve Heydrick, Washington Schw. Cem. No issue.

[62] **GREGORIUS SCHOLTZE** [E 62], b 1691; d May 9, 1772; m **ROSINA JÄCKEL** [E 166], b ———; d Mar. 31, 1769; dau David and ——— Jäckel [38]. Both Gregorius Scholtze and wife are buried in Washington Schw. Cem. They came to Pa. in 1734, and settled in Macungie, Lehigh Co. (then Bucks), Pa., where they located upon Jordan Creek in company with his brothers-in-law, Balthasar and Hans Heinrich Yeakle [Plate B II]. Later they returned to Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., then Phila. County, and purchased a large tract of land, upon which they lived the remainder of their lives. Gregorius Scholtze was naturalized Apr. 10, 1766; he was a cousin of George Scholtze [E 7].

Children (8):
1. Balthasar, b about Sept. 14, 1727; d June 14, 1729, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony.
2. Susanna [E 167], b May 1, 1730, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony; baptized May 3, 1730; sponsors: David Hübner (Groszknecht auf dem Oberhof), Frau Rosina Wiegner of Herrnhut (wife of Melchior), Frau Maria Jäckel (wife of Abraham Jäckel, "vieh pachter"); d June 22, 1797; m Christopher Krauss [E 204].
3. Rosina [E 168], b June 19, 1732, in Berthelsdorf; baptized June 19, 1732; sponsors: David Hübner (Groszknecht auf d. Oberhof), Frau Maria Jäckel (w Abraham), Frau Rosina Wiegner (w Melchior); d Sept. 22, 1751; single; probably buried in Macungie.
4. Child [E 213], b Apr. 20, 1734, on the St. Andrew; d Aug. 9, 1734, aged 16 weeks (cf. Erlauterung, p 467).
5. George, b ———; d Aug. 17, 1751.
6. Anna, b Nov. 16, 1738; d ———

According to the marriage records in the Pennsylvania-German Society Proceedings, Vol. XIV, p 129, Nicholaus Lachmann married Anna Schultz June 10, 1762, in Wilhelm Stadelmann's house in Merion Twp., Pa. (Ardmore). Could this have been Anna, daughter of Gregorius?
7. Maria, b Feb. 28, 1741; d Dec. 5, 1779.
8. David, b Sept. 3, 1743; d Jan. 25, 1810; m Catharine Hartranft.


Children (6):
1. Sarah, b Nov. 3, 1773; d Feb. 3, 1775, of small pox.
2. Christina, b Sept. 29, 1775; d ———; m Jacob Hueter. [No further data obtainable.]
3. Magdalena, b Apr. 4, 1778; d Apr. 4, 1802.
5. Julianna, b Apr. 22, 1784; d Nov. 22, 1856; m Henry Althouse.
6. Gabriel, b Jan. 28, 1789; d about 1843; m Catharine Schwab.
Rev. Joshua Schultz, Minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders, and his wife, Anna Schultz Schultz [149–22].

Receipt given September 29, 1780, by Captain Christopher Wiegner [154-4].
(The original is in the Schweikfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.)
According to J. F. H. notes in S. H. L., David Schultz had 8 children, and Gabriel was born Jan. 28, 1779. [Unable to verify.]

[62-3] JULIANNA SCHULTZ, b Apr. 22, 1784; d Nov. 22, 1850; dau David and Catharine (Hartranft) Schultz [62-1]; m 1811, HENRY ALTHOUSE, b Apr. 11, 1788; d Jan. 25, 1842; s Yost Althouse.

Children (6):

2. Samuel, b 1815; d young.
[62-6] 3. Lydia, b 1818; d — ; m Henry Reiter; lived in Kansas.
4. Henry, b Mar. 21, 1819; d Oct. 18, 1895; m Juliana Myers.
[62-8a] 5. Hannah, b 1822; d — ; m 1. — , Sechler.
[63-7] 6. Catharine, b 1829; d — ; m Anthony Seibert.

[Complete data of this family not obtainable; not verified.]

[62-4] GABRIEL SCHULTZ, b Jan. 28, 1789; d about 1843; s David and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62-1]; m CATHARINE SCHWAB. Gabriel Schultz lived in Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa., on road leading to Bechtelsville; buried in Hill Church Cemetery, near Boyertown, Pa.

Children (6):

[62-12] 3. Henry S., b Apr. 28, 1817; d Nov. 8, 1891; m Catharine Smith.

[62-5] DANIEL ALTHOUSE, b Apr. 13, 1812; d Aug. 11, 1890; s Henry and Julianna (Schultz) Althouse [62-3]; m SALOMA STAHL, b Aug. 25, 1814; d Jan. 18, 1893.

Children (5):

3. Elizabeth, b July 8, 1844; d May 1, 1882.
[62-18] 4. Daniel, b May 1, 1847; d Feb. 23, 1900; m Mary H. —
5. Harrison, b Aug. 29, 1851; d Jan. 13, 1908; unm.
[Dates from Gosh. Ch. Rec. Unable to complete or verify.]

[62-7] REV. HENRY ALTHOUSE, b Mar. 21, 1819; d Oct. 18, 1895; s Henry and Julianna (Schultz) Althouse [62-3]; m Dec. 27, 1857, JULIANA MYERS, b Sept. 2, 1832; d Jan. 21, 1915; dau Henry and Elizabeth (Seitz) Myers. Clergyman in Evangelical Church; served in Pa. from 1852-1868; then in Iowa until 1878; Nebraska till 1882; later years spent in Los Angeles, Cal., where he is buried.

Children (6):

2. Samuel Myers, b Dec. 31, 1859.
4. Charles Irvin, b Aug. 31, 1862; Los Angeles, Cal.
6. Daniel Tyler, b Dec. 16, 1871; d Nov. 6, 1914.


Children (4):

2. Matilda S., b Oct. 19, 1844; d June 17, 1893; unm.
4. Franklin S., b Jan. 19, 1858; d June, 1858.
George Hartman, father of Jacob H. Hartman, was born in Rothenberg, Germany, and migrated to Pa., a short time before the outbreak of the American Revolution, in which war he served as a soldier. After the war was over, he settled in Woodchopper town, Earl Twp., Berks Co., Pa. He married Elizabeth Hartline, and had five sons and three daughters. He died in 1831, and is buried at Oley Church. Jacob H. Hartman was a shoemaker and owned a small farm in Colebrookdale Twp., Pa. Both Mr. and Mrs. Hartman are buried in the Hill Church Cem. [Jesse F. Bechtel, Boyertown, Pa.]


Henry Schultz lived near "Scheetz's Church", Berks Co., Pa., and is buried in the cemetery nearby, together with his wife. His property was largely willed to Scheetz and Hill Churches: $1000 to Scheetz Church, and $500 to Hill Church.

[62-13] JOSEPH S. SCHULTZ, s Gabriel and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62-4]; m Sept. 12, 1841, ELIZABETH BURDAN, dau of Samuel Burdan. Joseph Schultz was a blacksmith, and lived at Clayton and then at Eshbach, Pa., whence he removed to Pottstown, Pa., where he died.

Children (8):
3. Milton, b Nov. 18, 1846; d Aug. 8, 1852.
4. Sarah, b Oct. 21, 1849; d Henry Kepner.
5. Mary Ann, b Aug. 12, 1852; d James Frederick.
6. Catharine, b Sept. 21, 1854; d Nathaniel Frederick.
8. Elam, b Apr. 11, 1863; unm. (No record.)


Children (4):
2. Malinda, b Nov. 10, 1851; unm.
3. Amanda, b Nov. 8, 1858; d Jan. 16, 1907; d James B. Endy.

[62-15] ELIZABETH SCHULTZ, b Sept. 16, 1824; d Feb. 5, 1876; dau Gabriel and Catharine (Schwab) Schultz [62-4]; m Feb. 9, 1847, RICHARD F. SMITH, b Nov. 9, 1817; d June 10, 1912; s of Jacob Smith.

Children (5):
1. Andora E., b Apr. 1, 1847; d May 21, 1874; d George S. Dellicker.
2. Jacob A., b Apr. 6, 1859; d Sarah Stauffer.
4. Hetty Amanda, b June 23, 1853; d Henry F. Boyer.
5. Irwin Samuel, b Apr. 1, 1861; unm.

[62-16] REV. HENRY S. ALTHOUSE, b Apr. 3, 1846; d May 8, 1899; s Daniel and Saloma (Stahl) Althouse [62-5]; m MATILDA ELIZABETH REITER.

Children (4):
1. Emma, b ———; d 1879.
2. Sallie, b ———; d 1876.
3. Eugene, b ———; d 1875.
4. Thomas, b ———; d 1872.

[Gosh. Ch. Rec. Unable to complete or verify.]

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (12):

[62-34.1] 1. Irvin, b June 24, 1880; m Elsie Druckenmiller.
[62-34.2] 2. Alice, b Jan. 10, 1882; m Irvin Seasholtz; Allentown, Pa.
[62-34.3] 3. Calvin, b Oct. 15, 1884; m Addie S. Pfleiger.
[62-34.4] 4. Agnes, b Sept. 8, 1886; unm; East Greenville, Pa.
[36-317.1] 5. Clara, b May 11, 1888; m George Folk.
[62-34.10] 10. Marvin, b June 19, 1898; unm; Newark, N. J.
[62-34.11] 11. Edna, b May 17, 1900; unm; East Greenville, Pa.

[62-18] DANIEL S. ALTHOUSE, b May 1, 1847; d Feb. 23, 1900; s Daniel and Saloma (Stahl) Althouse [62-5]; m MARY H, ————

Children (2):

1. Annie Irene, b Feb. 23, 1887; d Nov. 14, 1900.
2. Eva Leone, b Aug. 27, 1892; d Aug. 22, 1903.

[62-19] REV. WILLIAM HENRY ALTHOUSE, b Sept. 21, 1858; s Henry and Juliana (Myers) Althouse [62-7]; m June 12, 1886, CATHARINE D. SIEVERS, b Dec. 12, 1866; dau Henry and Catherine (Hinrichs) Sievers. Evangelical preacher; res., Porterville, Cal. (1919.) Rev. William H. Althouse was an active minister of the Evangelical Church from 1881 to 1914, when he retired on account of deafness. He was a school teacher in Iowa and Nebraska from 1876 to 1881; he preached in Nebraska from 1881 to 1897, and in California from 1897 to 1914.

Children (10):

[62-36] 2. Lydia Catharine, b May 20, 1889; m Ira E. Weide.

[62-20] JAMES ALVIN ALTHOUSE, b Feb. 14, 1861; s Henry and Juliana (Myers) Althouse [62-7]; m Dec. 2, 1891, BERTHA AUGUSTA BOECK, b Dec. 21, 1867; d Jan. 7, 1911; dau Herman and Augusta (Ferman) Boeck. Fruit grower; res., Porterville, Cal. (1919.)

Children (3):


[62-21] JOHN BENJAMIN ALTHOUSE, b Dec. 4, 1866; s Henry and Juliana (Myers) Althouse [62-7]; m Mar. 9, 1897, MARTHA SUHR, b Jan. 20, 1873; dau William and Caroline (Ihlenfeld) Suhr. Real estate business; 603 Story Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. (1920.)

One child: Ruth Myrtle, b Mar. 12, 1898; Los Angeles, Cal.

[62-22] CATHARINE S. HARTMAN, b Nov. 12, 1842; d June 7, 1908; dau Jacob H. and Sarah (Schultz) Hartman [62-10]; m Nov., 1864, ZACHARIAS W. HEYDT, b Aug 23, 1844; s John and Rebecca (Weller) Heydt. Retired; res., Boyertown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (12):

3. Olivia H., b July 7, 1809; m David Reinert.
5. Laura H., b Nov. 4, 1873; m Charles Miller; Oley, Pa.
6. Annie H., b Aug. 8, 1875; m Charles Schwenk; Shillington, Pa.
7. Katie H., b July 7, 1877; m Abner Adams; Esterly, Pa.
8. Edwin H., b Dec. 10, 1878; m Ella Weidner; Barto, Pa.
9. Agnes H. twins, b Sept. 17, 1880; m Harvey K. Moyer; Boyertown, Pa.
10. Ada H. d Sept. 12, 1881.
11. Adella H., b Mar. 16, 1882; d Nov. 16, 1919; m Clayton Frey.
12. Minnie H., b July 5, 1885; d Aug. 12, 1885.

[Unable to complete; letters unread.]

HENRY S. HARTMAN, b Apr. 10. 1848; d Sept. 23, 1917; s Jacob H. and Sarah (Schultz) Hartman [62-10]; m Sept. 27, 1873, SOPHIA W. PENNYPACKER, b Jan. 22, 1854; d Sept. 24, 1889; dau Eli L. and Sarah R. (Wieand) Pennypacker. No issue.

Henry S. Hartman taught school for several terms in Colebrookdale, Pa., and afterwards served several terms as a member of the school board, being secretary of the board. He was an active worker in the Church and Sunday School of St. Joseph's Lutheran Church, usually called "Hill Church," in Pike Twp., Berks Co., Pa. [Jesse F. Bechtel.]

WILLIAM B. SCHULTZ, b Jan. 7, 1844; s Joseph S. and Elizabeth (Burdan) Schultz [62-13]; m 1863, ROSANNA ADOLPH, b June 29, 1845; dau George Adolph. Retired; res., 262 N. Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):
1. Mary Agnes, b Apr. 16, 1863; m L. U. Gotschall.
2. Harry Emerson, b June 19, 1870; d Mar. 17, 1872.
3. William Ellsworth, b Sept. 30, 1873; d Dec. 9, 1877.

MARY ANN SCHULTZ, b Aug. 12, 1852; dau Joseph S. and Elizabeth (Burdan) Schultz [62-13]; m JAMES FREDERICK, dec. Lived in Pottstown, Pa.

Children (2):
1. Charles, b Aug. 12, 1873.
2. Frank.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

CATHARINE SCHULTZ, b Sept. 21, 1854; dau Joseph S. and Elizabeth (Burdan) Schultz [62-13]; m NATHANIEL FREDERICK.

One child:

George, b Jan. 2, 1883; m 1. Margaret Ludwig.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Frederick are said to have had five other children. [Unable to complete or verify.]


One child:

Harry M., b Sept. 14, 1881; m Adelia Kaiser.

AMANDA SCHULTZ, b Nov. 8, 1850; d Jan. 16, 1907; dau Daniel and Sarah D. (Yerger) Schultz [62-14]; m JAMES B. ENDY. (1921.)

Children (5):
1. Lucy, m Addison Conrad; Boyertown, Pa.
2. Laura, b Sept. 6, 1890; m James Burns; Barto, Pa.
3. Thomas.
4. Lena, b Feb. 1, 1897; d Feb. 24, 1913.
5. Lloyd.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

Children (3):

2. Archibald B., b Oct. 30, 1895; d Nov., 1918. Archibald B. Schultz was a private in the 316th Machine Gun Battalion of the A. E. F., and was killed between Nov. 5 and Nov. 11, 1918, in the drive through the Argonne forest that resulted in the capture of Sedan at the close of the war.


Children (2): d in infancy.

[62-33] JACOB A. SMITH, b Apr. 6, 1849; s Richard F. and Elizabeth (Schultz) Smith [62-15]; m SARAH STAUFFER, b Mar. 9, 1850; d Feb. 1, 1906.

One child: Elmer Clarence, b Oct. 30, 1874; 331 N. 2nd St., Reading, Pa.; he is said to have two daughters.

[62-34] HETTY AMANDA SMITH, b June 23, 1853; dau Richard F. and Elizabeth (Schultz) Smith [62-15]; m Dec. 21, 1872, HENRY F. BOYER, b Nov. 23, 1852; d Aug. 21, 1898.

One child:


[62-34.1] IRVIN ALTHOUSE, b June 24, 1880; s Samuel S. and Sarah E. (Baus) Althouse [62-17]; m June 23, 1906, ELSIE DRUCKENMILLER, b Sept. 30, 1883; dau William and Kate (Gery) Druckenmiller. Ribbon weaver; res., 1230 S. Albert St., Reading, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. Foster Leroy, b Mar. 25, 1906.
2. Evelyn Beatrice, b Feb. 25, 1911; d July 30, 1912.


Children (3):

1. Karl, b Apr. 12, 1911.
2. Rita, b June 4, 1913.


Children (2):

1. Charlotte Marion, b June 8, 1918.

and Louise Peterson. Civil Engineer; res., Porterville, Cal. (1919.) For nearly six years Irvin H. Althouse was City Engineer of Porterville, Tulare Co., Cal. He is now superintendent and engineer of the Terra Bella Irrigation District, and is Consulting Engineer for the Alpaugh Irrigation District. He is an associate member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and a member of the Emmanuel's Church of the Evangelical Association, Porterville, California.

One child: Elsie Louise, b Sept. 3, 1918.


Children (2):
1. Ethel Mae Kathryn, b Feb. 24, 1917.
2. June Eleanor, b June 17, 1918.


Children (2):


One child: Wilbur Grant, b Oct. 1, 1918.


Children (2):
1. Donald Orlando, b Mar. 22, 1918.


Children (2):


Children (3):
1. Harvey H., b Aug. 29, 1911.
2. Catharine, b Oct. 31, 1913.

*One child:* William Albert, b Oct. 16, 1882; Baton Rouge, La.

GEORGE FREDERICK, b Jan. 2, 1883; s Nathaniel and Catharine (Schultz) Frederick [62-27]; m MARGARET LUDWIG, dec.

*One child:* Russell W., b 1902.

GEORGE FREDERICK, same as above, m 2d time, MINNIE LINGEL. *No issue.*


LAURA ENDY, b Sept. 6, 1890; dau James B. and Amanda (Schuitz) Endy [62-30]; m July 6, 1913, JAMES BURNS, b May 17, 1885; s William Burns. R. R. repairman; res., New Berlinville, Pa. (1918.)

*One child:* James Stanley, b Mar. 16, 1914.


Gertrude S. Steel served as a Red Cross nurse at the Nitro (W. Va.) Base Hospital, during World War.

MIRANDA BOYER, b Nov. 14, 1873; dau Henry F. and Hetty A. (Smith) Boyer [62-34]; m EDWARD CLARK (said to have disappeared).

*One daughter:* Edith Henrietta, b Jan. 15, 1906. *Unable to complete or verify.*
GEORGE DRESCHER (DRESHER) [E 64]
and his DESCENDANTS
George Drescher with his wife, three children and his sister, Anna, fled to Herrnhut, Feb. 28, 1730, and thence to America in 1734. They settled in Towamencin Twp., Pa. [Plate F XV.]

George Drescher was naturalized June 21, 1743.

Children (3):

1. Christopher [E 63], b Mar. 5, 1713; baptized Mar. 8, 1713, at Ober Harf.; sponsors: Melechior Heydrick, George Bormann, Anna Beyer, Susanna Heydrick, Regina Jackel; d Aug. 2, 1770; m Anna Kriebel [E 81].
2. Anna Rosina [E 172], b Dec. 3, 1714; d July 3, 1794; m Rev. Christopher Hoffman [E 28].
3. Maria [E 173], b 1723; d Dec. 30, 1772; m Christopher Kriebel, Jr. [E 82].

Christopher Dresher [E 65], b Mar. 5, 1713; d Aug. 2, 1770; s George and Maria (Beyer) Drescher [64]; was m June 19, 1744, by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman to Anna Kriebel [E 81], b1722; d June 21, 1786; dau Christopher and Maria (Heydrick) Kriebel [19]. Christopher Dresher came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents and settled in Towamencin Twp., Pa. [Plate F XI]. He was naturalized June 21, 1743. Both he and his wife are buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Children (5):

1. George, b Oct. 13, 1746; d Oct. 17, 1822; m Maria Yeakle.
2. Rosina, b Nov. 8, 1748; d Jan. 31, 1749.
3. Abraham, b May 14, 1750; d July 30, 1811; m Eve Schultz.
5. Maria, b Oct. 9, 1757; d Jan. 4, 1758.

George Drescher, b Oct. 13, 1746; d Oct. 17, 1822; s Christopher and Anna (Kriebel) Dresher [64-1]; m Oct. 23, 1770, by Rev. Christopher Schultz to Maria Yeakle, b Sept. 21, 1747; d Sept. 23, 1823; dau Christopher and Maria (Schultz) Yeakle [160-1].

Children (3):

1. Christopher, b Aug. 8, 1771; d Jan. 24, 1839; m Anna Anders.
2. Samuel, b Nov. 6, 1773; d Apr. 1, 1833; m Anna Kriebel.
3. Maria, b Jan. 17, 1779; d ———; m John Robinson.

Abraham Dresher, b May 14, 1750; d July 30, 1811; s Christopher and Anna (Kriebel) Dresher [64-1]; m May 25, 1777, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel to Eve Schultz, b Jan. 31, 1756; d Apr. 6, 1786; dau George and Anna (Hoffman) Schultz [149-1]. [B. H. says age of Eve Dresher was 35 yr. less 2 mo. and 6 da.]

Children (5):

1. Daniel, b Mar. 4, 1778; d Mar. 6, 1778.
2. Anna, b Apr. 27, 1779; d Mar. 8, 1857; m Abraham Rinewalt.
4. Regina, b Feb. 13, 1783; d Sept. 23, 1804.
5. Abraham, b Apr. 23, 1785; d May 7, 1786.

Abraham Dresher, same as above, m 2nd time, May 27, 1787, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel to Susanna Seipt, b Jan. 1, 1762; d Jan. 21, 1840; dau Caspar and Rosina (Yeakel) Seipt [59-2].

Children (2):

1. George, b July 20, 1788; d Oct. 6, 1788.
2. Jacob, b May 13, 1790; d Mar. 29, 1833; m Regina Kriebel.
CHRISTOPHER DRESHER, b Aug. 8, 1771; d Jan. 24, 1839; s George and Maria (Yeakle) Dresner [64-2]; m Nov. 28, 1799, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to ANNA ANDERS, b Apr. 13, 1780; d Nov. 23, 1830; dau Abraham and Susanna (Kriebel) Anders [161-3]. Christopher Dresher was a farmer; lived in Upper Dublin Twp., Pa., in the village of Dreshertown. P. O. Station "Dresher" (formerly Dreshertown) was named after Christopher Dresher.

Children (4):

1. Agnes, b Nov. 14, 1804; d Nov. 19, 1868; m Joseph Wieagner.
2. Rebecca, b Oct. 4, 1812; d Nov. 30, 1871; m Jacob Barnett.
3. George, b June 5, 1816; d Jan. 6, 1851.
4. Eli, b May 15, 1820; d Dec. 10, 1855; m Elizabeth M. Conrad.

SAMUEL DRESHER, b Nov. 8, 1773; d Apr. 1, 1833; s George and Maria (Yeakle) Dresner [64-2]; m Oct. 22, 1801, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman to ANNA KRIEBEL, b June 26, 1782; d Apr. 3, 1833; dau Jeremiah and Anna (Yeakel) Kriebel [19-6].

Children (6):

1. Susanna, b Jan. 1, 1803; d Nov. 3, 1881; m Samuel Yeakel.
2. Oliver, b Jan. 1, 1804; d Jan. 17, 1880; m Anna Anders.
3. Son, b and d in 1806.
4. Daughter, b and d in 1807.
6. Daniel, b Sept. 10, 1823; d Mar. 12, 1875; m Elizabeth Heebner.

MARY (MARIA) DRESHER, b Jan. 17, 1779; dau George and Maria (Yeakle) Dresher [64-2]; m JOHN ROBINSON; s of John Robinson. Resided in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Children (3):

1. Charles, d before 1879; moved to LaCrosse, Wis.; had a son, John.
2. Lydia, b Jan. 8, 1801; d Aug. 3, 1880; m John Coleman Avery.
3. Sarah, b Jan. 8, 1808; d Nov. 14, 1865; m Benjamin Lawson.
4. Daniel, b ______; d ______; m 1. Charlotte ______
5. Edwin, d in infancy.

For data of Mary Dresher Robinson and her descendants, the editor is indebted to Hon. Coleman Avery [64-34.2].

JACOB DRESHER, b May 13, 1790; d Mar. 29, 1833; s Abraham and Susanna (Seipt) Dresher [64-35]; m 1823, REGINA KRIEBEL, b Jan. 3, 1804; d June 13, 1833; dau Christopher and Rosina (Seipt) Kriebel [25-10].

Children (4):

1. Reuben, b Apr. 26, 1824; d Aug. 8, 1914; unm.
2. Susanna, b Nov. 27, 1825; d Sept. 3, 1897; m Jacob Kriebel.
3. Jacob, b Mar. 9, 1828; d Oct. 4, 1912; m Catharine Wile.
4. Abraham, b Nov. 21, 1830; d Mar. 21, 1904; m Sarah Kriebel.

REBECCA DRESHER, b Oct. 4, 1812; d Nov. 30, 1871; dau Christopher and Anna (Anders) Dresher [64-1]; m Dec. 8, 1842, JACOB BARNETT, b Dec. 15, 1800; d Jan. 22, 1879; s John Barnett. Jacob Barnett was a farmer and lived in Dreshertown, Upper Dublin Twp., Pa.

Children (3):

1. Clara, b Jan. 3, 1841; unm; Dresher, Pa.
2. Alfred D., b Jan. 15, 1848; m 1. Eliza Kneezel.
2. Agnes Kilpatrick.
3. Anna Elizabeth, b Oct. 28, 1853; m Charles S. Kneezel.

Children (3):

[64-21b] 2. William H., b Feb. 17, 1851; d Mar. 24, 1917; m Charlotte G. Shaeffer.

[64-10] OLIVER DRESHER, b Jan. 15, 1801; d Jan. 17, 1880; s Samuel and Anna (Kriebel) Dresher
[64-5]; m June 5, 1829. ANNA ANDERS, b Oct. 24, 1809; d July 21, 1891; dau Abraham and Susanna
(Dresher) Anders [161-9].

Children (2):

[64-22] 2. Theresa, b Jan. 28, 1832; d Mar. 29, 1853.

[64-11] DANIEL DRESHER, b Sept. 10, 1823; d Mar. 12, 1875; s Samuel and Anna (Kriebel)

Children (3):


[64-13] LYDIA ROBINSON, b Jan. 8, 1801; d Aug. 3, 1865; dau John and Mary (Dresher) Robin­son [64-6]; m Oct. 29, 1829. JOHN COLEMAN AVERY, b May 18, 1792; d Feb. 1, 1850; s Ebenezer
and Elizabeth (Coleman) Avery.

Children (7):

[64-25.11] 2. William Ledyard, b Nov. 21, 1833; d May 12, 1898; m Johanna Ummethun Budde­meyer.
[64-25.11] 3. Anna Maria, b Aug. 8, 1836; m David F. Baker.

John Coleman Avery was born at Groton, Ohio, and was previously married in Cincinnati to
Nancy Satterly, daughter of Capt. Stephen and Margaret (Barron) Satterly. There was one child of
this marriage: Charles L. Hommedieu, born Aug. 25, 1815. John C. Avery moved to Cincinnati in
1809. He was a lieutenant in the army of the Northwest in the war of 1812, after which he returned to
Cincinnati and engaged in the Hardware business. Mr. Avery was elected Marshall of the City in
1828; later to the office of sheriff of Hamilton Co., to which position he was re-elected three times.
During the latter part of his life, Mr. Avery was engaged in the real estate business. His widow died
at College Hill, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1880. [The Groton-Avery Clan.]

[64-14] SARAH ROBINSON, b Jan. 8, 1808; d Nov. 14, 1865; dau John and Mary (Dresher) Robin­son [64-6]; m Oct. 15, 1831, DR. BENJAMIN LAWSON, b July 4, 1801; d Apr. 7, 1886. Physician of Richmond, Va.

Children (7):

[64-25.13] 5. Fabius Clayborn, b Sept. 5, 1845; d Feb. 6, 1917; m Mrs. Barbara Kuhn.

[64-15a] DANIEL ROBINSON, s John and Mary (Dresher) Robinson [64-6]; m CHARLOTTE
One child:

[64-25.14] Daughter, m a Mr. Granger; had two sons: one named Walter; lived in Cincinnati. [Unable to locate.]

[64-15b] DANIEL ROBINSON, same as above, m 2d time, EMALINE STACKHOUSE.

Children (4):
1. Horace.
2. Blanche, m a Mr. Howe, who was said to have been a wealthy shoe manufacturer of Phila. or Pitts-burgh.
3. Ada.
4. Theodosia. [Unable to locate or verify.]

[64-17] JACOB DRESHER, b Mar. 9, 1828; d Oct. 4, 1912; s Jacob and Regina (Kriebel) Dresher [64-7]; m Oct., 1849. CATHARINE WILE, b Apr. 13, 1830; d June 2, 1917; dau Samuel Wile.

Children (5):
1. Susanna, b Sept. 20, 1850; m Samuel B. Conver.
2. Mary, b Dec. 14, 1851; m 1. Franklin Heckler.
5. Jacob W., b Apr. 8, 1857; m Nellie R. Oxley.
6. Reuben, b Apr. 20, 1869; d May 4, 1869.


Children (5):
1. Daniel, b Jan. 17, 1853; d Apr. 21, 1853.
2. Amanda, b Mar. 28, 1855; d May 27, 1859.
3. Emeline, b Aug. 29, 1856; m Aaron Snyder.
4. Aaron K., b Feb. 15, 1859; m Mary Ann Schultz.
5. Lydia, b Oct. 2, 1860; d June 24, 1879.

[64-19a] ALFRED D. BARNETT, b Jan. 15, 1848; s Jacob and Rebecca (Dresher) Barnett [64-8]; m Feb. 10, 1876. ELIZA KNEEZEL, dec. No issue. (1917.)

[64-19b] ALFRED D. BARNETT, same as above, m 2nd time, June 26, 1908, AGNES KILPATRICK. Farmer; Dresher, Pa. No issue. (1917.)

[64-20] ANNA ELIZABETH BARNETT, b Oct. 28, 1833; d in Jacob and Rebecca (Dresher) Barnett [64-8]; m Nov. 25, 1875. CHARLES S. KNEEZEL, b June 23, 1849; d Dec. 21, 1894; s Henry and Rachel (Stout) Kneezel. Farmer; Dresher, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Harry B., b Jan. 9, 1877; m Sadie J. Smith.

[64-21a] GEORGE BYRON DRESHER, b May 3, 1849; s Eli and Elizabeth M. (Conrad) Dresher [64-9]; m June 10, 1877. CECILIA E. ROSET, b July 29, 1857; d Nov. 28, 1886; dau Jacob Roset of Germantown, Phila., Pa.

Children (2):
1. Cecilia R., b July 28, 1879; d Nov. 28, 1910; m Dr. Chenney M. Stimpson.
2. Ellen D., b Jan. 2, 1881; m Dr. Chenney M. Stimpson.

[64-21b] GEORGE BYRON DRESHER, same as above, m 2nd time, July 15, 1895, FLORENCE B. BUTLER, b July 15, 1866; dau John Butler of Port Huron, Michigan. Investment broker; 943 E. 32nd Ave., Spokane, Wash. No issue. (1917.)
[64-22] WILLIAM H. DRESHER, b Feb. 17, 1851; d Mar. 24, 1917; s Eli and Elizabeth M. (Conrad) Dresher [64-9]; m Apr. 15, 1875, CHARLOTTE G. SHAEFFER, b 1870; dau Albert and Mary ShaefTer. Mr. Dresher was an accountant; res. of widow, Germantown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
2. Austin C., b Nov. 1, 1898.

[64-23] SAMUEL DRESHER, b Mar. 7, 1830; d Sept. 3, 1905; s Oliver and Anna (Anders) Dresher [64-10]; m Nov. 9, 1854, SUSANNA SEIPT, b Nov. 20, 1826; d Sept. 17, 1901; dau George and Anna (Heebner) Seipt [59-8]. Was a farmer; lived in Norriton Twp., Monog. Co., Pa. No issue.

[64-24] ELLA DRESHER, b Sept. 23, 1857; dau Daniel and Elizabeth (Heebner) Dresher [64-11]; m June 22, 1880, CHARLES S. SMITH, b Aug. 28, 1848; s Henry and Sarah (Schoch) Smith. Attorney; 1021 Third Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Herbert H., b Apr. 17, 1883; m Essie M. Donnan.
2. Florence, b July 2, 1887; d Mar. 26, 1903.


Children (2):
1. Florence Hart, b Aug. 17, 1887; m Solomon Kurtz.
2. Edward Lane, b Aug. 8, 1894; unm.

[64-25.10] WILLIAM LEDYARD AVERY, b Nov. 21, 1833; d May 12, 1898; s John Coleman and Lydia (Robinson) Avery [64-13]; m Feb. 5, 1878, MRS. JOHANNA (UMMETHUN) BUDDEMEYER, b May 13, 1843; d May 25, 1909; dau John Richard and Catherine (Dresselhaus) Ummethun. William Ledyard Avery was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, and was married in Leavenworth, Kansas, to Johanna (Ummethun) Buddemeyer, widow of Louis H. Buddemeyer. He was graduated from Yale University in 1855, studied law, and was admitted to the bar of Cincinnati in 1857. Mr. Avery was commissioned by the Governor of Ohio as Captain of the Ohio Volunteer Infantry in Nov., 1862. In 1863, Mr. Avery was appointed by the President an aide-de-camp of the U. S. Volunteers, as major and aide-de-camp in 1864, and as brevet lieutenant colonel on Mar. 25, 1865. Lieut. Col. Avery participated in the battles of Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge, and those engagements which clustered about Mobile Bay and Mobile. He was mustered out of service on Aug. 29, 1865, and returned to the practice of law in Cincinnati. He served as judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Hamilton Co., Ohio, for three successive terms, from 1871 to 1884. Hon. William L. Avery died in Hawthorne, Ky., in 1898, and his wife died in Cincinnati in 1909. [For further details, see "The Groton-Avery Clan."]

Children (2):
1. Ethel, b Nov. 3, 1878; m Percy Madison Cochran.
2. Coleman, b Feb. 22, 1880; m Elinor Coates Baer.

[64-25.11] ANNA MARIA AVERY, b Aug. 8, 1836; dau John Coleman and Lydia (Robinson) Avery [64-13]; m Apr. 30, 1877, DAVID FOSTER BAKER, b Apr. 5, 1833; d July 5, 1904; s Lewis and Margaret (Place) Baker. Res. of widow, 2156 Alpine Place, Cincinnati, Ohio. (1920.)

One child: Edith, b Feb. 2, 1878; Cincinnati, Ohio.

[64-25.12] REBECCA LAWSON, b 1832; d 1892; dau Dr. Benjamin and Sarah (Robinson) Lawson [64-14]; m May 8, 1854, REV. JOHN A. DEARBORN, b 1825; d 1906. Clergyman; lived at Kansas City, Mo. (1921.)

Children (4):
1. Clara, b May 1, 1859; m James Ludwell Hill.
2. Clarence, b 1861; Kansas City, Mo.
3. Eugene, b 1863; Chicago, Ill.
4. Sally Hunt.
[64–25.13] **FABIUS CLAYBORN LAWSON**, b Sept. 5, 1845; d Feb. 6, 1917; s Dr. Benjamin and Sarah (Robinson) Lawson [64–14]; m Oct. 14, 1866 (?), MRS. BARBARA (KOPPIN) KUHN, widow of M. E. Kuhn. No issue. Mrs. Kuhn had one son by her former marriage, Mr. E. C. Kuhn, of 8 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

[64–26] **SUSANNA DRESHER**, b Sept. 20, 1850; dau Jacob and Catharine (Wile) Dresher [64–17]; m July 25, 1868, SAMUEL B. CONVER, b Dec. 31, 1845; d Aug. 8, 1914. Samuel Conver was an undertaker of Lansdale, Pa.

*Children (4):*

4. Samuel D., b Feb. 13, 1886; m Grace E. Landis.


*Children (3):*

1. Joanna, b July 4, 1869; m Jeremiah K. Kriebel.
2. Catharine Jane, b Mar. 3, 1873; m Abraham B. Menseh.

Mary Dresher Heckler m 2nd time, Anthony H. Seipt [59–23b].


*Children (3):*

1. Irwin D., b Nov. 8, 1880; m Martha S. Lapp.
2. Warren D., b July 12, 1883; d Mar. 22, 1885.
3. Katie D., b May 21, 1888; m Wilmer S. Moyer.

[64–29] **JACOB WILE DRESHER**, b Apr. 8, 1867; s Jacob and Catharine (Wile) Dresher [64–17]; m Jan. 23, 1890, NELLIE R. OXLEY, b July 8, 1872; dau Alfred B. Oxley. Carpenter; Lansdale, Pa. No issue. (1917.)

[64–30] **ABRAHAM K. DRESHER**, b Feb. 15, 1859; s Abraham and Sarah (Kriebel) Dresher [64–18]; m Nov. 12, 1881, MARY ANN SCHULTZ, b Aug. 26, 1860; dau William A. and Maria (Heebner) Schultz [70–110]. Res., Worcester, Pa. Abraham K. Dresher is a machinist and electrician. He has charge of the Centre Point Telephone Exchange, which is located in his house. He has served as superintendent of the Towamencin Schwenkfelder Sunday School for many years.

*Children (2):*

1. Clarella, b July 21, 1882; m Norman Anders.
2. Raymond S., b Sept. 7, 1883; m Ella H. Anders.


*Children (2):*

1. Emma E., b Nov. 13, 1909.
2. Harry B., b Apr. 14, 1918.

[64–32] **CECILIA R. DRESHER**, b July 28, 1879; d Nov. 28, 1910; dau George Byron and Cecilia E. (Roset) Dresher [64–21a]; m Nov. 24, 1909, CHENNEY M. STIMPSON, M.D.

[64–33] **ELLEN D. DRESHER**, b Jan. 2, 1881; dau George Byron and Cecilia E. (Roset) Dresher [64–21a]; m June 10, 1914, CHENNEY M. STIMPSON, M.D. Dr. Stimpson served in the U. S.
[64-34] HERBERT HEEBNER SMITH, b Apr. 17, 1883; s Charles S. and Ella (Dresher) Smith [64-24]; m Oct. 14, 1909, ESSIE MOYES DONNAN, b June 2, 1885; dau David and Mary (Moyses) Donnan. Herbert H. Smith was for a number of years assistant editor of "The Continent," a weekly publication of the Presbyterian Church, and for part of 1917 was moderator of the Chicago presbytery. For several years he was a member of the faculty of the Presbyterian Training School, Chicago; and in 1918 was lecturer on Church Publicity at McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago. He is publicity adviser for the International Sunday School Association. Several years ago Mr. Smith wrote "Publicity and Progress" which was published by Doran.

Mr. Smith is now assistant publicity manager of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. and has his office in the Witherspoon Building, Phila. Residence, Lansdowne, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Bruce Donnan, b Dec. 21, 1912.

[64-34.1] ETHEL AVERY, b Nov. 3, 1878; dau William Ledyard and Johanna (Ummethun-Buddemeyer) Avery [64-25.10]; m Oct. 4, 1905, PERCY MADISON COCHRAN, b Aug. 19, 1873; d Jan. 3, 1917, at El Paso, Texas; s Melville Augustus and Katharine (Madison) Cochran. Mr. Cochran was captain in the 17th Infantry, U. S. A. Mrs. Cochran resides at 235 Greendale Ave., Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (4):

[64-34.2] COLEMAN AVERY, b Feb. 22, 1880; s William Ledyard and Johanna (Ummethun-Buddemeyer) Avery [64-25.10]; m June 7, 1904, ELINOR COATES BAER, b Dec. 15, 1882; dau George Hildt and Rebecca (Charron) Baer. Attorney at law; North Bend Rd., College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio. (1921.)

Children (5):
1. John Coleman, b July 1, 1907.
2. Ledyard, b July 5, 1908.
4. Mary Frances, b Aug. 29, 1913.
5. Elizabeth Coates, b Aug. 29, 1913.

Coleman Avery was graduated from the University of Cincinnati in 1902, with the degree of A. B. He also received the degree of LL.B. from the Cincinnati Law School in 1905. He was a member of the Executive Committee of "The Honest Elections Committee" of Cincinnati in 1902. On Jan. 1, 1909, Mr. Avery became assistant prosecuting attorney of Hamilton County, serving in that capacity until 1911. While in that office he took a prominent part in prosecutions for bribery and perjury, the result of a movement to cleanse the city and state of political bosses. From 1911 until 1914, he was a member and First Sergeant of Troop C, First Ohio Cavalry. He served as lecturer on Criminal Law and Municipal Corporations in the Y. M. C. A. night school from 1911 to 1918, and for a time was Professor of Law on the faculty of the Law School at Cincinnati. He also served as special Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of Ohio for war work in 1918, and was appointed by the Governor of Ohio as Judge of the Supreme Court of that state in June, 1920, serving till Dec., 1920. Coleman Avery has always allied himself with all progressive movements for clean politics, and holds many positions of honor and trust.

[64-34.3] REV. LAWSON DEARBORN, b Dec. 1857; d Aug. 1896; s Rev. John A. and Rebecca (Lawson) Dearborn [64-25.12]; m June 12, 1888, SALLY HUNT, b Aug., 1866; dau Henry W. and Elizabeth J. (Colbeck) Hunt. Clergyman; Riverside, Cal. (1921.)
Rev. Levi S. Hoffman [149-177]
Junior pastor of the Schwenkfelder Churches
of the Middle District and pastor of the
Lansdale Schwenkfelder Mission.
Children (3):
1. Viva, b Apr., 1890; d Oct., 1890.
2. Hazel, b June, 1891; d Sept., 1914.

[64-41] CLARA DEARBORN, b May 1, 1859; dau Rev. John A. and Rebecca (Lawson) Dearborn [64-25.12]; m Oct. 4, 1893, JAMES LUDWELL HILL, b Oct. 22, 1857; d Apr. 19, 1919; s Lewis and Mary (Maury) Hill. Mr. Hill was president of the Hill Directory Co.; Richmond, Va. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. James Ludwell, Jr., b Nov. 27, 1894; m Bessie M. Powell.
2. Thelma, b 1900; 115 N. Morris St., Richmond, Va.

[64-36] SAMUEL D. CONVER, b Feb. 13, 1886; s Samuel B. and Susanna (Dresher) Conver [64-26]; m June 14, 1915, GRACE E. LANDIS, b 1886; dau I. Frank Landis. Attorney at law; Lansdale, Pa. No issue. (1917.)

[64-37] CATHARINE JANE HECKLER, b Mar. 3, 1873; dau Franklin and Mary (Dresher) Heckler [64-27]; m Mar. 30, 1895, ABRAHAM B. MENSCH, b Feb. 26, 1863; s Jacob and Mary Mensch. Res., Skippack, Pa. (1920.) Abraham B. Mensch is a graduate of the West Chester (Pa.) State Normal School, and has taught in the public schools of Montg. Co. for many years. He is at present (1920) principal of the Skippack Grammar School.

One child:

[64-43] Mary H., b Jan. 24, 1898; m Willis K. Lederach.

[64-38] IRWIN D. KRATZ, b Nov. 8, 1880; s Levi O. and Rachel (Dresher) Kratz [64-28]; m May 29, 1909, MARTHA S. LAPP, b June 5, 1887; dau Henry B. Lapp. Bank clerk; 362 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):
1. Dorothy L., b Sept. 15, 1911.

[64-39] KATIE D. KRATZ, b May 21, 1888; dau Levi O. and Rachel (Dresher) Kratz [64-28]; m May 21, 1910, WILMER S. MOYER; s Michael and Amanda Moyer. Bookkeeper; Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):
1. Marcus K., b June 12, 1912.

[64-40] RAYMOND S. DRESHER, b Sept. 7, 1883; s Abraham K. and Mary Ann (Schultz) Dresher [64-30]; m Jan. 2, 1904, ELLA H. ANDERS, b Apr. 26, 1884; dau Rev. Edwin S. and Susanna (Heebner) Anders [161-50]. Machinist; Lansdale, Pa. Raymond Dresher is the proprietor of the Dresher Garage, Lansdale, Pa. He is also Moderator of the Lansdale Schwenkfelder Church. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Royal, b June 11, 1904.
2. Edwin Leon, b Dec. 30, 1907.

[64-41] VIRGINIA DEARBORN, b Dec. 5, 1894; dau Lawson and Sally (Hunt) Dearborn [64-34.3]; m July 16, 1920, ARTHUR JOHN MERTZKE, b May 20, 1890; s August G. and Bertha (Schraum) Mertzke. Instructor in Economics, University of Wisconsin. Res., 610 Lake St., Madison, Wis. (1921.)

One child: Arthur John, b Sept. 29, 1921.


James L. Hill served three years in the U. S. A. during the World War.
MARY H. MENSCH, b Jan. 24, 1898; dau Abraham B. and Catharine Jane (Heckler) Mensch [64-37]; m June 1, 1921, WILLIS K. LEDERACH, s John F. Lederach. Assistant cashier of the Bridgeport, Pa., National Bank.

Mrs. Lederach was formerly an instructor at Hesston College, Hesston, Kansas.
MELCHER MEISHTER (MELCHIOR MESCHTER) [E 66]

and his DESCENDANTS
[66] MELCHER MEISHTER (MELCHIOR MESCHTER) [E 66], b 1695, was a brother of Gregorius Meishter [E 43]. As a widower he m June 26, 1732, in Berthelsdorf, Saxony, REGINA ANDERS [E 174], youngest dau of George Andrs of Berthelsdorf, formerly of O. Hdrf. Regina Anders was baptized Nov. 23, 1705; sponsors were George Schönwalder, Maria Scholtzin, Anna Meschterin.

In the Berthelsdorf Church Book is found the following: "Nov. 16, 1731, starb früh um 3, Frau Anna, geb. Krause, Melchior Möschters Hausler’s all hier Ehefrau, aet. 28 Jahre; ward den 18 begraben mit einer collekte."

["At about three o’clock in the morning of Nov. 16, 1731, Anna Meschter, née Krause, wife of Melchior Meschter, died; her age was 28 years. She was buried on the 18th with a Collect."]

Another entry shows that on Oct. 17, 1729, Melchior Möschter, a "Hausler" in Berthelsdorf, m Anna Krause, sister of Maria, wife of Gregorius Meczter [K 43], and the eldest dau of Melchior Krause, a "Hausler" in Langneundorf, Silesia. [Berthelsdorf Ch. Bk. 1729: nuptii no. 13] This evidently refers to the above Melchior and indicates that the two brothers, Melchior and Gregorius, married sisters.

Melchior and his wife came to Pa. in 1734, and buried one child at sea, the others having been born after their arrival. They lived on a farm near West Point, Pa., owned in 1920 by Enoch Heebner.

Children (5):
1. Rosina [E 215], b May 18, 1733, in Berthelsdorf; baptized May 19, 1733; sponsors: David Möschtier, Jr., Rosina, w of Melchior Wiegner, Anna Scholtze. Rosina d Aug. 14, 1734, en route to America and was buried at sea.
2. George, b after 1734; d Aug. 1, 1801.
3. Susanna, b Apr. 16, 1739; d May 20, 1834; m Christopher Neuman.
4. Maria, b Apr. 26, 1742; d Feb. 10, 1826; m Christopher Reinwald.
5. Christopher, b Dec. 17, 1746; d May 4, 1797; m Rosina Kriebel.

Melchior Meschter settled in Towamencin Twp. In 1745 he bought a tract of land of Christopher Wiegner, who had previously bought it from John Stephen Benezet. In 1774 Melchior sold his son, George, one tract of 30 acres and one of 1 acres for 130 pounds. The larger tract was curious in shape, being no less than 180 perches long and only 27 perches wide. [Plate F XVI.] [Matthews.]

In the list of refugees who came to Berthelsdorf from Harpersdorf in 1726, given by Kadelbach, is the name of "Melchior Meschter, shoemaker, with wife and three children."

[66-1] CHRISTOPHER MESCHTER, b Dec. 17, 1746; d May 4, 1797; s Melchior and Regina (Rosina) (Anders) Meschter [66]; m Oct. 21, 1773, by Rev. Christopher Schultz to ROSINA KRIEBEL. b Oct. 2, 1751; d Sept. 19, 1823; dau Rev. Christopher and Maria (Dresher) Kriebel [19-2]. The children were all living when the mother died in 1823.

Children (7):
1. Maria, b July 6, 1775; d Oct. 7, 1833; m Christopher Snyder.
2. Jeremiah, b Aug. 28, 1777; d Oct. 5, 1849; m Christina Kriebel.
3. Christopher, b July 21, 1779; d Mar. 7, 1853; m Catharine Anders.
4. Regina, b May 10, 1781; d July 31, 1864; m John Anders.
5. Catharine, b May 3, 1783; d Jan. 4, 1837.
7. Hannah, b July 13, 1789; m John Wasser.

[66-2] JEREMIAH MESCHTER, b Aug. 28, 1777; d Oct. 5, 1849; s Christopher and Rosina (Kriebel) Meschter [66-1]; m May 9, 1811, CHRISTINA KRIEBEL, b Feb. 24, 1789; d Jan. 29, 1831; dau Jacob and Lydia (Yeakle) Kriebel [25-8]. They lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa.

Children (7):
1. Child, b Feb. 15, 1812; d at birth.
2. Lydia, b Apr. 6, 1813; d July 21, 1842; m Samuel Anders.
3. Sophia, b Nov. 13, 1814; d June 27, 1891; m Anthony Schultz.
4. Samuel, b Sept. 16, 1816; d Aug. 3, 1824.
5. Jacob, b Oct. 3, 1818; d Dec. 15, 1891; m 1. Agnes Yeakel.
   m 2. Hannah S. Gerhard.
6. Christina, b Aug. 11, 1821; d Apr. 22, 1887; m Samuel Anders.

7. Jeremiah, b Nov. 27, 1823; d 1902; m Elizabeth Kriebel.


One child:

[66-7] George, b Mar. 28, 1808; d June 29, 1887; m Sophia Kriebel.

"About the year 1841 or 1842 I saw a threshing machine made by Christopher Master of this place to thresh with flails, in which you had to hold the sheaves over a frame and by some power the flails were made to revolve and strike the grain. I never saw the machine in operation. Master's father-in-law, Abraham Anders, riveted harness and leather together as early as 1800." [John C. Bourse; Montg. Co. Hist. Soc., 1905, Vol. VIII, p. 271.]

[66-4] HANNAH MESCHTER, b July 13, 1789; dau Christopher and Rosina (Kriebel) Meschter [66-1]; m JOHN WASSER. Said to have lived in Morrison, III. Descendants changed name to "Waters."

In 1869 Lewis Waters wrote from Morrison, Ill. to his cousin, George Meschter, Kulpsville, Pa.

On Apr. 14, 1834, Jeremiah Meschter, Catharine Meschter, David Meschter, and John Waters and wife, Hannah, gave a release to Christopher Meschter and John Anders, administrators of the estate of Nellie Snyder, widow, of Hatfield.

[No further data obtainable.]

[66-5a] REV. JACOB K. MESCHTER, b Oct. 3, 1818; d Dec. 15, 1891; s Jeremiah and Christina (Kriebel) Meschter [66-1]; m Nov. 28, 1843, AGNES YEAKEL, b Jan. 23, 1821; d Dec. 25, 1872; dau Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yeakel [38-41].

Children (5):


William Yeakel Meschter was born on his father's farm at Palm, Pa. In addition to attending the public schools in the vicinity, he attended a private academy for a few terms, after which he spent several years in the school room as a teacher. Mr. Meschter began his business career as a clerk in the Perkiomen Valley Bank, which he left to become a clerk in a Philadelphia business house.

In 1883 he entered the J. O. Schimmel Preserving Company as bookkeeper, and a short time afterwards became a director and treasurer of the company. In 1890 the company was incorporated under the heading of the American Preservers' Company with Mr. Meschter as treasurer and overseer of the office force. Seven years later, Mr. L. J. Link and W. Y. Meschter bought out the American Preservers' Company and incorporated it under the title of the American Preserve Company, with Mr. Meschter continuing as treasurer and director until his death. The business is now owned and operated by his nephew, Wayne C. Meschter.

William Y. Meschter always retained an interest in the place of his birth as well as in religious work. He was one of the main factors in founding the Mission Church of the Schwenkfelders in Philadelphia. As a matter of fact, the existence of the Philadelphia Church today is due to the loyalty of the late William Y. Meschter and Dr. James M. Anders, the present Moderator of the Church. Both of these men were prominent members of the Oxford Presbyterian Church, but when this mission was established they left their church and gave of their time and money in order to foster this institution. Throughout his entire business career Mr. Meschter retained a deep interest in various charitable, benevolent, educational and religious enterprises. His will shows a remarkable variety and scope of charitable interests. It is stated that Mr. Meschter's will was the most liberal and magnanimous of any among the Schwenkfelders since the days of Dr. Abraham Wagner, who died in 1763, and who bequeathed a large part of his estate to charity. His bequests to the various church organizations made it possible to carry on enterprises that otherwise could not have been started or continued. That he did
not restrict his bequests to purely Schwenkfelder interests portrays the broadminded liberality of the man. The bequest of a thousand dollars to the Mission Board of the Schwenkfelder Church was the first that the board had ever received, and with this money the "William Y. Meschter Memorial Home for Teachers" in Shansi, China, was built. Perhaps the most remarkable feature of the many bequests is that they were made without any solicitation on the part of those concerned.

WILL OF WILLIAM Y. MESCHTER

I, William Y. Meschter, of the City of Philadelphia, being of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, do make, publish and declare this to be my last will and testament, hereby revoking all wills by me at any time heretofore made.

First, I direct my hereinafter named executors to pay all my just debts and funeral expenses as soon after my decease as the same may be conveniently done, and it is my desire that my body be interred in the schwenkfeldian Burying Ground, at Krausdale, Pennsylvania, according to the rites and ceremonies of the Schwenkfeldian Church.

And I hereby further direct, that the selection of a tombstone suitable for my grave shall be at the discretion of my said executors; that the cost thereof shall not exceed Six Hundred Dollars ($600.00); and, any unexpended balance remaining between the cost of my tombstone and the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars ($800.00), I give and bequeath to my said executors, in trust nevertheless, to appropriate the interest or income arising from said balance to the care and preservation of my grave and tombstone, and those of my dear parents and of such other members of the family who may be interred in said burying ground.

As to the residue of such estate as I have pleased God to entrust me with, I dispose of the same as follows:

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my second-stepmother, Hannah Meschter, the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00), in cash, said sum to be free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax; and, in case my said stepmother shall not survive me, then the said bequest shall go to and form part of my residuary estate.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to my dear aunt, Emma Kemmerer, Emaus, Pennsylvania, the sum of Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00), said sum to be free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00), to be used by the Trustees thereof for such purposes or purposes as they may deem for the best interests of said institution, said sum to be free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00), to be used by the Trustees thereof for such purposes or purposes as they may deem for the best interests of said institution, said sum to be free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the Methodist Episcopal Church in the City of Philadelphia, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfeldian Church the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00), free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the First Mission of the Schwenkfeldian Church in the City of Philadelphia, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfeldian Church the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00), free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the First Mission of the Schwenkfeldian Church in the City of Philadelphia, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. I give and bequeath to the First Mission of the Schwenkfeldian Church in the City of Philadelphia, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), free and clear of any collateral inheritance tax.

ITEM. All the rest, residue and remainder of my estate, real, personal, and mixed, whatsoever and wheresoever, I order and direct to be converted into money as soon as the same can conveniently be done after my decease; and for that purpose, I hereby authorize and empower my hereinafter named executors to sell and dispose of all my said real estate either by public or private sale or sales, for the best price or prices that can be gotten for the same, and by proper deed or deeds; conveyances or assurances in the law, to be duly executed, acknowledged or perfected, to grant, convey and assure the same to the purchaser or purchasers thereof, his, her, or their heirs and assigns, free from all liability for or on account of the application of the purchase money. And when the whole of my said residuary estate shall be converted into money, as aforesaid, then I will and direct the same to be divided into four (4) equal parts or shares, and disposed of as follows:

One full equal one-fourth part or share thereof, I give, devise and bequeath to my dear brother Daniel Meschter, his heirs and assigns forever.

One other of the said full equal fourth parts or shares of the proceeds of my said residuary estate, I give, devise and bequeath to my dear brother Levi Meschter, his heirs and assigns forever.

One other of the said full equal fourth parts or shares of the proceeds of my said residuary estate, I give, devise and bequeath to my dear sister-in-law, Matilda Meschter, widow of my late brother, Charles Meschter, deceased, her heirs and assigns forever.

And the remaining one full equal fourth part or share of the proceeds of my said residuary estate, I give, devise and bequeath to my brother, the said Daniel Meschter, in trust nevertheless, to invest in good and lawful securities, and to pay the income thereof to my dear sister-in-law, Matilda Meschter, widow of my late brother, Charles Meschter, deceased, her heirs and assigns forever.
law, I give, devise and bequeath the principal of the said one-fourth part or share of my said residuary estate to be
equally divided, share and share alike, between the children of my said sister-in-law, which were, by my late brother,
the said Charles, of her body begotten.

Lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint my brother, the aforesaid Daniel Meschter, of East Greenville, Mont­
gomery County, Pennsylvania, and Lewis J. Link, of the City of Philadelphia, to be the executors of this my last will
and testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty-eighth day of May, A.D., One
thousand nine hundred and eight. (1908.)

William Y. Meschter (Seal.)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named William Y. Meschter, as and for his last will and
testament, in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names, at his request, as witnesses thereto, in the
presence of the said testator and of each other.

John R. Cassel
354 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

Elsie P. Snyder
354 Drexel Bldg., Phila.

[66-5b] REV. JACOB K. MESCHTER, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 22, 1876, HANNAH S.
GERHARD, b Mar. 2, 1838; dau Charles and Sarah (Schultz) Gerhard [59-21]. No issue. Mrs.
Meschter is living at Palm, Pa. (1920.)

Jacob Meschter was elected a minister of the Schwenkfelder Society on May 13, 1854, and served
his people faithfully until his death, a period of thirty-seven years. Being a farmer, it was said of him
that he “prepared his sermons behind the plow.” He was a fluent speaker and preached eloquent ser­
mons. He lived on the farm now occupied by his grandson, Harvey C. Meschter, at Palm, Pa. (1920.)

[66-6] JEREMIAH K. MESCHTER, b Nov. 27, 1823; d 1902; s Jeremiah and Christina (Kriebel)
Meschter [66-2]; m Feb. 7, 1857, ELIZABETH KRIEBEL, b Jan. 18, 1832; d Apr. 10, 1861; dau David
and Elizabeth (Alderfer) Kriebel [19-1 lb].

Children (2):
2. Allen K., b June 25, 1859; d Sept. 30, 1912; m Amanda E. Smith.

[66-7] REV. GEORGE MESCHTER, b Mar. 28, 1808; d June 29, 1887; s Christopher and Cathar­
ine (Anders) Meschter [66-3]; m May 13, 1830, SOPHIA KRIEBEL, b June 27, 1809; d Apr. 24, 1852;
dau Andrew and Maria (Heebner) Kriebel [25-9].

Children (8):
66-15 7. John K., b June 15, 1847; m Mary Hendricks.
66-12 8. Aaron, b Apr. 17, 1852; d May 6, 1852.

George Meschter was born March 28, 1808, on his father’s large farm in the extreme northern part
of Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., near the Salford Meeting House. Because rural schools were
virtually not in existence in his youth, he was largely a self-educated man. He became noted in his
locality for his excellency in mathematics. When the first superintendent of public schools in Montg.
Co., Dr. Ephraim Acker, had a mathematical problem which he could not solve, and having heard of
the ability of George Meschter in mathematics, the superintendent submitted it to him and was sur­
prised to find that he could solve it. Mr. Meschter became the owner of his father’s large farm and
lived on it until late in life when he moved to an adjoining smaller one, where he lived until his
death. About 1845 Mr. Meschter was elected by the Schwenkfelders as one of their ministers, and
he continued to preach for them until they released him one year before his death. He consequent­
ly occupied the pulpit half his life. In the controversy of the Schwenkfelder Church regarding the
introduction of Baptism and the Lord’s Supper into its services, Rev. Meschter advocated their
adoption. In his life-work he was a conscientious, firm, and worthy man. He died on June 27,
1887, and is buried in Salford Schwenkfelder Grave-yard.

[66-8] CHARLES Y. MESCHTER, b Sept. 20, 1844; d Jan. 18, 1889; s Rev. Jacob K. and
Agnes (Yeakel) Meschter [66-5a]; m Dec. 27, 1873, MATILDA B. CLEMMER, b Sept. 15, 1851;
d Aug. 25, 1919; dau David and Mary (Bechtel) Clemmer. Charles Meschter was a farmer and lived at Palm, Pa.

Children (7):

[19-86] 1. Nora C., b Apr. 24, 1875; m Calvin G. Kriebel.
2. Harvey C., b July 4, 1876; single; Palm, Pa.
[66-16] 3. Oswin C., b Apr. 9, 1878; m Laura D. Eck.
[66-18] 5. Wayne C., b Dec. 18, 1883; m Leila Eleanora Kriebel.
6. Jacob C., b May 5, 1887; d May 17, 1887.


Children (7):

[66-22] 3. Florence, b Aug. 12, 1882; d Sept. 9, 1908; m Lester Huxtable.
[66-23] 4. Daniel Webster, b Apr. 15, 1885; m Annie V. Hall.

Daniel Y. Meschter was a traveling salesman for The American Preserve Company of Phila., and lived in East Greenville, Pa. Place of burial, Palm Schwenkfelder Cemetery.

During his early years Mr. Meschter built the store building at Palm, Pa., serving as the first postmaster at that place. He was also the first telegraph operator in that part of the country.

In 1881 Mr. Meschter was elected Superintendent of the Sunday Schools of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Upper District, and with the exception of one year he served continuously in that capacity until his death, a period of thirty-five years. This is a record seldom exceeded in length of service as well as for faithful attendance. He was mainly responsible for the change in sessions from the broken year—suspension during the winter months—to the continuous, all-year, session.

Mr. Meschter served on the first committee that met at his house in 1891, to consider the purchase or re-establishment of Perkiomen Seminary, now Perkiomen School, and was one of the agents who bought the property and organized the school. Later, he was elected a member of the Board of Trustees, and occupied that position until his death. His interest in the school was active and wholehearted, especially during the campaign for raising funds to establish the Historical Library Building. He served on the Building Committee when the campaign was finally successful and the erection of the Library was begun. All of his children attended Perkiomen School as students.

[66-10] LEVI Y. MESCHTER, b June 10, 1850; d Jan. 25, 1920; s Rev. Jacob K. and Agnes (Yeakel) Meschter; m Nov. 13, 1875, ELIZABETH S. SHELLY, b Aug. 19, 1855; dau Frank and Hannah (Stauffer) Shelly. Mr. Meschter was a merchant and for many years conducted a general merchandise store in East Greenville, Pa.

Children (3):

[149-147] 1. Agnes, b Apr. 19, 1877; m Albert Fluck.
[149-164b] 2. Oswin Bieler.
3. Eva, b Aug. 31, 1891; single; East Greenville, Pa.

Levi Y. Meschter was born at Palm, Pa. As a young man he spent a number of years in Phila. working as a clerk in a grocery store. After his marriage in 1875 he conducted general merchandise stores at Geryville and East Greenville, Pa. He maintained a store at the latter place for twenty-six years, but failing health caused his retirement. He held various positions of trust and confidence in East Greenville industries.

[66 11] ALLEN K. MESCHTER, b June 25, 1859; d Sept. 30, 1912; s Jeremiah K. and Elizabeth (Kriebel) Meschter; m Oct. 26, 1888, AMANDA E. SMITH, b Aug. 21, 1869; dau Hillary Smith. Mr. Meschter was a grocer and lived at 1731 W. Huntingdon St., Phila. He is buried in St. John's Lutheran Cemetery, Sumneytown, Pa. (1918.)
Children (2):

1. Alice S., b May 19, 1890; m J. A. Carter Rudy.
2. William Earl, b Aug. 3, 1900.

[66-12] ABRAHAM K. MESCHTER, b Aug. 31, 1833; dec; Rev. George and Sophia (Kriebel) Meschter [66-7]; m Mar. 31, 1877. HANNAH CASSEL, b Mar. 26, 1840; d Aug. 2, 1878; dau Joseph and Catharine (Metz) Cassel. Joseph Cassel was a farmer and minister of the Mennonite Church at Hatfield, Pa. Abraham and Hannah Meschter had one child who died young.


One child:

[66-29] Nelly C., b June 25, 1874; m Benjamin F. Brown.

[66-14] REV. GEORGE K. MESCHTER, M. D., b May 2, 1840; d June 4, 1910; Rev. George and Sophia (Kriebel) Meschter [66-7]; m Nov. 21, 1867. MARY ANN KRIEBLE, b Feb. 6, 1845; d June 28, 1904; dau Charles Y. and Sarah (Anders) Kriebel [25-36].

Children (6):

1. Cyrus K., b Mar. 14, 1869; m Ella B. Cassel.
2. Charles K., b Sept. 19, 1871; m Laura Eisenbrey.
3. Nora K., b Aug. 14, 1874; m Elmer G. Kriebel.
4. Irene K., b Apr. 24, 1876; d Dec. 27, 1879.

George K. Meschter was born on May 2, 1840, on his father's farm in the extreme northern part of Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., near the Salford Schwenkfelder Meeting House. Much of George K. Meschter's early education was acquired by study at home. When he was about twelve years old he attended for the first time a pay-school kept in the Salford Schwenkfelder Meeting House, an old stone structure standing on the ground, a few yards to the north of the present building. He next attended Tennis' Public School about one mile from his home. When approaching manhood he determined to secure as good an education as he could, as a consequence of which he later studied at the Kulp'sville School for several terms and for a short time at the Quakertown Normal School. For two years he taught in his native township, first at Pleasant Valley, and then at Fry's School. After this period of teaching he spent one year at Treemount Seminary, Norristown, Pa., in order to fit himself for the study of medicine. The following year, 1864, he studied under the preceptorship of Dr. Joel H. Krauss, of Worcester, Montg. Co., Pa. In the fall of 1865, Mr. Meschter entered the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, and was graduated from that institution in 1867, the regular medical course then requiring but two years. However, wishing to be as well prepared as possible for his profession, he pursued graduate work the following year in the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Blooms and Pennsylvania Hospitals.

Having purchased the practice of his preceptor, Dr. Krauss, Dr. Meschter began his professional career in Worcester, Pa., on March 1, 1868. At this one place for twenty-five years he faithfully and enthusiastically pursued his profession, acquiring one of the most extensive practices in the county and being one of the busiest physicians. Doctors B. T. Kohler, E. K. Blank, James M. Anders, David D. Custer, and Josiah K. Gerhard studied under him as preceptor, the last becoming his professional partner. Dr. Gerhard died in 1886, whereupon Dr. James R. Care became associated with Dr. Meschter. In spite of his busy practice Dr. Meschter occasionally took time to lecture on medical topics at public schools, teachers' local institutes, and at the North Wales Academy. Soon after entering upon his professional career, he became a member of the Montg. Co. Medical Society, and remained identified with it throughout his life, at one time serving as its president. Partly because of failing health Dr. Meschter gave up the active practice of medicine in 1893.

Dr. Meschter assumed the duties of a second calling while still a practicing physician. He was elected minister of the Schwenkfelder congregation of the Middle District on March 23, 1883, to succeed the Rev. John B. Kriebel, deceased. He pondered until fall on whether he should accept this election, after which he took up his added duties. After the death of Rev. William S. Anders in 1907,
Dr. Meschter became senior minister of the Middle District. He was also active in the Schwenkfelder Mission in Norristown, Pa., and was consequently invited to assume full charge of this mission in 1905. He continued as its minister until 1908 when he asked for permanent release. His reason for doing so is to be found in his letter of resignation, which follows:


To the Members of the Home and Foreign Board of Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church:

Brethren, I herewith tender my resignation as pastor of the Norristown Schwenkfelder Church. I take this step, as you probably know, by advice of my physicians, who advise me to give up my work. It is my desire that this resignation shall go into effect, and all my services in connection with said church cease with the close of the regular services of worship on the coming Sabbath.

Yours fraternally,

George K. Meschter."

Dr. Meschter preached his farewell sermon on Jan. 12, 1908. With the same faithfulness and enthusiasm as in the medical profession he pursued his work as minister, and was anxious in every possible way to advance the interests of the church. He was identified with every movement of the Schwenkfelder Church of denominational import. In 1882 he was a member of the Building Committee of the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church. He was secretary of the Board of Home and Foreign Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church from 1904 until 1910, having resigned only shortly before his death. He was a member of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church since its inception in 1884. He was also a member of the Board of Trustees of Perkiomen Seminary for a number of years and was vice-president of this body.

Dr. Meschter spent the last three winters of his life in St. Petersburg, Florida, the warm sunny climate of which benefited his health; but these annual visits could at best only prolong his life. On the morning of June 4, 1910, he arose early—as frequently—chatted happily with his son's, Cyrus', family and began trimming small trees on his lawn. Not feeling well he went into his library at 6.15 A.M. to lie on the sofa. The family soon found that his condition had become alarming; he had an attack of cerebral hemorrhage. Of this he died at 6.45 A.M. He obeyed the orders of his Great Physician, and followed the voice of his Good Shepherd. In the appropriate quotation of the Rev. Harvey K. Heebner in his funeral address:

"Dead he lay among his books!
The peace of God was in his looks."

On June 8, 1910, he was laid to rest in the pretty cemetery of Worcester Schwenkfelder Church.

[C. K. M.]

[66-15] JOHN K. MESCHTER, b June 15, 1847; s Rev. George and Sophia (Kriebel) Meschter [66-7]; m Mar. 20, 1880, MARY (MAGGIE) HENDRICKS, b May 18, 1858; dau Charles J. Hendricks. Retired farmer; Mainland, Pa. No issue. (1917.)

[66-16] OSWIN CLEMMER MESCHTER, b Apr. 9, 1878; s Charles Y. and Matilda B. (Clemmer) Meschter [66-8]; m May 6, 1905, LAURA D. ECK, b Oct. 4, 1881; dau Samuel G. and Malinda W. (Deischer) Eck. Farm laborer; Chapel, Berks Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. Irma, b Sept. 18, 1905.
2. Florence, b May 31, 1907.
4. Lester, b Nov. 24, 1910.
5. Son, b Oct. 4, 1912; d same day.

[66-17] IDA CLEMMER MESCHTER, b Aug. 3, 1881; dau Charles Y. and Matilda B. (Clemmer) Meschter [66-12]; m June 26, 1907, REV. JEREMIAH ALLEN SWINGLE, b Sept. 24, 1880; s Jeremiah and Hannah (Corey) Swingle. Rev. Swingle was born at South Canaan, Wayne Co., Pa. In 1900 he was graduated from the Biblical Department of the New York Missionary Training Institute with high honors. He served as secretary and physical director in the Army Y. M. C. A., at Fortresses Monroe during 1906. Rev. Swingle was pastor at Windham, Pa. in 1908, and two years later served as missionary pastor at Clemons, N. Y. On Jan. 25, 1910, he was ordained by the Baptist Council, and served as pastor of the Norristown Schwenkfelder Church from 1912 to 1914. At the present time Rev. Swingle is pastor of a church at Northville, N. Y. (1920.)
Children (6):

3. Oral James, b June 8, 1912.
4. Ruth, b Mar. 28, 1914.
5. Roy Clemmer, b Mar. 30, 1917.


Children (3):

1. Wayne Kyrel, b June 14, 1914.
3. Eldon Everett, b Aug. 8, 1918.

Wayne Clemmer Meschter was born at Palm, Montg. Co., Pa. He attended the public schools of his native township, and also attended Perkiomen Seminary during the two winter terms of 1900-1901. He then went to Phila. and entered the employ of the American Preserve Co. in the shipping department, starting on Sept. 1, 1902. Desiring to improve his scholastic attainments, Mr. Meschter entered the evening school of Temple University, registering in the Commercial Course which he successfully completed in 1905. After his graduation Mr. Meschter continued his studies in higher accounting and banking, in addition to pursuing courses in languages and chemistry.

In the meantime, on account of his diligence and attention to the business of the firm, he was promoted to office boy, serving in this capacity until 1908 when he was advanced to the position of Assistant-Secretary of the American Preserve Co. After the death of his uncle, William Y. Meschter, in 1909, Mr. Meschter succeeded him as Secretary and Treasurer of the Company, holding that office until 1916, when he acquired the controlling interest in the business, and is now sole proprietor of the Company.

The location of the plant at that time was 946-50 North Beach Street, Phila. The city of Philadelphia, desiring to widen Front Street, acquired the major portion of the Company's property in 1919 by condemnation proceedings, and the concern was ordered to move. Mr. Meschter thereupon purchased the ground at Lehigh Avenue and Third Street and erected the handsome modern factory now located there, which is one of the finest and best equipped of its kind in the country. Operations in the new building were begun in January, 1921.

It is rather significant that one of Mr. Meschter's products which he makes in large quantities is that of "apple butter," a dish which is always served by the Schwenkfelders at their annual Memorial Day services, held on Sept. 24 of each year.

As a citizen Mr. Meschter is always a factor in progressive movements. He served three terms (1910-12) as President of the Alumni Association of the Commercial Department of Temple University, and has been a member of the Board of Managers of the Alumni Association of the same department for a number of years.

Ever since coming to Phila., Mr. Meschter has been an active worker in the First Schwenkfelder Church of Philadelphia, having served in practically every capacity in both Church and Sunday School, and has for ten years or more been the very efficient and enthusiastic Superintendent of the Sunday School. Since 1912, when the present Schwenkfelder Church organization was perfected, Mr. Meschter has been Secretary of the Board of Managers of the Charity Fund of the Schwenkfelder Church.

It is due the readers of this book to know that Mr. Meschter was one of the first guarantors of the fund to publish this book, and as treasurer of the Publishing Committee, when the guaranty fund was exhausted, advanced the necessary funds to bring this book to its present dimensions and its successful completion. During the troublesome war times, when the outlook was dark and when the editor was discouraged and when almost insurmountable obstacles seemed to present themselves, it was the enthusiastic optimism and encouragement of the Treasurer that prompted the editor to continue the work and carry it forward to completion.

The Editor desires his readers to know that had it not been for the generosity and enthusiasm of Wayne C. Meschter the Schwenkfelder Genealogical Record in its present form would not have been possible.

Children (2):
2. Charles David, Jr., b Aug. 16, 1922.

[66-20] EUGENE FUNK MESCHTER, M. D., b Oct. 12, 1877; s Daniel Y. and Medora E. (Funk) Meschter [66-9]; m June 24, 1903, EMMA LINDA REITER, b July 15, 1878; dau Franklin P. Reiter. Mr. Meschter is a physician; he is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, and the Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila. (1898). He is located in Pittsburgh, Pa., where he is medical examiner for the Pennsylvania R. R. (1920.) No issue.

[66-21] ALBERT FUNK MESCHTER, b Feb. 24, 1880; s Daniel Y. and Medora E. (Funk) Meschter [66-9]; m Oct. 2, 1908, ERNESTINE EMERY, b Sept. 24, 1877; dau Stephen A. Emery. Mr. Meschter is a chemist with the E. I. DuPont Co. He is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary (1897), and Bucknell University (1901). Res., Woodbury, N. J. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Emery, b Apr. 26, 1910.
2. Helen, b Sept. 15, 1912.


[66-23] DANIEL WEBSTER MESCHTER, b Apr. 15, 1885; s Daniel Y. and Medora E. (Funk) Meschter [66-9]; m Oct. 3, 1912, ANNIE VIRGINIA HALL, b Jan. 24, 1879; dau Jacob B. Meyer. Clerk; St. Louis, Mo. (1920.) No issue.


Children (2):
1. Elwood Funk, b July 13, 1917.
2. Alfred Taylor, b Dec. 6, 1921.


One child: Kathryn, b Oct. 7, 1913.


One child: Elizabeth Anne, b Apr. 29, 1920.


Edna S. Gottshall is an active worker in the Palm Sunday School and Christian Endeavor Union, and is also an officer and energetic worker in the Perkiomen Valley C. E. Association. Res., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)


[66-29] NELLY C. MESCHTER, b June 25, 1874, dau Jacob K. and Hannah (Cassel) Meschter [66-13]; m Aug. 12, 1896, BENJAMIN F. BROWN, b Aug. 6, 1875; s Benjamin D. Brown. Mr.
Brown is a salesman and lives at 2929 W. Lehigh Ave. (1920), Phila., Pa. For a number of years Mr. Brown has served as chorister of the Philadelphia Schwenkfelder Church and Sunday School. Mrs. Brown is his faithful accompanist, and is also Superintendent of the Primary Department of the Sunday School.


[66-30] CYRUS KRIE BLE MESCHTER, b Mar. 14, 1869; s Rev. Geo. K. and Mary Ann (Kriebel) Meschter [66-14]; m 1891, ELLA B. CASSEL, b Jan. 3, 1871; dau Abraham M. and Catharine (Bleam) Cassel. Mr. Meschter is a farmer and lives on the old homestead of his father near Center Point, Pa. He is also an authority on private cemeteries, especially those in which Schwenkfelder descendants are buried. It is primarily through his agitation that the private cemeteries located on various former Schwenkfelder homesteads are now under the care of the church and are kept in good condition.

Mr. Meschter has copied many tombstone inscriptions and put them at the disposal of the editor of this work, thus assisting very materially in the compilation of this record. He has also written a number of articles on Schwenkfelder homesteads which were published in "The Schwenkfeldian."

Children (2):

2. George C., b June 24, 1896; unm; Worcester, Pa.

[66-31] CHARLES KRIE BLE MESCHTER, b Sept. 19, 1871; s Rev. George K. and Mary Ann (Kriebel) Meschter [66-14]; m Sept. 12, 1897, LAURA EISENBREY, b Sept. 26, 1876; dau Joseph Hunt Eisenbrey. Prof. Meschter is Assistant Professor of English at Lehigh University; res., 637 N. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Charles Kriebel Meschter, M. A., Ph. D., was born at Worcester, Pa., and is a direct descendant through both parents of Melchiof Meister [66]. After completing the course of study in the local school in 1889, Mr. Meschter attended the State Normal School at West Chester, Pa., graduating from that institution in 1892. He then entered the Arts Course of the University of Pennsylvania, receiving the B.S. degree in 1896. The year of 1899-1900 was spent at Harvard College where he received the degree of B.A.

In 1896, Mr. Meschter started teaching English and German at Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Pa., and during this time continued his studies in the Graduate School of the University of Pa. He received the degrees of M.A. in 1907, and Ph. D., in 1913.

Dr. Meschter held the following teaching positions: Head of the Dept. of English Language and Literature and of the Dept. of German at Perkiomen Seminary, 1896-1905; Instructor in English Language and Literature, Lehigh University, 1905-1909; Assistant Professor of English Language and Literature, Lehigh University, 1909 to date; Head of the Dept. of English Language and Literature, Moravian College for Women, 1910 to date.

In 1914, Dr. Meschter published an edition of "Love's Victory," a seventeenth century English drama by William Chamberlain.


Children (2):

2. Ada Arlene, b Feb. 9, 1919.
GEORGE SCHOLTZE (SCHULTZ) [E 68]

and his DESCENDANTS
GEORGE SCHOLTZE [E 68], b Dec. 6, 1711; baptized Dec. 8, 1711; sponsors: Balthasar Kriebel, Anna Scholtz, Maria Kriebel; d Oct. 30, 1776. He was the son of Melchior and Susanna Schultz of Nieder Harper-dorf, and was the brother of Rev. Christopher Schultz [E 70]. On Jan. 31, 1744, he was married by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman to MARIA YEAKEL [E 207]; dau Abraham and Anna (Heydrick) Yeakel. Maria Yeakel was b Jan. 27, 1719, in N. Hdrf.; baptized Jan. 29, 1719; sponsors: Christof Kriebel, Susanna Jacckel, Maria Reyuer; d Dec. 13, 1797. Both George Schultz and Maria Yeakel came to Pa. in 1734. George Schultz was naturalized June 21, 1743. With his brothers, Melchior [E 69] and Rev. Christopher [E 70], George Schultz bought land in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa. [Plate C XVIII.]. Both he and his wife are buried in Washington Schw. Cem.

George Schultz bequeathed to his son Abraham 223 acres of land, and to his son Melchior, all lands situated in Buffalo Twp. in the County of Northumberland, or 341 acres, 50 p., adjoining lands of George Kriebel, Christopher Schultz and others. [Cf. Will of Geo. Schultz.] The Schultz brothers were large land owners.

Children (2):

[68-1] 1. Abraham, b Mar. 23, 1747; d Dec. 23, 1822; m Regina Yeakel.

The three Schultz brothers—George [E 68], Melchior [E 69], and Christopher [E 70]—were the sons of Melchior and Susanna Schultz. The father preceded the mother in death, and according to the Berthelsdorf Church Records, Susanna, wife of Melchior Schultz, Schlesischer Shuster, died March 30, 1732, aged 46 years, and was buried April 2, 1732, mit einer collecte. The grandparents of the Schultz brothers were named Melchior and Anna. This Melchior Scholtz died prior to the migration; hence his widow, Anna Scholtz, remained in Germany, where she died March 30, 1739.

ABRAHAM SCHULTZ, b Mar. 23, 1747; d Dec. 23, 1822; s George and Maria (Yeakel) Schultz [68]; m Oct. 24, 1771, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to REGINA YEAKLE, b Oct. 1, 1749; d Nov. 9, 1826; dau Christopher and Maria (Schultz) Yeakle [160-1].

Children (7):

[68-3] 1. Benjamin, b July 20, 1772; d Mar. 5, 1814. (See below for biography.)
[68-9] 7. Melchior, b June 23, 1789; d Nov. 5, 1875; m Maria Schultz.

Abraham Schultz was born on his father's plantation in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. He was the eldest son of George and Maria Yeakel Schultz. In early youth he imbibed a genuine love for books and literature; and although the educational facilities were very limited, he diligently pursued his studies. He was naturally endowed with a comprehensive mind and a keen, retentive memory. Reared a Schwenkfelder, he devoted himself at the early age of twelve to the transcribing of some of the more important of the Schwenckfeld theological documents. To one of these transcriptions made in 1761, he affixed his signature thus: "Abraham Scholtze." Another extensive manuscript of which he made a transcript is "The Schwenkfelder Compendium of Faith," compiled by Christopher Schultz. Having thus early in life become imbued with the tenets of Schwenkfeld, he steadfastly affirmed his adherence to the same until the end of his life. As a member of the Society of Schwenkfelders, he served as a trustee, a school inspector, teacher, and catechist. The Goshenhoppen Schwenkfelder School Record shows that Abraham Schultz was engaged as a teacher on November 21, 1775, for a term of three months, at a salary of eight pounds. He opened the school on December 5, 1775, in the home of Baltzer Schultz. Wherever opportunity offered, he encouraged others to carefully examine the doctrines for which the fathers had fled from home and country.

His command of both the German and English languages enabled him to engage in the writing of instructive letters. One of them, written June 14, 1783, to some surviving Schwenkfelders, or their relatives, in Silesia, Christopher Groh, Johann F. Heintze, Jeremiah Heydrink and others in the
Received December 10, 1813, of Jacob Wiegen, one stand of arms belonging to the 8th Company 86 Regiment of Christian Snyder Brigade Inspector by Henry Frye.

Military Document of Jacob Wiegen [154-9].
TAKE NOTICE—That you are hereby required personally or by sufficient substitute to appear at the house of Henry Kreps, properly armed and equipped for service, at the hour of ten A.M. on the 8th day of September next, to march when required. Appeals to be held at Henry Kreps's, on the 22d day of September next, at ten o'clock A.M.

Given under my hand the 30th day of August, A. D. 1814.

To Mr. Jacob Wiegen (Col.) Barnard Gilbert Captain.

A Military Paper of Jacob Wiegen [1519].
harpersdorf-Probsthayn region of Silesia, is especially remarkable. In it he gave an account of the life among the Schwenkfelders during the period of the American Revolution; it also contains an excellent description of the effects and consequences of the war. His letter addressed to George Kriebel in 1794, with regard to the Sacraments, is a valuable presentation of the interpretation entertained by his people at that time. Another letter written October 22, 1791, to his nephew, Dr. Christopher Heydrick, who had just reached his majority and was then a senior in the Medical School at the University of Pennsylvania, is a gem; the missive is full of excellent advice and is an example of elegance, both in style and in the choice of words. The original is still carefully preserved by the Heydrick family in western Pennsylvania, and is in addition a model of neatness and beauty of penmanship. The following paragraph from that letter reveals the splendid judgment and noble culture of Abraham Schultz, at the same time evincing an idealism worthy of emulation. The paragraph reads thus:

"Next to a teacher of the Gospel I think there is not a class of men that should be more circumspect and careful to promote the Happiness of Mankind than a Physician. A Physician I believe should be a man of sound religious Principles and a tender Conscience, his chief aim should not be great temporal Honor or Emolument (which is the most delusive Phantom of our depraved Nature) but as above said, an ardent desire to promote the Happiness of Mankind. Whether such Principles are now and then imputed by yours Teachers I do not know, but such Principles I suppose would not be unworthy of any Professor of your Faculty."

In the community in which he lived, Abraham Schultz served as a scrivener and counsellor. In 1796 and 1797, he with Cadwallader Evans, Joseph Tyson and John Shoemaker, represented Montgomery County in the General Assembly of the Commonwealth. During that session he served as a member of numerous important committees. Among other things he supported a bill enabling trustees of the University of Pennsylvania to vacate seats of members for not attending the meetings. It is also of interest to note the following petition regarding the construction of a stone bridge across the Perkiomen at Collegeville, Pa. This petition was introduced Jan. 9, 1797, entitled: "A Petition from a number of inhabitants of Montgomery County, praying leave to raise, by way of lottery, the sum of $20,000 to be applied for the purpose of building a stone arched bridge over the Perkiomen Creek where it crosses the great road from Philadelphia." On motion and by special order this petition was read the second time in order to be referred to Messrs. Evans, Schultz, Tyson, J. Shoemaker, Lieb, Lewis and Gehr, to report thereon. [E. E. S. J.]

Benjamin Shultz, M.D., the eldest son of Abraham Schultz, was born and reared in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg., Pa., on the farm at present (1922) in the possession of Roland Dicky. The educational facilities, provided by the Schwenkfelder School System of the colonial period, surrounded his early life. He prepared for a professional career, graduating from the department of medicine at the University of Pennsylvania in the year 1795, with the degree of Doctor of Medicine. At the time of his graduation he submitted an inaugural dissertation to the examination of the Rev. John Ewing, S. T. P. Provost, the Trustees, and University Medical Faculty. This was done on the twenty-first day of May, 1795. The dissertation was published under the title: "An Inaugural Botanical-Medical Dissertation, on the Phytolacca Decandra of Linnaeus. By Benjamin Shultz, of Pennsylvania, Member of the Philadelphia Medical Society. Philadelphia, printed by Thomas Dobson, At the Stone-House, No. 41, South Second-Street, 1795." It is a book of fifty-five printed pages and one plate. The common name of the plant treated in the discussion is "Poke" or "Poke-Weed." Dr. Shultz dedicated this, his first publication, to his instructors and friends, Caspar Wistar, M.D., and Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D. Two copies of this very scarce book are preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa.

Two months after his graduation from the University of Pennsylvania, Dr. Shultz delivered an oration before the Mosheimian Society of Philadelphia. This was likewise published, under the title: "An Oration delivered before The Mosheimian Society, on July 23d, 1795; Being the Day appointed for their Yearly Meeting. By Benjamin Shultz, M.D., Philadelphia; Printed By T. Dobson, at the Stone-House, No. 41, South Second-Street, M, DCC, XCV." This is a quarto tract of fourteen pages. A copy of this rare print is preserved in the Ridgway branch of the Philadelphia Library. The Mosheimian Society was instituted in the year 1789, in the city of Philadelphia, for the purpose of keeping up the knowledge of the German language, and to preserve it in its purity. It was named after Mosheim, a celebrated writer in Germany, who made the most strenuous exertions to purify this elegant language from every foreign word and name, in order to simplify it as much as possible.

During the years following his graduation, Dr. Shultz appears to have engaged in medicinal experimentation. This led him, with the aid of some friends, to establish a balsam farm along the Green Valley road in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa. The project proved an unsuccessful one and
dissolved about the year 1800. Subsequently he located at or near Middelberg in what is now Snyder Co., Pa. Very little is known of his later life. He appears to have suffered great affliction through an accident which necessitated the amputation of a limb. Without the assistance of a physician he personally directed the operation, although he died from the effects on March 5, 1814. The place of his interment is somewhere in the Middelberg region. [E. E. S. J.]

[68-2] REV. MELCHIOR SCHULTZ, b Mar. 25, 1756; d June 11, 1826; s George and Maria (Yeakle) Schultz [68]; m Nov. 29, 1781, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to SALOME WAGNER, b Aug. 28, 1761; d Jan. 27, 1835; dau Christopher and Susanna (Heebner) Wagner [196-1].

Melchior Schultz was elected a minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders and served very acceptably in that capacity for many years. By occupation he was a farmer, living in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., on the farm known as Washington's Headquarters (see below), which is occupied today (1922) by the Joseph Schultz family [68-21]. In the possession of the latter family is Melchior Schultz's account book—a most interesting relic—which shows his personal accounts on the farm, together with his accounts as trustee; it clearly proves also what care he exercised in listing all items of income and expenditure. Through the courtesy of the Joseph Schultz family, we reproduce below some extracts from the book.

Children (8):

[19-10a] 1. Christina, b Sept. 29, 1782; d Apr. 21, 1819; m Samuel Kriebel.
[19-13] 2. Regina, b Nov. 17, 1783; d Feb. 28, 1869; m 1. Isaak Kriebel. 2. Dr. Christopher Kriebel.
[19-7] 3. Maria, b Aug. 21, 1785; d Feb. 13, 1811; m Benjamin Kriebel.
[68-8] 6. Frederick W. twins, b June 28, 1795; d Apr. 12, 1867; m Mary K. Kriebel.
[25-17] 7. Susanna, b June 29, 1795; d Apr. 25, 1848.
[25-17] 8. Rosina, b Jan. 15, 1798; d Apr. 7, 1872; m Melchior Kriebel.

REV. MELCHIOR SCHULTZ'S HOMESTEAD OR "WASHINGTON'S HEADQUARTERS."

This house is situated in Worcester Twp. on the road leading from Center Point to West Point, Pa., and was built by Peter Wentz in 1758. The date-stone bearing the initials of Peter Wentz and his wife, Rosannah, is plainly visible on the front of the house. In addition to the initials of the builders the following inscription is found on the stone:

"Jesu kam in mein Haus,
Weig nimmer mer haraus;
Kom mit deiner Gnaden guet
Und stelle meine sel zu Fried.
 (Free Translation)
"Jesus, come into my house,
Leave it nevermore;
Come with Thy blessed favor,
And bring peace to my soul."

Rev. Melchior Schultz came into possession of this property in 1794 and it has been in the family of his descendants ever since, being occupied at present by his great-grandson, Isaac Schultz. The house consists of two stories, an attic and also a rear wing, and is built of stone. In outward appearance it resembles the better class of Colonial farm house, a few examples of which are still to be found.

Another curiosity on this property is a large stone water trough, long in use by the Schultz family. It was hewn out of solid rock with immense labor in some unknown former period. The trough has always belonged to the premises and promises to be as serviceable a century hence as it is today.

History tells us that when the Continental army was in camp in this vicinity, both before and after the battle of Germantown which was fought on the fourth of October, 1777, Washington established his headquarters in this house on the sixteenth of October. While staying here, General Washington wrote a letter to Congress in reference to the Battle of Saratoga, which proved to be a victory for the Americans and resulted in the surrender of Burgoyne. In this letter he speaks of camping in the same spot before the Battle of Germantown was fought, but how long he stayed there is unknown. The letter also contains the following paragraph:

"It is with the highest satisfaction that I congratulate Congress on the success of our arms, at the northward in the action of the 7th, an event of the most interesting importance at this critical juncture. From the happy train in
which things then were, I hope we shall soon hear of the more decisive advantages. We moved this morning from the encampment at which we had been for six or seven days past, and have just arrived at the grounds we occupied here before the action of the 4th."

After the Battle of Germantown, the British troops are said to have pursued the soldiers as far north as the interior of Worcester Twp., committing depredations on the property of the Wentz family, which were so serious that Peter Wentz afterward received 125 pounds from the State as compensation.

During Washington’s stay in the old stone house, some of the American soldiers were encamped in the woodland northeast of the dwelling. This woodland included what was later the “Jesse Yerger” farm, which also belonged to the Wentz property. In the rear of the barn two soldiers are said to have been buried. Many musket and cannon balls, rusty camp spades and other relics, testifying to the presence of the army, have been found in that vicinity from time to time.

One of the traditions extant is to the effect that when the cheering news of victory at Saratoga was received, the soldiers in their joy fired a salute so close to the house where General Washington was quartered, that the greater portion of the glass in the windows was shattered. It seems that when Washington took possession of this house for his headquarters, Peter Wentz did not vacate the premises, but remained and gave the General a portion of the house for his use. General Washington occupied two chambers in the west corner of the house, one on the first story where he took his meals, and the other, a large square room on the second floor, which served as his bedroom. A door—no longer in existence—then connected the dining room downstairs with a small kitchen, where his meals were prepared by his own cook, probably a colored woman. This kitchen was kept securely locked in the absence of the faithful cook, lest some Tory might obtain entrance and throw poison into the food.

Another tradition current among the families of the vicinity, is that during Washington’s stay there, one of the neighbors, Philip Stong, and his wife, Barbara, were bold enough to call upon the General. Washington was so well pleased that he invited them to supper, which they enjoyed together in the cozy west dining room. In after years old Barbara Stong, who lived near the present mill on Skippack Road, delighted in relating her reminiscences of Washington and of this episode in particular.

Among the provisions of the last will of Rev. Melchior Schultz, made in 1826, was the clause that his widow, Salome, should have for her use during the remainder of her life “the kitchen and stove room adjoining the north end of my house as well as the room in the second story called ‘Washington’s room.’”

"Melchior Schultz Account Book, 1787"
"Book of Account for George and Anna Heebner’s Estate per me Melchior Shultz 1786"
### Genealogical Record of the Schwembeldor Families

Interesting payments showing prices that obtained at that time:

#### Paid:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1783, Sept. 30</td>
<td>To Michael Rutt for the Coffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 3</td>
<td>To the Clerk of the Register Gen. Office for the Probate of the Will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 2</td>
<td>To Lawyer Potts for a Writ against Jn. Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 5</td>
<td>To George Sherry for making Shingles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 11</td>
<td>To Geo Snyder for a Months Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Apr. 2</td>
<td>To Mary Homiller for serving as Housemaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>Two pieces of Gold was appraised by mistake for Guineas but appeared afterwards to be Quarter Joes that by us lost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>To Frederick Conrad for serving as clerk at ye Vendue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 23</td>
<td>To Jacob Weher for Crying at the Vendue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Nov. 12</td>
<td>To Abraham Shultz for 1150 Oak Shingels for a Roof on George Heebners House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785, Apr. 2</td>
<td>To Harman Custard Supervisor road Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792, Apr. 10</td>
<td>To Andrew Kreeble for Schooling Henry Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun.</td>
<td>To Rosina Seibt for I years boarding washing and tending of Catharine Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>To Jacob Breyer for laying a roof on the house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>To Barbara Tyson for Rum etc on Burying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun.</td>
<td>To Melchior Rinewald for digging the Graves for Catharin and Barbara Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 25</td>
<td>To George Andrews for Meal on Burying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 30</td>
<td>To Rosina Seibt for boarding etc for Catharine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>To Christ Yeakle for boarding and Schooling of Baltzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>To Abrm Kreeble, Junr. for Schooling for Henry Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790,July 31</td>
<td>For Welchnahme Pestle for a Spelling Book for Henry Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792, Apr. 10</td>
<td>To Andrew Kreeble for Schooling Henry Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun. 23</td>
<td>To Balthasor Heebner what he has earned of David Kreeble and Christopher Yeakle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 25</td>
<td>To Mary Heebner what she earned of Balser Yeakle and George Heydrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 2</td>
<td>To Mary Heebner in part of her share</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 28</td>
<td>Likewise 10 lb. of Feathers at 216 per lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 21</td>
<td>To Mary Heebner in part of her share</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794, Apr. 3</td>
<td>To Christ Yeakle, Jr. for Sixteen Weeks Boarding and Schooling for Henry Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 27</td>
<td>To Mary Heebner on Division of her Fathers Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 28</td>
<td>To Mary Heebner the remainder of her share</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1818 Expenses for Building a House:

(Probably the house where Alvin K. Rothenberger now lives in Worcester Twp., near Center Point, Pa. (1822.)

This account shows the price of labor and building material at that time. From Rev. Melchior Schultz’s Account Book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price per Unit</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2500 feet white pine Boards</td>
<td>$1.50 per C.</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 feet 3/4 Boards</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000 Cedar Shingles</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for dressing shingles and cutting Timber</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819 Sash and 3 panel Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 feet white pine Boards</td>
<td>$3.50 per C.</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scantling for Window Frames</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>784 lb. Nails</td>
<td>10 cents a lb.</td>
<td>7.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Witness my Hand

Melchior Schultz
155 Bushels of Lime 18c per Bu. 31.00
40 lb. Shingle & floor Nails at 9 cent a lb. 3.60
929 feet yellow pine boards @ $2.20 26.43
one and a quarter Box window glass 15.00
1 keg white lead 3.50
10 lb. butter 1.60
4 oz. Sugar lead & 1 lb. Litharge 3.38
1 gallon & 7 pints oil 2.20
20 loads sand 5.00
15 Bushels of hair at 20 cents per bu. 3.00
1 do. Sea Sand .37
500 plastering Laths 1.00
1/2 keg white lead 1/2 Brown & Lamp Black 3.50
To I & Jac Heebner for Quarrying & digging Cellar 26.87
To Jac. Hollabush for plastering 12.00
John Bisson for ditto 8.00
Evan Bisson & Son 28 days walling and dashing 30.80
William Bisson 11 1/2 days walling at $1.10 cent 12.92
John Bisson 11 1/2 Walling 12.65
F. Smith 9 days ditto 10.17
J. Bayer 11 1/2 days Walling 8.25

74.79

David Kriebel, Joiner 53 days 59.62
Saml Kriebel 32.00
Jonathan Guy 19 days @ 7.8. 17.67
Joseph Gerhard 5.8. 15.20
Jac Heckler 52 32.95

148.44

Melchior Kriebel Quarrying Stone, Tending Masons, etc 30.64
Abraham Reinwald tending Masons 11.83
Smith work 22.72

Total expense for Building House 690.34
In 1820 the total cost of building a barn with items mentioned as in the case of the house 489.72

Cost of both 1180.06

"1817"

An account of receipts and expenses for the year
Receipts for farm products, mostly Butter, veal, wheat, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>2 1/2 Bu. Clover Seed (at $11</td>
<td>27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>Oats 30 B (at 5 S</td>
<td>125.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>2 Barrels Syder Royal $7</td>
<td>217.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>3 Bushels of Apples</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>1/2 Barrel of Syder</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total receipts for year 1149.68

Interesting items paid:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Spinning wheels</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Tax</td>
<td>9.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Tax</td>
<td>7.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 lb. Sugar 16 cents</td>
<td>.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for schooling</td>
<td>4.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a new plough</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct, County and Road Tax in Chester County</td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Quartel Veal</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Tax</td>
<td>12.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia fine</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October: a Shirt</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for binding some Books</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Wine Bottle</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>3 Gallons of Brandy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lining for a jacket and Buttons</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise for stilling whisky</td>
<td>1.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Frye</td>
<td>.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children (9):
1. Abraham, b Apr. 12, 1803; d Dec. 5, 1814.
2. Israel, b Jan. 4, 1805; d July 16, 1844; m Anna Anders.
3. Jacob, b Apr. 8, 1808; d Nov. 7, 1831.
4. Adam, b Sept. 21, 1810; d Nov. 12, 1831.
5. Andrew, b May 19, 1813; d Nov. 27, 1885; m Sarah Mohr.
6. Enock, b Mar. 31, 1816; d Aug. 31, 1885; m Leah Newman.
7. Sarah, b Sept. 1, 1818; d May 11, 1820 (drowned).

[68-4] ISAAC SCHULTZ, b Mar. 4, 1778; d Oct. 15, 1867; s Abraham and Regina (Yeakle) Schultz [68-1]; m May 31, 1804, by Rev. George Kriebel, to Susanna Schultz, b May 7, 1782; d Sept. 17, 1834; dau David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70-2].

Children (8):
1. Amos S., b May 11, 1809; d May 10, 1895; m Elizabeth Kriebel.
2. Isaac, b June 8, 1811; d Jan. 2, 1874; unm.
3. Abraham S., b Sept. 16, 1813; d Sept. 20, 1892; m Rebecca Gerhard.
4. Daniel S., b Apr. 10, 1816; d Dec. 29, 1886; m Mary Kriebel.
5. Christina, b Feb. 15, 1818; d Aug. 3, 1857; m David Schultz.
6. Joel, b Apr. 2, 1820; d Dec. 12, 1864; m Leah Schultz.
7. Philip, b Mar. 11, 1822; d Oct. 21, 1864; he was a saddler and lived in Philadelphia: was bitten by a dog and died of hydrophobia.

Isaac Schultz was a farmer by occupation and resided on the farm, now (1922) the property of the Levi G. Schultz Estate in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. It is a portion of the original Schultz tract, the old homestead being owned today by R. L. Diecky. A literary spirit pervaded the atmosphere of the home of his childhood and this made a permanent impression upon him. At the early age of twelve he was a pupil in the Hosenack Academy under the care of George Carl Stocks who was the instructor at that time. That he was a proficient Latin student is evidenced by original Latin letters—still extant—written by him as a pupil to his fellow-students. Isaac Schultz always remembered his Latin teacher with warm affection, and when in after years the latter through misfortunes was reduced to poverty, his erstwhile pupil solicited funds from among the former students of the Academy to give relief to their teacher.

In the Society of Schwenkfelders Isaac Schultz first of all was a teacher, and in the years between 1798 and 1800 and later, he became a foremost leader. Having been elected, May 19, 1827, as secretary of the Society, he served in that capacity for more than thirty years, and was succeeded on May 15, 1858, by Joshua Schultz. During those years he likewise served as secretary for the trustees of the Literary Fund of the Schwenkfelders, but on May 11, 1850, he declined reelection to that office.

Although all his records for the Society were written in German, he possessed a mastery of English as well, and his letters to his children and grandchildren reveal a fineness of diction and choice selection of thought and vocabulary that win our admiration. In later years he was frequently invited to write for the press of the day; the themes of the numerous papers prepared by him, many of which appeared in public print, invariably related to the history of his people. An example of this nature of his work is to be found in I. Daniel Rupp's "HE PASA EKKLESIA—An Original History of the Religious Denominations at present existing in the United States," published in Philadelphia in 1844, and again in a revised form in 1859. In each of these editions appears a chapter on "The Schwenkfelders," written by "Isaac Schultz, Berks County, Pennsylvania"—obviously an error for "Montgomery
He also translated numerous German documents into the English language. His services to his community were of an eminent character and were always rendered for the sake of improvement and progress. [E. E. S. J.]

[68-5a] JOSEPH SCHULTZ, b Jan. 22, 1787; d Mar. 3, 1833; s Abraham and Regina (Yeakle) Schultz [68-1]; m May 19, 1812, EVE SCHULTZ, b May 3, 1791; d Aug. 16, 1816; dau Gregory and Rosina (Yeakle) Schultz [149-4]. No issue.

[68-5b] JOSEPH SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, June 18, 1820, HANNAH KRIEBEL b Sept. 16, 1791; d Aug. 20, 1863; dau Rev. Melchior and Rosina (Heebner) Kriebel [25-6b]. No issue. Hannah (Kriebel) Schultz m 2nd time, David Yeakel [38-31b].

[68-6] MELCHIOR SCHULTZ, b June 23, 1789; d Nov. 5, 1875; s Abraham and Regina (Yeakle) Schultz [68-1]; m Apr. 28, 1814, MARIA SCHULTZ, b July 8, 1795; d Jan. 29, 1877; dau David and, Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70-2].

Children (3):
[68-16] 1. David, b July 7, 1819; d Oct. 23, 1883; m Maria Schultz.
3. Maria (Mary), b July 14, 1824; d Mar. 26, 1912; m Jesse Yeakel.


Children (4):
2. Selina Y., b ———; 1819; d Feb. 16, 1901; m Rev. Frederick Kreckler.
3. Eleanor Y., b Apr. 25, 1824; d May 5, 1866.
4. Amanda Y., b May 5, 1826; d Aug. 6, 1845.

[68-8] FREDERICK W. SCHULTZ, b June 28, 1795; d Apr. 12, 1867; s Rev. Melchior and Salome (Wagner) Schultz [68-2]; m May 31, 1827, MARY (MARIA) K. KRIEBEL, b Mar. 17, 1806; d July 20, 1875; dau Abraham and Christina (Kriebel) Kriebel [19-9]. Frederick Schultz was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (7):
2. Adonia K., b Mar. 25, 1830; d June 6, 1912; m Elizabeth Anders.
5. Lydia K., b Jan. 4, 1839; d Jan. 28, 1846.
7. Sarah K., b Apr. 12, 1845; m Henry S. Keely.

[68-9] ISRAEL SCHULTZ, b Jan. 4, 1805; d July 16, 1844; s Adam and Regina (Kriebel) Schultz [68-3]; m Nov. 22, 1827, ANNA ANDERS, b Apr. 16, 1799; d Mar. 17, 1867; dau Benjamin and Salome (Yeakle) Anders [161-8]. Israel Schultz was a farmer and lived on a farm later owned by John E. Brecht, near Cedars, Pa.

Children (8):
[68-24] 3. Benjamin, b Aug. 29, 1831; d May 19, 1874; m Susanna Kline.
5. Elizabeth A., b Apr. 2, 1835; d July 5, 1890; unm.
6. James A., b Oct. 13, 1836; d Feb. 15, 1909; unm. Rev. James A. Schultz died in the State Hospital at Harrisburg, Pa., and was buried in the Mingo Brethren Church Cem. of Montg. Co. He was a minister of the Reformed Church.
7. Jesse A., b Apr. 25, 1838; d May 7, 1838.
8. Maria (Mary) A., b Nov. 29, 1839; d May 31, 1864; m Samuel H. Price.
ANDREW SCHULTZ, b May 19, 1813; d Nov. 27, 1885; s Adam and Regina (Kriebel) Schultz [68-3]; m Nov. 16, 1845, SARAH MOHR, b Mar. 17, 1827; d May 1, 1883; dau Andrew Mohr.  
Children (3):  
1. Emma, b June 1, 1846; d Mar. 9, 1879; unm.  
2. Mary Ann, b June 9, 1849; d Apr. 23, 1910; m Broadback; divorced; no issue.  
3. Harrison, b Apr. 13, 1864; d Mar. 5, 1887.  

ENOCH SCHULTZ, b Mar. 31, 1816; d Aug. 31, 1885; s Adam and Regina (Kriebel) Schultz [68-3]; m Nov. 14, 1841, LEAH NEWMAN, b Sept. 27, 1821; d Mar. 30, 1907; dau Samuel and Regina (Krauss) Newman [48-11]. Enoch Schultz was a farmer and lived in Hereford Twp., Pa. on a farm formerly occupied by his father, Adam Schultz.  
Children (10):  
1. Sarah, b Jan. 8, 1843; d Apr. 18, 1906; m Abraham Krauss.  
2. Lydia N., b Apr. 19, 1844; m Enoch Schultz.  
3. Levi N., b Dec. 15, 1845; m Sarah L. Reiff.  
4. Erwin N., b July 26, 1847; m 1. Susanna Schultz.  
5. Regina N., b Aug. 6, 1849; m Nathan M. Schultz.  
6. Susanna, b Sept. 4, 1850; m William S. Schultz.  
7. Esther, b Mar. 27, 1854; d Apr. 28, 1876.  
8. Daniel N., b Nov. 9, 1855; m Susan G. Schultz.  
9. Mary, b June 6, 1859; d Sept. 1, 1902; m Samuel R. Seibert.  

AMOS S. SCHULTZ, b May 11, 1809; d May 10, 1895; s Isaac and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [68-4]; m Apr. 16, 1833, ELIZABETH KRIEBEL, b Dec. 23, 1812; d Mar. 29, 1881; dau Samuel and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19-10a]. Amos S. Schultz was a farmer and miller: he resided in Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa., on farm now (1922) owned by his son, Owen K. Schultz.  
Children (8):  
1. Sarah, b Aug. 25, 1836; d Mar. 23, 1920; m Joel Schultz.  
2. Susanna, b Sept. 4, 1838; d Dec. 1, 1883; m Allen F. D. Johnson.  
3. Joseph K., b Nov. 20, 1840; m Susan B. Krauss.  
4. Amanda K., b Apr. 5, 1843; d Nov. 14, 1862.  
5. Lucina K., b Nov. 10, 1845; unm.; Palm, Pa. (See below for biography.)  
6. Edwin K., b Aug. 1, 1848; m Amanda Schultz.  
7. Owen K., b Mar. 23, 1851; m 1. Leanna Kriebel.  
8. Elizabeth K., b May 4, 1853; m Josephus K. Gerhard.  

Amos Schultz was born on the homestead originally established by the three brothers, George, Melchior and Christopher Schultz in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Reared in an atmosphere which fostered the intellectual as well as the spiritual training of the child, he was early sent to the local private schools, especially those under the direction of the celebrated early Schwenkfelder School System. Beyond this he attended the private school of Dr. James Patterson at Germantown, Phila. Although this limits his actual attendance in the schools of his time, by dint of personal effort he nevertheless improved his mind and gained the reputation of having far more than an average intelligence.  

Before the age of twenty-five he entered the service of his uncle, Joseph Schultz, who owned a farm in Douglass Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Following his uncle's death, Amos Schultz purchased the farm.  

The natural endowments and the perseverance of Mr. Schultz, soon made him a potent factor in every enterprise, which tended to improve the community. Enterprising and progressive as he was, he openly advocated better local educational facilities. One of the first commissions issued under the new constitution of Pennsylvania was granted to Amos Schultz, designating him as a Justice of the Peace; this office he filled very creditably during the decade of 1840 to 1850. The conveyances written and executed by him challenge universal admiration.  

As success crowned his persistent toil he added to his holdings of real estate until his domains extended well into Berks County along both banks of the West Branch of the Perkiomen. Discovering brick clay in one of his meadows, he engaged in the manufacture of brick and these in turn were devoted
List of Articles destroyed by the British during the Battle of Germantown on the property of Christopher Yeakel [160-1]
(Original in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.)
to the carrying out of extensive building operations. Among these was the erection of what was for many years known as the County Line Flour and Grist Mill near Niantic, Pa., which has been operating since 1861. Comparatively early in his career, Amos Schultz was unanimously nominated as a candidate for the office of Senator of Pa., and at a time when conditions assured his election, but he insisted that his name be withdrawn from the ticket, and his wishes prevailed. Similarly in the later years of his life he declined an election into the directorate of the National Bank of Boyertown.

Amos Schultz was a devoted member and regular attendant of the Schwenkfelder Church and filled the most important offices of his church at different times. One of the delights of his life was the reading of literature which improved the mind and contributed to the spiritual welfare of the individual. Every worthy cause, irrespective of creed, readily won his support. By nature and training he was a lover of education and although advanced in years he cheerfully became the first contributor toward the re-establishment of Perkiomen Seminary in 1892. It was largely through his influence that this effort was successfully launched and promoted. Similarly he was one of the first to advocate the publication and give his support to the “Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum.”

The career of Amos Schultz is a notable example of the result of perseverance, industry and rigid adherence to high principles. In all the benevolent services he rendered his time and community he was loyally supported by his wife.

Oil portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Amos Schultz adorn the walls of the library at Perkiomen School; these were presented in 1920, by the Amos Schultz Family Union, an active organization founded by his descendants in honor and to the memory of Mr. and Mrs. Schultz. His name is likewise connected with a considerable number of books and papers in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library. [E. E. S. J.]

Lucina K. Schultz lives at Palm, Pa. (1922). She is one of the most highly respected women in the Schwenkfelder Church today. No one has a deeper interest in the welfare of the Church and its organizations than Miss Schultz. For many years she has engaged in benevolent and charitable work, and has been a most generous supporter of the “Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum,” “The Schwenkfeldian,” and our missionaries in China. The Ladies’ Aid Society of the Palm Church receives a large share of her attention also. In fact there is no activity of the Church that is not actively supported by her labor and gifts. All this is done in her quiet modest way, for many of her charities are given anonymously, as she never desires to have her name mentioned in connection with her benefactions. May she always be loved and honored for her sweet devotion to the interests of the Church.

Miss Schultz is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

[68-13] ABRAHAM S. SCHULTZ, b Sept. 16, 1813; d Sept. 20, 1892; s Isaac and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [68-4]; m May 14, 1844, REBECCA GERHARD, b May 8, 1820; d June 6, 1875; dau Matthias and Esther (Yeakle) Gerhard [59-7].

Children (6):
1. Miriam, b Sept. 17, 1845; d Oct. 21, 1845.
3. Hiram, b June 25, 1848; d Dec. 2, 1913; unm.
5. Susanna, b Oct. 10, 1855; d Daniel N. Schultz.
6. Regina, b July 28, 1858.

[68-33] DANIEL S. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 10, 1816; d Dec. 29, 1886; s Isaac and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [68-4]; m Nov. 11, 1841, MARY KRIEBLE, b Jan. 31, 1819; d Feb. 4, 1893; dau John and Agnes (Yeakle) Krieble [25-14].

Children (10):
1. Caroline, b Jan. 1, 1843; d Feb. 11, 1851.
2. Addison, b Mar. 24, 1844; d Apr. 9, 1876; m Sarah Gerhard.
3. Joshua, twins, b Aug. 6, 1847; d Aug. 23, 1847.
5. Sarah Agnes, b Mar. 28, 1849; d John Foster Barber.
8. Mary, b Jan. 18, 1857; d July 23, 1876.
10. Alice, b Feb. 23, 1862; d Nov. 21, 1878.
Daniel S. Schultz (Shultz) was born on the ancestral Schultz homestead in Upper Hanover Twp., of the present Montg. Co., in Pa. His early education was received in part at Chestnut Hill and Norris-town. Before his marriage he taught at Boyertown, Pa., and other places, at the same time studying surveying and reading law under Judge Stauffer. After his marriage in 1841, he located in Shultzville, Berks Co., Pa., and shortly afterward was elected Justice of the Peace, an office held by him for twenty-five years. As magistrate, surveyor and conveyancer, his abilities gave him far more arduous duties to perform than fall to the lot of the ordinary “squire.” Diligent attention to the interest of clients, accurate acquaintance with law, and sound discrimination in his legal decisions characterized all his work. It is said of Mr. Schultz that not one of his decisions as a Justice was ever reversed by a court.

His well-deserved reputation as a village lawyer was appropriately rewarded by Gov. John F. Hart-rant's appointment of him as Notary Public—an office continued until the death of Mr. Schultz. He was also a member of the Goshenhoppen Mutual Fire Insurance Company from its inception, and served first as its secretary and later as its president. For a number of years he engaged in the coal and lumber business at Barto, Pa.

Mr. Schultz was a close student of Schwenkfelder history and as secretary of the "Upper District Conference," was one of the leaders of the denomination. He was also one of the instigators of the "Corpus" movement, and served as a member of the Publishing Committee of the first Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders, being a co-author with the late William A. Yeakle in compiling most of the biographical sketches that appear in that book. Having a ready command of both the German and English languages, Mr. Schultz translated into English a great many of the German documents pertaining to the history of the Schwenkfelders, for the use of the late Judge Heydrick in writing the historical sketch of "The Schwenkfelders," as well as for other historians that were interested in the literature of the Schwenkfelders. As secretary of the Conference, Mr. Schultz was the scribe who carried on the so-called "Barclay Correspondence" with Robert Barclay of England. [Cf. The Schwenkfeldiana, Vol. II, p 60; Vol. III, pp 8, 19, 24.] There are many letters and papers in the Historical Library at Penngsburg, beautifully executed by Mr. Schultz, for the purpose of giving information to inquirers or for compiling data on the early history of the Schwenkfelders.

As magistrate, surveyor, conveyancer, translator, and secretary, Mr. Schultz truly led a busy, useful life, and was highly respected by all who knew him. [H. S.]

[68-15] JOEL SCHULTZ, b Apr. 2, 1820; d Dec. 12, 1864; s Isaac and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [68-4]; m Feb. 17, 1846, LEAH SCHULTZ, b Nov. 5, 1823; d Mar. 3, 1875; dau Rev. Christopher and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70-3].

One child:

[68-37] Oliver, b Nov. 20, 1850; m Caroline E. Funk.

[68-16] DAVID SCHULTZ, b July 7, 1819; d Oct. 23, 1883; s Melchior and Maria (Schultz) Schultz [68-6]; m Jan. 27, 1843, MARIA (MARY) SCHULTZ, b July 9, 1812; d Jan. 7, 1877; dau Caspar and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-13].

Children (2):

[68-38] 1. Abraham S., b Aug. 13, 1845; m Mary Ann Yeakel.
2. Isaac S., b June 12, 1847; single; East Greenville, Pa.

[68-17] HARRIET Y. SCHULTZ, b June 21, 1817; d ——; dau Henry W. and Anna (Yeakle) Schultz [68-7]; m Apr. 5, 1838, JESSE SHEPARD, b Sept. 30, 1814; d ——; s Thomas and Sarah (Streeper) Shepard. Resided at Hickorytown, Plymouth Twp., Pa.

Children (5):

2. Anna Eliza, b Aug. 23, 1842; d Jan. 1, 1889; m Abraham A. Yeakle.
3. Henry W. Schultz, b Mar. 16, 1846; d Oct. 21, 1910; m Mary M. Steiner.
4. Charles Edwin, b May 15, 1848; dec; single.
5. John S., b July 24, 1854; d Sept. 8, 1913; m Pauline M. Eckert.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

[68-19] ADONIA K. SCHULTZ, b Mar. 25, 1830; d June 6, 1912; s Frederick W. and Mary (Maria) K. (Kriebel) Schultz [68-8]; m 1856, ELIZABETH ANDERS, b June 17, 1833; dau John and Lydia (Schultz) Anders [161-17]. Adonia Schultz was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (5):

3. Mary Ann, b Nov. 24, 1861; m Owen K. Schultz.
4. Lydia, b Oct. 9, 1863; m Charles Kriebel, Jr.

[68-20] MARY K. SCHULTZ, b Dec. 17, 1834; dau Frederick W. and Mary (Maria) K. (Kriebel) Schultz [68-8]; m Oct. 12, 1858, JESSE YERGER, b Feb. 6, 1831; d Oct. 12, 1915. Farmer; widow’s address (1918), Worcester, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Selina, b May 23, 1859; d Jan. 1, 1913; m Alfred B. Baus.
2. Isaiah, b July 13, 1861; d Jan. 6, 1881.
4. Isabella, b Oct. 18, 1864; m Frederick Rentschler.
5. John, b Aug. 27, 1866; m Elvie Carman.
6. Samuel S., b Sept. 23, 1869; m Flora M. Cassel.
7. Irwin S., b Mar. 19, 1872; m Ella M. Henry.
8. Morris, b Sept. 28, 1874; d Apr. 24, 1897.

[68-21] JOSEPH K. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 9, 1841; d Dec. 7, 1899; s Frederick W. and Mary (Maria) K. (Kriebel) Schultz [68-8]; m Oct. 18, 1864, SARAH S. KRIEBEL, b Sept. 24, 1840; dau Isaac S. and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19-33]. Joseph K. Schultz was a farmer and lived near Center Point, Pa., on the property owned and occupied by his grandfather, Rev. Melchior Schultz. It is known as the “Washington Headquarters House” because General Washington was said to have used the house as headquarters during the encampment of the Continental forces in Whitemarsh Twp.

Children (14):

1. Sarah Ellen, b June 15, 1865; d June 6, 1867.
2. Eugene K., b Feb. 4, 1867; d Jan. 3, 1918; m Armina Farnsworth.
3. Allen, b Oct. 21, 1868; single. Clerk; Lansdale, Pa., R. D.
4. Amanda, b Dec. 29, 1870; d David K. Heebner.
5. Mary, b June 30, 1873; d Aug. 23, 1874.
6. Elmer, b Jan. 15, 1875; d Nov. 12, 1890.
7. Isaac K., b Apr. 7, 1876; m Emma Bower.
8. Emma J., b Dec. 1, 1877; unm; Lansdale, Pa., R. D.
10. Laura, b Aug. 9, 1880; d Mar. 10, 1881.
11. Daniel K., b Jan. 25, 1882; m Effie May Jacobs.
12. Irwin, b Mar. 23, 1883; d Aug. 12, 1884.
13. Minnie, b Dec. 28, 1885; m Carrie Scheetz.
14. Infant daughter, b Jan. 6, 1887; d Jan. 6, 1887.

[68-22] SARAH K. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 12, 1845; d Oct. 12, 1899; m 1868, HENRY S. KEELY, b Feb. 25, 1844; d Oct. 12, 1911; s Samuel and Charlotte (Schnell) Keely. Henry S. Keely served in the Civil War for three years, and was a farmer. Widow resides R. D. 2, Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (9):

1. Mary S., b Oct. 11, 1869; m Harry F. Walters.
3. Harvey S., b Apr. 12, 1875; m Carrie Scheetz.
4. Harry S., b July 20, 1877; m Mary A. Mackin.
6. Elmer S., b June 22, 1881.
7. Sylvester S., b July 4, 1883; d Aug. 20, 1884.


Children (9):
1. Oliver S., b Dec. 7, 1851; d Dec. 13, 1851.
2. Amanda S., b Apr. 3, 1853; m Henry M. Harley.
3. Josiah S., b Sept. 6, 1854.
4. Mary Anna, b Sept. 27, 1856; d Nov. 7, 1873.
5. Elmira S., b Mar. 13, 1858; nurse; 1721 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa.
6. Henry S., b Nov. 9, 1859; d Aug. 7, 1905.
7. Elizabeth S., b Apr. 25, 1862.
9. William S., b Dec. 12, 1865; m Verna B. Shaw.

[For much of data concerning the family of Jacob H. Price and his descendants, the Editor is indebted to William S. Price, Royersford, Pa.]

[68-24] BENJAMIN SCHULTZ, b Aug. 29, 1831; d May 19, 1874; s Israel and Anna (Anders) Schultz [68-9]; m SUSANNA KLdINE.

Children (3):


One daughter: Ida Mary, b May 4, 1864; d Sept. 9, 1864.

Samuel H. Price married 2nd time, Elizabeth Brecht.


Children (4):
1. Abraham R., b Nov. 12, 1876; d Feb. 18, 1877.
2. Daniel R., b Apr. 6, 1880; m Saloma S. Beyer.
3. Clayton R., b June 23, 1881; m Susan Reiff.
4. Susan L. R., b Apr. 28, 1889; m Russell C. Hattal.


Children (3):
2. Cora, b Sept. 18, 1880; m George P. Shaw.
3. Oscar S., b Oct. 19, 1883; m Magdalena S. Schultz.

[68-27b] ERWIN N. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, May 4, 1907, EMMA (SCHULTZ) YEAKEL, b Jan. 27, 1859; dau Joel and Sarah K. (Schultz) Schultz [149-75], and widow of William K. Yeakel [38-123]. Proprietor of planing mill and sash factory; Chapel, Pa. (1922.) No children.


Children (2):
1. Clara S., b June 17, 1884; Hereford, Pa.
2. Elwood S., b Nov. 29, 1886; d Jan. 7, 1887.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES


[68-57] 4. Adam S., b Aug. 20, 1891; m Mabel Mac Jones.

[68-29] SUSANNA SCHULTZ, b Sept. 4, 1838; d Dec. 1, 1883; dau Amos and Elizabeth (Kriebel) Schultz [68-12]; m June 4, 1870, ALLEN F. D. JOHNSON, b May 9, 1845; d Apr. 10, 1912; s Isaac B. and Elizabeth (Dick) Johnson. Mr. Johnson was a farmer and lived at New Berlinville, Pa.

Children (2):


Allen F. D. Johnson married 2nd time, Mary Kriebel Rosenberger [19-52b].

[68-30] JOSEPH K. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 20, 1840; s Amos and Elizabeth (Kriebel) Schultz [68-12]; m Nov. 9, 1865, SUSAN E. KRAUSS, b Jan. 16, 1846; dau George S. and Elizabeth (Bechtel) Krauss [11-52].

Children (4):

[68-60] 1. Elmer K., b Apr. 20, 1867; m Mary Ann Hirner.

[68-61] 2. Hannah K., b Mar. 11, 1870; d Nov. 28, 1918; m Joseph B. Bechtel.

[68-62] 3. Amos K., b Nov. 12, 1871; m Irene S. Seipt.


Joseph K. Schultz was born on the old Amos Schultz homestead in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and now resides a short distance from his birthplace. He attended the public schools in his vicinity and afterwards was a student in a private school at Norristown, Pa. Mr. Schultz is proprietor of the Wave Roller Mills, Barto, Pa., but retired from active duties in 1898. While he conducted the mill, he at the same time was a farmer. He is also a very successful apiarist.

Mr. Schultz served as Moderator of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Upper District for several terms; was treasurer of the Charity Fund of the same church for twenty years; manager of the Sunday School; treasurer of the Palm Schwenkfelder Church for ten years; and has been a member of the Board of Home and Foreign Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church since its organization. Mr. Schultz has also served as president of the “Amos Schultz Family Union” since its inception.


Edwin K. Schultz was born on the original Amos Schultz homestead in Douglas Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. His scholastic education was limited to such as the local public schools of his time provided.

For ten years he was a miller in his father’s grist and flour mill, after which he moved to the farm where he was born, and for thirty-one years was a successful farmer, besides being president and manager of the Niantic Dairymen’s Association.

In 1898 he was elected a director of the National Bank of Boyertown, Pa., and in January, 1905, was elected president of that institution, which office he held until January, 1922, when he resigned; he is still a director of the bank.

Mr. Schultz has had the unique experience of never having lost a dollar in fraudulent or in “get-rich-quick” investments. No promoter can persuade him to invest a penny in anything but the soundest securities.

Mr. Schultz has been the Treasurer of Perkiomen School ever since it was taken over by the Schwenkfelders, and has always been a heavy contributor to its finances; and during certain financial stringencies he has carried the entire burden of finances himself to tide the school over difficult periods. He states that investing money in Perkiomen School had paid him the biggest dividends of any of his investments, in the product of fine young men and women that the School starts on their careers.

After the death of Rev. William S. Anders in 1907, Mr. Schultz was elected to succeed him as President of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church, which position he still holds (1922). It is largely due to the wise leadership and optimism of Mr. Schultz that the Board of Publication has been able to accomplish so much in spite of tremendous discouragements. The publication and financing of the “Corpus Schwenkefeldianorum” was a monumental task for such a small church body as the Schwenkfelders, but Mr. Schultz is always ready to overcome what seem like insurmountable obstacles by pledging sufficient finances to meet the Board’s obligations and relying upon other members of the Schultz family to come to his rescue, who never fail to heed his call.
When the various church organizations were consolidated into one organization in 1911, Edwin K. Schultz was chosen as Moderator by the General Conference, which position he held until 1918, when failing health forced him to resign. During his term as Moderator, Mr. Schultz was successful in welding into one organization the different church bodies and his leadership was an inspiration at every church conference. Coming from a distinguished line of Schultz ancestry, Edwin K. Schultz is living out the traditions of his forbears, and his life is an inspiration and example for the faithful Schwenkfelder to follow.

Children (7):
1. Homer, b June 1, 1874; d Dec. 7, 1880.
2. Alice S., b June 1, 1875; Boyertown, Pa.
3. Ida S., b Aug. 21, 1879; m James Monroe Shelley.
5. Stella S., b Sept. 19, 1882; m Charles Romey Silva.
7. Andrew S., b Dec. 28, 1886; m Ada S. De Haven.

[68-32a] OWEN K. SCHULTZ, b Mar. 23, 1851; s Amos and Elizabeth (Kriebel) Schultz [68-12]; m Feb. 7, 1880, LEANNA KRIEBEL, b June 8, 1852; d Apr. 5, 1887; dau Ephraim and Anna (Kriebel) Kriebel [25-44].

Children (3):
1. Daughter, b Mar. 14, 1882; d same day.
2. Chester K., b July 24, 1884; m Irma Heebner Overholtzer.
3. Mabel K., b Feb. 13, 1887; m Darius Weller Berky.


Owen K. Schultz was born in the original Amos Schultz homestead in Douglass Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. He attended the Schultzville Independent School, Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa. In 1880 he took possession of "Clover Hill Farm" in lower Berks Co., specializing in dairying, and became one of the most progressive and successful farmers in his county. He retired from farming in 1902.

Mr. Schultz was one of the organizers and has been treasurer of the Niantic Dairymen's Association since 1889; director of the Reading Bone Fertilizer Company since 1905; treasurer of the Douglass Telephone Company since 1910; also director of the Niantic Electric Light and Power Company since 1920, and since 1910, he has served as a director of the National Bank of Boyertown. He was a deacon of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Upper District for two terms; manager of the Sunday School for twenty years. In 1909, Mr. Schultz was appointed a member of the Building Committee of the Palm Schwenkfelder Church and took an active part in the construction of said church. He has since acted as treasurer of that committee, and is one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.


Children (8):
1. Eugene S., b May 14, 1884; m Selina S. Gerhard.
2. Carrie S., b May 3, 1886; d Aug. 3, 1918.
4. Daisy S., b June 4, 1890; Palm, Pa.
5. Wayne S., b Aug. 18, 1893; Palm, Pa.
6. Alfred S., b Nov. 26, 1892; Camp Greenleaf, Ga. (1918.)
7. Norman S., b Mar. 5, 1898; Palm, Pa.
8. Lloyd S., b Apr. 2, 1905; Palm, Pa.

[68-34] DR. ADDISON SCHULTZ, b Mar. 24, 1844; d Apr. 9, 1876; s Daniel S. and Mary (Krieble) Schultz [68-14]; m Oct. 17, 1867, SARAH GERHARD, b July 9, 1840; d Nov. 19, 1875; dau Charles and Sarah (Schultz) Gerhard [59-21]. Addison Schultz was a physician and lived at Schultzville, Berks Co., Pa.

One daughter:
[68-35] SARAH AGNES SCHULTZ, b Mar. 28, 1849; dau Daniel S. and Mary (Krieble) Schultz [68-14]; m Nov. 12, 1890, JOHN FOSTER BARBER, b Dec. 3, 1843. Lumber dealer; (1919), Hazleton, Pa.

One daughter: Ruth, b Sept. 2, 1892; d Sept. 2, 1892.

Mrs. Barber is a graduate of Freeland Seminary, formerly at Collegeville, Pa. Before her marriage, she copied many Schwenkfelder documents for the use of Dr. Chester D. Hartranft in his editorial labors in connection with the "Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum." These papers are written in a beautiful hand and are now in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.

[68-36] JOANNA SCHULTZ, b Nov. 2, 1854; d Aug. 26, 1888; dau Daniel S. and Mary (Krieble) Schultz [68-14]; m Sept. 13, 1887, JOSEPH MITCHELL, who is also deceased. No children.


[68-38] ABRAHAM S. SCHULTZ, b Aug. 13, 1845; s David and Maria (Schultz) Schultz [68-16]; m Oct. 30, 1869, MARY ANN YEAKEL, b Apr. 22, 1847; d Apr. 3, 1904; dau Joel and Sarah (Kriebel) Yeakel [38-43]. Farmer; (1918) East Greenville, Pa.

Children (4):
2. Ellen Jane, b Nov. 13, 1875; m Frank Adam.
3. Frank David, b Oct. 9, 1878; m Ida Stahl.
4. Sarah Melinda, b June 14, 1884; m Benjamin Fries.

[68-39] HENRY WAGNER SCHULTZ SHEPARD, b Mar. 16, 1846; d Oct. 21, 1910; s Jesse and Harriet Y. (Schultz) Shepard [68-17]; m June, 1871, MARY M. STEINER, b July 24, 1843; dau Abraham and Catherine (Schwenk) Steiner. Merchant; widow's address (1919), 346 61st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children (3):
1. Jesse S., b July 9, 1872; m Elizabeth Landis.
2. Katherine Harriet, b Nov. 5, 1873; m John C. Cook.
3. Charles Horace, b June 4, 1875; m Agnes Palmer.

[68-40] JOHN S. SHEPARD, b July 24, 1854; d Sept. 8, 1913; s Jesse and Harriet Y. (Schultz) Shepard [68-17]; m July 28, 1886, PAULINE M. ECKERT, b Sept. 18, 1865; dau Ernest and Elizabeth S. (Shiele) Eckert. Hotel business; widow's address (1920), Collegeville, Pa.

One son: Harry E., b Dec. 27, 1887; d July 8, 1909.

[68-41] SELINA S. YERGER, b May 23, 1859; d Jan. 1, 1913; dau Jesse and Mary K. (Schultz) Yerger [68-20]; m Nov. 29, 1884, ALFRED B. BAUS, b May 24, 1859; s Samuel and Elizabeth (Bos-sert) Baus. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa.

Children (3):
2. Irene Y., b Nov. 26, 1898.
3. Nora Y., b July 1, 1901; d Sept. 1, 1901.

Alfred B. Baus married 2nd time, Laura (Krauss) Schultz [11-301].


[68-43] JOHN YERGER, b Aug. 27, 1866; s Jesse and Mary K. (Schultz) Yerger [68-20]; m Feb., 1902, ELVIE CARMAN. Farmer; res. (1920), Hawley, R. D. 2, Jones Co., Texas.

Children (6):
1. Ruth twins, b Jan. 8, 1905; both dec.
2. Jesse
4. Alvin, b Sept. 4, 1908.
5. Dessie May, b May 6, 1911.

[Letters unans.]

[68-44] SAMUEL S. YERGER, b Sept. 23, 1869; s Jesse and Mary K. (Schultz) Yerger [68-20];
   m Feb. 22, 1896, FLORA M. CASSEL, b Mar. 26, 1870; dau Mahlon and Lydia (Meschter) Cassel
   One son: Elmer C., b July 25, 1901.

[68-45] IRWIN S. YERGER, b Mar. 19, 1872; s Jesse and Mary K. (Schultz) Yerger [68-20];
   m Nov., 1894, ELLA M. HENRY, b Jan., 1876; dau Joseph and Elizabeth (Lesher) Henry. Motorman,
   P. R. T. Co. of Phila.; res., 100 Sharpnack St., Germantown, Phila. (1920.)
   Children (4):
   1. Jesse, b Sept. 15, 1895.
   3. Ethel, b Sept., 1899; m George B. Hibberd.

[Letters unans.]

   Schultz [68-21]; m June 26, 1895, ARMINA FARNSWORTH, b Feb. 14, 1866; dau James T. Farns-
   worth. Clerk; widow's address (1919), 3252 N. Carlisle St., Phila., Pa.
   One son: James F., b June 23, 1899.

[68-47] ISAAC K. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 7, 1876; s Joseph K. and Sarah S. (Kriebel) Schultz [68-21];
   m July 1, 1899, EMMA BOWER, b Sept. 29, 1879; dau Frederick and Susanna Bower. Farmer;
   Worcester, Pa. (1922.)
   Children (4):
   1. Albert B., b Sept. 3, 1901.
   2. Ernest B., b Apr. 24, 1903.
   3. Marion B., b Oct. 18, 1912.

   [68-21]; m Oct. 15, 1904, EFFIE MAY JACOBS; dau Horace Jacobs. Farmer; res. (1919), R. F. D. 1,
   Lansdale, Pa.
   Children (5):
   1. Frances, b Jan. 20, 1907.
   2. Bessie, b Oct. 6, 1909.
   4. Dorothy, b June 28, 1913.
   5. Austin, b June 21, 1916.

[68-49] MARY S. KEELY, b Oct. 11, 1869; dau Henry S. and Sarah K. (Schultz) Keely [68-22];
   m Jan. 31, 1895, HARRY FRANCIS WALTERS, b Sept. 25, 1860; s David and Mary Jane (Long)
   Walters. Laborer; res. (1919), 726 Chain St., Norristown, Pa.
   Children (4):
   1. Frances K., b Sept. 2, 1895.
   2. Ralph Gurness, b Jan. 13, 1901.
   3. Russell K., b Apr. 29, 1903.

[68-51] HARRY SCHULTZ KEELY, b July 20, 1877; s Henry S. and Sarah K. (Schultz) Keely
   [68-22]; m Oct. 20, 1910, MARY AGNES MACKIN, b Jan. 19, 1876; dau Michael and Catharine
AMANDA S. PRICE, b Apr. 3, 1853; dau Jacob H. and Salome A. (Schultz) Price; m Dec. 19, 1874, HENRY M. HARLEY, b Mar. 20, 1850.

Children (8):
1. Alvin P., b Apr. 2, 1876; m Elizabeth Jones.
2. Jacob P., b Jan. 23, 1878; m Edith Replogle.
4. Elizabeth P., b Apr. 12, 1882; m Robert G. Jones.
5. Mary P., b Mar. 1, 1884; d Sept. 14, 1885.
6. Henry P., b Dec. 22, 1885; m Cordelia Trellis Whitehead.
7. Bertha Elmlra, b May 20, 1890.

WILLIAM S. PRICE, b Dec. 12, 1865; s Jacob H. and Salome A. (Schultz) Price; m May 19, 1898, Verna B. Shaw, b Oct. 11, 1874; dau Daniel W. and Vianna (Newcomer) Shaw. Res., 302 Walnut Street, Royersford, Pa. No issue.

DANIEL R. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 6, 1880; s Levi N. and Sarah L. (Reiff) Schultz; m Mar. 31, 1903, Saloma S. Beye, b Nov. 28, 1882; dau Isaac C. and Sophia C. (Swartz) Beyer. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
2. Mildred B., b Aug. 9, 1911.


Children (2):
2. Jacob.

[Unable to complete.]

SUSAN L. R. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 28, 1889; dau Levi N. and Sarah L. (Reiff) Schultz; m Nov. 12, 1912, Russell Conwell Hattal, b Aug. 8, 1891; s Rudolph and Mary (Highley) Hattal. Farmer; res. (1921), R. F. D. 2, Norristown, Pa.

Children (3):
1. Ida Belle, b Apr. 18, 1915; d May 3, 1915.

CORAL SCHULTZ, b Sept. 18, 1880; dau Erwin N. and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz; m Aug. 16, 1920, George P. Shaw, b Sept. 20, 1882; s Theophilus and Annie (Christman) Shaw. Landscape architect; res. (1922), Norristown, Pa. No children.

OSCAR S. SCHULTZ, b Oct. 19, 1883; s Erwin N. and Susanna S. (Schultz) Schultz; m Aug. 21, 1913, Magdalen S. Schultz, b Jan. 30, 1884; dau Edwin K. and Amanda (Schultz) Schultz. Mr. Schultz was for many years Secretary of the Perkiomen School; he is now Assistant to the Treasurer and Secretary of the Boyertown Burial Casket Co., and is the Superintendent of the Palm Schwenkfelder Sunday School. Res. (1922), Boyertown, Pa.

Children (2):
2. Ethel, b Nov. 30, 1918.

ADAMS S. SCHULTZ, b Aug. 20, 1891; s Daniel N. and Susanna G. (Schultz) Schultz; m Aug. 17, 1916, Mabel Mae Jones, b May 1, 1891; dau Allen B. Jones. Farmer; res. (1922), Hereford, Pa.

Children (2):
2. Ralph Jones, b June 29, 1920.
REV. ELMER ELLSWORTH SCHULTZ JOHNSON, Ph. D., b June 26, 1872; s Allen F. D. and Susanna (Schultz) Johnson [68-29]; m Sept. 7, 1899, AGNES SCHULTZ GERHARD, b Mar. 28, 1872; dau Ambrose K. and Regina (Schultz) Gerhard [59-50]. Res. (1922), Hereford, Pa.

One son: Rolland, b Dec. 18, 1901.

Elmer E. S. Johnson was born on the farm of his father at New Berlinville, Berks Co., Pa. He received his early education in the local public schools; following that he apprenticed himself to his uncle, Joseph K. Schultz, for the purpose of learning the trade of a miller, in which capacity he served during the period, 1890-1893. In the year 1895, he was graduated from Perkiomen Seminary and that same autumn entered Princeton University from which institution he was graduated in 1899 with the degree of A. B. Thereupon he became a student in the Hartford Theological Seminary, graduating in 1902 with the degree of B. D. In 1911 the same institution conferred the degree of Ph. D. upon him. From 1902 to 1904, Mr. Johnson served as pastor of the First Schwenkfelder Church, Phila., Pa. From 1904 to 1914, Mr. Johnson was an Associate Editor of the "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum," and since 1915 he is Editor-in-Chief of that publication. During the period, 1904-1910, he had his residence in Wolfenbüttel, Germany, for the purposes of the publication with which he is connected. Since 1919, Dr. Johnson is also the custodian of the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg. In addition, he is active in the Hereford Mennonite Congregation at Bally, Pa.; secretary of the Pennsylvania German Society; president of the Historical and Natural Science Society of the Perkiomen Region; a trustee of Perkiomen School; and a trustee of the United Society of Christian Endeavor.

JACOB PARIS SCHULTZ JOHNSON, b Nov. 8, 1874; d Jan. 15, 1908; s Allen F. D. and Susanna (Schultz) Johnson [68-29]; m Oct. 24, 1900, by Rev. O. S. Kriebel, to SUSAN ELIZABETH G. HENRICH, dau Abraham Henrich. Farmer and candy manufacturer. Mr. Johnson was a victim of the Boyertown fire of Jan. 15, 1908. No children.

Susan E. G. (Henrich) Johnson married 2nd time, Dec. 31, 1908, Amos Thompson; Boyertown, Pa.

ELMER K. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 20, 1867; s Joseph K. and Susan B. (Krauss) Schultz [68-30]; m Aug. 18, 1892, MARY ANN HIRNER, b Nov. 28, 1866; dau Dr. C. G. Hirner.

Children (2):
1. Lloyd Hirner, b June 2, 1893; m Eva Margretha Linde.
2. Miriam Evelyn, b Nov. 19, 1897; Langhorne, Pa.

Elmer K. Schultz was born in Washington Twp., near Niantic, Pa. He attended the public schools in his section, Perkiomen Seminary, and Treemount Seminary in Norristown, Pa. He learned the milling trade in his father's mill, after which he attended West Chester (Pa.) State Normal School, where he took a course preparatory to teaching. He taught one term in the Chapel Public School, Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Afterwards he prepared for college at Kutztown State Normal School, and entered Princeton University where he was graduated in 1893 with an A. B. degree. After graduation he was an accountant in an insurance office for several years, whereupon he entered the fire insurance business for himself, and at the present time, besides his local agency at Phila., he is General Agent and Manager for New England and the Middle Atlantic States for several fire insurance companies. Mr. Schultz organized the corporation of E. K. Schultz & Co., General Insurance, Manhattan Bldg., Phila., Pa., of which Company he is President.

As a diversion from his insurance business, Mr. Schultz's hobby is the growing of flowers and shrubs. On his farm at Langhorne, Pa., he has hundreds of varieties of roses, peonies, and other flowers and shrubs, and is a frequent exhibitor at various flower shows.

Mr. Schultz has always been keenly interested in the various organizations connected with the Schwenkfelder Church. For a number of years he has served as a member of the Board of Trustees of Perkiomen School. He is chairman of the Publishing Committee for the publication of this book, being the first to subscribe as one of the guarantors. Mr. Schultz is also a member of the Board of Governors of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles. Residence of Mr. Schultz (1922), Langhorne, Pa.

HANNAH KRAUSS SCHULTZ, b Mar. 11, 1870; d Nov. 28, 1918; dau Joseph K. and Susan B. (Krauss) Schultz [68-30]; m Oct. 12, 1893, JOSEPH B. BECHTEL, b Apr. 11, 1865; s David H. and Mary B. Bechtel. Jeweler; 4912 Knox St., Germantown, Phila., Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Francis Clarke, b Feb. 13, 1896.
2. Dwight Earle, b May 27, 1900.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES


Children (2):
1. Florence, b July 15, 1899.
2. Harold, b Nov. 23, 1906.


One child:
Frances Susan, b Nov. 20, 1899; m George F. Ilsemann, Jr.


One child: Gloria, b Aug. 7, 1922.

[68-65] ANDREW SCHULTZ SCHULTZ, b Dec. 28, 1886; s Edwin K. and Amanda (Schultz) Schultz [68-31]; m Oct. 23, 1912, ADA SNYDER DeHAVEN, b Mar. 2, 1887; dau James M. and Annie (Snyder) DeHaven [48-78]. Mr. Schultz is a graduate of Perkiomen School, class of 1905; Cornell University, 1909; he is Engineer of outside plant for the Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. Mrs. Schultz is a graduate of Perkiomen School, class of 1905, and was a teacher of vocal music, serving as supervisor of music of the Media (Pa.) public schools. Res.: 71 E. Stratford Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):
2. Alice DeHaven, b May 1, 1915.
3. Edwin DeHaven, b July 17, 1919.

[68-66] CHESTER KRIEBEL SCHULTZ, b July 24, 1884; s Owen K. and Leanna (Kriebel) Schultz [68-32a]; m Aug. 20, 1913, IRMA HEEBNER OVERHOLTZER, b Apr. 13, 1891; dau Isaiah Hagey and Annie W. (Heebner) Overholtzer [74-25]. Chester K. Schultz is a graduate of Perkiomen School, class of 1902, and of Princeton University, 1906. He is also a graduate of Peirce Business College, Phila. On his fine farm near Barto, Pa., he is specializing in poultry, hogs, and the growing of fine fruit trees. Res. (1922), Barto, Pa. No children.

[68-67] MABEL KRIEBEL SCHULTZ, b Feb. 13, 1887; dau Owen K. and Leanna K. (Kriebel) Schultz [68-32a]; m Sept. 10, 1919, DARIUS WELLER BERKY, b Nov. 5, 1881; s Andrew S. and Amanda H. (Weller) Berky. Darious W. Berky is a graduate of Perkiomen School, 1903; Franklin & Marshall College (A.B.), 1906; Univ. of Pa. (A.M.), 1912. Mr. Berky is now (1922) Professor of Physics at the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn. Mabel Kriebel (Schultz) Berky is a graduate of Perkiomen School, 1906.

Children (2):
1. Marian Schultz, b Nov. 20, 1920.
2. Andrew, b Sept. 5, 1922.


One child: Eugene Arden, b Jan. 13, 1922.
Selina Gerhard Schultz is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1898. For a number of years she taught in the public schools of Montg. Co., Pa., but resigned to become an Associate Editor of the "Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum."


One child: Elizabeth S., b May 29, 1916.

[68–70] ELLEN JANE SCHULTZ, b Nov. 13, 1875; dau Abraham S. and Mary Ann (Yeakel) Schultz [68–38]; m Apr. 11, 1901, FRANK ADAM, b Dec. 3, 1879; s Nathan and Annie (Graber) Adam. Merchant; res. (1918), (Fruitville), R. F. D., East Greenville, Pa. No children.


One child: Henry Landis, b Jan. 6, 1898.

[65–74] KATHERINE HARRIET SHEPARD, b Nov. 5, 1873; dau Henry W. S. and Mary M. (Steiner) Shepard [68–39]; m Dec. 23, 1892, JOHN C. COOK, b Feb., 1865; s Isaac A. S. and Esther Rosena (Carnell) Cook. Produce commission merchant; res. (1920), 261 W. 11th St., New York City.

Children (5):
1. Henry Shepard, b Aug. 17, 1893. [See below for biography.]
2. Esther Rosena, b Mar. 25, 1895; d Dec. 20, 1899.
3. William H. S., b June 20, 1901.

Henry S. Cook enlisted in the New York National Guard, 7th Regiment, June 16, 1917, and was mustered into the 107th Infantry, 27th Division, on Aug. 15, 1917. He went to Spartansburg, S. C., Camp Wadsworth, and was made Corporal on landing in France by Gen. Fisk.

Corporal Cook was wounded Sept. 29, 1918, while going over the "Hindenburg Line." A machine gun bullet lodged in the lower right abdomen and eleven pieces of shell fragments in right forearm, and he suffered from mustard gas burns as well. His wrist-watch was shot off his left wrist. He was discharged Apr. 2, 1919. Mr. Cook is employed by W. F. Murray, Fruit and Produce, Commission Merchant, New York City. (1920.)

[68–75] CHARLES HORACE SHEPARD, b June 4, 1875; s Henry W. S. and Mary M. (Steiner) Shepard [68–39]; m Apr. 2, 1911, AGNES PALMER, b Apr. 23, 1884; dau Emmanuel and Mary A. (Himmelsbach) Palmer. Hotel proprietor; res. (1920), 346 Sixty-first St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

One child: Agnes Helen, b July 20, 1919.

[68–76] ETHEL YERGER, b Sept., 1899; dau Irwin S. and Ella (Henry) Yerger [65–45]; m Sept. 21, 1915, GEORGE B. HIBBERD, b June 20, 1888; s Thomas and Agnes (Carmichael) Hibberd. Structural engineer; res. (1920), Coatesville, Pa.

Children (2):
1. George Bennett, Jr.
2. Ethel Mae.
[68-77] ALVIN P. HARLEY, b Apr. 2, 1876; s Henry M. and Amanda S. (Price) Harley [68-51.1]; m July 4, 1905, ELIZABETH JONES.

Children (5):
1. Raymond J., b May 19, 1907.
2. Esther Salome, b Dec. 6, 1908.
4. Olive Elizabeth, b Nov. 16, 1914.
5. Wilbur J., b Apr. 21, 1917.

[68-77.1] JACOB P. HARLEY, b Jan. 23, 1878; s Henry M. and Amanda S. (Price) Harley [68-51.1]; m Feb., 1906, EDITH REPROGLE. No issue. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[68-77.2] ELIZABETH P. HARLEY, b Apr. 12, 1882; dau Henry M. and Amanda S. (Price) Harley [68-51.1]; m June 30, 1906, ROBERT G. JONES.

Children (5):
1. Paul Wesley, b June 2, 1907.
5. Dorothy Elizabeth, b May 19, 1920.

[68-77.3] HENRY P. HARLEY, b Dec. 22, 1885; s Henry M. and Amanda S. (Price) Harley [68-51.1]; m Jan. 1, 1918, CORDELIA TRELLIS WHITEHEAD, d Mar. 31, 1919. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[68-78] LLOYD HIRNER SCHULTZ, b June 2, 1893; s Elmer K. and Mary Ann (Hirner) Schultz [68-60]; m June 11, 1919, EVA MARGRETHA LINDE, b Aug. 25, 1896; dau Henry and Margretha (Heidrich) Linde. Lloyd H. Schultz served in the U. S. N. during the World War, in the Department of Aviation; he is Vice-President and Secretary of the insurance firm, E. K. Schultz & Co. of Phila.; res. (1922), Elkins Park, Pa. No children.


George F. Ilsennann, Jr., enlisted in the Q. M. Reserve Corps of the U. S. A., Sept. 27, 1917. He was called to active duty, Oct. 10, 1917, and served as Sergeant (1st Class). He then entered the Officers' Training Camp at Camp J. E. Johnson, Fla., June, 1918, and was commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant on August 14, 1918. Lieut. Ilsennann served in that capacity until July 11, 1919, when he was honorably discharged.
MELCHIOR SCHOLTZE (SCHULTZ) [E 69]

CHRISTOPH SCHOLTZE (SCHULTZ) [E 70]

and his DESCENDANTS
[69a] **MELCHIOR SCHOLTZE** [E 69], b June 27, 1714; baptized June 28, 1714; sponsors: Balthasar Kriebel, Maria Kriebelin, Anna Scholtzin; d Sept. 1, 1787; s of Melchior Scholtze of Nieder Harpersdorf; m Feb. 13, 1741, in the presence of twelve witnesses, **ANNA MARIA MESCHTER** [E 170], dau of Eva Meschter [E 169]; b ———; d July 2, 1742. No issue.

[69b] **MELCHIOR SCHULTZ** [E 69], same as above m 2nd time, by a Justice of the Peace, Apr. 29, 1746, **MARIA HARTRANFT** [E 135], b Sept. 5, 1718; d Dec. 9, 1749; dau Tobias and Barbara (Jaeckel) Hartranft [49]. No issue.

[J. F. Hartranft wrote: "I think there were children but I can find no record." (S. H. L.)]

Melchior Schultz came to Pa. in 1734; he was a brother of Rev. Christopher Schultz [E 70], and also of George Schultz [E 68]. The three Schultz brothers acquired land in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate C XVIII.] Melchior also bought 200 acres in Hereford Twp., Berks Co. [Plate C V]. He is buried in Washington Schw. Cem. [Vide Homes and Burial Places].

[70] **REV. CHRISTOPHER SCHOLTZE (SCHULTZ)** [E 70]; s of Melchior Scholtze and Susanna Kriebel (only daughter of Caspar Kriebel, 1630-1724) of N. Hdrf.; b Mar. 27, 1718; baptized Mar. 29, 1718; sponsors: Balthasar Kriebel, Anna Scholtz, Maria Kriebel. Christopher Schultz was the brother of George Schultz [E 68] and of Melchior Schultz [E 69], and came to Pa. in 1734 at the age of 16. He kept a diary of the voyage from which we have first hand information of this perilous journey across the Atlantic. On Oct. 9, 1744, **CHRISTOPHER SCHULTZ** was m by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman, to **ROSINA YEAKEL** [E 92], b Sept. 11, 1721; d Jan. 27, 1800; dau Regina and Balthasar Yeakel [22]. They settled on a farm in Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa. [Plate C XV I]. Christopher Schultz was naturalized June 21, 1743; he d May 9, 1789, and is buried in Washington Schw. Cem.

**Children (4):**

1. Regina, b Apr. 10, 1749; d Nov. 2, 1821; m Melchior Yeakel.
2. Andrew, b Jan. 29, 1753; d Feb. 5, 1802; m Charlotte Yeakel.
3. David, b Apr. 10, 1757; d Aug. 4, 1833; m Anna Kriebel.
4. Susanna, b Dec. 15, 1759; d June 28, 1829; m Jacob Yeakel.

Christopher Schultz, or Scholtze, was peculiarly fitted for eminent leadership among his people during the formative period of their establishment in America. For more than two centuries before him, his family had been a distinguished one in his native village of Harpersdorf, Silesia. He was born in that part of the village which is known as Lower Harpersdorf, Mar. 26, 1718 (the Harpersdorf Church Records say Mar. 27), the youngest son of Melchior Scholtze and his wife, Susanna, née Kriebel. Two brothers were older than he: George, b Dec. 6, 1711, and Melchior, b June 27, 1714. His parents were among the more prominent of the landholders in the community, and were also intensely spiritual in their Christian life and practice. The influence of frequent conferences, which were held in his home relative to the attitude of the Schwenkfelders toward the Jesuit Mission, which had come among them a year after he was born, permanently impressed him in childhood years.

Not alone his parents but also his grandmother, Anna Scholtze, threw Christian influences of enduring moment about his young life. On the eve of their flight from Silesia on Saturday night before Easter, 1726, to escape the religious persecutions imposed by the Jesuits, this same grandmother gave him a little prayerbook beautifully bound in leather. Several times in his later life he made reference to that good woman, and his heart was indeed heavy, when he found that she was not going with him across the wide Atlantic. She died Mar. 30, 1739, at the age of eighty-six years at Berthelsdorf in Saxony, whither he, his two brothers, and his grandmother had fled with his parents. After their flight from Silesia, they arrived in Berthelsdorf on May 1, 1726; here after a time the father of Christopher acquired a parcel of land, whereon he erected a small house, which was still standing within comparatively recent years.

Very early in his life he began his education. In a biography of his life written by his son, David Schultz, a year after the father's death, we read that as early as 1726, while on their flight into Saxony,
when only in the ninth year of his age, young Christopher, then in Gorlitz, made extracts from a book treating of the ten chief religious persecutions. Later in his life he himself marveled that he should have been capable at so early an age of doing this. Owing to the impoverished condition into which the family was thrown through their voluntary desertion of all their real estate and wealth in Silesia for conscience' sake, this child of tender years was compelled to find employment as a shepherd boy on the Saxon hills. He evinced so great a desire for books and learning, that he was granted all the available time possible to devote to his studies. He performed his allotted work in two-thirds of the ordinary time, thus gaining two days each week, during which he was able to pursue his studies under the spiritual leader of his people, the beloved and greatly esteemed Rev. George Weiss. Two of his manuscript school books, written in his own hand, are extant; the one is his arithmetic entitled:

"CODEX ARITHMETICUS
oder
Reche Buch
quis non alterius, sed ipsum solum singularumque possessorem habet
nempe
Christoph Scholtzen
Anno 1731
Disses Büchlein ist mir lib
wer mir es stilt der ist ein Dib er sey ein Herr oder Knecht so ist er
an den Gelgen gerecht. Lust and Libe zu jedem Ding macht alle
Muh und Arbeit gring.
Berthelsdorff."

This book is a quarto of 150 pages representing the work he did in arithmetic during the years, 1729-1730. It touches every part of rudimentary arithmetic including weights and measures, and proportion; the whole of it was done by this boy before he had attained the age of thirteen years. The other, and if possible, more striking manuscript text book, is Christopher Schultz's Latin grammar of 1730 and 1731, which is likewise a quarto of 217 numbered pages. It is remarkable that a youth less than thirteen years of age should be able to produce two such manuscripts. He had not been granted the privilege of attending one or the other of the then established schools; his mother would have been glad to see him derive the benefits from such a course, had she not feared he would become a "boy of the world," as had so often happened to those who spent their lives in the schools of the day; his father was of like mind. They occasionally gave him money with which to purchase books, and it was through their influence that he finally went to George Weiss for instruction twice a week. Each day he spun a given quantity of flax to enable him to defray what little expenses were connected with his educational career. He not only gained a mastery of the Latin language but later he also took up the study of the Hebrew; in this latter subject his chief preceptor after his arrival in Pa., was Balthasar Hoffman.

After a sojourn of nearly eight years in Saxony, where his family with the other Schwenkfelder refugees had enjoyed comparative liberty and quiet under the kind protection of Count Zinzendorf, conditions arose which made it unsafe for their liberty and their faith to remain there longer. Consequently it was decided to migrate to Pa. On the 30th of March, 1732, the mother died and on Feb. 15, 1734, almost on the eve of their departure, the father too passed away; thus Christopher, not yet sixteen, and his two older brothers, were left orphans. On that long trail of 1734 from Saxony to Phila., it was the sixteen year old Christopher Schultz, who studiously kept a diary recording the important events which happened to that emigrant band in its wanderings over the Saxon plains to Pirna on the Elbe, and thence down that ancient river to the sea, and across the Atlantic in the "Saint Andrew." It is a thrilling story written by this youth of a glorious destiny.

From his two brothers he had learned the art of weaving and in that occupation he was engaged during the first year of his life in Pa. In the year 1735, he with his two brothers purchased a tract of land in what is now Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and at a spring thereon "where the bear and deer at first seemed inclined to dispute possession," in 1736, with the assistance of Melchior Neuman, carpenter, they commenced felling the tall oaks, rolling them on a scaffold over a trench, sawed them by hand into three-inch planks, whereof the outside wall of their capacious two-story house was constructed. Wagon-wheels were made of the same article; horse collars were skillfully plaited of straw; traces were made of hemp, and grubbing hoe preceded the plow with wooden mouldboard; no saw-mill was within reach, no grist-mill within fifteen miles. For clothing the Schultz family raised their own flax and wool, spun it with the aid of a single spindle (without wheel or machinery of any kind), erected a weaver's loom and wove the yarn into cloth. When the supply exceeded their wants, they took it to
lished by Saur in 1762; also the Catechism, first printed in 1763, reprinted in 1784, and again revised
Schultz made thereto. He compiled the first American Schwenkfelder Hymn-Book, which was pub­

to the Almighty for having conveyed us into such a country, and under so mild a government where
Morris in 1754, in which are these words: "We know very well that we cannot give sufficient thanks
efforts to calm the troubled natives through "The Friendly Association for regaining and preserving
settlement of difficult matters during the colonial period. Following the Indian alarm which circulated
form of a Schwenkfelder "Compendium" of faith, which was not published until 1836. In addition he
of the entire Schwenkfelder field. At his death he had also completed an extensive manuscript in the
at Jauer, Silesia, in 1771; it was reprinted in America in 1830 and still is the best available source-book
and printed in 1855. Then too, he wrote the book of history and doctrine, known as the "Erlauterung"
of the Schwenkfelders; the manuscript of this book was sent to Silesia in March, 1769, and was published
at Jauer, Silesia, in 1771; it was reprinted in America in 1830 and still is the best available source-book
of the entire Schwenkfelder field. At his death he had also completed an extensive manuscript in the
form of a Schwenkfelder "Compendium" of faith, which was not published until 1836. In addition he
was largely instrumental in drafting the articles of agreement used as a constitution for the Schwenk­
felder School System established in 1764. He also prepared an extensive paper on items of history
among the Schwenkfelders.

Although Christopher Schultz and Balthasar Hoffman had been conducting regular and systematic
instruction in the Catechism among the youth of the Schwenkfelders, since 1763, and although religious
services for worship were conducted in the private homes, the lack of a closer organization was accoun­
table for constant losses that threatened annihilation. A tentative organization effected in 1762, very
largely under the leadership of Christopher Schultz, was in operation until the adoption of a constitution
among the Schwenkfelders twenty years later. The Constitution which was finally adopted by them in
1782 was drafted by Christopher Schultz, and on its basis there was then organized what is today the
Schwenkfelder Church. He was very properly referred to as "Father Schultz," for it was largely
through his persistence and faith that the organization was brought about. In numerous matters per­
taining to the affairs of this body of Christian believers, he was the leading spirit in directing its destiny;
so also he was the one among them who projected the Charity Fund which is still functioning. There
are hundreds of papers and letters that were written by him, which testify to the directive influence he
exerted upon all the religious activities and upon many of a purely secular character among this people.

Within a comparatively short time after his arrival in America Christopher Schultz had gained a
mastery of the English language, and in that language he frequently corresponded with the English
speaking people in the province. He was highly esteemed by them and his counsels were sought in the
settlement of difficult matters during the colonial period. Following the Indian alarm which circulated
among the Schwenkfelder settlements in the Goshenhoppen country in 1763, Christopher Schultz and
others were instrumental in forming a union among the Schwenkfelders to aid the Friends in their
efforts to calm the troubled natives through "The Friendly Association for regaining and preserving
peace with the Indians by pacific measures." His regard for the country of his adoption is very well
expressed in a public document bearing his signature and addressed to Lieut. Governor Robert Hunter
Morris in 1754, in which are these words: "We know very well that we cannot give sufficient thanks
to the Almighty for having conveyed us into such a country, and under so mild a government where
the best privileges in the known world are established." Twenty years later, July 15, 1774, he was one of the deputies from Berks County in a provincial meeting in Phila., where the following resolution was unanimously adopted: "We acknowledge ourselves and the inhabitants of this province, liege subjects of his Majesty, King George the Third, to whom they and we owe and will bear true and faithful allegiance."

The political situation having grown more tense, the following December a county committee of observation was chosen at Reading for Berks Co., and Christopher Schultz was a member of that committee. He attended the provincial convention held in Phila. in Jan., 1775, where a series of strong resolutions was adopted against the arbitrary acts which the British Parliament was then attempting to force upon the American colonies. The high feeling then arising in the colonies brought out the two factions—the one in favor of, and the other opposed to a war with the mother country. A third element also entered, a company of people who from religious motives were opposed to the bearing of arms—among them the Society of Friends, the Menonites, the Schwenkfelders, and the Church of the Brethren. These people held a meeting at Reading, Sept. 1, 1775, where it was resolved by the deputies to stand by their conscientious convictions. At the call of the Continental Congress, the day, May 17, 1776, was designated as a day of prayer; Christopher Schultz led those services among the Schwenkfelders, and the manuscript of the sermon he delivered on that occasion is still extant. The very next year, May 1, 1777, he drafted "A Candid Declaration of Some So-Called Schwenkfelders Concerning Present Militia Affairs," the concluding paragraph of which contains the lines that the "undersigned who adhere to the apostolic doctrines of the sainted Caspar Schwenckfeld and who seek to maintain the same by public services and by instruction of the young have mutually agreed and herewith united themselves to this end that they will mutually with each other bear such fines as may be imposed on account of refusal for conscience' sake to render military service in case deadly weapons are carried and used." Efforts had been made a few weeks before, on March 31, 1777, to induce Christopher Schultz to accept a commission as one of the Justices of the Peace, but there is no record whatsoever that he ever served in that capacity. Although he at no time compromised his convictions in regard to the question of conscientious objection, it was largely through his influence that a satisfactory solution was found to the serious problems then arising. At the end of that trying period he could say that God's protecting hand had been over him and his people in a fatherly way.

While his lands multiplied, and his material possessions mightily increased, by his last will and testament, dated Oct. 24, 1788, he devised unto his children about 800 acres of land, and his personal property inventoried at £1745. Ss. 9d. He also assembled a vast library of books and papers; these covered a variety of subjects, the more important among them being those dealing with religious themes, languages, history, and public charities. He is known to have been a great reader and a tireless student. In appearance he was robust in body, broad shouldered, a full face adorned with prominent eye-brows, a double chin, brown eyes, and black hair. He had a full clear voice which made him an effective public speaker, and he delighted in singing.

Here was a man who was born in a home of plenty, who was reduced to absolute poverty through no fault of his own or that of his parents, who was forced into exile where a new home and a new civilization had to be carved out of a virgin forest, fatherless and motherless in youthful years, a shepherd and a toiler at the loom, who rose like many another to position and influence—an influence which is still continuing to contribute to the common welfare of humanity. It has been said that Matt. 19:29 is the explanation of it all.

He never sought the plaudits of the crowd, the practice of his whole life being to give God alone the honor. During the closing years of his busy life, frequent indisposition of body gradually wore down his life. Nevertheless he still made his accustomed journey to Phila., where he was always a welcome guest in the homes of his Quaker friends. The last of these journeys was made late in April, 1789, when he returned home on the 29th of April, apparently in health and in good spirits. The very next day he felt indisposed and in a few days his condition rapidly grew worse; his body did not respond to the medical applications and on the 9th of May, 1789, he passed away. From his family and a host of friends he took leave with the words: "A little while and ye shall not see me, and again a little while and ye shall see me, because I go to the Father." On the 11th of May, his body was laid to rest in the Washington Schwenkfelder Burial plot. The funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. Christopher Hoffman, who took for his text 2 Tim. 4:7,8. This sermon written in the handwriting of Rev. Hoffman is still preserved.

Thus closed the earthly career of one of God's chosen leaders, eminent among those who gave themselves to the laying of a firm foundation, whereon a great commonwealth was erected. [E. E. S. J.]
LETTER SHOWING CHRISTOPHER SCHULTZ’S INTEREST IN MUSIC

"Worthy Friend Christopher Schultz,

I hope thou’st rec. my last on my Return from Sunbury—I’ve since severely felt the Effect of that Journey by a contracted intermittent Fever, but am at present in a State of Convalescence. Inelos’d I send you some cantatas composed in this and preceding Years, on the festive Seasons of our several Choirs in Bethlehem... I observ’d you expressed a particular Satisfaction in parusing one of the Like, when last at my House & which, if I mistake not, you took with you... Zion’s Welfare I know is they earnest Wish... the Labours of the Brethren, in that Intention, I’m persuaded will meet they Approbation & Blessing...... These musical Solemnities are expressivo Testimonials of that happy State & Condition each Choir or principal Division in the Congregation should live in the constant Enjoyment of—in other Words they may be aptly compared to a kind of Looking-Glasses, wherein their respective Wants & Imperfections, by the Help of the Spirit, may be palpably discern’d & a fuller possession thereof aspired after.

Take my Freedom in good Part & believe me to be one of they sincere & fast Friends.

J. Okely
Beth. 13 Sept. 1784"

The following references give Rev. Christopher Schultz’s official connection with the Revolutionary War:

"Proceedings of Committee (1774)

"Pursuant to advertisements dispersed through the County, a respectable number of the inhabitants met this day at the Court House, in this Town, and proceeded, by ballot, to the election of a Committee, as recommended by the Congress, when the following gentlemen were duly chosen:


"At a Provincial Convention for the Province of Pennsylvania held at Philadelphia Jan. 23, 1775, and continued by adjournments from day to day to the 28th.

Phila. Co.—Melchior Waggoner


[70-1] ANDREW SCHULTZ, b Jan. 29, 1753; d Feb. 5, 1802; s Rev. Christopher and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [70]; m Nov. 21, 1776, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel, to CHARLOTTE YEAKEL, b Dec. 31, 1750; d Feb. 11, 1825; dau Jeremiah and ——— (Wolf) Yeakel [38-4].

Children (7):

[70-3] 1. Christopher, Jr., b Oct. 12, 1777; d Mar. 22, 1843; m Susanna Yeakle.


[70-2] DAVID SCHULTZ, b Apr. 10, 1757; d Aug. 4, 1833; s Rev. Christopher and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [70]; m May 17, 1781, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to ANNA KRIEBEL, b Nov. 25, 1758; d Dec. 4, 1831; dau Christopher and Maria (Dresher) Kriebel [19-2]. David Schultz was a farmer and resided in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., immediately adjoining the former Washington Schwenkfelder Meeting House. He wrote an extended biographical account of his father, Rev. Christopher Schultz, the manuscript of which is in the S. H. L.

Children (10):

[68-4] 1. Susanna, b May 7, 1782; d Sept. 17, 1834; m Isaac Schultz.

[70-6] 2. Andrew, b Oct. 8, 1784; d Nov. 14, 1817; m Sophia Kriebel.

[70-7] 3. William, b Nov. 12, 1786; d Dec. 25, 1817; m Salome Kriebel.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES 969

[19-11a] 4. Rosina, b Sept. 1, 1788; d Dec. 27, 1817; m David Kriebel.
[70-8] 5. Christopher K., b Aug. 29, 1790; d Dec. 11, 1856; m Sarah Yeakle.
6. Philip, b June 6, 1793; d Oct. 25, 1817.
[68-6] 7. Maria, b July 8, 1795; d Jan. 29, 1877; m Melchior Schultz.
[70-9] 8. Jeremiah, b June 7, 1797; d Feb. 3, 1874; m Maria Schultz.

[70-3] REV. CHRISTOPHER SCHULTZ, JR., b Oct. 12, 1777; d Mar. 22, 1843; s Andrew and Charlotte (Yeakel) Schultz [70-1]; m May 29, 1804, by Rev. George Kriebel, to SUSANNA YEAKLE, b Nov. 11, 1782; d Apr. 3, 1861; dau Abraham and Sarah (Wagner) Yeakle [160-2].

Christopher Schultz, Jr., was a grandson of the Rev. Christopher Schultz, and lived in Hereford, Berks Co., Pa., on the fine farm belonging to the estate of his son, Thomas, which he managed very successfully. He was a minister of the Society of the Schwenkfelders, and until his death continued in the ministry. He always drew crowded audiences wherever he preached, whether in his own Society or when occupying the pulpit of some neighboring denomination, which was very frequently the case. His fine personal appearance and great fluency of speech always commanded the attention of his audience, accompanied as it was with the most fervent piety. The social qualities of his well-stored mind were of the highest order, tempered as it was by a true Christian spirit; he always commanded the respect of those with whom he came in contact.

Children (12):

1. Son, b Nov. 2, 1800; d Nov. 2, 1806.
[70-10] 2. Joseph, b Apr. 21, 1808; d May 17, 1874; m Susanna Gerhard.
3. David, b Oct. 6, 1809; d June 14, 1871.
21-27b 5. Regina, b May 26, 1812; d Jan. 2, 1898; m David S. Heebner.
[38-15] 7. Lydia, b June 1, 1816; d June 5, 1903; m 1. George Yeakel.
70-12a 8. Hannah, b July 17, 1820; d Dec. 10, 1861; m William H. Bechtel.
70-12b 9. Son, b Nov. 20, 1821; d Aug. 29, 1822.
12. Daughter, d young.

[70-4] ESTHER SCHULTZ, b Mar. 14, 1783; d Jan. 18, 1843; dau Andrew and Charlotte (Yeakel) Schultz [70-1]; m Aug. 28, 1803, JOHN NUSS, b Sept. 4, 1780; d Mar. 13, 1852; s Conrad and Margaretta Nuss.

Children (14):

[70-15] 1. Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse), b Aug. 21, 1804; d ———; m Elizabeth Sherman.
[70-16a] 2. Charles, b Oct. 11, 1805; d Nov. 13, 1877; m 1. Charity Miller.
[70-17] 5. Daniel, b Feb. 22, 1812; d before 1880; m Louise Lowry.
6. Rebecca, b Apr. 21, 1813; d July 14, 1813.
[70-18] 7. John, b July 21, 1814; d ———
[70-19] 8. Apolonia, b Apr. 29, 1816; d June 5, 1891; m Peter Hartzell.
9. Franklin, b Sept. 25, 1818; d ———; went to Indiana.
10. Esther, b Feb. 24, 1821. No further data.
[70-20a] 11. Maria Anna, b Oct. 6, 1822; d Sept. 27, 1903; m 1. Gideon Gearhart.
[70-20b] 2. Henry Bauman.
[70-21] 12. Sarah, b June 2, 1825; d ———; m Daniel Shipe.
[70-22] 13. Joseph, b Nov. 12, 1829; d Apr. 4, 1903; m Lucessa Raubenholdt.
[70-23] 14. Esther, b Aug. 19, 1829; d 1852; m Lott Wertz.

[Above record taken from Family Bible in possession of J. Frank Nuss, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Unable to complete.]
The will of John Nuss of Maine Twp. was probated Mar. 22, 1852; in it he mentions “my eleven children—Jesse, Charles, Samuel, Daniel, John, Franklin, Joseph, Sarah, Esther, Abbe—intermarried with Peter Hartzel, Mary—intermarried with Gideon Goarhart. Sarah—intermarried with Daniel Shipe.” [Will Bk. 3, 64.]

[70-5] HENRY Y. SCHULTZ, b July 3, 1793; d Oct. 23, 1858; s Andrew and Charlotte (Yeakel) Schultz [70-1]; m Nov. 6, 1823, ELIZABETH STRUNK, b ————, 1806; d May 26, 1887. Henry Schultz died from injuries received from falling off a horse.

Children (11):


[70-25b] 2. Susanna S., b Apr. 10, 1828; d Apr. 18, 1887; m John Kriebel.

[70-26] 3. Joseph S., b Apr. 16, 1830; d May 26, 1901; m Elmenda Stauffer.

[70-27] 4. Anna, b Sept. 1, 1832; d July 18, 1899; unm. 5. Aaron, b Sept. 6, 1834; d Dec. 9, 1905; unm.


[70-31] 9. Peter, b June 18, 1846; m Susan B. Stauffer.


[70-24] Henry, b Jan. 26, 1818; d July 12, 1898; m Sarah Schelly. Henry Schultz was the natural son of Henry Y. Schultz and ———— Weiss.

[70-6] ANDREW SCHULTZ, b Oct. 8, 1784; d Nov. 14, 1817; s David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70-2]; m June 1, 1809, SOPHIA KRIEBEL, b Nov. 1, 1785; d Mar. 24, 1857; dau Andrew and Susanna (Yeakel) Kriebel [19-4].

Children (5):

[154-13] 1. Susanna, b June 28, 1810; d Apr. 26, 1876; m Christopher Wieger.


[161-17] 3. Lydia, b Jan. 23, 1814; d May 1, 1874; m John Anders.

[149-28] 4. Elizabeth, b Mar. 21, 1816; d May 20, 1877; m Samuel H. Schultz.

[70-32] 5. Andrew K., b May 3, 1818; d May 19, 1903; m Magdalena High.

[70-7] WILLIAM SCHULTZ, b Nov. 12, 1786; d Dec. 25, 1817; s David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70-2]; m Nov. 14, 1811, SALOME KRIEBEL, b Dec. 9, 1787; d Nov. 4, 1869; dau Andrew and Susanna (Yeakel) Kriebel [19-4].

Children (3):

[19-33] 1. Christina, b Dec. 6, 1812; d July 16, 1883; m Isaac S. Kriebel.

[70-33] 2. Samuel K., b Sept. 13, 1814; d Oct. 21, 1882; m Susanna Anders.


[70-8] CHRISTOPHER K. SCHULTZ, b Aug. 29, 1790; d Dec. 11, 1856; s David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70-2]; m May 13, 1817, SARAH YEAKLE, b July 16, 1791; d Dec. 1, 1862; dau Christopher and Susanna (Kriebel) Yeake [160-9]. Christopher K. Schultz was a farmer and storekeeper, and lived at Schultaville, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (6):


[3. Son, b Apr. 16, 1824; d Apr. 24, 1824.

[4. Matilda Y., b Mar. 14, 1827; d Feb. 6, 1899; m Peter D. Schell.

[5. Daughter, b Sept. 5, 1829; stillborn.


[70-9] JEREMIAH SCHULTZ, b June 7, 1797; d Feb. 3, 1874; s David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70-2]; m June 1, 1820, MARIA SCHULTZ, b Sept. 4, 1798; d Feb. 2, 1873; dau Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149-9]. Jeremiah Schultz was a farmer and lived in Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa., on the farm adjoining the site of the Washington Schwenkfelder Meeting House.
Children (4):
[70-36] 2. Edward S., b June 20, 1824; d Dec. 17, 1889; m Susanna Yeakel.
[70-38] 4. Solomon S., b July 5, 1831; d Sept. 27, 1891; m Hannah L. Magill.

[70-10] JOSEPH SCHULTZ, b Apr. 24, 1808; d May 17, 1874; s Rev. Christopher (Jr.) and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70-3]; m June 5, 1837, SUSANNA GERHARD, b Nov. 6, 1809; d Nov. 14, 1855; dau Matthias and Esther (Yeakel) Gerhard [59-7].

Children (5):

[70-11] THOMAS SCHULTZ, b Dec. 25, 1813; d Apr. 13, 1873; s Rev. Christopher (Jr.) and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70-3]; m Nov. 21, 1850, HANNAH KRIEBEL, b Apr. 6, 1823; d Jan. 3, 1914; dau Jacob and Anna (Yeakel) Kriebel [25-20]. Thomas Schultz was a farmer and lived on the farm of his father at Hereford, Pa.

Children (2):
[70-40a] 1. Horatio K., b Sept. 22, 1851; m Magdalena Schultz.
[70-40b] 2. Thamar, b Feb. 17, 1852; m Ida Frey Fetherman.

[19-83] 2. Thamar, b Feb. 17, 1852; m Ida Frey Fetherman.

[70-12a] LYDIA (SCHULTZ) YEAKEL, b June 1, 1816; d June 5, 1903; widow of George Yeakel [38-115] and dau Rev. Christopher (Jr.) and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70-3]; m 2nd time, June 10, 1849, LEVI MILLER, b Feb. 25, 1825; d Feb. 23, 1859; s Jacob and Katherine Miller. Lived in Reading, Pa.

Children (2):
[70-41a] 1. Rebecca, b Feb. 22, 1850; unm; Reading, Pa.
[70-41b] 2. Ambrose, b May 26, 1856; m Margaret Craig.

[70-12b] LYDIA (SCHULTZ-YEAKEL) MILLER, same as above, m 3rd time, BENJAMIN DeLONG, who d in 1869. No children.

[70-13] HANNAH SCHULTZ, b July 17, 1820; d Dec. 10, 1861; dau Rev. Christopher (Jr.) and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70-3]; m Feb. 2, 1845, WILLIAM HIGH BECHTEL, b Dec. 2, 1819; d Dec. 8, 1896; s John and Maria (Hoch or High) Bechtel. Miller; resided at Bechtelsville, Pa.

Children (4):
[70-42] 1. Elam S., b Aug. 22, 1845; d Aug. 12, 1886; m Rebecca B. Clemmer.
[70-43] 3. Daughter, b Aug. 6, 1848; stillborn.
[70-43] 4. John, b Nov. 7, 1854; d Mar. 18, 1881; unm.

William H. Bechtel married 2nd time, Mary B. Oberholtzer, dau John and Anna (Bleim) Oberholtzer.

[70-14] REBECCA SCHULTZ, b July 10, 1826; d Mar. 30, 1914; dau Rev. Christopher (Jr.) and Susanna (Yeakle) Schultz [70-3]; m Jan. 14, 1854, EDWIN WEIDNER, b July 15, 1825; d Oct. 25, 1877. Rebecca Schultz Weidner died at the home of her daughter, Myra (Mrs. David M. Christman), Tiffin, Ohio.

Children (5):
[70-44] 1. Son, b June 18, 1855; d in infancy.
[70-45] 3. Medora S., b Nov. 29, 1858; m Daniel D. Zweier.
"Miss Sadie Leah Weidner's home at the time of her appointment as teacher and evangelistic
worker in the Girls' School, Sendai, Japan, was Fireside, Ohio. She is a lady of devout spirit and liberal
education, having enjoyed the advantages of several educational institutions. After application she ap­
ppeared before the Board at its meeting in Allentown, Pa., on March 13, 1900, and was duly elected and
commissioned. After arranging for her departure to her field of labor, farewell services were held at
Fireside, Ohio, on May 11, 1900. She sailed for Vancouver, B. C., on May 28, 1900, and reached Yoko­
hama, Japan, June 11, 1900." [Newspaper clipping.]

[70-15] ISAIAH (JOSIAH) (JESSE) NUSS, b Aug. 21, 1804; d ——; s John and Esther
(Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m ELIZABETH SHERMAN.

Children (11):

1. Isaac, b July 20, 1833; d Jan. 2, 1907; m Elizabeth Levan.
2. David, m ——
3. Gideon, d Jan. 9, 1905; m —— Henninger.
4. Joseph James, m Araminta Jane Derr.
5. Franklin P., b July 5, 1854; d Aug. 1, 1856.
7. Harry, b ——; d Sept., 1870; m and had dau; lived at Dauville, Pa.
8. Sarah, m Clark Tronsue.
9. Rebecca, b Aug. 11, 1831; d Dec. 25, 1882; m Samuel Drum.
10. Catharine, m Charles Karnes.
11. Marie, b June 9, 1842; d Oct. 28, 1900; m Francis Flemings.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[70-16a] CHARLES NUSS, b Oct. 11, 1805; d Nov. 13, 1877; s John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss
[70-4]; m CHARITY MILLER, b Feb. 2, 1808; d Jan. 10, 1852.

Children (6):

1. Benjamin, d aged 35 yrs.; m Lena Waltz.
2. Elizabeth Esther, b July 1, 1833; d Dec. 27, 1915; m William Longenberger.
4. Matilda, b 1840; dec; m 1. Henry Erwin.
5. Henry Franklin, b Mar. 14, 1843; m 2. Sarah J. Harmen.
6. Charles, b June, 1845; killed in 1881; m Sarah Hartzell.

[70-16b] CHARLES NUSS, same as above, m 2nd time, SALLY (MILLER) BROWN, sister of
first wife. [Unable to complete.]

[70-17] DANIEL NUSS, b Feb. 22, 1812; d about 1880; s John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m LOUISE LOWRY, d about 1899.

Children (7):

1. Aaron, b Dec. 11, 1836; d Jan. 23, 1906; m Caroline Roth.
2. Julia, b Dec. 10, 1838; m William Erwin.
3. Lucinda, b Mar. 27, 1841; m 1. Eli Creveling.
4. Phoebe, b Oct. 21, 1844; unm; Mainville, Pa.
5. Louisa, b Oct. 22, 1849; m Dr. Mosteller.
7. George, b Oct. 15, ———; d aged 10 yrs.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[70-18] JOHN NUSS, b July 21, 1814; d ——; s John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m

Children (5):

1. Martin, dec; m Polly Fisher.
2. Jerry, b Oct. 28, 1850; m 1. Addie Shuman.
2. Anna Suplee.
[70-67a] 3. Sarah, m  
 1. ——— Kline. 
 2. William Fisher. 


[70-69] 5. Esther, b Apr. 26, 1848; m Daniel B. Fetterolf. 
  [Unable to complete or verify.] 

[70-19] APOLONIA NUSS, b Apr. 29, 1816; d June 5, 1891; dau John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m PETER HARTZELL. 
  
  Children (5): 
  [70-70] 1. John, b Sept. 5, 1845; d Apr. 15, 1898; m Rachel Hantz; several children. 
  [70-70a] 2. Sarah, m Charles Nuss. 
  [70-71] 3. Rebeccia, m ——— Huntzinger. 
  [70-72] 4. Esther, m Aaron Dreisbaeh; Mountain Grove, Pa. 
  5. Lucinda, m ——— 
  [Letters unanswered; not verified.] 

[70-20a] MARY (MARIA ANNA) NUSS, b Oct. 6, 1822; d Sept. 27, 1903; dau John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m GIDEON GEARHART, b May 30, 1823; d Mar. 28, 1858. 
  
  Children (2): 
  2. Catharine, b 1848; d 1915; m Elias Shuman. 
  [Unable to complete or verify.] 

[70-20b] MARY (NUSS) GEARHART, same as above, m 2nd time, HENRY BOWMAN (or RAUMAN), b Jan. 25, 1910; d July 27, 1867. 
  
  Children (4): 
  [70-74] 1. Freeze, dec; m Mary Levan; 2 sons: Charles; Elias, Catawissa, R. D. 1, Pa. 
  [70-75] 2. John, m ——— Lehr; 2 children: Wilbur; Florence. 
  [70-76] 3. Jane, m Herman John; 3 children: Charles; Rose; Hulda (?). 
  4. Araminta, d single. 
  [Letters not ans.; unable to complete.] 

[70-21] SARAH NUSS, b June 2, 1825; dau John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m DANIEL SHIPE, b Aug. 1, 1828; d Apr. 2, 1874. 
  
  Children (4): 
  [70-77] 1. Mary, dec; m Francis Derr; children; Beaver Valley, Pa. 
  [70-78] 2. Benjamin; Nescopeck, Pa. 
  [Not verified; letters unanswered.] 

[70-22] JOSEPH NUSS, b Nov. 12, 1826; d Apr. 4, 1903; s John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m Sept. 11, 1855, LUCIEANNA RAUBENHOLDT, b June 21, 1837; d Jan. 31, 1901. Lived in Wyoming, Pa. 
  
  Children (2): 
  [70-80b] 2. Sara Ann, b Oct. 29, 1858; d Sept. 5, 1896; m Jesse N. Miller. 
  [70-81] 2. Tressie M. Burgess. 

[70-23] ESTHER NUSS, b Aug. 19, 1829; d ———, 1852; dau John and Esther (Schultz) Nuss [70-4]; m LOTT WERTZ. 
  
  Children (3): 
  2. White, dec; 1 son, Harry, d in infancy. 
  [Unable to complete or verify.]
HENRY SCHULTZ, b Jan. 26, 1818; d July 12, 1898; s Henry Y. Schultz and Weiss [vid. 70-5]; m Apr. 3, 1841, by Rev. Daniel Weiser, to SARAH SCHELLEY, b Aug. 23, 1819; d Jan. 1, 1904; dau Dr. Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Schelly [208-2].

Children (3):

1. Ambrose, b Dec. 18, 1843; m two sisters by name of Lynch; Stockville, Neb. He is said to have been a soldier in the Civil War; reported to have obtained land in California and lived there. [Unable to complete or verify.]

2. Benneville, b June 29, 1852; d Aug. 30, 1854.

3. Angeline, b Dec. 28, 1854; m Wilson M. Gift.

JOEL S. SCHULTZ, b July 26, 1826; d Oct. 20, 1907; s Henry Y. and Elizabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70-5]; m Dec. 22, 1855, LYDIA SCHLONECKER, b 1835; d Sept. 21, 1863.

Children (2):

1. Lavina, b Mar. 31, 1857.

2. Henry S., b Sept. 16, 1859.

JOEL S. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, SARAH ZIEGENFUS, b 1836; d Apr. 5, 1905.

Children (2):

1. Edwin, b Oct. 6, 1867.

2. Amanda, b Aug. 23, 1871; m Calvin Huber.

[No further data obtainable.]

JOSEPH S. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 16, 1830; d May 26, 1901; s Henry Y. and Elizabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70-5]; m Dec. 8, 1855, ELLEMINA STAUFFER, b June 6, 1833; d Mar. 31, 1917; dau Joseph and Susanna (Weisz or Weiss) Stauffer.

Children (6):

1. Horace S., b Nov. 4, 1856; m Rebecca D. Stout.

2. Susan, b Nov. 17, 1858; m Daniel Foster.

3. Emma, b Feb. 2, 1861; d Oct. 16, 1898; m Jacob Knetz.

4. Elmira, b June 22, 1863; d Dec. 28, 1889.


6. Ellen, b Oct. 28, 1869; m Thomas Walker.

WILLIAM SCHULTZ, b Oct. 21, 1836; d Oct. 8, 1911; s Henry Y. and Elizabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70-5]; m May 1, 1862, DINAH HANGEN, b Dec. 25, 1836; d May 4, 1898.

Children (5):

1. Annie M., b June 30, 1863; m Irwin S. Gerhard.

2. Olivia, b Sept. 30, 1864; d Feb. 19, 1870.

3. Amanda, b May 22, 1868; m William Ritter.

4. Sarah, b July 4, 1871; m Elmer E. Bitting; East Greenville, Pa.

5. James H., b June 17, 1874; m Elizabeth Fryer.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

SARAH SCHULTZ, b Oct. 13, 1840; d Jan. 30, 1913; dau Henry Y. and Elisabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70-5]; m Nov. 16, 1867, WILLIAM DEISCHER, b Mar. 18, 1840; d Jan. 27, 1918; s Charles and Sarah (Hallman) Deischer.

One child:

1. Horace S., b Sept. 15, 1879; m Alice L. Stoudt.

LYDIA SCHULTZ, b Apr. 26, 1843; d July 3, 1918; dau Henry Y. and Elizabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70-5]; m Dec. 29, 1877, WILLIAM SEAS, b Jun. 27, 1834; d June 11, 1918; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Carver) Seas. Wheelwright; served in the army during the Civil War; millwright for 23 years; farmer; lived at Spinnerstown, Pa.
Children (2):
[70-98] 1. Milton Henry, b Mar. 15, 1879; m Stella E. Weaver.
[70-99] 2. William J., b Sept. 21, 1882; m Grace A. Fretz.

[70-30] PETER SCHULTZ, b June 18, 1846; s Henry Y. and Elizabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70-5]; m June 11, 1869, SUSANNA H. STAUFFER, b Sept. 23, 1844.

Children (4):
1. Mame S., b Nov. 27, 1873.
4. Lizzie S., b Feb. 15, 1880.

[Stauffer-Bower Gen.] [Not verified.]

[70-31] JOHN SCHULTZ, b Oct. 27, 1848; s Henry Y. and Elizabeth (Strunk) Schultz [70-5]; m Sept. 25, 1869, CATHARINE BLANK, d Apr. 18, 1875.

One child: Charles Henry, b Mar. 13, 1870.

[Stauffer-Bower Gen.] [Not verified.]

[70-32] ANDREW K. SHULTZ, b May 3, 1818; d May 19, 1903; s Andrew and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [70-6]; m Sept. 11, 1842, MAGDALENA HIGH, b Feb. 13, 1824; d May 6, 1897; dau John High. Andrew K. Shultz was a farmer and resided at Clayton, Pa.

Children (10):
[70-104] 1. Henry H., b July 17, 1844; m Maria Geisinger.
[70-106a] 3. Andrew H., b Aug. 7, 1848; m 1. Elizabeth Ada Miller.
[70-106b] 2. Eveline Spooner.
[70-107] 5. Edwin H., b Apr. 8, 1852; m Ellen Shultz.
[70-40] 6. Magdalena, b Sept. 30, 1853; d Apr. 6, 1889; m Horatio K. Schultz.
9. Samuel H., b Sept. 9, 1858; d Sept. 21, 1858.

[70-33] SAMUEL K. SCHULTZ, b Sept. 13, 1814; d Oct. 21, 1882; s William and Salome (Kriebel) Schultz [70-7]; m Apr. 20, 1837, SUSANNA ANDERS, b Oct. 2, 1815; d Oct. 21, 1883; dau Abraham and Susanna (Dresher) Anders [161-9]. Samuel Schultz was a farmer and lived near Wentz’s Church, Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., on a farm now (1922) owned by his grandson, Amos H. Schultz.

Children (5):
2. Sarah, b Apr. 9, 1840; d July 19, 1844.

[70-34] MATILDA Y. SCHULTZ, b Mar. 14, 1827; d Feb. 6, 1899; dau Christopher K. and Sarah (Yeakle) Schultz [70-8]; m Dec. 20, 1855, PETER D. SCHELL, b May 20, 1829; d July 12, 1896; s Abraham Schell.

Children (3):
[70-112] 1. Elmina S., b July 24, 1856; m Horace Koch.
[70-113] 2. Emma S., b Dec. 13, 1859; m James Clinton D. Koch.
[70-114] 3. Horace S., b May 4, 1865; m Lizzie A. Henry.

[70-35] HENRY S. SCHULTZ, b June 16, 1821; d Feb. 23, 1901; s Jeremiah and Maria (Schultz) Schultz [70-9]; m May 23, 1850, BARBARA KRIEBEL, b Sept. 3, 1827; d Jan. 10, 1895; dau David and

Children (11):

1. Son, b Mar. 13, 1852; stillborn.
2. Frank K., b Mar. 12, 1853; d Apr. 15, 1922; m Selina K. Gerhard.
3. Solomon, b Apr. 26, 1855; d Mar. 17, 1913; single.
5. Wesley K., b Aug. 21, 1859; single; Hereford, Pa.
6. Horace K., b Feb. 7, 1861; d July 14, 1910; m Hannah L. Benfield.
7. Ambrose K., b Mar. 24, 1863; m Leah F. Funk.
8. Mary, b Aug. 16, 1865; m Philip K. Schultz.
10. Amanda, b July 17, 1869; m Charles Frey.
11. Annie, b Nov. 6, 1874; unm; Hereford, Pa.

*Wesley K. Schultz is a Justice of the Peace and lives in Hereford, Pa. He is much interested in Schwenkfelder history and has copied many deeds and manuscripts for the use of historians. The Editor of this work is greatly indebted to Mr. Schultz for his valuable assistance in obtaining data bearing on a number of families, which otherwise would not have been secured.

[70-36] EDWARD S. SCHULTZ, b June 20, 1824; d Dec. 17, 1889; s Jeremiah and Maria (Schultz) Schultz [70-9]; m Oct. 7, 1851, SUSANNA YEAKEI, b Sept. 9, 1831; d Jan. 7, 1910; dau Daniel and Susanna (Geho) Yakei [38-41]. Farmer.

Children (6):

1. Morris Y., b Aug. 17, 1853; m Emma L. Deysher.
2. Emma Y., b Jan. 28, 1856; d July 31, 1893; m Joseph H. Hoffman.
3. Mary, b Aug. 27, 1859; d July 21, 1880.
4. Daniel Y., b Jan. 8, 1863; d 1919; m Flora Funk.
5. Amelia twins, b Sept. 23, 1868; m Irwin Nuss.
6. Elmira m 1. Edward Magill, b July 22, 1873; m Eleanor M. Sadler.

[70-37] JOHN S. SCHULTZ, b Sept. 6, 1828; d Jan. 24, 1874; s Jeremiah and Maria (Schultz) Schultz [70-9]; m July 5, 1856, SARAH ANN BAUS, b July 16, 1835; d Mar. 13, 1920; dau John and Sarah Ann (Drumheller) Baus. Lived at Bally, Pa., and was a farmer.

Children (8):

2. Howard B., b Sept. 23, 1858; m Eliza S. Lyon.
3. Clara, b Mar. 27, 1860; single; Bally, Pa.
4. Irwin, b Aug. 11, 1861; d June 28, 1880.
5. Warren, b May 4, 1863; d Feb. 18, 1887.
6. Laura, b Jan. 31, 1865; m Franklin Y. Hoffman.
7. Calvin B., b July 4, 1866; single; Bally, Pa.
8. Edgar B., b Nov. 9, 1869; m Anna S. Gross.

[70-38] DR. SOLOMON S. SCHULTZ, b July 5, 1831; d Sept. 27, 1891; s Jeremiah and Maria (Schultz) Schultz [70-9]; m Sept. 27, 1872, HANNAH LAUGHEAD MAGILL, b Nov. 25, 1835; dau William Hazlitt Magill. Widow's address, 529 East 4th St., Tucson, Ariz. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Edward Magill, b July 22, 1873; m Eleanor M. Sadler.
2. William Magill, b Feb. 15, 1878; m Emma Downs Carter.

Dr. Solomon S. Schultz was a great-grandson of the immigrant Schwenkfelder, Rev. Christopher Schultz, and was born and reared on the farm in Washington Twp., Berks Co., Pa., secured by his paternal ancestor. After completing his public school education in his native community, he prepared for college at the celebrated institutions of Washington Hall at Trappe, Pa., and Freeland Seminary at Collegeville, Pa. Thereupon he entered Princeton, being graduated with very high honors in the class.
of 1852. After teaching school for a brief period, he read medicine with Dr. D. D. Detwiler, and subsequently entered the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, graduating in 1856. Very soon thereafter he received an appointment as assistant physician in the State Lunatic Hospital at Harrisburg, which position he held until 1861. Dr. Schultz made a tour of Europe, visiting the hospitals and charitable institutions of England, Germany, and France. At the same time he made a detailed tour of the old Schwenkfelder homes in Silesia of which he gave graphic descriptions in letters and in subsequent addresses. He also went in quest of Schwenkfeld’s grave, visiting Ulm and Strassburg. It was through his meeting with the Rev. Oswald Kadelbach at Langenolfs, Silesia, that Dr. Schultz, with the support of the Schwenkfelders of Pa., negotiated the purchase of the “Viehweg” at Harpersdorf, Silesia, the burial plot of the persecuted Schwenkfelders in the years 1721-1740. In addition to the purchase of the plot of land, Kadelbach erected an appropriate monument thereon in 1863. Dr. Schultz served as secretary for the Schwenkfelder committee throughout the transaction.

While making the ascent of Mt. Blanc, Dr. Schultz received the news of the outbreak of the Civil War. Returning home immediately, he entered the army and served as a surgeon throughout the entire war, at first with the 75th and 23rd Pa. Volunteers, and subsequently as executive officer and surgeon-in-chief of the General Hospitals at Harrisburg, Pa., Covington, Ky., Madison, Ill., and Columbus, Ohio.

After the conclusion of the war he engaged in private practice at Harrisburg, Pa., during the years 1865-1868. In this latter year he was appointed by the Commissioners of the State Hospital at Danville, Pa., to superintend its erection and to assume full charge of the same. This responsible position of public trust he filled eminently from the time of his acceptance of the appointment to the end of his life. As a designer and architect in the establishment of a foremost charitable institution, he performed a monumental service for the commonwealth. To his position he brought a superior executive ability, conspicuously adorned with a remarkable intelligence and a challenging zeal. Entrusted with vast sums of public money, its conservation and disbursement were wisely and properly executed. At the close of his life it was said that the affairs of the institution had always been in such condition during his administration that at the beginning of each day a successor could have assumed charge without difficulty. In the treatment of the insane there were combined his eminent learning, his unimpeachable character, a firmness never wanting in kindness, the strictest integrity enriched by a wealth of benevolence, and an unobtrusive but convincing Christian manhood. These qualities were peculiarly conspicuous in his daily contact with the patients. His cheerful cordiality, sympathy, and a rare tact with a wholesome admixture of humor, enabled him to render most helpful service to those entrusted to his care.

Dr. Schultz was a pillar in the Mahoning Presbyterian Church at Danville, Pa., and a public spirited citizen who has permanently left the impress of his high character upon the community. He died at Danville on Sunday morning, September 27, 1891, and his body rests in the local public cemetery, overlooking the Susquehanna River. [E. F. S. J.]


Children (2):
1. Robert J., b Feb. 11, 1887; d Mar. 14, 1887.
2. Gertrude D., b Mar. 22, 1891.

[70-40a] HORATIO K. SCHULTZ, b Sept. 22, 1851; s Thomas and Hannah (Kriebel) Schultz; m Jan. 20, 1877, MAGDALENA SCHULTZ, b Sept. 30, 1853; d Apr. 6, 1889; dau Andrew K. and Magdalena (High) Shultz [70-32].

Children (5):
1. Eleanor, b May 19, 1878; unm; Pennsburg, Pa.
3. Webster S., b March 2, 1882; m Margaret B. Steinmetz.
4. Homer, b Sept. 24, 1884; m 1. Adaline Kriebel; 2. Lizzie B. Leh.
5. Sadie, b Oct. 31, 1886; m Milton S. Bider.

[70-40b] HORATIO K. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 3, 1898, IDA (Frey) Fetherman, b May 27, 1868; widow of Oscar Fetherman [38-692.10] and dau Readen and Marin (Miller) [38-693.10].
Frey [38–538.10]. Mr. Schultz lived on the large ancestral farm in Hereford, Pa., now owned by his son, Homer. For the past few years he has been living in Palm, Pa., and is the sexton of the Palm Schwenkfelder Church. (1922.)

Children (2):

[149–233]
1. Ada, b Jan. 1, 1899; m Howard C. Fluck.
2. Catharine, b Oct. 28, 1907.

[70–41a] AMBROSE S. MILLER, b May 26, 1856; s Levi and Lydia (Schultz-Yeakel) Miller [70–12a]; m Jan. 6, 1881, MARGARET CRAIG, d Jan. 8, 1900.

One child:

[70–129] Anna Lydia, b Nov. 14, 1882; m William H. Hollenbach.


Children (2):

1. Catharine Wallace, b Sept. 4, 1905.
2. Ambrose Culver, b Feb. 28, 1908.

[70–42] ELAM S. BECHTEL, b Aug. 22, 1845; d Aug. 12, 1886; s William High and Hannah (Schultz) Bechtel [70–13]; m REBECCA B. CLEMMER, b Nov. 7, 1846; d Oct. 16, 1890; dau David G. and Mary (Bechtel) Clemmer. Farmer; lived in Bechtelsville, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Laura, b Sept. 29, 1872; d Sept. 8, 1891.
3. Ahee, b Feb. 20, 1877; d Mar. 24, 1900; m Dr. LeRoy Y. Lechner.
4. Mamie, b June 14, 1879; d Oct. 9, 1893.
5. John C., b Nov. 27, 1881; m Lulu E. Fisher.
6. Annie, b Nov. 20, 1884; d Apr. 17, 1906.
7. Son, stillborn.


Children (3):

1. Eva, b July 14, 1878; d ———, 1878.
2. Edwin DeTurck, b Aug. 19, 1880; m Shirley Dean.
3. Tamar, b July 22, 1883; m W. Scott Kooser.

[70–44] MYRA S. WEIDNER, b Oct. 3, 1856; d May 14, 1916; dau Edwin and Rebecca (Schultz) Weidner [70–14]; m May 27, 1880, REV. DAVID MILLER CHRISTMAN, b Mar. 23, 1854; s George and Hannah (Miller) Christman. Clergyman; 27 Clinton Ave., Tiffin, O. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Howard Weidner, b Apr. 1, 1881; 8207 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland, O.
2. Warren Ursinus, b Oct. 9, 1882; m Florna J. Whittaker.
3. Romaine, b Aug. 30, 1884; m Marius Hansen.
4. Marie Hermoine, b May 8, 1888; Tiffin, O.
5. Karl Wilford, b Apr. 30, 1890; Lieut. in U. S. A. (1918.)


[70–46] ISAAC NUSS, b July 20, 1833; d Jan. 2, 1907; s Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss [70–15]; m Mar. 13, 1856, ELIZABETH LEVAN, b Aug. 27, 1841; d Oct. 2, 1901; dau Daniel and Elizabeth (Howet) Levan. Farmer; resided at Bloomsburg, Pa.

Children (6):

1. William, b June 29, 1857; d Sept. 7, 1859.
2. Clara, b Nov. 8, 1859; d Sept. 9, 1862.
[70-136] 3. Cora, b Aug. 6, 1872; m Harvey Spayde.
[70-137] 4. Frank, b Aug. 14, 1875; m Elnora Tressler.
[70-138] 5. I. Miller, b Apr. 17, 1877; m Nellie E. Fields.

[70-47] **DAVID NUSS**, s Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss, m ————; had following children: William, Charles, Harry, Elizabeth, Gouldy, Hester, Edith, Walter, and a daughter who married Cornelius Fisher. All lived at So. Danville, Pa. [Letters unans.; unable to verify.]

[70-48] **GIDEON NUSS**, d Jan. 9, 1905; s Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss [70-15]; m HENNINGER.

Children (5):
1. David; Catawissa, Pa.
2. John; Nescopeck, Pa.
3. Lydia, b Mar. 26, 1880; m 1. Harry Bowerson.
   2. ———— Keck; Allentown, Pa.
4. Frank, d.
5. Joseph, who was executor of father's estate.
   [Unable to verify.]

[70-49] **JOSEPH JAMES NUSS**, s Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss [70-15]; m ARAMINTA JANE DERR. Res., Mainville, Pa.

Children (9):
1. Harry, m ————; Mainville, Pa.
2. William, m ————; Catawissa, Pa.
3. Jerry, m ————; Mainville, Pa.
5. Mineria Jane, b Feb. 5, 1877; m George E. Derr.
6. Emma, m Levan S. Gerhard; s Daniel and Mary (Drum) Gearhart [70-143]; Mainville, Pa.
7. Rose, m ————
8. Elizabeth, m Charles B. Hawk; Mainville, Pa.
   [Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[70-50] **HARRY NUSS**, d Sept., 1870; s Issiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss [70-15]; m ————; had dau who lived at Danville, Pa. [No further data.]

[70-51] **SARAH NUSS**, dau Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss [70-15]; m CLARK TRONSUE. Five children: Nelson, dec; Isaac, dec; Thomas, dec; Catharine, m ———— Tillbury; Charles, m Lillian Wolf, dec. [Unable to verify or complete.]

[70-52] **REBECCA NUSS**, b Aug. 11, 1831; d Dec. 25, 1882; dau Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss [70-15]; m SAMUEL DRUM, b Feb. 24, 1829; d Oct. 22, 1895.

Children (8):
1. William; Sunbury, Pa.
2. Wright; Bloomsburg, Pa.
3. Mary, dec; m Daniel Gearhart.
4. Eliza, dec; m Charles Ash; Catawissa, Pa.
5. Sarah; m Daniel Yohe; Shenandoah, Pa.
7. Ida, m Ross Fortner; 327 Vine St., Sunbury, Pa.
   [Unable to verify or complete.]

[70-53] **CATHARINE NUSS**, dau Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss [70-15]; m CHARLES KARNES.
Marie Nuss, b June 9, 1842; d Oct. 28, 1909; dau Isaiah (Josiah) (Jesse) and Elizabeth (Sherman) Nuss; m Francis Flemings, b Jan. 22, ___; d Apr., 1907; s George and Mary (Croll) Flemings. Cabinet-maker; res., Catawissa, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. Minerva, b Feb. 5, 1864; d 1912; m Clark Bowers.
2. William Raup (?)
3. Elmira, b Mar. 13, 1866; m William Hampton.
4. Clarence, b Apr. 1, 1872; m Minnie Sley; Catawissa, Pa.
5. Charles, b Apr. 7, 1875; m Sarah Reichard; Williamsport, Pa.
7. Franklin, b Apr. 12, 1882; m Sadie Fegley; Catawissa, Pa.

Benjamin Nuss, d aged 35 yrs.; s Charles and Charity (Miller) Nuss; m Lena Waltz.

Children (3):

1. Aaron, m —— Eisenhower; Catawissa, Pa.
2. Benjamin, dec; m ______; widow living in Watsontown, Pa.
3. Amanda, unm; Watsontown, Pa.

Elizabeth Esther Nuss, b July 1, 1833; d Dec. 27, 1915; dau Charles and Charity (Miller) Nuss; m William Longenberger, b June 26, 1832; d Feb. 5, 1912. Farmer.

Children (6):

1. Matilda Alice, b Sept. 5, 1851; d Jan. 21, 1916; m George Ponesmith; 230 Main St., Williamsport, Pa.
2. Ira Charles, b Nov. 30, 1855; d Dec. 27, 1857.
3. George Adam, b Feb. 14, 1858; m Christena S. Constable.
4. Daniel Oscar, b Feb. 5, 1855; m Emma Hendricks.
5. Harrison Daniel, b Apr. 24, 1860; m Mary A. Henry.
6. Lewis Henry, b July 7, 1862; m Della C. Steedly.
7. Sarah Alice, b Apr. 13, 1865; d July 19, 1865.
8. Oscar Franklin, b May 26, 1866; m Mazie Wintersteen.
9. Nathan Benjamin, b July 29, 1869; m Beulah A. Fetterolf.
10. David Montgomery, b July 26, 1872; m Mattie V. Kunkle.
11. Ida Eudora, b Jan. 7, 1875; m W. Claude Masteller.
12. Ella Catharine, b Jan. 16, 1879; m Harry Reupert.

Matilda Nuss, b 1840; dec; dau Charles and Charity (Miller) Nuss; m Henry Erwin.
Hon. William A. Yeakle [180-19].
The Christopher Yeakle [1821] Log Cabin, built in 1741 at Germantown Avenue and Mermaid Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa., from "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania" (Kristel). (Courtesy of the Pennsylvania German Society.)
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

One daughter:

[70-169.1] Tura, m ——— Langen, dec; 1330 S. Lindenwood St., Phila., Pa.

[70-58b] MATILDA (NUSS) ERWIN, same as above, m 2nd time. ——— KRUN. [Unable to verify; letters unans.]

[70-59a] HENRY FRANKLIN NUSS, b Mar. 14, 1843; s Charles and Charity (Miller) Nuss [70-16a]; m SARAH C. FREED.

Children (11): Charles W.; Lester L.; Elizabeth C.; Cordella Alice, dec; James H.; Julia; Emma C.; Amanda M.; Harry F.; Lemon L.; and John H.

[70-59b] HENRY FRANKLIN NUSS, same as above, m 2nd time, SARAH J. HARREN.

[70-59c] HENRY FRANKLIN NUSS, same as above, m 3rd time, FANNIE SHUMAN. Res., National Park, N. J. (1918.) [Unable to complete.]

[70-60] CHARLES NUSS, b June —. 1845; s Charles and Charity (Miller) Nuss [70-16a]; m SARAH HARTZELL, dau Peter and Apolonia (Nuss) Hartzell [70-19].

Children (5):


[70-169.3] 2. Charles, dec; m ——— Huntzinger; formerly lived at Berwick, Pa.

3. Lucinda (?).


[70-169.4] 5. Clementine, m ——— [Letters unans.; unable to verify.]

[70-62] JULIA NUSS, b Dec. 10, 1838; dau Daniel and Louise (Lowry) Nuss [70-17]; m 1860, WILLIAM ERWIN, b Dec. 15, 1834; d Mar. 16, 1887; s John and Sarah (Smauls) Erwin.

Children (4):


[70-171] 2. Salinda [Letters unans.; unable to verify.]

3. Aaron, b Mar. 8, 1863; unm; Bloomsburg, Pa.


[70-63a] LUCINDA NUSS, b Mar. 27, 1841; dau Daniel and Louise (Lowry) Nuss [70-17]; m ELI CREVELING, b May 12, 1866. Mr. Creveling had been married previously. No issue.

[70-63b] LUCINDA (NUSS) CREVELING, same as above, m 2d time, DAVID RUCKLE. Res., Danville, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Charles, Danville, Pa.; rural mail carrier. [Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[70-65] MARTIN NUSS, s John Nuss [70-18]; m POLLY FISHER. Said to have committed suicide. [No further data.]

Children (3):

[70-173] 1. Laura, m Dr. Lapp; lived in Kansas or Missouri.

2. Mamie, single.

3. John, dec.

[No further data obtainable.]

[70-66a] JERRY NUSS, b Oct. 28, 1850; s John Nuss [70-18]; m ADDIE SHUMAN. 2 children died in infancy.

[70-66b] JERRY NUSS, same as above, m 2nd time, May 14, 1891, ANNA SUPEE, b Aug. 15, 1865; dau George K. and Sarah (Hammer) Suppe [192-84]. Lived at Mainville, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Preston, b Mar. 19, 1892; soldier.

2. Ruth, b Oct. 15, 1893; teacher. [Unable to complete or verify.]
[70-67a] SARAH NUSS, dau John Nuss [70-18]; m ——— KLINE.
Children (2):
[70-173.1] 1. Daughter, m Harry Miller; Sunbury, Pa.
[70-173.2] 2. Daughter, m ——— Knecht.

[70-67b] SARAH (NUSS) KLINE, same as above, m 2nd time, WILLIAM FISHER. [No further data; not verified.]

[70-68] MARY NUSS, dau John Nuss [70-18]; m BOYD HAWK.
Children (4):
1. Bartholomew (Bart), dec.
2. Owen, m ——— Hess; Bloomsburg, Pa.
3. Reeda, m Terence Fisher; Catawissa, Pa.
4. Hattie, m ——— Walker; Indiana.

[Letters unans.; unable to verify.]

[70-69] ESTHER NUSS, b Apr. 26, 1848; dau John Nuss [70-18]; m July 26, 1866, DANIEL B. FETTEROLF, b May 12, 1844. Res., Bloomsburg, Pa. (1918.)
Children (6):
1. Beulah Ann, b July 26, 1867; m Nathan B. Miller.
2. Luton M., b Apr. 25, 1872; m Flora B. Jones.
3. Jeremiah, b Aug. 13, 1874; m Sarah Humberger.
4. Clarence, b Oct. 16, 1875; m Ida Crumley.
5. Mary, b Feb. 6, 1880; m J. Smith Riehle.

[70-80a] JOHN FRANKLIN NUSS, b Oct. 25, 1856; d Feb. 22, 1914; s Joseph and Lucianna (Raubenholdt) Nuss [70-22]; m Aug. 11, 1885, MARY L. LOTT, b Dec. 18, 1863; d Mar. 1, 1901; dau Allan and Amelia (Farr) Lott.
One child: Florence Maud, b June 22, 1887; d Aug. 25, 1903.

[70-80b] JOHN FRANKLIN NUSS, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 26, 1903, TRESSIE M. BURGESS, b Oct. 5, 1862; dau Austin P. and Angeline (Adams) Burgess. Real estate; widow’s address, 19 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (1920.)
One child: Mary Alberta, b Nov. 25, 1904.

Children (2):
1. Anna Mary, b May 15, 1890; m Leonard F. Beishline.
2. Joseph Franklin, b Jan. 13, 1894; m Gertrude M. Hahn.

Jesse N. Miller married 2nd time, Clara Jane Unangst.

Children (4):
1. Bertha, unm; Bloomsburg, Pa.
2. John.
3. Cora, m Thomas High.
4. Carrie, unm.

[Unable to verify.]

[70-83] JOSEPH WERTZ, b Oct. 30, 1852; s Lott and Esther (Nuss) Wertz [70-23]; m EMMA HAMILTON, b Feb. 4, 1859.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (5):

[70-186.1] Maude Irene, b June 5, 1892; m and divorced; a daughter, Lola May.
   Four other children died in infancy. [Unable to complete.]

[70-85] ANGELINA SCHULTZ, b Dec. 28, 1854; dau Henry and Sarah (Schelly) Schultz [70-24];
   m Dec. 7, 1879, WILSON M. GIFT, b May 14, 1854; s William and Anna (Schmoyer) Gift.
   Wholesale dealer in crockery and glassware; res. (1919), 137 S. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.

   Children (7):

[70-187] 1. Henry W., b Dec. 10, 1880; m Lydia Fagley; 2104 Columbia Ave., Phila.
   2. Thomas Charles, b May 27, 1882; d Apr. 8, 1889.
   3. Robert Franklin, b Nov. 10, 1886; d Apr. 19, 1889.
   5. Walter Thomas, b Apr. 11, 1890; 137 S. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.

[70-188] 6. Claud Raymond, b Nov. 4, 1892; m Beulah C. Strohl.
   7. Hazel Adelia, b July 15, 1895.

[70-90] HORACE S. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 4, 1856; s Joseph S. and Ellemina (Stauffer) Schultz [70-26];
   m May 18, 1878, REBECCA D. STOUT, b Feb. 25, 1857; dau Jacob and Sarah (Derr) Stout.
   Piano tuner and salesman; res. (1919), 141 S. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.

   Children (5):

[70-189] 1. Laura Anna, b Dec. 21, 1878; m Alvin M. Stover.
[70-190] 2. Herbert Alonzo, b Apr. 22, 1881; m Emily E. Sweitzer.
[70-191] 3. Victor Byron, b Apr. 25, 1883; m Beulah M. Roth.
[70-192] 4. Raymond Horace, b June 29, 1885; m E. Mae Eldridge.
[70-193] 5. Wallace Henry, b June 23, 1887; m Frances C. Wernett.

[70-91] SUSAN SCHULTZ, b Nov. 17, 1858; dau Joseph S. and Ellemina (Stauffer) Schultz [70-26];
   m Sept. 27, 1883, DANIEL FOSTER, b Mar. 6, 1857; d Apr. 13, 1916; s John Thomas and Amelia
   (Helfrich) Foster. Farmer; res. (1919), Macungie, Pa.

   Children (4):

[70-194] 1. Millie M., b May 12, 1888; m R. Josiah Laudenschlager.

[70-92] EMMA SCHULTZ, b Feb. 2, 1861; d Oct. 16, 1898; dau Joseph S. and Ellemina (Stauffer) Schultz
   [70-26]; m Jan. 7, 1882, JACOB M. KNETZ, b Aug. 6, 1851; s John and Abigail (Moll) Knetz.
   Notary Public; res. (1919), East Greenville, Pa.

   Children (4):

[70-198] 2. Clarence, b Dec. 28, 1884; d July 15, 1885.
[70-199] 3. William H. H., b May 31, 1890; m Margaret C. Gallagher.

[70-93] ELLEN SCHULTZ, b Oct. 28, 1869; dau Joseph S. and Ellemina (Stauffer) Schultz [70-26];
   m Mar. 10, 1908, THOMAS WALKER, s Philip F. and Sarah (Eckert) Walker.
   Res. (1919), 110 Race St., Catasauqua, Pa. No children.

[70-96] JAMES H. SCHULTZ, b June 17, 1874; s William and Dinah (Hangen) Schultz [70-27];
   m ELIZABETH FRYER, b Nov. 13, 1873; dau Amos and Mary (Master) Fryer [43-186].
   Res. (1918), 1525 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa. No issue.

[70-97] HORACE S. DEISCHER, b Sept. 15, 1879; s William and Sarah (Schultz) Deischer [70-28];
   m Feb. 25, 1899, ALICE L. STOUDT, b Apr. 20, 1879; dau Joel and Anna (Latshaw) Stoudt.
   Clerk; res. (1918), Red Hill, Pa.

   One child:

[70-197] Florence S., b Apr. 26, 1899; m Clarence Hillegass.
[70-98] MILTON HENRY SEAS, b Mar. 15, 1879; s William and Lydia (Schultz) Seas [70-29]; m June 3, 1911, STELLA EUGENE WEAVER, b Apr. 10, 1882; dau Samuel E. and Mary (Moyer) Weaver. Auctioneer and laborer; res. (1919), Richlandtown, Pa. No children.

[70-99] WILLIAM J. SEAS, b Sept. 21, 1882; s William and Lydia (Schultz) Seas [70-29]; m June 25, 1910, GRACE A. FRETZ, b Nov. 26, 1885, dau Isaac L. and Minerva (Myers) Fretz. Res. (1919), Baltimore, Md., and St. Petersburg, Fla.

One child: Helen F., b Mar. 11, 1911.

[70-104] HENRY H. SHULTZ, b July 17, 1844; s Andrew K. and Magdalena (High) Shultz [70-32]; m MARIA GEISINGER, b Dec. 7, 1845; dau Peter and Catharine (Graber) Geisinger. Farmer and cattle dealer; Clayton, Pa. (1922.)

One child:

[70-197.1] Elmer, b Nov. 19, 1868; m Kate Rudolph.


Children (2):

[70-198] 1. Emma S., b May 1, 1877; m Fred M. Ammonson.

[70-106a] ANDREW H. SHULTZ, b Aug. 7, 1848; s Andrew K. and Magdalena (High) Shultz [70-32]; m Sept. 7, 1892, ELIZABETH ADA MILLER, b Apr. 1, 1897; dau Isaiah P. and Elizabeth Miller. No children.

[70-106b] ANDREW H. SHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Apr. 18, 1899, EVEline SPOONER, b Sept. 2, 1848; dau William H. Spooner. No children. Real estate and fire insurance agent; res. (1922), Pottstown, Pa.


Edwin H. Shultz attended Kutztown (Pa.) State Normal School and taught school in Berks Co. Later he conducted the store at Clayton, Pa., and for several years was Moderator of the Schwenkfelder Churches of the Upper District. Having sold his merchandising business at Clayton upon the death of his father, Mr. Shultz removed to Phila. in 1904, and served as treasurer of the Artman-Treichler Co., Phila., wholesale dealers in willow and woodenware and carpets and rugs, from which position he retired several years ago. He has for many years been one of the prominent directors of the Boyertown Burial Casket Co., and is also a trustee of Perkiomen School.

Children (5):

[70-201] 4. LeRoy, b May 12, 1890; m Jean P. Bartron.
[70-202] 5. Helen, b Aug. 22, 1892. Helen Shultz is a graduate of Mt. Holyoke College and served for two years as assistant to the Editor of this work. She resigned this position to become associate editor of the “Corpus Schwencfeldianorum.” Miss Shultz is also a church organist and musical director in Phila.

[70-108a] JOHN H. SCHULTZ, b May 10, 1855; s Andrew K. and Magdalena (High) Shultz [70-32]; m Nov. 20, 1889, ELLEN M. ANDERS, b Apr. 5, 1858; d Sept. 10, 1915; dau Samuel and Christina (Meschter) Anders [161-21b].

Children (8):

[70-203] 2. Christine A., b July 20, 1884; m Dr. Herbert B. Shearer.
[70-204] 3. Walter A., b Feb. 5, 1889; m Mae Elizabeth Muschlitz.
4. Ada A., b Dec. 28, 1890; d June 24, 1891.
6. Irma A., b May 29, 1894; secretary to Dr. O. S. Kriebel, Pennsburg, Pa.

[70-108b] JOHN H. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 19, 1916, SUSANNA SCHULTZ, b Dec. 4, 1872; dau Joel and Sarah (Schultz) Schultz [149-75]; Res., 506 Hamilton St., Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

John H. Schultz is president of the Reading Bone and Fertilizer Co., a corporation which he organized and which is controlled by the various members of the Schultz family. This company is one of the most successful fertilizer companies in the country and is favorably known for its various high grade products.

Mr. Schultz has always been deeply interested in the welfare of the Schwenkfelder Church. He is at present (1922) Moderator of the General Conference of the Schwenkfelder Church; has served for a number of years as President of the Board of Missions of the Church; is a member of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church and serves as treasurer of the Board; he is also a trustee of Perkiomen School and has served as a member of the House Committee for a number of years.

Mr. Schultz is one of the mainstays of the Norristown Church and serves as teacher of the adult Bible Class in the Sunday School.

[70-109] EMMA SHULTZ, b Dec. 24, 1861; dau Andrew K. and Magdalena (High) Shultz [70-32]; m Sept. 10, 1891, MAHLON G. STOVER, b Oct. 25, 1862; s David and Mary (Geisinger) Stover. Veterinary Surgeon; res. (1922), 231 S. Main St., Nazareth, Pa.

Children (3):

[70-207] 1. May Stella, b May 16, 1894; m
2. Webster S., b July 4, 1902.

[70-110] WILLIAM A. SCHULTZ, b Feb. 15, 1838; d Aug. 10, 1909; s Samuel K. and Susanna (Anders) Schultz [70-33]; m Oct. 18, 1859, MARIA HEEBNER, b June 7, 1833; d Feb. 1, 1889; dau Anthony S. and Lydia (Krauss) Heebner [21-26a]. William A. Schultz was one of the leading and progressive farmers of Worcester, Pa. He helped to organize the Center Point Creamery Association and served as treasurer of that company up to the time of his death. For many years he was a director of the Lansdale National Bank. For upwards of thirty years Mr. Schultz served as director of the Public Schools of Worcester Twp., Pa., and was one of the leaders in progressive education.

Always a loyal member and faithful attendant of the Schwenkfelder Church, he served as Moderator of the Conference of the Middle District, until failing health obliged him to resign. Mr. Schultz being a man of wise counsel and highly respected in the community, his advice was constantly sought both by members of the Schwenkfelder denomination as well as by outsiders.

Children (7):

2. Harrison, b Apr. 26, 1862; d Dec. 11, 1868.
[70-208] 5. Amos II., b Feb. 28, 1870; m Lizzie Reiner.
7. Samuel II., b Nov. 11, 1875; d Nov. 14, 1896.


Children: Twin sons, b Apr. 3, 1874; d same day.

[70-112] ELMIRA S. SCHELL, b July 24, 1856; dau Peter D. and Matilda Y. (Schultz) Schell [70-34]; m July 5, 1879, HORACE KOCH; s Abraham and Elizabeth Koch. Res. (1922), Boyertown, Pa.
Children (6):

1. Bertha S., b Nov. 1, 1879; m William E. Moll.
2. Martha S., b June 17, 1882; m Harvey S. Bechtel.
5. Sadie S., m Edwin H. Schliecher.
6. Jennie S., b Apr. 6, 1890; m Irwin S. Christman.


Children (2):
1. Elsie S., b Sept. 4, 1882; single; Bowers, Pa.
2. Lulu S., b Aug. 29, 1890; m William J. Keller.

[70-114] HORACE SCHULTZ SCHELL, b May 4, 1866; s Peter D. and Matilda Y. (Schultz) Schell [70-34]; m Oct. 17, 1889. LIZZIE ALEXANDER HENRY, b May 2, 1870; dau Solomon A. and Fiana (Alexander) Henry. Letter carrier; res. (1918), Bechtelsville, Pa.

Children (2):
1. LeRoy H., b Jan. 29, 1892; m Irma Deininger.
2. Paul H., b Apr. 15, 1896; m Irma Miller.


Children (5):
1. Irene G., b Dec. 13, 1880; m Herbert M. Highfield.
2. Elva G., b Sept. 14, 1882; m Amos S. Schultz.
3. Warren G., b Oct. 8, 1887; m 1. Edna B. Seibert.
4. Marvin G., b Apr. 17, 1890; m Dorothy Dambly.
5. Erma G., b Nov. 28, 1894; m Abner K. Schultz.


Children (2):
1. Virgie B., b July 8, 1886; d Dec. 5, 1887.


Children (2):
1. Alma, b Nov. 10, 1887; Barberton, O.
2. Ruth, b Nov. 10, 1889; Barberton, O.

[70-118] MORRIS Y. SCHULTZ, b Aug. 17, 1853; s Edward S. and Susanna (Yeakel) Schultz [70-36]; m July 31, 1886. EMMA L. DEYSHER, b Jan. 29, 1857; dau John and Elizabeth (Landis) Deyscher. Farmer; Clayton, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Sue D., b June 27, 1887; m Rev. Robert J. Gottschall.
2. Elizabeth D., b July 21, 1889; m James D. Stover.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (4):
2. Flora S., b May 15, 1890; d July 26, 1890.
3. Elmer S., b Jan. 2, 1892; d Feb. 11, 1892.
4. Infant son, b Apr. 28, 1893; d Apr. 29, 1893.


One child: Esther F., b Sept. 30, 1894; teacher; 411 W. Paige Ave., Barberton, O.

[70-121a] AMELIA SCHULTZ, b Sept. 23, 1868; dau Edward S. and Susanna (Yeakel) Schultz [70-36]; m Sept. 18, 1890, IRWIN NUSS, b Sept. 14, 1868; d Apr. 12, 1911; s Pharus and Mary Ann (Rohrbach) Nuss. Saddler at Chapel, Pa.

Children (6):
1. Elmira S., b Sept. 4, 1891; m Edward W. Heist.
2. Tyrus S., b Mar. 9, 1895; m Marian M. Hess.
4. Daniel S., b Oct. 20, 1902; 635 Ontario St., S. Bethlehem, Pa. (1918.)
5. Isaiah S., b Dec. 11, 1903.
6. Irwin S., b July 15, 1911.

[70-121b] AMELIA (SCHULTZ) NUSS, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 16, 1918, ALBERT STAUFFER, b 1858. Clothier; Vera Cruz, R. F. D., Pa. (1918.)


Children (3):
1. Amelia S., b May 18, 1893; 2231 Jefferson St., Phila., Pa.

[70-122b] ELMIRA (SCHULTZ) MACK, same as above, m 2nd time, Oct. 17, 1911, ISAIAH HIXSON, b Sept. 1, 1861; s George and Margaret Hixson. Merchant; Ontario and Itaska Sts., Bethlehem, Pa. (1918.) No children.


[70-126] DR. WILLIAM MAGILL SCHULTZ, b Feb. 15, 1878; s Dr. Solomon S. and Hannah L. (Magill) Schultz [70-38]; m Mar. 28, 1916, EMMA DOWNS CARTER. Res. (1922), 529 East 4th St., Tucson, Arizona.

One child: Norman Carter, b Mar. 16, 1917.

William Magill Schultz, M.D., was graduated from the Hill School in 1895; from Princeton University in 1899; from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1905; from the Pennsylvania Hospital in 1908; and from the Sloane Maternity Hospital in New York City in 1909. In 1909 he went to China as a medical missionary of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian
Church, U. S. A., and at once became a teacher in the School of Medicine of the Shantung Christian University situated at Tsingan, Shantung, China, which position he held until his return to the United States at the end of 1915.

Emma Carter Schultz is a graduate of Mt. Holyoke College.


[70-128a] HOMER SCHULTZ, b Sept. 24, 1884; s Horatio K. and Magdalena (Schultz) Schultz [70-40a]; m Feb. 11, 1911, ADALINE KRIEBEL, b Oct. 21, 1887; d Apr. 13, 1916; dau Jonas and Annie (Krauss) Kriebel [25-148].

Children (2):
1. Clarence, b July 12, 1914.
2. Arthur, b Mar. 31, 1916; d same day.

[70-128b] HOMER SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Oct. 27, 1917, LIZZIE B. LEH, b Nov. 2, 1885; dau Ambrose B. and Lucy Ann W. (Baus) Leh. Farmer; resides on his father's farm at Hereford, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Pauline, b Aug. 3, 1918.

[70-129] ANNA LYDIA MILLER, b Nov. 14, 1882; dau Ambrose S. and Margaret (Craig) Miller [70-41a]; m Nov. 24, 1913, WILLIAM H. HOLLENBACH. Res. (1919), 348 W. Douglass St., Reading, Pa.

Children (2):
1. David Miller, b Apr. 2, 1915.

[70-131] JOHN C. BECHTEL, b Nov. 27, 1881; s Elam S. and Rebecca B. (Clemmer) Bechtel [70-42]; m Sept. 14, 1904, LULU EMILY FISHER, b May 1, 1880; dau Charles A. and Ernestine C. (Rudolph) Fisher. Dentist; res. (1920), 114 W. Santa Clara Ave., Santa Ana, Cal.

Children (2):
1. Lulu E., b July 27, 1905.
2. Erna R., b May 1, 1907.


[70-133] TAMAR BECHTEL, b July 22, 1883; dau James Schultz and Emma (DeTurck) Bechtel [70-43]; m Oct. 17, 1912, W. SCOTT KOOSER, b Nov. 11, 1883; s David H. G. and Catharine H. (Merkel) Kooser. Manager; res. (1920), Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

One child: Jeannette DeTurck, b Apr. 11, 1920.


One adopted step-child: Lurine Christman, b Sept. 10, 1902.


[70-136] CORA NUSS, b Aug. 6, 1872; dau Isaac and Elizabeth (Levan) Nuss [70-46]; m July 7, 1888, HARVEY SPAYDE, b Dec. 4, 1866; s Uriah and Sarah (Eckrote) Spayde. Cabinet maker; res. (1918), Bloomsburg, Pa.
Children (3):

[70-224] 1. Arthur E., b Sept. 7, 1889; m Rebecca Stiner.
2. Clara E., b Oct. 11, 1895; d Sept. 23, 1900.
3. Lester, b Jan. 10, 1898; m Grace I. Byrem.

[70-137] FRANK NUSS, b Aug. 14, 1875; s Isaac and Elizabeth (Levan) Nuss [70-46]; m Oct. 3, 1898, ELNORA TRESSLER, b July 25, 1875; d May 2, 1905; dau Peter and Susan (Moyer) Tressler. Laborer; res. (1918), Bloomsburg, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Ellis E., b May 13, 1900; Bloomsburg, Pa.
2. Clara E., b Apr. 12, 1905; d Apr. 12, 1905.

[70-138] I. MILLER NUSS, b Apr. 17, 1877; s Isaac and Elizabeth (Levan) Nuss [70-46]; m Nov. 22, 1912, NELLIE E. FIELDS, b Jan. 1, 1880; dau Theobold and Mary (Smith) Fields. Cabinet maker; res. (1918), 37 East Third St., Bloomsburg, Pa.


[70-139] DAVID E. NUSS, b Feb. 15, 1879; s Isaac and Elizabeth (Levan) Nuss [70-46]; m June 18, 1902, EDITH J. HOFFMAN, b Oct. 15, 1874; dau Thomas J. and Luelda (Fetterman) Hoffman. Laborer at packing house; res. (1918), 1461 W. Arch St., Shamokin, Pa.

Children (5):

3. Thomas L., b Nov. 19, 1909.

[70-139.1a & b] LYDIA NUSS, b Mar. 26, 1880; dau Gideon and ——— (Henninger) Nuss [70-48]; m 1st time, HARRY BOWERSOX; m 2nd time, ——— KECK. Resides in Allentown, Pa. Lydia Nuss was adopted by Mr. and Mrs. William Hampton [70-153]. [No further data.] [Minnie Hampton.]

[70-140] MINERIA JANE NUSS, b Feb. 5, 1877; dau Joseph James and Araminta Jane (Derr) Nuss [70-49]; m May 15, 1894, GEORGE EDWARD DERR, b Aug. 13, 1877. Laborer; res. (1918), Nescopeck, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Laurence E., b Aug. 30, 1894; Nescopeck, Pa.
2. Ray, b July 30, 1896; d Nov. 12, 1896.


Children (8):

2. Luther, b Apr. 3, 1886; d Feb. 20, 1912.
3. Myrtle, b May 23, 1889; m Lee Andreas; Mifflinville, Pa.
7. Fred C., b Feb. 13, 1901.

[70-143] MARY DRUM, dec; dau Samuel and Rebecca (Nuss) Drum [70-52]; m DANIEL GEARHART, dec. They left four boys, three in the West; a fourth, Levan S. Gerhard, lives at Main-
ville, Pa., and is married to Emma Nuss, dau Joseph James and Araminta Jane (Derr) Nuss [70-49]. [Further data unobtainable.]

[70-144] ELIZA DRUM, dec; dau Samuel and Rebecca (Nuss) Drum [70-52]; m CHARLES ASH, dec. Had several small children who died. They resided at Catawissa, Pa. [No further data obtainable.]

[70-146] LLOYD KARNES, b Nov. 14, 1877; s Charles and Catharine (Nuss) Karnes [70-53]; m May 27, 1899, CLARA ALICE HILL, b Aug. 4, 1879; dau Henry and Mary J. (Strauser) Hill. Brakeman; res. (1920), Catawissa, Pa.

Children (3):
2. Cora L., b Aug. 1, 1904.

[70-152a] MINERVA FLEMINGS, b Feb. 5, 1864; d 1912; dau Francis and Marie (Nuss) Flemings [70-54]; m CLARK BOWERS, dec.

Children (9):
1. William.
2. Frank; Sheetz Road, Allentown, Pa.

[70-152b] MINERVA (FLEMINGS) BOWERS, same as above, m 2nd time, WILLIAM RAUP (?), [Further data not obtainable.]

[70-153] ELMIRA FLEMINGS, b Mar. 13, 1866; dau Francis and Marie (Nuss) Flemings [70-54]; m Jan. 22, 1885, WILLIAM HAMPTON, b Sept. 23, 1864; s Emerson and Mary (Notestein) Hampton. Farmer; res. (1918), Allentown, Pa.

Children (5):
1. Lily, b July 5, 1885; d Nov. 2, 1885.
2. Earl, b Mar. 23, 1895; m Esther Merkel; Allentown, Pa.
4. Ethel, b Mar. 11, 1902.
5. Effie, b July 10, 1905; d Jan., 1906.

[70-159] IDA CHARITY LONGENBERGER, b Nov. 27, 1853; dau William and Elizabeth Esther (Nuss) Longenberger [70-56]; m Mar. 20, 1877, JOSHUA MADISON BILLMAN, b Sept. 3, 1839; d Sept. 24, 1911; s David and Mary (Dorey) Billman. Widow's res. (1918), 608 Hawthorne Ave., Williamsport, Pa.

Children (7):
1. Lena Esther, b May 23, 1878; m Norman Gamble.
2. Etta Matura, b Jan. 18, 1880; m George W. Stabler.
3. Harry Raymond, b Apr. 8, 1883; m Anna E. McLaughlin.
4. Frank LeRoy, b Aug. 15, 1884; m Maud Suttsman; 576 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.
5. Charles Herman, b July 13, 1886; m Mabel Stempfe; 559 E. 43rd St., Chicago, Ill.
6. Leonard DeLa, b Aug. 24, 1888; m Vera E. Waltamath.
7. Elinor Alice, b Feb. 5, 1891; m Leighton W. Minick.


Children (2):
1. Bertha, b Nov. 2, 1884.
2. Lamar, b Apr. 3, 1903.

[70-161] CHARLES WILLIAM LONGENBERGER, b Dec. 20, 1860; s William and Elizabeth Esther (Nuss) Longenberger [70-56]; m July 24, 1884, ELIZABETH RACHEL FAHNESSTOCK,
b Sept. 24, 1858; dau William B. and Martha Jane (Manville) Fahnestock. Farmer; res. (1918), R. F. D. 1, Nisbet, Pa.

Children (4):
1. Raymond William, b June 22, 1885; d Apr. 10, 1899.
   2. Louis Berger.
3. Harry Robert, b June 25, 1890; 207 E. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.
4. Genevieve Esther, b Nov. 1, 1899; m Harry L. Coulston.

[70-162] GEORGE ADAM MILLER, b Feb. 14, 1858; s Nathan and Catharine Ann (Nuss) Miller [70-57]; m Apr. 5, 1883, CHRISTENA SOPHIA CONSTABLE, b May 8, 1862; dau Alfred and Mary (Rager) Constable. Farmer; res. (1918), Bennington, Kansas.

Children (4):
1. Alfred Ray, b Jan. 8, 1884; m Neva Mabelle Semans.
2. Esther Catharine, b Apr. 7, 1886; Bennington, Kan.
3. George LeRoy, b Aug. 14, 1888; m Anna Helen Foster.
4. Ruth Gertrude, b Nov. 16, 1890; Bennington, Kan.

[70-163] HARRISON DANIEL MILLER, b Apr. 24, 1860; s Nathan and Catharine Ann (Nuss) Miller [70-57]; m Aug. 31, 1881, MARY ANN HENRY, b Mar. 6, 1854; dau Isaac and Mary (Strauser) Henry. Farmer and dealer; res. (1918), Mifflinville, Pa.

One child:
Maggie May, b Mar. 18, 1883; m Bert Houck; Mifflinville, Pa.

[70-164] LEWIS HENRY MILLER, b July 7, 1862; s Nathan and Catharine Ann (Nuss) Miller [70-57]; m Feb. 23, 1884, DELLA C. STEELY, b June 1, 1867; dau John and Sydney (Bason) Steely. Laborer; res. (1918), 376 Grant St., Berwick, Pa.

Children (7):
1. Arthur R., b Apr. 26, 1887; m Evelyn Cawley.
2. Lena C., b July 18, 1891; m Percey H. Rake.
3. Helen E., b Mar. 14, 1894; m Charles Strubeck; Pittston, Pa.
4. Heister H., b Apr. 9, 1897; single; Columbus, O.
5. Paul M., b May 22, 1900; single; 376 Grant St., Berwick, Pa.
6. Arnold, b Feb. 1, 1902; Columbus, O.
7. John A., b Feb. 8, 1905; Columbus, O.


Children (5): 2 boys; 2 girls; 1 boy, dec. [No further data obtainable.]

[70-166] KATHEN BENJAMIN MILLER, b July 29, 1869; s Nathan and Catharine Ann (Nuss) Miller [70-57]; m Jan. 5, 1893, BEULAH ANN FETTEROLF, b July 26, 1867; dau Daniel B. and Esther (Nuss) Fetterolf [70-69]. Chief clerk, P. R. R. Station; res. (1918), 541 W. Maple St., Hazleton, Pa.

One child: Paul Fetterolf, b July 26, 1890.


Children (4):
1. Hazel Aleta, b Apr. 20, 1898; m T. T. Lowdermilk; 147 Fairmount Ave., Sunbury, Pa.
2. Asher Leroy, b Nov. 24, 1900.
3. Clyde Leslie, b July 14, 1906.


One child: Mabel M., b Apr. 25, 1899.

- **Children (2):** 
  2. Daughter, dec.


- **Children (6):**
  1. (Rev.) Cryder Harold, b Feb. 10, 1893; m Ellen Pugh; Penn's Creek, Pa. Rev. Bankes is an Evangelical minister.
  2. J. E., b Nov. 9, 1894; Nescopeck, Pa.
  3. Mabel, b Jan. 18, 1897; m Roy Jumper.
  4. Ralph, b Jan. 13, 1901.
  5. Florence, b May 15, 1904.

[Unable to complete, letters unans.]


- **Children (5):**
  1. Harold LeRoy, b July 26, 1897; d Apr. 10, 1898.
  2. Gladys Esther, b Sept. 21, 1898.


- **Children (2):** Chester and Lucille. [Unable to complete or verify.]


- **Children (3):**
  2. Frances Olive, b Dec. 17, 1908.


[70–188] CLAUD RAYMOND GIFT, b Nov. 4, 1892; s Wilson M. and Angeline (Schultz) Gift [70–85]; m Dec. 25, 1913, BEULAH CLARA STROHL, b July 2, 1894; dau William and Anna (Weaver) Strohl. Chauffeur; res. (1919), 719 Hill St., Allentown, Pa.


[70–189] LAURA ANNA SCHULTZ, b Dec. 21, 1878; dau Horace S. and Rebecca D. (Stout) Schultz [70–90]; m Sept. 16, 1902, ALVIN M. STOVER, b Feb. 14, 1877; s Asher and Mary Ellen (Miller) Stover. Wholesale grain merchant; res. (1918), 5028 Sansom St., Phila., Pa.

Children (2):
2. Eleanor Rebecca, b Nov. 19, 1914; Philadelphia, Pa.


Children (2):
1. Emily Elizabeth, b Mar. 7, 1909.
2. Frances Elmina, b May 1, 1912.

[70–191] VICTOR BYRON SCHULTZ, b Apr. 25, 1883; s Horace S. and Rebecca D. (Stout) Schultz [70–90]; m Dec. 10, 1908, BEULAH MAY ROTH, b July 22, 1887; dau Theo. G. and Susan E. (Diefendorfer) Roth. Foreman of printing dept., DeLaval Separator Co.; res. (1918), 22 Dean Place, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

One child: Louise Edna, b Mar. 31, 1914.

[70–192] RAYMOND HORACE SCHULTZ, b June 29, 1885; s Horace S. and Rebecca D. (Stout) Schultz [70–90]; m Sept. 21, 1910, ELIZABETH MAE ELDREDGE, b Aug. 19, 1890; dau Edwin B. and Catharine (Osterhout) Eldridge. Supervisor and general manager, United Cigar Stores Co.; stores, Wilmington, Del.; res. (1918), 105 W. 24th St., Wilmington, Del.

Children (2):
2. Robert Frank, b May 12, 1914.


Children (2):
2. Catharine, b Sept. 16, 1913.

[70–194] MILLIE M. FOSTER, b May 12, 1888; dau Daniel and Susan (Schultz) Foster [70–91]; m May 12, 1913, R. JOSIAH LAUDENSCHLAGER, b Aug. 19, 1886; dau Daniel and Mary (Dufifey) Gallaghers. Clerk; res. (1918), Vera Cruz, Pa. No children.

[70–195] EDGAR J. FOSTER, b Mar. 3, 1892; s Daniel and Susanna (Schultz) Foster [70–91]; m Aug. 31, 1912, BERTHA S. CHRISTMAN, b Nov. 9, 1891; dau William and Alice (Hangen) Christman. Miller; res. (1918), Mauungie, Pa.

Children (2):

[70–196] WILLIAM H. H. KNETZ, b May 31, 1890; s Jacob M. and Emma (Schultz) Knetz [70–92]; m May 31, 1915, MARGARET C. GALLAGHER, b Apr. 18, 1889; dau Daniel and Mary (Duffy) Gallagher. Veneer inspector; res. (1918), 1183 Penn St., Camden, N. J.

One child: Margaret Mary, b Aug. 3, 1916.


ELMER SHULTZ, b Nov. 19, 1868; s Henry H. and Maria (Geisinger) Shultz; m July 10, 1920, FRED M. AMONSON, b Mar. 18, 1874; s John E. and Barbara M. (Jondal) Amonson. Banking; res. (1921), 922 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. No children.

EMMA SHULTZ LONGACRE, b May 1, 1877; dau Daniel W. and Mary II. (Shultz) Longacre; m July 10, 1920, PERRY M. AMONSON, b Mar. 18, 1874; s John E. and Barbara M. (Jondal) Amonson. Banking; res. (1921), 922 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. No children.

CAROLLA SHULTZ, b Sept. 11, 1882; dau Edwin H. and Ellen (Shultz) Shultz; m Mar. 30, 1911, JAMES E. HOFFMAN, JR., b Mar. 20, 1885; s James E. Hoffman, Sr. Real estate broker; res. (1922), 7109 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa.

Children (2):
1. Dorothy, b May 17, 1913.

AMY SHULTZ, b Oct. 16, 1884; dau Edwin H. and Ellen (Shultz) Shultz; m July 23, 1912, WILLIAM EASTBURN WITHAM, b May 10, 1881; s Robert Williams Witham. Mr. Witham was executive assistant to Vice-Pres. Coonley of the Emergency Fleet Corp. during the War; now representative for the Victor Talking Machine Co. Amy Shultz Witham is a graduate of Oberlin College. Res. (1921), 11 Crestmont Terrace, Collingswood, N. J.

Children (4):
1. Dorothy, b May 17, 1913.

LeROY SHULTZ, b May 12, 1890; s Edwin H. and Ellen (Shultz) Shultz; m Apr. 7, 1916, JEAN PAULINE BARTRON, b Oct. 4, 1892; dau David and Jennie (Weston) Bartron. Mr. Shultz is a graduate of Princeton Univ.; at present he is secretary of Artman-Treichel Co., Phila., and one of their salesmen; res., 621 Park Ave., Collingswood, N. J. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Edwin Bartron, b Sept. 29, 1917.
2. Alden Weston, b Nov. 7, 1921.

RAYMOND ANDERS SCHULTZ, b Oct. 8, 1881; s John H. and Ellen (Anders) Schultz; m July 8, 1908, EDNA P. CARPENTER, b June 6, 1884; dau Percy Carpenter. Mr. Schultz is a graduate of Perkiomen School and served as the efficient Secretary of the School for a number of years. Secretary, Reading Bone Fertilizer Co.; res. (1922). Mt. Penn, Pa. No children.


Capt. Herbert B. Shearer, M.D., entered service Sept. 7, 1917, and was commissioned first lieutenant in the Medical Officers' Training Camp at Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., on Jan. 16, 1918. He was on duty with the Aviation Section at Garden City, L. I., from March 8, 1918, to Apr. 22, 1919; at Camp Rockford, Ill., from Apr. 30, 1919, to Sept. 16, 1919. He was promoted to the rank of Capt., Medical Corps, on July 1, 1919, and was Asst. Chief Medical Examiner at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., from Nov. 9, 1918, to Sept. 16, 1919. Capt. Shearer was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, N. J., on Oct. 14, 1919.
Christine Schultz Shearer served as hostess of Midway Soldiers’ Club for War Camp Community Service at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., from Sept. 15, 1918, to Apr. 15, 1919. She engaged in social service work with the Home Service Section of the American Red Cross Society in Rockford, Ill., from Apr. 15 to Sept. 15, 1919.

[70-204] WALTER ANDERS SCHULTZ, b Feb. 5, 1889; s John H. and Ellen M. (Anders) Schultz [70-108a]; m Nov. 26, 1914, MAE ELIZABETH MUSCHELITZ, b Apr. 17, 1891; dau Lewis W. and Elizabeth (Kuntz) Muschelitz. Supt., Reading Bone Fertilizer Co.; res. (1922), 831 McKnight St., Reading, Pa.

Children (3):
1. John Muschelitz, b Sept. 27, 1915.
2. Ruth Mae, b Feb. 10, 1918.
3. Philip Lewis, b Apr. 17, 1921.


One child: William, b May 10, 1921.


Claude A. Schultz entered the Merchant Marine service on July 13, 1918, and was assigned to ship Lake Washburn, plying between Boston and Newport News. He was promoted from fireman to oiler in Nov., 1918, and was honorably discharged at Boston, Dec. 22, 1918.

Children (2):
2. Mary Ellen, b Sept. 2, 1922.


Children (3):
1. Blanche R., b Dec. 17, 1894; m Malcolm A. Schweiker.

Mr. Schultz is one of the most progressive farmers in Montg. Co., Pa. Living on his father’s farm, Mr. Schultz has succeeded him as Director of the Lansdale National Bank, as treasurer of the Farmers’ Creamery Association of Center Point and as member of the Worcester School Board. Mr. Schultz helped to organize the Reading Bone Fertilizer Co., and has acted as treasurer from the beginning. He was one of the leaders in the organization of the Farmers’ Union and it was mainly by his influence that Farmers’ Hall was built at Center Point. Since the absorption of the Farmers’ Union by the Grange, this building is now used as a Community Building by the various organizations connected with the Grange and the public schools.

As Secretary of the Worcester School Board, Mr. Schultz was instrumental in raising the public schools of Worcester to their present high standard, and succeeded in having the present fine High School Building erected.

Mr. Schultz is also Secretary of the Conference of the Middle District of the Schwenkfelder Church, and is a leader in all progressive movements of the Church.

He is likewise one of the guarantors for the publication of this Genealogy.

Children (2):
1. Helen K., b Nov. 5, 1900.


   One child: Florence K., b Aug. 17, 1908.


   Children (2):
1. J. Clifford, b June 11, 1913.
2. Dawn Mae, b July 16, 1915.


   One child: Glenna K., b Nov. 12, 1911.

[70–213] JENNIE S. KOCH, b Apr. 6, 1890, dau Horace and Elmira S. (Schell) Koch [70–112]; m Nov. 27, 1915, IRWIN S. CHRISTMAN, s Nevin Christman. Res. (1918), 14 S. Keim St., Pottstown, Pa.


[70–214] LULU S. KOCH, b Aug. 29, 1890; dau James Clinton D. and Emma S. (Schell) Koch [70–113]; m Mar. 15, 1913, WILLIAM JACOB KELLER, s Lewis S. Keller. Foreman in planing mill; res. (1918), 640 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa.

   Children (2):
1. Lewis Clinton, b Dec. 11, 1913.


   Children (3):
1. Chester, b Oct. 31, 1913.
3. Bernice, b May 9, 1917.

[70–217] IRENE GERHARD SCHULTZ, b Dec. 13, 1880; dau Frank K. and Selina K. (Gerhard) Schultz [70–115]; m June 30, 1903, HERBERT MONROE HIGHFIELD, b 1878; s Norris Corwin Highfield. Druggist; res. (1918), 153 Woodlawn Ave., Zanesville, O.

   Children (4):
1. Louise, b Jan. 23, 1905.
4. Ebba Selina, b Sept. 4, 1911.

Children (4):
1. Foster S., b May 30, 1913.
3. Dorothy S., b Feb. 27, 1918.
4. Paul S., b Nov. 21, 1914; d May 13, 1915.

[70–218b] WARREN G. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, June 11, 1921, EDNA K. SCHULTZ, b Jan. 1, 1899; dau Milton and Mary A. (Kriebel) Schultz [149–159]. Farmer; East Greenville, R. D., Pa. (1922.)

One child: Donald S., b Apr. 18, 1922.


Sergeant Major Marvin G. Schultz entered service Feb. 24, 1918, and trained at Camp Meade, Md. He served with the A. E. F. from Nov. 13, 1918, to Aug. 17, 1919, and was honorably discharged at Camp Meigs, Aug. 23, 1919. Mr. Schultz is a graduate of Oberlin College, and was a teacher at Perkiomen School for six years. He is now (1922) instructor in modern languages at the Boys' Central High School of Phila.


Rev. Robert Jacob Gottschall was born in Adamstown, Lancaster Co., Pa. Following his completion of the elementary schools of his town he attended Millersville (Pa.) State Normal School for several terms, teaching in the county during the winter. Entering Perkiomen Seminary in 1905 he was graduated with high honors in 1907. Entering the University of Pennsylvania in the following year, 1908, he was graduated with the degree of A.B. in 1912. Mr. Gottschall then entered the Union Theological Seminary in New York and graduated in 1915, specializing in church history and religious education. He also took courses in sociology at Columbia University and received the degree of A.M. in the same year.

While pursuing his theological course, Rev. Gottschall was actively engaged in religious work, and in the missions connected with the lodging houses of New York City. Upon the withdrawal of Dr. G. K. Meschter from the pastorate of the Norristown Schwenkfelder Church on account of ill health in 1908, Mr. Gottschall was selected as acting pastor, which pulpit he supplied during his collegiate course at the University of Pennsylvania. He was obliged to resign, however, when he entered the Union Theological Seminary, but upon the completion of his course there he was again called to the regular pastorate of the Norristown Church and began his active work on June 1, 1915, ordination services being held in July, 1915. Since that time, Rev. Gottschall has faithfully performed his duties as pastor of the Norristown Schwenkfelder Church, as well as teacher of history and Spanish at Perkiomen School. Rev. Gottschall has also pursued his studies at the graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania.

Sue Schultz Gottschall is a graduate of Oberlin College.

[70–221] ELIZABETH DEYSHER SCHULTZ, b July 21, 1889; dau Morris Y. and Emma L. (Deysher) Schultz [70–118]; m Aug. 30, 1913, JAMES DUCKWORTH STOVER, b Feb. 26, 1888; s George Capner and Laura Charity (Duckworth) Stover. Vice-Principal of Perkiomen School for many years; now superintendent of schools, Wyoming, Ohio. (1922.) James D. Stover is a graduate of Princeton University and Elizabeth Schultz Stover was graduated from Oberlin College.

One child: James Karl, b June 15, 1914.

[70–222] ELMIRA S. NUSs, b Sept. 4, 1891; dau Irwin and Amelia (Schultz) Nuss [70–121a]; m Oct. 10, 1916, EDWARD WARREN HEIST, b Mar. 25, 1889; s Horace and Hannah (Gehman) Heist. Farmer; res. (1919), R. F. D., Vera Cruz, Pa.

One child: Floyd N., b Aug. 10, 1917.


*Children (6):*
2. Harry Miller, b Sept. 3, 1908.
5. Anna Margret, b Mar. 17, 1915.


*One child:* Sara Ruth, b Sept. 19, 1910.


*Children (2):*
1. Donald Billman, b Dec. 23, 1908.
2. Robert Allen, b Apr. 21, 1910.

[70-231] **HARRY RAYMOND BILLMAN**, b Apr. 8, 1888; s Joshua M. and Ida C. (Longenberger) Billman [70-159]; m June 26, 1912, ANNA ELIZABETH McLAUGHLIN, b Apr. 9, 1888; s Stuart and Annette (Hyde) McLaughlin. Tool grinder; res. (1918), 427 Hasting St., S. Williamsport, Pa.

*Children (2):*
1. Florence Viola, b June 22, 1913.


*One child:* Vera Esther, b Jan. 9, 1916.


*Children (3):*
1. Raymond Albert, b June 9, 1905; R. F. D. 1, Nisbet, Pa.
2. Franklin Gordner, b Feb. 1, 1910; d Feb. 24, 1911.
[70-236b] ANNA RUTH LONGENBERGER, same as above, m 2nd time, May 10, 1916. LOUIS BERGER, b Nov. 15, 1892; s Hyman and Rose (Goldenber) Berger. Tailor; res. (1918), 210 Hughes St., Williamsport, Pa.

One child: Benjamin Goldenberg, b Mar. 29, 1917.


[70-238] ALFRED RAY MILLER, b Jan. 8, 1884; s George A. and Christena S. (Constable) Miller [70-162]; m Aug. 25, 1915, NEVA MABELLE SEMANS, b Nov. 20, 1884; s Solomon Luther and Elizabeth (Wines) Semans. Superintendent of Schools; res. (1918), Simpson, Kansas.

One child: Riley Omar, b July 12, 1916.


Children (2):
2. Chester LeRoy, b Dec. 4, 1913.

[70-241] ARTHUR R. MILLER, b Apr. 26, 1887; s Lewis H. and Della C. (Steely) Miller [70-164]; m Apr. 16, 1906, EVELYN CAWLEY, b May 8, 1884; s Patrick and Catharine (McCabe) Cawley. Heater in rolling mill; res. (1918), 505 E. 10th St., Berwick, Pa.

Children (6):
1. Lewis, b Mar. 24, 1907.
2. George, b Nov. 12, 1909.


Children (5):
3. Carl, b Oct. 27, 1912.

[70-246] MABEL BANKES, b Jan. 18, 1897; dau John A. and Amanda (Erwin) Bankes [70-172]; m May 29, 1907, ROY JUMPER, b Apr. 3, 1898; s Charles and Ida (Swank) Jumper. Laborer; res. (1920), Nasepeock, Pa. No children.

[70-246.1] HENRY H. SHULTZ, JR., s Elmer and Kate (Rudolph) Shultz [70-197.1]; m 1921, SADIE QUIGLEY, dau Horace R. Quigley. Auto dealer; res., Clayton, Pa. (1922.)


CASPAR JOHN [E 71]

ANDREAS WARMER [E 73]

HANS HÜBNER (JOHN HEEBNER) [E 74]

and his DESCENDANTS
[71] **CASPAR JOHN** [E 71] of Langneundorf, came to Pa. in 1734, with the group of Schwenkfelders. He died July 16, 1747, and is buried in Washington Sch. Cem. It was stated that he was not married, but it has been ascertained that he left his wife in Silesia. He was married Nov. 7, 1714, to **ANNA KRAUSS**, of N, Hdrf. [Hdref. Ch. Bk.]


[74] **HANS HÜBNER (JOHN HEEBNER)** [E 74], was b in Lanebnundorf, Silesia, about 1681. On Jan. 14, 1710, he m **MARIA SCHOLTZ** [E 177], of the Königliche Kammergut in Ober Harpersdorf, Silesia. Hans Hübner was a “Vetter” of George Hübner [E 17]. Hans Hübner and wife came to Pa. in 1734 with their children. Hans “made his mark” to the Oath of Allegiance. He was naturalized June 21, 1743, having previously settled in “Falekner Schwam” near Society Run, Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate E VIII]. Hans Hübner died Sept. 17, 1754, and his wife died July 16, 1745. Both are supposed to be buried in a private burying ground on the old Hübner farm in Frederick Twp., although only common field stones without any lettering mark the graves. Hans Hübner is said to have died of injuries received from falling from a wagon while assisting his son, Melchior, to take in the second crop of hay. This occurred in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., then Phila. Co. [Dotterer.] Hans Hübner with wife and three children fled from Hockenau in 1726. [Kadelbach. p. 57.]

Children (3):

[74-1] 1. Hans [E 170], b 1720; d 1792; m Anna Veronica Dotterer.

[74-2] 2. Melchior [E 180], b 1723; d May 1, 1801; m Anna Barbara Fisher.

[74-3] 3. Anna [E 178], b ——; d ———; m Conrad Grob.

[74-1] **HANS HÜBNER** or **HANS GEORGE HÜBNER** [E 179], s Hans and Maria (Scholtz) Hübner [74], was b in Silesia in 1720, and came to Pa. with his parents in 1734. He was naturalized June 21, 1743. He settled in Frederick Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate E V.]. At the time of his death he held two hundred acres in the same Twp. [Plate E VI and VII], in the deed of which he is named, “said John Heebner alias Hans George Heebner.” About 1748, Hans Hübner m **ANNA VERONICA DOTTERER**, b Sept. 5, 1727; d Jan. 27, 1778. Hans d in 1792 and it is probable that both husband and wife are buried in the private cemetery that was on his farm.
Children (7):

[74-4] 1. John, b about 1748; m Anna Maria Neuman.
[74-7a-b] 4. George, m 
   1. __________
   2. __________
5. Michael.
[74-9] 7. Margaret, b July 29, 1759; d Sept. 16, 1823; m John Nyce.

Unable to complete records of this family.

According to the will of Hans Hübner, signed Sept. 3, 1792, probated Oct. 26, 1792, all his children but Michael were married. Michael did not receive his share of the estate. It was held in trust by the executors, John and George. He gave in advance to each of his married children, Sophia 53 Pounds, John 155 Pounds, Mary 50 Pounds, Margaret 50 Pounds, Philip 150 Pounds, and George 150 Pounds. Michael was to receive only the interest of his share. In signing the will Hans George Hübner "made his mark" as George Heebner.

There was a tavern more than a hundred years ago where Abraham Hunsberger lives on the road from Keelo's Church to Perkiomenville. It was kept by a man named Hveyner—Hunsberger's was first owned by John or (Hans) George Hevener, afterwards by his son, John. Abraham Hunsberger bought it in 1799. The burial place (of the Hevencrs) is on Henry H. Johnson's land; formerly it was part of Hevener's farm. Hoff was buried there; he was killed by an explosion in a powder mill.


MELCHIOR HÜBNER [E 180], s Hans and Maria (Scholtz) Hübner [74], was b in Silesia in 1723. He came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents, and in 1775 bought land in Bedminster Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. [Plate A VI], owned in 1918 by John High.

On Nov. 2, 1752, he m ANNA BARBARA FISHER (according to outline of Mrs. Isaac Cleaver, Ardmore, Pa., her name was Anna Maria Fisher), who was b in 1733 and d May 29, 1818. Melchior Hübner d May 1, 1807; both are buried in the Mennonite Cemetery at Deep Run, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (7):

[74-9] 1. Elizabeth, b Apr. 11, 1753; d Sept. 7, 1829; m Jacob Groff.
[74-10] 2. Margaret, b Oct. 16, 1755; m Peter Rothrock.
[74-11] 3. Jacob, b ________; d ________; m Magdalena Leatherman.
[74-12] 4. John, b 1763; d 1815; m ________.
[74-13] 5. Abraham, b Feb. 15, 1764; d Apr. 12, 1843; m Elizabeth White.
[74-14] 6. Mary, b Feb. 23, 1770; d Feb. 19, 1851; m Peter Ott.
7. Henry, b May 29, 1773; d Sept. 15, 1794.

Inscription on the Heebner tombstones in the Deep Run Cemetery:

"Hier liegt der Leib von Melchor Huebener Er ist Anna barbara Huebener gestorben
Gestorben den 1 Mains 1807 er Lepte in der ess
Jahr Gott lob die stund 1st Kommen da
Ich Werd Aufgenommen Ins.
Schoene Paradies.""}

Henry Heebner is buried in the Mennonite Cemetery at Deep Run, Bucks Co., Pa. His brother, Abraham, brought from Phila., a white marble tombstone and himself cut the inscription on it. Members of the church were opposed to the erection of marble tombstones and tried to make Mr. Heebner remove it, but he refused. [Susanna Smith—Doylestown, Pa.]

The following is the inscription:

"HENRICH HUIBNER
Und Seine Krancket War
Ejm ijer Und Lag 2 wochen
Und fielr Tag Und seines
Alter 21 jar trey Monat Zwe
Wochen UndD Zwe tagen
Ten 15 September 1794."

"HIR Ligt Mein leip in
Der Erd Und dut Ruen Und
Schlafen bis der her Wert seine
Porsaun Plasen Dan Wert ich
Witer Aufstehen Vnd
Vn ver we slich Herfuer Gehn."
[74-3] ANNA HÜBNER [E 178], dau Hans and Maria (Scholtz) Hübner [74], came to Pa. in 1734 with her parents; m CONRAD GROB. There was probably no issue.

Nothing more definite is known concerning Anna Hübner Grob excepting that her cousin, George Hübner [E 18], remembered her in his will.


EXTRACT FROM WILL OF GEORGE HEEBNER [17-1]
(Translation)

George Heebner's will dated May 16, 1762, contains the following provision: "Item, the said my wife Susannah is likewise to pay unto my deceased Uncles John Heebners' three children to each of them Eight pounds, lawful money of Pennsylvania that is to say, I give unto the said my Uncles son John Heebner the sum of Eight Pounds lawful money aforesaid and to his son Melchior Eight pounds lawful money aforesaid and to his Daughter Ann Grob Eight pounds lawful money to be paid by the said my wife unto each of them within a years time after my decease."

According to the Genealogical Record of 1879, page 320, George Heebner [E 18] and Hans Heebner [E 74] were brothers, but this quotation shows that Hans was an uncle.

"Anna Grob, daughter of Hans Heebner and Maria Schultz, married Conrad Grubb, son of Henry Grubb and Catharine Addis, the latter a daughter of Thomas Addis, a resident of Frederick Twp. Both Conrad and wife, Anna Maria, are buried in the private burying plot on the farm of the late Hon. Samuel Faust."

Tombstone Inscription

"Hier
Ruhet der leib des Verstorben
Conrad Grubb
Er wurde geboren im Jahr 1715, den 10ten Februaris
und ist gestorben den 20ten Merz, 1798. Ist Alt
worden 83 Jahr, 1 monath und 10 Tage."

"ANNA MARIA GROBIN
1716 Gstor. 1778
Begraben Marz 26."

(This Anna Grobin is supposed to be Anna Heebner, daughter of Hans Hübner [E 74].)

[Rev. N. B. Grubb.]

[74-4] JOHN HÜBNER, b 1748; s John and Anna Veronica (Dotterer) Hübner [74-1]; m Aug. 20, 1776, ANNA MARIA NEUMAN, b Aug. 6, 1755; d Feb. 6, 1799; dau Herman and Catherine Neuman.

Children (8):

[74-15] 1. Elizabeth, b May 25, 1777; d July 30, 1838; m Jacob Boyer.
[74-17] 4. John Philip, b Jan. 18, 1781; d Mar. 9, 1852; m Elizabeth or Catherine Daub.
5. Sophia, b Sept. 22, 1786. [1789—Nyce Notes.]
6. George, b Aug. 13, 1791.
7. Salome, b Apr. 11, 1794.
[74-18] 8. Jacob, b July 7, 1798 (Church records), b Aug. 4, 1798 (tombstone); d Feb. 22, 1853; m Esther Schuler.

[Unable to complete or verify above data. Many discrepancies in dates exist which cannot be explained.]

According to Henry Heebner, Green Lane, Pa., his father, Jacob, had the brothers and sisters indicated by the list at the left. This seems to indicate that these were the children of John and Anna Maria Hübner [74-4].
In the Old Goshenhoppen Church Records we find the following entries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Baptized</th>
<th>Parents</th>
<th>Sponsors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>May 25, 1777</td>
<td>June 12, 1777</td>
<td>Johann Hübner w=</td>
<td>Philip Boyer w-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wife-Maria</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdalena</td>
<td>Mar. 10, 1779</td>
<td>May 8, 1779</td>
<td>Johann Hübner w=</td>
<td>Henry Boyer w-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wife-Maria</td>
<td>Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>Jan. 18, 1781</td>
<td>Mar. 3, 1781</td>
<td>Johann Hübner w=</td>
<td>Philip Boyer w-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wife-Maria</td>
<td>Catharine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth</td>
<td>Sept. 3, 1794</td>
<td>Nov. 9, 1794</td>
<td>Philip Hübner w=</td>
<td>John Neis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Eliz. Hübner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johann Peter</td>
<td>Feb. 8, 1818</td>
<td>Apr. 26, 1818</td>
<td>Philip Hübner w=</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catharine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth</td>
<td>Aug. 6, 1815</td>
<td>Sept. 24, 1815</td>
<td>Philip Hübner w=</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catharine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[74-5] PHILIP HEEBNER, s Hans and Anna Veronica (Dotterer) Hübner [74-1]; m ELIZABETH WEISS, buried in Old Goshenhoppen Cemetery.  
One child:  
[74-19] Jacob, b 1781; d Apr. 8, 1837; m Catherine Young.

It has been impossible to secure data that definitely establishes the fact that the Jacob Heebner who married Catherine Young was the son of Philip and Elizabeth Weiss. Records of two Jacob Heebners who were contemporaneous in the same section have been found. One of these was a descendant of Hans of the Schwenkfelder Heebner line, and the other was a descendant of Jacob Heebner who migrated from France. On account of the similarity of names in the records it has been difficult to trace out the family connections.

If the above named Jacob is of Schwenkfelder ancestry he must have been a grandson of Hans [74-1]. He could not have been his son, as the wife of Hans died in 1778, and Melchior Heebner [74-2] had a son Jacob who married Magdalena Leatherman; therefore he must have been a son of either John, Philip, George, or Michael of [74-1]. In the family of John [74-4], Philip was born in 1781; hence Jacob can not be his son, and it is stated that in 1791 Michael was under the care of a committee of lunacy. The accounts of the family of Hans or Hans George Heebner do not mention Jacob as a son. Philip Heebner was assessed in 1776, hence was of sufficient age to have been the father of Jacob.

Traditions still existing in the families descended from the above Jacob Heebner state that they were related to the Heebners of Worcester, Pa. This tradition exists in the Garber, Gross, and Rambo families.

In the French or Hevener line, Jacob Hevener was born December 12, 1787, and was the son of Jacob, the immigrant; hence the above Jacob Heebner could not have been a son of Jacob Hevener of the French line: he might possibly have been a grandson, but the spelling of the name is against this presumption.

According to Pa. Arch., 3rd Series, Vol. XIV, XV, Philip Heebner was in Frederick Twp., in 1774, 1780 and 1783.

"Capt. George Hubner, Powder Maker, agreed with this Committee to deliver to them 140 lbs. good Gun Powder Net Weight for every Cwt. of Salt Petre they should deliver to him Gross Weight to be allowed at the rate of £3 per Cwt. for making, and for the Casks; he the said Hubner delivering the powder at Easton & fetching the Salt Petre Gratis." [Pa. Arch., 2d Ser., Vol. XIV, p 605.]

[It has been impossible to identify the above Capt. George Hubner as a descendant of Hans. He probably belonged to the French Hevener line.]
John Richards m 2nd time, Catharine Krebs, widow of Michael. No issue.


[74-7a-b] GEORGE (HEABNER) HEEBNER, s Hans and Anna Veronica (Doroski) Heebner [74-1]; m --- REED, whose mother was a Haines; the latter lived on a large plantation in Virginia, and owned a large number of slaves. [Stager.

Children (5):

[74-26] 1. Anne, b May 24, 1786; d Feb. 12, 1859; m Henry Stager.
[74-27] 2. John, b Mar. 4, 1788; d Dec. 10, 1870; m Mary Hippe.
[74-28b] 5. Abraham, b Dee. 31, 1797; d Feb. 13, 1868; m Esther

George Heebner was married twice. 

[Unable to complete or verify above data.]

John, George and Abraham Heebner were contributors to the Jerusalem Church, Schuylkill Haven, in 1827 and 1828. George conveyed land to Henry Stager in 1815.

A George Heebner bought 57 3/4 acres of land in 1790 in Limerick Twp., Pa., which said George Heebner and wife Catharine, sold in 1792, he being then "George Heebner, potter," of Vincent Twp., Chester Co., Pa.

In 1797 he bought 219 acres of land in Vincent and Pikeland Twps. Deeds show that he was a miller in Chester County. He sold nearly all his land on April 2, 1814, and disappeared from the county. The following year, 1815, a George Heebner whose wife's name was Catharine, appeared in Schuylkill Co. He was one of the richest men of the township.

Doctor Thomas L. Heebner of Port Carbon, Pa., has a Heebner-made pie plate handed down as an heirloom in the family. It came to him from George, son of Abraham, son of George, and will descend to his son, George.

"George Hübner was another Pennsylvania-German potter who had an establishment in the same county (Montgomery) between 1785 and 1798. He made earthenware decorated in the Sgraffito style, with figures of peacocks, tulips, and other motives and inscriptions with the dates of manufacture. Occasionally his name appears in full on large, circular dishes and one example in the museum collection bears his initials, carved in old German text." [Barber: Marks of American Potters.]

The following is a list of some of the pottery made by George Heebner, which was sold as part of the "Pennypacker Collection" in 1920. The prices received for the various articles are also given.

Red Earthenware Deep Pie Plate, decorated with two doves, floral designs and inscribed border, incised and colored, dated 1792. $30.00

Yellow Slip Pie Plate. With Fantastic Designs of Doves—two doves with one heart—and inscriptions on planchet and border, incised, outlines, and color relief of red, green and brown, dated 1791. $200.00

Yellow Slip Jar. slope top with incised floral decorations and border finished in colors, dated 1785. $45.00

Large Yellow Slip Jar With Broad Loop Handles, narrow neck profusely decorated with floral designs and peacocks, with inscription incised on shoulder line, finished in colors in his most lavish style. [See illustration.] $230.00

Large Oval Platter, Yellow Slip and large floral designs. $205.00

The Heebner pottery was much in demand and was purchased by collectors.

Other relics made by Schwenkfelders and sold at this sale were as follows:

Embroidered Linen Chair Cover, made by Maria Urffer $3.50

Scissors, Chain and Silver Clasp, once the property of Rosina Yankel, 1792-1819. $3.25

Wool Homespun Spread, dated 1760, made by a Kriebel in Perkiomen Valley and dyed with home dyes. $25.00

[74-8] MARGARET HEENER (HEEBNER), b July 29, 1759; d Sept. 16, 1823; dau Hans and Anna Veronica (Doroski) Heebner [74-1]; m Dec. 12, 1782, JOHN NYCE, b Mar. 20, 1754; d Mar. 3, 1826; s John and Catharine (Hibbs) Née.
Children (6):

1. Catharine, b Nov. 18, 1783; d Aug. 6, 1793.
2. John H., b 1786; d Dec. 24, 1832; m Elizabeth Bussert.
3. Mary, b July 10, 1789; d Sept. 24, 1864; m John Miller.
5. George, b May 29, 1799; d Apr. 24, 1868; m Maria Linsenbigler.
6. Christiana H., b May 29, 1799; d Apr. 24, 1868; m John Ruckstuhl.

Children (7):

1. Jacob, m Catharine Reiff.
2. Joseph, b Apr. 21, 1779; d Aug. 20, 1859; m Catharine Wagner.
3. Henry C., b June 15, 1828; m Sarah Gabel.
4. John, b June 12, 1796; d 1875; m Catherine Frederick.
5. Elizabeth, b Aug. 17, 1793; d June 10, 1892; m John George Daub.
6. Mary, b Aug. 27, 1785; d July 6, 1814; m John Leidy.
7. Abraham.

According to Edward Matthews, Jacob Groff had eight children; name of eighth child could not be ascertained.

[Unable to complete records of this family.]

Jacob Groff, the father of Jacob Groff who married Elizabeth Heebner, was born in Holland in February, 1712. The name was originally spelled Graf. The date of his coming to America is uncertain; Rupp's list of German and foreign emigrants mentions three Jacob Graffs coming to Pennsylvania in 1737, 1744, and 1749. The name of the wife of the emigrant Jacob Groff was Maria, who was born in 1722, and they were married in 1745.

 Tradition says all their children were born prior to their migration to America. Tradition also says that Jacob Groff and family first located on a farm near Zieglersville, Pa.; that they first camped under a large oak tree on the banks of the Goshenhoppen Run. In 1769 a patent for land was granted to Jacob Groff [vid. below]. The children of Jacob Groff were Jacob, Joseph, John, Abraham, Henry, David, and Elisabeth. Of these sons the first five named remained near their father's homestead on the Perkiomen, whilst David removed to Bucks County, purchasing a farm, first in Hilltown, and then another on the Neslaminy. There his name was changed to Grove. All these children of Jacob Groff were born previous to his settlement on the land received by patent in Upper Salford.

Jacob, the son of Jacob Groff, the emigrant, was born April 20, 1751. On December 5, 1775, he married Elisabeth Heebner, who had been born April 11, 1753. In 1785 he bought his father's homestead of two hundred acres. He was a fuller by trade, and his stone mill still stands a short distance south of the present dwelling of Abraham Pool. Jacob Groff also bought other lands. In 1799 he purchased one hundred and nine acres of Jacob Kolb, lying along the Perkiomen, upon which was a fulling mill, and which may be traced back to 1764, when a patent for same was granted to Henry Bamberger. He only held it six years, conveying it to his son, Joseph, "blue dyer," in 1805, for $1050.00.

The death of Jacob Groff occurred January 15, 1824, he then being in his seventy-third year. He was buried at Goshenhoppen. His wife survived him till September 7, 1828, she being then seventy-five years old. Their children were eight in number: Mary, the wife of John Leidy; Joseph, Jacob, Henry, Abraham, Elisabeth, the wife of George Daub; John, and one other child.

Five of the sons of the first Jacob Groff held a large body of land, in as many separate tracts, situated on both sides of the Perkiomen in the townships of Frederick and Upper Salford, between Spring Mount and Salford Stations. Of these, the lands of Jacob and part of those of Henry were on the east side of the creek, whilst the remainder was on the west side. [Edward Matthews.]

In 1769 Jacob Groff obtained from the Proprietary Government of Pa, a patent to two hundred and one-half acres of land skirting the east bank of the Perkiomen for a mile and one-third, and lying between the present stations of Spring Mount and Salford in Upper Salford Twp. This tract was later divided into two pieces; the upper and larger portion comprising 130 acres, including the homestead, was formerly the property of Abraham Pool, and the lower portion of 70 acres was owned by Henry
Steiner. The stone dwelling on the Pool farm was built by John Groff, a grandson of the pioneer. About twenty yards to the northwest may be seen the depression indicating the site of the original stone house erected by Jacob Groff in 1769 or 1770. Just a little to the eastward is a remnant of the old barn. About 1843 the old house was demolished by John Groff, and the stones were hauled away to build the present house of Henry Steiner, half a mile or more to the eastward. To the south of the dwelling is an ancient-looking structure, the original stone fulling mill of Jacob Groff, which was probably erected at the time of the American Revolution or before. It was propelled by water drawn from the Perkiomen Creek through a short race which is still plainly visible. [Edward Matthews.]

In 1785 when Jacob Groff had arrived at the age of seventy, he conveyed the whole of this homestead to his son, Jacob, in a deed of May 18th of that year. In this document the younger Jacob Groff is called a "fuller." He was then thirty-four years of age. The price paid was $1800.00, Pennsylvania currency, or about $4800.00; $24.50 per acre. The deed was witnessed by Henry Snyder and Philip Boyer, before Michael Croll, a well known Justice of that time, who lived where is now the hamlet of Salfordville. [Edward Matthews.]

Jacob Groff held one hundred and ninety acres of land in Upper Salford Twp., Pa. He died intestate, leaving his widow Elizabeth, and five surviving children and grandchildren, i.e., children of Mary Groff Leidy, as follows:

1. Elizabeth Leidy: married George Shipe.
2. Zachariah Leidy minors.
3. Catharine Leidy minors.
4. Fannie Leidy.

On Feb. 2, 1824, Elizabeth, widow of Jacob Groff, renounced her right to administer in favor of her two sons, Joseph Groff and Jacob Groff.

[74-10] MARGARET HÜBNER (HEAVENER), b Oct. 16, 1755; dau Melchior and Anna Barbara (Fisher) Hübner [74-2]; m PETER ROTHROCK.

On Dec. 12, 1818, Peter Rothrock was in Louisville, Ky., and was expecting to buy land in Indiana, seven miles from Louisville, at $2.00 an acre. [Cf. Letter of Peter Rothrock to Abraham Hevener, in possession of Susan Smith, 250 Main St., Doylestown, Pa.]

[No further data.]


Children (4):
1. Abraham.
2. Ann, b Feb. 9, 1791; d Mar. 24, 1872; m Jacob Hahn.
4. Mary.

It is said that Abraham, Barbara, and Mary died unmarried. They lived together in a house near the Hahns in Carbon Co., Pa. [Unable to verify or complete.]

[74-12] JOHN HEAVENER, b about 1763; d about 1815; s Melchior and Anna Barbara (Fisher) Hübner [74-2]; m ——

Children (2):
1. Henry, m Hannah Leonard.
2. John, b 1797; d Apr. 10, 1877; m Jennie Smith.

Henry Hevner was the administrator of the estate of John Hevner. Inventory was filed Mar. 29, 1815, showing that the estate consisted of carpenter's tools. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-13] ABRAHAM HEAVENER, b Feb. 15, 1764; d Apr. 12, 1843; s Melchior and Anna Barbara (Fisher) Hübner [74-2]; m ELIZABETH WHITE, b Apr. 13, 1773; d Mar. 13, 1856.

One child:
1. Mary, b June 10, 1816; d Dec. 18, 1909; m John D. Smith.
Abraham Heavener lived in Plumstead Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. He held two hundred and eighty acres of land in Bedminster Twp. [No further data obtainable.]

[74-14] MARY HEVENER, b Feb. 23, 1770; d Feb. 19, 1851; dau Melchior and Anna Barbara (Fisher) Hübner [74-2]; m PETER OTT, d after 1851.

Children (9):

1. Peter, d 1897; m Catharine Emery.
2. Daniel, m Sallie Van Horn.
4. Barbara, unm.
5. Catharine, m Peter Kern.
6. Susan, b Sept. 25, 1805; d June 14, 1874; m Samuel Raesly.
7. Henry, m Mary Kern.
8. John, m Christine Emery.
9. William, b July 15, 1816; d Nov. 29, 1843; unm.

William was said to have been crippled for life by a bundle of flax falling upon him while still a child.

On June 6, 1801, Peter Ott, formerly of Haycock Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., then of Mt. Bethel, bought one hundred and sixty acres and forty-five perches of Philip Weidman, Upper Mt. Bethel. His will was signed in 1854, but his wife died prior to this. In his will he mentions his sons, Daniel, Samuel, Peter; his daughter Barbara; sons-in-law, Peter Kern, Samuel Raesly.

[74-15] ELIZABETH HÜBNER, b May 25, 1777; d July 30, 1838; dau John and Anna Maria (Neuman) Hübner [74-4]; m JACOB BOYER, b Jan. 9, 1777; d Mar. 15, 1853; s Jacob and Catharine Boyer. Elizabeth H. Boyer is buried at Salfordville, Pa.

Children (10):

1. Mary Ann, m Samuel Shull (Sholl).
2. Sarah, b Dec. 19, 1798; d Aug. 13, 1882; m George Poley.
3. Ann, b 1800; m Samuel Rinehart.
4. Susanna, b Aug. 27, 1802; m Rev. John Gring.
5. Elizabeth, b May 25, 1805; d July 27, 1891; m Samuel Roeller.
6. Esther (Hettie), m William S. Mack (Marks).
7. Sophia, b Nov. 26, 1808; d Nov. 26, 1870; m Samuel Leidy.
8. Hannah, m Tobias W. Cressman.
9. Rebecca, m Amos Kepler.
10. Catharine (Kate), m Timothy Roshong.

[Unable to obtain further data.]

[74-16a] MAGDALENA HEEBNER, b Mar. 10, 1779; d Sept. 5, 1857; dau John and Anna Maria (Neuman) Hübner [74-4]; m JOHN ROSHONG, d before 1857.

Children (7):

1. Jeremiah, d Oct. 27, 1872; m Mary Ettinger.
2. Enoch, lived near Hendricks, Pa.; had a son Enoch; lived at Spring Mount, Pa.
3. Timothy, m Catharine Boyer.
5. Daniel, m Magdalena
6. Theresa, m William Slotterer.
7. Charles, was drawing Pension.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

On Nov. 9, 1857, the ages of the above were: Jeremiah 59; Enoch 58; Timothy 56; John 50; Daniel 46; Theresa 47; Charles 44.

[74-16b] MAGDALENA (HEEBNER) ROSHONG, same as above, m 2nd time, JACOB ZEPP.

One child:

Franklin; had a son, Jacob; lived at Perkiomenville, Pa. [Letters returned; unable to trace.]
[74-17] (JOHN) PHILIP HÜBNER (HEVENER), b Jan. 18, 1781; d Mar. 9, 1852; s John and Anna Maria (Neuman) Hübner [74-4]; m CATHERINE or ELIZABETH DAUB, b Apr. 6, 1782; d Feb. 23, 1859. [Gen. Soc., Pa.] Lived in Frederick Twp., Pa.

Children (9):

1. George, b Sept. 25, 1807; d Apr. 22, 1871; m Esther Groff.
2. Peter D., d July 3, 1890; m Elizabeth Ehl.
3. Solomon D., d Dec. 29, 1877; m Ann Eisenberg.
4. Philip D., d Aug. 23, 1910; m Catharine.
5. Sarah, d Aug. 1, 1893; m Martin Hunsicker.
6. Catharine, b June 23, 1805; d 1891; m Andrew Schwartz.
7. Mary Ann, m Franklin Leister.
8. Elizabeth, b Aug. 16, 1815; d Mar. 30, 1881; m Addy Ziegler.
9. Sophia, m Urias Quigley.

[Unable to complete.]

Philip Hevener died Mar. 2, 1852, at the home of his son-in-law, Franklin Leister, Sumneytown, Pa. His tombstone gives his name as "John Philip Heebner," died Mar. 9, 1852. [Letter of Mrs. J. E. McNoldy.]

George Huebener, son of Philip and Catherine Huebener, was baptized in the New Hanover Lutheran Church on Oct. 24, 1807. George Daub and Catherine Huebener were sponsors.

Catharine Huebener was baptized, Sept. 24, 1805, in the same Church. [Dotterer Papers, Vol. X, p 265-267.]

[74-18] JACOB HEEBNER, b Aug. 4, 1798; d Feb. 22, 1853; s John and Anna Maria (Neuman) Hübner [74-4]; m ESTHER SCHULER, b Dec. 10, 1807; d Oct. 23, 1894.

Children (7):

1. Daniel, b Nov. 17, 1828; d May 29, 1879; soldier; unm.
3. Susanna, b Dec. 13, 1826; d Apr. 23, 1883; m Israel Hildenbrand.
4. Eliza, b Dec. 13, 1831; d Mar. 26, 1852; m Peter B. Schmoll.
5. Margaret, b July 18, 1845; d Mar. 26, 1915; m Henry Henning.
6. Henry, b Jan. 28, 1836; m Matilda Polster.
7. Sarah, d young; buried at Old Goshenhoppen.

According to Henry Heebner, Green Lane, Pa., the father of Jacob Heebner was a Philadelphia innkeeper who died early, leaving his children in poor circumstances. Jacob was raised by Mrs. Susanna Dotterer, wife of John Dotterer.

Daniel Heebner enlisted Oct. 4, 1861, as a Farrier in the 8th Pa. Cavalry, and was discharged at Bealton, Va., Dec. 30, 1863. He re-enlisted as a veteran volunteer on Dec. 31, 1863, for three years and was discharged at Lynchburg, Va., July 24, 1865. His discharge papers are in the possession of his nephew, Edward P. Heebner [74-198], Green Lane, Pa.

WAR PAPERS CONCERNING DANIEL HEEBNER

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

KNOW YE, That DANIEL HEEBNER A Farrier of Captain A. J. Shick Company, ('M'), Eighth Regiment of Pennsylvania Cavalry VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the Fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one to serve Three years or during the war, is hereby DISCHARGED from the service of the United States this Thirtieth day of December, 1863, at Bealton, Virginia, by reason of Re-enlisting as a Veteran Volunteer (No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Daniel Heebner was born in Montgomery County in the State of Pennsylvania, is Twenty Nine years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer.

Given at Bealton, Virginia this Thirtieth day of December 1863.

*This sentence will be erased should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the Army.

A. A. Shick
Commanding the Compy.

Walter Phillips Capt. 1st Maine Con.
Asst. Comp. Muster Force Div. C. C.
A. of P.

Paid in full Wm. H. Nicols per N. W. A. (Illegible)
TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

KNOW YE, That Daniel Heebner a Farrier of Captain Benjamin A. Phifer Company. (C) Eighth Regiment of Pennsylvania Cavalry VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the Thirty first day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three to serve Three years or during the war, is hereby DISCHARGED FROM the service of the United States, this 24th day of July 1865, at Lynchburg, Virginia, as Supernumerary by G. O. 83 C. S. from War Department. (No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Daniel Heebner was born in Montgomery County in the State of Pennsylvania, is Thirty years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer.

Given at Lynchburg, Va. this twenty fourth day of July 1865.

*This sentence will be erased should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the Army.

(A. G. O. No. 99)

Frank A. Baker
Capt. & Act Assistant
8th Penn Cav.

(Paid in Full Aug. 2, 1865 W. D. Wheeler Paymaster U. S. A.

(Found on the back of discharge paper of Daniel Heebner.)

OATH OF IDENTITY

of Daniel Heebner of the town of Marlborough County of Montgomery in the State of Pennsylvania

On this 4th day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county and Peace above mentioned, Daniel Heebner who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Daniel Heebner who was a Farrier in the company commanded by Captain Andrew I. Schick in the regiment 8th Penn Cav. commanded by Lt. Col. Curry that he enlisted on the 31st day of December 1863 for the term of three years and was discharged at Bealton Virginia on the 30th day of December 1863 by reason of re-enlistment as a veteran Volunteer

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

(signed) Daniel Heebner

I certify that Lawrence E. Corson Esq before whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is his signature.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this 4th day of September in the year of our Lord 1865 at Norristown in the State of Pennsylvania Jno R. Grigg, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County and State aforesaid per

(Signed) Philip Quillman,
Dep. Baltz.

(Found on opposite side of Discharge paper of Daniel Heebner)

OATH OF IDENTITY

of Daniel Heebner of the town of Marlborough County of Montgomery in the State of Pennsylvania

On this 4th day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county and State above mentioned, Daniel Heebner who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Daniel Heebner who was a Farrier in the company commanded by Captain Andrew I. Schick in the regiment 8th Penn Cav. commanded by Lt. Col. Curry that he enlisted on the 31st day of December 1863 for the term of three years and was discharged at Lynchburg, Virg. on the 24th day of July 1865 by reason of as supernumerary by G. O. 83 C. S. from War Dept.

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

(signed) Daniel Heebner

I certify that Lawrence E. Corson Esq before whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is his signature.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this 4th day of September in the year of our Lord 1865 at Norristown in the State of Pennsylvania Jno R. Grigg, Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas of Montgomery County and State aforesaid per

(Signed) per Philip A. Quillman
Depy.

Children (?):

1. Ann M. (Nancy), b Dec. 24, 1806; d Jan., 1880; m Jacob Garber.
2. Jacob, b Oct. 25, 1818; d Mar. 5, 1822.
3. Hester Sophia, b Mar. 20, 1822; d May 3, 1834.

[74–80]

4. Catherine twins, b June 1, 1812; d Apr. 8, 1889; m Thomas J. Gross.

[74–80.1]

6. Charles, d Feb. 8, 1867; m Mary Louise Peters.
7. William, d Nov., 1867; single.

[Further data unobtainable.]

On June 10, 1843, Catharine Heebner of Conshohocken, widow, made a conveyance to Jacob Garber and wife, Anna (late Anna Heebner) of Upper Providence. The following are listed:

Thomas J. Gross and wife, Catharine (late Catharine Heebner). Upper Providence.

Charles Heebner, Conshohocken.

William Heebner, West Stockbridge, Mass.

Jacob Heebner died intestate on March 8, 1837, leaving a widow and issue, viz.: Abraham, Charles, William, and Catharine. [Deed Book, Norristown 62:635.]

Extracts from Court Records at Norristown, Pa.

On March 19, 1834, Charles Heebner of Trappe, millwright, made a conveyance to Thomas J. Gross of Upper Providence. [D. B. 62: 637.]

On July 11, 1833, Jacob Heebner of Trappe and wife, Catharine, innkeeper, made a conveyance to John Fry and others, trustees. [D. B. 61:419.]

On Apr. 19, 1841, Jacob Heebner and wife, Barbara, of Upper Salford, made a conveyance to Charles Preller of Upper Providence of 42 acres.

On Apr. 20, 1860, Catharine Heebner, late of Upper Providence, died in said township. Her will was probated May 10, 1860. Testatrix left four children, viz.: Charles Heebner, William Heebner, Anna, wife of Jacob Garber, and Catharine, widow of Thomas J. Gross. She held land in the village of Trappe. Charles Heebner was the executor. [Norristown Wills 74:30.]

On June 4, 1844, Charles Heebner of Trappe, intending shortly to leave for Europe, gives letter of attorney to his brother, William, to have general management of his interests in Bridgeport during his absence. [Misc. 6:128.]

[74–20] **MATTHIAS RICHARDS**, b Feb. 18, 1777 (Feb. 24, 1771, on gravestone); d May 9, 1813; s John and Sophia (Heebner) Richards [74–6]; m Feb. 7, 1797, MARY SALOME (SARAH) BUCHER, b Dec. 4, 1776; d Oct. 29, 1826. Matthias Richards is buried at New Hanover Lutheran Cem.

Children (9):

1. Lydia, b Feb. 23, 1798; d Apr. 27, 1818; m ——— Smith.
3. Maria Selma, b May 30, 1802; d May 20, 1806.

The widow renounced her right to administer in the settlement of the estate; it was insolvent; M. Gilbert was Administrator.

[No further data obtainable.]

[74–23a] **GEORGE RICHARDS**, b June 17, 1788; d Aug. 19, 1873; s John and Sophia (Heebner) Richards [74–6]; m Feb. 7, 1797, MARY SALOME (SARAH) BUCHER, b Dec. 4, 1776; d Oct. 29, 1826. Matthias Richards is buried at New Hanover Lutheran Cem.

One child: John (physician), dec. [Norristown Court records. No further data obtainable.]

[74–23b] **GEORGE RICHARDS**, same as above, m 2nd time, MARIA MATTHIAS.

Children (4):

1. Mark Henry, d Apr. 12, 1890.
2. Sophia Maria, d Jan. 13, 1904; m Dr. Thomas Lancaster.
3. Anna Elizabeth.
Two Members of the Center Point Band—see [161-28].
The Center Point Band about 1862 (see page 1287).
David H. Anders, leader; Morris Hunsicker; John Geller; William K. Gresh; John Markley; Jacob S. Geller; Fred Markley; David Krause; William Quinn; Joseph H. Anders; George Nice.
In the will of Mark Henry Richards no wife or children are mentioned; collateral inheritance tax was paid. Mention is also made of his cousins, Fannie and Ella Darrah, and nephew George Richards.


[74-24] ANN RICHARDS, b June 16, 1793; d Jan. 30, 1862; dau John and Sophia (Heebner) Richards [74-6]; m HENRY KERR, b 1765; d Aug. 10, 1853.

Children (5):

1. Marcus G., b Nov. 12, 1815; d June 19, 1883; m Herminea M.
2. John J. E., b July 7, 1818; d Dec. 25, 1859; m Eliza Pickins.
3. Richard F., b Jan. 8, 1825; d Nov. 3, 1894; m Jeanette Johnson.
4. Herminea E., b Nov. 19, 1899; m Daniel G. Sherman.
5. Sarah Ann, b June 12, 1822; d Jan. 25, 1853; m Franklin Derr.

Henry Kerr was first married to Magdalena Cressinan, and had four daughters by his first marriage: Phoebe, Polly, Lydia, and Elizabeth.

[Unable to complete.]

[74-26] ANNE HEEBNER, b May 24, 1786; d Feb. 12, 1859; dau George and —— (Reed) Heebner [74-7]; m Oct. 9, 1803, HENRY STAGER, b Sept. 7, 1783; d Oct 31, 1839; s Jacob Stager. Henry Stager was born in Chester Co., and moved to Schuylkill Co., about 1815. He was a school teacher, land surveyor, farmer and hotel keeper.

Children (7):

1. Catharine, b Apr. 3, 1809; d Mar. 25, 1844; m Isaac Strauch.
2. Elizabeth, b June 3, 1812; d Oct. 8, 1888; m Martin D. Herbst.
3. Daniel Henry, b Aug. 14, 1814; d Feb. 27, 1873; m Elizabeth Rudy.
4. John, b Aug. 3, 1816; d Jan. 31, 1839; m Elizabeth Beyle.
5. Susanna, b Sept. 18, 1818; d Jan. 2, 1822.
6. Mary, b Sept. 8, 1820; d Jan. 1, 1880; m John Cope Stanton.
7. Abram, b July 10, 1822; d 1905; m Jane McQuade.

[For much of the data regarding Anne Heebner Stager and her descendants the Editor is greatly indebted to Freundschaft—Stager-Rudy Relationship, by H. J. and O. W. Stager.]

[74-27] JOHN HEEBNER, b Mar. 4, 1788; d Dec. 10, 1870; s George and —— (Reed) Heebner [74-7]; m MARY HIPPLE, b Oct. 20, 1792; d Aug. 29, 1870.

Children (9):

1. Mary, d single.
2. Hettie, m William Sterner.
3. Anna, m Henry Tyson.
5. Sophia (?), m Elijah Orwig.
6. Louisa, m Titlow.
7. George; Pine Grove, Pa.
8. Lawrence, m Caroline Reed.
9. Elizabeth, m William Nehnfelter; Ashland, Pa.

John Heebner of Pottsville bought of Andrew Werner of Manheim, five acres in 1814, which were sold by the Sheriff Mar. 21, 1821. Inventory of 1820 shows that he held real estate.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-28a] WILLIAM HEEBNER, buried at Schuylkill Haven, Pa.; s George and —— (Reed) Heebner [74-7]; m ANNA LEHMANN, buried at Friedensburg, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Catharine A., b July 8, 1820; d Apr. 9, 1900; m Nathaniel DeLong.
3. Joseph L., b July, 1826; d Aug., 1885; m Elizabeth Hill.
[74-28b] WILLIAM HEEBNER, same as above, m 2nd time (name of wife not known). No issue. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-29] ABRAHAM HEEBNER, b Dec. 31, 1797; d Feb. 13, 1868; s George and ——— (Reed) Heebner [74-7]; m ESTHER ———, b Jan. 11, 1802; d Aug. 24, 1873.

Children (5):


[74-106] 2. Charles, b Oct. 28, 1822; d May 10, 1849; m ———


[74-111] 8. John, d Sept. 18, 1911; m Mary F———.

[Many of above dates are from Port Carbon Presbyterian Cemetery.]

Anna Elizabeth Heebner, died Aug. 14, 1887, intestate; without issue. Her property descended to John Heebner, H. R. Heebner, George W. Heebner, brothers; Catherine Winterstein, sister; C. William Hughes, a son of Charles Heebner, a deceased brother; and Esther Newlin, George W. Newlin and Emma W. Newlin, children of Emma Newlin, a deceased sister; Jesse Newlin, guardian. [Data from Court Records, Pottsville, Pa. Unable to complete.]

[74-30] JOHN HEVENER NYCE (NICE), b ———, 1786; d Dec. 24, 1832; s John and Margaret (Hevenier) Nyce [74-8]; m ELIZABETH BUSSERT, b Nov. 12, 1788.

Children (10):

[74-111] 1. Adam B., b Nov. 30, 1809; d Nov. 5, 1884; m Lydia Renner.

[74-112] 2. Rebecca B., m Christopher Halteman.

[74-113] 3. Mary Ann B., b Apr. 26, 1813; m Moses B. Butterweck.

[74-114] 4. Eliza, d at age of 2 years, 10 months.

[74-115] 5. Jonas, b Apr. 16, 1818; d Aug. 12, 1870; m Hannah ———


[74-117] 7. John B., b May 25, 1822; m Sarah Cozemaier.

[74-118] 8. Saphavous, d at age of 5 months.


[Nyce Papers—Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-31] MARY HEVENER NYCE, b July 10, 1789; d Sept. 24, 1864; dau John and Margaret (Hevenier) Nyce [74-8]; m JOHN MILLER, b in Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 15, 1783; d June 24, 1839; s Philip and Catharine (Leidich) Miller.

John Miller was a grandson of Rev. John Philip Leidich; he began housekeeping in Marlborough Twp., near Sumneytown, where eleven of his children were born. He subsequently bought the mill property near Pughtown, Chester Co., Pa., where he moved in 1829, and where he died in 1839. [Nyce Papers]

Children (15):


[74-120] 2. Catharine N., b Apr. 8, 1811; d Dec. 10, 1839; m John Hoffecker.

[74-121] 3. Henry, b Sept. 11, 1812; d Nov. 27, 1841; m Lydia Swinehart.

[74-122a] 4. Elizabeth, b July 12, 1814; d Apr. 28, 1836.

[74-122b] 5. Israel N., b Mar. 16, 1816; d Apr. 26, 1885; m 1. Christiana Swinehart. 2. Lydia Ecker.


[74-123b] 7. John William, b Nov. 6, 1819; d May 7, 1893; m 1. Mary A. Halderman. 2. Elizabeth Umstead.


[74-126] 10. David, b Nov. 26, 1826; m Mary Ann Ruth.

12. Rebecca, b June 28, 1830; d May 14, 1849; m John P. Stauffer. No issue.

13. Sarah, b Mar. 5, 1832; d Apr. 14, 1837; m Jacob Snell. No issue.


15. Angeline, b Apr. 10, 1836; m Thomas V. Greenoff.

12. Rebecca, b June 28, 1830; d May 14, 1840; m John P. Stauffer. No issue.

13. Sarah, b Mar. 5, 1832; d Apr. 14, 1857; m Jacob Snell. No issue.


15. Angeline, b Apr. 10, 1836; m Thomas V. Greenoff.

13. Sarah, b Mar. 5, 1832; d Apr. 14, 1857; m Jacob Snell. No issue.


15. Angeline, b Apr. 10, 1836; m Thomas V. Greenoff.

SOPHIA HEVENER NYCE, b Jan. 13, 1793; d Jan. 14, 1873; dau John and Margaret (Hevener) Nyce [74-8]; m SAMUEL MILLER, b Aug. 25, 1791; d Jan. 1, 1859; s Philip and Catharine (Leidich) Miller.

Children (7):

1. Cordelia, b Jan. 25, 1814; d Apr. 15, 1863; m George Moses.

2. Franklin N., b Oct. 2, 1815; d Jan. 15, 1884; m Martha Knaurer.

3. John, b Aug. 13, 1817; d June 6, 1874; m 1. Mary Urner.
   2. Mrs. Margaret Summers Rex.

4. Child; stillborn.

5. George, b Apr. 11, 1821; d Apr. 16, 1861; unm.

6. Child; stillborn.

7. Isaac, b ———, 1826.

[74-32] SOPHIA HEVENER NYCE, b Jan. 13, 1793; d Jan. 14, 1873; dau John and Margaret (Hevener) Nyce [74-8]; m SAMUEL MILLER, b Aug. 25, 1791; d Jan. 1, 1859; s Philip and Catharine (Leidich) Miller.

Children (7):

1. Cordelia, b Jan. 25, 1814; d Apr. 15, 1863; m George Moses.

2. Franklin N., b Oct. 2, 1815; d Jan. 15, 1884; m Martha Knaurer.

3. John, b Aug. 13, 1817; d June 6, 1874; m 1. Mary Urner.
   2. Mrs. Margaret Summers Rex.

4. Child; stillborn.

5. George, b Apr. 11, 1821; d Apr. 16, 1861; unm.

6. Child; stillborn.

7. Isaac, b ———, 1826.

[74-33] GEORGE HEVENER NYCE, b Jan. 13, 1793; d July 16, 1826; s John and Margaret (Hevener) Nyce [74-8]; m May 5, 1815, MARIA LINSENBIGLER, b 1795; d Dec. 18, 1879. Lived near Sumneytown, Pa.

Children (6):

1. Christiana, b Mar. 17, 1816; d Sept. 27, 1818.

2. Jesse, b July 30, 1817; d Aug. 6, 1826.

3. Jeremiah L., b Jan. 20, 1820; d May 22, 1886; m Catharine Hoot.

4. Peter L., b Nov. 4, 1821; d May 21, 1893; m Susan Lewis.

5. Elizabeth L., b June 9, 1824; m Jacob Bosler.

6. George L., b Aug. 30, 1826; m Elizabeth Bieler.

[74-34] CHRISTIANA HEVENER NYCE, b May 29, 1799; d Apr. 24, 1868; dau John and Margaret (Hevener) Nyce [74-5]; m JOHN RUCKSTUHL, b Nov. 8, 1797; d Oct. 4, 1876; s John and Barbara Ruckstuhl.

Children (7):

1. Henry N., b Mar. 10, 1821; d Mar. 26, 1877; m Sophia Heilig.

2. Maria, b Oct. 11, 1823; d Apr. 8, 1846.

3. Catharine, b Dec. 23, 1824; d Nov. 19, 1873; m Elijah Lewis.

4. Margaret N., b July 5, 1826; m Jesse Cramer.

5. Samuel N., b Dec. 3, 1828; m Caroline Reppert.

6. Sarah N., b Aug. 7, 1831; m Isaac Snyder.

7. Sophia N., b Mar. 8, 1833; m N———R———

[74-35] JACOB GROFF, s Jacob and Elizabeth (Heebner) Groff [74-9]; m CATHARINE REIFF.

Children (12):

1. Jonas, b Mar. 15, 1815; d Dec. 12, 1862; m Eliza Dice.

2. George; d young.

3. John, b July 21, 1819; d July 19, 1885; m Susan Beaver.

4. Rebecca, b Dec. 28, 1821; d Jan. 3, 1894; m Daniel Fetterolf.

5. Davis, b June 17, 1824; d Dec. 1, 1891; m Martha E. Faux.

6. Catharine

7. Michael; d young.

8. Samuel, m Elizabeth Goeller.

9. Deborah, m Isaac Grater.
JOSEPH GROFF, b Apr. 21, 1779; d Aug. 20, 1859; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Heebner) Groff [74-9]; m Mar. 9, 1800, CATHARINE WAGNER, b June 20, 1781; d June 11, 1866. Farmer; lived in Salford Twp., Pa., and later engaged in the manufacture of Linseed Oil. He is said to have had twelve children, but the names of only ten could be ascertained.

Children (10):
1. Elizabeth, b Dec. 28, 1802; d June 15, 1878.
2. Mary W., b Nov. 23, 1804; d Jan. 11, 1896; m George Nice.
3. Catharine, b Oct. 21, 1806; d July 19, 1847; m John Auchy.
4. Esther, b Nov. 6, 1808; d Oct. 10, 1865; m George Heebner.
5. Abraham, b Oct. 28, 1812; d Dec. 15, 1896; m Elizabeth Gabel.
6. Jacob, b Aug. 1, 1817; d Mar. 26, 1911; m Catharine Ettinger.
7. Lydia, b Aug. 7, 1819; d Jan. 19, 1908; m Samuel K. Henry.
8. Joseph W., b Nov. 19, 1821; d Aug. 10, 1908; m Hannah Dimmig.
9. Margarette, m Tobias Scholl.
10. Sarah, m Thomas Barndt.

HENRY C. GROFF, b ———; d June 15, 1828; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Heebner) Groff [74-9]; m

Children (5):
1. Jeremiah K., d Aug. 6, 1898; m Mary ———

Henry Groff died intestate in Whitpain Twp., Pa. All his children were in their minority. A William Bisbing of Centre Square, Pa., married Eliza H. Groff on Dec. 25, 1869. [Unable to complete or verify.]


Children (4):
1. Philip, b Sept. 19, 1826; d Mar. —, 1903; m Cornelia V. Knapp.
2. Augustine Frederick, b Sept. 28, 1828. [No further data.]
3. Henry G., b July 3, 1830; d July 28, 1910; m Hannah Clemens.
4. Jesse G., b Feb. 4, 1833; d Mar. 28, 1897; m Sarah Louisa Cressman.

JOHN GROFF, same as above, m 2nd time, May 20, 1838, CATHARINE FREDERICK, b Nov. 28, 1811; dau George and Elizabeth (Long) Frederick.

Children (5):
1. John Frederick, b Jan. 1, 1839; m Amanda Ruggles.
2. Angelina, b Sept. 8, 1840; m Joseph Huber.
3. Francis, b Aug. 12, 1842.
4. Malene, b June 24, 1845; d Sept. 7, 1848.
5. Maria Laura, b Nov. 5, 1847; d Aug. 5, 1848.

The will of John Groff was probated Dec. 6, 1875. He lived in Upper Salford Twp., Pa.

Data on the above family was obtained from a Family Bible in the possession of Dr. John Groff of Philadelphia. The Bible was presented to Dr. Groff by his aunt, Sarah, wife of Jesse Groff [74-163].
house at Salford Station, Pa., where he lived many years. He and his wife are buried in the Old Goshenhoppen Cem. Mr. Daub furnished the stone for the erection of the old church building.

Children (7):  
[74-166] 1. Samuel G., b Nov. 17, 1818; d Sept. 26, 1890; m Elizabeth Lightcap.  
[74-167] 2. Jeremiah, went to Va.; fought in Confederate Army in Civil War.  
[74-170] 5. George W., b May 31, 1829; d Aug. 21, 1876; m Hannah D. Tyson.  
[74-172] 7. Louisa, b Mar. 6, 1839; d Apr. 6, 1910; m Herman Emil Otto F. Reiman.

The executors of the will of John George Daub were William G. Daub, and William F. Read (friends). The will was signed July 19, 1859, and was probated Sept. 14, 1867. [Much of above data supplied by Mrs. John Farrell, Norwood, Pa.]

[74-40] MARY GROFF, b Aug. 27, 1785; d July 6, 1814; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Heebner) Groff [74-9]; m by pastor of Indian Creek Reformed Church, Mar. 13, 1803, to JOHN LEIDY, b Mar. 9, 1780; d Sept. 22, 1838; s Jacob and Feronica (Schell) Leidy.


Children (4):  
[74-171] 1. Elizabeth, d aged 89; m George Shipe (Sheip).  
[74-171.1] 2. Catharine, m Samuel Eckel.  
[74-171.2] 3. Fannie, m Jacob Swenk.  
[74-172] 4. Zachariah, d 1888; m Catharine Ann Gable.

John Leidy m 2nd time, Elizabeth ———  
[74-41] ANNA (HEVENER) HEEBNER, b Feb. 9, 1791; d Mar. 24, 1872; dau Jacob and Magdalena (Leatherman) Hevener [74-11]; m JACOB HAHN, b May 18, 1788; d Aug. 25, 1802. Lived in Bushkill Twp., Northampton Co., Pa.

Children (8):  
[74-173] 1. Lydia, b Mar. 17, 1812; d Apr. 30, 1894; m Joseph Hagenbuch.  
[74-175a] 3. Jacob, dcr; m 1. Julia Miller.  
[74-175b] 4. Jacob, dcr; m 2. Sophia Cone.  
[74-175c] 5. Jacob, dcr; m 3. Emma H. Frable.  
[74-176b] 7. Mary, b Nov. 26, 1820; d Sept. 30, 1894; m Jacob Bender.  

[Hist. Lehigh Co. Unable to complete.]

[74-42] HENRY HEVENER, s John Hevener [74-12]; m May 6, 1819, HANNAH LEONARD.  

One child:  
[74-181] John L., d Apr. 30, 1898; m Christiana  

The inventory of the estate of Henry Hevener of Nockamixon Twp., Pa., was filed July 6, 1827, consisting of weaver's loom, 1 horse, 2 cows. Hannah Hevener was the administratrix. [Unable to complete or verify.]


Children (7):  
[74-182b] 2. Dennis Andrews.
MARY HEAVENER, b June 10, 1816; d Dec. 18, 1909; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (White) Heavener [74-13]; m Aug. 13, 1837, JOHN D. SMITH, b Sept. 29, 1812; d May 1, 1882. Lived in Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (8):
1. Martin, b Oct. 16, 1838; d Dec. 15, 1911; served in Civil War.
2. Francis H., b Sept. 23, 1840; m Sarah Snyder.
3. Mary Ann, b Nov. 11, 1843; m Henry Kile.
4. Ephraim twins, b Sept. 25, 1845; m Mary A.
5. Oliver twins, b Sept. 25, 1845; single.
6. Susanna, b June 19, 1850; single; Doylestown, Pa.
7. George H., b Oct. 22, 1853; m Emilie W. C. Oehns.
8. Reed H., b Feb. 16, 1856; d June 20, 1896; m Mary

The will of Peter Ott was probated in 1897; sons, Theodore and Emery, were executors.

DANIEL OTT, s Peter and Mary (Heavener) Ott [74-14]; m SALLIE VAN HORN. Peter J. Ott of Easton, Pa., and Barbara Kline of Bangor, Pa., are said to be descendants of Daniel Ott, but letters addressed to them were either returned or unanswered. [No further data obtainable.]

SAMUEL OTT, s Peter and Mary (Heavener) Ott [74-14]; m ——— HESS. Lived in Easton, Pa.

One child: Harrison. [No further data obtainable.]

CATHARINE OTT, dau Peter and Mary (Heavener) Ott [74-14]; m PETER KERN, d Dec. 1, 1873. Lived at Nazareth, Pa.

Children (11):
1. Thomas; Lower Nazareth, Pa.
2. Sarah; m Samuel Herman.
4. Elizabeth, d June 6, 1894; m David W. Bachman; Saucon, Pa.
5. Erwin; lived in Bethlehem Twp.; Samuel, only son and heir.
7. Charles.
8. Sophia, m Isaiah Haupt; Upper Nazareth, Pa.
10. John L.
11. Catherine, m Thomas Hess.
Above data was obtained from the will of Peter Kern, probated Jan. 3, 1873. Thomas, a son, is not named in the will, but he received one-tenth of the estate by acknowledgment of the other heirs.


[Descendants of this family could not be located.]

[74-49] SUSAN OTT, b Sept. 25, 1805; d June 14, 1874; dau Peter and Mary (Hevener) Ott [74-14]; m SAMUEL (RÜSLI) RAESLY, b Dec. 6, 1799; d May 16, 1877; s Jacob and Margaret (Brod) Raesly; Farmer; Marshall, Mich.

Children (4):
1. Enos, b Nov. 13, 1825; d Oct. 18, 1827.
2. William, b Apr. 27, 1827; d Dec. 6, 1905; m Mary Oyer.
3. Levi, b July 24, 1830; d Nov. 19, 1867; m Susan E. Eilenberger.
4. Edwin, b Nov. 5, 1840; d Feb. 14, 1913; m Sarah E. Bartholomew.

[Descendants of this family could not be located.]

[74-50] HENRY OTT, s Peter and Mary (Hevener) Ott [74-14]; m MARY KERN. Lived in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp., Pa.

Children (7):
1. Jacob, d
2. Leonora.
3. Levi, m Kate
4. Susan, m John Fulmer.
5. Sophia, m Ephraim Hess.
6. Catharine, m John Beek.
7. Matilda, m Philip Miller.

Amanda Bortz, widow, Mt. Bethel Twp., Pa., is said to be a descendant.

Henry Ott died intestate leaving widow, Mary, and twelve children.

[Unable to complete or locate descendants.]

[74-50.1] JOHN OTT, s Peter and Mary (Hevener) Ott [74-14]; m CHRISTINE EMERY. John Ott is said to have moved to Milton, Pa., then to Michigan; although his son Reuben remained in Milton.

One child: Reuben; lived in Milton, Pa. [Further data unobtainable.]


When the will of Samuel Shull was probated the wife renounced her right to administer in favor of Jacob G. Sholl, Augustus H. Smith and Henry R. Gabel, as Administrators. In the distribution of the estate, the widow received one-half, and the collateral heirs received one-half. Elizabeth Patzel received one-sixth; Maria Shipe, wife of John, one-sixth; issue of Tobias Shull one-sixth.


Children (3):
1. Jeremiah, b Nov. 16, 1818; d Mar. 3, 1895; m Mary Ann Bigony.
3. Francis, b June 14, 1830; d Feb. 25, 1879; m Barbara K. Swartley.

[74-53] ANN (ANNIE) BOYER, b 1800; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Hübner) Boyer [74-15]; m SAMUEL RINEHART. Mr. Rinehart was a woolen manufacturer of Pigeon Creek, Chester Co., Pa.

Children (4):
1. Mark.
2. Jesse; m
3. Hannah, b Mar. 15, 1831; d June 14, 1870; m David Longacre.
4. Jacob B., b Mar. 8, 1829; d Apr. 10, 1882; m Ann Reid Cater.

[Boyert Gen. Unable to verify.]
[74-54] SUSANNA BOYER, b Aug. 27, 1802; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Hübner) Boyer [74-15]; m. REV. JOHN GRING, b Mar. 15, 1801; s. David and Anna M. (Waldschmidt) Gring.

Children (2):

1. John Levi, b about 1825 or 1826; d Dec. 28, 1906; m. Elizabeth Urich.
2. Elizabeth Anne, b Mar. 29, 1827; d July 22, 1910; m. Jacob Clarke Seltzer.

The ordination certificate in possession of Clarke M. Seltzer, Lebanon, Pa., shows that John Gring was ordained by the Reformed Synod on Sept. 30, 1824, Wilhelm Hendel being the President of the Synod and signing the certificate. John Gring lived in Fredericksburg, Lebanon Co., Pa., and preached in the church there. He also served several other charges at the same time, in other parts of Lebanon Co. He was in the active ministry for about sixty years. [Clarke M. Seltzer.]


Children (8):

1. Hannah, b Feb. 6, 1831; d. Feb. 9, 1904; m. Augustus Franklin Dengler.
2. Jesse, b Dec. 14, 1832; d. Feb. 4, 1908; m. Emeline Dengler.
3. Mary Ann, b Nov. 26, 1834; d. Apr. 1, 1894; m. Matthew Brooke.
5. Samuel B., b Sept. 19, 1839; d. Elizabeth A. Christman.
7. Jeremiah, b July 29, 1843; d. June 29, 1875; m. Myra Moore.
8. Elizabeth, b Dec. 8, 1844; unm.; Limerick, Pa.

[74-56] ESTHER (HETTIE) BOYER, dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Hübner) Boyer [74-15]; m. WILLIAM S. MACK (MARKS), b Feb. 11, 1886. Farmer and stocking weaver. Lived near Halfway House, Boyertown, Pa. Widow remarried.

Children (4):

1. Jeremiah.
2. J. Elhanan B., d. May 25, 1905; m. Rebecca H.
3. Owen A. B., d. Aug. 18, 1897; m. Elizabeth
4. Mary, dec.; m. George Marquart.

The will of William S. Mack of Pottsgrove Twp., Pa., was probated Feb. 20, 1886. [Unable to complete the above or locate any descendants.]

[74-57] SOPHIA BOYER, b Nov. 26, 1808; d Nov. 26, 1870; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Hübner) Boyer [74-15]; m. Dec. 6, 1829, SAMUEL LEIDY, b July 22, 1805; d. Jan. 21, 1850. Lived in Frederick Twp., Pa.

Children (8):

1. Lydia Ann, m ——— Reed.
2. Hannah, m ——— Long.
4. Elizabeth, m Daniel F. Faust.
5. Sarah, m Charles H. Howard.
6. ———; W. H. Davis was appointed guardian.
7. Maria, m Aaron S. Swartley.

Children of Daniel E. Faust are said to have lived at Stone Hill, Ziegler'sville, Pa. [Letters returned; unable to complete or verify.]

[74-58] HANNAH BOYER, dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Hübner) Boyer [74-15]; m. Mar. 24, 1839, TOBIAS W. CRESSMAN, b Mar. 29, 1835; buried at Old Goshenhoppen Church Cem. Tobacconist; lived at Upper Salford, Pa.

Children (11):

1. Nathaniel, b Sept. 11, 1840; m. Has dau Mary; Lansdale, Pa.
2. Isabella B., b Nov. 3, 1841; m. Joseph Watt.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFTER FAMILIES

4. Emanuel, b Sept. 12, 1844; d Sept. 20, 1847.
5. Clara, b July 15, 1846; d Dec. 17, 1861.

7. Elamina, b June 2, 1849; d Dec. 21, 1861.

9. Mary Louisa, b Apr. 11, 1852; d Dec. 31, 1861.
10. Boyer B., b Nov. 5, 1853; single; Tylersport, Pa.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

[74-60] JEREMIAH ROSHONG, b Oct. 27, 1872; s John and Magdalena (Heebner) Roshong; m MARY ETTINGER; rf before husband; dau Abraham Ettinger. Lived near Woxall, Pa.

Children (2):

[74-252] 2. Maria, m Augustus Roshong.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-61] TIMOTHY ROSHONG, s John and Magdalena (Heebner) Roshong; m CATHARINE (KATE) BOYER, dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Heebner) Boyer; lived in Frederick Twp., Pa.

Children (12):

[74-254] 2. Kate, dec; m Abraham Keyser; Phoenixville, Pa.
[74-255] 3. William, b 1833; d 1899; unm.
[74-256] 4. Malura, dec; m Levi Roshong; Medina, Ohio.
[74-259] 7. Benjamin, b Apr., 1842; m Lizzie Dreihouse.
[74-260] 8. Susanna, b Mar. 6, 1844; m Benjamin D. Keyser.
[74-263] 11. Hannah, b Dec. 12, 1851; d May 9, 1918; m Edward M. R. Rhoads.
[74-264] 12. Sallie, b Nov. 24, 1854; m J. Lewis Yost.

[No further data obtainable.]

[74-62] DANIEL ROSHONG, s John and Magdalena (Heebner) Roshong; m MAGDALENA ———; One son and one daughter; lived near Hendricks Station, Pa. (1918.)

[Further data not obtainable.]
[74-268] 3. John E., b Mar. 6, 1853; d Feb. 17, 1903; m Mary Amanda Roeder.

[74-67] SOLOMON D. HEAVNER, d Dec. 29, 1877; s Philip and Catharine (Daub) Hevener [74-17]; m ANN NANCY EISENBERG. Lived at Bridgeport, Pa. Buried at Trappe, Pa. The will of Solomon D. Heavner was probated Jan. 3, 1878.

Children (6):

[74-270] 1. Mary, m William Mairs.
[74-271] 2. Philip E., b Sept. 19, 1843; d Apr. 16, 1914; m Catharine A. Ralston.
[74-272] 3. John; d aged fourteen or fifteen.
[74-274] 5. Solomon E., b June 5, 1852; d Mar. 10, 1911; m Sarah Kehs.
6. Son; stillborn.

[74-68] PHILIP D. HEAVNER, d Aug. 22, 1910; s Philip and Catharine (Daub) Hevener [74-17]; m CATHARINE ————; wife was a legatee under the will of Samuel S. Nase of Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., and Norristown, Pa.

One child:

[74-274] George N., m ————

In 1835 Philip Heebner bought one hundred and sixteen perches of land in Frederick Twp., Pa.
Philip D. Heebner bought property in Norristown in 1850, and later kept a grocery at the corner of Marshall and Kohn Sts., Norristown, Pa. The will of Philip Heavner was prob. Aug. 23, 1910; he mentions “my niece, Mary B. Quigley, of Phila., and my son, George, of Norristown.”
[Letters not ans. Further data unobtainable.]

[74-69] SARAH HEEBNER, d Aug. 1, 1893; daw Philip and Catharine (Daub) Hevener [74-17]; m MARTIN HUNSICKER; d Nov. 10, 1874. Upper Providence, Pa.

Children (6):

[74-275] 1. David, d May 3, 1875; m Kate ————
2. Sarah, d Mar. 24, 1877; unm.
3. Kate, d Feb. 8, 1887; unm.
4. Harvey H.

[Unable to locate or verify.]

Martin Hunsicker of Upper Providence, Pa., died intestate, leaving a widow, Sarah, and six children, as above named.
Sarah Hunsicker died intestate, single, on Mar. 24, 1877, leaving mother, Sarah Hunsicker, brother Harry H., sister Mary H. Zimmerman, and brother Martin Hunsicker, Jr.
Martin Hunsicker, Jr., died Aug. 10, 1878, single, without issue. Harvey H. Hunsicker and Mary H. Zimmerman were the surviving heirs.
Catharine (or Kate) Hunsicker died Feb. 8, 1887, intestate, single, without issue.

[74-70] CATHARINE HEVENER, b June 23, 1803; baptized September 24, 1805; d 1891, several weeks after the death of her husband; dau Philip and Catharine (Daub) Hevener [74-17]; m ANDREW SCHWARTZ. Agriculturist of Salfordville, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (8):

1. Henry.
[74-277a] 2. George H., d Sept. 4, 1914; m 1. Anna ————
[74-277b] 2. Eva ————
[74-278] 3. James, d 1888; m ————
[74-279] 4. Mary A., b Sept. 11, 1826; d Nov. 11, 1910; m Andrew H. Gottshalk.
[74-280] 5. Elizabeth, d Mar. 27, 1920; m Jacob Klein.
[74-281] 6. Amelia H., b Sept. 11, 1843; m Henry M. Hiltebeitel.
7. Catharine, dec; m Daniel Smith.
8. William, m Louisa Reed.

In 1920 Amelia was the only member of the family surviving.

[Letters incised; unable to complete.]

[74-71] MARY ANN HEVENER, dau Philip and Catharine (Daub) Hevener [74-17]; m FRANKLIN LEISTER, d Dec. 15, 1892. Lived in Perkiomen Twp., Pa. Mary Ann Hevener is buried in the Old Goshenhoppen Cemetery.

Children (2):

1. Hannah, b Sept. 5, 1834; d June 24, 1914; m Franklin F. Hendricks.
2. Jacob H., b Nov. 8, 1837; d Jan. 23, 1916; m Mary Reed.

[74-72] ELIZABETH HEVENER, b Aug. 16, 1815; d Mar. 30, 1881; dau Philip and Catharine (Daub) Hevener [74-17]; m ADDY ZIEGLER, d Sept. 25, 1882; s Isaac and Catharine (Kolb) Ziegler. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

2. Mary Ann, b Mar. 6, 1849; m Ambrose Roeder.
3. George H., b Aug. 18, 1851; m Louisa M. Masteller.

[74-74] SAMUEL HEEBNER, b Jan. 31, 1838; d Jan. 19, 1915; s Jacob and Esther (Schuler) Heebner [74-18]; m Nov. 20, 1863, ELLEN W. WAGNER, b Nov. 13, 1838; d Jan. 3, 1912; dau Jacob and Rebecca (Walt) Wagner. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Isaiah H. Overholtzer.
2. B. Franklin Stevens.
3. Augustus Schaeffer.
4. Reinhard W., b Sept. 18, 1873; d May 4, 1877.

SUSANNA HEEBNER, b Dec. 13, 1826; d Apr. 23, 1883; dau Jacob and Esther (Schuler) Heebner [74-18]; m Apr. 12, 1852, ISRAEL HILDENBRAND, b Sept. 5, 1825; d Jan. 21, 1901; s Fritz and Catherine (Dietz) Hildenbrand. Shoemaker; Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Milton H., b Nov. 16, 1853; d June 7, 1911; m Sarah Royer; Tyler'sport, Pa.
2. Pearson H., b July 3, 1855; m Sarah Jane Wenhold.
3. Ellemine, b July 14, 1859; d Apr. 25, 1919; m Jacob S. Wampole.
4. Esther, b Sept. 21, 1861; m Allen Dalman; Atlantic City, N.J.
5. Henry, b Sept. 6, ——; m Mary Samuel; Pottstown, Pa.

[Unable to complete.]

ELIZA HEEBNER, b Dec. 13, 1831; d Mar. 26, 1852; dau Jacob and Esther (Schuler) Heebner [74-18]; m PETER B. SCHMOLL, b Aug. 1, 1817; d May 2, 1889. Lived at Spring Mount, Pa.

One child:

Henry, b Sept. 23, 1836; m Annie B. Bergey.

MARGARET HEEBNER, b July 18, 1845; d Mar. 26, 1915; dau Jacob and Esther (Schuler) Heebner [74-18]; m Mar. 26, 1870, HENRY HENNING, b Oct. 3, 1845; s David and Rebecca (Stong) Henning. Retired farmer. Worcester, Pa. (1920.) Margaret Henning died as a result of severe burns received when her dress caught fire while she was boiling soap.

Children (2):

1. Hannah, b May 30, 1871; m Alvin Fry.
2. Elwood, b Jan. 8, 1880; m Anna Christina Bergey.

HENRY HEEBNER, b Jan. 28, 1836; s Jacob and Esther (Schuler) Heebner [74-18]; m Aug. 21, 1869, MATILDA POLSTER, b July 10, 1842; d Jan. 4, 1914; dau Michael and Mary (Nace) Polster. Retired; Green Lane, Pa. (1919.)
Children (5):

1. Edwin, b Nov. 26, 1860; m Lizzie May Stevens.
2. Daniel, b Oct. 4, 1871; Green Lane, Pa.
3. Mary P., b Apr. 28, 1875; m Sassaman N. Smith.
5. Harry, b Aug. 8, 1884; m Kathryn Bartman.

Children (11):

1. Angeline, b Oct. 18, 1828; d Dec. 3, 1856; m Elias Heckler.
2. Catherine, twins, b Mar. 22, 1830; d Feb. 1, 1831.
3. Thomas, b May 1, 1902; m Catherine March.
4. George W., b Mar. 31, 1832; d Sept. 17, 1865; unm.
5. Charles H., b Sept. 11, 1872; m Eliza Kelly.
6. Rebecca, b Jan., 1836; d May 18, 1902; unm.
7. Rachel, b May, 1838; d Aug. 20, 1882; unm.
8. Martin Luther, b Aug., 1840; d Aug. 15, 1841.
9. Annie, b Nov., 1842; single; Trappe, Pa.
10. Jacob R., b Jan., 1844; d Jan., 1910; m Christiana Patience Funk.
11. John, b May, 1845; d March, 1851.

George W. Garber is said to have been shot by an Indian near Seattle, Wash.

Annie Garber maintains that Mrs. Jane Gross Rambo claimed she was related to the Heebner family of Worcester, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Jane, b Mar. 5, 1831; d Aug. 23, 1918; m Prof. Abel Rambo.
2. Mary, b July 8, 1832; d Oct. 26, 1837.
3. Ann Matilda, b June 30, 1833; d Oct. 23, 1878; m Dr. Jones.
5. Charles H., b May 9, 1838; d Dec. 6, 1902; m Josi Fry.
6. Thomas J., b June 6, 1840; d 1844.
7. William H., b May 7, 1844; m Kate L. Tobey.

Unable to complete. Letters unanswered.

Thomas J. Gross was appointed Assistant Clerk of the House of Representatives of Pa. by Gov. Francis Shunk, on Dec. 26, 1827, and served continuously in that capacity until 1846.

Catherine Heebner Grosch claimed to be a descendant of Hans Heebner.

[William H. Gross.]

[74-80.1] CHARLES HEEBNER, d Feb. 8, 1867; s Jacob and Catherine (Young) Heebner; m MARY LOUISE PETERS, d Jan. 28, 1870. Charles Heebner was a hotel keeper and millwright at Trappe, Pa. He went to Lee, Mass., about 1850; bought land there and opened and developed the Lee Marble Works. He furnished the marble for the wings of the Capitol building at Washington, D. C., for the City Hall of Philadelphia, and for many other public buildings in various parts of the country.

Children (2):

1. Samuel Y., b Nov. 15, 1856; d Sept. 4, 1917; m Rebecca McKinley Hood.

Charles Heebner died Feb. 8, 1867; his will was probated March 6, 1867. He held inter alia with William Heebner, Catharine Gross and Ann M. Garber real estate in Trappe consisting of 30 acres, 141 perches. He gave his estate to his widow, Mary L. Heebner. Children given are: Samuel Y. Heebner, Julia C. Heebner, Mary L. Heebner and Charles H. Grosch were named executors. The said William Heebner died in November, 1867, intestate, unmarried, and without issue, leaving as his heirs two sisters, Catharine Gross and Anna M. Garber, and a nephew and niece, Samuel Y. and Julia Heebner.
Mary L. Heebner died Jan. 28, 1870. Robert Cressel was executor and guardian of the children and her sister, Kate A. Comley, was to be housekeeper. Part of the tract was sold to Abel Rambo.

[Sophia Maria Richards, d Jan. 13, 1904; dau George and Maria (Matthias) Richards; m Dr. Thomas Lancaster; d 1909. Physician; lived at 1303 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

One child: George Richards; 1303 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

The will of Dr. Thomas Lancaster was probated Mar. 26, 1909; his son, George, was sole legatee and executor.

[Unable to locate or complete.

[Dr. Marcus (Mark) G. Kerr, b Nov. 12, 1815; d June 19, 1883; s Henry and Ann (Richards) Kerr; m Herminea M. ————, b Mar. 19, 1818; d Sept. 18, 1897. Physician. Dr. Marcus Kerr was the founder of the order of the "Knights of Friendship," which was instituted May 23, 1859. He was professor of Materia Medica and General Therapeutics at the Woman's Medical College, Phila., 1833-1867.

In 1856 Dr. Kerr was living in Norristown, Pa.

Children (5):
1. M. A. Richards, b May 9, 1839; d Mar. 4, 1863.
2. Annie T., b July 14, 1840; d Feb. 8, 1856.
3. Henry W., b Oct. 16, 1841; d Nov. 29, 1897.

Will of Herminea Kerr

"Be it remembered that I Herminea M. Kerr, widow of Mark G. Kerr, late of the City of Philadelphia, Doctor of Medicine, deceased, being of sound mind and memory have thought proper to make and hereby do make my last Will and Testament, that is to say:

First—I direct all my just debts and funeral expenses be fully paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently may be after my decease.

Item—I give and bequeath to my son, Henry W. Kerr, One thousand dollars.

Item—I give and bequeath to Rebecca Kerr, widow of my late husband's brother Richard F. Kerr, Five Hundred dollars and I give and bequeath to his five children: Archanna V. Tree, Mary Pennel, William B. Kerr, Herminea Dehaven, and Annie Kerr One hundred dollars each.

Item—I give and bequeath to Eliza Kerr, widow of my late husband's brother John J. E. Kerr, if she be living at the time of my decease One thousand dollars: if she be not living at the time of my decease then I give and bequeath said One Thousand dollars to her three children Emma E. Hulledge, Alta Kerr, and Harry Kerr in equal shares.

Item—I give and bequeath to each of my three nieces Louisa T. Paff, Elyonta H. Cole, and Theresa C. M. Boone Five Hundred dollars.

Item—I give and bequeath to each of my three cousins Alfred Herman, William Augustus Herman, and Isabelia S. Bright Five Hundred dollars toward getting homes for themselves.

Item—I give and bequeath to each of my two cousins Amanda Herman, and Elmina Wynkoop the sum of Two hundred dollars and I give and bequeath to Mrs. Deborah Shaffer now and for some time past in my employ the sum of Five Hundred dollars.

Item—I give and bequeath to each of my two friends Eliza B. Copeland and Fannie G. Watt Griffiths Fifty dollars.

Item—I give and bequeath to each of the four children of my niece Susanna Roberts, deceased, namely Harry Roberts, Joseph Roberts, and their two sisters, Mamie and Theresa One hundred dollars.

Item—I give and bequeath to the Montgomery Cemetery Company the sum of Two hundred dollars on condition that they agree to keep and do keep my lot in their Cemetery situate near Norristown, Norriton Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, as to their enclosures, improvement, &c in good order and repair.

Item—I give and bequeath to my friend, John White, attorney at Law Five hundred dollars.

Item—I give devise and bequeath all the rest residue and remainder of my estate both real and personal whatsoever and wheresoever the same may lie at the time of my decease unto my said friend, John White, attorney at Law his heirs and assigns, in Trust nevertheless to convert my said real and personal estate into money and for that purpose I hereby authorize and empower him my said Trustee to sell and dispose of all or any part of my said Real Estate at public or private sale or sales for such price or prices and upon such terms and conditions as to him may seem best and to grant and convey the same to the purchaser or purchasers thereof by his or her or their heirs and assigns free from all liability for or on account of the application of the purchase money. Provided however that in no event shall my said Trustee sell that part of my real estate in Denver, Colorado, in and to which I have the whole or entire exclusive title during the lifetime of my two sons, Henry W. Kerr, and Edgar L. Kerr, and to safely invest at interest the net proceeds of said personal estate and said Real Estate when sold.

And in further trust from and immediately after my decease to pay from the net income of my real estate unsold by him and the income from all other Sources the sum of Six hundred dollars annually or such larger sum as he may deem necessary in monthly payments for the board, clothing, &c of my said son Edgar L. Kerr now in the Pennsy-
vania Hospital for the Insane where he has been for a number of years, and to pay the same to him should he become sane for and during all the term of his natural life.

And in further trust from and immediately after my decease to pay in my said son Henry W. Kerr the sum of Six hundred dollars annually in equal monthly payments and should my said son be sick or afflicted, then to pay to him such larger sum as he my said Trustee may deem best, for and during all the term of his natural life said payments to, for, or on behalf of my said two sons to be free from their or either of their debts, contracts, or engagements.

And in further trust from and immediately after the decease of my said sons to pay unto the Grand Chamber of the Order of Knights of Friendship or to such Trustees appointed by said Grand Chamber of the Order of Knights of Friendship for receiving the same the sum of Two Thousand dollars said bequest to be known as the Mark G. Kerr Bequest in memory of the founder of said Order Mark G. Kerr, M. D., my deceased husband; the said sum of Two Thousand dollars to be safely invested by the said Grand Chamber of the Order of Knights of Friendship or the Trustees appointed by them and the said sum of Two thousand dollars with the accumulation of interest thereof together with any money derived or received from other sources to be held by the said Grand Chamber of the Order of Knights of Friendship or the Trustees so as aforesaid appointed by them in Trust for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a Home for the care and support of the aged and indigent members of said Order and the Orphans of the members thereof and such other needy or dependent persons as said Grand Chamber of the Order of Knights of Friendship may from time to time determine and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

And in further trust from and immediately after the decease of my said sons to pay to my three nieces Louisa T. Pfaff, Elvanta H. Cole, and Theresa C. M. Boone, the sum of One Thousand dollars each.

And in further trust from and immediately after the decease of my said sons to pay unto the Franklin Reformatory Home for Inebriates now located at Nos. 911, 913, and 915 Locust Street, Philadelphia, the sum of Five hundred dollars.

And in further trust from and immediately after the decease of my said sons to pay unto Rebecca Kerr, widow of my late husband's brother Richard F. Kerr and his said five children the sum of Five thousand dollars to be divided equally between them share and share alike.

And in further trust from and immediately after the decease of my said sons to pay unto Eliza Kerr, widow of my late husband's brother John J. E. Kerr, and her three children the sum of Three thousand dollars to be divided equally between them share and share alike.

And in further trust from and immediately after the decease of my said sons to divide the rest residue and remainder of my said residuary estate into Five equal parts and to pay one of said parts thereof unto Rebecca Kerr, widow of my said brother in law, Richard F. Kerr, and his said five children, to be divided equally between them share and share alike: to pay one other of said parts thereof unto my said sister-in-law Eliza Kerr and her three children to be divided equally between them share and share alike: to pay one other said part thereof unto my said niece Elvanta H. Cole, to pay one other of said parts thereof unto my said niece Louisa T. Pfaff and to pay the remaining part thereof unto my said niece Theresa C. M. Boone.

I hereby nominate and appoint my said friend, John White, attorney-at-law, Executor of this my last Will and Testament.

In Witness Whereof I, Herminea M. Kerr, the Testatrix, have to this my Will Written on two sheets of paper set my hand and seal this Twenty-first day of August, A.D., One Thousand eight hundred and ninety seven.

Signatures: Herminea M. Kerr (Seal) (Seal)


[74-84] JOHN J. E. KERR, b June 7, 1819; d Dec. 25, 1859; s Henry and Ann (Richards) Kerr [74-24]; m ELIZA PICKINS, b Aug. 21, 1826; d Apr. 20, 1879. Merchant tailor; Norristown, Pa. (1819.)

Children (3):

No issue.

[74-312] 2. Elva R., b Feb. 14, 1854; d Apr. 23, 1903; m Louis Joule.

[74-313] 3. Henry C., b Feb. 19, 1856; m Katherine Stegmeyer.

[74-85a] RICHARD FRITZ KERR, b Jan. 8, 1825; d Nov. 3, 1894; s Henry and Ann (Richards) Kerr [74-24]; m JULIETTE JOHNSON, b Nov. 14, 1830; d Feb. 10, 1863.

Children (5):


[74-85b] RICHARD FRITZ KERR, same as above. m 2nd time, June 20, 1863, MARGARETTA ANNA REBECCA BALTHASER, b Sept. 21, 1843; d July 13, 1900; dau Benneville and Mary (Yengar) Baltherer.

Children (5):

1. Mary L., b Mar. 27, 1864; m John Wesley Pennell.
2. William B., b Aug. 4, 1866; m Mattie Virginia Fields.
3. Herminea M., b Jan. 11, 1867; m John Gavigan.
4. Annie, b Nov. 22, 1870; m John B. Hamilton; 1018 Potter St., Chester, Pa.
5. James W., b May 8, 1872; d May 8, 1872.


Children (6):

1. Henry A., b Nov. 24, 1841; d Jan. 4, 1885; m Ellen Sullivan.
3. John Jacob, b June, 1845; d July 1, 1895; m Elizabeth.
4. Theodore J., (?)
5. Franklin, (?)

Unable to complete or verify.

Catharine Stager, b Apr. 3, 1809; d Mar. 25, 1844; dau Henry and Ann (Heebner) Stager [74-26]; m Isaac Strauch, b Feb. 14, 1806; d July 4, 1883. Miller; West Haven, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Francis, b Sept. 26, 1833; d Feb. 26, 1878; m Margaret Jane Laughlin.
2. Henry Lewis, b Aug. 15, 1835; d May 9, 1867; m Sarah A.
3. Isaac. [No further data.]
4. Mary, m Edward Beck; had son, Isaac. [No further data.]
5. Sarah, m Levi Reifsnyder. [No further data.]
6. Matilda, b Apr. 22, 1840; d Dec. 29, 1899; m William Beck.

Two more children.

Isaac Strauch married 2nd time, Savenia Heiser, b 1816; d 1894. One son, Augustus Rothermel.

Unable to complete.


Children (7):

1. Albert Henry, b Jan. 28, 1840; d May 20, 1864.
2. David Stillman, b June 25, 1841; d Mar. 26, 1892; m Abigail Symons.
3. Benjamin Franklin, b Mar. 10, 1843; d May 1, 1863.
4. Mary Ann Catharine, b Dec. 3, 1844; single; Indianapolis, Ind.
5. Abraham Stager, b July 20, 1846; d May 22, 1900; m Laura Helms.
6. James, b Aug. 5, 1848; d Oct. 2, 1848.
7. Emma Rebecca, b July 31, 1854; d Sept. 24, 1919; m Charles Franklin Eckert.

Albert Henry Herbst enlisted in 1861 in Co. I, 15th Reg. Ind. Vols.; served three years. He died in the U. S. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn., and is buried at Brownsville, Ind.

Benjamin Franklin Herbst enlisted in 1862 as private in Co. G, 69th Reg. Ind. Vols. He was killed in battle of Champion Hills, Miss.; and is interred on the battle-field.

Unable to complete.

Daniel Henry Stager, b Aug. 14, 1814; d Feb. 27, 1873; s Henry and Anne (Heebner) Stager [74-26]; m Nov. 4, 1841, Elizabeth Rudy, b Feb. 2, 1821; d Mar. 27, 1873; dau John and
Anna Maria (Boyer) Rudy. Both are buried in Union Cem., Schuylkill Haven, Pa. Farmer, clerk, shipping agent and school teacher. Both are buried in the Union Cem., Schuylkill Haven, Pa. [Stager.]

Children (5):

[74-329b] 2. Alfred Fredlinghuysen, b Sept. 4, 1844; m Mary Rebecca Zulick.
[74-331] 4. Oscar W., b Mar. 19, 1849; m Ellen Tyson.
[74-332] 5. William Daniel, b Oct. 11, 1851; d Jan. 12, 1913; m Anna Katherine Shanbacker.

[74-337] John Henry, b Jan. 9, 1839; d May 15, 1855; m Mary Catherine DeLong.

[74-338] MARY STAGER, b Sept. 8, 1820; d Jan. 1, 1880; dau Henry and Anne (Heebner) Stager [74-26]; m JOHN COPE STANTON, b May 7, 1816, in Galway, Ireland; d May 10, 1867. Railroad despatcher. [Stager.]

Children (5):

[74-343] 5. Mary Louise, b Nov. 6, 1859; m Joseph N. Walker.

[74-344] ABRAM STAGER, b July 10, 1822; d Aug. 20, 1905; s Henry and Anne (Heebner) Stager [74-26]; m AUGUSTINE MCQUADE, b Sept. 8, 1825; dau Robert and Rosetta (Boyd) McQuade. Merchant and mine superintendent; lived in Shamokin, Pa.

Abram Stager enlisted July 3, 1863, as Private in Co. K, 39th P. V. M.; and was discharged Aug. 2, 1863. [Stager.]

Children (9):

[74-345] 1. Annie Esther, b June 8, 1849; d Oct. 9, 1909; m Albert D. Rishel.
[74-346] 2. Rosabell, b June 2, 1850.
[74-349] 5. Mary Blanche, b Nov. 26, 1858; d Sept. 29, 1857.
[74-353] 9. Elizabeth Irene, b Mar. 27, 1868; d Nov. 26, 1908; m Ashbel Britton Longshore.

[74-354] HETTIE HEEBNER, dau John and Mary (Hipple) Heebner [74-27]; m WILLIAM STERNER. Lived in Pottsville, Pa.

One child: Daughter; Phoenixville, Pa.

[Further data not obtainable.]

[74-95] ANNA HEEBNER, dau John and Mary (Hipple) Heebner [74-27]; m HENRY TYSON.

Children (7):

1. William; Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
2. Al.
3. Wesley.
5. Earl; Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
[74-346] 6. Annie, m Daniel Fix; Camden, N. J.

[Above data from tax list, Washington Twp., Schuylkill Co., Pa., 1885.]
[Further data not obtainable.]


One child: Katie. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-98] LOUISA HEEBNER, dau John and Mary (Hippe) Heebner [74-27]; m TITLOW.

One daughter: Mary, and probably other children. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-100] LAWRENCE HEEBNER, s John and Mary (Hippe) Heebner [74-27]; m CAROLINE REED.

Children (8):

[74-348] 1. Edward, b Apr. 7, 1845; m Kate Moyer.
[74-348.1] 2. Amanda, m Jacob Lindenmuth.
[74-348.2] 3. Louisa, b Mar. 26, 1848; m Milton Williams.

Four other children died in infancy. [Unable to complete.]

[74-102] CATHARINE ANN HEEBNER, b July 8, 1820; d Apr. 9, 1900; dau William and Anna (Lehman) Heebner [74-28a]; m Sept. 3, 1843, NATHANIEL DeLONG, b Mar. 9, 1817; d Sept. 23, 1883; s Moses DeLong, Teamster.

Children (9):
[74-349] 2. Emma Celesta, b Nov. 16, 1846; d Dec. 2, 1913; m Francis W. Weaver.
[74-351] 5. George Raphael, b June 21, 1854; d July 29, 1911; m Elizabeth R. Snyder.
6. Oscar, b Nov. 26, 1855; d July 7, 1858.
7. Franklin, b Nov. 16, 1857; d Nov. 29, 1861.
[74-352] 8. Heber Heebner, b Nov. 20, 1859; m Mary Alice Fabringer.
9. Elmer Ellsworth, b Aug. 21, 1861; d May 4, 1883.

[74-103] SARAH M. HEEBNER, dau William and Anna (Lehman) Heebner [74-28a]; m May 22, 1860, MILTON J. H. SHETLER.

Children (5):
1. William H., dec.
2. Eva; 6852 Sherman St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
3. Charles; 1060 Ocean Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

[Letters not ans.; further data not obtainable.]

Milton J. H. Shetler married three times: 2nd wife, Emma K. Bertolet; 3rd wife, Sarah Keller. [Hist Berks Co.]

[74-104] JOSEPH L. HEEBNER, b July, 1826; d Aug., 1885; s William and Anna (Lehman) Heebner [74-28a]; m Sept. 9, 1851, ELIZABETH HILL, b Oct. 19, 1826; d Mar. 26, 1912; dau Samuel and Hannah (DeTurk) Hill. Painter; Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Anna Louisa, b Dec. 14, 1852; 511 Oley St., Reading, Pa.
2. Sarah Elizabeth, b Apr., 1866; d Nov., 1888.


[74-106] **CHARLES HEEBNER**, b Oct. 28, 1822; d May 10, 1849; s Abraham and Esther Heebner [74-29]; m

One child: C. William Hughes. [Unable to complete or verify.]

In the distribution of the estate of Anna Elizabeth Heebner [74-29], it was awarded to Catharine Winterstein, Henry R. Heebner, George W. Heebner, John Heebner, C. William Hughes, son of Charles Heebner.

[74-107] **HENRY R. HEEBNER**, b Mar. 13, 1828; d Nov. 17, 1894; s Abraham and Esther Heebner [74-29]; m Mar. 15, 1849, ELIZABETH A. LEWIS, b May 7, 1828; d May 20, 1903.

Children (12):

1. Ida, b Feb. 20, 1850; d Dec. 8, 1903; single.
2. Alfred, b Aug. 27, 1851; d Mar. 16, 1916; m Tillie Mason.
3. Ella, b Apr. 26, 1854; d Aug. 13, 1856.
6. Charles, b Feb. 6, 1859; m Alice Schuyler.
7. Attie, b Oct. 15, 1860; m William S. Guiterman.
8. Wilfred, b Sept. 21, 1862; m Leila R. Collins.
9. Berta, b Nov. 15, 1865; m James W. Beck.
10. Minnie, b May 10, 1867; m Conrad B. Sillyman.
12. Harry Guy, b Oct. 22, 1875; m Fannie Allison.


One child:

Fannie Libbie, b Dec. 27, 1858; m John C. Paxson.


Children (4):

1. Thomas F., b Nov. 19, 1860; m Mary Ann Coxon.
2. Laura H. Matthews.
3. John W., b Mar. 18, 1863; m Sallie McDonnell.
4. Esther Phoebe, b Dec. 7, 1868; m Albert Granger Ives.

[74-109] **EMMA W. HEEBNER**, b Feb. 22, 1841; d July 2, 1871; dau Abraham and Esther Heebner [74-29]; m JESSE NEWLIN.

Children (3):

1. Esther; 2. George W.; 3. Emma. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-110] **JOHN HEEBNER**, d Sept. 18, 1911; s Abraham and Esther Heebner [74-29]; m MARY F——-; d Feb. 22, 1915. Lived in Pottsville, Pa. No children. [Unable to complete or verify.]

At the death of John Heebner in Pottsville, Pa., he left an estate of $17,753.17; letters testamentary were given to Mary F. Heebner. At her death in 1915, the property was devised to Matilda Dorman of Pottsville, Pa. (who was 76 years of age at death of decedent). After her death, the property was to be sold and proceeds paid to Maggie C. Taggart of St. Louis.
ADAM BUSSERT NYCE, b Jan. 30, 1809; d Nov. 5, 1854; s John Hevener and Elizabeth (Bussert) Nyce [74-30]; m LYDIA RENNER.

Children (6):

REBECCA BUSSERT NYCE, dau John Hevener and Elizabeth (Bussert) Nyce [74-30]; m CHRISTOPHER HALTEMAN.

One child: Leah.

MARY ANN BUSSERT NYCE, b Apr. 26, 1813; dau John Hevener and Elizabeth (Bussert) Nyce [74-30]; m MOSES B. BUTTERWECK, b Jan., 1816.

Children (8):
1. Sarah Ann, b Aug. 3, 1837; m William B. Hoffman.
2. Elizabeth N., b Feb. 12, 1839; d Aug. 4, 1884; m Ephraim B. Scheffy.
3. Mary Ann, b July 16, 1841; m Samuel Schwenk.
4. Abigail N., b Oct. 11, 1844; m Samuel H. Wien.
8. John N., b Oct. 18, 1856; m Mary K. Smith. [Nyce Papers—Unable to complete or verify.]

JONAS NYCE, b Apr. 16, 1818; d Aug. 12, 1870; s John Hevener and Elizabeth (Bussert) Nyce [74-30]; m HANNAH ————, b Nov. 10, 1821; d May 25, 1891. No children. [Nyce Papers.]

SOPHIA BUSSERT NYCE, b Feb. 20, 1820; dau John Hevener and Elizabeth (Bussert) Nyce [74-30]; m JOSEPH ZIEGLER, b Dec. 9, 1822.

Children (8):
1. Benjamin, b May 27, 1843; m Mary Kulp.
2. Mary Elizabeth, b Nov. 28, 1844; m Henry Wade.
3. Christiana, b Feb. 7, 1848; d Feb. 21, 1848.
4. Nathan, b Mar. 25, 1849; m Sarah Hilgert.
5. David, b Aug. 23, 1851; m Clara Smoyer.
6. Sophia, b July 10, 1856; m Windfield Smith.
7. Maria, b July 10, 1856; m Jacob Hahn.
8. John, b May 9, 1862; m Annie Krause. [Nyce Papers.]
CHRISTIANA BUSSERT NYCE, dau John Hevener and Elizabeth (Bussert) Nyce

1. Sarah, m Nathan Ziegler.
2. Child.

LEVY NYCE MILLER, b Oct. 8, 1809; d Sept. 23, 1834; s John and Mary (Nyce) Miller

One child:

Lizzie (born several months after death of father): m James Pierce. [Nyce Papers.]

CATHERINE NYCE MILLER, b Apr. 8, 1811; d Dec. 10, 1839; dau John and Mary (Nyce) Miller m JOHN HOFFECKER, b Aug. 1, 1803; d Dec. 25, 1880. Lived in Chester Co., Pa.

1. Franklin, b Jan. 8, 1832; d Mar. 13, 1833.
3. Levi, b Sept. 30, 1834; m Rachael Huzzard.
5. Ephraim, b Oct. 17, 1838; d Nov. 5, 1838.

HENRY MILLER, b Sept. 11, 1812; d Nov. 27, 1841; s John and Mary Hevener (Nyce) Miller m LYDIA SWINEHART.

1. Reuben Henry.
2. John Henry, m Swavely; had issue.

ISAAC NYCE MILLER, b Mar. 16, 1816; d Apr. 26, 1885; s John and Mary Hevener (Nyce) Miller m 1st time, CHRISTIANA SWINEHART, b June 6, 1812; d July 1, 1853.

2. Rebecca, b May 12, 1844; d 1850.
3. Stillborn child.
4. Mary, b Nov. 22, 1840.


2. Allen C., b Apr. 20, 1863; m Josephine Shirich.
3. Franklin E., b Nov. 30, 1866.

JOHN WILLIAM MILLER, b Nov. 6, 1819; d May 7, 1893; s John and Mary Hevener (Nyce) Miller m 1st time, May 1, 1841, MARY A. HALDERMAN, b Dec. 4, 1825; d Feb. 26, 1852; dau Jacob and Catharine H. Halderman. Lived at Monocacy, Pa.

1. Mary A., b Apr. 28, 1842; m Charles W. Herner.
2. Anna Elizabeth, b July 18, 1845; m Nathaniel Herner.

JOHN WILLIAM MILLER, same as above, m 2nd time, ELIZABETH UMSTEAD.

*Children (2)*:
1. Ida C., b Apr. 7, 1857.
2. Francis M., b Feb. 21, 1863.

[Nyce Papers—No further data.]

[74–127a] **ABSALOM MILLER**, b Feb. 15, 1834; d Aug. 9, 1892; s John and Mary Hevener (Nyce) Miller [74–31]; m 1st time, CATHARINE E. GILBERT, b Sept. 18, 1836; d Sept. 20, 1877. Lived at Pottstown, Pa.

*Children (4)*:
1. Anna Mary, b Jan. 28, 1859; d June 7, 1884; m Harvey Thomas.
2. George McClellan, b Nov. 25, 1862; d Feb. 28, 1863.
3. Emma Jane, b Nov. 26, 1863; m Joseph Hipple.

[74–127b] **ABSALOM MILLER**, same as above, m 2nd time, MRS. JULIA A. SHERIDAN. [Nyce Papers—Unable to complete or verify.]


*Children (2)*:
1. William E., b May 13, 1861.
2. Anna Mary, b June 21, 1863; m J. Frank Althouse.


*Children (7)*:
1. Mary, b Jan. 31, 1838; d Apr. 23, 1869.
2. Samuel, b Jan. 30, 1840; d Nov. 15, 1865.
4. Martha K., b June 12, 1844; m Washington Friday.
7. George, b June 12, 1852.

[Nyce Papers—Unable to complete.]


*Children (11)*:
1. Samuel, b Jan. 11, 1843; d Oct. 18, 1848.
3. Davis, b Sept. 16, 1846; d Mar. 12, 1848.
4. John, b Apr. 28, 1849; d Sept. 6, 1850.
5. Emma Catharine, b Jan. 21, 1851; m John C. Roberts.
6. Cordelia, b June 14, 1853.
7. Addison, b May 30, 1855.
8. Franklin K., b Oct. 9, 1856.
9. Oliver, b Oct. 25, 1858; m ______-Irwin.
10. Thomas Clinton, b Aug. 12, 1860.
11. Anna Sophia, b July 7, 1864; d Nov., 1864.

[Nyce Papers—Unable to complete.]

[74–131a] **JOHN MILLER**, b Aug. 13, 1817; d June 6, 1874; s Samuel and Sophia H. (Nyce) Miller [74–32]; m 1st time, MARY URNER.
Children (2):

[74-394] 1. Franklin U., b July 6, 1844; m Abbie D. Dairs.

[74-131b] JOHN MILLER, same as above, m 2nd time, MRS. MARGARET (SUMMERS) REX, b 1811 (?); d May 30, 1887.

Children (2):

[74-396] 1. Clara, m Brook Davis.
2. Son, stillborn.

[74-134] JEREMIAH LINSENBIGLER NYCE, b Jan. 20, 1820; d May 22, 1886; s George H. and Maria (Linsenbigler) Nyce [74-33]; m CATHARINE HOOT, b Oct. 20, 1819.

Children (8):

[74-397] 1. Lucy Ann, b May 21, 1841; m George Worman.
[74-398] 2. Elizabeth, b Nov. 15, 1845; d Nov. 14, 1872; m Edward Stout.
[74-399] 3. John Mahlon, b July 19, 1849; m Lucy Ely.
[74-400] 4. Maria Caroline, b Nov. 23, 1851; m James Campbell.
5. Emma Abigail, b July 2, 1854; d Aug. 18, 1863.

[74-135] PETER L. NYCE, b Nov. 4, 1821; d May 21, 1893; s George and Maria (Linsenbigler) Nyce [74-33]; m SUSAN LEWIS, b Oct. 27, 1826; d Apr. 26, 1893. Lived in Towamencin, Pa.

Children (6):

[74-401] 1. Harman L., b Apr. 18, 1845; m Susanna Cassel.
[74-402a] 2. Mary L., b July 31, 1847; d July 12, 1906; m 1. Emanuel W. Brey.
4. James A.
[74-403] 5. Jacob Morris, b June 7, 1853; m Amanda Flager.
[74-404b] 2. Emma H. Bower.

[74-136] ELIZABETH LINSENBIGLER NYCE, b June 9, 1824; dau George H. and Maria (Linsenbigler) Nyce [74-33]; m JACOB BOSLER. [Nyce Papers.]

Children (10):

[74-405] 1. Amanda S., b Nov. 6, 1846; d Apr. 2, 1890; m W. Augustus Bell.
[74-406] 2. Mary Ann Margaret, b Dec. 16, 1847; m Matthew D. Spence.
3. Peter Pearson, b Aug. 1, 1849.
5. Emma Elizabeth, b Mar. 10, 1854; d Apr. 24, 1854.
[74-408] 6. Carolina Louisa, b May 17, 1858; m William G. Underkoffler.
[74-409] 7. Jacob Erwin, b Aug. 29, 1856; m Annie M. Eynon.
[74-410] 8. Willis E., b Feb. 22, 1863; m Lizzie E. Hunsicker.
[74-411] 9. Frank W., b Mar. 23, 1866; m Catherine Hildenbrand.
[74-412] 10. Alice W., b May 4, 1870; m John Schell.

[74-137] GEORGE LINSENBIGLER NYCE, b Aug. 30, 1826; s George H. and Maria (Linsenbigler) Nyce [74-33]; m ELIZABETH BIELER, b Oct. 16, 1829.

Children (10):

[74-414] 2. Benjamin, b Feb. 18, 1853; m Mary Ritter.
3. John, b June 11, 1855; d Sept. 11, 1857.
4. Emmaline, b June 7, 1857; d Aug., 1858.
5. Gideon, b Nov. 24, 1858.
6. William, b Aug. 9, 1861.
7. Ellis, b June 4, 1864.
8. George, b Nov. 20, 1866.
9. Elizabeth, b July 21, 1869.

[Nyce Papers — Unable to trace.]


Children (12):

[74-415] 1. Mary Ann, b May 5, 1844; d May 6, 1871; m Ellwood Lukens.
[74-416] 2. John Nice, b Aug. 7, 1845; m Josephine Killy.
[74-417] 3. James, b Dec. 4, 1846; d July 3, 1873; m Nelly M. Hayes.
[74-419] 7. George, b June 6, 1853.
8. Harry, b Feb. 28, 1855.
10. Maria, b June 3, 1859; d Nov. 23, 1860.
11. Samuel E., b June 2, 1862; d June 13, 1862.

[Nyce Papers — Unable to complete.]

[74-139] CATHARINE RUCKSTUHL, b Dec. 23, 1824; d Nov. 19, 1873; dau John and Christiana Hevener (Nyce) Ruckstuhl [74-34]; m ELIJAH LEWIS, b Mar. 20, 1883.

Children (3):
1. Child;
2. Martha;
3. Pierce. All died in infancy. [Nyce Papers — Unable to verify.]

[74-140] MARGARET NICE RUCKSTUHL, b July 5, 1826; dau John and Christiana H. (Nyce) Ruckstuhl [74-34]; m in 1847, JESSE CRAMER, b June 2, 1820.

Children (11):

[74-420] 1. Jesse, b May 19, 1848; d June 8, 1848.
[74-421] 2. John, b May 31, 1849; m Mary Elizabeth Snyder.
[74-422] 3. Christiana, b Jan. 16, 1851; m William Hersh.
[74-422] 4. Elizabeth, b Nov. 9, 1852; m Charles Rateliff.
[74-423] 5. Milton, b June 24, 1854; m Annie Gehman.
7. Edwin, b Mar. 12, 1860.
10. Emma, b Feb. 11, 1865.
11. Annie, b June 1, 1866.

[Nyce Papers — No further data.]

[74-141] SAMUEL N. RUCKSTUHL, b Dec. 3, 1828; s John and Christiana H. (Nyce) Ruckstuhl [74-34]; m CAROLINE REPPERT.

Children (7):

[74-425] 2. Lizzie, m John Moyer.

[Nyce Papers — Unable to complete.]
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFEHLER FAMILIES

[74-142] SARAH NICE RUCKSTUHL, b Aug. 7, 1831; dau John and Christiana Hevener (Nyce) Ruckstuhl [74-34]; m ISAAC SNYDER, b May 26, 1827; d Apr. 23, 1901; s Jacob and Maria (Grubb) Snyder.

Children (2):
1. Wilson, b Feb. 11, 1854.
2. Sarah Cevilla, b May 15, 1858; m Edward Green.

[Nyce Papers]

[74-143] SOPHIA NICE RUCKSTUHL, b Mar. 8, 1833; dau John and Christiana Hevener (Nyce) Ruckstuhl [74-34]; m Nov. 12, 1835, ELIZA DICIE, b Mar. 25, 1812; d May 12, 1850; dau Christopher and Mary (Evans) Dice, Morocco Dresser; lived in Phila., Pa.

One child:
Annie Cevilla, b May 16, 1862; d Aug. 2, 1865. [Nyce Papers.]

[74-144] JONAS GROFF, b Mar. 15, 1815; d Dec. 12, 1862; s Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m Nov. 12, 1835, ELIZA DICIE, b Mar. 25, 1812; d May 12, 1850; dau Christopher and Mary (Evans) Dice. Morocco Dresser; lived in Phila., Pa.

Children (4):
1. Roger D., b Mar. 27, 1838; m Catharine Groff.
2. Jennie, b Apr. 4, 1840; m Joseph Benoir.
3. Jesse, b Dec. 28, 1844; d Aug. 24, 1893; single; served five years in the 40th New York Regiment during the Civil War.
4. Sarah A., b May 3, 1847; m John S. Famous.

[74-145] JOHN GROFF, b July 21, 1819; d July 19, 1885; s Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m Oct. 11, 1848, SUSAN BEAVER, b June 22, 1826; d May 25, 1908; dau John and Deborah (Barry) Beaver. Buried in Great Valley Baptist Cem., Pa.

Children (11):
1. Catharine, b July 31, 1849; d July 31, 1849.
2. George G., b Apr. 5, 1851; d Feb. 18, 1910; m Margaret Pusey Marshall.
3. Charles A., b Oct. 14, 1852; m Mrs. Cordelia M. Rue.
4. John Howard, b May 1, 1854; m Annie Dingler.
5. Mary Elizabeth, b June 5, 1856; m Isaac A. Cleaver.
6. Deborah B., b Sept. 23, 1857; d 1920; m Winfield S. Reuward.
7. Susan, b Aug. 16, 1860; d Jan. 27, 1864.
8. Lydia Frances, b May 17, 1862; d Feb. 12, 1891.
9. Sarah R., b Apr. 8, 1864; m John A. Kelly.
10. Ulysses Grant, b Oct. 29, 1865; m Julia Page Quick.
11. Anna B., b Oct. 6, 1869; d Feb., 1894.

[74-146] REBECCA GROFF, b Dec. 28, 1821; d Jan. 3, 1894; dau Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m Feb. 25, 1841, DANIEL FETTEROLF, SR., b May 7, 1816; d June 9, 1890. Farmer; lived at Lederachville, Montg. Co., Pa. Both are buried in the Reformed Church Cem., Collegeville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (13):
1. Mary G. twins, b Nov. 27, 1841; d Mar. 27, 1909; m John B. Rosenberger.
2. Deborah twins, b Nov. 27, 1841; m John Lederach, Sr.
3. John, b July 12, 1844; d 1914; m Fanny Moyer.
4. Susan, b Oct. 27, 1845; m David Wack; Lansdale, Pa.
5. Daniel Jr., b June 9, 1848; m Anna R. Cassel.
6. Nathan S., b July 3, 1850; m Charlotte Lake.
7. Matilda, b Aug. 16, 1852; d 1919; m Abram Zeigler, Jr.
8. Philip, b Sept. 24, 1854; d 1871.
9. Isaac, b Sept. 29, 1856; m Adaline Lukens.
10. Benjamin Franklin, b Oct. 21, 1858; d 1861.
12. Charles G. m Elizabeth Bald.
13. Alice G., b Sept. 15, 1865; m Joseph Crouthamel.
[Much of the data regarding the Fetterolf family was supplied by Charles G. Fetterolf, 2131 North Seventh St., Phila., Pa.]

[74-147] DAVIS GROFF, b June 17, 1824; d Dec. 1, 1891; s Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m MARTHA E. FAUX, b Aug. 24, 1826; d Dec. 21, 1902; dau Thomas and Catharine (Smith) Faux.

Children (8):
1. Mary Ann, b Aug. 10, 1848; d June 28, 1851.
2. Thomas Elwood, b May 17, 1851; m Agnes Eggleston; 416 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa.
4. William Davis, b June 12, 1856; d Jan. 16, 1907; m Kate Wilson; both dec. No issue.
5. Savilla, b Dec. 24, 1858; m Eugene D. Egbert.
6. Lizzie, b Feb. 10, 1862; m Austin Streeper.
7. George Wesley, b Sept. 5, 1864; m Margaret M. O'Neill.
8. Ella Rebecca, b May 12, 1868; m William R. Cox; Main & Chain Sts., Norristown, Pa.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-148] CATHARINE GROFF, b June 17, 1824; dau Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m JACOB SLATER.

One child: Emma; single; Roxborough, Phila., Pa. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-149] SAMUEL GROFF, s Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m ELIZABETH GOELLER.

Children (9):
1. John, b Aug. 27, 1847; m Laura Bates.
2. Samuel, m Emma Kehs.
3. Amelia, m William Hicks.
4. Caroline, d young.
5. George, d young.
6. Jacob, d young.
Three more children d young.
[Unable to complete.]

[74-150] DEBORAH GROFF, dau Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m NOV. 18, 1834, ISAAC GRATER, b Dec. 31, 1810; d Mar. 8, 1896.

Children (2):
1. Abraham G., b Sept. 25, 1835; d Dec. 7, 1920; m Hannah Umstead.
2. John G., b Apr. 13, 1838; m 1. Louisa R. Place.
   2. Susan (Peale) Handel.

Isaac Grater was married twice; 1st wife Elizabeth Hauff; a first cousin to Deborah Groff. Children of 1st marriage: Jonas, lawyer in Phila.; Warren, dec; Elizabeth Foose; Norristown, Pa.

[74-151] RACHEL GROFF, dau Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m WILLIAM GRAHAM.

Children (3):
1. Isaac, b Apr. 12, 1837; d Nov. 6, 1893; m Martha W. Kugler.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-152] ELIZABETH GROFF, dau Jacob and Catharine (Reiff) Groff [74-35]; m JOHN McKEE.

Children (4):
1. George, dec; left two daughters.
2. Martha, m———; lives at Rosemont, Pa.; husband dead.
3. Deborah; single.
4. Clara.
[Unable to complete or verify.]
MARY WAGNER GROFF, b Nov. 23, 1804; d Jan. 11, 1896; dau Joseph and Catharine (Wagner) Groff [74-36]; m GEORGE NICE, b Nov. 17, 1797; d June 21, 1885; s John and Deborah (Ziegler) Nice. Lived in Upper Salford, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Josiah G., b Sept. 29, 1829; d Jan. 11, 1899; m Elizabeth Bickel.
2. Catharine A., b May 16, 1841; d Jan. 10, 1910; m Reuben Benner Groman.
   2. Sarah Kline Walt.

CATHARINE GROFF, b Oct. 21, 1806; d July 19, 1847; dau Joseph and Catharine (Wagner) Groff [74-36]; m Nov. 25, 1827, JOHN AUCHY, b Apr. 1, 1801; d May 17, 1846; s Herman Auchy. Farmer; res., Rockhill, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Abraham H., b Mar. 26, 1828; d Dec. 5, 1909; m Catharine Hartzell.
2. Lewis, m Josephine Umstead.
   [Unable to complete.]

ABRAHAM GROFF, b Oct. 28, 1812; d Dec. 15, 1896; s Joseph and Catharine (Wagner) Groff [74-36]; m Dec. 29, 1835, ELIZABETH GABEL, b July 30, 1810; d Mar. 14, 1891.

Children (5):

1. Sarah, b Jan. 15, 1837; m Henry Shellenberger.
2. Catharine, b Oct. 22, 1838; m Owen L. Heist.
3. Camilla, b Mar. 21, 1841; m Henry Bean.
   2. Lydia Trumbauer.
5. Elizabeth, b Aug. 20, 1848; m Edwin Kline; Geryville, Pa.

JACOB GROFF, b Aug. 1, 1817; d Mar. 26, 1911; s Joseph and Catharine (Wagner) Groff [74-36]; m 1st time, Dec. 20, 1846, CATHARINE ETTINGER, b May 28, 1827; d Oct. 27, 1850; dau Jacob and Mary (Hertzog) Ettinger.

Children (2):

1. Abraham, b Sept. 16, 1847; m Emma Alexander.
2. Mary Ann, b June 20, 1849; d Aug. 8, 1918; m Edwin K. Wentzell.

JACOB GROFF, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 20, 1852, ELIZABETH MARKLEY, b Jan. 14, 1820; d Feb. 4, 1896; dau John and Mary (Grub) Markley. Farmer. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Sarah Ann, b Aug. 5, 1854; d Aug. 2, 1858.
2. Anna Elizabeth, b June 2, 1857; d Aug. 9, 1858.

LYDIA GROFF, b Aug. 7, 1819; d Jan. 19, 1908; dau Joseph and Catharine (Wagner) Groff [74-36]; m SAMUEL K. HEANY, b Aug. 29, 1812; d Apr. 9, 1890; s Abraham and Hannah (Kern) Heany. Salfordville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Jacob G., b Mar. 10, 1842; d Feb., 1867; m Maria Scholl.
3. Abram G., b Apr. 25, 1847; m Susan Cressman; Telford, Pa.
4. Elizabeth G., b June 12, 1850; Souderton, Pa.
5. Hannah G., b July 14, 1852; m Henry Nonamaker.
6. Samuel G., b Sept. 4, 1856; m Esther K. Walt; Salfordville, Pa.
7. Lydia G., b June 17, 1861; Souderton, Pa.
   [Letters ret.; unable to complete.]
Joseph W. Groff, b Nov. 19, 1821; d Aug. 10, 1908; s Joseph and Catharine (Wagner) Groff [74-36]; m 1848, HANNAH DIMMIG, dau Peter Dimmig.

Joseph W. Groff was educated in the neighboring schools, and after finishing his studies he engaged in agricultural pursuits. Still later he continued the business of his father, the manufacture of linseed oil, and was even more successful in this line of work than was his father. He continued the oil making business until 1867 when he removed to Souderton, remaining there until his death. [Hist. Montg. Co., Vol. 1., p 369.]

Children (2):

74-477.1 1. Amelia, dec; m Jacob Leidy. They had one son. [No further data.]
2. Diana, d young.

74-160 MARGARETTE GROFF, dau Joseph and Catharine (Wagner) Groff [74-36]; m TOBIAS SCHOLL.

Children (3):

74-478 1. Jacob G., d Jan. 22, 1908; m Leanna Sorver.
74-479 2. Tobias, m Susanna ——— Neidig.
74-479.1 3. Catharine Ann, m ——— Neidig.

Tobias Scholl lived in Upper Salford, Pa. His will was probated Jan. 3, 1881. [Unable to complete.]

74-100.2 JEREMIAH K. GROFF, d Aug. 6, 1898; s Henry C. Groff [74-37]; m MARY ———

Children (3):

74-479.3 2. Hannah, dec; m ——— Kiler; Marlborough, Pa.
74-479.4 3. Mary Marcello, m George Fagley; Upper Salford, Pa.

[There is no direct evidence that this Jeremiah K. Groff is the son of Henry C. Groff. Data from Court Records, Unable to complete.]

74-161 PHILIP GROFF, b Sept. 19, 1826; d Mar., 1903; s John and Sarah (Gabel) Groff [74-38a]; m CORNELIA V. KNAPP, b Oct. 27, 1831; d Nov. 20, 1908; dau Jonathan and Rebecca (Renshaw) Knapp. Chemist. (1921.)

Children (5):

2. John W., b Aug. 1, 1860; unm; Phila., Pa.
74-480.1 3. Nellie C., b Nov. 19, 1863; m David C. Fenton; 309 Haddon Ave., Westmont, N. J.
74-480.2 4. Catharine, b July 12, 1866; m J. H. Mathis; 2505 University Ave., New York City.
74-480.3 5. Carolyn, b Aug. 1, 1870; d Feb. 20, 1913; m G. H. Bernhauer. No issue.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

74-162 HENRY G. GROFF, M. D., b July 3, 1830; d July 28, 1910; s John and Sarah (Gabel) Groff [74-38a]; m HANNAH CLEMENS, b Apr. 28, 1837; d June 17, 1917. Lived at Harleysville, Pa.

Children (8):

74-481 1. Isaac Dewees, b Sept. 2, 1857; d July 3, 1858.

74-482 2. Mary C., b Feb. 14, 1859; m Garret R. Landis.

74-483 3. Olivia, b Aug. 22, 1861; m John D. Moyer.

74-484 4. John Wilson, b Dec. 18, 1863; m Ada S. Hartzell.
74-485 5. Ida C., b May 25, 1866; m Sheridan A. Metz.
74-486 7. Kate, b Feb. 7, 1872; m Isaiah Stover.
74-487 8. Henry C., b Jan. 5, 1876; m Estella Clemens Rosenberger.

74-163 JESSE G. GROFF, b Feb. 4, 1833; d Mar. 28, 1897; s John and Sarah (Gabel) Groff [74-38a]; m Mar. 1, 1862, SARAH LOUISA CRESSMAN, b Jan. 12, 1843; dau Tobias and Hannah (Boyer) Cressman [74-58]. Farmer. Widow lives at Perkasie, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

74-487 1. Hoarse, b Apr. 3, 1863; d Sept. 5, 1876.
3. Sarah Jane C., b Feb. 22, 1875; d Oct. 15, 1883; m Peter H. Keeler.

4. Misuria C., b Aug. 28, 1877; m Edwin B. Rahn.

[74-164] JOHN FREDERICK GROFF, M. D., b Jan. 1, 1839; s John and Catharine (Frederick) Groff [74-38b]; m AMANDA RUGGLES, dau David and Katharine (Hess) Ruggles (Rockle). Physician. (1921.)

Children (3):

[74-489.1] 1. John F., b Mar. 12, 1864; m Ellen Gauker.
[74-489.2] 2. Euphemia, m Elmer K. Berndt; R. F. D., Slatington, Pa.
[74-489.3] 3. Hannah Alice, b Oct. 13, 1869; m Jacob Laubach.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-165] ANGELINA GROFF, b Sept. 8, 1840; dau John and Catharine (Frederick) Groff [74-38b]; m APR. 19, 1864, JOSEPH HUBER. Lived at Greensburg, Pa. [Unable to locate or verify.]

[74-166] SAMUEL GROFF DAUB, b Nov. 17, 1816; d Sept. 26, 1890; s John George and Elizabeth (Groff) Daub [74-39]; m DEC. 19, 1839, ELIZABETH LIGHTCAP, b APR. 7, 1817; d MAY 26, 1887. Carpenter; lived in Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

[74-490] 1. George W., b June 6, 1841; d Sept., 1894; m Sarah E. Solomon.
[74-490.4] 5. Emma L., b June 13, 1858; m Richard Higson.

Sylradus Henry Daub, Private of Company F, 51st Pa. Vol., was wounded in action on June 3, 1864, at Cold Harbor and died at Washington, D. C., June 16, 1864. "With the title of a brave soldier," aged 18 years, 10 months, 5 days. Elizabeth Daub gave of her full devotion to preserve the Union, husband and two sons. Father and one son returned home, but Sylradus, the younger, gave his life that the Nation might live. [Mrs. Higson.]

[74-167] MARIA G. DAUB, b Feb. 23, 1823; d Jan. 8, 1888; dau John George and Elizabeth (Groff) Daub [74-39]; m JEFFE AUGUSTUS REID, b Aug. 28, 1819; d Nov. 24, 1854. (1919.)

Children (6):

[74-492] 1. Milton; d as result of illness contracted in Civil War.
[74-494] 3. Mary; dec; m Henry Stauffer; Reading, Pa.
[74-495] 4. Sarah, b Nov. 11, 1851; m Jefferson Grimley.

[Unable to complete.]

[74-168] HENRY GROFF DAUB, b Dec. 8, 1825; d Feb. 16, 1881; s John George and Elizabeth (Groff) Daub [74-39]; m JULY 12, 1862, MARY ANN SMITH, b NOV. 20, 1842; d JUNE 22, 1886; dau Samuel and Mary Magdalene (Cope) Smith. (1920.) Henry Groff Daub was an alumnus of Ursinus College. He lived in Phila., Pa.

Children (7):

[74-497b] 2. George Washington, b Sept. 2, 1864; m twice; both wives dec; res., 502 Washington St., San Francisco, Cal. [Letters not answered.]
[74-498] 3. Samuel Smith, b Sept. 30, 1866; m Catherine Curran.
[74-500] 5. William Simpson, b July 28, 1871; m Margaret Vores Anderson.
[74-501] 6. Adela Moore, b Jan. 7, 1875; d Oct. 10, 1900; m Albert C. Hagemann; Merchantville, N. J.

7. Sadie Seifert, b Jan. 20, 1878; unm; 20 Huron Ave., Norwood, Pa. [Unable to complete. Data furnished by Mrs. Farrell.]
GEORGES W. DAUB, b May 31, 1829; d Aug. 21, 1876; s John George and Elizabeth (Groff) Daub [74-39]; m HANNAH D. TYSON, b Apr. 17, 1830; d Jan. 7, 1875. Lived in Bridgeport, Pa.

Children (3):
1. Mary, b Mar. 19, 1853; d Dec. 9, 1857.
2. Henry, b May 25, 1859; m Elizabeth A. Swartley.
3. Emma, b July 15, 1867; d Aug. 29, 1867.

LOUISA DAUB, b Mar. 6, 1839; d Apr. 6, 1910; s John George and Elizabeth (Groff) Daub [74-39]; m HERMAN EMIL OTTO FREDERICK REIMAN, b May 20, 1838; d Jan. 25, 1907; s Frederick and Wilhelmina Reiman Miller.

Children (3):
1. Lizzie, b Feb. 9, 1866; m William Swartz; Akron, Ohio.
2. Annie, b May 5, 1869; m Henry Buchanan Frederick.
3. William Jefferson, b Sept. 19, 1878; m Minerva Hendricks.

ELIZABETH LEIDY, daged 89; s John and Mary (Groff) Leidy [74-40]; m GEORGE SHIPE (SHEIP). Res., New Britain Twp., Pa. [Edward Matthews.]

Children (4):
1. John L., m Maria Shull (Schove).
2. Mary, d; m Charles Brunner.
3. Leidy, m —— Eckert; Newville, Pa.
5. Amos Barringer; Hilltown, Pa.

[Battle's Hist. Bucks Co. says there were six children.]
Unable to complete or verify.

CATHARINE LEIDY, daw John and Mary (Groff) Leidy [74-40]; m SAMUEL ECKEL. Res., Bedminster, Pa. [Edward Matthews.]

Children (2):
1. Lewis, m Annie Siench; Phila., Pa.
2. Leidy, m Mary Lewis.

Unable to complete or verify.

FANNIE LEIDY, daw John and Mary (Groff) Leidy [74-40]; m JACOB SWENK, d about 1859, Store-keeper; res., northern Hilltown, Bucks Co., Pa. [Edward Matthews.]

Children (7):
1. Adaline, m Isaac Krout.
2. Jacob, Jr., m —— Gable.
3. Mary Ann, m Joel Hofford.
4. Elwina, unm.
5. Amanda, unm.
7. Amos, unm; Leidytown, Pa.

Unable to complete or verify.

ZACHARIAH LEIDY, d 1888; s John and Mary (Groff) Leidy [74-40]; m CATHARINE ANN GABLE. Res., Hilltown and New Britain, Pa.

Zachariah Leidy was a man of affairs and possessed considerable ability. He was an ardent Prohibitionist, and built the Leidytown hotel, conducting it as a temperance house. He carried on the tanning industry for many years, and also engaged in the real estate business, serving as secretary of the Whitmarsh Insurance Company. He separated from the old Reformed Church of Hilltown, and built another church near Leidytown which still goes by his name. [Edward Matthews.]

Children (3):
1. Amanda, m Dr. William E. Doughty; Hartsville, Pa.
LYDIA HAHN, b Mar. 17, 1812; d Apr. 30, 1894; dau Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m JOSEPH HAGENBUCH.

Children (2):

1. Andrew, m 1. Ellen Amanda Schnabel.
2. Samuel; dec.

CHARLES HAHN, b Oct. 3, 1813; d Jan. 29, 1903; s Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m SUSANNA MARSCH, b Mar. 17, 1810; d Jan. 14, 1884; dau John Marsch.

Children (4):

1. Lucinda, b Nov. 10, 1838; d June 1, 1917; m Edward Rodenbach.
2. Matilda, b May 15, 1841; m George Werner.
3. Charles, b Sept. 4, 1844; m Ellen Weaver.
4. James, b Oct. 28, 1845; d Oct. 24, 1879; m Rose Laubach.

JACOB HAHN, dec; s Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m 1st time, JULIA MILLER.

Children (8):

1. Reuben, b Nov. 20, 1846; d June 11, 1884; m Catharine Beer.
2. Sallie Ann, m Samuel Smith.
3. Caroline, dec; m William Buck.
4. Lucy Ann, dec; m John Beer.
5. Suanna, dec; m Anthony Andrews.
7. Enos m Catharine Smith.
8. Christiana, m John Eckhart.

JACOB HAHN, same as above. m 2nd time, SOPHIA COPE.

Children (4):

1. Samuel, b Mar. 9, 1863; m Catharine Green.
2. Jacob, m Minnie Reppert.
3. Ella, dec; m James Wagner.
4. Fayetta (Sophia), dec; m Monroe Green.

JACOB HAHN, same as above, m 3rd time, EMMA H. FRABLE. No children.

The will of Jacob Hahn was probated July 24, 1893. Much of the data concerning Jacob Hahn and his descendants was obtained from his will, as it has been impossible to locate any one who could give accurate information.

ABRAHAM HAHN, s Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m 1st, ELIZA KREIDLER; 2nd, MRS. REBECCA YEAGER, widow of James Yeager.

Children (7):

1. Israel; d single.
2. Edwin, m ——— ———; Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
5. Malinda, m Reuben Yeager, dec; have children living in Phila., Pa.
6. Lydia, m Edvin Knecht; dec; have issue.
7. Rebecca; d single.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]
MARY HAHN, b Nov. 26, 1820; d Sept. 30, 1894; dau Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m JACOB BENDER, b Jan. 30, 1821; d Mar. 21, 1895; s George and Kate (Marsh) Bender. Carpenter. (1918.)

Children (9):

1. Louisa, b June 6, 1845; m William Flick.
2. Lovine, b Sept. 17, 1847; m 1. Susan Schoeneberger. 2. Maria Fenstermaker.
3. Rufina, b June 20, 1850; m Harry Schoeneberger.
4. Frank, b Sept. 16, 1852; d June 26, 1891; m Annie Miekel.
5. Lafetta, dec; m Emma Nagel.
6. Mantana, b Apr. 8, 1856; m August Laubach.
7. Jessie; dec.

[Further data unobtainable.]

SOPHIA HAHN, dau Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m JONAS ANDREWS.

Children (2):

2. Ellen, m Frank Miller; Moore Twp., Pa.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

SUSAN HAHN, dau Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m JOSEPH EVERETT.

Children (4):

1. Frank, m———; R. F. D. 2, Nazareth, Pa.
2. Jacob, d single.
3. Ellevina, dec; m Chester Leader.
4. Louisa, m

[Unable to complete or verify.]

ELIAS HAHN, b Oct. 15, 1824; d Mar. 28, 1884; s Jacob and Anna (Heebner) Hahn [74-41]; m Mar. 15, 1846, CAROLINE KOSTENBADER, b Sept. 25, 1829; d Apr. 21, 1879; dau John and Catharine (Sarwain) Kostenbader. Blacksmith.

Children (5):

1. Adeline E., b Sept. 14, 1845; d Mar. 18, 1912; m Lewis Kirkpatrick; Elizabethtown, Pa.
3. Ellen M., b Mar. 23, 1852; d Apr. 29, 1919; m Richard A. Seifert.
5. Sarah A., b Sept. 30, 1857; m William Heckman.

JOHN L. HEVENER, b Apr. 30, 1808; s Henry and Hannah (Leonard) Hevener [74-42]; m CHRISTIANA ————. John L. Hevener died intestate in Haycock Twp., Pa., in 1898, leaving widow, Christiana, and the following children:

Children (4):

1. Edwin F.
2. Henry F.; has son Leidy.
3. Mary Ann, m Albert Y. Nicholas.
4. Ella Amanda.

[Unable to trace any member of above family.]

CATHARINE HEAVENER, b Aug. 21, 1821; dau John and Jennie (Smith) Heavener [74-43]; m 1st, JAMES MILLER; [74-182b] 2nd, DENNIS ANDREWS.

One son: John; Riegelsville, Pa. [Letters not ans.; unable to verify.]
[74-183] ANNA HEAVENER, b July 23, 1823; dau John and Jennie (Smith) Heavener [74-43]; m ABRAM CLYMER. Lived at Line Lexington, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Jesse.
3. Abraham; dec.
5. Anna. [Said to have had nine children; all dec but three.]

[Unable to verify; letters not aus.]

[74-184] WILSON HEAVENER, b Jan. 31, 1825; d Dec. 18, 1900; s John and Jennie (Smith) Heavener [74-43]; m ELIZA LEAR, b Apr. 1, 1829; d Mar. 13, 1912.

Children (9):

1. Margaret L., b Nov. 4, 1851; d Oct. 29, 1903; m Albert B. Duryea.
2. Samuel, b Dec. 25, 1853; m Ella Lutz.
3. John, b Apr. 5, 1856; m Eliza A. Rymond.
4. Ella, m William Headley; Phila., Pa.
5. Henry, b Mar. 13, 1863; m Phoebe Hannah Watson.
7. Edmund, m ---; Doylestown, Pa.
8. Howard, b Jan. 5, 1872; m Almeda Perkins.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-185] ELIZABETH HEAVENER, b Oct. 23, 1826; d June 10, 1911; dau John and Jennie (Smith) Heavener [74-43]; m WILLIAM WILLIAMS, b Aug. 5, 1823; d Oct. 21, 1901; s Charles and Susan (Stull) Williams. School teacher and farmer. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. James, b Oct. 29, 1849; m Adaline Riley.
2. Jane, b Oct. 31, 1851; m Richard W. Kintner.
3. Susan, b May 23, 1854; m William E. Fine.
4. William, b Jan. 23, 1855; d Apr. 29, 1858.
5. Kate, b Dec. 18, 1869; m William M. Paetzell.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]


Children (6):

1. Martha, b Sept. 13, 1864; single.
2. Mary Catharine, b Jan. 26, 1866; single.
4. Amanda, b June 17, 1871; m James Elmer High.
5. Clara, b Sept. 17, 1865; m Jacob Buehrle; R. D., Perkasie, Pa.
6. John, b Aug. 31, 1860; m Flossie Cressman.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-188] MARY ANN SMITH, b Nov. 11, 1843; dau John D. and Mary (Heavener) Smith [74-44]; m Apr. 6, 1871, HENRY KILE, b 1830; d Aug. 15, 1897; s Jacob Kile. Farmer. No children. (1919.)

[74-189] OLIVER SMITH, b Sept. 25, 1843; s John D. and Mary (Heavener) Smith [74-44]; m MARY A, d Sept. 27, 1912. Doylestown, Pa.

One child:

Emily, b 1869; d Sept. 19, 1918; m Long.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-190] GEORGE H. SMITH, b Oct. 22, 1853; s John D. and Mary (Heavener) Smith [74-44]; m EMILIE W. C. OEHNS, b Nov. 5, 1856; dau Frederick L. and Charlotte (Zeinert) Oehns. Millwright; R. F. D. 3, Fleetwood, Pa. (1919.)
Rev. William S. Anders [161-42].
Pastor of the Schwenkfelder Churches of the Middle District.
Worcester Schwenkfelder Church, built in 1836.

Worcester Schwenkfelder Church, built in 1883.
Children (2):

- Katharine Haines, b Jan. 17, 1884; m James J. Brown.
- George Heavener, b Apr. 11, 1889; m Augusta V. Brandt.

[Letters ret.; unable to complete.]

REED H. SMITH, b Feb. 16, 1856; d June 20, 1896; s John and Mary (Heavener) Smith (74-44); m MARY ————; 1439 Corlies St., Phila., Pa.

ELIZA OTT, dau Peter and Catharine (Emery) Ott (74-45); m PASPAVILLE STERN, dec.

One child:

Mina, m ———— Hertz: Bayonne, N. J.

[Letters ret.; unable to complete or verify.]

EMERY J. OTT, b Feb. 17, 1828; s Peter and Catherine (Emery) Ott (74-45); m SARAH REAGLE, b Aug. 21, 1843. Lived in Bangor, Pa., R. F. D. 2. (1918.)

Children (10):

- George, b Oct. 20, 1862; d Aug. 28, 1901; m Matilda V. Kline.
- James E., b Apr. 25, 1865; m Ella M. Jackman.
- Edward, b Sept. 18, 1867; m Ella ————
- Charles O., b Nov. 20, 1869; m Elmira Jane Mann.
- Jacob, b Mar. 13, 1871; unm.
- Jane, b Nov. 5, 1873; m George Miller.
- Martha, b Oct. 2, 1876; m Jesse C. Roseberry.
- Joseph E., b Dec. 20, 1878; m Mame Augusta Mengle.
- Alice, b Jan. 3, 1881; m Elbert Miller; Bangor, Pa., R. D.
- Stella, b Oct. 1, 1883; m Allen Granberry Van Horn.

THEODORE OTT, b Sept. 26, 1839; d Aug. 20, 1919; s Peter and Catherine (Emery) Ott (74-45); m 1861, SUSAN LABORE, b Mar. 6, 1826; d Mar. 26, 1909; dau Isaac and Susan Labore. Foreman. Lived at Portland, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

William H., b Dec. 23, 1862; m Clara Weidman; Portland, Pa.

WILLIAM OTT, dec; s Peter and Catherine (Emery) Ott (74-45); m HARRIET OYER. dec. Lived in Upper Mount Bethel Twp., Northampton Co., Pa.

One child:

Luther; Bangor, Pa., R. F. D.

The will of William Ott was probated Dec. 11, 1903, John A. Ott being the executor.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

CATHERINE OTT, dau Peter and Catherine (Emery) Ott (74-45); m JAMES T. KETHELEGE.

One child:

Silva, m Morris Jones; dec.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

JOHN OTT, dec; s Peter and Catherine (Emery) Ott (74-45); m MINERVA HARTZELL, dec.

One child: Frank; Bangor, Pa.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

PETER G. OTT, b Nov. 6, 1849; s Peter and Catharine (Emery) Ott (74-45); m Aug. 7, 1875, ELIZABETH REAGLE, b Feb. 17, 1855; dau Jacob and Catherine (Smith) Reagle. Billposter; Bangor, Pa. (1919.)
Children (3):

[74-578] 1. Minnie May, b May 7, 1876; m S. C. Linaberry.
[74-579] 2. Reagle, b Jan. 16, 1878; m Elsie Lockard.

[74-218] WILLIAM RAESLY, b Apr. 27, 1827; d Dec. 6, 1905; s Samuel and Susan (Ott) Raesly [74-49]; m MARY OYER, b Nov. 14, 1828; dau Samuel and Elizabeth (Hess) Oyer. Farmer; Marshall, Mich. (1920.)

Children (3):

[74-581] 1. Orantes, b Sept. 18, 1849; m Cora E. Bushman.
[74-582] 2. Wellington, b Oct. 26, 1852; d Apr. 13, 1911; m Laura Searles.
[74-583] 3. Franklin, b June 9, 1862; d Sept. 12, 1865.

William Raesly, b July 24, 1830; d Nov. 19, 1867; s Samuel and Susan (Ott) Raesly [74-49]; m Dec. 23, 1852, SUSAN E. EILENBERGER, b Mar. 16, 1830; d Oct. 31, 1919; dau William and Sarah (Frutchen) Eilenberger. Teacher and farmer; lived at Mt. Bethel, Northampton Co., Pa.

Children (3):

[74-583] 1. Samuel E., b Oct. 6, 1856; m Emma E. Snyder.
[74-584] 2. Pauline, b July, 1858; d 1901; m Davis Hambright.
[74-585] 3. Emma J., b Nov. 6, 1859; m Andrew Eyer.

[74-220] EDWIN RAESLY, b Nov. 5, 1840; d Feb. 14, 1913; s Samuel and Susan (Ott) Raesly [74-49]; m Oct. 5, 1861, SARAH ELIZABETH BARTHOLOMEW, b Jan. 9, 1840; d Dec. 25, 1912; dau Philip and Clarissa (Taylor) Bartholomew. Easton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (10):

2. Hiester, d Apr. 21, 1902.
3. Lizzie, d Oct. 10, 1897; m James M. Young; Miami, Fla.
4. Cora, m George Flora; Bangor, Pa.
5. Darwin, m Annie Brown; Easton, Pa.
6. Emma, m Lewis M. Hammann; 109 W. 111th St., New York City.
7. Lois, m Walter C. Jeffery; 21 Danforth Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
8. Frank, d July 17, 1879; single.
9. Grace, single; 819 Ferry St., Easton, Pa.
10. Edith, m Alfred A. Green; 800 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

[74-591] Above information given by Grace Raesly. Letters sent to the various addresses unanswered.

[74-221] JACOB OTT, dec; s Henry and Mary (Kern) Ott [74-50]; m SALLY (SARAH) ANN LA BARRE.

One child:

[74-592a] Isaac, b Nov. 30, 1847; d Jan. 1, 1916; m
1. Emma D. Freeman Field.
2. Katharine K. Wycoff.

The will of Sally A. Ott of Easton, wife of Jacob Ott, was probated in 1905. Among other provisions, the will stated that if her son, Dr. Isaac Ott, left no issue, the estate was to be divided among the following:

"Catharine, wife of Jacob Schimmel; Susan, wife of Theodore Ott; Nancy, widow of George Drake; Nancy Sigafoos, widow of John Sigafoos; Minerva, widow of Hugh Winter; Tillie, widow of Martin Reinhardt; Minnie, wife of Charles Yathers; my sister Susan, wife of Theodore Ott; my sister Catharine and five named nieces." Dr. Isaac Ott was named as executor.

[74-223] SUSAN OTT, dau Henry and Mary (Kern) Ott [74-50]; m JOHN FULMER. Lived in Nazareth, Pa.

Children (4):

[74-593] 1. Henry C., m Minerva
3. Mary A., m Wallace Schweitzer.
4. May.

The will of John Fulmer was probated Mar. 3, 1909.
[No further data obtainable.]

Children (4):

The will of John Beck was probated June 16, 1908; there are three other children not named. Joseph K. Hageman was the executor.
[Further data not obtainable.]

MATILDA OTT, dau Henry and Mary (Kern) Ott [74-50]; m PHILIP MILLER. Lived in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp., Northampton Co., Pa.
Children (4):
1. John P.
2. Hymen.
3. Mary A., m ——— Rosenberry.
4. Emma, m ——— Hess.

The will of Philip Miller was probated May 3, 1900. A trust fund was established for Hymen.
[No further data obtainable.]

JEREMIAH POLEY, b Nov. 16, 1818; d Mar. 3, 1895; s George and Sarah (Boyer) Poley [74-52]; m Jan. 18, 1842, MARY ANN BIGONY, b ———; d Mar. 21, 1893.
Children (4):
1. Clara, b Jan. 22, 1844; m Dr. Jacob Oliver Knipe.
2. Irvin, b Nov. 11, 1845; d May 19, 1864.
3. George W., b Apr. 23, 1848; m Annie M. Titlow.
4. Warren H., b Apr. 2, 1856; m Martha Corson.

Jeremiah Poley and his father, George Poley, were pioneers in woolen manufacture in eastern Pa. About the year 1820 they acquired the only woolen mill on the Perkiomen Creek at Perkiomenville. This was purchased through a distant relative, Matthew Campbell, who had previously conducted the factory.

They personally performed the various operations of the manufacture—scouring, dyeing, carding, spinning, and weaving the yarn and cloth. These operations must have been very crude at that time. They subsequently added an oil mill for the grinding of flaxseed and the manufacture of linseed oil. Later Jeremiah Poley built the first brick building in what is now known as the Borough of Green Lane. In this building he conducted a country store for eight years.

DR. FRANCIS BOYER POLEY, b June 14, 1820; d Feb. 25, 1879; s George and Sarah (Boyer) Poley [74-52]; m BARBARA K. SWARTLEY, b Apr. 10, 1831; d July 24, 1882; dau Henry and Elizabeth (Kolb) Swartley.

Dr. Francis Poley was a practicing physician at Skippack, Pa. He removed to Norristown, Pa., where he continued the practice of medicine for about ten years. Failing health necessitated the relinquishment of part of his practice. In 1865 he opened a drug store and carried on an extensive drug business. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Cyrus S., b June 16, 1849; d Mar. 9, 1893; m Katherine Watt.
2. Elizabeth S., b Mar. 6, 1851; d 1857.
3. Francis Henry, b Mar. 2, 1854; d Sept. 16, 1892; m Amelia C. Currin.
4. Linnaeus S., b Dec. 15, 1858; d Aug. 20, 1886.
5. Horace S., b Aug. 1, 1863; m Margaret Jane Ferguson.
6. Grace S., b Sept. 25, 1869; Washington, D. C.
[74-229] HANNAH REINHART, b Mar. 15, 1831; d June 14, 1870; dau Samuel and Annie (Boyer) Reinhart [74-53]; m in 1849, DAVID LONGACRE, b Aug. 18, 1826; d Nov. 14, 1901; s Harry and Deborah (Cressman) Longacre. Farmer. (1919.)

Children (4):

[74-604] 1. Milton, b Jan. 14, 1851; d May 18, 1894; m Rachel Lilley. [No further data.]


[74-606] 3. Annie, b June 14, 1855; m Thomas G. Wynn.

[74-607] 4. Debbie Susan, b July 5, 1862; d Oct. 28; m. Lewis Cloud. [No further data.]

[74-230] JACOB B. REINHART, b Mar. 8, 1829; d Apr. 10, 1882; s Samuel and Annie (Boyer) Reinhart [74-53]; m ANN REID CATERN, b Sept. 25, 1825. (1920.)

Children (3):

[74-608] 1. Mary Ann, b Apr. 27, 1856; d Sept. 17, 1913; m John D. Hampton.


3. Aaron R., b July 24, 1859.

[74-231] JOHN LEVI GRING, b 1825 or 1826; d Dec. 28, 1906; s Rev. John and Susanna (Boyer) Gring [74-54]; m ELIZABETH URICH, b Jan. 9, 1901. (1921.) Both buried in Cemetery at Friedensburg, Pa.

One child:


[74-232] ELIZABETH ANNE GRING, b Mar. 29, 1827; d July 22, 1910; s Rev. John and Susanna (Boyer) Gring [74-54]; m JACOB CLARKE SELTZER, b Nov. 21, 1815; d Jan. 1, 1892; s Jacob and Eleanor (Clarke) Seltzer. Merchant; lived in Lebanon, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):


2. John Alfred, b Oct. 2, 1853; m Sally Maria McAdam.

The Seltzers came to this country from Seltzer's Springs, in the Duchy of Nassau, Germany, which was their family seat. Heinrich von Seltzer seems to have been the ancestor of the family, but it does not appear that he ever left Germany. His son, Mathias, came to this country and settled in what is now East Hanover Twp., Lebanon Co., about 1728, buying a large grant of land from Casper Wistar of Phila., who had purchased the land directly from Thomas Penn, one of the proprietors of the Colony at that time. Michael Seltzer (apparently a son of Mathias) was born about 1740; this Michael was married to Barbara Jaffery (or Caffery) and a son was born to this union on July 10, 1776, named Jacob. Jacob married Eleanor Steitz Clarke on Feb. 21, 1804. This Eleanor Clarke was born Dec. 30, 1783, and was the daughter of Benjamin Clarke and his wife, Elizabeth Steitz. Elizabeth Steitz was the daughter of George Steitz who founded and laid out the City of Lebanon about 1756. George Steitz brought Benjamin Clarke, a surveyor, to Lebanon Co. to lay out the town of Lebanon for him. Benjamin Clarke then married George Steitz's daughter and bought a piece just across the creek from the old Seltzer homestead, which resulted in the marriage of his daughter Eleanor to Jacob Seltzer. Jacob Seltzer, Sr., had only two sons. The eldest was named John Clarke Seltzer, born Jan. 1, 1808; died Feb. 19, 1884; married Elizabeth Faber, May 18, 1834. To this union was born only one son, Colonel A. Frank Seltzer, born Nov. 20, 1837; d June 12, 1917, leaving no issue. He was a colonel in the Civil War, and was a lawyer by profession. He was a member of the bar, all active practice for fifty-two years, having been admitted to the bar in 1855 and practiced up until the date of his death.

The other son of Jacob Seltzer, Sr., was the Jacob Clarke Seltzer, who married Elizabeth Anne Gring, daughter of Rev. John Gring. [Clarke M. Seltzer.]

[74-233] HANNAH ROELLER, b Feb. 6, 1831; d Feb. 9, 1904; dau Samuel and Elizabeth (Boyer) Roeller [74-55]; m AUGUSTUS FRANKLIN DENGLER, d Mar. 26, 1908.

One child: Minnie, b Jan. 1, 1871; d Oct. 28, 1877.

[Further data not obtainable.]

[74-234] JESSE ROELLER, b Dec. 14, 1832; d Feb. 4, 1908; s Samuel and Elizabeth (Boyer) Roeller [74-55]; m Jan. 18, 1857, EMELINE DENGLER, b July 7, 1836; d May 28, 1910; dau George and Rebecca (Steltz) Dengler. (1920.)
Children (8):

[74-610] 1. Savilla, b Nov. 5, 1858; d Sept. 22, 1918; m Harry Shuttle.
[74-611] 2. Benjamin Franklin, b Oct. 8, 1859; m Catherine Spare Bean.
[74-612] 3. Elizabeth, b July 6, 1861; m Harry Eltonhead.
[74-614] 5. Mame E., b Aug. 31, 1866; m Adam Grander.
[74-615] 6. Sarah, b June 25, 1869; m Samuel Wagner.

[74-235] MARY ANN ROELLER, b Nov. 26, 1834; d Apr. 1, 1894; dau Samuel and Elizabeth (Boyer) Roeller [74-55]; m MATTHEW BROOKE, b Sept. 22, 1835; d June 23, 1894. Lived at Limerick, Pa. (1920.) [B. F. Roeller.]

Children (8):

2. Robert G., twins, b Feb. 10, 1866; m Hannah Malinda Bertolet.
3. Samuel G.
4. Charles R., b Apr. 29, 1868; m Emma Steinmetz.
5. Catherine E., b Aug. 10, 1869; m William M. Fryer.
6. Anna M., b Dec. 7, 1871; unm.
7. Irwin R., b Feb. 5, 1873; unm; Schwenksville, Pa.


[74-236] SAMUEL B. ROELLER, b Sept. 19, 1839; s Samuel and Elizabeth (Boyer) Roeller [74-55]; m Nov. 12, 1868, ELIZABETH A. CHRISTMAN, b Apr. 19, 1847; d June 30, 1908; dau Henry and Ann (Raysor) Christman. Electrician; 66 Chestnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. John Montgomery, b June 5, 1869; d Feb. 1, 1899; m Sarah Maclntire.
2. Anna Sylvana, b Nov. 30, 1870; d June 24, 1882.
3. William Henry, b Dec. 3, 1874; m Mame B. Schneider.
5. Irma L., b Jan. 18, 1881; unm; Pottstown, Pa.

[74-237] JEREMIAH ROELLER, b July 29, 1843; d June 29, 1875; s Samuel and Elizabeth (Boyer) Roeller [74-55]; m MYRA MOORE, dec. Lived at Norristown, Pa.

Our child: Oswin, dec.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-238] ISAAC A. ROELLER, b Feb. 25, 1837; d Nov. 7, 1876; s Samuel and Elizabeth (Boyer) Roeller [74-55]; m M. SOPHIA KEPTNER, b Dec. 28, 1839; d Aug. 10, 1911. Railroader and teacher; lived at Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Francis H. L., b Mar. 12, 1861; d May 12, 1861.
3. Eva A., b Nov. 4, 1867; m 1. Harry H. Harner.
3. Eva A., b Nov. 4, 1867; m 2. Henry Startzer.
4. Isaac S., b July 7, 1871; d May 6, 1872.


Children (8):

2. Samuel; Reading, Pa.
3. John; Reading, Pa.
4. Sallie; m Bowman; Pottstown, Pa.
5. Joseph; Pottstown, Pa.
6. Ida, m ——— Kemp; Little Oley, Pa.
7. Henry; Pottstown, Pa.
8. Mabel; Little Oley, Pa.

[Data from will of J. Ethanan B. Mack. Unable to locate or complete.]

[74-240] OWEN A. B. MACK, d Aug. 18, 1897; s William and Esther (Boyer) Mack [74-56]; m ELIZABETH

Children (5):

[Data from will of J. Ethanan B. Mack. Unable to locate or complete.]

[74-241] MARY MACK, dcr; dau William S. and Esther (Boyer) Mack [74-56]; m GEORGE MARQUART.

Children (3):

[Data from will of William S. Mack.]

[74-244a] SOPHIA LEIDY, dau Samuel and Sophia (Boyer) Leidy [74-57]; m ——— FAUST.

Children (2):
1. Hannah, m Samuel K. Neiffer; Pottstown, Pa.
2. Aaron; Ziegler'sville, Pa.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-244b] SOPHIA (LEIDY) FAUST, same as above, m 2nd time, JESSE GAUGLER, d Mar. 7, 1897.

Children (4):

The will of Jesse Gaugler, of Frederick Twp., Pa., was probated Mar. 17, 1897; he was survived by his widow. He had five children by a former marriage. The residue of his estate was divided into eleven parts and bequeathed to the following: Hannah Neiffer (late Faust) wife of Samuel K. Neiffer; Aaron Faust, both children of my said wife by a former marriage; daughter, Maggie Gaugler; sons Daniel and William Gaugler; daughter, Ellen Gaugler; sons Jonathan and Jacob G.; daughter, Elizabeth, wife of William M. Fox; sons Henry G. and Samuel G. Executors, three sons, Jonathan G., Daniel and William. [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-246] SARAH LEIDY, dau Samuel and Sophia (Boyer) Leidy [74-57]; m CHARLES H. HOWARD.

An Albert or Abner U. Howard married Martha Albertson who died Apr. 29, 1894. They had the following children: Minta, Abner, Norman, Caroline, and James. It is presumed that the above Abner U. Howard was a son of Charles H. and Sarah (Leidy) Howard, but no evidence has been found to prove this connection.

[74-248] ISABELLA B. CRESSMAN, b Nov. 3, 1841; dau Tobias W. and Hannah (Boyer) Cressman [74-58]; m JOSEPH WALT.

Children (2):
1. George; Bergey, Pa.; 2. Sallie. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-250] ALLEN B. (ALBANUS) CRESSMAN, b Oct. 31, 1850; s Tobias W. and Hannah (Boyer) Cressman [74-58]; m Apr. 30, 1881, ANNIE M. SCHAN茨, b Aug. 6, 1862; dau John and Mary E. (Butz) Schantz. Carpenter and builder; 4229 Lancaster Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):
1. Andora S., b Apr. 13, 1882.
2. Allen Robert S., b Nov. 27, 1884; m Gertrude May Stackhouse.
3. Oscar John S., b Sept. 22, 1887.
5. Helen Elizabeth, b June 18, 1895; d Jan. 14, 1897.
MARIA ROSHONG, dau Jeremiah and Mary (Ettinger) Roshong [74-60]; m AUGUSTUS ROSHONG.

An Augustus Roshong married Susanna Underkuffler of Frederick, Sept. 2, 1852. (Cf. "Der Neutralist" Files.)

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-259] BENJAMIN ROSHONG, b Apr., 1842; s Timothy and Catharine (Boyer) Roshong [74-61]; m LIZZIE DREIHOUSE, d July 12, 1912. Res., Zieglersville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Frank, dec; m ———; had four children.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-260] SUSANNA ROSHONG, b Mar. 6, 1844; dau Timothy and Catharine (Boyer) Roshong [74-61]; m Jan., 5, 1865. BENJAMIN D. KEYSER, b Oct. 3, 1841; d Sept. 9, 1918; s Benjamin and (Dettra) Keyser. Widow resides at 104 W. Spring St., Reading, Pa. (1920.) No children.

[74-261] LOUISA ROSHONG, b Feb. 23, 1846; d June 14, 1919; dau Timothy and Catharine (Boyer) Roshong (74-61); m 1866, JACOB S. CHARLES, b Mar. 13, 1844; d Aug. 15, 1918; s Daniel and Elizabeth (Snyder) Charles. Merchant; lived at 43 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Catharine S., b June 26, 1867; d July 18, 1869.
2. Frank, b May 3, 1869; 43 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa.
3. Hannah, b June 15, 1872; m Arthur Smith; Pottstown, Pa.
4. Emma J., b Apr. 27, 1879; m David Yerger; Pottstown, Pa.

[Unable to complete. Letters not answered.]

[74-262] FRANK B. ROSHONG, b Dec. 3, 1849; s Timothy and Catharine (Boyer) Roshong [74-61]; m May 5, 1877, MARY D. L. DICKINSON, b Dec- 26, 1853; d Feb. 17, 1892; daw David and Mary Thomas (Goucher) Dickinson. Merchant; Trappe, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Howard D., b Mar. 15, 1878; m Ella Z. Anders.
3. Fannie D., b Apr. 18, 1885; Trappe, Pa.

[74-263] HANNAH ROSHONG, b Dec. 12, 1851; d May 9, 1918; dau Timothy and Catharine (Boyer) Roshong [74-61]; m Apr. 9, 1866, EDWARD MILTON R. RHOADS, b Oct. 6, 1845; s Jacob and Sarah (Romig) Rhoads. Iron worker; Sunnyside, Pa. (1919.)

One child:

[74-630] Emma, b Mar. 31, 1870; m Horace Drumbeller.

[74-264] SALLIE ROSHONG, b Nov. 24, 1854; dau Timothy and Catharine (Boyer) Roshong [74-61]; m Nov. 22, 1877, JONAS LEWIS YOST, b July 29, 1856; d Apr. 17, 1897. Carpenter; widow’s res., 816 Madison Ave., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Emma I., b Sept. 10, 1878; m Charles F. Angstadt; Reading, Pa.
2. Ira G., b June 29, 1881; m Mamie Evans; Reading, Pa.
3. Frank G., b Nov. 14, 1889; m Edna B. Snook.
4. Earl R., b Dec. 1, 1891; m Helen M. Hunter.

[74-265] CATHARINE ANN HEEBNER, b Dec. 7, 1835; d Nov. 23, 1882; dau George and Esther (Groff) Heebner [74-65]; m Jun. 7, 1860, JOHN S. MILLER, b Apr. 1, 1832; d Dec. 25, 1894; s Daniel and Elizabeth (Smith) Miller. Lived at Sunnyside, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[74-635] Amelia, b Aug., 13, 1860; m Henry Goettel.
[74-266] **HANNAH E. HEVENER**, b Sept. 30, 1844; d May 17, 1914; dau Peter D. and Elizabeth (Ehl) Hevener [74-66]; m May 14, 1870. HENRY J. SMITH, b Mar. 3, 1844; d Apr. 22, 1909; s Daniel S. and Susanna (Seasholtz) Smith. Mr. Smith was Justice of the Peace for thirty-three years. He lived in Pennsburg, Pa.

*Children (2):*

1. Katie H., b Dec. 7, 1874; single; Pennsburg, Pa.

2. Horace H., b Dec. 22, 1878; m
   1. Mary L. Trumbore.
   2. Lizzie L. Keyser.


[74-268] **JOHN E. HEVENER**, b Mar. 6, 1853; d Feb. 17, 1903; s Peter D. and Elizabeth (Ehl) Hevener [74-66]; m 1872. MARY AMANDA ROEDER, b Jan. 22, 1855; dau Jesse and Mary (Welker) Roeder. Carpenter and contractor. (1919.)

*Children (7):*

1. Sallie Louise, b Sept. 16, 1873; m Edmund E. Delp.

2. Harry, b July, 1875; d Feb., 1879.

3. Charles, b June 23, 1878; d 1888.

4. Elizabeth, b Sept. 14, 1884; m Arthur Paulkner.

5. Laura R., b Dec. 15, 1886; m Robert Owen Royston.

6. Harvey, b May 24, 1891; d Feb., 1893.

7. Alice, b June 27, 1893; d Jan. 28, 1913.

[74-269] **GEORGE E. HEVENER**, b Aug. 5, 1859; s Peter D. and Elizabeth (Ehl) Hevener [74-66]; m 1st time, Sept. 15, 1883. EMMA J. RENNINGER, b Dec. 27, 1862; d Mar. 31, 1885; dau Peter S. and Levina (Specht) Renninger.

*One child:* Emma J., b Mar. 22, 1885; single; Phila., Pa.

[74-269b] **GEORGE E. HEVENER**, same as above, m 2nd time, May 28, 1887. MATILDA C. DIETZEL, b June 23, 1862; dau Frederick and Sophia (Hahn) Dietzel. Merchant; Pennsburg, Pa.

George E. Hevener was born in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., and has been engaged in the mercantile business practically all his life. After clerking in the local stores he was employed by a dry goods house as a salesman for fifteen years. He then formed a partnership with M. K. Gilbert of Pennsburg, Pa., under the firm name of "Gilbert & Hevener," now "Hevener & Shelly." For many years he has been actively engaged in promoting the business interests of his home town, and has been treasurer of the municipal electric light commission of Pennsburg since its inception.

*Children (2):*


2. Frederick P., b Mar. 23, 1891; m Florence Ruth Paul.


*Children (9):*

1. William H., b June 17, 1859; m Jane McCoy.

2. Mary, m William Gilbert; Spring City, Pa.

3. Lydia.

4. Solomon.

5. Martha, m Samuel Butler; 216 Wood St., Norristown, Pa.

6. Elwood H. C., b Mar. 23, 1873; m Elizabeth Patterson.


8. Walter; 216 Wood St., Norristown, Pa.


[No further data.]

Children (5):
1. Daughter, stillborn Aug. 4, 1866.
3. Alice, b Oct. 26, 1869; d Nov. 28, 1912; m Philip Bowman.
4. Frank R., b Oct. 7, 1871; m Mary Saylor.
5. Bertha, b Feb. 12, 1873; m Henry T. Porter.


One child:
[74-649] Melvin K., b Aug. 8, 1895; m Katie Kutz.
Widow remarried to Harry Walker, Chain St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

[74-274] GEORGE N. HEAVNER, s Philip D. and Catharine Heavner [74-68]; m ———; lived 1700 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. He was formerly a grocer, later a contractor; had three children: Bertha and two boys; one died of tuberculosis.

[74-275] DAVID HUNSICKER, d May 3, 1875; s Martin and Sarah (Heebner) Hunsicker [74-69]; m KATE ———; d Sept. 20, 1875. David died intestate.
One child: David, d Oct., 1875. [No further data.]

[74-277a-b] GEORGE H. SCHWARTZ, d Sept. 4, 1914; s Andrew and Catharine (Hevener) Schwartz [74-70]; m 1st time, ANNA ———; 2nd time, EVA ———. Lived at Souderton, Pa. George H. Schwartz of Souderton, Pa., died Sept. 4, 1914; his will was probated Sept. 11, 1914. He was survived by his second wife, Eva, who was appointed one of the executors of his will, with the Penn Trust Co., of Norristown, Pa. In his will he mentions, “my first wife, Anna Schwartz and her son” buried at Rockhill or Gehman’s Mennonite Cem.; his sister, Amelia Hiltibeitel; brother, Henry H. Schwartz; Amelia Wisler, daughter of H. M. Hiltibeitel; one-sixth of the remainder of estate “to my brother, Henry H. Schwartz; one-sixth to my sister, Eliza Kline; one-sixth to my sister, Amelia Hiltibeitel;’’ also mentions a deceased sister, Catharine Smith and a deceased brother, James H. Schwartz. [Court Records, Norristown, Pa.]

[74-279] MARY ANN SCHWARTZ, b Sept. 11, 1826; d Nov. 11, 1910; dau Andrew and Catherine (Hevener) Schwartz [74-70]; m Mar. 17, ———, ANDREW H. GOTTSHALK, b Mar. 16, 1825; d Mar. 17, 1909; s William Z. and Magdalene (Hunsberger) Gottshalk. Tinsmith and hardware dealer; lived in Lower Providence, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
2. Emanuel S., b Feb. 20, 1852; d Sept. 17, 1853.
3. Ella S., b Mar. 18, 1856; m Davis Moyer Markley.
4. Mary Lizzie, b July 31, 1861; m John A. Johnson.
5. Andrew L., b Jan. 6, 1866; d Oct. 23, 1900; m Minnie Loch.

Andrew had a son Harry; whereabouts unknown by relatives.

[74-280] ELIZABETH SCHWARTZ, b Mar. 27, 1920; dau Andrew and Catherine (Hevener) Schwartz [74-70]; m JACOB KLEIN, d June 30, 1920. Res., Spring Mount, Pa. No issue. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-281] AMELIA H. SCHWARTZ, b Sept. 11, 1843; dau Andrew and Catharine (Hevener) Schwartz [74-70]; m HENRY M. HILTIBEITEL, d Nov. 3, 1907. Lived at Harleysville, Pa.

Children (7):
2. Amelia, b July 13, 1867; m Edwin H. Wisler.
[74-656] 4. Annie C., b Dec. 11, 1873; m Reuben B. Keyser.
[74-657] 5. Maggie, b Aug. 21, 1876; m Jacob K. Shutt.
[74-658] 6. Andrew E., b Apr. 25, 1879; m Susan H. Delp.

Letters not ans.; unable to complete or verify.

[74-282] CATHARINE SCHWARTZ, dec; dau Andrew and Catharine (Hevener) Schwartz [74-70]; m DANIEL SMITH.


[74-283] WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, s Andrew and Catharine (Hevener) Schwartz [74-70]; m LOUISA REED.

One child:

[74-660] Matilda, m Alfred Emers. [Further data unobtainable.]

[74-284] HANNAH LEISTER, b Sept. 5, 1834; d June 25, 1914; dau Franklin and Mary Ann (Hevener) Leister [74-71]; m Oct. 13, 1853, FRANKLIN FREDERICK HENDRICKS, b Jan. 21, 1832; d Jan. 26, 1894; s John and Elizabeth (Frederick) Hendricks. (1919.)

Children (3):

[74-661] 1. Amelia, b Dec. 5, 1856; m Joseph E. McNoldy.
[74-663] 3. Augustus William, b Jan. 7, 1869; m Alice W. Bean.

[74-285] JACOB H. LEISTER, b Nov. 8, 1837; d Jan. 23, 1916; s Franklin and Mary Ann (Hevener) Leister [74-71]; m Oct. 1, 1863, MARY REED, b Oct. 6, 1842; dau Jacob and Catherine (Bowman) Reed. (1920.)

Children (3):

[74-665] 2. Emma J., b Dec. 10, 1878; m Frank M. Kulp.

[74-286] JAMES H. ZIEGLER, b Oct. 28, 1844; d Oct. 14, 1917; s Addy and Elizabeth (Hevener) Ziegler [74-72]; m Oct. 9, 1869, MATILDA SCHLICHER, b Jan. 26, 1842; d May 23, 1919; dau George and Sarah (Geisel) Schlicher [36-49].

Children (9):

[74-668] 2. Kate, b Apr. 28, 1872; m Llewellyn Acker.
[74-669] 3. Lizzie, b Sept. 1, 1873; m Allen K. Long.
[74-671] 5. Sarah Matilda, b 1876; m Harry C. Rutter.
[74-673] 7. Louisa, b Feb. 28, 1880; m Fred W. Huber.
[74-674] 8. Ella, b Apr. 1, 1882; m Christopher Klebe.

[74-287] MARY ANN ZIEGLER, b Mar. 6, 1849; dau Addy and Elizabeth (Hevener) Ziegler [74-72]; m Sept. 30, 1871, AMBROSE ROEDER, b Aug. 6, 1847; s Jonas and Elizabeth (Eberhard) Roeder. Laborer; E. Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

[74-677] 2. Kate, b Apr. 28, 1872; m Llewellyn Acker.
[74-679] 4. Elizabeth Estella, b Mar. 5, 1882; m Llewellyn S. Brey.

[74-288] GEORGE H. ZIEGLER, b Aug. 18, 1851; s Addy and Elizabeth (Hevener) Ziegler [74-72]; m May 27, 1880, LOUISA MARIA MASTELLER, b Dec. 18, 1858; dau Reuben and Maria (Maer) Masteller. Farmer; E. Greenville, Pa. (1919.)
Children (2):

[74-674] 1. Addy R., b Nov. 27, 1882; m Lizzie May Carl.
2. George R., b Aug. 3, 1884; d Jan. 19, 1885.

[74-74]; m 1st time, Apr. 23, 1887, ISAIAH H. OVERHOLTZER, b Nov. 1, 1864; d May 17, 1901; s John K. and Elizabeth (Hagey) Overholtzer.

Children (2):

[68-66] 1. Irma H., b Apr. 13, 1891; m Chester K. Schultz.
[74-675] 2. Vera H., b Oct. 9, 1894; m William A. Doane.

[74-289b] ANNIE W. (HEEBNER) OVERHOLTZER, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 29, 1906, B. FRANKLIN STEVENS, b Dec. 8, 1857; d May 21, 1909; s John and Kate (Gerhart) Stevens.
One child: B. Eleanor, b July 28, 1907; d Aug. 1, 1907.


Children (6):

[74-676] 1. Oliver W., b Aug. 28, 1875; m Mary Erb.
[74-677] 2. Milton W., b Aug. 16, 1877; m Amanda Erb.
[74-678] 3. Eugene W., b Feb. 3, 1879; m Ella Herman.
[74-679] 5. Alice W., b Sept. 17, 1885; m Emil Korbinsky; 333 Elm Ave., North Wales, Pa.

[74-681] 1. Alice, b Sept. 15, 1880; d Sept. 19, 1908; m Eugene Fulton.
[74-682] 2. Jacob Warren, b Dec. 1, 1881; m Annie Marie Roberts.
5. Rhinehart, b May 24, 1891; Lansdale, Pa.

[74-291] ELLEMEINE HILDENBRAND, b July 3, 1855; s Israel and Susanna (Heebner) Hildenbrand [74-75]; m Aug. 7, 1875, SARAH JANE WENHOLD, b May 24, 1853; dau John F. and Lavina (Bitting) Wenhold. Shoemaker; R. F. D. 2, Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[74-684] 1. Alice, b Sept. 18, 1880; d Sept. 19, 1908; m Eugene Fulton.
[74-685] 2. Jacob Warren, b Dec. 1, 1881; m Annie Marie Roberts.
4. Alverda, b Jan. 3, 1887; m Linford Paxen Stout.
5. Rhinehart, b May 24, 1891; Lansdale, Pa.


[74-296] HANNAH HENNING, b May 30, 1871; dau Henry and Margaret (Heebner) Henning [74-77]; m Jan. 18, 1890, ALVIN FRY, b Apr. 12, 1870; s Daniel O. and Anna (Schwartz) Fry. Machinist; 720 Hawa Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

[74-684] 1. Alive, b Aug. 25, 1890; m Calvin Freed; Mainland, Pa.
[74-685] 2. Clarence, b Sept. 3, 1891; m Mabel Whitebread.
4. Oscar, b Oct. 28, 1897; m Lottie Stevens; Norristown, Pa.
5. Bertha, b July 22, 1902.
7. Kenneth, b Apr. 29, 1907.

[74-297] ELWOOD HENNING, b Jan. 8, 1880; s Henry and Margaret (Heebner) Henning [74-77]; m June 7, 1900, ANNA CHRISTINA BERGE, b Aug. 22, 1882; dau John H. and Mary (Shnell) Berge. Farmer; R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)
1. Elmer Kriebel, b Apr. 28, 1901; m Anna Mae Wilson.
2. Raymond Lester, b May 1, 1903.

EDWIN HEEBNER, b Nov. 26, 1869; s Henry and Matilda (Polster) Heebner; m Dec. 24, 1898, LIZZIE MAY STEVENS, b May 1, 1876; dau John F. and Catharine (Gerhah) Stevens. Pumping engineer; Green Lane, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Edith, b July 29, 1899; single; Green Lane, Pa.
2. Claude, b May 4, 1902; d July 26, 1917.

HARRY HEEBNER, b Aug. 8, 1884; s Henry and Matilda (Polster) Heebner; m May 16, 1908, KATHRYN BARTMAN, b Jan. 12, 1889; dau Abraham and Sevilla (Bolton) Bartman. Carpenter; Royersford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
3. Edna, b Aug. 4, 1918.

MARY P. HEEBNER, b Apr. 28, 1875; dau Henry and Matilda (Polster) Heebner; m Apr. 28, 1896, SASSAMAN N. SMITH, b Dec. 29, 1877; d Nov. 19, 1912. Res., Schwenksville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
2. Verna H., b Dec. 21, 1897; Schwenksville, Pa.
4. Herbert H., b Aug. 16, 1900.

AGNES P. HEEBNER, b Jan. 7, 1877; dau Henry and Matilda (Polster) Heebner; m July 23, 1899, ALLEN W. SHOEMAKER, b 1871; s Charles and Mary (Walt) Shoemaker. Restaurateur; Schwenksville, Pa. No children. (1919.)

ANGELINE GARBER, b Oct. 18, 1828; d Dec. 3, 1856; dau Jacob and Ann M. (Heebner) Garber; m ELIAS HECKLER. No children. (1919.)

THOMAS GARBER, b Mar. 22, 1830; d May 1, 1902; s Jacob and Ann M. (Heebner) Garber; m CATHARINE MARCH.

Children (2):
2. Charles, dec; m Salome Burkwalter, dec.

JACOB R. GARBER, b Jan., 1844; d Nov. 11, 1872; s Jacob and Ann M. (Heebner) Garber; m 1868, ELIZA KELLY, a native of New Orleans. Marble business; lived in New Orleans, La. No children. (Further data unobtainable.)

JACOB R. GARBER, b Jan., 1844; d Jan., 1910; s Jacob and Ann M. (Heebner) Garber; m May 11, 1870, CHRISTIANA PATIENCE FUNK, b May 25, 1847; dau Henry Roderick and Charlotte Templen (Radcliff) Funk. Carpenter and builder. (1920.)

One child:
Evie Charlotte, b Sept. 8, 1873; m Winfield Scott Crawford.
Prof. Abel Rambo, A.M., was twice principal of Washington Hill Collegiate Institute, Trappe, Montg. Co., Pa. He first served from Aug. 4, 1845, to Oct. 10, 1846, and was again chosen principal, Apr. 2, 1849. While in charge of this institute Prof. Rambo gave special attention to preparing students for the duty of teaching in the common schools of Montg. Co. Although principal of an academic institute he always manifested warm interest in the education of the masses, and in recognition of his services he was elected superintendent of the common schools of Montg. Co. in 1863, which office he held until 1878.

While Prof. Rambo was principal of the collegiate institute the study of music was emphasized, and the institute enjoyed a high reputation for its attention to both vocal and instrumental music. Annual musical entertainments were given which attracted visitors from far and wide. The musical selections performed on these occasions consisted chiefly of oratorios and cantatas by the best composers. [Bean—Hist. Montg. Co.]

[74-307] ANN MATILDA GROSS, b June 30, 1833; d Oct. 23, 1878; dau Thomas J. and Catherine (Heebner) Gross [74-80]; m DR. JONES. Ann Matilda Jones is said to have been drowned. [No further data obtainable.]

[74-309] CHARLES H. GROSS, b May 9, 1838; d Dec. 6, 1902; s Thomas J. and Catherine (Heebner) Gross [74-80]; m JOSI FRY. They had one son who is also deceased. [No further data obtainable.]

[74-310] WILLIAM H. GROSS, b May 7, 1844; s Thomas J. and Catherine (Heebner) Gross [74-80]; m KATE L. TOBEY. Proprietor of the Lee Marble Yards, Lee, Mass. They have an adopted son, ten years of age. (1920.)

Mr. Gross, who has lost his eyesight, states that he recalls that his mother claimed to be a descendant of Hans Heebner. (1918.)

[74-310.1] SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER, b Nov. 15, 1856; d Sept. 4, 1917; s Charles and Mary Louise (Peters) Heebner [74-80.1]; m Feb. 21, 1884, REBECCA MCKINLEY HOOD, b Aug. 26, 1853; dau Thomas Y. and Maria (Bingham) Hood. Financier; resident in Chestnut Hill, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

[74-689.3] 3. Mary Louise, b Feb. 28, 1889; m J. Buncker Gribbel.

Samuel Y. Heebner was born in Lee, Massachusetts, November 15, 1856. After receiving his early education in the public schools he entered the University of Pennsylvania and was graduated in 1877. He then entered the law school and was admitted to the bar in 1880. Mr. Heebner became one of the leading bankers and financiers of Philadelphia; he was also known as an art collector. During his career as a lawyer he became connected with many of the city's leading industries, serving as director in various manufacturing establishments, and as president of numerous banks and trust companies.

At his home, 318 West Highland Avenue, Chestnut Hill, he had a fine collection of oil paintings, statuary, and antique furniture, valued at thousands of dollars. In May, 1911, the collection was nearly destroyed when fire broke out in his residence, but after strenuous efforts the fire was extinguished, and the collection saved. In addition to his business interests Mr. Heebner was also interested in education, serving as the director of the Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, and the Sanitarium Association. [Newspaper clippings.]
ALVA R. KERR, b Feb. 14, 1854; d Apr. 23, 1903; s John J. E. and Eliza (Pickins) Kerr [74-84]; m LOUISA JOULE. Res., 1216 11th St., Eddystone, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):
1. John, single.
2. Ralph; 1100 Leiper St., Eddystone, Pa.
3. George.
4. Leila.
5. Frank, b Jan. 2, 1885; m Sadie M. Williams.
6. Greta, m ———— Wilson; 1316 11th St., Eddystone, Pa.

Letters not ans.; unable to complete.


Children (2):
1. Claude M., b Nov. 4, 1893; d Feb. 4, 1904.
2. Joseph T., b May 1, 1896; m Ida Yost; Eddystone, Pa.

ARCHIE V. KERR, b Aug. 20, 1850; dau Richard F. and Jeannette (Johnson) Kerr [74-85a]; m May 7, 1868, JOHN M. TREEN, b July 27, 1847; d Mar. 21, 1912; bricklayer; 2038 N. 5th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Ralph G., b Dec. 11, 1869; m Henrietta Simpson.
2. Edgar, b Aug. 6, 1871; whereabouts unknown.
3. Frank, b May 18, 1875; m Anna Marie Haug.
4. Elsie, b Oct. 31, 1880; single; whereabouts unknown.

MARY LOUISA KERR, b Mar. 27, 1864; dau Richard F. and Margaretta Anna Rebecca (Balthaser) Kerr [74-85b]; m June 11, 1884, JOHN WESLEY PENNELL, b Jan. 14, 1848; s John Larkin and Jane (Pierce) Pennell. Painter and decorator; 931 East 12th St., Los Angeles, Calif. (1920.)

One child: John Richard, b Feb. 15, 1885; Los Angeles, Cal.

WILLIAM B. KERR, b Aug. 4, 1866; s Richard F. and Margaretta Anna Rebecca (Balthaser) Kerr [74-85b]; m Dec. 20, 1899, MATTIE VIRGINIA FIELDS, b Mar. 18, 1873; dau William and Ruth Ann (Blair) Fields. Carpenter; 8 Sixth St., Upland, Pa. (1919.) William B. Kerr served as Clerk of Council of Eddystone for six years. He was also elected to the office of Chief Burgess for two years, when he resigned on account of removal from the borough.

Children (5):
2. Helen Gould, b Oct. 12, 1904; m Carl C. Blair.
4. Elizabeth G., b May 10, 1911.

HERMINEA M. KERR, b Jan. 11, 1867; dau Richard F. and Margaretta Anna Rebecca (Balthaser) Kerr [74-85b]; m 1st time, June 6, 1885, WILLIAM THOMAS DeHAVEN, b Aug. 2, 1860; s William and Richmul Jane (Fisher) DeHaven. Carpenter.

One child:

George Thomas, b Sept. 22, 1887; m Leloa Walker; El Centro, Cal.


HERMINEA M. (KERR-DeHAVEN) GAVIGAN, same as above, m 3rd time, Mar. 7, 1917, GEORGE WASHINGTON HOOVER, b Aug. 24, 1858; s William R. and Sarah (Hunter) Hoover. Carpenter: 823 E. 28th St., Los Angeles, Cal. No children. (1919.)
HENRY A. DERR, b Nov. 24, 1841; d Jan. 4, 1885; s Franklin and Sarah A. (Kerr) Derr [74-87]; m ELLEN SULLIVAN, b Feb. 2, 1844; d Apr. 24, 1901. Lived in Norristown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Annie Maine, b Feb. 6, 1868; m William H. Slingluff.

2. Franklin, b Sept. 24, 1870; m Lillian G. Kendall.

3. Henry F., b July 22, 1881; d Jan. 6, 1916; m Mary V. Yeakle.

ANN ELIZABETH DERR, b Mar., 1844; d May, 1916; dau Franklin and Sarah A. (Kerr) Derr [74-87]; m CHARLES W. HOLMES, b Sept., 1838; d Aug., 1895; s and (Sturtevant) Holmes. Real estate business. (1920.)

One child:

Frances, b Sept. 24, 1874; m Louis M. Kahan.

JOHN JACOB DERR, b June, 1845; d July 4, 1895; s Franklin and Sarah A. (Kerr) Derr [74-87]; m ELIZABETH ———— , b Aug. 11, 1845; d July 23, 1913.

Children (4):

1. Walter, m Martha Kulp.

2. Louis R., m ———— ; no children; Conshohocken, Pa.

3. Franklin, b Jan. 31, 1869; d June 27, 1869.

4. George W., b Apr. 1, 1870; d July 20, 1871.

[Unable to complete; letters unanswered.]

FRANCIS STRAUCH, b Sept. 26, 1833; d Feb. 26, 1878; s Isaac and Catharine (Stager) Strauch [74-88]; m MARGARET JANE LAUGHLIN, b 1836; d Nov. 10, 1904. Resided in Schuylkill Haven, Pa. Margaret Laughlin Strauch married 2nd time, Charles Hummel. She was born in England.

Children (4):

1. Savenia Jane, d Feb. 26, 1910; m David Francis Reed.

2. George Washington, b Mar. 17, 1856; m Laura Jane Bender.

3. Ida Vitila, b May 19, 1860; m Andrew Daniel Krommes.

4. Isaac John, b Sept. 30, 1865; d Nov. 22, 1887.

HENRY LEWIS STRAUCH, b Aug. 15, 1835; d May 9, 1867; s Isaac and Catharine (Stager) Strauch [74-88]; m SARAH A. ———— , dau John and Rebecca (Bell) Beck. Merchant. [Stager.]

Children (8):

1. Ada Savenia, b Feb. 18, 1863; m Dr. Daniel Deehert.

2. John Jacob, b Feb. 9, 1865; m Ida Cockley.


4. Blanche Mary, b Nov. 2, 1869.

5. Anna Maria, b Oct. 30, 1871.


7. Clarence Frederick, b Apr. 4, 1875; 351 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.

8. Effie Matilda, b Nov. 26, 1877; d Oct. 13, 1905; m Edward B. Stichter.

DAVID STILLMAN HERBST, b June 25, 1841; d Mar. 26, 1892; s Martin D. and Elizabeth (Stager) Herbst [74-89]; m Jan. 1, 1870, ABIGAIL SYMONS, b July 26, 1839; dau John and Rebecca (Bell) Symons. Res., Dublin, Ind. Abigail Symons was a widow with a daughter when she married Daniel Herbst.

David S. Herbst enlisted Dec. 4, 1861, as a private in Co. D, 51st Reg., Ind. Vol. He was assigned to the Army of the Cumberland, took part in sixteen battles, and was wounded at Savannah, Tenn. On May 3, 1863, he was taken prisoner at Rome, Georgia, and was honorably discharged at Loudon,
Tenn., Dec. 31, 1863. He re-enlisted as a veteran and was finally discharged at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 13, 1865. At the time of his death, Mr. Herbst was Commander of Post 129, Ind. G. A. R.

Children (7):

1. Clarence Frederick  
   Twins, b Oct. 25, 1870; m Cora Belle McMahon.

2. Clara Belle  
   Teacher—graduate, Indiana State Normal School, Res., Dublin, Ind.


5. Ina Leona, b Mar. 21, 1877; m Ward Raymond Blunk.


7. George Stillman, b Aug. 8, 1881; m Mary Ann Eschleman.

ABRAHAM STAGER HERBST, b July 20, 1846; d May 22, 1900; s Martin D. and Elizabeth (Stager) Herbst [74-89]; m 1st time, Dec. 25, 1871, in Colorado, LAURA HELMS, of Dublin, Ind.; d Sept. 30, 1875.  [Stager.]

Children (2):

1. Albert Henry, b Oct. 5, 1873; m Julia Augusta Stevens.

2. Minnie, b Sept. 19, 1875; m Wallace Fisk.

EMMA REBECCA HERBST, b July 31, 1854; d Sept. 24, 1919; dau Martin D. and Elizabeth (Stager) Herbst [74-89]; m Sept. 17, 1876, CHARLES FRANKLIN ECKERT, b July 1, 1854, Res., 2930 Bellefontaine Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Mr. Eckert is superintendent of the mechanical departments of the Indianapolis Star. (1919.) [Stager.]

One child:

George Raymond, b Feb. 1, 1878; m Beulah Eloise Parker.

HENRY JOHN STAGER, b Aug. 27, 1842; d July 22, 1919; s Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Rudy) Stager [74-90]; m 1864, ROXANNA FRANCES CARVER, b June 21, 1844; d Apr. 16, 1886; dau Wilson J. and Elizabeth (Phillips) Carver.

Children (10):

1. Mamie Elizabeth, b Dec. 27, 1864; d Dec. 24, 1868.

2. Daughter, b July 9, 1867.

3. Daughter, b Feb. 12, 1870.

4. Son, b June 16, 1872.

5. Daughter, b June 10, 1873.


7. Daughter, b Apr. 28, 1876.

8. Daughter, b Feb. 8, 1880.


10. Son, b Dec. 30, 1884.

All the above children died in infancy.

HENRY JOHN STAGER, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 13, 1887, ALICE BELLE (SMITH) DAVIDSON, b July 10, 1851; dau J. Dennison and Rebecca (Crist) Smith. Widow’s res., 1408 Grant Ave., Asbury Park, N. J. No issue. (1919.)

Henry John Stager, to whom the Patriotic Order of the Sons of America is profoundly indebted for its success and influence, and due to whose efforts Valley Forge was made one of the most imposing patriotic memorials in the world, was born in Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Aug. 27th, 1842. The outbreak of the Civil War called him from his profession as a printer in Phila., and he enlisted on July 22, 1862, in the 124th Regiment of Pa. Vol. As a sergeant in Co. G of this regiment he passed unharmed through some of the bloodiest battles of the war, taking part in the engagements of Antietam, Chancellorsville, etc.
At the expiration of his enlistment in May, 1863, he enlisted again, this time as an orderly sergeant in Company I, 39th P. V. M. He was discharged to receive an appointment as 2nd lieutenant in the 29th U. S. C. T., but he did not see active service again. In 1864 he married Roxanna Frances Carver, of Philadelphia.

He was an influential member of the G. A. R., being the organizer of Posts 51 and 77, and a member also of Posts 8 and 26. It was because of his services for and achievements in the Patriotic Order Sons of America that he was most widely known. He joined this organization in 1858, when it was called the "Junior Sons of America." He became the First State Secretary of the Order in 1866, which post he held until 1884; he also served as the First National Secretary, which position he occupied from 1872 to 1885. As one of the two incorporators of the State Camp of Pennsylvania, he was honored with the State Presidency during 1886-1887, was made National President in 1872, and finally Ex-Commander General in 1891. For over forty-four years he was the treasurer of Washington Camp No. 7. One of his most signal services was his founding, in 1866, of the "Camp News," a monthly journal of thirty-three pages devoted to the interests of the order. As editor and publisher of this magazine from 1866 to 1904, when he resigned because of ill health, he raised it to the pinnacle it now occupies, and as one of the pioneers of the order in Pa., his untiring and efficient efforts made the organization of the Order in the Keystone State the largest and most influential of any state in the Union.

"Henry J. Stager was the most noted Patriotic Son of America who ever lived ... He was the man who deserved more credit for the Order which he served so long without financial consideration; more praise while here on earth; more consideration in his old age from our members than any other living man. His service to our cause cannot be overestimated. He lived for us. He died for us. He left a lesson of sincere devotion to our cause for every young American in our ranks to follow and emulate." [C. B. Helms.]

Valley Forge Park will prove the most lasting monument of his life. Until 1878 Valley Forge was neglected: the remnants of the old fortifications were rapidly being demolished by the wind and rain; even Washington's Headquarters was in a state of decay that threatened complete dilapidation. In 1878 several patriotic women raised enough money to purchase the property, but public interest soon lagged, and not enough money could be raised to pay the interest on the mortgage. This came to Mr. Stager's attention in 1885, and due to his efforts at a convention of the Order held at Norristown in that year, an official excursion was made to Valley Forge to learn the true state of affairs. Becoming State Secretary at this time, Mr. Stager called the State Executive Committee together and laid before them a plan to raise enough money to pay the interest and cancel the mortgage. At the next meeting of the Order held in Altoona in the following year, Mr. Stager was able to inform the convention that the mortgage had been liquidated, and he was made chairman of a committee of thirteen appointed to complete the work. He held the post of Vice-Regent Valley Forge Headquarters Association until 1904. Meanwhile, through the medium of his journal, "Camp News," he had been steadily influencing public opinion, the members of the Order contributed generously, and in 1886 the State Legislature voted $5,000 for the maintenance of Valley Forge Park. Eventually the State Legislature became so interested that its total appropriation is more than $300,000; almost a thousand acres have been purchased, and as a result of Mr. Stager's efforts, Pennsylvania can boast of one of the finest patriotic monuments in the world.

Throughout his life Mr. Stager was interested in better education and better government, and carried the Christian ideals toward which he was always striving as guides of his every day conduct. For six years he was School Director in the 13th Ward, Phila., until his removal to Glenside, Pa. From 1897 until his death he was Treasurer of the Second Dutch Reformed Church, of Phila. He died on July 22, 1919, and is buried at Schuylkill Haven.

He is the author of "Freundschaft," a compilation of facts, incidents and traditions relating to the Stager-Rudy relationship, which was published in 1912, and of the "History of the Junior Sons of America," which was published posthumously.


Alfred F. Stager served in the 17th P. V. M. State Service during the invasion of 1862. [Stager.]

[No further data.]

Children (2):
1. Sybilla Elizabeth, b June 6, 1873.
[74-331] GEORGE WASHINGTON STAGER, b Apr. 3, 1847; d Sept. 10, 1902; s Daniel H. and
Elizabeth (Rudy) Stager [74-90]; m KATE S. FRANK, b Feb. 2, 1850, at Shelby, Ohio; d Nov. 4, 1874. Both are buried at Schuylkill Haven, Pa. George W. Stager was the last one in the family to occupy the old home. During his early years he was a skilled workman in his line as a roofer and tinsmith, and was noted for his ability to labor at dizzy heights; in later life he was afflicted with rheumatism, and eventually became totally blind. [Stager.]

Children (2):

[74-717] 2. Maime Elizabeth, b Mar. 15, 1873; m Joseph Whartenby Stemple.

[74-332] OSCAR W. STAGER, b Mar. 19, 1849; s Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Rudy) Stager [74-90];
m Feb. 17, 1876, ELLEN TYSON, b Jan. 24, 1849; dau Elwood and Elizabeth (Hannum) Tyson. Superintendent of Transportation, Reading Terminal, Phila.; res., Melrose Park, Pa. (1919.)

On Mar. 29, 1922 the officials of the Reading Railway Company gave Mr. Stager a reception, and presented him with a handsome emblem in honor of his long service with the railroad. Mr. Stager retired on Apr. 1, 1922, after rendering a service of fifty-nine years and nine months with the company.

Children (5):

[74-718] 1. Oscar Tyson, b Dec. 4, 1877; m Clara S. Gordon.
[74-719] 2. Elizabeth Mercer, b Oct. 3, 1879; m J. Wesley Masland.
[74-721] 4. Helen Sidney, b July 1, 1885; Melrose Park, Pa.

[74-333] WILLIAM DANIEL STAGER, b Oct. 11, 1851; d Jan. 12, 1913; s Daniel H. and Elizabeth
(Rudy) Stager [74-90]; m June 18, 1885, ANNA KATHERINE SHANBACKER, b Jan. 3, 1860; d Mar. 13, 1918; dau Jacob and Christiana Shanbacker. Station agent; lived at 5912 Nassau Road, Phila., Pa. [Stager.]

Children (3):

[74-719] 2. Olive Katherine, b Apr. 2, 1891.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-334] SARAH REBECCA STAGER, b Oct. 24, 1854; dau Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Rudy)
Stager [74-90]; m June 22, 1886, JOHN JACOB MISHLER, s Abel Mishler. Telegraph manager; Phila., Pa. [Stager.]

Children (2):

[74-718] 1. Frank Stager, b May 24, 1887; d Dec. 21, 1890.

[74-335] ELIZA ANN STAGER, b Dec. 9, 1856; dau Daniel H. and Elizabeth (Rudy) Stager
[74-90]; m Apr. 24, 1888, HENRY GARDNER FIELD, b Sept. 11, 1858; s William A. and Lemira S. (Mason) Field. Clerk; res., 27 Madison Ave., Upper Darby, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Lemira Stager, b Nov. 5, 1893; Upper Darby, Pa.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-336] EMMA RUDY STAGER, b Feb. 19, 1863; d Feb. 2, 1891; dau Daniel H. and Elizabeth
(Rudy) Stager [74-90]; m 1888, EUGENE WARD, of Pottsville, Pa. Emma Rudy Ward died in Virginia and is buried in Union Cem., Schuylkill Haven, Pa. Eugene Ward married a second time.

One child: Lester, b Nov., 1890. [Further data unobtainable.]

[74-337] JOHN HENRY STAGER, b Jan. 9, 1839; d May 15, 1885; s John and Elizabeth (Beyle)

Children (4):

[74-720] 1. George Allen, b Apr. 26, 1865; m Clara Goff.
[74-721] 2. Clarence Jones, b June 26, 1868; m Mary Elizabeth Hennage.
JAMES REIFF STANTON, b Dec. 19, 1849; d Oct. 28, 1894; s John C. and Mary (Stager) Stanton [74-92]; m VIRGINIA McCULLOUGH, b Aug. 10, 1866; d Oct. 1, 1910. Mr. Stanton was a railroad passenger conductor, and is buried in Olney, Ill. Mrs. Stanton is buried in St. Louis, Mo.

One child: Neil Marie, b July 22, 1888; St. Louis, Mo.

[Stager—No further data.]

CECELIA ANN STANTON, b Mar. 14, 1854; dau John C. and Mary (Stager) Stanton [74-92]; m ALBERT STRONG CATHERWOOD, b Oct. 23, 1851; d Oct. 12, 1896. R. R. passenger conductor; res., Indianapolis, Ind.

Children (2):
2. Marie Elizabeth, b Feb. 26, 1888; m Nettie Helen Thomas.

[Stager—No further data.]

MARY LOUISA STANTON, b Nov. 6, 1853; dau John C. and Mary (Stager) Stanton [74-92]; m JOSEPH N. WALKER, b May 13, 1900. Druggist; res., Carmel, N. Y. [Stager—No further data.]

ANNIE ESTHER STAGER, b June 8, 1849; d Oct. 9, 1909; dau Abram and Jane (McQuade) Stager [74-93]; m June 1, 1881, ALBERT D. RISHEL. Res., Weissport, Pa.

Children (2):
2. William Emmet, b July 31, 1885; m Nettie Helen Thomas.

[Stager—No further data.]

HENRY CLAY STAGER, b Mar. 4, 1852; d July 20, 1882; s Abram and Jane (McQuade) Stager [74-93]; m Dec. 29, 1880, ALICE DUGAN, of Lairdsville, Pa.

One child:
Myrtle Irene, b Nov. 28, 1881; d Apr. 10, 1911; m Charles McMichael. [Stager—No further data.]

JENNIE STAGER, b July 25, 1858; d Oct. 17, 1897; s Abram and Jane (McQuade) Stager [74-93]; m July 7, 1886, MORRIS WILLIAMS, b Aug. 2, 1855, in Wales; s Richard and Mary (Thomas) Williams. Res., West Phila., Pa.

Morris Williams is a mining and civil engineer; he spent several years in Colorado and Wyoming as superintendent of coal, gold, and silver mines. In 1897 he was made manager of the coal mines of the P. R. R., and in 1903 was made president of the P. R. R. coal companies.

Children (3):
1. Margaret Morris, b July 1, 1888.
2. Richard, b Feb. 6, 1891.
3. Jean Stager, b Sept. 20, 1898.

[Stager—No further data obtainable.]

ELIZABETH IRENE STAGER, b Mar. 27, 1868; d Nov. 26, 1908; dau Abram and Jane (McQuade) Stager [74-93]; m Oct. 7, 1896, ASHIEL BRITTON LONSHORE. Dentist. Mrs. Longshore is buried in Shamokin, Pa. [Stager—No further data.]

Children (3):
1. Jennie Williams, b Aug. 19, 1897.
2. Elizabeth Stager, b June 19, 1901.
3. Ashbel Britton, b Feb. 12, 1908.

EDWARD HEEBNER, b Apr. 7, 1845; s Lawrence and Caroline (Reed) Heebner [74-100]; m Oct. 12, 1867, KATE MOYER, b Nov. 19, 1849. Res., 4642 Mervine Street, Phila., Pa. (1918.)
Children (9):

1. William E., d in infancy.

2. John Henry (Harry), b Feb. 14, 1869; m Margaret F. Dobbins.

3. Charles F., b Aug. 2, 1871; m Mrs. Anna Fisher Reutschman.

4. Cora E., b Oct. 4, 1873; m David Abernethy.

5. Millie V., b Oct. 20, 1875; m William Hough.


8. Eddie, b Oct. 20, 1886; d 1898.


[Data supplied by Mrs. Milton Williams; letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-348.1] AMANDA HEEBNER, dau Lawrence and Caroline (Reed) Heebner [74-100]; m

JACOB LINDENMUTH.

One child:

[74-733] Louisa, m John Becker; Schuylkill Haven, Pa. [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-348.2] LOUISA HEEBNER, b Mar. 26, 1848; dau Lawrence and Caroline (Reed) Heebner

[74-100]; m Mar. 6, 1855, MILTON WILLIAMS, b Apr. 8, 1845; d Oct. 2, 1887; s Thomas E. and

Margaret (Hummel) Williams. Blacksmith; res., Bridgewater, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):

1. Sallie, b July 17, 1866; m Morgan Bausman; Elizabeth. N. J.

2. Euphemia, b Sept. 18, 1868; m William Brown.

3. Margaret twins, b 1870; d 1870.

4. Caroline

5. Ida, b Apr. 26, 1873; m John W. Legg.

6. Lybia A., b Apr. 8, 1875; m Alexander Legg.

7. Howard, b Nov. 27, 1879; Bridgewater, Pa.

8. Lottie, b May 10, 1881; m David A. Cherry; Bridgewater, Pa.

9. Mabel, b Sept. 29, 1884; m Harry Gilroy.

10. Milton, b Nov. 3, 1887; Bridgewater, Pa.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-348.3] JOHN R. HEEBNER, b Dec. 13, 1850; s Lawrence and Caroline (Reed) Heebner

[74-100]; m Dec. 25, 1871, LUCY ANN BRETZ, b Dec. 24, 1852. (1919.)

Children (7):

[74-740] 1. Robert F., b Feb. 20, 1873; m Maria Hummel.

2. Nora, b Apr. 16, 1879; m Conrad Fry.

3. Arthur, b Mar. 1880; m Sarah Anderson; 127 Pearl St., Reading, Pa.

4. Emma, b Dec. 13, 1885; m Harry Haines; 229 Cedar St., Reading, Pa.

5. John T., b June 21, 1883; m Ora Hoppis.

6. Estella, b Dec. 25, 1886; m William P. Lord; 225½ Cedar St., Reading, Pa.

7. Ida, b Dec. 4, 1889; m John Eckert; 444 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-349] EMMA CELESTA DeLONG, b Nov. 16, 1846; d Dec. 2, 1913; dau Nathaniel and Catharine

Ann (Heebner) De Long [74-102]; m FRANCIS W. WEAVER.

Children (11):

1. Charles; Pottsville, Pa.

2. Ella, d Dec. 17, 1875; aged three years.

3. Benjamin, d Nov. 8, 1875; aged five years.

4. Sarah G., b Mar. 23, ——— ; m Joel M. Wagner.

5. Ellwood; Pottsville, Pa.


7. Bertha, b July 28, 1879; m Daniel E. Deibler.

8. James; 569 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.

9. Edith, b June 10, ——— ; m Ellwood Martin Dodd.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES 1065

10. Florence, m ——— Palmer; 206 S. Salford St., Phila.
11. Helen; 1531 Gratz St., Phila.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-351] GEORGE RAPHAEL DeLONG, b June 21, 1854; d July 29, 1911; s Nathaniel and Catharine Ann (Heebner) De Long [74-103]; m May 4, 1884, ELIZABETH R. SNYDER, b May 28, 1866; dau Reuben and Christiana D. (Speer) Snyder. Barber; res., Pottsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Elsie M., b Oct. 26, 1884; m George C. Arbogast.
2. Robert W., b Dec. 20, 1890; m Florence Burke.
3. Carrie D., b Jan. 22, 1892; d Sept. 28, 1892.
4. George W., b June 29, 1894; m Margaret Condon.

Elizabeth Snyder De Long married 2nd time, John Birchall; res., South Second St., Pottsville, Pa.

[74-352] HERBER HEEBNER DeLONG, b Nov. 20, 1859; s Nathaniel and Catharine Ann (Heebner) De Long [74-102]; m Dec. 29, 1879, MARY ALICE FAHRINGER, b July 29, 1857; dau Reuben and Sarah (Keller) Fahringer. Clerk; res., 123 Centre St., Ashland, Pa. (1922.)

Children (7):

1. Edna, b Aug. 2, 1881; Ashland, Pa.
2. Gertrude F., b Nov. 28, 1883; m James J. Lessig.
3. Lehman H., b Sept. 18, 1888; Ashland, Pa.
4. Heber E., b June 15, 1890.
5. Harry Vernon, b June 15, 1894; m Frances C. Shukites.
6. Rhoda E., b Nov. 29, 1896; Ashland, Pa.


Children (5):

1. Anna May, b June 16, 1881; m Charles Insley Berlin.
2. Elizabeth Maud, b Sept. 6, 1882; m Roland Lee Rudrauff.

Rev. Alfred Heebner was born at Port Carbon, Pa. He attended the public schools of the community, and prepared for college at Blairstown Academy. He entered Lafayette College from which he was graduated in 1876. Mr. Heebner then entered the Philadelphia M. E. Conference in 1882 and spent the next thirty-four years of his life in active ministry. While in college Rev. Heebner gave special attention to public speaking and oratory—which was a great help to him in his ministerial career, as he was much sought after as a speaker at patriotic and memorial occasions. He was a fine Christian gentleman, loved by all who knew him. He died very suddenly of apoplexy on Mar. 16, 1916. Some of the principal charges held by Rev. Heebner were the following, all in Philadelphia: Mt. Pleasant Ave., Simpson Memorial, St. John’s, Tacony, Port Richmond, and Ridge Avenue, Roxborough, which charge he had at the time of his death. He also served the Shenandoah M. E. Church at Shenandoah, Pa.


[74-354.1b] LURENE (HEEBNER) BEDDALL, same as above, m 2nd time, GEORGE W. GRAY. Res., Tottenville, Staten Island, New York.

Children (5):


Children (5):
1. Charles Schuyler, b Dec. 22, 1889; Hackensack, N. J.
2. Eleanor, b Nov. 6, 1891; m John Bedford French; Del Prado Apts., Cleveland, O.
4. Henry Reed, b Nov. 8, 1896; 315 South 41st St., Phila.
5. Alice, b Jan. 18, 1898; 315 South 41st St., Phila.

ATTA HEEBNER, b Oct. 15, 1860; dau Henry R. and Elizabeth A. (Lewis) Heebner [74-107]; m 1st time, WILLIAM S. GUITERMAN, b Mar. 15, 1911.

One child:
Guy, m Adelaide Brigham. [No further data.]

ATTA (HEEBNER) GUITERMAN, same as above, m 2nd time, CHARLES F. HUMMEL. Res., 204 Market St., Port Carbon, Pa. (1920.)

WILFRED HEEBNER, b Sept. 21, 1862; s Henry R. and Elizabeth A. (Lewis) Heebner [74-107]; m May 30, 1894, LEILA R. COLLINS, b Mar. 10, 1873; dau Andrew J. and Alice (Ray) Collins. Accountant; res., 4253 Regent St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
2. Edgar C., b Mar. 27, 1902; d Oct. 9, 1918.


MINNIE HEEBNER, b May 10, 1867; dau Henry R. and Elizabeth A. (Lewis) Heebner [74-107]; m CONARD B. SILLYMAN. Res., 1107 Mahontongo St., Pottsville, Pa. [Letters unans.; no further data.]


Children (2):
1. Clair H., b May 22, 1893; Paola, Kansas.
2. Aubrey F., b Dec. 30, 1897; Paola, Kansas.

During the World War Clair H. Suitt served in the 353rd Infantry, 89th Division of the Kansas Band, passing through France and Belgium into Germany, and remaining there four months with the Army of Occupation. He has also traveled all over the United States with musical organizations. At one time he toured the United States on the Chautauqua Circuit as a member of "Zuave's Concert Band."

Aubrey F. Suitt was employed by the United States Shipping Board at Washington, D. C., as a stenographer during the War.


GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFIELDER FAMILIES

[74-758] Children (5):
1. George H., b Nov. 23, 1887; m Ethel V. Paxson.
2. Isaac Earl, b Feb. 13, 1890; m Carrie Beuhler; Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
3. Thomas Arthur, b Apr. 21, 1891; d Aug. 28, 1891.
4. Harold Lenks, b May 21, 1894; d Sept. 19, 1894.
5. Mary Elizabeth, b Nov. 6, 1895; m Clinton A. Colver.


Children (2):
1. Nellie G., b Feb. 21, 1885; d Aug., 1885.
2. George W., b July 23, 1888; m Maud H. Gwinner.


Children (3):
1. Alice Matthews, b Mar. 25, 1897; unm. m Harrison A. Berger.
2. Anna Margaret, b Oct. 4, 1901.

[The Editor is indebted to Dr. Thomas F. Heebner for valuable data on the Heebner family.]


Children (3):
1. MacDonald, b May 26, 1891; m Caroline M. Ribble.
2. Walter M., b Jan. 25, 1893; Clark's Green, Pa.
3. Albert D., b Dec. 17, 1902; Clark's Green, Pa.


Children (6):
1. Anna Margaret, b May 16, 1891; m Harold Doud.
2. William Edwin, b July 29, 1893; m Mae W. Bryden.
3. Charles Heebner, b July 18, 1895; Scranton, Pa.
4. Warren Albert, b Nov. 26, 1897; Easton, Pa.
5. Robert Trexler, b May 21, 1901.

Charles Heebner Ives served in the recent war. He was First Lieut. of the 311th Machine Gun Battalion. He spent more than a year in France, and participated in two battles. After Nov. 11, he attended the University of Toulouse.

[74-365.1] ABRAHAM HEEBNER, dec; s George W. and Anna M. (Fister) Heebner [74-108b]; m ———. Wife remarried.

One child:

[74-764.1] Lou. m ——— Waterson; Hollyoak, Del. [Further data unobtainable.]

[74-366] SARAH ANN BUTTERWEEK, b Aug. 3, 1837; dau Moses B. and Mary Ann B. (Nyce) Butterweek [74-113]; m WILLIAM B. HOFFMAN, s David H. Hoffman.

Children (3):
1. John, b Nov., 1859.
2. Sarah, b Feb., 1863.
3. Irwin, b 1865. [Unable to complete or verify.]
ELIZABETH N. BUTTERWECK, b Feb. 12, 1839; d Aug. 4, 1884; dau Moses B. and Mary Ann B. (Nyce) Butterweck [74-113]; m EPHRAIM B. SCHEFFY.

Ephraim B. Scheffy died in Erie, Pa., Mar. 28, 1912, leaving the following heirs: Edwin B. Scheffy; William B. Scheffy; Annie Brant, Reading, Pa., a daughter; Julia M. Focht, Pottstown, Pa.; and Katie Swinehart, a daughter, Pottstown, Pa.

Children (6):

MARY ANN BUTTERWECK, b July 16, 1841; dau Moses B. and Mary Ann B. (Nyce) Butterweck [74-113]; m Dec. 18, 1860, SAMUEL SCHMOYER SCHWENK, b July 4, 1830. Farmer; res., East Perkiomen Twp., Pa.

Children (2):
1. Rachel Ann, b Feb. 11, 1862; m W. R. Johnson.
2. Eliza V., b Feb. 12, 1865.

ABIGAIL N. BUTTERWECK, b Oct. 11, 1844; dau Moses B. and Mary Ann B. (Nyce) Butterweck [74-113]; m SAMUEL H. WIEN, b Mar. 3, 1848.

Children (9):
2. William Henry, b Nov. 15, 1871.
4. Amos B., b Jan. 9, 1876.
5. Samuel B., b June 13, 1878.
6. Mary Ann, b Nov. 23, 1879.
7. Harry Webster, b Feb. 11, 1883.
9. Berdella

JOHN NYCE BUTTERWECK, b Oct. 18, 1856; s Moses B. and Mary Ann B. (Nyce) Butterweck [74-113]; m Nov. 21, 1885, MARY K. SMITH, of Pottstown, Pa.


BENJAMIN (NYCE) ZIEGLER, b May 27, 1843; s Joseph and Sophia B. (Nyce) Ziegler [74-115]; m MARY KULP.

Children (5):
1. David, d aged one year; 2. Fayetta, d aged five weeks; 3. Wilson; 4. Emma; 5. D——

MARY ELIZABETH (NYCE) ZIEGLER, b Nov. 28, 1844; dau Joseph and Sophia B. (Nyce) Ziegler [74-115]; m HENRY WADE.

Children (6):

NATHAN (NYCE) ZIEGLER, b Mar. 25, 1849; s Joseph and Sophia B. (Nyce) Ziegler [74-115]; m SARAH HILGERT, dau Jacob and Christiana (Nic) Hilgert [74-118].

Children (3):

DAVID (NYCE) ZIEGLER, b Aug. 23, 1851; s Joseph and Sophia B. (Nyce) Ziegler [74-115]; m CLARA SMOYER.

Children (3):
1. Oscar; 2. Ella; 3. Agnes.
[74-375] **SOPHIA (NYCE) ZIEGLER**, b July 10, 1856; dau Joseph and Sophia B. (Nyce) Ziegler [74-115]; m WINDFIELD SMITH.

Children (3):
1. Emma; 2. Winfield or Windfield; 3. Mary. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-376] **MARIA (NYCE) ZIEGLER**, b July 10, 1856; dau Joseph and Sophia B. (Nyce) Ziegler [74-115]; m JACOB HAHN.

One child: Florence. [Unable to trace or verify.]


One child: Susan, b Aug. 15, 1887; d July 26, 1888. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-378] **JAMES HENRY NYCE**, b July 5, 1852; s John B. and Sarah (Cozemier) Nyce [74-116]; m LOVINA HART.

Children (2):
1. Ida, b Nov. 4, 1878.
2. Henry Richard, b Dec., 1879. [Unable to trace or verify.]


Children (2):
1. Catharine; 2. Elizabeth. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-382] **MAHLON HOFFECKER**, b Jan. 22, 1833; s John and Catharine N. (Miller) Hoffecker [74-120]; m SIDNEY M. ENGLAND, b May 9, 1830.

Children (2):
1. Mary, b Nov. 30, 1859.
2. Emilie, b Sept. 28, 1863. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-383] **LEVI HOFFECKER**, b Sept. 30, 1834; s John and Catharine N. (Miller) Hoffecker [74-120]; m OCT., 1839, RACHEL HUZZARD, b Aug. 20, 1836.

Children (4):
1. Ella, b Aug. 28, 1860.
2. Alvin M., b Jan. 18, 1865.
3. Anna M., b June 6, 1866.
4. John L., b July 19, 1870. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-385] **ALLEN C. MILLER**, b Apr. 20, 1863; s Israel N. and Lydia (Ecker) Miller [74-122b]; m JOSEPHINE SHIRICH.

One child: George Royal, b Sept. 1, 1883. [Unable to trace or verify.]


Children (2):
1. Bertha, b July 13, 1871.
2. Howard Eugene, b Oct., 1874. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-387] **ANNA ELIZABETH MILLER**, b July 18, 1845; dau John W. and Mary A. (Halderman) Miller [74-123a]; m NATHANIEL HERNER, s David and Susanna (Rhoads) Herner.

One child: Blanche M., b Jan. 18, 1876. [Unable to trace or verify.]
[74-388] ANNA MARY MILLER, b Jan. 28, 1859; d June 7, 1884; dau Absalom and Catherine E. (Gilbert) Miller [74-127a]; m HARVEY THOMAS.

Children (2):
1. Walter; 2. Lee. [Unable to trace or verify above.]

[74-389] EMMA JANE MILLER, b Nov. 26, 1863; dau Absalom and Catherine E. (Gilbert) Miller [74-127a]; m July 12, 1883, JOSEPH HIPPLE. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-390] ANNA MARY MILLER GREENOFF, b June 21, 1863; dau Thomas V. and Angeline (Miller) Greenoff [74-128]; m Apr. 27, 1882, at Pottstown, Pa., J. FRANK ALTHOUSE. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-391] MARTHA K. MOSES, b June 12, 1844; dau George and Cordelia (Miller) Moses [74-129]; m Nov. 19, 1864, WASHINGTON FRIDAY, b June 6, 1861; dec; s Christian and Mary Friday. Resided in Phoenixville, Chester Co., Pa.

Children (8):
2. Mary Estella, b Aug. 27, 1867.
3. Hortense, b Jan. 23, 1869; d May 6, 1869.
7. Cordelia, b June 26, 1877; d Sept. 6, 1877.
8. Evangeline May, b May 31, 1879.

[No further data obtainable.]

In his will Washington Friday mentions his grandchildren, "George Washington Erb and Mabel Erb."

Washington Friday was born at East Pikeland Twp., Chester Co., Pa. He enlisted in Co. G., 30th Pa. Infantry, and was honorably discharged, June 13, 1864. He participated in many battles.

At South Mountain, Mr. Friday and another soldier in his company, J. T. Hunter, while in a charge, found themselves in advance of the regiment, and Mr. Friday, whose gun was empty, was confronted by three Confederates whom he made prisoners and sent to the rear. Mr. Hunter, being wounded a few moments afterwards, was carried back to the regiment by Mr. Friday.

After the war, Mr. Friday engaged in mercantile pursuits at Wilson Corner and Phoenixville, in Springfield, Chester Co., Pa. In 1873, he sold out his business and went to Phila. to engage in fancy grocery and market business, but soon sold out and returned to Chester Co. He purchased a farm near Phoenixville, and engaged in trucking and the growing of nursery stock. He served as school director, Justice of the Peace, and in 1890 was auditor of Chester Co. [Hist. Chester Co.]

[74-392] EMMA CATHARINE MILLER, b Jan. 21, 1851; dau Franklin N. and Martha (Knauer) Miller [74-130]; m JOHN C. ROBERTS, of Pughtown, Chester Co., Pa.

Children (4):
2. Laura May, b Nov. 29, 1876.
3. John Franklin, b Jan. 8, 1880.
4. A———, a son, b Oct. 11, 1881.

[Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-393] OLIVER KNAUER MILLER, b Oct. 25, 1858; s Franklin N. and Martha (Knauer) Miller [74-130]; m——— IRWIN. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-394] FRANKLIN U. MILLER, b July 6, 1844; s John and Mary (Urner) Miller [74-131a]; m ABBIE D. DAIRS.

Children (2):
1. John Wesley, b Aug. 26, 1873.
2. Estella, b July 21, 1879.

[Unable to complete or verify.]
[74-395] **LEWIS U. MILLER**, b Jan. 30, 1846; s John and Mary (Urner) Miller [74-131a]; m One child: Jennie M., b Mar. 26, 1870. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-396] **CLARA MILLER**, dau John and Margaret (Summers-Rex) Miller [74-131b]; m BROOKE DAVIS, b July 18, 1843; d July 21, 1877, at Pottstown, Pa. The will of Brooke Davis was probated Aug. 2, 1877; his wife was sole legatee and executrix.

Children (2):
2. Clara.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-397] **LUCY ANN NYCE**, b May 21, 1841; dau Jeremiah L. and Catharine (Hoot) Nyce [74-134]; m GEORGE WORMAN.

Children (2):
1. Warren, b Sept., 1863.
[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-398] **ELIZABETH H. NYCE**, b Nov. 15, 1843; d Nov. 14, 1872; dau Jeremiah L. and Catharine (Hoot) Nyce [74-134]; m EDWARD STOUT.

Children (2):
1. Worman; 2. Ella, d aged two years. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-399] **JOHN MAHLON NYCE**, b July 19, 1849; s Jeremiah L. and Catharine (Hoot) Nyce [74-134]; m LUCY ELY.

Children (2):
1. Caroline; 2. Anna. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-400] **MARIA CAROLINE NYCE**, b Nov. 25, 1851; dau Jeremiah L. and Catharine (Hoot) Nyce [74-134]; m JAMES CAMPBELL.

Children (2):
1. Thomas, b Feb., 1872; d Nov. 16, 1872.
2. Mary.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[A James Campbell died in Norristown, Pa., Dec. 26, 1916; his will was probated Dec. 29, 1916. Annie Malley, wife of John Malley, was sole legatee and executrix. Was this the above James Campbell?—Editor.]


Children (9):
1. Mary C., b Feb. 13, 1870; m Harry Dankelman.
2. Caroline C., b Nov. 1, 1871; m Martin Molony.
3. Flora C., b Feb. 13, 1874; m Charles E. Naile.
4. Howard C., b June 17, 1875; m Ethel Rowan.
5. Susie C., b Apr. 14, 1877; d Aug. 14, 1877.
6. Benjamin Franklin, b Dec. 23, 1878; m Bertha Otto Stine.
7. Martha C., b Mar. 10, 1883; d Aug. 24, 1883.
8. Mabel C., b Sept. 26, 1884; m Harold Corson.
9. Walter C., b Sept. 16, 1886; d Mar. 27, 1889.

Children (3):
2. Peter N., b Sept. 26, 1872; m Amanda G. Hendricks.
3. Mary Alice N., b Aug. 13, 1874; m Oliver G. Hendricks.

Children (3):
1. Oswin N., b Sept. 1, 1885; d May 1, 1886.
3. Nevin N., b Nov. 19, 1889; 2755 North 29th St., Phila.

[74-404a] PETER L. NYCE, b May 4, 1857; s Peter L. and Susan (Lewis) Nyce [74-135]; m 1st time, Nov. 9, 1878, MARY MOYER, b Feb. 7, 1853; d Mar. 1, 1900; dau Jonas and Elizabeth (Bechtel) Moyer. (1920.)
Children (6):
1. Sara Jane, b June 10, 1879; m Alvin C. Moyer.
2. Elmer Ellsworth, b Sept. 14, 1880; Norristown, Pa.
4. Wellington M., b Mar. 19, 1886; m Lizzie S. Grater.
5. Harry, b Aug. 21, 1887; m Alice M. Reed.

[74-404b] PETER L. NYCE, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 18, 1902, EMMA H. BOWER, b Apr. 22, 1865; dau Joseph and Mary (Hange) Bower. Farmer; res., Kulpsville, Pa. (1920.)

[74-405] AMANDA S. BOSLER, b Nov. 6, 1846; d Apr. 2, 1890; dau Jacob and Elizabeth L. (Nyce) Bosler [74-136]; m Mar. 5, 1864, WASHINGTON AUGUSTUS BELL, b Aug. 23, 1845; d Oct. 5, 1918; s Washington A. Bell. Iron worker. (1920.)
Children (7):
1. Jacob C., b June 15, 1866; d Jan. 17, 1903; m Angelina Jacobs.
2. Leonard W., b Aug. 18, 1868; m Mary A. Dreslin.
3. Mary, b Apr. 27, 1870; d Apr. 5, 1915; m John P. Smith.
4. Henry K., b Jan. 6, 1874; d May 7, 1920; m Laura Gardner.
5. Walter A., b Aug. 21, 1878; m Kate Moore.
6. Washington Augustus, b Feb. 1, 1880; m Mary Gillespie.
7. Ella M., b Mar. 26, 1884; m Charles P. Rankin.

[74-406] MARY ANN MARGARET BOSLER, b Dec. 16, 1847; dau Jacob and Elizabeth L. (Nyce) Bosler [74-136]; m June 27, 1874, MATTHEW D. SPENCE, b Sept. 19, 1850; d Dec. 27, 1910; s Matthew and Lizzie (Drummond) Spence. Rolling mill heater; res., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)
Children (3):
1. William M., b Jan. 15, 1876; d Jan. 16, 1876; m Isabella Founds.
2. Harry H., b Aug. 27, 1877; d June 1, 1913.
3. Lizzie A., b Nov. 6, 1881; d Aug. 27, 1885.

Children (6):
1. J. Eynon, b May 28, 1872; m Rosa Holdeman.
2. Celia Wilson, b Sept. 25, 1873; m Frank Marshall.
3. Harry E., b Feb. 1, 1875; m Sadie Mann.
4. W. Ellis, b Sept. 1, 1872; d Sept. 1, 1873.
5. Percy M., b Dec. 17, 1881; d July 13, 1909; m Alice Price.
6. P. Mildred, b Jan. 9, 1888; m Spencer Black.
[74-408] CAROLINA LOUISA BOSLER, b May 17, 1858; dau Jacob and Elizabeth L. (Nyce) Bosler [74-136]; m WILLIAM G. UNDERKOFFLER, b Feb. 15, 1859; s W. G. and Susan (Gross) Underkoffler. Machinist; res., 203 Beech St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[74-791] 1. Frank, b June 29, 1878; m Lillie Gilbert.
[74-792] 2. Elizabeth, b July 25, 1879; m Oscar Weiss.
[74-793] 3. Ella D., b Sept. 25, 1885; m Irvin M. Skeen.
[74-795] 5. William G., b July 1, 1881; m Rose McKeon.


Children (11):

[74-796] 1. Benjamin Erwin, b Jan. 20, 1875; m Anna B. Evans.
[74-797] 2. Carrie Conard, b Sept. 11, 1876; m Joseph Morgan.
[74-801] 6. Wilson Thomas, b Sept. 4, 1883; m Elizabeth Thomas.

[74-802] 7. Emily Eynon, b Aug. 2, 1885; m Frank W. Neitz.


Children (3):

[74-802] 1. Willis E., b Dec. 6, 1891; m Catherine Bytheway.
[74-803] 2. Clarence H., b June 1, 1893; m Ethel M. Bickhart.


Children (4):

[74-805] 2. Frederick H., b Oct. 12, 1889; m Arreta R. Ehly.
[74-806] 3. Irma May, b Oct. 28, 1892; m William Schwartz, Jr.

[74-412] ALICE W. BOSLER, b May 4, 1870; dau Jacob and Elizabeth L. (Nyce) Bosler [74-136]; m June 9, 1898, JOHN SCHELL, b Jan. 27, 1869; s Jeremiah K. and Anna (Fisher) Schell. Foreman, cigar factory; res., 704 Astor Street, Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: John C. F., b June 16, 1908.

[74-413] WILSON B. NYCE, b Jan. 20, 1852; s George L. and Elizabeth (Bieler) Nyce [74-137]; m ELLA McBRIDE.

Children (3):

[74-807] 1. Sarah; 2. William, d in infancy; 3. Orra. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-414] BENJAMIN NYCE, b Feb. 18, 1853; s George L. and Elizabeth (Bieler) Nyce [74-137]; m MARY RITTER.

One child: Effieeta. [Unable to complete or verify.]
MARY ANN RUCKSTUHL, b May 5, 1844; d May 6, 1871; dau Henry N. and Sophia (Heilig) Ruckstuhl [74-138]; m ELLWOOD LUKENS, of Norristown, Pa.

One child: Henry Howard, b June 8, 1867. [Unable to complete or verify.]

JOHN NICE RUCKSTUHL, b Aug. 7, 1845; s Henry N. and Sophia (Heilig) Ruckstuhl [74-138]; m July 23, 1870, JOSEPHINE KILLY. John Ruckstuhl is buried in Montg. Cem., Norristown, Pa. His descendants live in Norristown.

Children (3):
1. Harry, d aged four mos.; 2. Harry, d aged seven yrs.; 3. Caroline, d aged seven mos.; 4. Mary; 5. Rachel; 6. Charles, d 1881; aged seven mos. [Unable to complete or verify.]

JAMES RUCKSTUHL, b Dec. 4, 1846; d July 3, 1873; s Henry N. and Sophia (Heilig) Ruckstuhl [74-138]; m Mar. 23, 1867, NELLY M. HAYES, b Nov. 15, 1846.

Children (5):
1. Maria Ann, b Feb. 15, 1868; d same day.
2. James F., b Apr. 14, 1870; d same day.
3. George W., b July 25, 1871; d Oct. 6, 1871. [Unable to complete or verify.]

CHRISTIANA JANE RUCKSTUHL, b Mar. 14, 1850; dau Henry N. and Sophia (Heilig) Ruckstuhl [74-138]; m 1st time, Aug. 11, 1866, DANIEL McDADE.

One child: Sophia. [Unable to trace or verify.]

CHRISTIANA JANE (RUCKSTUHL) McDADE, same as above, m 2nd time, DENNIS O’DONNELL. Descendants live in Norristown, Pa. [Unable to trace or verify.]

LEVINA RUCKSTUHL, b Oct. 5, 1851; dau Henry N. and Sophia (Heilig) Ruckstuhl [74-138]; m Feb. 13, 1869, FRANCIS SMEDLEY. Descendants live in Norristown, Pa.

Children (2):
1. Harry, b 1870.
2. Esther, b July 9, 1873. [Unable to trace or verify.]

JOHN CRAMER, b May 31, 1849; s Jesse and Margaret N. (Ruckstuhl) Cramer [74-140]; m Sept. 27, 1855, MARY ELIZABETH SNYDER, dau Henry and ———— (Gable) Snyder.

Children (4):
1. Minerva, b Oct. 11, 1873.
2. Harvey, b Feb. 24, 1875.
3. Ida, b Nov. 6, 1876.
4. Irwin, b Feb. 26, 1882. [Unable to trace or verify.]

CHRISTIANA CRAMER, b Jan. 16, 1851; dau Jesse and Margaret N. (Ruckstuhl) Cramer [74-140]; m WILLIAM HERSH.

Children (2):
2. William Franklin, b Sept. 26, 1880. [Unable to trace or verify.]

ELIZABETH CRAMER, b Nov. 9, 1852; dau Jesse and Margaret N. (Ruckstuhl) Cramer [74-140]; m CHARLES RATCLIFF.

One child: Mary, b July 26, 1879. [Unable to complete or verify.]

MILTON CRAMER, b June 24, 1854; s Jesse and Margaret N. (Ruckstuhl) Cramer [74-140]; m ANNIE GEHMAN. [Unable to complete or verify.]
[74-424] ANNIE RUCKSTUHL, dau Samuel N. and Caroline (Reppert) Ruckstuhl [74-141]; m JOHN TROXELL.

Children (2):
1. Minnie; 2. Samuel. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-425] LIZZIE RUCKSTUHL, dau Samuel N. and Caroline (Reppert) Ruckstuhl [74-141]; m JOHN MOYER.

One child: Miltrie. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-426] SARAH CEVILLA SNYDER, b May 15, 1858; dau Isaac and Sarah N. (Ruckstuhl) Snyder [74-142]; m June 12, 1886, EDWARD GREEN. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[74-427] ROGER D. GROFF, b Mar. 27, 1838; s Jonas and Eliza (Dice) Groff [74-144]; m Feb. 9, 1862, CATHARINE GROFF, b Sept. 5, 1842; d Sept. 13, 1920; dau Charles and Rebecca (Shaffer) Groff. Carpenter; res., Royersford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Amanda, b Dec. 16, 1862; d Mar. 10, 1876.
2. John, b Nov. 15, 1866; m Ida Jane Beun.
3. Rebecca, b July 25, 1869; m Samuel W. Fox.

[74-428] JENNIE GROFF, b Apr. 4, 1840; dau Jonas and Eliza (Dice) Groff [74-144]; m Apr. 25, 1866, JOSEPH BENOIR, b 1842; d 1909; s Pierre and Apoline (Racine) Benoir. Res., 2107 Diamond St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Joseph, b Sept. 15, 1870; m Mary McClintig.
2. Ethel Denicke.
3. Lena, b Apr. 23, 1872; m Grier L. O. Weidler.
3. Mazie, b Sept. 6, 1877; unm; 2107 Diamond St., Phila.

[74-429] SARAH A. GROFF, b May 3, 1847; dau Jonas and Eliza (Dice) Groff [74-144]; m JOHN S. FAMOUS. Res., Phoenixville, Pa. (1919.)

John S. Famous served nearly four years in the Civil War. He was a sergeant in the 3rd artillery of the Pennsylvania Volunteers.

Children (11):
1. Lydia L., b Sept. 26, 1867; m John D. Famous.
2. John B., b Sept. 17, 1868; Malvern, Pa.
3. Katie B., b June 24, 1870; Phoenixville, Pa.
4. Anna C., b Nov. 15, 1871; d Dec. 15, 1871.
5. Jennie M., b Dec. 4, 1872; m Lewis F. Kellar.
6. Irvin H., b June 23, 1873; m Hettie Warburton.
7. Harry R., b June 18, 1878; d Jan. 1, 1917; m Elsie F. Fulmer.
8. Effie M., b Jan. 24, 1885; m William H. Stoll.
10. Blanche S. twins, b May 24, 1890; m Edward S. Porter.
11. Florence S. twins, b May 24, 1890; m Charles G. Reustle.

[74-430] DR. GEORGE G. GROFF, b Apr. 5, 1851; d Feb. 18, 1910; s John and Susan (Beaver) Groff [74-145]; m Apr. 14, 1880, MARGARET PUSEY MARSHALL, sister of Saul P. Marshall. Widow resides in West Chester, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):
2. John Charles, b Nov. 12, 1883; Capt. of Co. B., 103 Ammunition Train, A. E. F.
   John C. Groff attained the rank of Major in the World War. He was elected Registrar of Wills of Chester Co., in 1920. Res., West Chester, Pa.
3. Margaret Beaver, b Oct. 16, 1885; unm; teacher of Mathematics, Southern High School, Phila.
Dr. George G. Groff was born on the “Welsh Tract” in Tredyffrin Twp., Chester Co., Pa., on Apr. 5, 1851. His ancestors, who were among the earliest settlers of the state, were Dutch, German, English, Welsh, and Norman-Irish. With the exception of two cousins of his father all the family have been tillers of the soil.

Dr. Groff received his early education in the public schools and in academies at Phoenixville and Norristown, and later, in the West Chester State Normal School, Michigan University, Long Island College Hospital and the University of Leipzig. He received degrees from Long Island College Hospital (M.D.), Lafayette College (A.M.), Judson College (L.L.D.), State College (B.S.), Franklin and Marshall College (Ph.D.), and Susquehanna University (Sc.D.). From 1879 to 1910 he served as Professor of Organic Science in Bucknell University at Lewisburg, Pa., which position he held practically to the end of his life. In 1877 and 1878 he was acting president of Bucknell University.

In public life Dr. Groff served at various times as school director, coroner of Union County, Pa., surgeon in the National Guard of Pennsylvania, and member of the State Boards of Agriculture and Health and of the State Medical and Dental Councils. He was the author of many circulars of the State Board of Health, which are said to be the best issued by any state in the union.

In 1889, after the great floods of that year, he had charge of the sanitation at Johnstown, Pa., which he conducted in a most successful manner. In the Spanish-American War he served as brigade surgeon of the National Relief Commission and special relief commissioner for Porto Rico.

Dr. Groff was also Superintendent of Instruction in Porto Rico, succeeding Dr. Martin G. Brumbaugh. While in Porto Rico as Director of Vaccination, 790,000 persons were vaccinated in three months. This was the greatest record for time in the world’s history. Dr. Groff was a frequent lecturer at teachers’ and farmers’ institutes, and the author of many pamphlets, charts, maps and text-books on physiology, hygiene and mineralogy.

Besides belonging to many medical and scientific societies, Dr. Groff was a member of the Sons of the Revolution, the Welsh Society of Philadelphia, and the Pennsylvania-German Society to which he was elected Apr. 12, 1898. [Pa. Ger. Soc.]

The following are some of his publications: “Plant Analysis, 1880; Mineral Analysis, 1882; Charts of American Geological History, 1882; Chart of Chemical Elements, 1882; Chemical Note Book, 1884; Accidents and Emergencies, 1884; Dairy Hygiene, 1890; Farm and Village Hygiene, 1890; The American Fruit Garden, 1890; Saludad Por de nino, 1900; Editor of Coulter’s Physiologies, 1899, and Sanitary Bulletins of Pa. State Board of Health.”

[74-431] CHARLES A. GROFF, b Oct. 14, 1852; s John and Susan (Beaver) Groff [74-145]; m Mar. 8, 1887, MRS. CORDELIA (MOWLDS) RUE b Mar. 16, 1845; dau Jacob and Ann (Davis) Mowlds. Breeder of Guernsey Cattle; res., Skippack, Pa. No issue. (1918.)

[74-432] DR. JOHN HOWARD GROFF, b May 1, 1854; s John and Susan (Beaver) Groff [74-145]; m ANNIE DINGLER, dau Charles Spurgeon and Susan B. Dingler. Physician: Indianapolis, Ind., R. D. 2. Box 415. (1917.) [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-433] MARY ELIZABETH GROFF, b June 5, 1856; dau John and Susan (Beaver) Groff [74-145]; m Feb. 17, 1876, ISAAC A. CLEAVER, b May 12, 1848; d May 10, 1909; s Hiram and Jane (Abrams) Cleaver. Res., 125 Argyle Road, Ardmore, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):
1. Moreau Victor, b Mar. 20, 1883; d Dec. 21, 1884.
2. Mary Kauffman, b June 17, 1884; unm; 125 Argyle Road, Ardmore, Pa.
3. Horace Jones, b June 19, 1887; m Margaret Knox Bradbury; 615 W. 150th St., N. Y.
4. Gertrude Groff, b Jan. 27, 1890; unm; 125 Argyle Road, Ardmore, Pa.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]


One child: Winifred; teacher of Spanish in New York. [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]
Towamencin Schwenkfelder Church, near Lansdale, Pennsylvania

Rev. Edwin S. Anders [161–50]
Senior pastor of the Schwenkfelder Churches of the Middle District.
Schwenkfelder Churches of the Upper District (1911)
Krausdale Meeting House
Rev. O. S. Kriebel
Palm Schwenkfelder Church
Washington Meeting House
Hosensack Meeting House
[74-435] SARAH R. GROFF, b Apr. 8, 1864; dau John and Susan (Beaver) Groff [74-145]; m May 8, 1888, ALBAN A. KELLY, b Nov. 21, 1849; s Jonathan and Elizabeth (Clark) Kelly. Writer and publisher; res., Malvern, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):
1. Alban Groff, b Feb. 24, 1890; Malvern, Pa.
2. Ruth Lydia, b Feb. 8, 1891; Malvern, Pa.
3. George Groff, b Dec. 20, 1892; m Anna Pearl Guldin.

[74-436] ULYSSES GRANT GROFF, b Oct. 29, 1865; s John and Susan (Beaver) Groff [74-145]; m Mar. 14, 1888, JULIA PAGE QUICK, b Sept. 7, 1862; dau Rev. Charles W. and Anna Prince (Whitesides) Quick. Farmer; res., Amherst, Mass. (1918.)

Children (7):
1. Julia Grant, b Apr. 20, 1889; d Mar. 16, 1917; m George W. Simmons.
2. Blanche Louise, b May 14, 1890.
3. Paul Waldman, b Oct. 9, 1891; m Grace L. Mixer.
4. Louis Wister, b Apr. 4, 1893; d Aug. 4, 1893.
5. Howard Clarkson, b Apr. 30, 1895; veterinary surgeon. Medical Corps, U.S.A. (1918.)
7. Charles Wister, b May 14, 1898; U.S.X.

Charles Wister Groff enlisted in the navy, Sept. 11, 1916.
Howard Clarkson Groff enlisted in the Medical Reserve Corps, Dec. 24, 1917. He was graduated from University of Pennsylvania as a Veterinary Surgeon, June 17, 1918, and entered active service of the U.S. Army, July 10, 1918.

[74-437] MARY G. FETTEROLF, b Nov. 27, 1841; d Mar. 27, 1909; dau Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m JOHN B. ROSENBERGER, b July 25, 1842; d May 5, 1895; s Martin Rosenberger. Proprietor of hotel; lived in Mainland, Pa. [Bergey Family.]

Children (5):
1. Rebecca, m William T. Ewing.
2. Frank, m Matilda Beck.
3. George F., b July 1, 1868; m Eva Getlinger.
4. John F., m Linda Pennick.
5. Jerome F., m Ella T. Ziegler.

[Laters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-438] DEBORAH FETTEROLF, b Nov. 27, 1841; dau Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m JOHN LEDERACH, SR., s Henry Lederach. Postmaster and storekeeper; res., Lederachville, Pa. [Letters unans.]

One child: John, 2nd.

John Lederach, 2nd, is a prominent business man of Lederachville, Pa., where his grandfather, Henry Lederach, founded the village. Henry Lederach was considered a "prophet" by many who knew him. He was a close student of the Scriptures, and predicted many of the great inventions that have since been perfected—electric by land and sea—flying machines, etc. Many of the so-called "wise" ones declared him crazy. One of the oldest burying grounds in the United States is on the Lederach Farm. John Lederach, 2nd, succeeded his parents as the third owner of the country store, built by his grandfather, Henry Lederach. [Charles Fetterolf.]

[74-439] JOHN FETTEROLF, b July 12, 1844; d 1914; s Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m FANNY MOYER. John Fetterolf was a volunteer in the Civil War; he was also an auctioneer and stock breeder.

[74-441] DANIEL FETTEROLF, JR., b June 9, 1848; s Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m Nov. 12, 1871, ANNA REBECCA CASSEL, b July 27, 1852; dau Henry and Mary Ann (Snyder) Cassel. Auctioneer and farmer; res., Collegeville, Pa., R. D. 2. (1919.)
Children (9):

1. Elmer C., b Nov. 12, 1872; m 1. Irene Coons.
2. Laura C., b Apr., 1874; d Apr. 9, 1892.
4. Emma C., b July 30, 1881; d June 23, 1886.
5. Elban, b Dec. 13, 1879; m Darias Kline; Norristown, Pa.
7. Viola C., b Feb. 20, 1887; m Norman Frick; Norristown, Pa.
8. Maggie, b Jan. 20, 1890; m Charles Hildebride; Collegeville, Pa.
9. Daniel Ray, b Apr. 8, 1891; d Apr. 9, 1892.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-442] NATHAN S. FETTEROLF, b July 3, 1850; s Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m CHARLOTTE (LOTTIE) LAKE. Res., West Point, Pa.

One child:

[74-830.1] Nathan L., b Mar. 29, 1878; m Anna F. C. Henckenroth. [Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

[74-443] MATILDA FETTEROLF, b Aug. 16, 1852; d 1919; dau Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m ABRAM ZEIGLER, JR. Res., Lederachville, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[74-830.2] Daniel F., b July 9, 1870; m Emma Angelmoyer.

Abram Zeigler lived near Lederachville, Pa. He had a large family and was a cattle trader. During the Civil War, he purchased stock for the Government. In his time he was one of the wealthiest citizens of the county. [Charles Fetterolf—Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-444] ISAAC FETTEROLF, b Sept. 29, 1856; s Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m Oct., 1882, ADALINE LUKENS, b Dec. 23, 1858; dau Abraham and Esther (Willard) Lukens. Moulder; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (?):

1. Ethel, b Jan. 31, 1884; d Feb. 16, 1884.
2. Abraham, b Apr. 21, 1885.
3. Iva, b Jan. 1, 1887; d Mar. 28, 1914; m J. Harry Cadwallader.
4. Adaline, b Sept. 24, 1888; d May 8, 1891.
5. Albert, b Aug. 10, 1892; m Frances Kapelski; Ambler, Pa.
6. Esther, b June 8, 1896.

[Further data unobtainable.]


Children (3):

1. Agnes Cornelia, b Jan. 13, 1889; m Dr. Edward E. Everts.
2. Layton R., b Feb. 6, 1891; m Ellen W. Munch; 2340 Tioga St., Phila.
3. Estella Groff, b Nov. 29, 1893; m Harvey C. MacNichol.

[74-446] CHARLES G. FETTEROLF, b Oct. 5, 1861; s Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m Mar. 7, 1883, ELIZABETH BALD, b Mar. 7, 1862; dau Daniel and Elizabeth (Yohn) Bald. Editor and printer; res., 2131 North Seventh St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Rebecca B., b Nov. 19, 1884; unm; 2131 North 7th St., Phila., Pa.
2. Elizabeth B., b Sept. 8, 1886; unm; 2131 North 7th St., Phila., Pa.
Daniel and Elizabeth (Yohn) Bald were both born in Germany, and both came to Pa. when quite young. Daniel Bald enlisted in the Civil War, after which his family seldom saw him. Elizabeth Bald died in Phila., at the age of eighty-seven years.

Charles G. Fetterolf was the twelfth child and the seventh son born to Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf, on Oct. 5, 1801, in Lower Salford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. He had a twin brother, George, there being two sets of twins in the same family.

With his brother he attended the public schools until about seventeen years of age, when he entered the office of the “Lansdale Reporter,” and commenced to learn the newspaper and printing trade under the direction of the editor, Frederick Wagner, a printer who had emigrated from Germany. In 1884 Charles Fetterolf purchased the “Langhorne Standard” from Henry W. Watson. In this purchase he was joined by his twin brother, George, and by the hardest kind of labor they finally succeeded in making their undertaking a splendid success. Their purchase was the ninth time the paper had changed hands in its history of eleven years, which explains why hard work was necessary. The “Standard” grew to be one of the largest weekly newspapers in the State, and although its circulation was never over the usual average, its advertising patronage was unusually large. The Press Bureau of the Chicago World’s Fair said it was the best weekly newspaper on file in the Pennsylvania State Building.

The partnership continued until Oct., 1902, when George died. Charles continued the business successfully until Nov., 1907, when his plant was destroyed by fire of unknown origin by tenants who occupied a portion of the building. The loss was too great for him to re-establish the paper and he discontinued business. While in Langhorne he was the prime instigator in establishing one of the best public schools of the county, and served as director and treasurer for about eighteen years. Mr. Fetterolf now resides in Phila., where he is still engaged in the printing business.

[74-447] ALICE G. FETTEROLF, b Sept. 15, 1865; dau Daniel and Rebecca (Groff) Fetterolf [74-146]; m Oct. 31, 1883, JOSEPH CROUTHAMEL, b Aug. 1, 1861; d Feb. 16, 1917; s Jacob H. and Maria L. (Keck) Crouthamel. General delivery business; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Elizabeth F., b Dec. 18, 1887.
2. George F., b Feb. 26, 1890; m Alice V. Phero.
4. Charles F., b Apr. 12, 1895; m Emma Blanche Couter.

[74-450] SAVILLA GROFF, b Dec. 24, 1858; dau Davis and Martha E. (Faux) Groff [74-147]; m July 10, 1889, EUGENE D. EGEBERT, b Dec. 30, 1856; s Norman and Susan (Rogers) Egbert. Attorney-at-law; res., 416 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.) No issue.

[74-451] LIZZIE G. GROFF, b Feb. 10, 1862; dau Davis and Martha E. (Faux) Groff [74-147]; m Sept. 5, 1900, AUSTIN STREEPER, b Oct. 12, 1862. Res., 416 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Florence, b Nov. 23, 1901; d Apr. 26, 1902. [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-452] GEORGE WESLEY GROFF, b Sept. 5, 1864; s Davis and Martha E. (Faux) Groff [74-147]; m Feb. 14, 1901, MARGARET MARIS O’NEILL, b Jan. 12, 1873; dau Charles H. and Margaret Ellen (Reilly) O’Neill. Fire insurance agent; res., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Margaret Ellen, b Apr. 3, 1905.


Children (5):
1. Ida, b Nov. 30, 1881; unm.
3. Albert Lewis [twins], b Apr. 13, 1887; d Aug. 8, 1887.
4. Mabel [m John Murray.]
5. Gertrude, b July 21, 1894; unm.
1080

**Genealogical Record of the Schwengfelder Families**

[74-454.1] **SAMUEL GROFF**, s Samuel and Elizabeth (Goeller) Groff [74-147]; m EMMA KEHS.

*Children (2):*
1. Boy, d young.
2. Caroline, unm; lives in Philadelphia.
   [Unable to locate or verify.]

[74-454.2] **AMELIA GROFF**, dau Samuel and Elizabeth (Goeller) Groff [74-147]; m WILLIAM HICKS.

*One child: Arthur, lives in Philadelphia.* [Unable to locate or verify.]

[74-455] **ABRAHAM G. GRATER**, b Sept. 25, 1835; d Dec. 7, 1920; s Isaac and Deborah (Groff) Grater [74-150]; m Feb. 8, 1860, HANNAH UNSTEAD, b Apr. 13, 1839; d Mar. 17, 1912. Mr. Grater was President of the Grater Bodev Co., Norristown, Pa.; resided at 623 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

*Children (5):*

[74-839] 1. Minerva Jane, b May 19, 1864; m William O. Yost.
[74-840] 2. Ursinus, b Dec. 1, 1871; m Lillian Edmonston.
[74-841] 3. Marion Iola, b May 21, 1876; m Roswell C. McCrea.
4. Catharine, b July 24, 1867; d Aug. 28, 1870.
5. Caroline, b Apr. 9, 1875; d Sept. 13, 1875.

[74-456a] **JOHN G. GRATER**, b Apr. 13, 1838; s Isaac and Deborah (Groff) Grater [74-150]; m 1st time, Dec. 10, 1864. LOUISA R. PLACE, b Apr. 6, 1846; d Apr. 12, 1884; dau Israel and Hannah (Rosenberry) Place.

*Children (9):*

[74-842] 1. Jonas P., b Nov. 21, 1865; d Feb. 15, 1867.
2. Warren P., b Feb. 1, 1867; d May 15, 1867.
3. Franklin P., b Dec. 20, 1868; d Dec. 12, 1871.
4. Emma P., b Apr. 26, 1870; m George Oxenford.
[74-843] 5. Isaac P., b Nov. 12, 1871; m Annie Kauffman.
7. Estella P., b Aug. 25, 1879; d June 14, 1895.

[Above data copied from Family Bible.]

[74-456b] **JOHN G. GRATER**, same as above, m 2nd time, SUSAN (PEALE) HANDEL, b Mar. 20, 1848. Res., 711 Lambert St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

*One child:*

[74-844] Annie P., b Jan. 6, 1888; m Darlington Pollock.

[74-457] **ISAAC GRAHAM**, b Apr. 12, 1837; d Nov. 6, 1893; s William and Rachel (Groff) Graham [74-151]; m Oct. 12, 1865. MARTHA W. KUGLER, b July 4, 1840; dau John and Hanna (Getty) Kugler. Farmer; res., Lionville, Pa. (1921.)

*Children (6):*

[74-845] 1. Alice L., b Aug. 10, 1866; m John Cooper, Jr.
[74-846] 2. Hannah G., b Apr. 29, 1869; d Sept. 11, 1918; m Abram Gordon.
[74-847] 3. Martha K., b June 24, 1871; m G. Harvey Young.
[74-849] 5. William H., b Sept. 6, 1876; m Margaret Duffy.
6. Sara C., b Dec. 13, 1879; 230 West 7th St., Chester, Pa.

[74-459] **JOSIAH G. NYCE**, b Sept. 29, 1829; d Jan. 11, 1900; s George and Mary W. (Groff) Nice [74-153]; m ELIZABETH BICKEL, dau Peter and Elizabeth (Huff) Bickel. (1920.)

*Children (4):*

2. Alice [da], b Dec. 12, 1858; d Feb. 12, 1870.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

3. Preston T., b Nov. 13, 1860; m Sallie E. Frick.

4. Morris E., m — has 3 sons and 2 daughters; Souderton, Pa.

Letters not ans.; unable to complete.

[74–460] CATHARINE ANNA NYCE, b May 16, 1841; d Jan. 10, 1910; dau George and Mary W. (Groff) Nice [74–153]; m May 30, 1863. REUBEN BENNER GROMAN, b July 28, 1838; d Dec. 9, 1911; s William and Catharine (Benner) Groman. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Harvey G., b Feb. 21, 1866; d Aug. 2, 1905; m Anna S. Doepfer.
2. Lily Regina, b Mar. 2, 1868; dec.

[74–461a] AMANDUS G. NYCE, b Feb. 14, 1847; s George and Mary W. (Groff) Nice [74–153]; m 1st time, Aug. 3, 1876, HANNAH KLINGE WALT, b Oct. 25, 1848; d Apr. 8, 1880; dau Francis K. and Hannah (Kline) Walt. (1920.)

One child: Mabel M., b May 17, 1877; Schwenksville, Pa.


Children (3):

1. Mary A., b July 12, 1884; Schwenksville, Pa.
2. Charles Herbert, b Mar. 21, 1886; d Feb. 12, 1884.
3. Laura E., b Oct. 28, 1891; Schwenksville, Pa.


Children (9):

1. Sarah, b Jan. 28, 1852; m Charles Bolton.
4. Matilda, b Apr. 14, 1858; m S. S. Adams.
5. Catharine, b Jan. 2, 1861; d Sept. 27, 1917; m George Kline.
6. Abraham, b Aug. 23, 1863; m Rosa Ehly.
7. David, b Sept. 22, 1865; m Lydia Sell.
8. Amandus, b Mar. 28, 1869; m Sallie Willouer.
9. Joseph H., b Sept. 8, 1871; m Emma Smith.

[74–463] LEWIS AUCHY, s John and Catharine (Groff) Auchy [74–154]; m JOSEPHINE UMSTEAD. Lived in Norristown, Pa.

One child: Harry. [No further data obtainable.]


Children (5):

4. Abraham A., b Feb. 22, 1866; m Anna C. Greasing.
5. Harvey A., b Aug. 28, 1868; m [1. Mary E. Blundin. 2. Clara E. Lancaster.]

SOPHIA AUCHY, b Oct. 1, 1831; d Aug. 30, 1911; dau John and Catharine (Groff) Auchy [74–154]; m ABRAHAM G. PRICE, b Dec. 12, 1829; d Mar. 5, 1906; s George K. and Mary (Garges) Price. Stationary engineer. (1920.)

Children (5):

4. Abraham A., b Feb. 22, 1866; m Anna C. Greasing.
5. Harvey A., b Aug. 28, 1868; m [1. Mary E. Blundin. 2. Clara E. Lancaster.]
1082  GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKSFELDER FAMILIES

[74-465] SARAH GROFF, b Jan. 15, 1837; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Gabel) Groff [74-156];
m Dec. 7, 1867, HENRY SHELLENBERGER, b Feb. 16, 1837; s John and Elizabeth (Harr) Shellen-
berger.  Retired; res., Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Lizzie, b Jan. 29, 1869; Perkasie, Pa.
2. Levi, b Mar. 1, 1871; m Lizzie Leidy.
4. Ida, b May 16, 1875; m Harry D. Moll.
5. Charles, b Dec. 22, 1878; m Mattie Freed.

[74-466] CATHARINE GROFF, b Oct. 22, 1838; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Gabel) Groff
[74-156]; m Dec. 15, 1860, OWEN L. HEIST, b Nov. 14, 1833; d Apr. 23, 1894; s John K. and Mary
Lynn) Heist.  General merchandise; res., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Leo, b Apr. 24, 1867; m Emma Matilda Wiegner.
2. Charles, b May 14, 1874; d May 14, 1911; m Elizabeth Miller.

[74-467] CAMILLA GROFF, b Mar. 21, 1841; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Gabel) Groff [74-156];
m Nov. 30, 1867, HENRY BEAN, b Jan. 10, 1839; d Oct. 8, 1916; s Manasseh and Hannah (Harr)
Bean.  Farmer; res., Souderton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Manassas, b Mar. 26, 1869; m Margaret Hartley.
2. Calvin, b Mar. 16, 1875; m Leanna Nace.
3. Addie, b Apr. 13, 1878; m Abram Godshall.
4. Harry G., b Jan. 8, 1883; m Blanche Albright.

[74-468a] GIDEON G. GROFF, b Jan. 18, 1845; s Abraham and Elizabeth (Gabel) Groff [74-156];
m 1st time, Dec. 2, 1871, HANNAH SHIVE, b Nov. 3, 1844; d Dec. 16, 1881.

One child: Catharine Elizabeth, b Nov. 12, 1878; d Aug. 5, 1879.

[74-468b] GIDEON G. GROFF, same as above, m 2nd time, Dec. 13, 1883, LYDIA TRUMBAUER.
Baker; res., Trumbauersville, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[74-470] ABRAHAM GROFF, b Sept. 16, 1847; s Jacob and Catharine (Ettinger) Groff [74-157a];
m Aug. 11, 1866, EMMA ALEXANDER, b Oct. 9, 1849; d Dec. 4, 1917; s William and Margaret
(Zimmerman) Alexander.  Farmer; res., Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):
1. Harry J., b July 11, 1867; m Lizzie S. Keller.
2. Margaret A., b May 29, 1870; d Jan. 26, 1893; m David B. Beidler.
3. William A., b Jan. 4, 1872; m Aquilla Fretz.
4. Jacob G., b Oct. 3, 1873; m 1. Ida B. Fellman.
5. Lizzie G., b Aug. 3, 1875; d June 25, 1876.
6. Edward Fellows, b Sept. 9, 1879; m Lizzie Wood.
7. Elsie Goldsmith, b Aug. 31, 1881; d Nov. 29, 1890.

[74-471] MARY ANN GROFF, b June 20, 1849; d Aug. 8, 1918; dau Jacob and Catharine (Ettinger)
Groff [74-157a]; m EDWIN K. WENTZELL, b ————; d Apr. 9, 1920; s John and Rebecca (Koppel-

Children (4):
1. Kate G., b Jan. 15, 1867; m Jacob S. Gabel.
2. Ida, b Mar. 5, 1869; d Aug. 21, 1869.
3. Amandus, b Oct. 9, 1870; m Molly Aiman.
4. Sarah Jane, b Sept. 14, 1873; d June 22, 1880.

[74-472] JOHN JOSEPH M. GROFF, b Dec. 4, 1858; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Markley) Groff
[74-157b]; m Feb. 26, 1880, EMELINE R. ZEPP, b Apr. 30, 1858; dau Jesse and Rachael (Richard)
John J. M. Groff is a member of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, where he served as a deacon for nine years. For the last twenty-six years he has held the office of Treasurer and Elder of the same congregation.

Children (2):

[74-883] 2. Jacob Richard Z., b Nov. 2, 1886; m Annie H. Schmidt.


Maria (Scholl) Heany married 2nd time, William K. Moyer.


Children (5):

1. Charles, b Nov. 4, 1868; d Apr. 22, 1870.
3. Alice, b Aug. 4, 1873; m Richard Z. Keeler.
4. Reinhard, b Oct. 17, 1877; m Emma Rea.
5. Caroline, b Feb. 17, 1884; d June 15, 1915; m David Cassel.


One child: Alice Delp, b Feb. 11, 1875; d Dec. 11, 1888. (Adopted daughter.)

[74-478] JACOB G. SCHOLL, b ———; d Jan. 22, 1908; s Tobias and Margarettte (Groff) Scholl [74-160]; m LEANNA SORVER.

Children (5):

1. Tobias, b Dec. 10, 1867; d Mar. 18, 1912; m Ella Griffin.
2. Annie, b Apr. 8, 1865; m Milton D. Barnet.
3. Maggie, b Aug. 15, 1870; d Feb. 19, 1913; m Harry Hoot.
4. Ellen, b Aug. 17, 1873; dec; m Jacob B. Kline.
5. Samuel, b Sept. 19, 1876; d Jan. 16, 1913; m Emma Renninger.

[74-479] TOBIAS SCHOLL, s Tobias and Margarettte (Groff) Scholl [74-160]; m SUSANNA ———. Lived in Tylersport, Pa.

One child:

[74-891.1] Catharine, m B. D. Royer; Souderton, Pa. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-479.1] CATHARINE ANN SCHOLL, dau Tobias and Margarettte (Groff) Scholl [74-160]; m NEIDIG.

Children (3):


[Data from will of Tobias Scholl; unable to verify or complete.]


Children (2):

1. Roy M., b Jan. 26, 1883; m Theresa Hoepding.
2. Alfred L., b Mar. 6, 1880; m Nov. 25, 1884.


One child:

[74-891.3] Allen G., b Feb. 23, 1879; m Elizabeth N. Erb.
[74-482] OLIVIA GROFF, b Aug. 22, 1861; dau Dr. Henry G. and Hannah (Clemens) Groff [74-162]; m Apr. 29, 1882, JOHN D. MOYER, b Nov. 21, 1853; s Abraham and Hannah (Detwiler) Moyer. Banker; res., 128 West Broad St., Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Willis G., b Apr. 20, 1883; d Oct. 26, 1909; m Adelaide Z. Roth.
2. Alvin G., b Sept. 6, 1886; d Feb. 6, 1906.
3. H. Mae, b Dec. 11, 1890; unm; Souderton, Pa.

[74-483] JOHN WILSON GROFF, M.D., b Dec. 18, 1863; s Dr. Henry G. and Hannah (Clemens) Groff [74-162]; m Apr. 29, 1896, ADA S. HARTZELL, b May 20, 1874; dau Henry and Amanda (Stetler) Hartzell. Physician; res., 3500 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

John Wilson Groff graduated from Jefferson Medical College, Phila., Apr. 4, 1888. He followed his profession first at Harleysville, Pa., and then removed to Philadelphia.

[74-484] IDA C. GROFF, b May 25, 1866; dau Dr. Henry G. and Hannah (Clemens) Groff [74-162]; m Oct. 8, 1889, SHERIDAN A. METZ, b June 2, 1865; s Henry G. and Susan N. (Alderfer) Metz. Merchant; res., Skippack, Pa. No issue. They have one adopted daughter. (1919.)


Children (4):

2. Helen, b June 27, 1899; d June 28, 1900.
3. Abraham, b Mar. 18, 1903.


[74-487] HENRY CLEMENS GROFF, M.D., b Jan. 5, 1876; s Dr. Henry G. and Hannah (Clemens) Groff [74-162]; m July 9, 1902, ESTELLA CLEMENS ROSENBERGER, b Nov. 17, 1880; dau Lyman Swartley and Elizabeth Ann (Clemens) Rosenberger. Physician; res., S. E. Corner Broad and Venango Sts., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Robert Armand, b May 11, 1903.
2. Mary Elizabeth, b Feb. 21, 1908.


One child:

[74-893.1] Herbert G., b June 9, 1894; m Eva May Leedom.

[74-489] MISURIA C. GROFF, b Aug. 26, 1877; dau Jesse G. and Sarah L. (Cressman) Groff [74-163]; m Dec. 18, 1898, EDWIN B. RAHN, b Sept. 17, 1873; s Francis and Lucy (Boardman) Rahn. Tinner; res., 916 Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Arthur H., b July 20, 1904; d Nov. 17, 1917.

[74-489.1] JOHN F. GROFF, b Mar. 12, 1864; s Dr. John F. and Amanda (Ruggles) Groff [74-164]; m ELLEN GAUKER, b Feb. 5, 1863; dau William and Sarah (Boyer) Gauker. Res., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Forrest Norman, b June 5, 1887; m Nora Carroll.
2. Catharine Venona, b Dec. 12, 1888; m Harvey Rahn.
3. Elsie May, b May 2, 1891; 917 Mt. Vernon St., Phila., Pa.
[74-489.3] **Hannah Alice Groff**, b Oct. 13, 1869; dau Dr. John F. and Amanda (Ruggles) Groff [74-161]; m Dec. 31, 1892, Jacob Laubach, b Nov. 2, 1863; d Apr. 2, 1900; s Samuel and Sarah (Barron) Laubach. Farmer; res., Coopersburg, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1. (1921.)

*Children (3):*

1. Mildred Frances, b Feb. 16, 1893; d June 21, 1899.
3. Eva Susanna, b Sept. 24, 1900; d Apr. 27, 1905.


*One son: George W.; Norristown, Pa. [Unable to complete or verify.]*


*Children (8):*

1. Sarah Elizabeth, b Oct. 1, 1891; d Sept. 11, 1895.
4. Freemont, b Nov. 13, 1896; d Apr. 17, 1897.
5. Charles, b Apr. 4, 1898; d June 15, 1898.
6. Annie, b Nov. 19, 1899; d Nov. 25, 1899.
7. Richard, b Nov. 9, 1902; d Mar. 28, 1903.

[74-492] **Sarah Reid**, b Nov. 11, 1851; dau Jesse A. and Maria G. (Daub) Reid [74-167]; m Sept. 27, 1870, Jefferson Grimley, b Mar. 27, 1844; d Feb. 14, 1899; s Amos and Julian (Lightcap) Grimley. Carpenter; res., Gratersford, Pa. (1920.)

*Children (6):*

2. Emma, b Nov. 19, 1876; d Dec. 5, 1876.
5. Evelyn twins, b Apr. 7, 1888; d Sept. 27, 1888.


*Children (6):*

1. Maria R., b Nov. 15, 1873; m John Kulp.
2. William R., b Mar. 4, 1875; m Delphi, Pa.
5. Mary Alice R., b July 24, 1881; m Robert Young; Coopersburg, Pa.

[74-498] **Samuel Smith Daub**, b Sept. 30, 1866; s Henry G. and Mary Ann (Smith) Daub [74-168]; m May 15, 1897, Catherine Curran, b Feb. 14, 1869; dau Patrick and Mary Curran. Wood Carver; res., Green Lake, Maine. No issue. (1920.)


*Children (4):*

1. Marie, b Aug. 25, 1884; m George W. Rhoads.
2. Sarah, b Sept. 16, 1886; d Mar. 31, 1887.
4. Elizabeth, b July 25, 1893; d Jan. 16, 1913; m Christian Wissler.

[74-506] **ANNIE REIMAN**, b May 5, 1869; dau Herman and Louisa (Daub) Reiman [74-170]; m Aug. 23, 1890, HARRY BUCHER FREDERICK, b Feb. 20, 1866; s Francis and Catherine (Bucher) Frederick. Laborer; res., Sumneytown, Pa. (1920.)

*Children (5):*

1. Forrest Reiman, b Feb. 26, 1891; m Elsie Schultz Keyser.
2. William Henry R., b Oct. 11, 1895; d Feb. 9, 1897.
3. Sallie May, b Apr. 14, 1898; Sumneytown, Pa.
4. Clarence Francis, b Aug. 6, 1901; 1242 11th St., Eddystone, Pa.

[74-506.1] **WILLIAM JEFFERSON REIMAN**, b Sept. 19, 1878; s Herman and Louisa (Daub) Reiman [74-170]; m May 4, 1902, MINERVA HENDRICKS, b May 4, 1880; dau Frank O. and Mary (Sassaman) Hendricks. Farmer; res., Hoppenville, Pa. (1920.)

*Children (7):*

1. Daisy Mae, b Dec. 9, 1902.
2. William Leslie, b May 27, 1906.
5. Margaret H., b Nov. 5, 1912.
7. Myrtle H., b Nov. 5, 1917.

[74-506.1.1] **JOHN L. SHIPE**, s George and Elizabeth (Leidy) Shipe [74-171]; m MARIE (ARIA) SHULL (SCHOVE), dau Jacob and Catherine (Leidy) Schove. Farmer; lived in New Britain Twp., Pa.

*Children (2):*

1. Isaiah, dec.
2. George W., m Lydia Albright.

In 1887 George W. Shipe was the only child of a well-to-do father. [Battie’s Hist., Bucks Co.]

[Unable to complete or verify.]


*Children (2):*

1. Horace.
2. Lizzie, m Dr. Titus Albright, Hatfield, Pa.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-506.12] **ISAIAH LEIDY**, d 1887; s Zachariah and Catharine A. (Gable) Leidy [74-172]; m SWARTZ, dau Andrew Swartz. Justice of the Peace; res., Hilltown Twp., Pa. [Edward Matthews—Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-508a] **ANDREW HAGENBUCH**, s Joseph and Lydia (Hahn) Hagenbuch [74-173]; m 1st time, ELLEN AMANDA SCHNABEL, b Nov. 19, 1850; d Dec. 30, 1888.
Children (5):
[74-902] 2. Lovine J., b Aug. 11, 1875; m Ellen E. Wentling.
[74-903] 3. Mary, b Jan. 29, — d May 14, 1911; m F. D. Layton.
[74-905] 5. Steward H., b Sept. 15, 1882; m Lizzie Garr.

ANDREW HAGENBUCH, same as above, m 2nd time, DIANA STROH, dau Charles and Rebecca (Rohrbaugh) Stroh [75b-29a]. Res., East Greenville, Pa., R. D. (1919.)

Children (10):
[74-906] 1. Amy Jane, b Sept. 20, 1890; d Mar. 20, 1907.
[74-907] 2. Elmer, b Feb. 20, 1892; m Elaro Wonsidier; Quakertown, Pa.
[74-908] 3. Norman, b Nov. 17, 1893; m Muggie Linsenbigler; Spinnerstown, Pa.
[74-913] 8. Leon, b June 18, 1907.
[74-915] 10. Stata, b July 13, 1913.

CHARLES HAHN, b Sept. 4, 1844; s Charles and Susanna (Marchese) Hahn [74-174]; m Aug. 8, 1868, ELLEN WEAVER, b Aug. 11, 1846; dau Philip and Sophia (Hock) Weaver. Res., 2006 Hay Terrace, Easton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
[74-908] 1. Clinton T., b July 3, 1870; m Catharine Shutt.

JAMES HAHN, b Oct. 28, 1845; d Oct. 24, 1879; s Charles and Susanna (Marchese) Hahn [74-174]; m Feb. 27, 1869, ROSE LAUBACH, b Dec. 26, 1849; dau Elias and Deborah Laubach. Farmer; res., 1525 Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):
[74-910] 1. Charles, b Nov. 19, 1870; m Laura Deily; 427 North 6th St., Allentown, Pa.
[74-914] 5. Sarah J., b Dec. 11, 1873; m William A. Rice.

Lucinda Hahn, b Nov. 10, 1838; d June 1, 1917; dau Charles and Susanna (Marchese) Hahn [74-174]; m 1866, EDWARD RODENBACH, b June 18, 1840; dau Jesse and Lidia (Kostenbrader) Rodenbach. Res., Northampton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):
[74-916] 1. James, b June 12, 1867; m Emma Kuntz.
[74-917] 2. Sebilla, b Oct. 15, 1868; m James Hawk.
[74-918] 3. Stephen, b Feb. 26, 1870; m Lucy Young.
[74-919] 4. George, b Aug. 28, 1872; m Emma Newhard.
[74-920] 5. Lewis F., b Nov. 9, 1873; m Camilla C. Hiestand.
[74-921] 6. Mary L., b Nov. 9, 1876; m Harry E. Weitknecht.
[74-922] 7. Monroe, b Sept. 25, 1879; m Cora Kressler.
[74-923] Lovin Krack, b May 3, 1862, natural son of Lucinda Hahn and William Krack; m Emma L. Kuntz.

MATILDA HAHN, b May 15, 1841; dau Charles and Susanna (Marchese) Hahn [74-174]; m June 16, 1861, GEORGE WERNER, b Oct. 6, 1839; s John H. and Barbara (Berger) Werner. Farmer; res., Nazareth, R. D. 2, Pa. (1920.)
Children (9):

1. Ellen, b Feb. 9, 1862; m Jeremiah Werkheiser.
2. Ida J., b Mar. 2, 1864; m Theodore Schug.
3. Annie, b July 18, 1867; m Alfred Frey.
4. George A., b June 28, 1869; m Emily Matilda Mitman.
5. John, b Feb. 11, 1871; d June 16, 1893.
6. Cora, b Oct. 8, 1872; m Milton Werkheiser; Easton, Pa.
7. Lillie, b Nov. 12, 1875; d Jan. 12, 1893.
8. Charles, b May 10, 1876; m Emma Roth; Easton, Pa.
9. Stella, b June 14, 1881; m Daniel R. Spence.

REUBEN HAHN, b Nov. 20, 1846; d June 11, 1884; s Jacob and Julia (Miller) Hahn
m Jan. 2, 1869, CATHARINE BEER, b June 8, 1848; dau Amos and Matilda (Kebler) Beer. Farmer; res., Lehighton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Adam H., b May 13, 1869; m 1. Sitna Heffelfinger.
   2. Armanda Stehly.

2. Nathan, b Mar. 24, 1871; m Lucinda Fox.

3. Milton, b Dec. 8, 1872; m Cora Steel.

4. William, b Nov. 4, 1874; m Alice Koch.

5. Matilda, b May 8, 1881; m Emerson Strohl.

6. Eva Christian, b Nov. 6, 1876; m George Leon.

7. Ellen, b May 25, 1879; d 1888.


SALLIE ANN HAHN, dau Jacob and Julia (Miller) Hahn [74-175a]; m SAMUEL SMITH. Res., Palmerton, R. D., Pa. No issue. [Further data unobtainable.]

CAROLINE HAHN, dec; dau Jacob and Julia (Miller) Hahn [74-175a]; m WILLIAM BUCK.

Children (3):

1. Daniel; Palmerton, Pa.
2. Leah, m Henry Behler.
3. Daughter, m Dr. Ziegenfuss; Palmerton, Pa.

Unable to complete or verify.

LUCY ANN HAHN, dec; dau Jacob and Julia (Miller) Hahn [74-175a]; m JOHN BEER.

Children (2):

1. Emeline, m ——— Kleintop.
2. Alveta, m ——— Smith.

Unable to complete or verify.

WASHINGTON HAHN, s Jacob and Julia (Miller) Hahn [74-175a]; m SALLIE BEER, Res., Palmerton, Pa., R. D. 1.

Children (3):


On Aug. 23, 1915, the Overseers of the Poor of Towamencin Twp., Pa., gave a release for a share of dower money to Washington Hahn, executor of the estate of Jacob Hahn, and trustee of Sallie Ann Hahn, one of the heirs of Jacob Hahn. Sallie Ann Hahn had been a charge upon the District. [Unable to complete or verify.]

ENOS HAHN, dec; s Jacob and Julia (Miller) Hahn [74-175a]; m CATHARINE SMITH. Res., Palmerton, Pa., R. D. 2.

Children (10):

1. Lewis, b June 10, 1868; m Louisa Hoffacker.
2. Eve, m Calvin Bartholomew; Northampton, Pa.
4. Amos.

[74-942] 5. Ellen, b Feb. 9, 1888; m Erastus Smith.

8. Amandus; Palmerton, Pa.

[74-945] 10. Lydia M., b Dec. 1, 1877; m Oliver J. Kleintop.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-520] CHRISTIANA HAHN, dau Jacob and Julia (Miller) Hahn [74-175a]; m JOHN ECKHART. Res., Palmerton, Pa., R. D. 2.

Children (7):
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-521] SAMUEL HAHN, b Mar. 9, 1863; s Jacob and Sophia (Cope) Hahn [74-175b]; m Nov. 15, 1885, CATHARINE GREEN, b July 11, 1868; dau Joseph and Maria (George) Green. Blacksmith; res., Lehighton, Pa., R. D. 4. (1921.)

Children (6):
1. Jacob, b May 17, 1887; m Mamie A. Moll.
2. Allen, b Mar. 23, 1903; unm; Lehighton, R. D. 2, Pa.
3. Quinten, m Mabel Diehl; Mauch Chunk, Pa.
5. Ellen, unm.
6. Jennie, b Mar. 26, 1895; m Harvey Ziegenfuss.
[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-522] JACOB HAHN, s Jacob and Sophia (Cope) Hahn [74-175b]; m MINNIE REPPERT. Res., Lehighton, Pa., R. D. No issue. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-523] ELLA HAHN, dec; dau Jacob and Sophia (Cope) Hahn [74-175b]; m JAMES WAGNER. Res., Bowmanstown, Pa.

Children (8):
6. Maggie, m [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-524] FAYETTA SOPHIA HAHN, dec; dau Jacob and Sophia (Cope) Hahn [74-175b]; m MONROE GREEN. Res., Palmerton, Pa., R. F. D. 2.

One child:
[74-948.2] Lillie, m ————Getz. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-530] LOUISA BENDER, b June 6, 1845; dau Jacob and Mary (Hahn) Bunder [74-177]; m WILLIAM FLICK, b Sept. 17, 1840; d Oct. 21, 1914; s Henry and Louise (Miller) Flick. Res., Bath, Pa. (1920.)

Children (14):
1. James A., b Dec. 4, 1864; m Sarah A. Erich.
2. Mary E. S., b July 25, 1867; m Milton F. Smith.
3. Lydia S., b July 2, 1869; d Sept. 30, 1871.
4. Augustus F., b Nov. 2, 1870; Bath, Pa.
5. Elmer A., b Sept. 8, 1872; Bath, Pa.
6. Hannah E., b Nov. 2, 1873; m John Barrall.
7. Sarah K., b Jan. 6, 1876; m Samuel Barrall; Nazareth, Pa.
8. Cora S., b Mar. 15, 1877; d Aug. 29, 1877.
9. Liean Aquilla, b July 8, 1878; m Simon King.
10. Mame V., b Sept. 23, 1880; m Samuel Steckel.
[74-956] 12. Clara, b Aug. 12, 1884; m Victor Beam.
[74-958] 14. Mye, b Apr. 17, 1890; m William Eberly.

[74-531a] LOVINE BENDER, b Sept. 17, 1847; s Jacob and Mary (Hahn) Bender [74-177]; m 1st time, Nov. 8, 1868, SUSAN SCHOEINBERGER, b June 19, 1850; d July 3, 1905.
One child:

[74-959] Ada M., b Sept. 30, 1883; m Jere L. Wentz.

[74-531b] LOVINE BENDER, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 17, 1916, MARIA FENSTER MAKER, b Apr. 5, 1849. Carpenter; res., Northampton, Pa. (1920.)

[74-532] RUTINA BENDER, b June 20, 1850; dau Jacob and Mary (Hahn) Bender [74-177]; m June 14, 1868, HARRY SCHOEINBERGER, b Aug. 20, 1845; s Isaac and Katie (Figel) Schoeneberger. Laborer; res., Catasauqua, Pa. (1920.)
Children (6):

[74-960] 1. Sylvester P., b June 2, 1869; m Emma Seyfried; Catasauqua, Pa.
[74-961] 2. Henry F., b Mar. 12, 1871; d Jan. 22, 1919; m Lizzie Seyfried; Catasauqua, Pa.
[74-964] 5. Minnie M. C., b Sept. 19, 1874; m James Dougherty.

[74-535] MANTANA BENDER, b Apr. 8, 1856; dau Jacob and Mary (Hahn) Bender [74-177]; m Mar. 10, 1877, AUGUST LAUBACH, b June 6, 1854; s Frank and Mary Ann (Smith) Laubach. Farmer; res., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)
Children (3):

[74-965.2] 2. Robert F., b Mar. 18, 1882; m Anna L. Schall.
[74-965.3] 3. Howard E., b Sept. 5, 1886; m Annie E. Kurtz.

[74-536] ELIAS BENDER, b Jan. 13, 1862; s Jacob and Mary (Hahn) Bender [74-177]; m Sept. 26, 1891, IDA M. FRITZ, b May 19, 1868; dau Gideon and Caroline (Moser) Fritz. Blacksmith; res., Bath, Pa. (1919.)
Children (5):


[74-540a] ALEXANDER L. HAHN, b June 20, 1854: s Elias and Caroline (Kostenbader) Hahn [74-180]; m 1st time, May 15, 1876, ELEUMANDA BONDEN, b Mar. 7, 1855; d Dec. 23, 1896.
Children (8):

[74-966] 1. Samuel, b Dec. 4, 1876; m Anna Gishel.
[74-967] 2. Ellen, b July 7, 1879; m Herbert Hess.
[74-968] 3. Aetna, b Apr. 13, 1880; m Frank Detweiler.
[74-970] 5. Howard M., b Aug. 1, 1883; m Anna Rasely.
[74-971] 6. Cula, b Aug. 16, 1887; m Jacob Bachman; Bethlehem, Pa.
[74-972] 7. Daisy, b Jan. 12, 1891; m Floyd Border; Glendon, Pa.
[74-973] 8. Henry Wilson, b July 28, 1892; m Amy Wasser.

[74-540b] ALEXANDER L. HAHN, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 23, 1898. MARY F. BUSH, d Dec. 8, 1912; aged fifty-eight yrs. No issue.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

[74-540c] ALEXANDER L. HAHN, same as above, m 3rd time, July 15, 1915, CAROLINE WENTZ. No issue. Carpenter; res., Easton, Pa. (1920.)

[74-541] ELLEN M. HAHN, b Mar. 23, 1852; d Apr. 29, 1919; dau Elias and Caroline (Kostenbader) Hahn [74-180]; m May 8, 1870, RICHARD A. SEIFERT, b Mar. 8, 1847; d May 13, 1918; s Jacob and Hannah (Beisel) Seifert. Farmer; res., Nazareth, Pa., R. D. 2. (1920.)

Children (3):

[74-974] 1. Emma A., b Sept. 12, 1870; m Andrew A. Silfies.
[74-975] 2. George O., b Oct. 29, 1873; m Laura R. Hoch.
[74-976] 3. Mary C., b Dec. 15, 1878; m William T. Johnson.

[74-543] SARAH A. HAHN, b Sept. 30, 1857; dau Elias and Caroline (Kostenbader) Hahn [74-180]; m Dec. 26, 1874, WILLIAM HECKMAN, b Sept. 11, 1852; d June 19, 1911; s David and Mary (Hagenbuch) Heckman. Farmer; res., Easton, Pa., R. D. (1920.)

One child:

[74-977] Charles F., b July 5, 1881; m Annie Alice Miller.

[74-548] MARGARET L. HEAVENER, b Nov. 4, 1851; d Oct. 29, 1903; dau Wilson and Eliza (Lear) Heavener [74-184]; m Mar. 18, 1882, ALBERT B. DURYEAl, b July 4, 1853; s George W. and Barbara Anne (Savidge) Duryea. Millwright; res., Lambertville, N. J. (1919.)

Children (2):

[74-978] 1. Paul G., b June 24, 1883; m Susie B. Robbins.
2. Edwin J., b July 21, 1886; unm; 221 Bellevue Ave., Trenton, N. J.


Children (10):

1. Theodore, d in infancy.
3. Ada, b Dec. 10, 1880; m George Merritt.
5. Ella, b May 21, 1884; m J. Harry McCorrney; 1219 Ferry St., Easton, Pa.
6. Hugh, b Feb. 17, 1886; d Sept. 29, 1918.
7. Wilson, b Aug. 2, 1887; m Emma A. Hineline.
8. Thomas, b June 29, 1889; m Emma C. Wilson.
9. Melvin, b July 24, 1891; m Cora Keiper.
10. Elizabeth, b Apr. 19, 1898.

[74-550] JOHN HEAVENER, b Apr. 5, 1856; s Wilson and Eliza (Lear) Heavener [74-184]; m Oct. 16, 1878, ELIZA A. RYMOND, b July 17, 1857; dau George and Eliza Ann (Platt) Rymond. Farmer; res., Columbus, N. J. (1919.)

Children (6):

2. Cynthia W., b Nov. 30, 1883; d Aug. 14, 1885.
3. Oscar, b June 6, 1886; d Feb. 28, 1888.

[74-985] 4. Emma, b Apr. 3, 1889; m Harry W. Mount.
5. Margaret, b Mar. 15, 1892; Columbus, N. J.
6. Eva, b June 9, 1894; Columbus, N. J.


One child:

[74-986] Herman M., b July 4, 1891; m Ella McGirrick.

[74-553] WILLIAM HEAVENER, b Oct. 19, 1865; s Wilson and Eliza (Lear) Heavener [74-184]; m July 7, 1889, AMY ALWILDA BRYAN, b Nov. 28, 1867; dau Lewis K. and Agnes (Godshalk) Bryan. Blacksmith; res., Montgomeryville, Pa. (1920.)
Children (13):

1. Ethel, b Nov. 6, 1889; m Richard Reese.
3. Herbert, b Jan. 28, 1893; m Mary A. Schong.
4. Alwilda, b Dec. 17, 1893; m Craig Casey.
5. Frances, b Oct. 12, 1896.
6. Roscoe, b Mar. 9, 1898.
7. Stanley, b Feb. 10, 1900.
13. Eunice O., b Sept. 21, 1913.


Children (4):
1. Reina Ana, b July 15, 1901.
3. Effie May, b Mar. 8, 1904.

[74-556] JAMES WILLIAMS, b Oct. 29, 1849; s William and Elizabeth (Heavener) Williams [74-185]; m Jan. 30, 1873, ADALINE RILEY, b Nov. 3, 1850; d May 18, 1913; dau John and Sarah (Leidich) Riley. Farmer; res., Upper Black Eddy, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. Edith, b Feb. 7, 1876; m August Barlow.
2. Walter, b Aug. 26, 1879; m Sarah Duffy; Upper Black Eddy, Pa.
4. Bertha, b Nov. 27, 1883; d June 12, 1896.
5. William, b May 15, 1886; m Miriam E. Hunt.

[74-557] JANE WILLIAMS, b Oct. 31, 1851; dau William and Elizabeth (Heavener) Williams [74-185]; m Dec. 24, 1883, RICHARD W. KINTNER, b Sept. 2, 1860; d Feb. 9, 1918; s Hugh and Amanda (Rufe) Kintner. Farmer; res., Kintnersville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: William, b Apr. 9, 1886; Kintnersville, Pa.

[74-558] SUSAN WILLIAMS, b May 23, 1854; dau William and Elizabeth (Heavener) Williams [74-185]; m Oct. 28, 1876, WILLIAM E. FINE, b Sept. 15, 1855; s John and Maria (Lippincott) Fine. Laborer; res., Upper Black Eddy, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Elizabeth, b Jan. 30, 1878; d Mar. 16, 1886.
2. Carrie, b Aug. 20, 1882; m Jacob W. Arnold.
4. Lillian, b Mar. 30, 1893.

[74-559] KATE WILLIAMS, b Dec. 18, 1869; dau William and Elizabeth (Heavener) Williams [74-185]; m Apr. 3, 1893, WILLIAM M. PAETZELL, b Sept. 24, 1868; s Joseph and Katharine (Kutenberger) Paetzell. Assistant yardmaster; res., 31 Evans Ave., Trenton, N. J. (1919.)

Children (5):
1. W. Clifford, b Dec. 2, 1893; unm; Detroit, Michigan.
2. Russell S., b Apr. 6, 1897; unm; 31 Evans Ave., Trenton.
3. Herbert N., b June 9, 1909; unm; 31 Evans Ave., Trenton.
4. Leslie R., b Nov. 22, 1901; unm; 31 Evans Ave., Trenton.
5. Ethel F., b Sept. 22, 1907; unm; 31 Evans Ave., Trenton.
[74-560] **AMANDA SMITH**, b June 17, 1871; dau Francis H. and Sarah (Snyder) Smith [74-187]; m Dec. 16, 1893, JAMES ELMER HIGH, b Aug. 1, 1867; d Apr. 1, 1909; s Levi and Elizabeth (Nicholas) High. Undertaker; res., Quakertown, Pa., R. D. 5. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Mabel Ruth, b June 11, 1896; d Mar. 30, 1897.
2. Warren Linford, b June 8, 1898; m Elsie Mae L. Bearn.

[74-995]

[74-562] **JOHN SMITH**, b Aug. 31, 1880; s Francis H. and Sarah (Snyder) Smith [74-187]; m Apr. 20, 1905, FLOSSIE CRESSMAN, b Sept. 7, 1885; dau William Clinton and Mary (Smetzer) Cressman. Merchant; res., 305 East Broad St., Quakertown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: J. Oswald, b Apr. 14, 1911.

[74-566] **EMILY SMITH**, b 1869; d Sept. 19, 1916; dau Oliver and Mary Smith [74-189]; m—LONG.

One child: Raymond; served in A. E. F. in France. [Unable to verify or complete.]

[74-564] **KATHARINE HAINES SMITH**, b Jan. 17, 1884; dau George H. and Emilie W. C. (Oehns) Smith [74-190]; m Nov. 27, 1907, JAMES J. BROWN, b Apr. 27, 1885; s James J. and Elizabeth (Newnom) Brown. Locomotive engineer; res., Rahway, N. J., Route 1, Box 127b. (1919.)

One child: Mildred C., b Dec. 6, 1912.

[74-565] **GEORGE HEAVENER SMITH**, b Apr. 11, 1889; s George H. and Emilie W. C. (Oehns) Smith [74-190]; m Mar. 5, 1912, AUGUSTA V. BRANDT, b Mar. 5, 1891; dau Peter H. and Johanna (Bark) Brandt. Mechanical engineer; res., 1726 Courtland St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[74-566] **GEORGE OTT**, b Oct. 20, 1862; d Aug. 28, 1901; s Emery J. and Sarah (Reagle) Ott [74-193]; m MATILDA V. KLINE. Druggist.

Children (3):
1. Frank K., m—Helen Bears, dec.
2. Sallie, dec.
3. Katharine, b Jan. 16, 1900; d Dec., 1913. [Unable to complete or verify.]


[74-568] **EDWARD OTT**, b Sept. 18, 1867; s Emery J. and Sarah (Reagle) Ott [74-193]; m ELLA—. Res., Bangor, Pa., R. D.

One child: Beulah. [Further data unobtainable.]

[74-569] **CHARLES O. OTT**, b Nov. 20, 1869; s Emery J. and Sarah (Reagle) Ott [74-193]; m ELMIRA JANE MANN, b June 8, 1871; dau Theodore and Wilmina (Speer) Mann. Farmer; res., Bangor, Pa., R. D. 2. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Emery J., b Oct. 6, 1899.
2. George O., b May 17, 1902.
3. Jennie M., b Sept. 10, 1894; d Nov. 6, 1912.

[74-570] **JANE OTT**, b Nov. 5, 1873; dau Emery J. and Sarah (Reagle) Ott [74-193]; m Nov. 16, 1893, GEORGE MILLER, b Feb. 15, 1872; s Lorenzo F. and Harriet (Krout) Miller. Machinist; res., Willow Grove, Pa. (1919.)
Children (4):

2. Kenneth F., b Jan. 27, 1900; unm.
3. Alice E., b Apr. 30, 1906.
4. Charles O., b May 13, 1908.


Children (2):
1. Helen, b May 30, 1905.
2. James, b Mar. 30, 1907.


One child: Allen. [Further data unobtainable.]

[74-574] STELLA OTT, b Oct. 1, 1883; dau. Emery J. and Sarah (Reagle) Ott [74-193]; m. Sept. 28, 1912, ALLEN GRANBERRY VAN HORN, b Sept. 28, 1887; s. Andrew N. and Joanna (Beck) Van Horn. Farmer; res., Hainesburg, N. J. (1919.)


Children (6):

[74-998] 1. Reta Elizabeth, b Nov. 2, 1898; m. J. P. McEwro; Bangor, Pa.
2. Mae Belle, b Jan. 27, 1900.
3. Fred Ott, b Aug. 19, 1901.
5. Blair Kelsey, b Nov. 11, 1907.
6. John Peter, b Nov. 17, 1911.


Children (5):

[74-581] ORANTES RAESLY, b Sept. 18, 1849; s William and Mary (Oyer) Raesly [74-218]; m Apr. 5, 1876, CORA E. BUSHMAN, b June 5, 1853; dau George H. and Jane (Diver) Bushman. Farmer; res., Marshall, Mich. (1919.)

Children (3):

2. Theta E., b Nov. 21, 1881; m E. W. Landenberger.

[74-583] SAMUEL E. RAESLY, b Oct. 6, 1856; s Levi and Susan E. (Eilenberger) Raesly [74-219]; m July 30, 1878, EMMA E. SNYDER, b Nov. 13, 1859; dau Jacob and Rebecca (Albert) Snyder. Justice of the Peace; res., Bangor, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

2. J. Ray, b Jan. 26, 1885; m Hattie Franklin; 24 S. Front St., Easton, Pa.

[74-584] PAULINE RAESLY, b July, 1858; d 1901; dau Levi and Susan E. (Eilenberger) Raesly [74-219]; m DAVIS HAMBRIGHT.

One child:


[Unable to complete; letters unans.]

[74-585] EMMA J. RAESLY, b Nov. 6, 1859; dau Levi and Susan E. (Eilenberger) Raesly [74-219]; m Aug. 11, 1881, ANDREW EYER. Res., Bangor, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Joseph A., b May 10, 1882; m Mary C. Doyle.
2. Grace D., b Jan. 8, 1884; Bangor, Pa.
3. Lena C., b Mar. 9, 1886; Bangor, Pa.

[74-592a] DR. ISAAC OTT, b Nov. 30, 1847; d Jan. 1, 1916; s Jacob and Sally A. (LaBarre) Ott [74-221]; m 1st time, Apr. 30, 1877. EMMA D. FREEMAN FIELD, dau Dr. C. C. Field, of Easton, Pa.

[74-592b] DR. ISAAC OTT, same as above, m 2nd time, Oct. 14, 1886, KATHARINE K. WYCOFF of Belvidere, N. J. The will of Dr. Isaac Ott was probated Jan. 10, 1916, in which children are mentioned but they are not named.

Isaac Ott, A.M., M.D., was born in Northampton Co., Pa., and died at his home in Easton, Pa. His early education was obtained in a boarding school located at Hackettstown, N. J., and Blair Hall at Blairstown, N. J. In 1865 he entered Lafayette College where he remained until the end of the Junior year. In 1876 he received the honorary degree of A.M. from the same institution.

Dr. Ott received his M.D. degree in 1869 from the University of Pennsylvania, and immediately thereafter continued his studies in the Universities of Leipzig and Berlin. He also attended the lectures of Prof. A. Flick, at Wurtzburg, and took a course in histological work with Prof. E. Klein in London. Upon his return from Europe in 1870 he became a resident physician in St. Mary's Hospital, Phila., after which he settled in Easton, Pa., for general medical and surgical practice and soon created an unusual demand for his professional services. In 1874, Dr. Ott worked for several months with Prof. Bowditch at Harvard.

In 1878, Dr. Ott was appointed lecturer in Physiology in the University of Pennsylvania, and one year later was elected a fellow in Biology in the Johns Hopkins University. Dr. Ott's reputation as a physiologist and an original investigator grew steadily, and in 1894 he was elected to the chair of Physiology in the Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila., a position which he held until his death. For several years, beginning with 1895, Dr. Ott held the office of Dean in the same institution. It is quite within the limits of truth to state that as the result of his incumbency of this office, the school received a decided impetus.

Dr. Ott was a member of the Consulting Staff of Neurologists of the Asylum for the Insane at Norristown, Pa., a member of the American Physiological Society, the German Medical Society of New York, the Philadelphia Neurological Society, the American Society of Naturalists and many other local, state, and national medical societies. As an indication of his standing as a physiologist it is only nec-
To mention all of the contributions made by Dr. Ott to medicine and science would lead too far afield, but a few of his accomplishments should be enumerated. Perhaps the most noteworthy achievement of his professional career was the discovery of the Thermogenic Centers. He was the author of "Action of Medicines," 1878; "Modern Antipyretics," 1892; "Contribution to Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System (in 20 parts);" "Intestinal Peristalsis;" "Physiological Action of Drugs;" "Internal Secretions;" 1910. In 1904 Dr. Ott issued a standard work entitled a "Text-Book of Physiology," which was at once accorded a most favorable reception.

As a lecturer Dr. Ott was not eloquent, but perhaps no one ever taught physiology to more appreciative classes; this was due to the magnetic force of his personality and the feeling that he spoke with authority. His intellectual powers were of the highest type and his personal magnetism drew to him all who came within his presence. It was, as often happens with racial benefactors, not given to Dr. Ott to see the fruit of his labors, or of his discoveries, beyond the limits of a few brief years. One of his marked personal qualities was gentleness, although he was capable of manifesting great firmness of character when the occasion seemed to demand it. Dr. Ott was a physician and scientist worthy of companionship of the greatest and the best. [James M. Anders, M. D.]

[74-595.1] MARY BECK, dau John and Catharine (Ott) Beck [74-225]; m JOSEPH K. HAGEMAN.

One child: Alice. [Unable to locate or verify.]

[74-598] CLARA POLEY, b Jan. 22, 1844; dau Jeremiah and Mary Ann (Bigony) Poley [74-227]; m May 16, 1865, DR. JACOB OLIVER KNIFE, b Sept. 3, 1837; d June 4, 1919; s Dr. Jacob and Rachael (Evans) Knipe. Physician; lived in Norristown, Pa.

Children (6):

[74-1002a] 1. Irvin P., b Feb. 27, 1866; m 1. Margaret Richardson.
[74-1002b] 2. Anna E. Lovett.
4. Francis Warren, b Apr. 29, 1873; d Jan. 1, 1877.
[74-1005] 5. George Linley, b Mar. 27, 1875; m S. Edith Murray.

Dr. Jacob O. Knipe was born in New Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. After attending the public schools of his native township, Dr. Knipe attended Freeland Seminary, and Mount Pleasant Seminary at Boyertown, Pa., and also Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. He then pursued the study of medicine with his father and brothers. Dr. Knipe was graduated from the Jefferson Medical College, Phila., in 1862, after which he established himself in Norristown where he built a large and successful practice.

[74-599] GEORGE W. POLEY, b Apr. 23, 1848; s Jeremiah and Mary Ann (Bigony) Poley [74-227]; m Aug. 22, 1871, ANNIE M. TITLOW, b Oct. 20, 1849; dau Reuben C. and Sarah S. (Levering) Titlow. Civil Engineer; res., 335 White Hall Road, Norristown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

[43-396] 2. George Milton, b June 21, 1880; m Anna Frances Dreslin.
3. Katharine Christine, b Sept. 6, 1882; m Edwin G. Kurtz.

[74-600] WARREN H. POLEY, b Apr. 2, 1856; s Jeremiah and Mary Ann (Bigony) Poley [74-227]; m Sept. 25, 1883, MARTHA CORSON, b Dec. 13, 1857; dau Elia Hicks and Emily (Harris) Corson. Retired druggist; res., 33 E. Upsilon St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

2. Corson, b Nov. 7, 1889; unm; Burlington, N. J.
[74-1008] 3. Irvin Corson, b Nov. 11, 1891; m Frances L. Ross.
DR. CYRUS S. POLEY, b June 16, 1849; d Mar. 9, 1893; s Dr. Francis B. and Barbara K. (Swartley) Poley [74–228]; m Dec. 29, 1879, KATHERINE WATT, b Jan. 9, 1852; dau William and Catharine (Kay) Watt. Physician; res., Boulder, Colo. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Ethel E., b Sept. 27, 1882; m Luther F. Bradbury.
2. Cyrus W., b Sept. 10, 1886; m Mildred M. McNutt.

FRANCIS HENRY POLEY, b Mar. 2, 1854; d Sept. 16, 1892; s Dr. Francis B. and Barbara K. (Swartley) Poley [74–228]; m AMELIA C. CURRIN, b ———; d Mar. 10, 1904; dau James W. and Katherine (Rickard) Currin. (1919.)

Children (2):
2. Horace W., b Sept. 15, 1886; Larkspur, Cal.

HORACE S. POLEY, b Aug. 1, 1863; s Dr. Francis B. and Barbara K. (Swartley) Poley [74–228]; m June 20, 1889, MARGARET JANE FERGUSON, b Apr. 9, 1865; dau Francis and Mary E. (Watson) Ferguson. Photographer; res., 2414 North Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Col. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Elizabeth P., b Mar. 27, 1890; m Walter H. Schrader.
2. Francis F., b May 9, 1891; m Irva Alice Sheard.
4. William F., b July 12, 1901.
5. Margaret Susan, b Aug. 12, 1904.


One child:
1. Frank Harman, b Aug. 17, 1887; m Edna Maria Halstead.

ANNIE LONGACRE, b June 14, 1855; dau David and Hannah (Reinhart) Longacre [74–229]; m Nov. 10, 1884, THOMAS G. WYNN, b May 5, 1850; d Feb. 24, 1916; s Samuel and Ann (Guest) Wynn. Carpenter; res., Spring City, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mary R., b Jan. 3, 1895; unm; Spring City, Pa.

MARY ANN REINHART, b Apr. 27, 1856; d Sept. 17, 1913; dau Jacob B. and Ann R. (Catern) Reinhart [74–230]; m JOHN D. HAMPTON, b Apr. 27, 1854; s David and Sarah (Orner) Hampton. Res., 222 E. Fifth St., Conshohocken, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Amy R., b June 18, 1877; m William Duddy.
2. Annie, b Dec. 15, 1878; d May 29, 1915; m William Duddy.
3. William Cleaver, b May 20, 1882; m Helen Nuss.


Children (2):
1. Daughter, stillborn; Jan. 6, 1875.
2. Nora, b Apr. 18, 1876; m Brice Curran.

Children (3):

1. Walter Gring, b Dec. 26, 1877; m Anna Bittner.
2. Edna Elizabeth, b Nov. 13, 1879; unm.
3. Clarke McAdam, b June 9, 1890; m Eloise Stewart.

[Savilla Roeller, b Nov. 5, 1858; d Sept. 22, 1918; dau Jesse and Emeline (Dengler) Roeller [74-234]; m Feb. 4, 1891, HARRY SHARTLE, b May 4, 1862; s William J. and Lea Shartle. Hotelman; res., Jonestown, Pa. (1920.]

Children (2):

1. Florence, b Dec. 24, 1898; m Paul F. Swope.
2. William J., b Sept. 23, 1900; m Nora M. Bowman.

[Benjamin Franklin Roeller, b Oct. 8, 1859; s Jesse and Emeline (Dengler) Roeller [74-234]; m Apr. 17, 1886, CATHARINE SPARE BEAN, b Jan. 6, 1866; d Oct. 14, 1915; dau John G. and Anna J. (Spare) Bean. Inspector for the Labor and Industry of Pa.; res., 342 Washington St., Royersford, Pa. (1920.]

Children (8):

1. Clarence B., b Aug. 26, 1888; d Nov. 10, 1892.
2. William B., b Oct. 9, 1890; d Oct. 13, 1890.
3. Russel S., b Oct. 1, 1892; m Miriam C. Reber.
4. Iva Anna, b July 30, 1894; Royersford, Pa.
5. Charles B., b Feb. 19, 1897; m L. Margaret Cressman.
6. Verna B., b Aug. 11, 1899; Royersford, Pa.
7. Flora Frieda, b Dec. 23, 1900; m Carl March.
8. Elyria Price, b Dec. 10, 1903; Royersford, Pa.

[Elizabeth Roeller, b July 6, 1861; dau Jesse and Emeline (Dengler) Roeller [74-234]; m July 21, 1894, HARRY ELTONHEAD, b Aug. 25, 1872; s John F. and Hannah (Swayne) Eltonhead. Laborer; res., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.]

One child:

1. Ella N., b July 31, 1895; m C. E. Maharg.

[Mame E. Roeller, b Aug. 31, 1866; dau Jesse and Emeline (Dengler) Roeller [74-234]; m June 16, 1883, ADAM GRANDER, b Apr. 16, 1863. Moulder; res., 1020 West Fifth St., Chester, Pa. (1920.]

Children (7):

1. Harry M., b Aug. 31, 1883; m Annie Goodman; Chester, Pa.
2. Willis, b Aug. 18, 1884; m Alice Ollinger; Chester, Pa.
3. Leroy, b Mar. 22, 1888; m Bessie Webb; Chester, Pa.
4. Emma M., b May 25, 1891; m Grover Kulp.
5. Earl, b June 5, 1894; d Mar. 25, 1895.
6. Maylon J., b Apr. 22, 1897; d Oct. 1, 1918; m Jennie Burns.
7. Ellwood, b Sept. 13, 1904.

[Sarah Roeller, b June 25, 1869; dau Jesse and Emeline (Dengler) Roeller [74-234]; m May 21, 1888, SAMUEL WAGNER, b July 3, 1867. Foreman in steel foundry; res., 733 Franklin St., Reading, Pa. (1920.]

Children (2):

1. Charles, b Mar. 22, 1889; m Lulu Snyder.
2. Dorothy, b Apr. 8, 1903.

[Ada Roeller, b Aug. 31, 1873; dau Jesse and Emeline (Dengler) Roeller [74-234]; m June 13, 1890, RAY CURRIER, b Jan. 31, 1871; d Sept. 30, 1912; s Charles E. and Anna F. (Randall) Currier. Electrician; res., Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)]
Children (5):

[74–1033] 3. Alarion Ruth, b June 19, 1897; m French C. Gray.


Children (3):

[74–1037] 2. Helen W., b Jan. 4, 1896; unm; 1757 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.


One child: Mary E., b Dec. 23, 1886; Phila., Pa. [No further data.]

[74–619] CATHERINE E. BROOKE, b Aug. 10, 1869; dau Matthew and Mary Ann (Roeller) Brooke [74–235]; m June 22, 1904, WILLIAM M. FRYER, b June 24, 1863; s Isaac and Anna (Miller) Fryer. Clerk; res., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)


One child: Harold Christman, b May 23, 1896; unm; 66 Chestnut St., Pottstown, Pa.


One child: Henry Schneider, b Jan. 2, 1902.


Children (3):

[74–1039] 1. Ruth B., b Mar. 9, 1892; m Warren Kirkpatrick; Pottstown, Pa.

[74–623b] EVA A. (ROELLER) HARNER, same as above, m 2nd time, HENRY STARTZER. Scale master; res., Pottstown, Pa. No children. (1920.)


[74–625] EMMA J. CHARLES, b Apr. 27, 1879; dau Jacob S. and Louisa (Rosshong) Charles [74–261]; m Nov. 10, 1906, DAVID YERGER, b May 5, 1879; s Daniel and Kate (Bechtel) Yerger. Painter; res., 59 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Kathryn L., b May 25, 1907.

Children (3):
1. Gerald A., b Apr. 17, 1908.


Children (3):
1. Annie, b Dec. 25, 1892; m Reynolds D. Linderman.
2. Edward, b June 1, 1894; d July 22, 1896.

[74-633] REV. FRANK G. YOST, b Nov. 14, 1889; s Jonas L. and Sallie (Roshong) Yost [74-264]; m July 20, 1908. EDNA B. SNOOK, b Nov. 22, 1889; dau Howard F. and Catherine (Westbrook) Snook. Pastor of the United Evangelical Church; res., Columbia, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Morris F., b Sept. 17, 1911.
2. Anna D., b Oct. 29, 1912.
3. Dorothy R., b June 5, 1914.
4. Frank F., b Sept. 29, 1918.


Children (3):
1. James Hunter, b Aug. 27, 1917.

[74-635] AMELIA MILLER, b Aug. 13, 1860; dau John S. and Catharine Ann (Heebner) Miller [74-265]; m Mar. 8, 1879, HENRY GOETTEL, b Mar. 28, 1857; s Michael and Margaret (Fitzgerald) Goettel. Teacher; res., Sumneytown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (11):
3. Annie Laura, b Dec. 20, 1884; d Jan. 23, 1885.
5. Wallace M., b Oct. 8, 1887; d Jan. 4, 1890.
6. Emma Bertha, b May 27, 1890; d Aug. 30, 1893.
7. Kathryn M., b May 25, 1892.
8. Jennie Amelia, b June 5, 1894.
10. Alma M., b Oct. 10, 1899; d Apr. 26, 1900.

[74-636a] HORACE H. SMITH, b Dec. 22, 1878; s Henry J. and Hannah E. (Hevener) Smith [74-266]; m 1st time, May 6, 1906, MARY L. TRUMBORE, b Mar. 20, 1881; d Feb. 17, 1913; dau Hilarious and Dianna (Huffman) Trumbore.

One child: Marion L., b Sept. 3, 1908.

SALLIE LOUISE HEVENER, b Sept. 16, 1873; dau John E. and Mary A. (Roeder) Hevener [74–268]; m May 6, 1891, EDMUND E. DELP, b Sept. 9, 1873; s Allen and Amanda (Groff) Delp. Grain dealer; res., Bourbon, Ind. (1919.)

Children (10):
2. Russell B., b Mar. 10, 1893; m Minnie May Long.
3. Herbert L., b Apr. 27, 1896; m Ruth Edna Vernette.
5. Edna A., b June 11, 1901.
7. Eleanor L., b Mar. 9, 1905.
8. Warren S., b May 6, 1907.
9. Wilbur C., b May 28, 1908.
10. Albert E., b Feb. 18, 1910.


Children (2):
1. Laura Gladys, b Mar. 15, 1907.
2. Dorothy Ethel, b July 12, 1909.

LAURA R. HEVENER, b Dec. 15, 1886; dau John E. and Mary A. (Roeder) Hevener [74–268]; m Nov. 21, 1917, ROBERT OWEN ROYSTON, b Sept. 2, 1892; s Robert and Mary Helena (Ibbotson) Royston. Trainman; res., 5655 Anderson St., Gtn., Philadelphia, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Robert Owen, b Nov. 9, 1918.


WILLIAM H. MAIRS, b June 17, 1859; s William and Mary (Heavner) Mairs [74–270]; m Feb. 23, 1892, JANE McCOY, b Nov. 24, 1865; dau Robert and Catherine (McMullen) McCoy. Engineer; res., 15 West 6th St., Bridgeport, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
2. John McCoy, b June 26, 1895; m Amelia P. Engle.

ELWOOD H. C. MAIRS, b Mar. 25, 1873; s William and Mary (Heavner) Mairs [74–270]; m Sept. 8, 1897, ELIZABETH PATTERSON, b June 27, 1876; dau John and Hannah (Gallon) Patterson. Foreman carpenter; res., 1515 Arch St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Elwood Donald, b Mar. 30, 1905.
2. Marguerite Hannah, b May 1, 1910.


Children (4):
1. Catharine, b Apr. 13, 1896; m Melvin Heavner.
2. Earl, b June 21, 1900.
3. Henry, b Apr. 21, 1902.

ALICE HEAVNER, b Oct. 26, 1869; d Nov. 26, 1912; dau Philip E. and Catherine A. (Ralston) Heavner [74–271]; m Mar. 3, 1895, PHILIP BOWMAN.
One child:

[74-1042] Joseph R., b Sept. 30, 1895; m Elizabeth Royle.


Children (2):
1. Eleanor Custer, b July 3, 1897; unm; Norristown, Pa.
2. Frank Ralston, b Sept. 22, 1898; unm; Norristown, Pa.


One child: Mary Alice, b May 27, 1913.

[74-649] **MELVIN K. HEAVNER**, b Aug. 8, 1895; s Solomon E. and Sarah (Kehs) Heavner [74-273]; m Feb. 5, 1915, CATHERINE KUTZ, b Apr. 13, 1890; dau John and Mary (Heavner) Kutz [74-645].

Children (2):
2. A. Mary, b Aug. 11, 1918.

[74-650] **ELLA S. GOTTSHALK**, b Mar. 18, 1856; dau Andrew H. and Mary Ann (Schwartz) Gottshalk [74-279]; m Apr. 29, 1876, DAVIS MOYER MARKLEY, b July 31, 1850; d Mar. 18, 1907; s Jacob K. and Kate (Moyer) Markley. Letter carrier; res., 3308 North 13th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Elsie Mabel, b Apr. 12, 1879; m William Passant, Jr.
2. Ernest Davis, b Nov. 18, 1890; m Anna C. Wegst.


Children (7):
1. Mary Ella, b Feb. 15, 1884; m William Diehl.
2. Andrew U., b May 31, 1886; d Nov. 14, 1907.
3. Earl W., b May 3, 1890.
5. Esther G., b June 1, 1895; m John Perry Long.
6. Catharine, b Jan. 31, 1897; m George Elliott Yerger.

Earl W. Johnson enlisted in the U. S. Naval Service May 4, 1917, at Independence Hall, Phila. He was sent overseas as a second class Carpenter's Mate in April, 1918, and was later attached to the Destroyer Wainwright from May, 1918, until March, 1919. He served on her while she was convoying troop ships and patrolling the Irish Sea and waters off England and France. Mr. Johnson was attached to the last convoy in European waters which escorted the U. S. S. George Washington, on which Pres. Wilson arrived in Paris, Dec. 13, 1918.


One child:

[74-1048] Alice Helen, b Nov. 4, 1887; m Robert B. Reinhard; Allentown, Pa.

MAGGIE HILTEBEITEL, b Aug. 21, 1876; dau Henry M. and Amelia H. (Schwartz) Hiltebeitel [74–281]; m July 22, 1893, JACOB K. SHUTT, b Nov. 8, 1870; s John K. and Elizabeth (Kratz) Shutt. Painter; res., Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Evelyn, b Nov. 8, 1893; m Herbert S. Freed.
2. Leroy, b Nov. 19, 1895; d Jan. 6, 1896.


MATILDA SCHWARTZ, dau William and Louisa (Reed) Schwartz [74–283]; m ALFRED EMERS.


AMELIA HENDRICKS, b Dec. 5, 1858; dau Franklin F. and Hannah (Leister) Hendricks [74–284]; m Nov. 21, 1874, JOSEPH EBERHARD McNOLDY, b Mar. 11, 1849; s David and Catherine (Eberhard) McNoldy. Yeoman; res., 506 North 6th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Charles David, b Mar. 20, 1877; d June 23, 1894.
2. Franklin Harvey, b July 2, 1879; d Dec. 30, 1901.

FRANK H. LEISTER, b Aug. 3, 1872; s Jacob H. and Mary (Reed) Leister [74–285]; m Sept. 14, 1899. TILLY C. KETTNER, b Aug. 15, 1872; dau Mathias and Carrie (Sangle) Kettner. Coal business; res., North Welshes, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Frank, b Dec. 30, 1900; North Wales, Pa.

ADDE M. LEISTER, b Sept. 22, 1881; dau Jacob H. and Mary (Reed) Leister [74–285]; m June 6, 1906. EDWIN S. KRATZ, b Jan. 31, 1880; s Daniel and Lizzie (Souder) Kratz. Automobile business; res., 18 South Yewdell St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Florence L., b Jan. 4, 1908.
2. Helen L., b May 19, 1910.

KATE ZIEGLER, b Apr. 28, 1872; dau James H. and Matilda (Schlicher) Ziegler [74–286]; m Nov. 28, 1896, LLEWELLYN ACKER, b Aug. 28, 1876; s Henry and Maria (Ahner) Acker. Carpenter; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Infant, stillborn; June 6, 1897.
2. Lottie Mae, b Jan. 26, 1899; d Mar. 24, 1899.
3. Ella Catherine, b Feb. 27, 1901.
4. James Harry, b June 6, 1908.

LIZZIE ZIEGLER, b Sept. 1, 1876; dau James H. and Matilda (Schlicher) Ziegler [74–286]; m Nov. 9, 1893, ALLEN K. LONG, b Oct. 27, 1872; s Jonas N. and Emaline (Kramer) Long. Superintendent of Ice Co.; res., Green Lane, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Edith, b June 17, 1894; m Howard S. Hartzell.
2. Howard Z., b June 23, 1896; unm; Green Lane, Pa.

SARAH MATILDA ZIEGLER, b 1876; dau James H. and Matilda (Schlicher) Ziegler [74–286]; m Aug. 7, 1898, HARRY C. RUTTER, b 1873; s Emanuel and Catherine (Blank) Rutter. Cigarmaker; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

1. Helen Viola, b Jan. 19, 1899; m Herbert Musselman.
2. Naomi Louisa, b Aug. 3, 1902.
5. Anna Mildred, b Apr. 30, 1908.

[74-669] LOUISA ZIEGLER, b Feb. 28, 1880; dau James H. and Matilda (Schlicher) Ziegler [74-286]; m Oct. 27, 1906, FRED W. HUBER, b Nov. 23, 1881; s Ambrose H. and Hannah A. (Pegley) Huber. Merchant and postmaster; res., Hereford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Mary Ann, b Feb. 9, 1911.

[74-670] ELLA ZIEGLER, b Apr. 1, 1882; dau James H. and Matilda (Schlicher) Ziegler [74-286]; m Dec. 24, 1904, CHRISTOPHER KLEBE, b May 23, 1878; s Caspar and Mary (Price) Klebe. Cigarmaker; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Matilda Amelia, b Jan. 27, 1905.
3. Elmer Caspar
4. Calvin Christopher


Children (2):
1. Esther Viola, b Mar. 13, 1907.
2. Anna Mae, b Nov. 8, 1911.


Children (10):
1. Harry R., b Feb. 9, 1893; m Ellen Trump.
2. G. Wallace, b Nov. 7, 1894; East Greenville, Pa. Served with A. E. F.
3. Florence V., b Nov. 25, 1896; East Greenville, Pa.
7. Ralph C., b Sept. 26, 1904.
10. Mary E., b Aug. 8, 1913.


Children (2):
1. Helen V., b Nov. 25, 1903.

Children (4):
2. Naomi Ruth, b July 29, 1907.
3. George Carl, b July 31, 1911.


One child: Robert Augustus, b May 19, 1920.

[74-676] OLIVER W. HILDENBRAND, b Aug. 28, 1875; s Pearson H. and Sarah J. (Wenhold) Hildenbrand [74-291]; m Aug. 28, 1897, MARY ERB, b Aug. 13, 1874; dau Reuben and Kate (Kistner) Erb. Farmer; res., Woxall, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. George E., b Dec. 31, 1897; d Dec. 29, 1903.
2. Stella E., b June 2, 1900; d Feb. 14, 1919; m Frank L. Geiger.


Children (2):
1. Lillie E., b July 14, 1899; m Amandus Specht.
2. Melvin, b Nov. 16, 1910.


Children (5):
1. Albert, b Apr. 16, 1902; d Apr. 16, 1902.
2. Helen Elizabeth, b Dec. 23, 1907; d Nov. 2, 1910.
3. Anna Laura, b Aug. 26, 1910.


Children (3):
1. Pierson M., b Aug. 21, 1917.

[74-681] ALICE WAMPOLE, b Sept. 18, 1880; d Sept. 19, 1908; dau Jacob S. and Ellemie E (Hildenbrand) Wampole [74-292]; m May 30, 1907, EUGENE FULTON. Telephone lineman; res., Collegeville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Infant, b Sept. 19, 1908; d Sept. 19, 1908.


[74-685] CLARENCE FRY, b Sept. 3, 1891; s Alvin and Hannah (Henning) Fry [74-296]; m Nov. 11, 1913, MABEL WHITEBREAD, b Aug. 10, 1894; dau Henry and Emily (Fayter) Whitebread. Farmer; res., Worcester, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Margaret Eleanor, b Mar. 8, 1915.


[74-687.3] EVIE CHARLOTTE GARBER, b Sept. 8, 1873; dau Jacob R. and Christina P. (Funk) Garber [74-305]; m June 1, 1898, WINFIELD SCOTT CRAWFORD, b Sept. 5, 1866; s Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Diener) Crawford. Salesman; res., 125 West Fifth St., Bridgeport, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[74-688] DEXTER LOVELE RAMBO, b Nov. 9, 1860; s Prof. Abel and Jane (Gross) Rambo [74-306]; m LIDIE ---, d Sept. 7, 1919, at Trappe, Pa. Res., Chester, S. C. (1921.)


[74-689] FRANK GROSS RAMBO, b Mar. 17, 1867; s Prof. Abel and Jane (Gross) Rambo [74-306]; m KATE SLATER. Realtor and Treasurer of the Penrose B. & L. Association; res., 1620 South 19th St., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1921.)


[74-689.3] MARY LOUISE HEEBNER, b Feb. 28, 1889; dau Samuel Y. and Rebecca M. (Hood) Heebner [74-310.1]; m Oct. 20, 1909, JOHN BANCKER GRIEBEL, b Nov. 2, 1884; s John and Elizabeth (Bancker) Gribbel. Manufacturer; res., 135 South 18th St., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1922.)


Children (3):
1. Edith Louise, b Apr. 7, 1908.
2. Leila Esther, b Sept. 24, 1909.
3. Alva Richard, b June 16, 1914.

[74-693] RALPH G. TREEN, b Dec. 11, 1869; s John M. and Archie V. (Kerr) Treen [74-314]; m Mar. 1889, HENRIETTA SIMPSON. Box manufacturer; res., 1906 North 13th St., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1919.)


One child: Archie Louis, b Aug. 26, 1902.

[74-695] HELEN GOULD KERR, b Oct. 12, 1904; dau William B. and Mattie V. (Fields) Kerr [74-316]; m July 12, 1919, CARL CHARLES BLAIR, b Mar. 11, 1899; s Thomas and Ollie (Gilbert) Blair. Crane operator; res., 8 Sixth St., Upland, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[74-696] ANNIE MAINE DERR, b Feb. 6, 1868; dau Henry A. and Ellen (Sullivan) Derr [74-319]; m Oct. 19, 1892, WILLIAM H. SLINGLUFF, b Aug. 31, 1865; s John and Wilhelmina (Gilbert) Slingluff. President of the Montgomery National Bank; res., 800 West Main St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
[74-1056] 1. Eleanor Derr, b May 17, 1896; m Dr. Frederick B. Little.

[74-697a] FRANKLIN DERR, b Sept. 24, 1870; s Henry A. and Ellen (Sullivan) Derr [74-319]; m 1st time, LINDA JACOBY, dau Daniel and Katherine (Byer) Jacoby [49-677]. Franklin Derr and
Linda Jacoby Derr were divorced. Linda (Jacoby) Derr married 2nd time, James Nicholson [49-1310], and is said to have lived in Camden, N. J. [Letters addressed to her were returned.]

One child: Katharine, b July 3, 1898.


Children (2):
1. Mary Virginia, b Apr. 23, 1911.

[74-699] FRANCES HOLMES, b Sept. 24, 1874; dau Charles W. and Ann E. (Derr) Holmes [74-320]; m May 4, 1914, LOUIS M. KAHAN, b 1888; s Marx Kahan. Cigar salesman; res., 120 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. Mr. and Mrs. Kahan are separated. No issue. (1920.)


Children (3):
1. W. Rodman, b 1910.
2. Richard Lam, b 1917.

[74-702] SAVENIA JANE STRAUCH, d Feb. 26, 1910; dau Francis and Margaret J. (Laughlin) Strauch [74-322]; m DAVID FRANCIS REED. Res., Cressona, Pa. [Stager.]

Children (2):
[74-1058] 2. Luther D., b Nov. 18, 1885; m Margaret M. Brennan.

[74-703] GEORGE WASHINGTON STRAUCH, b Mar. 17, 1856; s Francis and Margaret J. (Laughlin) Strauch [74-322]; m July 7, 1884, LAURA JANE BENDER, b Nov. 16, 1866; dau Monroe and Susan (Batrof) Bender. Telegraph operator; res., Schuylkill Haven, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):
[74-1060] 2. Robert Francis, b Nov. 28, 1888; m Marie Norton; Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
[74-1062] 4. Margaret Susan, b June 29, 1895; m Henry Harvey Detrich.
5. Lewis G., b Nov. 1, 1906.

[74-704] IDA VITILA STRAUCH, b May 19, 1860; dau Francis and Margaret J. (Laughlin) Strauch [74-322]; m ANDREW DANIEL KROMMES. Res., 930 Green St., Reading, Pa. (1919.) [Stager.]

Children (4):
2. Margaret Levina, b Sept. 27, 1883; d Feb. 3, 1887.
[74-1062.1] 3. Ida May, b June 21, 1890; m Edward Hinershits; Reading, Pa.
4. Isaac Daniel, b Feb. 15, 1892.


Children (4):
[74-1063] 1. Clare Beck, b July 9, 1889; m Dr. J. Stratton Carpenter.

[74-706] JOHN JACOB BECK, b Feb. 9, 1865; s William and Matilda (Strauch) Beck [74-325]; m Mar. 1, 1887, IDA COCKLEY, b Dec. 7, 1864; dau Emanuel D. and Hannah (Mackey) Cockley. Machinist; res., 1020 North 4th St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Ada Verlesta, b May 8, 1888; m Harry E. Shank.
2. Emanuel Cockley, b Nov. 20, 1890; m Helen Goodhart.
3. William, b Jan. 9, 1892.

[74-707] MABEL STRAUCH BECK, b Oct. 31, 1872; dau William and Matilda (Strauch) Beck [74-325]; m Dec. 7, 1905, EDWARD SILLIMAN, b Nov. 4, 1865; s Edward S. and Sariah (Keller) Silliman. Banker; res., 44 N. Main St., Mahanoy City, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Mary Beck, b Sept. 20, 1906.
2. Elizabeth Sara, b Dec. 16, 1908; d Mar. 2, 1911.
4. Jane, b Nov. 1, 1913.

[74-708] EFFIE MATILDA BECK, b Nov. 26, 1877; d Oct. 13, 1905; dau William and Matilda (Strauch) Beck [74-325]; m Nov. 27, 1902, GEORGE BOYLE STICHER, b Nov. 28, 1876. Employee of State Agricultural Department at Harrisburg, Pa. (1919.)

One child: George Beck, b Oct. 10, 1905.


[74-711] INA LEONA HERBST, b Mar. 21, 1877; dau David S. and Abigail (Symons) Herbst [74-326]; m July 2, 1910, WARD RAYMOND BLUNK, b July 8, 1877; s Amos and Martha Blunk. Expert steel polisher; res., 18 South 3rd St., Richmond, Ind. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Howard Frederick, b Feb. 7, 1912.

[74-712] GEORGE STILLMAN HERBST, b Aug. 8, 1881; s David S. and Abigail (Symons) Herbst [74-326]; m May 8, 1909, MARY ANN ESCHLEMAN, b Jan. 29, 1882; dau Benjamin and Mary E. (Wallich) Eschleman. Mechanic; res., 608 W. Pearl St., Richmond, Ind. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Mary Abigail, b Sept. 2, 1914.

[74-713] ALBERT HENRY HERBST, b Oct. 5, 1873; s Abraham S. and Laura (Helms) Herbst [74-327a]; m Nov. 16, 1899, JULIA AUGUSTA STEVENS, b Sept. 15, 1873; dau James and Theodosia (Collins) Stevens. Steam engineer; res., 1717 Colby Ave., Everett, Wash. (1919.)

Two stepchildren: Elmer Newton and Gertrude May; both married.

[74-714] MINNIE HERBST, b Sept. 19, 1875; dau Abraham S. and Laura (Helms) Herbst [74-327a]; m Dec. 19, 1894, WALLACE FISK, b Nov. 30, 1867. Lieutenant of Fire Dept., Indianapolis, Ind. (1919.) [Stagger.]

Children (2):

1. Kenneth, b Aug. 13, 1897.
2. Kathryn, b Aug. 26, 1903.
The former home of Hiram M. Anders [101-10].
[74-715] GEORGE RAYMOND ECKERT, b Feb. 1, 1878; s Charles F. and Emma R. (Herbst) Eckert [74-328]; m July 30, 1902, BEULAH ELOISE PARKER, b Mar. 25, 1879; dau James W. and Emily E. (Albin) Parker. Community Service; res., 2930 Bellefontaine St., Indianapolis, Ind. (1919.)

George R. Eckert is a music teacher and concert manager. Mrs. Eckert was a professional soprano, and was born at Miles, Ohio.

Children (2):
1. Frieda Bon, b Mar. 19, 1904.
2. Frank Bon, b Dec. 20, 1909.

[74-716] CHARLES OSCAR STAGER, b Jan. 16, 1871; s George W. and Kate S. (Frank) Stager [74-331]; m June 29, 1892, EMMA FREDERIKA MILLER, b Jan. 4, 1870; dau Conrad W. and Louisa F. (Spindler) Miller. Telegrapher; res., 45 South 13th St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (8):
1. Harvey Gardner, b May 18, 1893; d Aug. 16, 1893.
2. Herbert Bismarck, b Apr. 1, 1895; unm; 45 South 13th St., Allentown, Pa.
4. Dorothy Louise, b Aug. 30, 1898; unm; 45 South 13th St., Allentown, Pa.
5. Marian Miller, b Jan. 3, 1901.
7. Karl Matthew, b Apr. 5, 1905; d July 22, 1905.

[74-717] MAIME ELIZABETH STAGER, b Mar. 15, 1873; dau George W. and Kate S. (Frank) Stager [74-331]; m June 5, 1901, JOSEPH WHartenby Stemple, b June 2, 1880; s Millard Fillmore and Anna N. (Whartenby) Stemple. Shipping clerk; res., 611 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[74-718] OSCAR TYSON STAGER, b Dec. 4, 1877; s Oscar W. and Ellen (Tyson) Stager [74-332]; m Apr. 18, 1906, CLARA STROBLE GORDON, b July 3, 1879; dau Frederick W. and Harriet K. (Stroble) Gordon. Wholesale coal dealer; P.O. Box 146, Merion, Pa. (1919.)


[74-719] ELIZABETH MERCER STAGER, b Oct. 3, 1879; dau Oscar W. and Ellen (Tyson) Stager [74-332]; m Nov. 10, 1903, JOHN WESLEY MASNAND, b May 8, 1878; s Charles H. and Annetta (Meyer) Masland. Carpet manufacturer; res., 1219 68th Ave., Oak Lane, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Elizabeth Stager, b Jan. 27, 1905.
2. Ellen Tyson, b July 29, 1907.
3. John Wesley, b May 15, 1912.


[Letters unread; unable to verify or complete.]


Children (2):
1. Allen Alexander, b June 27, 1893.
2. Harold, d in infancy.
[Stager— Unable to locate or verify.]


*Children (2)*:
1. Catharine Anna, b Jan. 13, 1897.

[Stager—Unable to complete or verify.]


*One child:* Esther Ellen, b June 14, 1909.

[Stager—No further data obtainable.]


*One child:* Harry Stager, b Feb. 23, 1911.

[Stager—No further data obtainable.]


John Henry Heebner, known as “Harry” Heebner, was Executive Secretary of the Young Men’s Christian Association at Mount Holly, N. J., from Mar. 17, 1892, to Dec. 19, 1893; of the Kensington—North Branch, Phila., Nov. 1, 1896 to Nov. 1, 1919. He has served the Y. M. C. A. officially for thirty-two years. At the present time he is Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Johnstown, Pa.

*Children (5)*:
1. Margaret Raine, b Nov. 1, 1900.
2. Harry Edward, b Apr. 26, 1902.
3. Francis Clemens, b Oct. 18, 1903.
5. Kathryn Bernice, b Feb. 16, 1911.


[74-732] **MILLIE V. HEEBNER**, b Oct. 20, 1875; dau Edward and Kate (Moyer) Heebner [74-348]; m WILLIAM HOUGH. Res., 2036 Wishart St., Phila., Pa. [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[74-735] **EUPHEMIA WILLIAMS**, b Sept. 18, 1868; dau Milton and Louisa (Heebner) Williams [74-348.2]; m Dec. 5, 1912, WILLIAM BROWN, b Apr. 4, 1876; s Renwick W. and Lydia Ann (Riley) Brown. Shipping and freight agent; res., 841 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. No issue. (1919.)


*Children (2)*:
1. John W., b Apr. 10, 1900; d Apr. 12, 1900.
2. Kathryn W., b Apr. 16, 1904.
LYBIA A. WILLIAMS, b Apr. 8, 1875; dau Milton and Louisa (Heebner) Williams [74-348.2]; m Apr. 30, 1902, ALEXANDER LEGG, b May 14, 1870; s Alexander and Maria (Donner) Legg. District Superintendent of Automatic Sprinkler Company of America; res., 2615 North 4th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Vera Marie, b Nov. 7, 1903.

MABEL WILLIAMS, b Sept. 29, 1884; dau Milton and Louisa (Heebner) Williams [74-348.2]; m Aug. 10, 1909, HARRY GILROY, b Nov. 27, 1875; s Harry and Caroline (Rivel) Gilroy. Dealer; res., 1702 South 2nd St., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1919.)

ROBERT F. HEEBNER, b Feb. 20, 1873; s John R. and Lucy A. (Bretz) Heebner [74-348.3]; m ALARIA HUMMEL, b July 22, 1872; dau John and Louisa Hummel. Laborer; res., 625 Cedar St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Russell Robert, b Nov. 17, 1897; m Kathryn Mae Nagle.
2. Charles Lewis, b Aug. 27, 1899; 625 Cedar St., Reading, Pa.
3. Millie Maria, b June 17, 1901.
4. Helen Irene, b Aug. 17, 1903.

JULIA S. WEAVER, b Apr. 16, 1879; dau John R. and Lucy A. (Bretz) Heebner [74-348.3]; m CONRAD FRY, b July 4, 1874; s William and Messenia (Shock) Fry. Laborer; res., 835 North 8th St., Reading, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

NORA HEEBNER, b June 21, 1883; s John R. and Lucy A. (Bretz) Heebner [74-348.3]; m ORA HOPPIS, b Dec. 16, 1880. Res., South Center St., Pottsville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):
1. Marion, b Oct. 25, 1901.
2. Hattie, b Dec. 12, 1903.
3. Walter, b Sept. 9, 1906.
4. Dorothy, b Aug. 12, 1907.
5. Norman, b Dec. 1, 1908.
6. Evelyn, b Sept. 18, 1911.
7. Ellenora, d in infancy.

SARAH G. WEAVER, b Mar. 23, ———; dau Francis W. and Emma C. (DeLong) Weaver [74-349]; m July 11, 1894, JOEL M. WAGNER, b May 20, ———; s George and Margaret (Kohlor) Wagner. Farmer; res., Pottsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Stanley E., b Apr. 10, 1895; Pottsville, Pa.
2. Vera A., b Feb. 22, 1897.

BERTHA WEAVER, b July 28, 1879; dau Francis W. and Emma C. (DeLong) Weaver [74-349]; m Sept. 27, 1905, DANIEL EILER DEIBLER, b Apr. 12, 1879; s Samuel and Ellen E. (Eiler) Deibler. Coal and general hauling business; res., 802 West Norwegian St., Pottsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Samuel Elwood, b Mar. 23, 1908.
2. Carl Weaver, b Oct. 15, 1910.
4. James Robert, b June 12, 1914.
[74-749] EDITH WEAVER, b June 10, dau Francis W. and Emma C. (DeLong) Weaver. m Nov. 29, 1916, ELWOOD MARTIN DODD, b July 12, s Clement F. and Margaret (Wine) Dodd. Bookbinder; res., 903 South 55th St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

One child: Lynn M., b Nov. 25.


Children (2):
2. Frederick Lee, b Dec. 29, 1915.


One child: Elizabeth Ann, b Apr. 8, 1916.

[74-753] GERTRUDE F. DE LONG, b Nov. 28, 1883; dau Heber H. and Mary A. (Fahringer) DeLong. m July 10, 1910, JAMES J. LESSIG, b July 9, 1886; s Jacob and Rebecca (Keller) Lessig. Merchant; res., Ashland, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[74-754] HARRY VERNON DE LONG, b June 15, 1894; s Heber H. and Mary A. (Fahringer) DeLong. m Sept. 21, 1915, FRANCES C. SHUKITES, b Apr. 6, 1893; dau Joseph and Rebecca (Keller) Shukites. Machinist; res., Woodbury, N. J. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Dorothy Frances, b June 28, 1916.
2. Evelyn Irene, b Sept. 1, 1918.


Children (4):
2. Margaret V., b Jan. 4, 1913.

[74-759.1] MARY ELIZABETH PAXSON, b Nov. 6, 1895; dau John C. and Fannie L. (Heebner) Paxson. m June 12, 1920, CLINTON A. COLVER, b Sept. 21, 1893; s William H. and Cora E. (Stecker) Colver. Vulcanizer; res., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)
Clinton A. Colver is a graduate of the Keystone State Normal School of Kutztown, Pa., class of 1917. He served in the United States Air Service from Dec. 12, 1917, until Sept., 1918, when he was sent to the Infantry Officers' Training School from which he received an honorable discharge in Nov., 1918.

Mary Elizabeth Paxson Colver is a graduate of the Keystone State Normal School of Kutztown, Pa., class of 1917. She was a teacher in the public schools of Schuylkill Haven, Pa., from Sept., 1917, until June, 1920.


Children (3):
2. Helen Gwinner, b Nov. 1, 1915.
3. Lillian Maude, b Oct. 18, 1918.


One child: MacDonald, b Feb. 24, 1918.

[74-763] ANNA MARGARET IVES, b May 16, 1891; dau Albert G. and Esther P. (Heebner) Ives [74-365]; m Apr. 23, 1913, HAROLD DOUD, b Oct. 16, 1887; s Erastus S. and Ella A. (Chase) Doud. Assistant Secretary of the Scranton Trust Co.; res., Scranton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
3. Anne Elizabeth, b Jan. 25, 1919.


[74-765] RACHEL ANN BUTTERWEEK SCHWENK, b Feb. 11, 1862; dau Samuel S. and Mary A. (Butterweek) Schwenk [74-368]; m Sept. 25, 1890, W. R. JOHNSON of Lower Providence, Pa. [Nyce Papers—No further data.]


[74-767] CAROLINE CASSEL NYCE, b Nov. 1, 1871; dau Harman L. and Susanna (Cassel) Nyce [74-401]; m Sept. 27, 1893, MARTIN MOLONY, b June 14, 1871; s Martin and Sarah (Gartley) Molony. Builder; res., 2405 North 54th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: H. Martin, b Sept. 22, 1896.


Children (2):
1. Frederick W., b Dec. 30, 1896.
2. Ralph H., b June 7, 1899.
[74–769] HOWARD CASSEL NYCE, b June 17, 1875; s Harman L. and Susanna (Cassel) Nyce [74–401]; m Nov. 12, 1912, ETHEL ROWAN, b May 27, 1894; dau George K. and Sallie (Henry) Rowan. Dentist; res., Valley Forge, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Ruth, b July 30, 1913.


One child: B. Frank, b Sept. 22, 1908.


Children (3):
1. George N., b March 12, 1908.
3. William Hurst, b Dec. 11, 1917.

[74–772] PETER N. BREY, b Sept. 26, 1872; s Emanuel W. and Mary L. (Nyce) Brey [74–402a]; m Sept. 22, 1894, AMANDA G. HENDRICKS, b Nov. 23, 1875; dau Oliver and Margaret (Godshall) Hendricks. Laborer; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. Arthur, b Jan. 14, 1895; m Katie Crouthammel; Chalfont, Pa.
2. Mary Edna, b Aug. 4, 1896; m Paul B. Bishop.
3. Edwin, b Sept. 26, 1901.
4. Howard, b June 4, 1904.

[74–773] MARY ALICE NYCE BREY, b Aug. 13, 1874; dau Emanuel W. and Mary L. (Nyce) Brey [74–402a]; m Nov. 25, 1893, OLIVER G. HENDRICKS, b Feb. 6, 1874; s Oliver K. and Margaret (Godshall) Hendricks. Res., Kulpsville, Pa. (1920.)

One child:
Stella B., b Feb. 11, 1895; m Robert C. Stevens.

[74–774] SARAH JANE NYCE, b June 10, 1879; dau Peter L. and Mary (Moyer) Nyce [74–404a]; m Dec. 25, 1903, ALVIN C. MOYER, b July 27, 1877; s Joseph and Kathryn (Hess) Moyer. Baker; res., 720 West Main St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Kathryn, b Feb. 19, 1903.

[74–775] MARIETTA NYCE, b Oct. 15, 1882; dau Peter L. and Mary (Moyer) Nyce [74–404a]; m Aug. 1, 1907, JOHN G. HAUCK, b Sept. 10, 1877; s Joseph and Elizabeth (Gresh) Hauck. Foreman; res., Harleysville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Harold Zimmer, b Nov. 15, 1908.

[74–776] WELLINGTON M. NYCE, b Mar. 19, 1886; s Peter L. and Mary (Moyer) Nyce [74–404a]; m Mar. 24, 1906, LIZZIE S. GRATER, b Feb. 9, 1885; dau Abraham T. and Annie (Stauffer) Grater. Carpenter; res., Hatfield, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Lloyd G., b Sept. 20, 1906.
2. Lawrence G., b Oct. 18, 1908.
3. Helen G., b July 23, 1913.
[74–777] HARRY NYCE, b Aug. 21, 1887; s Peter L. and Mary (Moyer) Nyce [74–404a]; m Jan. 1, 1915, ALICE MAGARGAL REED, b Sept. 9, 1889; dau Aaron and Ida (Magargal) Reed. Carpenter; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):


Children (4):
1. Helen, b July 2, 1897.
2. Laura, b June 17, 1899.
3. Washington A., b July 15, 1890; d Nov. 2, 1890.

[74–779] LEONARD W. BELL, b Aug. 18, 1868; s Washington A. and Amanda S. (Bosler) Bell [74–405]; m Nov. 28, 1889, MARY A. DRESLIN, b Nov. 4, 1864; dau George and Kathrine (McGrath) Dreslin. Barber; res., 213 Hector St., Conshohocken, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Lenna W., b July 7, 1890.


One child:

[74–1070] Leonard B., b Mar. 11, 1889; m Richomel Jane Barr.


Children (4):
1. Myrtle L., b Feb. 26, 1897.
2. Ella Mae, b Aug. 10, 1899.
3. Margaret Marie, b May 11, 1904.
4. Loraine Mabel, b Dec. 28, 1907.


Children (3):
1. Leonard W., b Mar. 8, 1903.
2. Amanda, b June 12, 1904.


Children (3):
2. Robert Holderman, b June 21, 1914.
[74-787] CELIA WILSON BOSLER, b Sept. 25, 1873; dau William M. and Elizabeth (Eynon) Bosler [74-407]; m May 11, 1897, FRANK MARSHALL, b Dec. 29, 1874; s George Wentworth and Lavinia Millay. Traveling salesman; res., Portville, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Doris Wilson, b Feb. 13, 1899.
2. Madaline W., b Apr. 26, 1904.


Children (2):
2. Elizabeth Eynon, b Aug. 1, 1912.


[74-790] P. MILDRED BOSLER, b Jan. 9, 1888; dau William M. and Elizabeth (Eynon) Bosler [74-407]; m Nov. 4, 1913, SPENCER BLACK, b Oct. 23, 1887; s Spencer C. and Mary (Fricke-Gray) Black. Oil treater; res., Olean, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. William Spencer, b Nov. 10, 1914.
2. Barbara Mildred, b Apr. 16, 1917.


[74-792] ELIZABETH UNDERKOFFLER, b July 23, 1879; dau William G. and Caroline L. (Bosler) Underkoffler [74-408]; m Jan. 7, 1903, OSCAR WEISS, b Mar. 16, 1876; s Frederick and Charlotte (Fegley) Weiss. Laundry foreman; res., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Chester A., b June 20, 1903.


Children (3):
1. Gladys, b Nov. 23, 1912.


Children (2):
1. Mildred, b Mar. 17, 1907.

[74-796] BENJAMIN ERWIN BOSLER, b Jan. 20, 1875; s Jacob E. and Annie M. (Eynon) Bosler [74-409]; m Dec. 27, 1898, ANNA B. EVANS, b Jan. 18, 1873; dau Harry and M. Alice (Bartholomew)
Evans. Superintendent of the Mechanical Dept., Cambria Steel Co.; res., 197 Ohio St., Johnstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Charlotte Evans, b Mar. 23, 1903.

[74-800] EMILY EYNON BOSLER, b Aug. 2, 1885; dau Jacob E. and Annie M. (Eynon) Bosler [74-409]; m May 16, 1905, FRANK W. NEITZ, b Nov. 16, 1876; s Henry A. and Adelia (Duel) Neitz. Carpenter; res., Jeffersonville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Carrie Virginia, b June 2, 1909.
3. Frank W., b June 9, 1912.

[74-802] WILLIS E. BOSLER, b Dec. 6, 1891; s Willis E. and Lizzie E. (Hunsicker) Bosler [74-410]; m June 28, 1917, CATHARINE BYTHEWAY, b July 4, 1895; dau Edwin and Catherine (Dannehower) Bytheway. Draftsman; res., 39 Beech St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Willis E., b May 30, 1919.


Children (2):

[74-804] EVA ETHEL BOSLER, b Oct. 19, 1888; dau Frank W. and Catherine (Hildenbrand) Bosler [74-411]; m July 31, 1907, FRANK K. ALOYER, b July 28, 1883; s Frank S. and Emma (Kemmerer) Aloyer. Assistant engineer and electrician; res., 660 Astor St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: George W. F., b Feb. 22, 1908.


[74-806] IRMA MAY BOSLER, b Oct. 28, 1892; dau Frank W. and Catherine (Hildenbrand) Bosler [74-411]; m Nov. 12, 1912, WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, JR., b Aug. 23, 1890; s William and Jennie (Farrell) Schwartz. Baker; res., 119 W. Wood St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Jean Irma, b May 9, 1916.

[74-807] LINWOOD W. BOSLER, b Feb. 13, 1895; s Frank W. and Catherine (Hildenbrand) Bosler [74-411]; m June 27, 1917, EDNA P. JONES, b Mar. 23, 1896; dau George W. and Ellen (Taylor) Jones. Life insurance solicitor; res., 204 Summit St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Leah Frances, b Sept. 24, 1919.

[74-808] JOHN GROFF, b Nov. 15, 1855; s Roger D. and Catharine (Groff) Groff [74-427]; m July 2, 1892, IDA JANE BEAN, b Nov. 26, 1865; dau James U. and Sarah (Beyer) Bean [184-187]. Moulder; res., Royersford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):
2. Sara Katherine, b June 28, 1897.
3. Elva Irene, b Oct. 27, 1899.
4. David Johnson, b May 4, 1902.
5. Roger Melvin, b Sept. 11, 1907.

One child: Evelyn Essick R., b Sept. 19, 1893; graduate of Kutztown Normal School, 1912; Ursinus College, 1919; teacher of French and Mathematics in Royersford High School.

[74-810a] JOSEPH BENOIR, b Sept. 15, 1870; s Joseph and Jennie (Groff) Benoir [74-428]; m 1st time, MARY MECLINTIL, dec.
One child: Mary.

[74-810b] JOSEPH BENOIR, same as above, m 2nd time, ETHEL DENICKE.

Children (3):
2. Rudolph, b Oct. 1, 1902.
3. Ethel, b Sept. 12, 1904.

[Unable to complete.]


Children (7):
1. Joy B., b Mar. 8, 1901.


Children (2):
1. John H., b Sept. 20, 1896; served in the World War and also on the Mexican Border. He was a member of Ambulance Co. 109, Sanitary Train 103, of the A. E. F. from Pittsburgh, Pa.

[74-1070.1] 2. Leon C., b Jan. 13, 1899; m Elsie T. Davis.


Children (4):
[74-1071] 1. Lewis Irvin, b Sept. 7, 1892; m Anna J. Thomas.
2. Jennie Marie, b Sept. 20, 1895; Berwyn, Pa.
3. Jesse Donald, b Apr. 23, 1897; Berwyn, Pa.
4. Norman Howard, b Feb. 12, 1900; d 1913.


Children (5):
[74-1072] 1. Sarah, b July 15, 1897; m Harry Barlow.
3. Helen, b Aug. 23, 1901; Jeffersonville, Pa.
4. Edith, b Oct. 5, 1903.
5. Ross, b Oct. 24, 1908.

[74-814] HARRY R. FAMOUS, b June 18, 1878; d Jan. 1, 1917; s John S. and Sarah A. (Groff) Famous [74-429]; m May 8, 1900, ELSIE F. FULMER, b Jan. 11, 1881; dau Robert and Mary (Peck) Fulmer. Carpenter; res., 41 W. Gay St., West Chester, Pa. (1919.)
Children (2):

One child: William H., b Mar. 13, 1908; d May 8, 1908.

Children (3):
1. John Marion, b Mar. 17, 1911.
2. Dora Elizabeth, b Nov. 7, 1912.
3. Francis Lester, b Sept. 9, 1917.

Children (2):
1. Florence E., b July 13, 1914.

[74-818] FLORENCE S. FAMOUS, b May 24, 1890; dau John S. and Sarah A. (Groff) Famous [74-429]; m CHARLES G. REUSTLE. Florence Famous resides at Phoenixville, Pa. She is divorced and retains her maiden name of Famous. (1919.)
One child: Blanche Rose, b Mar. 23, 1912.

[74-820] GEORGE GROFF KELLY, b Dec. 20, 1892; s Alban A. and Sarah R. (Groff) Kelly [74-435]; m Sept. 12, 1917, ANNA PEARL GULDIN, b June 7, 1888; dau George Custer and Laura Etta (Amole) Guldin. Traveling freight expediter; res., 457 Spruce St., Pottstown, Pa. No issue. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. George Walker, b June 17, 1913.

Children (3):
1. Dorothy Mixter, b Feb. 6, 1915.

One child: George G., b Mar. 7, 1898; unm.

[74-830.1] NATHAN L. FETTEROLF, b Mar. 29, 1878; s Nathan S. and Charlotte (Lake) Fetterolf [74-442]; m Aug. 22, 1901, ANNA F. C. HENCKENROTH, b June 12, 1880; dau Henry and Emma R. (Stickler) Henckenroth. Laborer; res., West Point, Pa. (1921.)
Children (6):
1. George, b May 19, 1902.
2. Paul, b Sept. 8, 1904.
3. Florence, b June 3, 1907.
5. Willard, b Sept. 8, 1913.
6. Dorothy, b May 23, 1917.

[74-830.2] DANIEL F. ZEIGLER, b July 9, 1870; s Abram and Matilda (Fetterolf) Zeigler [74-443]; m May 19, 1897, EMMA ANGELMOYER, b Oct. 22, 1868; dau Henry F. and Anna (Moyer) Angelmoyer. Photographer; res., Souderton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):
1. Anna Matilda, b Apr. 17, 1898; m Rev. Reed F. Landis.
2. Edna A., b July 31, 1901.


[74-837] CHARLES F. CROUTHAMEL, b Apr. 12, 1895; s Joseph and Alice G. (Fetterolf) Crouthamel [74-447]; m Apr. 28, 1917, EMMA BLANCHE COUTER, b June 24, 1895; dau Frank and Sallie (Bryan) Couter. Chief carpenter; U.S.S. Arkansas, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Cal. (1920.)
Charles Crouthamel enlisted in the U.S. Navy, Jan. 5, 1914, as carpenter's mate, and was rapidly advanced, being the first on the ship's record (U.S.S. Arkansas) to receive five promotions in the first four years of service. He received an honorable discharge at the end of four years and again re-enlisted. He saw service in Mexico, in submarine warfare, and with Germany; hence he wears the stripes of three wars on his sleeve.

One child: Charlotte Lorrain, b Dec. 1, 1918.


One child: Jean, b July 6, 1910.

[74-839] MINERVA JANE GRATER, b May 19, 1864; dau Abraham G. and Hannah (Umstead) Grater [74-455]; m WILLIAM O. YOST, b Mar. 21, 1864; res., 623 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa. No issue. (1919.)


One child: Eva E., b Jan. 11, 1908.

[74-841] MARION IOLA GRATER, b May 21, 1876; dau Abraham G. and Hannah (Umstead) Grater [74-456]; m June 19, 1901, ROSWELL CHENEEY McCREA, Ph. D., b July 30, 1876; s William Henry Harrison and Fredericka (Frankfurter) McCrea. Educator and educational administrator; res., 101 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Edith G., b July 1, 1902.
Roswell C. McCrea was born at Norristown, Pa. He received the degrees of A.B. from Haverford College in 1897, A.M. from Cornell University in 1900, and Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1901. He is an economist, and was acting head of the department of History and Civics at the Eastern Illinois State Normal School from 1901 to 1902; instructor in Economics at Trinity College 1902-1903; professor of Economics and Sociology at Bowdoin College 1903-1907; associate director of New York School of Philanthropy 1907-1911; and professor of Economics at the University of Pennsylvania 1911-1916. Dr. McCrea was dean of the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce of the University of Pennsylvania from 1912-1916. He was appointed civilian commissioner to act on conscientious objectors in the war department in 1918; and has been commercial examiner for the Chamber of Commerce, State of New York, since Feb., 1919. Dr. McCrea is also secretary of the Academy of Political Sciences.

He is the author of "The Humane Movement," 1910, and a writer on social and economic subjects, mainly for use in technical schools. Since July, 1916, Dr. McCrea has been Professor of Economics at the School of Business, Columbia University. [Who's Who—1920.]


Children (7):
1. Augustus, b Aug. 9, 1887; d July 11, 1892.
2. L. Walter, b July 22, 1889; Shelbyville, Ky.
3. Martha K., b Apr. 17, 1891; m 1. Joseph M. Aicholz.
    2. Norman Marton.
4. M. Elva, b Dec. 16, 1892; m Ernest Happerset; Porter, Del.
5. J. Roger, b Sept. 22, 1894; Devault, Pa.
7. Helen Gould, b Aug. 18, 1900; m Howard Housmouth; 935 W. Silver St., Phila., Pa.


One child: Grace A., b June 15, 1898; Lionville, Pa.

[74–847] MARTHA K. GRAHAM, b June 24, 1871; dau Isaac and Martha W. (Kugler) Graham [74–457]; m Feb. 20, 1895, G. HARVEY YOUNG, b June 27, 1870; s Peter and Sarah (Kunkler) Young. Farmer; res., Devault, Pa. No issue. (1920.)


Children (3):
2. Emmet S., b July 4, 1900; Lionville, Pa.

[74–849] WILLIAM H. GRAHAM, b Sept. 6, 1876; s Isaac and Martha W. (Kugler) Graham [74–457]; m Apr. 2, 1910, MARGARET DUFFY, b Oct. 10, 1877; dau John and Margaret (Boyd) Duffy. Agent or manager; res., 4141 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[74–850] MILTON M. NYCE, b Oct. 18, 1856; d Jan. 11, 1916; s Josiah G. and Elizabeth (Bickel) Nyce [74–459]; m SARAH HETRICK, b Mar. 28, 1859; dau Henry and Margaret (Kulp) Hetrick. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Preston H., b Feb. 13, 1884; m Rosa Gephart; 1624 N. Gratz St., Phila., Pa.
2. Wallace E., b June 10, 1895; m Katharine Hoke.
[74-851] PRESTON T. NYCE, b Nov. 13, 1860; s Josiah G. and Elizabeth (Bickel) Nyce [74-459]; m Feb. 1, 1894, SALLIE E. FRICK, b Mar. 3, 1852; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Dellicker) Frick. Grocer; res., 916 Huntingdon St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)
One child: Helen E., b Mar. 17, 1897.

Children (2):
1. Harvey Elbert, b July 20, 1894.

[74-853] SARAH AUCHY, b Jan. 28, 1852; dau Abraham H. and Catharine (Hartzell) Auchy [74-462]; m July 19, 1873, CHARLES BOLTON, b Sept. 9, 1852; s Charles and Lydia (Krause) Bolton. Laborer; res., Spring Mount, Pa. (1920.)
Children (10):
1. Annie, b Oct. 17, 1873; m Alvin Keyser.
2. Katie, b Dec. 12, 1875; m William K. Krause.
3. Sallie A., b Dec. 6, 1877; m William D. Hunsicker.
4. John, b Dec. 22, 1879; m Lydia Cressman.
5. Abraham, b Apr. 14, 1882; Hatfield, Pa.
6. Cleveland, b Jan. 22, 1885; m Beulah Hughes.
7. Arthur, b Feb. 12, 1892; m Lydia Wasser; Spring Mount, Pa.
8. Lillie May, b Apr. 20, 1897; d Sept. 8, 1897.
9. Lizzie Edna, b Apr. 17, 1899; d Feb. 15, 1891.

[74-854] MATILDA AUCHY, b Apr. 14, 1858; dau Abraham H. and Catharine (Hartzell) Auchy [74-462]; m July 30, 1881, S. S. ADAMS, b Oct. 2, 1852; s Jacob and Julia (Stoudt) Adams. Cobbler; res., 1628 Turner St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)
One child:
[74-1079] Mary Estelle, b Feb. 27, 1882; m Mark B. Biery; Allentown, Pa.

One child:
[74-1080] Melvin, b Feb. 13, 1886; m Mary Henning.

[74-856] ABRAHAM AUCHY, b Aug. 23, 1863; s Abraham H. and Catharine (Hartzell) Auchy [74-462]; m May 9, 1896, ROSA EHLY, b Oct. 19, 1871; dau Jacob and Mina (Kuser) Ehly. Laborer; res., Royersford, Pa. (1920.)
Children (5):
1. Russell A., b May 19, 1897; Royersford, Pa.
2. Stanley J., b Apr. 12, 1902.
3. Marion, b Dec. 2, 1903.
4. Pauline L., b June 8, 1908.

[74-857] DAVID AUCHY, b Sept. 22, 1865; s Abraham H. and Catharine (Hartzell) Auchy [74-462]; m Dec. 14, 1889, LYDIA SELL, b Sept. 20, 1864; dau Harry and Rebecca (Baker) Sell. Farmer; res., Royersford, Pa. (1920.)
Children (4):
1. Infant, b Feb. 21, 1892; d Feb. 21, 1892.
3. Kathryn, b Mar. 1, 1896; m Harvey Reed.
4. David, b Sept. 19, 1899; Royersford, Pa.
[74-858] AMANDUS AUCHY, b Mar. 28, 1869; s Abraham H. and Catharine (Hartzell) Auchy [74-462]; m Nov. 2, 1895, SALLIE WILLOUER, b Jan. 7, 1877; dau Nathaniel and Catharine (Lewis) Willouer. Farmer; res., Morwood, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Abraham, b Sept. 7, 1905.


[74-860a] BENJAMIN A. PRICE, b Jan. 31, 1853; d Mar. 6, 1913; s Abraham G. and Sophia (Auchy) Price [74-464]; m 1st time, SALLIE RAHN, dec.

One child:

[74-1082b] 2. Freeman Smith.

[74-860b] BENJAMIN A. PRICE, same as above, m 2nd time, May, 1875, MARGARET BERGE, b Oct. 26, 1852; d Mar. 24, 1883; dau ——— and Hannah (Keyser) Berge.

One child:

[74-1083] Alvin B., b Feb. 29, 1876; m Gertrude Rorer.

[74-860c] BENJAMIN A. PRICE, same as above, m 3rd time, Sept. 17, 1884, MARY J. MOORHOUSE, b Apr. 5, 1849; d Feb. 13, 1911; dau William and Jane Moorhouse. No issue. (1920.)


[74-861b] HARRY A. PRICE, same as above, m 2nd time, June 15, 1907, ANNIE M. MILLER, b May 9, 1868; dau Jacob L. and Mary M. (Kohl) Miller. Res., Trappe, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[74-862a] JOHN A. PRICE, b Aug. 25, 1858; s Abraham G. and Sophia (Auchy) Price [74-464]; m 1st time, ANNA DETTRA, b Dec., 1873; d Feb., 1900; dau Jonas and Elizabeth (Cassel) Dettra.

Children (3):

[74-1084] 1. Florence, b Oct. 8, 1883; d Sept. 9, 1910; m Harry Sileo.
2. Harry, b May, 1884; d Sept., 1893.
3. Norman, b June 6, 1887; m Matilda Roger.

[74-862b] JOHN A. PRICE, same as above, m 2nd time, Apr. 28, 1894, MARY CURRY, b Aug. 11, 1861; dau Benjamin and Mary A. (Sperry) Curry. Leather worker; res., 4926 Richmond St., Bridesburg, Phila., Pa. No issue. (1920.)


Children (5):

[74-1085.1] 1. Arthur Abraham, b Apr. 26, 1890; 3013 N. Sydenham St.
[74-1085.2] 2. Charles William, b Oct. 23, 1892; m Mary E. Reynolds.
3. Harry LeRoy, b June 13, 1895; m Matilda Hetrich.
4. Harvey, b Mar. 24, 1900; d June 30, 1900.
5. Walter Clifford, b Aug. 3, 1908.

[74-864a] HARVEY A. PRICE, b Aug. 28, 1868; s Abraham G. and Sophia (Auchy) Price [74-464]; m 1st time, Dec. 20, 1892, MARY E. BLUNDIN, b June 7, 1872; d Oct. 31, 1895; dau Richard A. and Rebecca (Schur) Blundin.

One child: Harvey A., b Feb. 27, 1894.
[74-864b] HARVEY A. PRICE, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 24, 1897, CLARA E. LANCAS-TER, b Mar. 7, 1872; dau William H. and Abigail (Clemmer) Lancaster, Watchman; res., 1111 E. Phil-Ellena St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Russell Herbert, b June 30, 1901.
2. Wesley Winfield, b June 20, 1904.

[74-865] LEVI SHELLENBERGER, b Mar. 1, 1871; s Henry and Sarah (Groff) Shellenberger [74-465]; m Jan. 24, 1896, LIZZIE LEIDY, b 1869; dau Jacob S. and Catharine (Gerhart) Leidy. Farmer; res., Perkasie, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[74-866] IDA SHELLENBERGER, b May 10, 1875; dau Henry and Sarah (Groff) Shellenberger [74-465]; m Mar. 26, 1898, HARRY D. MOLL, b Dec. 12, 1876; s John and Lydia (Detweiler) Moll. Cigar manufacturer; res., Perkasie, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ralph S., b Dec. 18, 1902.

[74-868] LEO G. HEIST, b Apr. 24, 1867; dec; s Owen L. and Catharine (Groff) Heist [74-466]; m EMMA MATILDA WIEGNER, b Sept. 10, 1867; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartenstone) Wiegner [154-36]. Res., 505 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
2. Edna, b Jan. 4, 1908.
3. Margaret, b May 18, 1910.
4. Arthur, b July 18, 1912.

[74-869] CHARLES HEIST, b May 14, 1874; d May 14, 1911; s Owen L. and Catharine (Groff) Heist [74-466]; m June 1, 1895, ELIZABETH MILLER, b June 1, 1873; dau T. B. and Mary N. (Pflieger) Miller.

One child:

[74-1086] Bessie, b Sept. 30, 1898; m James A. MacNeill.

[74-871] MANASSAS BEAN, b Mar. 25, 1869; s Henry and Camilla (Groff) Bean [74-467]; m Sept. 28, 1904, MARGARET HARTLEY, b Apr. 21, 1880; dau Thomas and Emma (Schall) Hartley. Conductor; res., 812 Hellerman St., Lawndale, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Harold, b Nov. 13, 1900.
2. Burton, b Apr. 15, 1904.
3. Harold, b Nov. 4, 1908.

[74-872] CALVIN BEAN, b Mar. 16, 1875; s Henry and Camilla (Groff) Bean [74-467]; m Jan. 12, 1907, LEANNA NACE, b Mar. 14, 1882; dau Henry H. and Catherine (Roger) Nace. Farmer; res., Telford, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Addie N., b Dec. 12, 1907.


Children (3):
1. Russell, b Nov. 13, 1900.
2. Burton, b Apr. 15, 1904.
3. Harold, b Nov. 4, 1908.

[74-875] HARRY J. GROFF, b July 11, 1867; s Abraham and Emma (Alexander) Groff [74-470]; m Apr. 2, 1892, LIZZIE S. KELLER, b Mar. 25, 1871; dau Samuel S. and Elizabeth (Scholl) Keller. Laborer; res., Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Harry J., b May 31, 1893; m Lillian Delong.
2. Laura S., b May 29, 1895; m John B. Heffentrager.
3. William McKinley, b May 23, 1898; d May 2, 1899.
4. Abraham Wesley, b Apr. 27, 1901.
MARGARET A. GROFF, b May 29, 1870; d Jan. 26, 1893; dau Abraham and Emma (Alexander) Groff [74-470]; m Sept. 26, 1891, DAVID B. BEIDLER, b Jan. 4, 1866; s James and Sophia (Benner) Beidler. Clerk; res., 2819 North 6th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)
One child: Sadie, b Jan. 18, 1892; unm.


Children (3):
1. Margaret F., b July 3, 1897; m William J. Brosz.
2. Edward F., b Dec. 18, 1900.
3. Helen F., b Mar. 24, 1903.
5. Leroy F., b Mar. 25, 1908; d Sept. 28, 1909.

JACOB G. GROFF, b Oct. 3, 1873; s Abraham and Emma (Alexander) Groff [74-470]; m 1st time, Dec. 10, 1900, IDA B. FELLER, b June 4, 1879; d Jan. 13, 1919; dau Henry and Catharine (Bean) Feller.

Children (4):
2. Verna F., b Sept. 15, 1903.
3. Ethel F., b Jan. 27, 1908.
4. Jacob F., b Mar. 2, 1911.

JACOB G. GROFF, same as above, m 2nd time Jan. 31, 1920, SOPHIA GRATER (SCHULTZ) WISLER, b July 6, 1877; dau Chester K. and Margaret H. (Grater) Schultz [149-100]. Farmer; res., Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Sophia G. Schultz was married first to William Wisler [149-206].

EDWARD FELLOWS GROFF, b Sept. 9, 1879; s Abraham and Emma (Alexander) Groff [74-470]; m Jan. 10, 1903, LIZZIE WOOD, b Nov. 8, 1880; dau Albert and Maria (Bilger) Wood. Cigarmaker; res., Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Wilbur A., b July 18, 1905.
2. Emma G., b Apr. 17, 1913.
3. Albert W., b Aug. 11, 1903; d May 3, 1904.


Children (4):
2. Wallace, b May 31, 1890; m Aquilla Moyer.
3. Herbert, b Dec. 3, 1892; d Mar. 12, 1899.
4. Edna, b Mar. 20, 1898; d July 2, 1909.

AMANDUS WENTZELL, b Oct. 9, 1870; s Edwin K. and Mary A. (Groff) Wentzell [74-471]; m June 17, 1900, MOLLY AIMAN, b July 13, 1879; dau Frank and Katherine (Hutt) Aiman. Manager; res., 2935 Perrine Ave., Trenton, N. J. (1920.)


Children (3):
1. Emma Mabel, b Mar. 2, 1903.
2. Ethel Madeline, b Apr. 10, 1911.
3. Anna Myrtle, b Sept. 7, 1913.
1126  GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES


Children (3):
2. Anna Margaret, b July 9, 1914.

[74-884] ALICE HEANY, b Aug. 8, 1873; dau Noah G. and Amanda (Geisinger) Heany [74-474]; m May 10, 1892, RICHARD Z. KEELER, b Mar. 26, 1867; s Dr. Reinhard K. and Sarah (Ziegler) Keeler. U. S. Custom Service officer; res., 26 W. Freedley St., Norristown. Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):


Reinhard Haney has been Chaplain of the Knights of the Golden Eagle Home and Orphanage of Pa., for eight years, and is at present pastor of the Evansburg Methodist Episcopal Church, at Evansburg, Pa.

Children (2):
2. Lydia Elizabeth, b Dec. 16, 1912; d Dec. 17, 1912.


(The fact that David Cassel is also a Schwenkfelder descendant was discovered too late to permit the placing of this record in its proper order in Family [21].)

Children (2):
1. Alice H., b July 25, 1905; Souderton, Pa.

[74-888] SAMUEL SCHOLL, b Sept. 19, 1876; s Jacob G. and Leanna (Sorver) Scholl [74-478]; m Nov. 3, 1900, EMMA RENNINGER, b Jan. 19, 1882; dau Henry and Emma (Ackerman) Renninger. Polisher; res., Sellersville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Anna, b Apr. 27, 1901.
2. Pearl, b Aug. 1, 1903.
3. Ella, b Sept. 4, 1905.

[74-889] ANNIE SCHOLL, b Apr. 8, 1865; dau Jacob G. and Leanna (Sorver) Scholl [74-478]; m Sept. 26, 1885, MILTON D. BARNDT, b July 2, 1863; s Abram S. and Mary (Dettra) Barndt. Farmer; res., Telford, Pa., R. D. 2. No issue. (1920.)


[74-891] ELLEN SCHOLL, b Aug. 17, 1873; dau Jacob G. and Leanna (Sorver) Scholl [74-478]; m Mar. 19, 1904, JACOB B. KLINE, b Nov. 4, 1874; s Henry S. and Sarah Ann (Barndt) Kline. Farmer; res., Tylersport, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Marion, b Sept. 29, 1905; d Jan. 15, 1913.
2. Carolyn, b June 29, 1907.
3. Rita, b May 7, 1910.
5. Eleanor, b Sept. 5, 1917.


Children (3):
1. Florence Elizabeth, b Feb. 25, 1907.
2. Ruth Catherine, b July 5, 1911.


[74-893.1] HERBERT G. KEELER, b June 9, 1894; s Peter H. and Sarah J. C. (Groff) Keeler [74-488]; m May 18, 1918, EVA MAY LEEDOM, b Nov. 12, 1887; dau William and Annie (Everhart) Leedom. Baker; res., Perkasie, Pa. No issue. (1921.)


One child: Venona Ella, b Dec. 10, 1919.

[74-893.3] CATHARINE VENONA GROFF, b Dec. 12, 1888; dau John F. and Ellen (Gauker) Groff [74-489.1]; m Apr. 17, 1915, HARVEY RAHN, b May 27, 1885; s Enos and Mary Ann (Puhl) Rahn. Machinist; res., 1008 Robbins Ave., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1921.)

[74-893.4] MARCELLA FLORENCE LAUBACH, b Dec. 22, 1894; dau Jacob and Hannah (Groff) Laubach [74-489.3]; m May 18, 1918, P. CLAUDE FRETZ, b Oct. 1, 1893; s Abraham O. and Susanna (Moyer) Fretz. Teacher; widow’s res., Coopersburg, Pa., R. P. D. No. 1. (1921.)

[74-894] MARIA R. BERGEY, b Nov. 15, 1873; dau John K. and Malaria (Reid) Bergey [74-496]; m JOHN KULP, b Apr. 16, 1873. Farmer; res., Linfield, Montg. Co., Pa. (1920.)

Children (12):
1. John B., b Nov. 27, 1898; Linfield, Pa.
3. Jesse B., b June 7, 1902.
5. Alice, b Aug. 20, 1905; d Oct. 15, 1905.
7. Harvey, b Dec. 28, 1907.
8. Wallace, b Apr. 13, 1909; d Mar. 7, 1910
12. Benjamin, b May 7, 1918.

[74-900] FORREST REIMAN FREDERICK, b Feb. 26, 1891; s Harry B. and Annie (Reiman) Frederick [74-504]; m Dec. 10, 1910, ELSIE SCHULTZ KEYSER, b Apr. 1, 1891; dau Frank Kerr
and Lovina (Schultz) Keyser. Cigar maker and stillman for Coopersburg Chemical Co.; res., Sumneytown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Helen Keyser, b May 15, 1911.

[74-900.1] GEORGE W. SHIPE, s John L. and Marie (Shull) Shipe [74-506.1]; m 1876, LYDIA ALBRIGHT.

Children (6):


Children (2):  


Children (5):
1. Marvin Leroy, b May 28, 1900.
2. Worman Sylvester, b Sept. 23, 1905.
4. Homer Andrew, b Apr. 18, 1915.

[74-904] SYLVESTER HAGENBUCH, b Feb. 13, 1881; s Andrew and Ellen A. (Schnabel) Hagenbuch [74-508a]; m Apr. 11, 1906, KATIE GERY, b July 1, 1883; dau Reading J. and Sarah M. (Pfeiffer) Gery. Cigar maker; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)


[74-905] STEWARD H. HAGENBUCH, b Sept. 15, 1882; s Andrew and Ellen A. (Schnabel) Hagenbuch [74-508a]; m Aug. 1, 1908, ELIZABETH GARR, b Apr. 27, 1892; dau George and Elizabeth (Fox) Garr. Cigar maker; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[74-908] CLINTON T. HAHN, b July 3, 1870; s Charles and Ellen (Weaver) Hahn [74-509]; m Dec. 1, 1891, CATHARINE SHUTT, b Oct. 23, 1873; dau James and Susan (Bilheimer) Schott. Sexton; res., Nazareth, Pa., R. D. 2. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Laura M., b Nov. 16, 1892; d Dec. 28, 1902.
2. Elwood S., b Feb. 11, 1897; m Nettie R. Hahn.

[74-1092]  1. Laura M., b Nov. 16, 1892; d Dec. 28, 1902.

[74-909] MARY A. HAHN, b Jan. 20, 1873; dau Charles and Ellen (Weaver) Hahn [74-509]; m Feb., 1898, JOHN F. SANDT, b Mar. 18, 1879; s Hiram and Catherine (Shaver) Sandt. Motorman; res., 2006 Hay Terrace, Easton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Russel D., b Feb. 14, 1899; m Mary Baker.
2. Raymond H., b Mar. 18, 1900; m Ella Gilmore.
3. Charles H., b Jan. 18, 1902.

Children (3):
2. Lovene J., b Oct. 1, 1900.

[74-912] SAMUEL HAHN, b July 25, 1878; s James and Rose (Laubach) Hahn [74-510]; m Jan. 27, 1900, GERTRUDE E. SCHOCHE, b Sept. 19, 1880. Farmer; res., Allentown, Pa., R. D. No. 4. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Raymond W., b Aug. 9, 1900.
2. Verna A., b Nov. 11, 1903.

[74-913] AUSTIN HAHN, b Aug. 6, 1875; s James and Rose (Laubach) Hahn [74-510]; m Mar. 4, 1899, STELLA YOTTER, b Sept. 6, 1879; dau Jacob and Anna Maria (Fulmer) Yotter. Res., 611 Lime St., South Easton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Erma M., b July 23, 1899; m William H. Burns.
2. Anna C., b Sept. 21, 1904.

[74-914] SARAH J. HAHN, b Dec. 11, 1873; dau James and Rose (Laubach) Hahn [74-510]; m June 6, 1896, WILLIAM ANDREW RICE, b Oct. 20, 1873; s Benjamin and Mary A. Rice. Painter; res., 1019 Shipman St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

One child:
[74-1096] Floyd James, b Aug. 30, 1896; m Edith May Fulmer.

[74-915] LOVIN KRACK, b May 3, 1862; s William Krack and Lucinda Hahn [74-511]; m EMMA L. KUNTZ. Res. Northampton, Pa., R. D. 2. Lovin Krack designed the Bell Tower in the Zion’s Stone Church at Northampton, Pa., in 1919. (1920.)

One adopted dau: Emma L. Hist.

[74-916] JAMES RODENBACH, b June 12, 1867; s Edward and Lucinda (Hahn) Rodenbach [74-511]; m EMMA KUNTZ, dau Milton and Ellen (Fenstermather) Kuntz. Laborer; res., Northampton, Pa., R. F. D. 1. (1920.)

Children (2):
2. Leroy, b Nov. 16, 1893; d Apr. 1, 1894.

[74-917] SEBILLA RODENBACH, b Oct. 15, 1868; dau Edward and Lucinda (Hahn) Rodenbach [74-511]; m Dec. 25, 1887, JAMES HAWK, s Nathan and Salinda (Kresge) Hawk. Res., 19 West 27th St., Northampton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[74-918] STEPHEN RODENBACH, b Feb. 26, 1870; s Edward and Lucinda (Hahn) Rodenbach [74-511]; m Sept. 6, 1890, LUCY YOUNG, b Sept. 6, 1868. Carpenter; res., 2437 Cherryville Rd., Northampton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Edward, b Nov. 28, 1890; m Jennie Saylor; Northampton, Pa.
2. Lizzie, b Apr. 22, 1891; Northampton, Pa.
3. Carrie L., b May 15, 1892; m Stuart Leibenguth.
4. Hilda, b Feb. 12, 1908.
[74-920] **LEWIS FRANKLIN RODENBACH**, b Nov. 9, 1873; s Edward and Lucinda (Hahn) Rodenbach [74-511]; m Apr. 18, 1896, CAMILLA CATHERINE HIESTAND, b Jan. 3, 1876; d Mar. 3, 1908; dau David and Sarah (Person) Hiestand. Carpenter; res., 19 West 27th St., Northampton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[74-1100] 1. Stella, b Sept. 27, 1900; m Harry C. Musselman.


One child:


[74-923] **ELLEN WERNER**, b Feb. 9, 1862; dau George and Matilda (Hahn) Werner [74-512]; m May 7, 1887, JEREMIAH WERKHEISER, b Oct. 12, 1868; s Jeremiah and Rebecca (Andre) Werkheiser. Shoemaker; res., Easton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

[74-1103] 1. Robert F., b Mar. 27, 1888; m Pearl A. Keiper.
2. Matilda S., b July 8, 1889; m Jacob D. Odenwelder.
3. Helen H., b Mar. 18, 1893; m Robert L. Young; Easton, Pa.
4. Osbourne H., b Jan. 11, 1896; unm.
5. Elmer G., b June 6, 1898; m Bertha Fisher.

Osbourne H. Werkheiser was with the Regular Army two years and served with distinction in the World War. He was with one of the first American Troops to occupy German soil. He was cited for bravery and good leadership under heavy shell fire in both St. Mihiel and Meuse Argonne engagements, being wounded in the former encounter; and was with the Army of Occupation along the Rhine Valley. He was honorably discharged with an excellent record.


Children (9):

[74-1107] 1. Robert D., b May 12, 1890; m Jennie V. Kunkle.
[74-1108] 2. Elizabeth L., b July 1, 1891; m Stanley C. Kocher.
[74-1109] 3. Nevin L., b Sept. 11, 1892; m Helen R. Shafer.
5. Emily A., b Nov. 4, 1902.

[74-929] **STELLA WERNER**, b June 14, 1881; dau George and Matilda (Hahn) Werner [74-512]; m Sept. 19, 1908, DANIEL R. SPENCE, b Aug. 3, 1876; s Jerry D. and Maggie (Reffard) Spence. Farmer; res., Nazareth, Pa., R. D. 2. (1920.)

One child: Mildred, b Mar. 6, 1914.

[74-930a] **ADAM H. HAHN**, b May 13, 1869; s Reuben and Catharine (Beer) Hahn [74-513]; m 1st time, Mar. 24, 1891, SITNA HEFFELFINGER, b Jan. 1, 1873; d May 28, 1901; dau Paul and Mary (Kase) Heffelfinger.

Children (4):

[74-1112] 2. Stella M., b Aug. 12, 1894; m Jerry O. Griffith.
4. Martha C., b May 18, 1901; Palmerton, Pa., R. F. D.

[74-930b] ADAM H. HAHN, same as above, m 2nd time, June 4, 1904, ARAMINDA STEHLY, b June 24, 1869; dau Edwin and Ellen E. (Billheimer) Stehly. Farmer; res., Danielsville, Pa. (1919.)
Children (2):
2. Russell H., b Apr. 7, 1907.

[74-931] NATHAN HAHN, b Mar. 24, 1871; s Reuben and Catharine (Beer) Hahn [74-513]; m Jan. 11, 1890, LUCINDA FOX, b Sept. 13, 1866. Farmer; res., Pipersville, Pa. (1920.)
Children (2):
[74-1113] 1. Samuel F., b June 8, 1890; m Elizabeth Trauger.
2. Etta, b Sept. 16, 1900.

Children (7):
2. Fred W., b Oct. 30, 1903.
4. Arlene C., b Sept. 30, 1907.
6. Forest R., b June 20, 1914.
7. Walter H., b July 12, 1918.

[74-935] EVA CHRISTIAN HAHN, b Nov. 6, 1876; dau Reuben and Catharine (Beer) Hahn [74-513]; m Nov. 8, 1916, GEORGE LEON, b Feb. 16, 1875; s Andrew and Doris (Larsen) Leon. Fishing business; res., South Bristol, Maine. No issue. (1919.)

[74-936] ALVERTA BEER, dau John and Lucy A. (Hahn) Beer [74-516]; m ——— SMITH.
Children (3):
[74-1113.1] 1. Alice, m ——— Borger.
[74-1113.2] 2. Agnes, m ——— Green.
[74-1113.3] 3. Ida, m ——— Kleintop.

[Court Records.] [Unable to complete or verify.]

[74-940] LEWIS HAHN, b June 10, 1868; s Enos and Catharine (Smith) Hahn [74-519]; m May 4, 1894, LOUISA HOFFACKER, b Jan. 1, 1867.
Children (9):
1. Beulah, b Nov., 1895.
2. Raymond, b Sept. 24, 1897.
3. Edwin, b June 19, 1899.
5. Arthur, b June 24, 1904.
6. Dora, b 1905.
9. Elsie, d young.

[No further data obtainable.]

[74-942] ELLEN HAHN, b Feb. 9, 1888; dau Enos and Catharine (Smith) Hahn [74-519]; m Dec. 25, 1904, ERASTUS SMITH, b Sept. 22, 1878; s Aaron and Eva (Green) Smith. Res., Palmerton, Pa. (1919.)
Children (3):
1. Lyman, b Sept. 28, 1905.

One child: Luther Calvin, b Oct. 13, 1919.

[74-944] ELIZABETH HAHN, b Dec. 7, 1896; dau Enos and Catharine (Smith) Hahn [74-519]; m Oct. 18, 1915, HARRY A. WENTZ, b May 6, 1890; s Addison and Emma (Belford) Wentz. Locomotive engineer; res., Aquashicola, Pa. (1919.)


[74-945] LYDIA M. HAHN, b Dec. 1, 1877; dau Enos and Catharine (Smith) Hahn [74-519]; m Mar. 17, 1896, OLIVER JAMES KLEINTOP, b June 12, 1873; s James W. and Ellamanda (Walck) Kleintop. Loom fixer, silk mill; res., Walnutport, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):
2. Harold A., b Apr. 11, 1902.

[74-946] JACOB HAHN, b May 17, 1887; s Samuel and Catharine (Green) Hahn [74-521]; m Mar. 16, 1912, MAMIE A. MOLL, b Aug. 27, 1875; dau Levi F. and Mary A. (Griesemer) Moll [43-196]. Blacksmith; res., Andreas, Pa. No issue. (1920.)


Children (3):
1. Erma, b May 13, 1915.
2. Lewis, b July 17, 1917.

[74-949] JAMES A. FLICK, b Dec. 4, 1864; s William and Louisa (Bender) Flick [74-530]; m Nov. 20, 1886, SARAH A. ERICH, b Aug. 9, 1868; dau Joshua and Mary J. (Bruch) Erich. Farmer; res., Nazareth, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
2. F. E., b Sept. 18, 1891; d Oct. 13, 1891.
4. Elwood F., b Sept. 6, 1902.

[74-9114] Alice H. Yoder, b May 22, 1888 (natural dau Mary E. S. Flick and Ashley Yoder); m Elmo Frey.
[74–951] HANNAH E. FLICK, b Nov. 2, 1873; dau William and Louisa (Bender) Flick [74–530]; m Jan. 26, 1897; JOHN BARRALL, b Jan. 30, 1872; s Daniel and Lovina (Seip) Barrall. Carpenter; res., 52 E. Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[74–953] LIEIAN AQUILLA FLICK, b July 8, 1878; dau William and Louisa (Bender) Flick [74–530]; m SIMON KING, b Jan. 5, 1876; d Dec. 8, 1913. Res., 422 East Spruce St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Children (2):
1. Franklin, b Jan. 29, 1911.
2. Virginia, b Mar. 27, 1912.

[74–954] MAME V. FLICK, b Sept. 23, 1880; dau William and Louisa (Bender) Flick [74–530]; m SAMUEL STECKEL, b Nov. 11, 1876; s George and Sarah (Shall) Steckel. Res., 529 Greenleaf St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Elsie L., b Apr. 3, 1901.
2. Irene R., b June 26, 1913.

[74–955] CLARA FLICK, b Aug. 12, 1884; dau William and Louisa (Bender) Flick [74–530]; m Aug. 22, 1908; VICTOR BEAM, b Dec. 19, 1879; s Edward and Matilda (Ehig) Beahm. Railroad engineer; res., 510 Fernwood St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Claude, b July 1, 1904.


[74–958] MYCE FLICK, b Apr. 17, 1890; dau William and Louisa (Bender) Flick [74–530]; m Jan. 2, 1909, WILLIAM EBERLY, b June 19, 1888; s Benjamin and Mary E. (Goshert) Eberly. Steam shovel engineer; res., Bath, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Francis Erwin, b Aug. 1, 1909.

[74–959] ADA M. BENDER, b Sept. 30, 1883; dau Lovine and Susanna (Schoeneberger) Bender [74–531a]; m July 24, 1902, JERE L. WENTZ, b Sept. 28, 1880; s Robert F. and Alice M. (Furber) Wentz. Manufacturer of machinery; res., 127 Ayerig Ave., Passaic, N. J. (1920.)

One child: Robert Loven, b May 19, 1907.

[74–962] CHARLES J. SCHOENEBERGER, b Feb. 26, 1883; s Harry and Rufina (Bender) Schoeneberger [74–532]; m Feb. 8, 1906; EMMA SNYDER, b Aug. 15, 1884; d Aug. 14, 1903; dau Lewis H. and Sarah A. Snyder. Assembler; res., Fullerton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
2. Madeline, b June 15, 1912.

[74–964] MINNIE M. C. SCHOENEBERGER, b Sept. 19, 1874; dau Harry and Rufina (Bender) Schoeneberger [74–532]; m Nov. 7, 1891; JAMES DOUGHERTY, b Apr. 20, 1867; s William and Margaret (Lee) Dougherty. Laborer; res., Catasauqua, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Harry, b Mar. 15, 1892; d Feb. 4, 1910.
2. John, b Dec. 13, 1894; m Ethel Guldner; Catasauqua, Pa.
3. Walter, b Apr. 30, 1897; m Hellen Tallock; Catasauqua, Pa.

Children (3):
1. Ruth, b Sept. 4, 1909.
2. Eleanor, b Mar. 29, 1914.

[74–965.1] WILLIAM J. LAUBACH, b Aug. 15, 1879; s August and Mantana (Bender) Laubach [74–535]; m Oct. 29, 1904, MARTHA ELLEN VAN BILLIARD, b June 8, 1889; dau Adam J. and Martha E. (Bridinger) Van Billiard. Motorman; res., 330½ Harrison St., South Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):
1. Llewellyn Augustus, b June 20, 1905.
2. Stanley Eugene, b May 14, 1906.
4. Cora Elizabeth, b June 12, 1910.
5. Margaret Mantana, b July 24, 1911.
7. Blanche Catherine, b July 15, 1918.

[74–965.2] ROBERT F. LAUBACH, b Mar. 18, 1882; s August and Mantana (Bender) Laubach [74–535]; m Nov. 23, 1901, ANNA L. SCHALL, b Nov. 23, 1883; dau Lafayette and Mary A. (Moll) Schall. Superintendent of Green Mount Cemetery; res., Bath, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):
3. Laura M., b May 1, 1909.
7. Lillian L., b Nov. 16, 1919.

[74–965.3] HOWARD E. LAUBACH, b Sept. 5, 1886; s August and Mantana (Bender) Laubach [74–535]; m Oct. 5, 1907, ANNIE E. KURTZ, b Dec. 8, 1879; dau Philip F. and Sarah J. (Sourvine) Kurtz. Employee on the estate of Edwin Thomas; res., 218 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Howard F., b June 15, 1911; d June 16, 1911.
2. Robert A., b June 30, 1913.


One child: Grover, b July 16, 1917.

[74–966] SAMUEL HAHN, b Dec. 4, 1876; s Alexander L. and Elemanda (Bonden) Hahn [74–540a]; m May 15, 1897, ANNA GISHEL, b Mar. 19, 1876; dau Charles and Sophia (Arnold) Gischel. Machinist foreman; res., 1520 Lehigh St., Easton, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[74–967] ELLEN HAHN, b July 7, 1879; dau Alexander L. and Elemanda (Bonden) Hahn [74–540a]; m Apr. 30, 1904, HERBERT HESS, b Oct. 15, 1871; s Jeremiah and Susan (Wagoner) Hess. Laborer; res., Bangor, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Marguerite, b Nov. 21, 1904; d Oct. 5, 1909.

[74–968] AETNA HAHN, b Apr. 13, 1889; dau Alexander L. and Elemanda (Bonden) Hahn [74–540a]; m July 8, 1903, FRANK DETWEILER, b May 12, 1878; s Robert and Mary (Snyder) Detweiler. Merchant; res., Easton, Pa. (1920.)
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFTER FAMILIES

Children (7):
1. Gladys, b Sept. 15, 1904.
2. Dorothy, b Nov. 9, 1905.
3. Chester, b July 10, 1907.
4. Clarence, b Aug. 11, 1908.
5. Frank, b Feb. 10, 1910.


One child: Mildred Blair, b July 4, 1909.


Children (2):
1. Stanley A. J., b May 19, 1907.


Children (6):
2. Willard H., b Nov. 9, 1913.
5. John S., b Aug. 12, 1917.
6. Margaret A., b Apr. 11, 1919.


One child:
Ellwood S., b Mar. 7, 1893; m Esther Coffman.


One child:
Paul R., b Nov. 26, 1897; m Sallie Mae Bill.


Children (3):
2. Annie E., b June 12, 1901.

[74–977] CHARLES F. HECKMAN, b July 5, 1881; s William and Sarah A. (Hahn) Heckman [74–543]; m Nov. 29, 1902, ANNIE ALICE MILLER, b Apr. 20, 1885; dau Amandus J. and Ellen (Ritz) Miller. Farmer; res., Easton, Pa., R. D. No. 2. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Bertha E., b May 17, 1903.
2. Emily S., b Aug. 8, 1904.
[74-978] **PAUL G. DURYEA**, b June 24, 1883; s Albert B. and Margaret L. (Heavener) Duryea [74-548]; m Jan. 22, 1908, SUSIE B. ROBBINS, b May 14, 1884; dau William K. and Anna (Bruere) Robbins. Manufacturer of porcelain; res., 908 Bellevue Ave., Trenton, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Alice Robbins, b Sept. 4, 1911.

[74-979] **ADA HEAVENER**, b Dec. 10, 1880; dau Samuel and Ella (Lutz) Heavener [74-549]; m GEORGE MERRITT.

One child: Frank, b Sept. 30, 1912. [Unable to complete or verify.]


Children (6):
2. Hazel E., b June 17, 1909.


Children (2):
1. Roberta Rachel, b May 27, 1917.
2. Bessie Laura, b June 8, 1915; d June 8, 1915.

[74-983] **MELVIN HEAVENER**, b July 24, 1891; s Samuel and Ella (Lutz) Heavener [74-549]; m Jan. 15, 1916, CORA KEIPER, b Sept. 8, 1897; dau Albert and Emma (Berger) Keiper. Auto repairman; res., Easton, Pa., R. D. No. 6. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Ruth, b May 12, 1917.
2. Ethel, b Sept. 3, 1918.


Children (3):
2. Wallace H., b Mar. 28, 1908; d Aug. 14, 1908.
3. Irma Clara, b Sept. 10, 1913.

[74-985] **EMMA HEAVENER**, b Apr. 3, 1889; dau John and Eliza A. (Rymond) Heavener [74-550]; m June 30, 1914, HARRY W. MOUNT, b June 11, 1890; s Ezekiel and Anna (Bird) Mount. Farmer; res., Crosswicks, N. J. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Margaret, b Feb. 1, 1915.
2. Helen, b Aug. 2, 1918.


Children (3):
1. Ella Marie, b July 24, 1916.
2. Herman Henry, b Jan. 6, 1918.
[74-987] **ETHEL HEAVENER**, b Nov. 6, 1889; dau William and Amy A. (Bryan) Heavener [74-553]; m May 17, 1917, RICHARD REESE, b Aug. 30, 1893; s Thomas and Elizabeth H. (Evans) Reese. Machinist; res., 28 West 6th St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
2. Ethel Olliene, b Aug. 16, 1919.


One child: Dorothy A., b Dec. 28, 1918.

[74-990] **EDITH WILLIAMS**, b Feb. 7, 1876; dau James and Adaline (Riley) Williams [74-556]; m Nov. 16, 1904, AUGUST BARLOW, b Feb. 19, 1878; s Henry and Caroline (Schultz) Barlow. Wire drawer; res., 905 Princeton Ave., Trenton, N. J. (1920.)

Children (4):
3. Lucile A., b Sept. 6, 1912.

[74-993] **WILLIAM WILLIAMS**, b May 15, 1886; s James and Adaline (Riley) Williams [74-556]; m Sept. 5, 1918, MIRIAM E. HUNT, b Sept. 5, 1898; dau George Luther and Ida (Frankenfield) Hunt. Farmer; res., Upper Black Eddy, Pa. (1920.)


Children (5):
2. Herbert J., b Nov. 16, 1907.
4. Ruth Irene, b Aug. 7, 1913.
5. Sue, b Sept. 25, 1916.

[74-995] **WARREN LINFORD HIGH**, b June 8, 1898; s James E. and Amanda (Smith) High [74-560]; m Mar. 30, 1918, ELSIE MAE LEWIS BEARN, b Jan. 9, 1897; dau Irwin S. and Clara (Lewis) Bearn. Res., Quakertown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Edna Mae, b Sept. 15, 1919.


Children (2):
1. Earl Emery, b May 15, 1918.
2. Donald Franklin, b Sept. 23, 1919.


Children (2):
2. Cora Augusta, b July 11, 1912.
**JOSEPH A. EYER**
- Born: May 10, 1882
- Father: Andrew
- Mother: Emma (Raesly) Eyer
- Married: Dec. 12, 1906, MARY C. DOYLE
  - Born: Feb. 20, 1881
  - Parents: Bernard and Catherine (Connelly) Doyle
- Occupation: Mechanical draftsman
- Residence: 731 Pearl St., Easton, Pa. (1920)
- Child: James A., born Oct. 2, 1908

**IRVIN P. KNIFE**
- Born: Feb. 27, 1866
- Parents: Jacob O. and Clara (Poley) Knipe
- Married: April 11, 1917, ANNA E. LOVETT
  - Born: Feb. 27, 1866
  - Parents: Moses and Adeline (Langsdorf) Krauss
- Occupation: Physician
- Residence: 6629 No. 5th St., Oak Lane, Phila., Pa. (1919)
- Children: Ruth Alberta, Robert, Martha

**DR. REINOEHL KNIFE**
- Born: Sept. 14, 1867
- Parents: Jacob O. and Clara (Poley) Knipe
- Married: June 14, 1899, JOSEPHINE W. ANDERSON
  - Born: Aug. 1, 1872
  - Parents: Dr. Benjamin S. and Julia R. (Schofield) Anderson
- Occupation: Physician
- Children: Margaret, Jacob Oliver

**GEORGE LINLEY KNIFE**
- Born: Mar. 27, 1875
- Parents: Jacob O. and Clara (Poley) Knipe
- Married: June 4, 1902, S. EDITH MURRAY
  - Born: June 4, 1902
  - Parents: Winthrop, Mass.
- Occupation: Auditor
- Residence: 33 E. Upsal St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
- Children: Margaret, Jacob Oliver

**DR. CYRUS W. POLEY**
- Born: Dec. 10, 1886
- Parents: Dr. Cyrus S. and Catharine (Watt) Polei
- Married: June 8, 1910, KATHERINE E. MILLER
  - Born: July 11, 1883
  - Parents: David W. and Euphemia (Monroe) McNutt
- Occupation: Physician and surgeon
- Residence: Boulder, Colo. (1919)
- Children: Jacqueline, Mildred

**ETHEL E. POLEY**
- Born: Sept. 27, 1882
- Parents: Cyrus S. and Katharine (Watt) Polei
- Married: Feb. 1, 1909, LUTHER FULLER BRADBURY
  - Born: July 11, 1883
  - Parents: William C. and Harriet (Howe) Bradbury
- Occupation: Civil Engineer
- Residence: Boulder, Colo. (1919)

**DR. CYRUS W. POLEY**
- Born: Sept. 10, 1886
- Parents: Cyrus S. and Catharine (Watt) Polei
- Married: June 8, 1910, MILDRED MARGARET McNUTT
  - Born: July 4, 1886
  - Parents: David W. and Euphemia (Monroe) McNUTT
- Occupation: Physician and surgeon
- Residence: Boulder, Colo. (1919)
- Children: Jacqueline, Mildred
[74-1011] ELIZABETH F. POLEY, b Mar. 27, 1890; dau Horace S. and Margaret Jane (Ferguson) Poley [74-603]; m June 15, 1911, WALTER HERMAN SCHRADER, b Dec. 16, 1883; s Herman John and Clara (Bieger) Schrader. Forester, U.S. Forest Service; res., Monument, Col. (1918.)

Children (3):
1. Walter Herman, Jr., b July 14, 1912.
2. Frank, b Mar. 2, 1914.
3. Elizabeth Ferguson, b Sept. 15, 1915.

[74-1012] FRANCIS F. POLEY, b May 9, 1891; s Horace S. and Margaret J. (Ferguson) Poley [74-603]; m May 13, 1914, IRVA ALICE SHEARD, b Dec. 8, 1886; dau Seth and Emma (Lamb) Sheard. Forest ranger; res., Cascade, Col. (1919.)

Children (2):
2. Irving Robert, b Sept. 17, 1919.

[74-1013] FRANK HARMAN LONGACRE, b Aug. 17, 1887; s Dr. Harman and Nettie Belle (Norton) Longacre [74-605]; m June 10, 1914, EDNA MARIA HALSTEAD, b June 17, 1895; dau Charles Hudson and Rhoda Aurilla (Dunlap) Halstead. Clerk in drug store; res., 183 E. 5th Ave., St. Charles, Ill. (1919.)


[74-1014] AMY R. HAMPTON, b June 18, 1877; dau John D. and Mary A. (Reinhart) Hampton [74-608]; m June 6, 1916, WILLIAM DUDDY, b Aug. 30, 1866; s John and Emily (Lemmel) Duddy. Floorman; res., 118 No. 63rd St., W. Phila., Pa. (1920.) No children. William Duddy was married first to Annie Hampton [74-1015], sister of Amy R. Hampton.


Children (3):
1. Edna May, b July 20, 1903; d July 15, 1904.
2. John Hampton, b Nov. 28, 1905.
3. William Thomas, b July 10, 1908.

[74-1016] WILLIAM CLEAVER HAMPTON, b May 20, 1882; s John D. and Mary A. (Reinhart) Hampton [74-608]; m May 3, 1910, HELEN NUSS, b Nov. 12, 1890; dau Irwin and Annie (Fox) Nuss. Auto Mechanic; res., 2414 N. 29th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Claire La Roy, b May 11, 1911.
2. John D., Jr., b Feb. 17, 1918.

[74-1016.1] NORA WERNER, b Apr. 18, 1876; dau Aaron and Annie (Gring) Werner [74-609]; m June 16, 1903, BRICE CURRAN, b May 23, 1866; d Sept. 13, 1918; s Franklin K. and Charlotte (Welcham) Curran. Civil Service; res., Waynesboro, Pa. (1921.) No children.

[74-1017a] WALTER GRING SELTZER, b Dec. 26, 1877; s John A. and Sallie M. (McAdam) Seltzer [74-609.1]; m 1st time, 1898, ANNA BITTNER, b Mar. 19, 1881; d Dec. 11, 1904; dau William and Clara (Brandt) Bittner.

One child: John Bittner, b Dec. 6, 1898; unm; Lebanon, Pa.

In 1905, after the death of his mother, John Bittner Seltzer was legally adopted by his mother's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Bittner, and his name legally changed to John Seltzer Bittner.

[74-1017b] WALTER GRING SELTZER, same as above, m 2nd time, June 5, 1905, IDA ZIMMERMAN, b Aug. 22, 1882; dau Julius and Wilhelmina (Barnstadt) Zimmerman. Traffic manager; res., 226 South 52nd St., Phila., Pa. Walter G. Seltzer was the originator and organizer of the Philadelphia Traffic Club. No issue. (1921.)

Mr. Seltzer has in his possession the following interesting documents:
1. A certificate of the Reformed Synod, dated Sept. 30, 1824, showing that John Gring was examined and passed as a candidate of theology and was ordained to preach the Gospel.
2. Baptismal certificates of Jacob Seltzer, dated 1776; Rev. John Gring, dated 1801; Jacob Clarke Seltzer, dated 1815; Susannah Boyer, dated 1802; Sarah Seltzer, dated 1848; Anna Gring, dated 1827.

J. Eloise Stewart, and both her father's and mother's families were residents of Clayton and Fayette Counties, Georgia, where they were among the early settlers—the Bennetts, especially, being large land owners before the Civil War. Almost all the men of the families were killed during the war.


One child: Jean Arnetta, b Mar. 18, 1918.


[74-1023] FLORA FRIEDA ROELLER, b Dec. 23, 1900; dau Benjamin F. and Catherine S. (Bean) Roeller [74-611]; m Nov. 29, 1919, CARL MARCH, b 1900; s Charles A. and Rebecca (Carl) March. Hammersmith; res., Royersford, Pa. (1920.)


[74-1024] ELLA N. ELTONHEAD, b July 31, 1895; dau Harry and Elizabeth (Roeller) Eltonhead [74-612]; m Nov. 14, 1914, C. E. MAHARG, b June 5, 1895; s Thomas E. and Alice (Lessig) Maharg. Engineer; res., 3 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
2. Alice Elizabeth, b Sept. 28, 1917.
3. Eleanor, b Nov. 9, 1919; d Nov. 10, 1919.

[74-1028] EMMA M. GRANDER, b May 25, 1891; dau Adam and Mame E. (Roeller) Grander [74-613]; m Dec. 11, 1909, GROVER KULP, b June 27, 1884; s Jonas and Rebecca Kulp. Bricklayer; res., 407 Lincoln Ave., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Evelyn Mae, b Sept. 28, 1911.

[74-1030] CHARLES WAGNER, b Mar. 22, 1889; s Samuel and Sarah (Roeller) Wagner [74-614]; m Apr. 6, 1916, LULU SNYDER, b Sept. 20, 1892; s Jonas and Rebecca Snyder. Core foreman; res., 1719 Park Ave., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Elizabeth Jane, b Feb. 9, 1917.

The site of the former Salford Schwemkele School building is indicated on the picture by the white outline. The benches shown were used in this building. Standing: Rev. Edwin S. Anders [161-50]. Seated, right to left: Isaac Kriebel [19-100], Isaac Vincent Kriebel [19-210], and William E. Kriebel.
Children (3):
2. Carl J., b Mar. 27, 1917.

[74–1032] EMELINE FLORENCE CURRIER, b June 22, 1894; dau Ray and Ada (Roeller) Currier [74–615]; m Apr. 7, 1915, NORMAN T. BICKING, b June 24, 1895; s Theodore and Annette (Faddis) Bicking. Recorder; res., 72 South 6th St., Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):


Children (2):
1. French C., b Dec. 28, 1918.


[74–1038] RUSSEL B. DELP, b Mar. 10, 1893; s Edmund E. and Sallie L. (Hevener) Delp [74–637]; m Aug. 6, 1913, MINNIE MAY LONG, b Mar. 28, 1895; dau Charles Frederick and Ida Elizabeth (Klingler) Long. Miller; res., Bourbon, Ind. (1919.)

Children (2):


One child: Lyle Herbert, b May 30, 1918; Etna Green, Ind.


Children (3):


Children (2):
2. Elizabeth, b Dec. 13, 1917.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[74-1044] ERNEST DAVIS MARKLEY, b Nov. 18, 1890; s Davis M. and Ella S. (Gottshall) Markley [74-650]; m June 18, 1913, ANNA C. WEGST, b Mar. 20, 1892; dau Fred J. and Anna K. (Yuelle) Wegst. Billing clerk; res., 3811 North 17th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Anna Elsie, b Apr. 10, 1914.
2. Ruth Mildred, b Sept. 21, 1915.


Children (4):
1. William Earl, b Feb. 11, 1907.
2. Elizabeth Johnson, b Sept. 6, 1909.
4. John Langford [99-683]

[74-1046] ESTHER G. JOHNSON, b June 1, 1895; dau John A. and Mary L. (Gottshall) Johnson [74-651]; m June 4, 1918, JOHN PERRY LONG, b June 21, 1885; s William S. and Margaret (Perry) Long. Director of Sales for R. M. Hollingshead Co.; res., 33 South Cove Road, Merchantville, N. J. No issue. (1919.)

[74-1047] CATHARINE M. JOHNSON, b Jan. 31, 1897; dau John A. and Mary L. (Gottshall) Johnson [74-651]; m Sept. 29, 1919, GEORGE ELLIOTT YERGER, b Oct. 9, 1893; s Frank and Sadie (Elliott) Yerger. Carpenter; res., 120 Wood St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

[74-1049] EVELYN SHUTT, b Nov. 8, 1893; dau Jacob K. and Maggie (Hiltebeitel) Shutt [74-657]; m May 30, 1914, HERBERT S. FREED, b May 20, 1893; s Enos and Ida (Souder) Freed. Motorman; res., 16 Franklin Ave., Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Beulah, b Aug. 6, 1917.


One child: Russell S., b Sept. 4, 1917.

[74-1051] EDITH LONG, b June 17, 1894; dau Allen K. and Lizzie (Ziegler) Long [74-667]; m Mar. 25, 1915, HOWARD S. HARTZELL, b Mar. 31, 1893; s Isaac R. and Kate (Schoch) Hartzell. Clerk; res., Lanham, Md. (1919.)


Children (2):
1. Paul S., b Sept. 21, 1911.

[74-1054] STELLA E. HILDENBRAND, b June 2, 1900; d Feb. 14, 1919; dau Oliver W. and Mary (Erb) Hildenbrand [74-676]; m FRANK L. GEIGER. Farmer; res., Red Hill, Pa. No issue. (1920.)


One child: Main, b Apr. 18, 1920; d Apr. 18, 1920.

[74–1057] MYRTLE AUGUSTA REED, b Feb. 17, 1877; dau David F. and Savenia J. (Strauch) Reed [74–702]; m GEORGE EDWARD RIEGER, b Sept. 30, 1876; d July 25, 1910. Widow’s res., Cressona, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Mark Edwin, b Nov. 23, 1897.
2. Edwin David, b Mar. 14, 1903.

[74–1058] LUTHER D. REED, b Nov. 18, 1885; s David F. and Savenia J. (Strauch) Reed [74–702]; m MARGARET M. BRENNAN, of Bridgeport, N. J. No issue. [Stager.]

[74–1062] MARGARET SUSAN STRAUCH, b June 29, 1895; dau George W. and Laura J. (Bender) Strauch [74–703]; m Feb. 10, 1913, HENRY HARVEY DETRICH, b Nov. 5, 1883; s Henry and Eva (Baumgardner) Detrich. Air brake inspector; res., 549 South Centre St., Pottsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Rayfield J., b July 18, 1914.


One child: James Stratton, 4th, b Sept. 22, 1917.


One child: John James, b Feb. 26, 1919.


[74–1066] RUSSELL ROBERT HEEBNER, b Nov. 17, 1897; s Robert F. and Maria (Hummel) Heebner [74–740]; m July 26, 1919, KATHRYN MAE NAGLE, b Feb. 15, 1901; s Harry and Kathryn (Zillkarst) Nagle. Electrician; res., 623 Ogden St., Reading, Pa. (1919.)


Children (6):
1. Anna Margaret, b Jan. 5, 1913.
3. Lillie Mae, b Apr. 5, 1915.
6. Ruth H., b July 6, 1918.

[74–1070] LEONARD B. SMITH, b Mar. 11, 1889; s John P. and Mary (Bell) Smith [74–780]; m Apr. 11, 1914, RICHOMEL JANE BARR, b May 30, 1892; dau Allan and Martha J. (DeHaven) Barr. Paymaster for Alan Wood Iron & Steel Co.; res., 79 Harry St., Conshohocken, Pa. (1920.)
Children (2):
1. Dorothy B., b Apr. 17, 1915.


[74-1071] LEWIS IRVIN KELLAR, b Sept. 7, 1892; s Lewis F. and Jennie M. (Famous) Kollar [74-811]; m June 29, 1918, ANNA J. THOMAS, b Oct. 7, 1892; dau John Gunkle and Alice Hunter (Hibberd) Thomas. Clerk; res., Berwyn, Pa. (1920.)

[74-1072] SARAH FAMOUS, b July 15, 1897; dau Irvin H. and Ilettie (Warburton) Famous [74-813]; m July, 1913, HARRY BARLOW, b Apr. 24, 1888; s James and Annie (Hornkeith) Barlow. Fireman; res., Jeffersonville, Pa. (1919.)
One child: Alice, b Apr. 28, 1916.

[74-1072.1] ANNA MATILDA ZEIGLER, b Apr. 17, 1898; dau Daniel F. and Emma (Angelmoyer) Zeigler [74-830.2]; m July 9, 1919, REV. REED FRETZ LANDIS, b Dec. 13, 1888; s Simeon C. and Lovina M. (Fretz) Landis. Pastor of Mennonite Church; res., Souderton, Pa. (1921.)
One child: Marguerite, b Sept. 21, 1920.

[74-1072.2a] MARTHA K. COOPER, b Apr. 17, 1891; dau John and Alice L. (Graham) Cooper [74-845]; m 1st time, June 24, 1911, JOSEPH M. AICHOLZ, b 1890; d Dec. 24, 1914.

[74-1072.2b] MARTHA K. (COOPER) AICHOLZ, same as above, m 2nd time, NORMAN MARTON. Res., Anselma, Pa. [No further data.]

Children (2):
1. William Hoke, b Apr. 8, 1918.
2. Sarah Elizabeth, b Oct. 12, 1919.

[74-1073] ANNIE BOLTON, b Oct. 17, 1873; dau Charles and Sarah (Auchy) Bolton [74-853]; m Nov. 24, 1894, ALVIN KEYSER, b Sept. 10, 1873; s Nathaniel and Marie (Styer) Keyser. Gardener; res., Ziegler'sville, Pa. (1920.)
Children (2):
1. Clarence B., b July 6, 1895; 1239 Palo Alto St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2. Harold B., b Sept. 17, 1912.

Clarence B. Keyser is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1914; also of the Phila. Business College, 1916. He was an instructor in Bookkeeping and Accounting in Duff's College, Pittsburgh, Pa., until 1917, when he entered the U. S. Service in the World War. He spent a year in France and was a member of 314th Field Hospital Corps during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive.

[74-1074] KATIE BOLTON, b Dec. 12, 1875; dau Charles and Sarah (Auchy) Bolton [74-853]; m Nov. 20, 1897, WILLIAM K. KRAUSE, b May 4, 1874; s Jeremiah D. and Hannah (Knerr) Krause. Farmer; res., Ziegler'sville, Pa. No issue. (1920.)


[74-1076] JOHN BOLTON, b Dec. 22, 1879; s Charles and Sarah (Auchy) Bolton [74-853]; m Sept. 5, 1903, LYDIA CRESSMAN, b Apr. 4, 1886; dau George and Mary Ann (Wesner) Cressman. Farmer; res., Hatfield, Pa. (1920.)
Children (3):
1. Charles Wesner, b May 25, 1904.
5. Ruth C., b Jan. 9, 1911.
8. Sarah C., b July 17, 1917.

[74-1077] CLEVELAND BOLTON, b Jan. 22, 1885; s Charles and Sarah (Auchy) Bolton [74–853];
4th 26, 1914, BEULAH HUGHES, b July 16, 1895; dau Montgomery and Annie Hughes. Farmer;
res., Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
2. Lester, b Dec. 31, 1916.

[74-1080] MELVIN KLINE, b Feb. 13, 1886; s George and Catharine (Auchy) Kline [74–855];
(1920.)

[74-1081] KATHRYN AUCHY, b Mar. 1, 1896; dau David and Lydia (Sell) Auchy [74–857];
June 26, 1918. HARVEY S. REED, b June 12, 1896; s Howard F. and Susanna (Snyder) Reed
(48–81). Automobile seat lacer; res., Royersford, Pa. (1920.)


[74-1082a] MINERVA PRICE, b Mar. 15, 1875; dau Benjamin A. and Sallie (Rahn) Price [74–
SeOa]; m 1st time, June 1, 1895, JOSEPH BUNN NOBLE; s Joseph M. and Matilda (Bunn) Noble.

Children (2):
2. Raymond, b Dec. 29, 1907.

[74-1082b] MINERVA (PRICE) NOBLE, same as above, m 2nd time, Dec. 23, 1911, FREEMAN

Children (3):
1. Edna, b Aug. 17, 1912.

[74-1083] ALVIN B. PRICE, b Feb. 29, 1876; s Benjamin A. and Margaret (Berge) Price [74–860b];
Sept. 11, 1895, GERTRUDE RORER, b July 16, 1873; dau John Henry and Mary (Kane) Rorer.
Iron moulder; res., 432 Carpenter St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Edward B., b July 26, 1896; d Jan. 5, 1897.

[74-1084] FLORENCE PRICE, b Oct. 8, 1883; d Sept. 9, 1910; dau John A. and Anna (Dettra)
Price [74-862a]; m HARRY SILCOX. Res., Frankford, Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):
2. Child, d in infancy.

[74-1085] NORMAN PRICE, b June 6, 1887; s John A. and Anna (Dettra) Price [74–862a];
Apr. 16, 1913, MATILDA ROGER, b Feb. 27, 1889; dau Albert and Babbetta (Sink) Roger. Foreman;
res., 6612 Edmund St., Tacony, Phila., Pa. (1921.)
Children (2):
2. Norman D., b July 6, 1919.


Children (2):
1. David Charles, b July 1, 1918.


One child: Charles, b July 30, 1917.

[74-1086] BESSIE HEIST, b Sept. 30, 1898; dau Charles and Elizabeth (Miller) Heist [74-869]; m Feb. 5, 1919, JAMES A. MACNEILL, b Nov. 13, 1880; s David and Mary (Cameron) MacNeill. Dyer; res., 103 Fornance St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)


Children (2):
1. Vernon, b May 16, 1915.
2. Elizabeth, b July 7, 1919.


One child: H. Marjorie, b Mar. 1, 1917.

[74-1090] WALLACE GABEL, b May 31, 1890; s Jacob S. and Kate G. (Wentzell) Gabel [74-880]; m Dec. 7, 1907, AQUILLA MOYER, b May 10, 1888; dau Abraham and Sybilla (Borndt) Moyer. Laborer; res., 1505½ Chew St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Dorothy Irene, b Apr. 20, 1908.


One child: Richard Ashmead, b Nov. 4, 1919.

[74-1092] ELWOOD S. HAHN, b Feb. 11, 1897; s Clinton T. and Catharine (Shutt) Hahn [74-908]; m Nov. 17, 1917, NETTIE R. HAHN, b Oct. 25, 1900; dau George P. and Alice (Lahr) Hahn. Teacher; res., Nazareth, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Ella R., b Mar. 31, 1918.
[74-1095] **ERMA M. HAHN**, b July 23, 1899; dau Austin and Stella (Yotter) Hahn [74-913]; m Feb. 27, 1919, **WILLIAM H. BURNS**, b July 28, 1897; s John and Frances (Graham) Burns. Foreman; res., 461 Line St., Easton, Pa. (1920.)


*Children (6):*
2. Lloyd W., b Mar. 22, 1908.

[74-1099] **CARRIE L. RODENBACH**, b May 15, 1892; dau Stephen and Lucy (Young) Rodenbach [74-918]; m Sept. 19, 1914, **STUART LEIBENGUTH**; s Benjamin and Tavilla (Semmel) Leibenguth. Salesman; res., 216 N. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

*Children (3):*
2. Ruth Lucy, b Sept. 12, 1917.


*One child:* Melvin E., b May 20, 1920.


*Children (7):*
1. Leo Wilson, b Dec. 21, 1907.
5. Hilda M., b Sept. 21, 1914.
7. Russel P.


*One child:* Mae Florence, b June 28, 1919.

Children (3):
1. Charles W., b July 30, 1912.

[74-1108] **ELIZABETH L. WERNER**, b July 1, 1891; dau George A. and Emily M. (Mitman) Werner [74-926]; m June 24, 1911, STANLEY C. KOCHER, b Apr. 24, 1892; s William J. and Mary Kearny Kocher. Chauffeur; res., Easton, Pa., R. D. No. 2. (1920.)

One child: Stanley C., b July 30, 1917.

[74-1109] **NEVIN L. WERNER**, b Sept. 11, 1892; s George A. and Emily M. (Mitman) Werner [74-926]; m Jan. 25, 1913, HELEN R. SHAFER, b Sept. 20, 1893; dau H. Newton and Sue (Reimel) Shaffer. Chauffeur; res., 6 North 13th St., Easton, Pa. (1920.)

One child: William T., b Aug. 10, 1914.


One child: William T., b Aug. 10, 1914.

[74-1112] **STELLA M. HAHN**, b Aug. 12, 1894; dau Adam H. and Sitna (Heffelfinger) Hahn [74-930a]; m Oct. 23, 1915, JERRY O. GRIFFITH, b May 10, 1895; s George W. and Jane (Heury) Griffith. Salesman; res., Box 111, Danielsville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: John H., b Feb. 7, 1919.


Children (2):

[74-1115] **ALICE H. YODER**, b May 22, 1888; dau Ashley Yoder and Mary E. S. Flick [74-950]; m Dec. 24, 1905, ELMO FREY, b Dec. 23, 1881; s Owen and Sarah (Brewer) Frey. Millwright; res., Bath, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Gladys, b June 12, 1906.
2. Evelyn, b Feb. 16, 1909.
4. Elmo, b May 26, 1919.


One child: Beatrice Laura Emma, b June 23, 1917.

[74-1117] **ELVIRA L. SMITH**, b Dec. 20, 1898; dau Milton F. and Mary E. S. (Flick) Smith [74-950]; m Feb., 1920, THOMAS MICHAEL, b Nov. 29, 1897; s Jacob T. and Annie M. (Titus) Michael. Laborer; res., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Thomas, b Aug. 4, 1920.

[74-1118] **ANNETTA R. SMITH**, b Feb. 16, 1901; dau Milton F. and Mary E. S. (Flick) Smith [74-950]; m Nov. 8, 1919, CHARLES A. McHALE, b Feb. 6, 1895; s Jacob and Clara (Perrong) McHale. Clerk; res., 36 Idaho St., Detroit, Mich. (1920.)
ELLWOOD S. SILFIES, b Mar. 7, 1893; s Andrew M. and Emma A. (Seifert) Silfies
m Apr. 9, 1914, ESTHER COFFMAN, b June 5, 1895; dau J. Alfred and Anna (Gearhart) Coffman. Motor car dealer; res., 635 N. Packer Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

PAUL R. SEIFERT, b Nov. 26, 1897; s George O. and Laura R. (Hoch) Seifert m Jan. 18, 1919, SALLIE MAE BILL, b Sept. 16, 1897; dau John H. and Sarah (Hawk) Bill. Farmer; res., Nazareth, Pa., R. D. 2.
DAVID SCHUBERT (SHOEBART) [E 75]

and his DESCENDANTS
DAVID SCHUBERT (SHOEGBART) [E 75], and his wife, MARIA TEICHMAN [E 217], started to come to Pa. with the other group of Schwenkfelders who left Haarlem on June 19, 1734, but Mrs. Schubert died on the St. Andrew on Aug. 22, 1734, just one month before the boat landed in Phila. A son was also born to them on the St. Andrew, on June 30, and died Aug. 18, 1734, so that David Schubert probably had more anguish and sorrow than any of the other immigrant Schwenkfelders.

Before the migration David Schubert lived in Ober Harpersdorf. He is mentioned in the Church Records as Schlesischer Einwohner in Herrnhut in 1728, and as Haussgenosse in Herrnhut in 1730, when children were born to him. The records of his children by his first wife, MARIA TEICHMAN, follow:

Children (4):
1. David, b Aug. 17, 1728; baptized Aug. 19, 1728; sponsors: Balthasar Jaekel (Pachtcr des Oberguts); George Reinwald (Schles. Einwohner hier—Berthelsdorf); Frau Susanna Kriebel. This son, David, died in Berthelsdorf, Jan. 26, 1729, about 12 o'clock, midnight; aged 23 weeks, and was buried there on the 27th with a Collecte.
3. David [E 182], b Apr. 25, 1732; baptized Apr. 30, sponsors: Kaspar Kriebel, Georg Reinwald and Jgfr. Susanna Jaekel. David died Sept. 25, 1734; and was buried Sept. 26, in Phila.
4. Son [E 216], b June 30, 1734, on the St. Andrew; d Aug. 18, 1734, and was buried at sea.

Maria Teichman Schubert [E 217], wife of David Schubert, died on the St. Andrew, Aug. 22, 1734, at about 9 A.M., and on the afternoon of the same day her body was fastened to a board and sunk into the ocean—in tiefes Meer Gesehent. She had injured herself a few days before while mounting the deck. Just before she died she was feeding her children [Cf. Diary of Journey].

DAVID SCHUBERT [E 75], was m second time, Apr. 29, 1740, by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman to ANNA KRAUSS [E 15]; she died Aug. 13, 1778, and is buried in the Yeakle private cemetery, Hosen­sack, Pa.

David Schubert was naturalized Sept. 24, 1745; and on Apr. 6, 1745, he bought land on Chestnut Hill [Plate H II]. He died Oct. 24, 1774; place of burial not known. He was born about 1693.

In 1767, David Schultz wrote, “David Schubert lives by Christopher Yeakle, four miles from Germantown.”

Anna Krauss was a sister of Balthasar Krauss [11-1]. [B.H.]

Children (5):
1. Maria, b Dec. 21, 1742; d 1823; m ——— Homiller. No further data.
2. Rosina, b May 28, 1745; d Jan. 25, 1799; m George Yeakel.
3. Melchior, b July 9, 1747; d Dec. 24, 1831; m Maria Krauss.
4. Anna, b Nov. 27, 1749; d Apr. 23, 1784; m George Heebner.
5. Barbara, b Jan. 16, 1753; d Oct. 9, 1803; m Melchior Kriebel.

On Oct. 28, 1774, Christopher Schultz in a letter to Silesia says that David Schubert of Chestnut Hill (near Germantown), died on the 24th of that week, and was buried on the 26th. He also says that for a number of years he was so weak that he could not even go out to visit his neighbors.

MELCHIOR SCHUBERT, b July 9, 1747; d Dec. 24, 1831; s David and Anna (Krauss) Schubert [75b]; m May 30, 1775, by Rev. Christopher Schultz to MARIA KRAUSS, b Mar. 13, 1751; d Dec. 13, 1849; dau Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [202-1].

Children (8):
1. Susanna, b Apr. 17, 1776; d ———; m Michael Miller.
2. Sarah, b Jan. 18, 1778; d Sept. 30, 1823; m Jacob Boyer.
3. David, b Jan. 1, 1780; d July 1, 1861; m 1. Elizabeth Schiffert; 2. Susanna Yeakel.
4. Anna, b Sept. 23, 1781; d Feb. 21, 1845; m Christian Ebert.
According to the data obtained by the Editor it would appear that Melchior Schubert was married twice. Records in the S. H. L. show that on May 30, 1775, Melchior Schubert was married to Maria Krauss by Rev. Christopher Schultz. Both Melchior Schubert and his wife, Maria Krauss Schubert, are buried in the Hosensack Schwenkfelder Cemetery, and according to the dates on the tombstones Melchior Schubert died in 1831, and Maria Schubert died in 1849.

There evidently must be an error in the date of death of Maria Krauss Schubert, for in the will of Melchior Schubert, which was probated, January 17, 1832, we find among other items this statement: "I give and bequeath to my late wife, Hannah James ———" which would indicate that he was married a second time to Hannah James. A search of the court records failed to disclose any divorce or separation papers granted to Melchior Schubert, and it is not likely that he had two wives living at the same time. Hannah James Schubert was born August 8, 1757, and died September 20, 1862, aged 105 years, 1 month, and 12 days. She is buried in the Evangelical Cemetery at Upper Milford, Lehigh Co., Pa.

The Editor has corresponded with several people who knew Hannah James Schubert personally, but they have been unable to throw any light on this situation. Mr. Charles E. Schubert of Shimerville, Pa., a grandson of Melchior Schubert, states that he remembers seeing Hannah Schubert when he was a boy. Reuben Schubert of Zionsville, Pa., states that he believes that Maria Krauss was the mother of Melchior Schubert's children.

**WILL OF MELCHIOR SCHUBERT**

"In the name of God, Amen, I Melchior Schubert of uppermilford township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, cooper, being in tolerable good state of health and sound mind and understanding. But considering the uncertainty of this transitory life, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, to wit: First it is my will and I do order that all my Just debts and funeral expenses be duly paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently can be after my decease. Item. I give and bequeath unto my late wife Hannah James, one bed, one Cow together with such of my household and kitchen furniture and utensils as she may choose to keep for her own use. Item, I give and bequeath unto my lawful children in the following manner to my Daughter Susanna Intermarried unto Michael Miller the sum of six dollars, to my son David the sum of Eight dollars, to my son John the sum of Eight dollars, to my daughter Hannah Intermarried unto George Shultz seven dollars, to my daughter Sophia six dollars and to the children of my daughter Sarah deceased eight dollars. These here mentioned sums are to be paid by my herein appointed Executors as soon as convenient can be after my decease to my herein named children or to their lawful children. The remaining money my Executors shall put out upon Interest on good security and the Interest arising out of this money so put upon interest shall be for the maintenance of my said wife, Hanna, and my herein named and appointed Executors shall give her so much of the said Interest as she wants or shall otherwise provide for her sufficient maintenance so long as she remains single, and lastly after my decease and the decease of the said Hanna or her marriage the restidue of my property shall be divided unto my eight children as before mentioned in eight equal shares. And lastly I nominate, constitute, and appoint my son Christopher and my son-in-law Christian Ewert to be the executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all other wills Legacies and bequests by me heretofore made and declaring this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the second day of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

Melchior Schubert (Seal)

Signed sealed and declared by the said testator as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us George Yeakel.
Abraham Yeakel

[Will Book 2:125 Allentown, Pa.]

Proved Jan'y 17, 1832,"

**SUSANNA SCHUBERT**

Children (10):

1. Michael, b Feb. 20, 1808; d Mar. 21, 1893; m Sarah Salada.
2. Adam, b ———
3. Harry, b ———; m Sallie Hunsperger.

**GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES**

[38-29]
5. Sallie, b May 10, 1793; d Oct. 3, 1875; m Abraham Yeakel.

[75b-12]
6. Rebecca, b —; m Shadler.

[38-92]
7. Susan, b Feb. 22, 1807; d July 10, 1866; m Henry Yeakel.

[75b-13]
8. Hettie, b —; m George Garr.

[75b-14]
9. Hannah, b —; m Thomas Shuler.

[75b-15]
10. Maria, b —; m Henry Knappenberger.

[Data supplied by James W. Butz, Palm, Pa. and Mrs. H. B. Keeley, East Greenville, Pa.]
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[75b-3] SARAH SCHUBERT, b Jan. 18, 1778; d Sept. 30, 1823; dau Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b-1]; m JACOB BOYER. Sarah Schubert Boyer died in her 46th year. Rev. John Schulz preached the funeral sermon. Melchior Schubert, in his will, probated Jan. 17, 1832, bequeaths $8.00 to the children of his deceased daughter, Sarah. [No further data.]

[75b-4a] DAVID SCHUBERT, b Jan. 1, 1780; d July 1, 1861; s Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b-1]; m 1st time, ELIZABETH SCHIFFERT, b Nov. 22, 1785; d Dec. 25, 1831.
Children (10):

1. Anthony, b June 27, 1809; d Aug. 2, 1886.
2. Sophia, b June 20, 1811; d Nov. 24, 1831.

[75b-16]

[75b-17]
4. Lewis, b Apr. 15, 1816; d Dec. 27, 1898; m Esther Kline.

[75b-18]
5. Rebecca, b Mar. 2, 1818; d Mar. 1, 1885; m Nathan Kauffman.

[75b-19]
6. Oliver, b Feb. 18, 1820; m Deisher; lived in Powder Valley, Pa.

[75b-20]
7. Elizabeth, b May 7, 1823; d Jan. 18, 1914; m Henry Sievert.

[75b-21]
8. Charles, b Sept. 24, 1824; m Helena Fogel.

[38-50a]

[75b-22]
10. Rachel, b Dec. 4, 1829; d Sept. 6, 1913; m William Miller.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[75b-4b] DAVID SCHUBERT, same as above, m 2nd time, SUSANNA YEAKEL, b June 4, 1806; d Nov. 22, 1873; dau John and Mary (Fisher) Yeakel [38-33b].
Children (9):

[75b-23]
1. Susan, b Oct. 10, 1844; d Mar. 31, 1919; m Jacob H. Wieand.

[75b-24]
2. Samuel, b May 1, 1845; m Laura Bartholomew.

[75b-25] ANNA SCHUBERT, b Sept. 23, 1781; d Feb. 21, 1845; dau Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b-1]; m July 26, 1806, CHRISTIAN EBERT, b Apr. 9, 1782. Christian Ebert was a potter and farmer, and lived near Limerick, Pa.—the region seems to be locally known as “Stone Hill.” He is buried in the church yard at Limerick.
Children (9):

[75b-24.1]
1. William, b Mar. 5, 1807; d Oct. 24, 1876; m Elizabeth Rittenhouse.

[75b-24.2]
2. Joseph, b Sept. 7, 1809; m ——. No issue.

[75b-24.3]
3. Samuel, b Dec. 23, 1810; d June 14, 1865; m Louisa Younger.

[75b-24.4]
4. Israel, b Dec. 10, 1812.

[75b-24.5]
5. Solomon, b Apr. 10, 1814; d Sept. 14, 1859; m Sarah Honnetter.

[75b-24.6]
6. Joel, b July 7, 1817; d Dec. 5, 1899; m Mary Latshaw.

[75b-24.7]
7. Theresa, b Nov. 7, 1819; d Dec. 26, 1850.

[75b-24.8]
8. Magdalena, b Sept. 9, 1821; d May 21, 1894.

[75b-24.9]
9. Amos, b Mar. 4, 1824; d Dec. 16, 1903; m Eleanor Tyson.

[75b-6a] CHRISTOPHER SCHUBERT, b Nov. 18, 1782; d Mar. 7, 1858; s Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b-1]; m 1st time, MARIA YEAKEL, b Feb. 11, 1784; d Apr. 8, 1823; dau Melchior and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38-19].
Children (6):

[75b-24.1]
1. Theresa, b Aug. 2, 1814; d Apr. 24, 1837.

[75b-25]
2. Christina, b Oct. 1, 1816; d Apr. 6, 1848; m William Glaser.
3. Lydia. b Sept. 27, 1818; d May 24, 1876; m Solomon S. Moyer.
4. Timothy, b Aug. 14, 1820; d Nov. 24, 1876; m Catharine Esterly.
5. Reuben, twins, b June 21, 1822; d Feb. 26, 1823.

[75b-6b] CHRISTOPHER SCHUBERT, same as above, m 2nd time, SABINA YEAKLE, b Apr. 6, 1789; d Jan. 10, 1855; dau Isaac and Susannah (Anders) Yeakle [38-14]. No issue.

[75b-7] RACHEL (SCHUBERT) YEAKLE, b Aug. 18, 1785; d June 5, 1867; dau Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b-1]; and widow of Solomon Yeakle [38-39]; m JOHN SCHLICHER, b 1791; d 1817.
One child:

[75b-28] Thamar, b Nov. 28, 1817; dec; m Dr. William Addison Schelly.

[75b-8] SOPHIA SCHUBERT, b July 18, 1791; d May 28, 1875; dau Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b-1]; m Feb. 25, 1838, PETER STROH, b Aug. 26, 1802; d May 13, 1880; s Peter Stroh.
One child:

[75b-29a] Charles, b Nov. 25, 1838; d Apr. 27, 1904; m 1. Rebecca Rohrbach.
[75b-29b] 2. Amanda Reitnauer Rohrbach.

[75b-9] MICHAEL MILLER, b Feb. 20, 1808; d Mar. 21, 1893; s Michael and Susanna (Schubert) Miller [75b-2]; m SARAH SALADA, b Apr. 4, 1802; d Mar. 28, 1875; dau George Salada.
Children (6):
1. Ellman G., m Hanna Hinkel.
2. Maria, m John Brelsford.
5. Charles Alfred, dec; m Sarah Gilbert; lived in New Jersey.
6. Amazia S., b Feb. 14, 1848; m Caroline Reintert.

[75b-10] HARRY MILLER, b ———; s Michael and Susanna (Schubert) Miller [75b-2]; m SALLIE HUNSPERGER.
Children (6):
1. Obadiah, b Feb. 28, 1845; m ——— Knappenberger.
2. Addison H., b Sept. 23, 1840; m Emma J. Stroh.
3. Erasmus, dec.
5. Calvin, m ———; Macungie, R. D., Pa.
6. Fianna, b Jan. 20, 1850; m Edwin Butz.

[75b-11] HANNAH MILLER, b ———; dau Michael and Susanna (Schubert) Miller [75b-2]; m THOMAS SHULER.
Children (5):
1. John; Barto, R. D., Pa.
2. Thomas, dec; went West.
3. Alfred, dec.
4. Wilson, dec; m Sarah Taggart; East Greenville, Pa.
5. Rufus, dec.

[75b-12] MARIA MILLER, b ———; dau Michael and Susanna (Schubert) Miller [75b-2]; m HENRY KNAPPENBERGER.
Children (6):
1. Penrose, m ———
2. David, unm; Macungie, R. D., Pa.
3. Amanda, dec; m Henry Ritter.
4. Amelia, m George Raudenbush.
5. Henry, d single.

3. Amanda, dec; m Henry Ritter.
4. Amelia, m George Raudenbush.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

LEWIS SCHUBERT, b Apr. 15, 1816; d Dec. 27, 1898; s David and Elizabeth (Schiffert) Schubert [75b-4a]; m June 8, 1839, ESTHER KLINE, b Feb. 11, 1811; d Mar. 22, 1898. Lived in Tiffin, Ohio.

Children (5):

1. Sarah, b Mar. 9, 1841; d Sept., 1877; m Constantine Meyer.
2. William, b Nov. 25, 1842; d Feb. 19, 1914; m Lydia Perim.
3. Daniel, b Nov. 3, 1846; m 1. Barbara Einsel.
4. Mary Munk.

5. Franklin, b July 31, 1851; m ———; s Charles, in Wauchula, Fla.

REBECCA SCHUBERT, b Mar. 2, 1818; d Mar. 1, 1885; dau David and Elizabeth (Schiffert) Schubert [75b-4a]; m NATHAN KAUFFMAN, b Dec. 22, 1819; d Jan. 28, 1892.

Children (4):

1. Susanna Rebecca, b Apr. 14, 1834; d Sept. 11, 1881; m Edwin H. Wieand.
2. Mary Matilda, b Dec. 6, 1841; d May 21, 1921; m David Esterley.
3. Franklin B., b June 5, 1860; d Mar. 2, ———; m Emma Smith; Macungie, Pa.
4. Emma, dec; m ——— Schickley; Easton, Pa.

ELIZABETH SCHUBERT, b May 7, 1823; d Jan. 18, 1914; dau David and Elizabeth (Schiffert) Schubert [75b-4a]; m 1849, HENRY SIEVERT, b Mar. 13, 1815; d May 2, 1898.

Children (3):

2. Charles Abraham, b Apr. 16, 1860; m Tillie Kreger.

CHARLES SCHUBERT, b Sept. 24, 1824; s David and Elizabeth (Schiffert) Schubert [75b-4a]; m HELENA FOGEL, b Oct. 18, 1834.

Children (7):

1. Anna, b Nov. 1, 1856.
2. Emma, b Nov. 12, 1858.
3. Louisa, b June 10, 1861.
4. William, b Sept. 12, 1863.
5. George, b Oct. 6, 1865.
6. Rose, b May 29, 1867.
7. Lisa, b Apr. 14, 1875.

[Unable to locate any of these people.]

RACHEL SCHUBERT, b Dec. 4, 1829; d Sept. 6, 1913; dau David and Elizabeth (Schiffert) Schubert [75b-4a]; m Jan. 13, 1853, WILLIAM MILLER, b Mar. 12, 1827; d Mar. 30, 1894.

Children (5):

1. Maria (Mary), b Oct. 29, 1854; d Aug. 1, 1920; m Jonathan S. Krauss.
2. Thomas, b Feb. 13, 1857; d Aug. 29, 1857.
3. Elizabeth, b May 27, 1861; d Aug. 20, 1907.
4. Amandus S., b Aug. 22, 1868; m Annie L. Yeakel.
5. Levi, b June 1, 1870.


One child:

1. Rosa, b Nov. 16, 1862; m Peter Bechtold.
[75b-24] SAMUEL SCHUBERT, b May 1, 1848; s David and Susanna (Yeakle) Schubert [75b-4b]; m May 31, 1879, LAURA BARTHOLOMEW, b ———; d Jan. 31, 1893; dau George and Emulina (Thompson) Bartholomew. Res., Zionsville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Oswin C, b Jan. 30, 1881; d Sept. 13, 1897.

[75b-24.1] WILLIAM EBERT, b Mar. 5, 1807; d Oct. 24, 1876; s Christian and Anna (Schubert) Ebert [75b-5]; m Sept. 9, 1832, ELIZABETH RITTENHOUSE, b Feb. 13, 1811; d July 20, 1890; dau Joseph Rittenhouse. (1922.)

Children (6):

[75b-51.1] 1. Samuel R., b June 29, 1833; m Kate Vaudersliee.
[75b-51.3] 3. Joseph R., b Nov. 12, 1838; d May 11, 1896; m Margaret Wurtz.
[75b-51.6] 6. William, b Nov. 27, 1845; m Mary Jane Slifer.

[75b-24.2] SAMUEL EBERT, b Dee. 23, 1810; d June 14, 1865; s Christian and Anna (Schubert) Ebert [75b-5]; m LOUISA YOUNGER, b May 15, 1815; d Apr. 20, 1887; dau Caspar Younger. (1922.)

One child:


[75b-24.3] SOLOMON EBERT, b Apr. 10, 1814; d Sept. 14, 1859; s Christian and Anna (Schubert) Ebert [75b-5]; m SARAH HONNETTER, b Apr. 8, 1815; d Apr. 9, 1890; dau Barney Honnetter. (1922.)

Children (2):

[75b-51.8] 1. Mary, b Nov. 3, 1848; m John Verger.

[75b-24.4] JOEL EBERT, b July 7, 1817; d Dec. 5, 1899; s Christian and Anna (Schubert) Ebert [75b-5]; m 1845, MARY LATSHAW, b June 7, 1821; d Feb. 6, 1858; dau Jacob and ——— (Hie­stand) Latshaw. Farmer. (1922.)

Children (5):

[75b-51.9] 1. Jacob L., b Feb. 8, 1846; d Nov. 5, 1891; m Kate M. Wagner.
[75b-51.11] 3. Amos L., b Mar. 20, 1850; m Kate H. Saylor.
[75b-51.12] 4. Emma, b June 7, 1852; d Mar. 10, 1907; m B. Y. Davis.

[75b-24.5] AMOS EBERT, b Mar. 4, 1824; d Dec. 16, 1903; s Christian and Anna (Schubert) Ebert [75b-5]; m Dec. 18 (16), 1851, ELEANOR TYSON, b Oct. 10, 1823; d Oct. 10, 1908; dau Charles and Hannah Tyson. Teacher and farmer; res., Ashland, N. J. (1922.)

Children (5):

[75b-51.13] 1. Theressa, b Nov. 17, 1852; m Alexander J. D. Henszey.
[75b-51.14] 2. Horace Mann, b Mar. 25, 1855; m Emily Underdown.
[75b-51.15] 3. J. Milton, b Nov. 20, 1856; m Alice Bateman.
[75b-51.16] 4. Alvin Tyson, b Mar. 3, 1860; m Hannah Cuthbert.
[75b-51.17] 5. Clarence W., b Nov. 25, 1861; unm.

In his early life Amos Ebert was a school teacher. He afterwards studied medicine, but did not complete his medical course, although he continued his studies in the sciences. He was a member of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. His interest in chemistry led him to engage in the manufacture of chemicals, but on learning of the great amount of dishonesty in that business, he discontinued his work along that line.

In 1865 Mr. Ebert purchased a farm at Ashland, N. J., where he resided until his death. He took an active interest in organizations for the welfare of the community, but always refused to accept political offices of any kind. At the time of his death he had been a deacon in the Haddonfield, N. J., Baptist Church for thirty years, and his pastor said of him:

"His intellectual life was of more than ordinary depth and power."
[75b-26] LYDIA SCHUBERT, b Sept. 27, 1818; d May 24, 1876; dau Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Schubert [75b-6a]; m Jan. 1, 1843, SOLOMON S. MOYER, b Mar. 3, 1820; d Sept. 22, 1894.

Children (7):
1. Mary, b Apr. 12, 1844; d Aug. 4, 1875.
2. William, b July 10, 1846; d Nov. 10, 1875.
4. Sarah, b Mar. 25, 1852.
5. Caroline, b Jan. 29, 1854.
6. Thomas, b Apr. 19, 1857.
7. Amelia, b Sept. 9, 1860.

[Unable to locate or complete.]

[75b-27] TIMOTHY SCHUBERT, b Aug. 14, 1820; d Nov. 24, 1876; s Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Schubert [75b-6a]; m CATHARINE ESTERLY, b Sept. 2, 1823; d Apr. 6, 1887.

Children (6):
1. Reuben, b Sept. 7, 1848; m Lydian Snyder.
2. Mary (Maria), b Aug. 12, 1850; m Nathan Stahl.
3. Abraham, b June 5, 1853.
4. William, b Jan. 3, 1856; m Alice S. Snyder.
5. Charles E., b Oct. 21, 1857; m Maggie Druckenmiller.

[75b-28] THAMAR SCHLICHER, b Nov. 28, 1817; dau John and Rachel (Schubert-Yeakel) Schlicher [75b-7]; m Feb. 1, 1841, WILLIAM ADDISON SCHELLY, M.D. Lived in Lititz, Pa.

Children (6):
6. Ella, m Stewart.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[75b-29a] CHARLES STROH, b Nov. 25, 1838; d Apr. 27, 1904; s Peter and Sophia (Schubert) Stroh [75b-8]; m 1st time, REBECCA ROHRBACH, b Apr. 30, 1844; d Dec. 18, 1881.

Children (9):
1. Cyrus O., b May 24, 1863; m Ellen M. Mengel.
2. Casselia, b Dec. 4, 1864; d May 18, 1883.
3. Horace, b Nov. 11, 1866; m Annie M. Bauer.
4. Alfred R., b Oct. 20, 1868; m Laura M. Lee.
6. Diana, m Andrew Hagenbuch.
7. James R., b Aug. 15, 1874; m Flora J. Van Fossen.
8. Emanuel, b Sept. 21, 1877; d Sept. 22, 1884.
9. Wilson H., b Apr. 26, 1880; m Annie Louise Rayden.

[75b-29b] CHARLES STROH, same as above, m 2nd time, MRS. AMANDA (REITNAUER) ROHRBACH, dau Abraham and Caroline Reitnauer, and widow of Peter Rohrbach.

One child:
Mahlon R., b Mar. 1, 1891; m Mabel Hallman.

[75b-30] ELLMAN G. MILLER, s Michael and Sarah (Salada) Miller [75b-9]; m HANNAH HINKEL.

Children (8):
1. Josephine, m H. B. Keeley; East Greenville, Pa.
2. Lenora, m Francis Simon, dec; widow and son; Elizabethtown, Pa.
3. James Alfred, dec; single.
4. Mahala, b Sept. 7, 1862; d Daniel Krauss.
5. Cornelius, dec.
6. Ida, b July 20, 1867; m John A. Gerhart; East Greenville, Pa.
7. Tivilia, m John Walters, dec; widow; Allentown, Pa.
8. Annie, d young.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

MARIA MILLER, dec; dau Michael and Sarah (Salada) Miller [75b-9]; m JOHN BRELSFORD, dec.

Children (3):
1. John, dec.
2. Edward; Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
3. Mayme, m Scheidy; New York.

[Unable to complete or verify; letters unans.]

AMAZIA S. MILLER, b Feb. 14, 1848; s Michael and Sarah (Salada) Miller [75b-9]; m Mar. 12, 1879, CAROLINE REINERT, b Feb. 2, 1854; dau Thomas and Julian (Fretz) Reinert. Engineer; Macungie, Pa. (1920.)

Mr. Miller has the Schubert Family Bible and furnished data therein for the use of the Editor.

OBADIAH MILLER, b Feb. 28, 1845; s Harry and Sallie (Hunsperger) Miller [75b-11]; m Sept. 21, 1871, KNAPPENBERGER, b Sept., 1851. Shoemaker; Macungie, Pa., R. D. (1920.)

Children (11):
1. Mary L., m Henry Hendelman; Macungie, Pa.
2. Maud, b Feb. 2, 1872; m Daniel Kunkle; Macungie, Pa., R. D. 2.
3. Harry, b Feb. 26, 1875; m Laura Bartholomew; Macungie, Pa.
4. Blanch, b Apr. 11, 1877; m Rev. Staup.
5. Alice, b Aug. 25, 1875; m W. Bunting.
6. Louis, b Sept. 21, 1881; unm.
7. Warren, b Oct. 28, 1883; m Ida Miller.
8. Benjamin, m Ida Repp.
9. Sadie, b June 23, 1886; unm.
10. Eugene, b Aug. 5, 1888; dec.
11. Evelyn, b Apr. 19, 1895; m George P. Phillips.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

ADDISON H. MILLER, b Sept. 23, 1846; s Harry and Sallie (Hunsperger) Miller [75b-11]; m Sept. 24, 1883, EMMA J. STROH, b Mar. 12, 1853; dau Edward K. and Rebecca (Brelsford) Stroh. House painter; res., 457 Turner St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):
1. Sherman, b Apr. 14, 1885; d July 15, 1885.
2. Clara M., b June 16, 1888; m Claude H. W. Rudolph.
3. Woodward, b June 9, 1890; d Apr. 10, 1895.

"The only descendants of my father's sisters are children of Marie Knappenberger. They are Mrs. Raudenbush, Macungie, Pa.; Mrs. Henry Ritter, Macungie, Pa." [Addison H. Miller.]

RUFUS SHULER, dec; s Thomas and Hannah (Miller) Shuler [75b-14]; m

Children (4):

[Further data unobtainable.]

PENROSE KNAPPENBERGER, s Henry and Maria (Miller) Knappenberger [75b-15]; m

Children (6):
1. Harry, m -------; Mertztown, Pa.
2. Maria, m Cyrus Lessig.

Four other children.

[Unable to complete or verify.]
AMANDA KNAPPENBERGER, dec; dau Henry and Maria (Miller) Knappenberger [75b-15]; m HENRY RITTER. Res., Macungie, Pa., R. D.

Children (6):
[75b-87] 2. James, m ——; Jackson Apts., Allentown, Pa.
[75b-88] 3. Elsie E., m Irwin Christman.
[75b-90] 5. Ella, m ——

AMELIA KNAPPENBERGER, dau Henry and Maria (Miller) Knappenberger [75b-15]; m GEORGE RAUDENBUSH. Res., Macungie, Pa., R. D. 2.

One child: Maggie; single.

[Letters unans., unable to complete or verify.]

SARAH SCHUBERT, b Mar. 9, 1841; d Sept., 1877; dau Lewis and Esther (Kline) Schubert [75b-17]; m CONSTANTINE MEYER, b July 28, 1836; d Apr. 21, 1909. Farmer; res., Greensprings, Ohio. (1917.)

Children (4):
1. Frank, b July 10, 1873; d Mar. 26, 1897; unm.
2. Wesley, b Mar. 27, 1877; m Martha Dietzel; Greensprings, Ohio.
3. Lillie Mae, b Oct. 29, 1875; m Charles A. McGormley.
4. Rollin, d in infancy.

WILLIAM SCHUBERT, b Nov. 25, 1842; d Feb. 19, 1914; s Lewis and Esther (Kline) Schubert [75b-17]; m Nov. 29, 1867, LYDIA PERIM. Mrs. Lydia P. Schubert lives at 44 West Elm St., Norwalk, Ohio. (1917.)

Children (2):
1. Daughter, b Sept. 20, 1878; d Oct. 11, 1878.
2. Lewis Judson, b Jan. 6, 1872; m Myrtle R. Caldwell.

DANIEL SCHUBERT, b Nov. 3, 1840; s Lewis and Esther (Kline) Schubert [75b-17]; m 1st time, Dec. 28, 1867, BARBARA EINSEL, b Dec. 13, 1848; d Mar. 16, 1895; dau Henry Einsel.

Children (6):
2. Child, d in infancy.
4. Sarah Esther, b Apr. 1, 1873; m Frank C. Dietzel.
5. Olivia May, b Oct. 29, 1877; m W. E. Koch.
6. Henry L., b June 19, 1879; m Clara Hautz.

DANIEL SCHUBERT, same as above, in 2nd time, Oct. 15, 1896, MARY MUNK. Farmer; res., Tiffin, Ohio. No issue. (1917.)

HENRY SCHUBERT, b Oct. 30, 1848; d Dec. 18, 1917; s Lewis and Esther (Kline) Schubert [75b-17]; m Nov. 6, 1873, SARAH J. HARTMAN, b Mar. 9, 1849; dau John Hartman. Merchant; res., 686 Colburn St., Akron, Ohio. (1917.)

Children (4):
1. Charles, b Dec. 27, 1875; d Jan. 5, 1876.
2. Ada Bell, b Sept. 20, 1877; d Aug. 1, 1887.
3. Estella, b Sept. 3, 1874; m George C. Vandersall.
4. Arthur H., b Aug. 22, 1880; m Leila Browne.

SUSANNA REBECCA KAUFFMAN, b Apr. 14, 1834; d Sept. 11, 1881; dau Nathan and Rebecca (Schubert) Kauffman [75b-18]; m EDWIN H. WIEAND.
One child:

Minnie J., b July 20, 1872; m

1. Frederick E. Leibold.

[Further data unobtainable.]

MARY MATILDA KAUFFMAN, b Dec. 5, 1841; d May 21, 1921; dau Nathan and Rebecca (Schubert) Kauffman; m DAVID ESTERLEY, b Nov. 2, 1833; d Oct. 6, 1921; s

Children (7):

1. Elenora, b Oct. 11, 1861; m Charles Herman; Easton, Pa.
2. Jeremiah, b May 10, 1868; m Bows; Allentown, Pa.
3. Charles, b May 6, 1866; unm; Emaus, Pa.
4. Augustus, b Mar. 27, 1870; m Bauder; Toms River, N.J.
6. Minnie M., b May 3, 1872; unm; Emaus, Pa.
7. Annie, m Roth; Mountain Villa, Pa.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

JULIAN HORIZETTA SIEVERT, b Oct. 10, 1857; dau Henry and Elizabeth (Schubert) Sievert; m Mar. 13, 1879, JOHN J. HUMLONG. Millwright; res., Genoa, Ohio. (1918.)

CHARLES ABRAHAM SIEVERT, b Apr. 16, 1860; s Henry and Elizabeth (Schubert) Sievert; m Jan. 29, 1884, TILLIE KREGER, b 1859; dau Charles Kreger. Painter; res., 1008 Front St., Toledo, Ohio. (1917.)

SARAH ELIZABETH SIEVERT, b Jan. 2, 1862; d Sept. 24, 1912; dau Henry and Elizabeth (Schubert) Sievert; m Dec. 24, 1878, CECIL E. COTTRELL, b Sept. 19, 1859; s Stephen S. and Laurinda (Curtice) Cottrell. Retail lumberman; res., 538 S. Main St., Toledo, Ohio. (1919.)

AMANDUS S. MILLER, b Aug. 22, 1868; s William and Rachel (Schubert) Miller; m Apr. 9, 1892, ANNIE L. YEAKEL, b Aug. 16, 1870; dau Daniel and Sarah (Laudenschlager) Yeakel; Miller and sawyer; res., Zionsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Clara Edith, b July 9, 1879; m Carl G. Dean.
2. Ernest Stephen, b Oct. 15, 1882; m Marguerite Tolland.
3. Warren Eugene, b Mar. 20, 1885; m Mary R. Beckman.

AMANDUS S. MILLER, b Aug. 22, 1868; s William and Rachel (Schubert) Miller; m Apr. 9, 1892, ANNIE L. YEAKEL, b Aug. 16, 1870; dau Daniel and Sarah (Laudenschlager) Yeakel; Miller and sawyer; res., Zionsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Irma May, b Jan. 23, 1893; d Nov. 3, 1900.
2. Lester Newton, b Oct. 12, 1898.

Rosa Wieand, b Nov. 16, 1862; dau Jacob H. and Susan (Schubert) Wieand; m Apr. 29, 1885; s Wendel and Dora (Nepp) Bechtold. Laborer; res., 637 Locust St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Harry, b Sept. 19, 1881; m Anna Snyder; 1022 11th St., Reading, Pa.
2. William, b Aug. 11, 1883; m Rosa Dell; Reading, Pa.
5. Charles E., b Nov. 11, 1891; m Lillie M. Snyder.
6. Warren, b Dec. 1, 1896; m Emma Keim; Reading, Pa.
7. Sulie, b June 27, 1899; 637 Locust Street, Reading, Pa.

SAMUEL R. EBERT, b June 29, 1833; s William and Elizabeth (Rittenhouse) Ebert; m Dec. 26, 1863, KATE VANDERSLICE, b Apr. 28, 1835; d Mar. 9, 1917; dau ——— (Zimmerman) Vanderslice. (1922.)
Children (4):
1. Myra Elizabeth, b Nov. 27, 1864; d Sept. 15, 1917; unm.
2. Emma Gertrude, b Feb. 13, 1870; d Aug. 10, 1870.
3. Howard Eugene, b Aug. 24, 1873; d June 16, 1874.
4. Edgar Roland, b Mar. 30, 1876; m Miriam Alice Robley.

[75b-51.1] ANNA EBERT, b Dec. 13, 1835; d Dec. 26, 1913; dau William and Elizabeth (Rittenhouse) Ebert [75b-24.1]; m Jan. 21, 1855, JOHN ALBRIGHT, b Apr. 11, 1833; d Feb. 21, 1907; s Samuel and Jane (Tippen) Albright. Drayman. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Mary Emma, b May 13, 1860; m Eden Lindenmuth.
2. Lizzie, b Sept. 29, 1865; d May 19, 1869.

[75b-51.2] JOSEPH R. EBERT, b Nov. 12, 1838; d May 11, 1896; s William and Elizabeth (Rittenhouse) Ebert [75b-24.1]; b Feb., 1861, MARGARET WURTZ, b Dec. 27, 1836; d June 2, 1902; dau Peter and Margaret (Cressman) Wurtz. Lived in Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (4):
1. Ida May, b June 24, 1863; d Dec. 29, 1899.
4. Ella Blanche, b Jan. 1, 1873; unm; 3234 Powelton Ave., Phila., Pa.

[75b-51.3] REBECCA EBERT, b July 6, 1841; d Apr. 14, 1907; dau William and Elizabeth (Rittenhouse) Ebert [75b-24.1]; m June 2, 1869, JOHN HENRY SCHRACK, b Sept. 17, 1839; d Oct. 22, 1886; s Michael M. and Elizabeth (Roberts) Schrack. Hotel keeper; lived at Royersford, Pa. (1922.)

Children (7):
1. Devilla Irvin, b Mar. 25, 1861; m Kate Young.
2. William Irvin, b Aug. 22, 1863; m Ada Noble.
3. John Elmer, b Sept. 7, 1866; m Mary Brown.
4. C. Harvey, b Aug. 30, 1869; d Nov. 8, 1882.
5. George Washington, b May 31, 1872; m Irene Osborn.
6. Milton Oscar, b Oct. 31, 1875; m Emma C. Kramer.
7. Mary Elizabeth, b Jan. 4, 1879; m George W. Bailey.

[75b-51.4] WILLIAM EBERT, b Nov. 27, 1845; s William and Elizabeth (Rittenhouse) Ebert [75b-24.1]; m Feb. 6, 1869, MARY JANE SLIFER, b Apr. 24, 1847; d May 5, 1903; dau Isaac and Ann (Albright) Slifer. Bookkeeper; res., 3629 North 16th St., Phila., Pa. (1922.)

Children (4):
1. Morris A., b Nov. 17, 1869; d May 5, 1870.
2. Rosa L., b July 31, 1871; m Rev. Lloyd M. Knoll.
3. Alice A., b Apr. 3, 1874; m Walter A. Roat.

[75b-51.5] WILSON H. EBERT, b May 14, 1847; s Samuel and Louisa (Younger) Ebert [75b-24.3]; m June 2, 1879, SARAH A. KERN, b June 10, 1858; d Feb. 24, 1918; dau Aaron and Hannah (High) Kern. Real estate business; 729 Walnut St., Phila., Pa. (1922.)

One child:
1. Horace K., b Mar. 17, 1880; m Phoebe A. Reed.


Children (4):
1. William D., b Oct. 25 (23), 1877; m Mary Knause.
MARY EBERT, b Nov. 3, 1848; dau Solomon and Sarah (Honnetter) Ebert [75b-24.5]; m Oct. 26, 1867, JOHN YERGER, b June 5, 1849; d 1885; s Jonas and Susanna (Nieman) Yerger. Stone mason; res., Mohnton, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):

1. Clara, b Sept. 6, 1871; m Leidy Bilger.
2. George W., b Mar. 24, 1874; m Annie Dilliplane.
3. Harry, b May 3, 1879; m Susan Burkhart.

JACOB LATSHAW EBERT, b Feb. 8, 1846; d Nov. 5, 1891; s Joel and Mary (Latshaw) Ebert [75b-24.6]; m KATE M. WAGNER, b May 1, 1858; dau George and Emeline L. (Skillman) Wagner. (1922.)

Children (2):

1. George W. Joel, b Feb. 15, 1885; m Mary Pedrick.
2. Claude W., b Mar. 4, 1888; d Nov. 4, 1891.

AMOS L. EBERT, b Mar. 20, 1850; s Joel and Mary (Latshaw) Ebert [75b-24.6]; m Dec. 20, 1874, KATE H. SAYLOR, b June 26, 1851; d Dec. 26, 1903. Retired; res., 1132 Queen St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (9):

1. Harry O., b Sept. 8 (6), 1874; m Mattie Mattis.
2. M. Elizabeth, b July 24, 1876; m Harry F. Smith.
3. H. Emma, b Jan. 31, 1879; m George Mayer.
4. Maggie M., b Nov. 3, 1881; m Harry Hildebrand.
5. William S., b Oct. 1, 1881; m Sallie D. Hunsicker.
8. Walter G., b Jan. 3, 1891; d Apr. 1, 1892.

MILTON L. EBERT, b June 9, 1854; s Joel and Mary (Latshaw) Ebert [75b-24.6]; m Dec. 27, 1879, MARGARET R. GARBER, b Nov. 13, 1858; dau John and Lucetta (Brownback) Garber. Retired; res., 536 Duncan Avenue, Phila., Pa. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Blaine G., b Oct. 17, 1880; m Lizzie Chunn.
2. Ida G., b Nov. 12, 1881; d Apr. 23, 1910; m T. Wilbur Murphy.
3. Walton G., b Jan. 9 (3), 1883; m Elizabeth C. Smith.
4. Sarah, b Apr. 15, 1884; d Sept. 9, 1884.
5. Jennie, b Aug. 4, 1891; 536 Duncan Avenue, Phila., Pa.

Clarence G. Ebert, S.T.D., is a physician in Drugless Therapy. He enlisted in the U. S. A. in the World War, Mar. 20, 1918, at Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and was sent to the Aviation Field at Park Field, Tenn., for hospital duty. In July, 1918, he was transferred to the Walter Reed General Hospital in Washington, D. C., receiving the grade of Sergeant, to take charge of administering the treatments in the Electro-Therapy Department, for the duration of the Period of Emergency. He was honorably discharged, Sept. 20, 1919:

THERESA EBERT, b Nov. 17, 1852; dau Amos and Eleanor (Tyson) Ebert [75b-24.9]; m June 10, 1880, ALEXANDER J. D. HENSZEY, b Apr. 6, 1849; d Feb. 8, 1891. Wholesale merchant; res., Haddonfield, N. J. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Beatrice C. E., b Feb. 26, 1881; Red Cross Office; Greensburg, Pa.
2. Walter Alexander, b June 26, 1882; d Nov. 16, 1890.
3. Milton Clarence, b Mar. 22, 1884; m Ethel Orr; Haddonfield, N. J.

4. Harold Leon, b Oct. 5, 1885; m Charlotte Russel Helms.

5. Roy Ormonde, b May 20, 1887; m Gladys Roberts.

6. Persis Tyson, b Aug. 29, 1891; m Theodore C. Horner.

[75b-51.14] HOKACE MANN EBERT, b Mar. 25, 1855; s Amos and Eleanor (Tyson) Ebert; [75b-24.9]; m Jan. 24, 1901, EMILY UNDERDOWN, b Apr. 18, 1870; dau Americus R. and Mary Parks (Smith) Underdown. Aquatic plant raiser; res., 141 Mansion Ave., Haddonfield, N. J. No issue. (1922.)

[75b-51.15] J. MIlTON EBERT, b Nov. 20, 1856; s Amos and Eleanor (Tyson) Ebert [75b-24.9]; m Apr. 17, 1894, ALICE BATEMAN, b Sept. 5, 1868; dau Frank and Alice H. (Marshall) Bateman. Accountant and printer; res., Greenloch, N. J. (1922.)

One child: Kingsley Ward, b July 19, 1904.

[75b-51.16] ALVIN TYSON EBERT, b Mar. 3, 1860; s Amos and Eleanor (Tyson) Ebert [75b-24.9]; m HANNAH CUTHBERT, b June 26, 1865; dau Allen and Margaret B. (Gibbs) Cuthbert. Res., Ashland, N. J. (1922.)

One child:

[75b-109] Laura, b Aug. 2, 1876; m Frank E. Graber.

[75b-52a] REUBEN SCHUBERT, b Sept. 7, 1848; s Timothy and Catharine (Esterly) Schubert [75b-27]; m 1st time, Dec. 21, 1872, LYDIAN SNYDER, b Jan. 3, 1847; d Nov. 6, 1889; dau John and Lydian (Kern) Snyder.

One child:

[75b-109] Laura, b Aug. 2, 1876; m Frank E. Graber.


[75b-53] MARY (MARIA) SCHUBERT, b Aug. 12, 1850; dau Timothy and Catharine (Esterly) Schubert [75b-27]; m May 11, 1872, NATHAN STAHL, b Jan. 4, 1847; d Apr. 21, 1921. Agricultural implement maker; res., Zionsville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

[75b-110] 1. Oswin, b Mar. 20, 1874; m Alice Bittenbender.


3. Katie, b Sept. 29, 1881.


Children (3):

[75b-110] 1. Irene, b Nov. 20, 1884; 1729 Columbia Ave., Phila., Pa.


3. Estella, b Nov. 21, 1893; m Samuel S. Seibert.


Children (9):


2. Elva, b Oct. 24, 1890; m Ralph S. Hamman.

3. Kathryn, b May 24, 1892; Phila., Pa.

4. Maggie D., b Nov. 5, 1893; d June 23, 1912; m Harry O. Reese.

5. Elizabeth, b Nov. 25, 1895; m Roy Miller; Allentown, Pa.
EMMA SCHUBERT, b Sept. 16, 1859; d June 21, 1916; dau Timothy and Catharine (Esterly) Schubert [75b-27]; m Dec. 2, 1882, ALLEN A. STAHL, b Aug. 12, 1834; s Nathan and Barbara (Albright) Stahl. Farmer; res., Palat, Pa. (1919.)

Children (11):
1. Elmer, b Apr. 27, 1883; Palm, Pa.
2. Elsie, b Apr. 9, 1886; Palm, Pa.
3. Annie, b Mar. 24, 1888; m Edgar Hillegass.
4. Esther, b June 15, 1890; Palm, Pa.
5. Meda, b June 13, 1892; Palm, Pa.
6. Emma, b Mar. 9, 1894; Palm, Pa.
7. Harvey, b June 4, 1896; d Apr. 26, 1901.
8. Lillian, b May 24, 1898; Palm, Pa.
10. Edna, b Apr. 21, 1901.
11. Lizzie, b Nov. 6, 1902; Palm, Pa.

CYPRESS O. STROH, b May 24, 1863; s Charles and Rebecca (Rohrbach) Stroh [75b-29a]; m Dec. 25, 1885, ELLEN M. MENGEN, b Apr. 24, 1867; dau Seth and Elizabeth (Fahl) Mengel. Machinist; res., 713 York St., Camden, N. J. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Elmer S., b Feb. 12, 1887; m Anna L. Gehret.
2. Leon C., b May 10, 1892; m Elsie Tweedy.
3. Edna R., b June 16, 1894; m C. D. Helm.

HORACE STROH, b Nov. 11, 1866; s Charles and Rebecca (Rohrbach) Stroh [75b-29a]; m Dec. 17, 1892, ANNIE MARIA BAVER, b June 8, 1869; dau David and May (Miller) Baver. Merchant miller; res., Hamburg, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Clarence D., b Nov. 11, 1900; Hamburg, Pa.

ALFRED R. STROH, b Oct. 20, 1868; s Charles and Rebecca (Rohrbach) Stroh [75b-29a]; m Sept. 21, 1889, LAURA M. LEE, b May 24, 1871; dau Samuel C. Lee. Foreman; res., Emaus, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Mamie M., b Apr. 3, 1890; m Leroy Wickert; Easton, Pa.
3. Harold A., b Nov. 10, 1901; d Sept. 24, 1901.

AMANDA R. STROH, b Sept. 23, 1870; d Mar. 2, 1894; dau Charles and Maria (Rohrbach) Stroh [75b-29a]; m July 4, 1893, EDWIN H. STOUDT, b Jan. 11, 1871; s Edward D. and Angeline (Hunsburger) Stoudt. Meat cutter; res., 727 Greenleaf St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Lloyd E. S., b Jan. 12, 1894; Allentown, Pa.

JAMES R. STROH, b Aug. 15, 1874; s Charles and Rebecca (Rohrbach) Stroh [75b-29a]; m Jan. 5, 1895, FLORA J. VAN FOSSEN, b Aug. 21, 1876; dau Josiah G. and Louisa R. (Jones) Van Fossen [184-421]. Res., 28 W. Basin St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
2. Marion, b Sept. 2, 1900.

WILSON H. STROH, b Apr. 26, 1880; s Charles and Rebecca (Rohrbach) Stroh [75b-29a]; m Jan. 1, 1898, ANNIE LOUISA RAYDEN, b Aug. 20, 1880; dau Edward F. and Ellen C. (Michael) Rayden. Foreman in Cement Mill; res., 832 Lincoln Ave., Northampton, Pa. (1918.)
Children (6):
1. Hattie L., b Sept. 30, 1898; d May 6, 1904.
2. Euna G., b Feb. 1, 1902.
3. Leroy C. E., b July 25, 1907.
5. Hilda M., b Nov. 18, 1913.

[75b-65] MAHLON R. STROH, b Mar. 1, 1891; s Charles and Amanda (Reitnauer-Rohrbach) Stroh [75b-29b]; m Mar. 3, 1915, MABEL HALLMAN, b Sept. 11, 1889; dau William Hallman. Silk worker; res., Emaus, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):
2. Ruby, b June 22, 1917.

[75b-69] IDA MILLER, b July 20, 1867; dau Ellman G. and Hannah (Hinkel) Miller [75b-30]; m Mar. 20, 1866, JOHN A. GERHART, b Oct. 6, 1866; s Edward N. and Emeline (Reiter) Gerhart. Cigarmaker; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):
[75b-120] 1. Irene Mabel, b Aug. 11, 1886; m Herbert Kneule; Pennsburg, Pa.
[75b-121] 2. Grace Verna, b June 20, 1896; m William Schantz.
3. Carrie Pearl Ann, b Jan. 11, 1908.
4. Wayne John, b June 10, 1904.
6. Elsie May, b May 7, 1888; d Jan. 24, 1892.


[75b-85] MARIA KNAPPENBERGER, dau Penrose Knappenberger [75b-40]; m Oct. 1, 1870, CYRUS LESSIG.

Children (2):
[75b-122] 1. James, b Mar. 24, 1871; m Alice Master.
[75b-123] 2. Annie, b Dec. 6, 1873; m Ira Disch.

[Hist. Berks Co., Pa.; unable to complete or verify.]

[75b-88] ELSIE E. RITTER, dau Henry and Amanda (Knappenberger) Ritter [75b-41]; m IRWIN CHRISTMAN. Res., Coplay, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):
3. Woodrow W., b Feb. 4, 1913; d July 5, 1919.

[75b-92] LILLIE MAE MEYER, b Oct. 29, 1875; dau Constantine and Sarah (Schubert) Meyer [75b-43]; m May 10, 1894, CHARLES ALLEN MCGORMLEY, b Dec. 24, 1870; s George McGormley. Farmer; res., Fremont, R. D., Ohio. (1917.)

Children (4):
1. Alvin, b July 9, 1896; Fremont, Ohio.
2. Elsie, b Sept. 19, 1900; Fremont, Ohio.
3. Franklin, b Dec. 15, 1903; d June 13, 1913.

[75b-93] LEWIS JUDSON SCHUBERT, b Jan. 6, 1872; s William and Lydia (Perim) Schubert [75b-44]; m Apr. 18, 1894, MYRTLE REBECCA CALDWELL, b Sept. 10, 1875; dau William Caldwell. Rubber stamp manufacturer; res., Mansfield, Ohio. No issue. (1917.)
[75b-94a] CYRUS ALVIN SCHUBERT, b Mar. 19, 1870; s Daniel and Barbara (Einsel) Schubert [75b-45a]; m 1st time, Dec. 20, 1893, SOPHIA ELLA BAUER, b July 13, 1872; d June 4, 1895.
One child: Mabel Mayetta, b Jan. 18, 1895.

[75b-94b] CYRUS ALVIN SCHUBERT, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 24, 1897, MARY KATHERINE WEOT, b Feb. 7, 1870. Farmer; res., Tiffin, Ohio. (1917.)
Children (3):
1. Ruth E., b Apr. 14, 1899; d June 15, 1900.
2. Clarence Raymond, b Jan. 13, 1902.

[75b-95] SARAH ESTHER SCHUBERT, b Apr. 1, 1873; dau Daniel and Barbara (Einsel) Schubert [75b-45a]; m Dec. 30, 1897, FRANK C. DIETZEL. Farmer; res., Green Spring, Sandusky Co., Ohio. (1917.)
Children (2):
1. Ruth Violette, b Aug. 22, 1899.
2. Leland Emerson, b July 20, 1905.

[75b-96] OLIVIA MAY SCHUBERT, b Oct. 29, 1877; dau Daniel and Barbara (Einsel) Schubert [75b-45a]; m Nov. 25, 1903, W. E. KOCH. Carpenter; res., Tiffin, Ohio. (1917.)
Children (5):
1. Berdine, b Sept. 9, 1904.
2. Vera, b May 24, 1907.
5. Martha, b Nov. 14, 1914.

[75b-97] HENRY L. SCHUBERT, b June 19, 1879; s Daniel and Barbara (Einsel) Schubert [75b-45a]; m Oct. 10, 1901, CLARA HAUTZ, b Nov. 23, 1870; dau George Hautz. General contractor; res., 808 Yale St., Akron, Ohio. (1917.)
Children (2):
1. Wilma, b Aug. 8, 1902.
2. J. Arnold, b Dec. 29, 1911.

[75b-98] ESTELLA SCHUBERT, b Sept. 3, 1874; dau Henry and Sarah J. (Hartman) Schubert [75b-46]; m June 10, 1910, GEORGE CORTLAND VANDERSALL, b June 18, 1880; s George and Adelia Vandersall. Rubber business; res., 664 Elma St., Akron, Ohio. No issue. (1919.)

[75b-99] ARTHUR H. SCHUBERT, b Aug. 22, 1880; s Henry and Sarah J. (Hartman) Schubert [75b-46]; m Sept. 12, 1906, LEILA BROWNE, b Dec. 8, 1885; dau C. M. and Emma (Holley) Browne. Sales manager for the Cleveland Metal Products Co.; res., 1895 Knowles St., E. Cleveland, Ohio. (1919.)
One child: Leland B., b June 11, 1907.

[75b-99.1a] MINNIE J. WIEAND, b July 20, 1872; dau Edwin H. and Susanna R. (Kauffman) Wieand [75b-47.1]; m 1st time, Apr. 29, 1893, FREDERICK E. LEIBOLD, b Apr. 16, 1870; d Oct. 10, 1905; s John and Mary (Steigerwold) Leibold. Blacksmith. (1922.)
One child:
[75b-124] Mary Rebekah, b Feb. 4, 1895; m Edward J. Reppert.

[75b-99.1b] MINNIE J. (WIEAND) LEIBOLD, same as above, m 2nd time, Dec. 23, 1909, MAHLON Y. FISTER, b Nov. 20, 1870; s Morgan and Elizabeth (Yoh) Fister. Railroader; res., 1127 Spring St., Reading, Pa. No issue. (1922.)

[75b-100] CLARA EDITH COTTRELL, b July 9, 1879; dau Cecil E. and Sarah E. (Sievert) Cottrell [75b-49]; m Jan. 6, 1900, CARL G. DEAN, b Sept. 8, 1878; s Orin B. and Jessie (Gilbert) Dean. Oil driller; res., 400 W. Avenue B., San Angelo, Texas. (1920.)
Children (6):
1. Donald W., b June 26, 1901; Okra, Texas.
2. Lucile, b Dec. 28, 1902; San Angelo, Texas.


[75b-102] WARREN EUGENE COTTRELL, b Mar. 20, 1885; s Cecil E. and Sarah E. (Sievert) Cottrell [75b-49]; m Sept. 8, 1920, MARY RUSSELL BEEKMAN, b Oct. 27, 1897; dau Peter Stryker and Anna Hunting (Bedford) Beekman. Retail lumber merchant; res., Ellis Ave., Toledo, Ohio. (1921.)


Children (3):
1. Carlyle, b Oct. 12, 1907.

[75b-105] WILLIAM BECHTOLD, b Aug. 11, 1883; s Peter and Rosa (Wieand) Bechtold [75b-51]; m Jan. 4, 1909, ROSA DELL, b Jan 10, 1890; dau Charles Washington and Anna Marie (O'Connell) Dell. Printer; res., 689 Locust St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ethel May, b Aug. 15, 1909.

[75b-106] NEWTON PERRY BECHTOLD, b Oct. 13, 1889; s Peter and Rosa (Wieand) Bechtold [75b-51]; m Dec. 25, 1907, HATTIE MENGEL, b Feb. 8, 1889; dau Daniel and Lucy (Hain) Mengel. Machinist; res., 919 Pike St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

[75b-107] CHARLES E. BECHTOLD, b Nov. 11, 1891; s Peter and Rosa (Wieand) Bechtold [75b-51]; m Oct. 15, 1910, LILLIE M. SNYDER, b Feb. 4, 1891; dau Henry and Mary E. (Huyett) Snyder. Baker; res., 557 Perry St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[75b-108] WARREN BECHTOLD, b Dec. 1, 1890, 1896; s Peter and Rosa (Wieand) Bechtold [75b-51]; m Jan. 26, 1918, EMMA KEIM, b Feb. 8, 1894; dau Augustus and Luzetta (Deysher) Keim. Minister student; res., 637 Locust St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Marion Esther, b Sept. 28, 1918; d Oct. 10, 1918.

[75-108.1] EDGAR ROLAND EBERT, b Mar. 30, 1876; s Samuel R. and Kate (Vanderslice) Ebert [75b-51.1]; m June 14, 1895, MIRIAM ALICE ROBLEY, b Apr. 25, 1877; dau William Robley. Millwright and erector of machines; res., 3834 N. Gratz St., Phila., Pa. (1922.)
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKOFER FAMILIES

Children (3):

1. William Edgar, b Apr. 9, 1896; m Florence O'Dee.
2. Frances Alice, b May 6, 1900.
3. Robley James, b Aug. 30, 1912.

William Edgar Ebert served with Co. E. of the 103rd Engineers of the 28th Division (Pa.) in the late World War. He was gassed in France, but recovered and returned home safely.

MARY EMMA ALBRIGHT, b May 13, 1860; dau John and Anna (Ebert) Albright m Dec. 25, 1882. EDEN LINDENMUTH, b May 9, 1857; s Henry and Elizabeth (Brenner) Lindenmuth. Painting contractor; res., 125 Main Street, Ashley, Pa. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Flora May, b Sept. 25, 1883; d Dec. 21, 1883.
2. Grace, b Dec. 21, 1884; d Dec. 28, 1891.
3. Frank Albright, b Jan. 6, 1887; m Mary Ann Walters.
4. Anna Irene, b Sept. 24, 1892; d Nov., 1892.
5. Ralph Albright, b July 9, 1897.
6. Ethel Leah, b June 16, 1889.

DEVILLA IRVIN SCHRACK, b Mar. 25, 1861; s John U. and Rebecca (Ebert) Schrack m KATE YOUNG, b Aug. 18, 1862; dau George W. and Elizabeth (Waites) Young. Stove moulder; res., Columbia, Pa. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Ralph E., b Jan. 27, 1888; m Dorothy Abel.
2. Lloyd E., b Jan. 21, 1892; m Ivy Hilt.
3. Ethel M., b Jan. 1, 1890; m Stephen Heineman; Lancaster, Pa.
4. Helen, b June 30, 1894; Columbia, Pa.
5. Frank E., b Dec. 9, 1899; Columbia, Pa.
6. Catherine, b June 30, 1904; Columbia, Pa.

WILLIAM FRANCIS SCHRACK, b Aug. 22, 1863; s John H. and Rebecca (Ebert) Schrack m Nov. 24, 1887. ADA NOBLE, b Aug. 22, 1866; dau Hezekiah and Catherine (Reed) Noble. Laborer; res., Royersford, Pa. No issue. (1922.)

JOHN ELMER SCHRACK, b Sept. 7, 1860; s John H. and Rebecca (Ebert) Schrack m Nov. 10, 1891. MARY BROWN, b Jan. 22; dau Benjamin and Susanna (Strunk) Brown. Barber; res., Royersford, Pa. No issue. (1922.)

GEORGE WASHINGTON SCHRACK, b May 31, 1872; s John H. and Rebecca (Ebert) Schrack m Nov. 22, 1891. IRENE OSBORN, b Nov. 17, 1872; dau William and Annie (Pruder) Osborn. Stove moulder; res., Royersford, Pa. (1922.)

Children (6):

1. Mary Elma, b Mar. 24, 1894; m Lawrence Harvey Cleveustine.
2. Eva, b Nov. 28, 1898; m George A. Baldwin.

Four children died in infancy.

MILTON OSCAR SCHRACK, b Oct. 31, 1875; s John H. and Rebecca (Ebert) Schrack m 1st time, May 24, 1900. MYRTLE VANDERSLICE, b May, 1881; d Apr. 23, 1901; dau Thomas Milton Vanderslice.

One child:

Myrtle May, b Apr. 17, 1901; m Raymond Youngblud; Royersford, Pa.

MILTON OSCAR SCHRACK, same as above, m 2nd time, June 20, 1908. EMMA C. KRAMEER, b May 15, 1873; dau George Kramer. Barber; res., Royersford, Pa. (1922) No issue.

MARY ELIZABETH SCHRACK, b Jan. 4, 1879; dau John H. and Rebecca (Ebert) Schrack m June 14, 1900. GEORGE WILLIAM BAILEY, b Nov. 2, 1875; s J. Thomas and Lucy (Thomas) Bailey. Druggist; res., Royersford, Pa. (1922.)
Children (2):
1. T. Ebert, b Dec. 1, 1902.
2. F. Ruth, b June 1, 1905.


Rev. Lloyd M. Knoll is a graduate of Ursinus College and Theological Seminary. He is pastor of St. Peter's Reformed Church near Phoenixville, Pa. Mr. Knoll is also an expert in wireless telegraphy and the wireless telephone, having invented and patented numerous devices for transmitting wireless waves.


[75b-108.12] *WILLIAM D. EBERT*, b Oct. 23, 1877; s Amos H. and Hannah M. (Derr) Ebert [75b-51.7]; m Oct. 22, 1898, MARY KNAUSE, b July 12, 1877; dau James and Sarah (Hiltebeitel) Knause. Merchant; res., 1006 High St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)


One child: Gladys E. K., b July 10, 1903.

[75b-108.13] *ANNIE D. EBERT*, b Oct. 3, 1884; dau Amos H. and Hannah M. (Derr) Ebert [75b-51.7]; m Apr. 11, 1903, WILLIAM G. FIRING, b Dec. 8, 1885; s Mahlon and Mary (Gross) Firing. Machinist; res., 15 West Second St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Herbert Lee, b Sept. 29, 1903.
2. Ruth Elizabeth, b Sept. 29, 1909.


One child: Horace S., b Apr. 28, 1905.

[75b-108.15] *HELEN D. EBERT*, b Feb. 11, 1891; dau Amos H. and Hannah M. (Derr) Ebert [75b-51.7]; m Nov. 21, 1910, FRANCIS ALBERT RENNER, b June 20, 1887; s Wilmer and Jennie (Feaster) Renner. Foreman; res., 362 Spruce St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):
1. Robert H., b Apr. 19, 1918.
3. John E., b Nov. 13, 1921.

[75b-108.16] *CLARA YERGER*, b Sept. 6, 1871; dau John and Mary (Ebert) Yerger [75b-51.8]; m July 31, 1887, LEIDY BILGER, b 1871; s Samuel and Sophia (Engle) Bilger. Laborer; res., 229 West Buttonwood St., Reading, Pa. (1922.)

Children (5):
1. Lizzie, b Aug. 9, 1888; m Arthur D. E. Gag.
2. Edna, b Feb. 20, 1893; m Howard Arnold.
5. Helen, d aged 11 days.
GEORGE W. YERGER, b Mar. 24, 1874; s John and Mary (Ebert) Yerger [75b-51.8]; m Aug. 31, 1901, ANNIE DILLIPLEANE, b Mar. 30, 1883; dau Thomas and Mary (Hartline) Dilliplane. Carpenter; res., 547 Willow Street, Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Pearl L., b Dec. 1, 1901.

HARRY YERGER, b May 3, 1879; s John and Mary (Ebert) Yerger [75b-51.8]; m Dec. 24, 1909, SUSAN BURKHART, b Aug. 30, 1886; dau Augustus and Elizabeth (Keiffer) Burkhart. Laborer; res., Mohnton, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
2. Harry F., b Oct. 6, 1911.

GEORGE W. JOEL EBERT, b Feb. 15, 1885; s Jacob L. and Kate M. (Wagner) Ebert [75b-51.9]; m Feb. 15, 1911, MARY PEDRICK, b Dec. 15, 1889; dau Howard A. and Clara H. A. (Hickman) Pedrick. Assistant superintendent for Machine Tool Builders; res., 104 Edge Hill Road, Bala, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):
1. Eleanor Ruth, b Feb. 2, 1912.
2. Thelma Helen, b Mar. 24, 1914.

HARRY O. EBERT, b Sept. 6, 1874; s Amos L. and Kate H. (Saylor) Ebert [75b-51.10]; m Sept. 8, 1898, MATTIE MATTIS, b Sept. 8, 1879. Conductor; res., 1106 Queen St., Pottstown, Pa.

Children (4):
1. Ruth, b Mar. 1, 1901.
2. Leah, b July 23, 1908.

M. ELIZABETH EBERT, b July 24, 1876; dau Amos L. and Kate H. (Saylor) Ebert [75b-51.10]; m Apr. 18, 1911, HARRY F. SMITH, b Apr. 3, 1875. Clerk; res., 13 East Fifth St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Clarence, b Jan. 23, 1913.

H. EMMA EBERT, b July 24, 1876; dau Amos L. and Kate H. (Saylor) Ebert [75b-51.10]; m Nov. 9, 1899, GEORGE MAYER, b July 9, 1876. Salesman; res., 1134 Queen St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Elizabeth, b May 24, 1901.

MAGGIE M. EBERT, b Jan. 31, 1879; dau Amos L. and Kate H. (Saylor) Ebert [75b-51.10]; m Apr. 17, 1907, HARRY HILDEBRAND, b Oct. 22, 1873. Clerk; res., 221 Chestnut St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Catharine, b June 28, 1909; d Nov. 6, 1919.
2. Harry, b July 25, 1913.

WILLIAM S. EBERT, b Oct. 1, 1881; s Amos L. and Kate H. (Saylor) Ebert [75b-51.10]; m Dec. 23, 1903, SALLIE D. HUNSICKER, b Apr. 27, 1881. Foreman; res., 1065 Queen St., Pottstown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):
1. Florence, b Aug. 7, 1904.

Children (3):
2. Alberta, b May 24, 1911.

IDA G. EBERT, b Nov. 12, 1881; d Apr. 23, 1910; dau Milton L. and Margaret R. (Garber) Ebert [75b-51.12]; m Oct. 20, 1909, THOMAS WILBUR MURPHY, b Feb. 10, 1856; s P. Murphy. Manufacturer; res., 213 Wilde St., Delair, N. J. (1922.) No issue.


HAROLD LEON HENSZEY, b Oct. 5, 1885; s Alexander J. D. and Theresa (Ebert) Henszez [75b-51.13]; m Sept. 19, 1919, CHARLOTTE RUSSEL HELMS, b Feb. 14, 1894; dau William H. and Mary A. (Quinn) Helms. Traveling salesman; res., 420 South 55th St., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1922.)

ROY ORMONDE HENSZEY, b May 20, 1887; s Alexander J. D. and Theresa (Ebert) Henszez [75b-51.13]; m Oct. 26, 1915, GLADYS ROBERTS, b May 18, 1891; dau Hugh and Ann (Humphrey) Roberts. Engineer and architect; res., 3420 Berkeley Ave., Berwyn, Ill. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Elizabeth Roberts, b Jan. 6, 1917.
2. Daniel Roberts, b May 18, 1921.

PERSIS TYSON HENSZEY, b Aug. 29, 1891; dau Alexander J. D. and Theresa (Ebert) Henszez [75b-51.13]; m Jan. 19, 1922, THEODORE C. HORNER, b Nov. 13, 1892; s Orrin W. and Christine J. (Ely) Horner. Wholesale shoe dealer; res., Woodbury Heights, N. J. (1922.)

Mr. Horner enlisted in the Ordnance Corps at the University of Pennsylvania and served for one year in the World War.

ALAN CUTHBERT EBERT, b Feb. 11, 1897; s Alvin T. and Hannah (Cuthbert) Ebert [75b-51.16]; m June 4, 1921, ELIZABETH R. CLEMENS, b June 17, 1899; dau Charles W. and Emalie M. (Rice) Clemens. Farmer; res., Ashland, N. J. (1922.)

Alan C. Ebert served in the Engineers' Corps, U. S. A., from Sept. 6, to Dec. 28, 1918. He was stationed at Camp A. A., Humphries, Va.

LAURA SCHUBERT, b Aug. 2, 1876; dau Reuben and Lydian (Snyder) Schubert [75b-52a]; m May 18, 1895, FRANK E. GRABER, b May 1, 1873. Farmer; res., Zionsville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
2. Perna, b Mar. 25, 1897; Zionsville, Pa.
4. Elmer, b July 4, 1907.

OSWIN STAHL, b Mar. 20, 1874; s Nathan and Mary (Schubert) Stahl [75b-53]; m May 24, 1907, ALICE BITTENBENDER, b Aug. 7, 1889; dau Henry and Mary (Reese) Bittenbender. Miller and dealer in grain and feed; res., Zionsville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Leah M., b Sept. 24, 1906.

ELVA SCHUBERT, b Oct. 24, 1890; dau Charles C. and Maggie (Druckeauiller) Schubert [75b-55]; m Oct. 20, 1909, RALPH S. HAMMAN, b June 27, 1890; s Charles A. and Minnie (Schelly) Hamman. Telegraph operator; res., Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Martha Charlotte, b Aug. 18, 1912.
Tombstones of five Schwedfelder Ministers buried in the Salford Schwedfelder Cemetery.
[75b-112] MAGGIE D. SCHUBERT, b Nov. 5, 1893; d June 23, 1912; dau Charles E. and Maggie D. (Druckenmiller) Schubert [75b-55]; m Jan. 12, 1912, HARRY O. REESE, b Jan. 22, 1893; s Oscar D. and Mary A. (Smith) Reese. Automobile mechanic and chauffeur; res., State Hospital, Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Harry Matthew, b June 22, 1912.

[75b-114] LILLIAN SCHUBERT, b May 10, 1900; dau Charles E. and Maggie D. (Druckenmiller) Schubert [75b-55]; m June 6, 1918, JOHN SCHULER, b Aug. 28, 1895; s P. A. and Mary A. (Smith) Reese. Automobile mechanic and chauffeur; res., State Hospital, Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Paul, b Aug. 24, 1918.


One child: Verna, b Feb. 1, 1907.


[75b-117] LEON C. STROH, b May 10, 1892; s Cyrus O. and Ellen M. (Mengel) Stroh [75b-61]; m Feb. 9, 1918, ELSIE TWEEDY, b Apr. 24, 1898; s George and Mary M. (Clark) Tweedy. Butter and egg business; 713 York St., Camden, N. J.

Leon C. Stroh served in the U. S. Navy during the recent war on board the converted German Raider Prince Eitel Friedrich, making seventeen trips abroad with troops and provisions. Eleven of these trips were made before the armistice was signed. Mr. Stroh served in the capacity of Chief Yeoman, Pay Corps.

[75b-118] EDNA R. STROH, b June 16, 1894; dau Cyrus O. and Ellen M. (Mengel) Stroh [75b-61]; m Oct. 2, 1911, C. D. HELM, b Nov. 24, 1893; s Louis Helm. Insurance agent; res., 713 York St., Camden, N. J. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Earl, b Nov. 30, 1913; d Dec. 16, 1913.
2. Ruth, b May 31, 1915; 63 S. 3rd St., Camden, N. J.

[75b-119] MAMIE M. STROH, b Feb. 8, 1873; dau Alfred R. and Laura M. (Lee) Stroh [75b-63]; m March 27, 1900, LEROY WICKERT, b Sept. 29, 1889; s Willouby C. M. and Catherine E. (Meitaller) Wickert. Silk worker; res., Easton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):
1. Laura A., b July 16, 1909.
2. Catherine E., b Aug. 6, 1910.
3. Luella M., b May 2, 1912.
5. Francis N., b July 30, 1915.

[75b-120] GRACE Verna GERHART, b June 20, 1896; dau John A. and Ida (Miller) Gerhart [75b-60]; m Dec. 12, 1917, WILLIAM SCHANTZ, b June 26, 1899; s John A. and Jane (Kline) Schantz. Moulder; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1921.)

One child: John D., b Apr. 16, 1920.

[75b-122] JAMES LESSIG, b Mar. 24, 1871; s Cyrus and Maria (Knappenberger) Lessig [75b-85]; m ALICE MASTER; adopted daughter of Evan Master [43-188].

Children (2):
1. Ardeth; 2. Florence. [Unable to verify or complete.]

[75b-123] ANNA LESSIG, b Feb. 8, 1873; dau Cyrus and Maria (Knappenberger) Lessig [75b-85]; m IRA DISCH.

Children (2):
1. Ralph; 2. Paul. [Unable to verify or complete.]
MARY REBEKAH LEIBOLD, b Feb. 4, 1895; dau Frederick E. and Minnie J. (Wieand) Leibold [75b-99.1a]; m Sept. 28, 1912, EDWARD JAMES REPPERT, b Oct. 27, 1891; s Levi J. and Alice F. (Templin) Reppert. Cistern repairer; res., 1140 Locust St., Reading, Pa. (1922.)

Children (4):
1. Reynold James, b Mar. 23, 1913.
2. Bruce Victor, b July 21, 1914.
3. Clifford Edward, b June 8, 1917.

FRANK ALBRIGHT LINDENMUTH, b Jan. 6, 1897; s Eden and Mary E. (Albright) Lindenmuth [75b-108.2]; m Oct. 9, 1912, MARY ANN WALTERS, b Apr. 9, 1889; dau William J. and Maria (Moore) Walters. Painting contractor; res., Ashley, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):
1. Walter Ebert, b June 3, 1916.
2. William Frank, b Dec. 9, 1918.

RALPH E. SCHRACK, b Jan. 27, 1888; s Devilla I. and Kate (Young) Schrack [75b-108.3]; m Apr. 22, 1906, DOROTHY ABEL, b Sept. 25, 1888; dau Abram L. and Frances (Dombaugh) Abel. Res., Wormleysburg, Pa. (1922.)


LLOYD E. SCHRACK, b Jan. 21, 1892; s Devilla I. and Kate (Young) Schrack [75b-108.3]; m May 11, 1916, IVY HILTS, b Nov. 2, 1895; dau Robert M. and Arvilla (Roszell) Hilts. Chemist; res., Niagara Falls, N. Y. (1922.)

Children (2):

Lloyd E. Schrack has been sent to South America three times as a representative of the Norton Co. of New York. The nature of the work done on two of these expeditions to the tropics was prospective, i.e., he was to search for bauxite, an aluminous ore used in the manufacture of abrasive articles.

MARY ELMA SCHRACK, b Mar. 24, 1894; dau George W. and Irene (Osborn) Schrack [75b-108.6]; m Apr. 25, 1914, LAWRENCE HARVEY CLEVENSTINE, b Sept. 24, 1894; s Rollin E. and Ada E. (Gruber) Clevenstine. Moulder; res., Spring City, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):
2. Lawrence Harvey, Jr., b May 14, 1917.
3. Ethel Minerva, b Jan. 27, 1921.

EVA SCHRACK, b Nov. 28, 1898; dau George W. and Irene (Osborn) Schrack [75b-108.6]; m Nov. 8, 1917, GEORGE A. BALDWIN, b Feb. 23, 1897; s Richard and Ellen E. (Foulke) Baldwin. Team driver; res., Royersford, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Lewellyn Francis, b Oct. 7, 1918.
2. Wilbur Carl, b Jan. 14, 1921.
SUSANNA HEYDRICK WIEGNER [E 76]

and her DESCENDANTS
SUSANNA (HEYDRICK) WIEGNER [E 76], d Feb. 10, 1752; she was the widow of ADAM WIEGNER who d Aug. 29, 1731, in Görlitz. Adam Wiegner was a brother of Anna (Wiegner) Hoffrichter [161-1], and of Mary (Wiegner) Beer who remained in Europe. He wielded a ready and persuasive pen, and was the secretary for the Schwenkfelders in their quest for a place of refuge during the Jesuit Mission in 1725 and 1726, when the former corresponded with the Mennonites. He himself opposed the plan to migrate to Pennsylvania, and with others fled to Saxony during the Jesuit Mission.

"On Feb. 21, 1736, there came to Görlitz from Harpersdorf Adam Wiegner, gardener, with wife and four children." [Kadelbach, p 57.]

Susanna Wiegner came to Pa. with two of her children in 1734. She probably lived in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate F XX], and was buried in the Towamencin Schw. Cem. The two children of whom we have any record are the following:

1. Rosina [E 77], b Apr. 19, 1707, in Ober Harpersdorf; sponsors: George Bormann, Melchior Roszman, David Scholtze, Melchior Hübner, Susanna Reinwalden, Maria Wiegner, Maria Gottschliegin; d July 13, 1756; single; buried in the Towamencin Schw. Cem.

2. Christoph [E 16], b Feb. 24, 1712, in Ober Harpersdorf; sponsors: George Hubner, Melchior Roszmann, Eva Heydrick; d June 3, 1746; single; buried in the Towamencin Schw. Cem. In a letter to Germany, written by Christopher Heebner, giving a list of deaths, we find the statement that Adam Wiegner's son, Christopher, died May 27, 1746. [S. H. L.] It will be observed that this conflicts with the date given above.

On May 31, 1735, Christopher Wiegner purchased one hundred and fifty acres of land in Towamencin Twp., from Cadwallader Evans at the price of 215 pounds. Christopher dying unmarried in 1746, his sister, Rosina, was his heir. She likewise was unmarried, so that her heirs were Anna Anders (wife of Baltzer), George Hoffrichter, George Fliegner, Baltzer Miller, and Melchior Beer. When Rosina died they were all living in Harpersdorf, Liegnitz, and in Saxony except Anna Anders; hence in 1764 the tract of land was conveyed to the latter, the surviving heir in this country. [Edward Matthews.]

CHRISTOPHER WIEGNER'S "FÜHRUNG" (DIARY)

Christopher Wiegner was another of the young immigrant Schwenkfelders who kept a diary, and his is perhaps the most unique of all. It is written mainly in German, although several parts are written in a secret code which has not been deciphered thus far. The characters somewhat resemble the Greek letters, but they do not spell Greek words. In making entries the author sometimes starts in German, and in the middle of a line these foreign characters are introduced, making the sentence unintelligible. Christopher Wiegner began to write his diary in 1718 when he was in the sixth year of his age, and it ends abruptly in 1739. The original manuscript covers one hundred and seventy-nine pages and contains about thirty thousand words. It seems, from the entries in the diary, that the writing was not taken up actively until October, 1732. The first entry contains these words: "Ersten guten Gedanken" (the first good thoughts), which came to him in 1718. An examination of the diary, however, reveals the fact that he did not always have good thoughts, for one entry states that before he reached the age of ten he had learned "such iniquity as a truly wicked person even of his age would not practice."

He seemed to have been of a serious, religious bent of mind, and relates numerous instances of going into retirement for prayer and communion. Without giving any reasons therefor, Christopher Wiegner relates that a new temptation befell him on March 28, 1729, when soldiers came and made him a prisoner and kept him confined until September 29, 1729. During the following year he went into hiding from January 13th to April 8th. On January 28, 1733, he states that soldiers again seized him, but released him in a few hours. On July 20th of the same year, he again went into hiding; and on September 7th he was advised to leave Görlitz, which he did. As an example of his earnest devotion we note an entry in his diary on December 24, 1727, where he states that he and others held a meeting for prayer and song services which continued until 4 o'clock in the morning.

That he was on very intimate terms with the Moravians and had the confidence of Count Zinzendorf is shown by an entry on December 29, 1733, when the Count sent word to him that he was to hold himself in readiness to serve as a commissioner—probably referring to his accompanying the Schwenkfelders on their migration—certainly a very important charge to entrust to a young man of twenty-one. As his name heads the list of signers of the Oath of Allegiance, it is natural to assume that he was one of
As a matter of fact it is stated in Moravian histories that Christopher Wiegner and Bönisch were appointed to conduct the Schwenkfelders to Pennsylvania.

In the quest for suitable land for the Schwenkfelders Christopher Wiegner traveled hundreds of miles. After settling in Towamencin township he followed the trade of shoemaker and farmer, but from the numerous accounts of meetings held at his house he must have been a very busy man, as his diary records the list of visitors who stopped at his house and the various meetings that were held there. Spangenberg, later a Moravian Bishop, spent many years at his home; Count Zinzendorf and other Moravians also found a welcome; the “Associated Brethren of the Skippack” frequented the place; Whitefield preached there to two thousand hearers; Indians brought their squaws; “Siebentäger” (Seventh Day Adventists) stayed at his house. Assuredly the Wiegner home must have been one of the most prominent of its time and place. His diary gives an interesting account of his discussions with George Weiss, Spangenberg, Zinzendorf, Bönisch, Nitschman, and Whitefield. Apparently Christopher Wiegner was a liberal thinker for his day. He also attended several of the synods of the Moravians at Germantown, Falkner Swamp, and at Oley. “At the house of Christoph Wiegner, one of the passengers of the St. Andrew, and said to have been a Schwenkfelder, began gatherings of religious men of German and other foreign birth or parentage taking the name of Vereinigte Skippach Brüder. Eventually Wiegner and nearly all of the others became Moravians. Grüber, the Inspirationalist, resorted to the gatherings. In 1736 he wrote an appeal for unity among the various denominations of Christians. He may somehow have prepared the way for the greater movement in this direction.” [Charles P. Keith—Chronicles of Pa., Vol. 2, p 817.] (There is no evidence, however, that Christopher Wiegner joined the Moravian Church before or after coming to Pennsylvania.—Editor.)

A study of his diary shows that he was intensely human, for he recounts not only his religious experiences, but also his fits of temper and disputes with the various visitors, guests, and members of his own family.

A copy of the diary is preserved in the S. H. L. The original has been lost, although it was in existence ten years ago. [For further account of Christopher Wiegner’s diary, vid. Publications of the Montg. Co. (Pa.) Hist. Soc., Vol. III, p 271.]

**EXTRACTS FROM CHRISTOPHER WIEGNER’S DIARY**

(p. 160) **May 31, 1735:** Kaufte meine Plantasche.
June 5: Rode auf meine Plantasche.
June 6: Kam die Mutter und Schwester.
Aug. 4: Fing den Keller an.
(p. 164) Rose will gleich nach Reinwalds gehen.
(p. 149) Oct. 1, 1734: Rode mit unsrigen Leute u Schultzen auf seine Plantasche.
(p. 153) ritte George Scholz in wieder heim.
(p. 157) Mar. 28, 1735: Drum rieten die Kriebel Beyde u B. Jackel vor sich nach Plantaszen aus.
(p. 158) Apr. 30, 1735: Bey Hubner gewesen.
May 14: zogen die Kriebel auf ihre Plantasche.
(p. 177) Marty 4, 1737: riethen nacher maconsche kamen vies zu dem David Meschter d 5 unter grozen regen wetter mit George Weis hin d 6 wurde nebs geredet d 7 riethen wier Abraham und Grigen zu besuchen.
(p. 189) Sept. 4: Besuchte den alten George Wiegner er war krank.
(p. 190) Sept. 27: Rode zu Abrah Beyer wegen der neu Ankomener Sch.
(p. 196) Jan. 21, 1738: Beneset kaufte die 200 acker sein Sohn will zu uns komen.
(p. 199) June 10, 1738: wurde der alte Wiegner begraben.
July 14: wurde der alte Hübner begraben.”

**[TRANSLATION]**

(p. 160) **May 31, 1735:** Bought my plantation.
June 5: Rode on my plantation.
June 6: Mother and sister arrived.
Aug. 4: Began the cellar.
Jan. 22, 1736: Rode to Heebners in the Swamp.
(p. 164) Rose is about to go to Rinewalds.
Rode with our people and Schultzes to their plantation.

George Schultz rode home again.

Both the Kriebels and B. Yeakel rode to their plantation.

Was with Heebner.

May 14: The Kriebels moved to their plantation.

While we were in Skippack at the meeting Abraham Beyer arrived and brought letters for two from Görlitz also from Nitsch.

Rode to Macungie and arrived at David Meschter's on the 5th in the midst of a heavy rainfall with George Weiss. On the 6th services were held, and on the 7th we rode to Abraham (Grigen) for a visit.

Visited old George Wiegner. He was sick.

Rode to Abraham Beyer's on account of the new Schwenkfelders who had arrived.

Benezet bought the 200 acres. His son expects to settle among us.

The elder Wiegner was buried, and on the 14th the elder Heebner was buried.
1180 GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKSFELDER FAMILIES

[106] URSULA (ANDERS) HOFFMAN (w of Christopher Hoffman, who did not come to Pa. with the immigrants and who died in Saxony, Oct. 14, 1735, aged 84 yrs.; buried Oct. 16, with a funeral sermon [E. E. S. J.]) came to Pa. with her two sons. She was taken ill on the journey after leaving Altona, and although she endured the journey across the ocean, she died Sept. 27, 1734, in Phila.—five days after landing—and was probably buried in Phila. “On the evening of May 28, 1734, Ursula Hoffman, mother of Balzer, lay dying in Altona in a house placed at their disposal by the Van der Smissen.” [Cf. Christopher Schulz—Diary of the Voyage.]

Christopher Hoffman together with his son, Balthasar, and Balthasar Hoffrichter constituted the embassy to the Court of Charles VI at Vienna.

Children (2):

[106-1] 1. George, Jr. [E 31], b 1684; d June 29, 1765; m Barbara Seipt.

[106-2] 2. Balthasar [E 28], b 1687; d July 11, 1775; m Ursula Beyer.

[106-1] GEORGE HOFFMAN [E 31], b 1684; d June 29, 1765; s Christopher and Ursula (Anders) Hoffman [100]; m Jan. 22, 1707, BARBARA SEIPT [E 110], of N. Hdrf.; d Nov. 29, 1760; she was a sister of Susanna Wiegner [E 154]; she also had a sister Eva who did not migrate [S. H. L.]. They came to Pa. in 1734 and settled in Lower Salford [Plate F II], purchasing land jointly with his brother Balzer [E 28]. On Apr. 24, 1734, George Hoffman sold his log house and attached garden, clear, to John Röthinger, a linen-weaver [E. E. S. J.]. The church books have records of their children as follows:

Children (4):


2. Balthasar [E 32], b Apr. 16, 1710; baptized Apr. 17, 1710; sponsors: Melchior Krausze, George Fliemer, Melchior Mentzel, Barbara Heydrich, Anna Seidelmann; d Dec. 20, 1754.

3. George [E 218], b Apr. 1, 1714, in N. Hdrf.; baptized Apr. 2, 1714; sponsors: Melchior Krauss, Ursula Jäckel, Maria Hoffman; d at sea on board St Andrew, Aug. 28-29, 1734; buried at sea. [Erlauterung, 409.]

4. A son, aged 4 years, was buried in Hdrf., June 10, 1721; "mit einer collecten" [Hdrf. Ch. Bk].

[106-2] REV. BALZER (BALTHASAR) HOFFMAN [E 28], b 1687; d July 11, 1775; s Christopher and Ursula (Anders) Hoffman [106]; m URSULA BEIER [E 101], b about 1686; d May 15, 1767; dau Eva Beier. They came to Pa. in 1734 with their children. Balthasar Hoffman and wife lie buried in the Salford Schw. Cem.

According to the Berthelsdorf Gerichts-Kanzlbuch, Balthasar Hoffman on April 24, 1734, sold his house, situated in Upper Berthelsdorf between the properties of Christian Miller and John Christoph Nadler, together with attachments, for 80 dollars; the purchaser was David Weber. [E. E. S. J.]

Children (3):

[140-1] 1. Anna [E 102], b 1712; d Jan. 16, 1796; m George Schultz [E 55].

[59-1] 2. Rosina [E 103], b Dec. 21, 1718, in O. Hdrf.; baptized Dec. 23, 1718; sponsors: Georg Merkel, Eva Anders, Rosina Jäckel; d June 14, 1788; m (1) Christopher Seipt [E 60], (2) Christopher Yeakel [E 42].

[106-3] 3. Christopher [E 104], b Dec. 3, 1727, at Berthelsdorf, Saxony; baptized Dec. 4, 1727; sponsors: Christoph Kriebel, Balthasar Jäckel, Pacht der Oberguts hier, Frau Barbara Hoffman hier (w of George Hoffman); d Jan. 29, 1804; m Rosina Drescher [E 172].

Balthasar (Balzer) Hoffman was born in the year 1687 in Harpersdorf, Principality of Liegnitz, Silesia, of poor, plain and unpretending parents and was brought up in such traditions. He was employed in Harpersdorf, especially in winter, as a weaver; at other times, however, frequently as a day laborer. In stature, he was a tall man, rather slender, his face longish and thin; and after his fiftieth year his hair grew entirely white. Even at an early age he had both a bent and a zeal for learning the
ancient languages, and by his indefatigable diligence and the assistance of good books (which however were not plentiful, because his means were insufficient to procure them) he succeeded in acquiring a fair mastery of Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, so that he knew these languages. Besides he had both the inclination and concern to devote himself to the Scriptures, in order to acquire the correct understanding of them; to this end his knowledge of the languages was extremely useful and serviceable, since by this means he was able to examine the original text of the Scriptures, so that this knowledge was of great assistance for the better understanding of them. He was also zealous in the practice of Christian doctrine, and in the confession of the untainted truth revealed by God through Caspar Schwenckfeld, desiring to apprehend and to comprehend it accurately and unalloyed. And this God granted him, so that he obtained an abounding knowledge of it. Moreover, all his life he kept a watchful eye upon it to keep it pure and to avoid mingling with it accessory doctrines.

Upon his safe arrival in Philadelphia, he did not long remain in the city, but went into the country, and, in accordance with the custom there, founded a home, since God had again blessed him so that he and his family could once more live peaceably. Moreover, his study of the Scriptures and Christian doctrine he at no time neglected, but devoted himself to them with the utmost diligence. And his liberty in Pennsylvania was to him a particularly momentous matter, which he regarded as a great divine favor and gift, bestowed upon the untainted testimony of the truth, that it might be cherished and practiced without hindrance.

When to George Weiss had been assigned the charge of holding public worship, as well as the performance of the marriage ceremony, the preaching of the Word at burial services and the catechising of the children; and when in 1740 George Weiss quite unexpectedly heard the last summons, these duties were entrusted to him (Balthasar Hoffman), even though a few times he secured release. Especially in 1749, when on his chest and in his bronchial tubes he had a sensation which made breathing difficult, and this gradually became worse until both singing and speaking were unendurable. But in each instance he was again applied to, particularly to conduct the public services and catechise the children, by reason of his capability which was divinely bestowed. And this he did until on account of old age he was no longer able.

In 1774, December twenty-first, he was attacked with vertigo, which left him quite weak. Repeated attacks followed at intervals of about two weeks leaving him every time in greater weakness. On the eleventh of July, 1775, we observed that he was even weaker than usual and that his feebleness was increasing. This continued until he lost his speech, and a few hours before his departure consciousness left him. On the above mentioned day, in the afternoon at 5 o'clock, calmly and but slightly disturbed, in the eighty-ninth year of his age, he fell asleep. The Lord be praised for having summoned him, and grant that we may be saved and follow him. Amen. [From translation of biographical sketch of Rev. Balthasar Hoffman, written by his son Christopher. Original in S.H.L. See also "Schwenkfelder Hymnology"—Script; and the "Schwenkfelders in Pa."—Kriebel.

This is a son's estimate of a very worthy father. In writing this biography the son followed the example set by his pious father, when in 1753, Rev. Balthasar Hoffman penned the extant biographical sketch of his lifelong bosom friend, Rev. George Weiss.

Balthasar Hoffman and his brother George bought 76 acres of land in Lower Salford Twp., of Caspar Wistar on Mar. 26, 1735, but in the same year, Dec. 17th, joint tenancy was severed. Balthasar and his wife conveyed their interest in the tract to George in 1743, and he secured a patent for the same on Feb. 2, 1745. This tract, together with 25 acres, acquired from Caspar Wistar on Dec. 24, 1743, was conveyed by George Hoffman to George Heydriek on May 22, 1762. It is situated on the east side of the Skippack Creek, two miles west of Frazeronia village, and was formerly owned by Henry Derstine.

The importance of Balthasar Hoffman amongst the Schwenkfelders before their migration is indicated by the prominence he had in the various missions that were sent to the Emperor to implore toleration for this persecuted sect. In 1719 the Reformation made such progress in Silesia, that in 1721 the Catholic Church sent a mission to bring the people back to the old faith. The members of this mission at first labored mildly, but soon committed great acts of violence. The Schwenkfelders thereupon resolved to send an embassy to the Emperor. Their embassy was composed of Christopher Hoffman, Balzer Hoffman (father and son), and Balzer Hoffrichter. They left Silesia for Vienna on May 5, 1721, to make a plea for toleration for the severely oppressed brethren at home. Hoffrichter did not stay long, but the other two remained more than four years. In this mission Balzer Hoffman delivered no less than seventeen memorials to the royal ruler. Although none of the deputation had any knowledge of court procedure and although officials who assisted them, did so at the risk of losing their position, true friends were found who assisted them in placing their pleas before the Imperial Court of Charles VI. During this time he found time to write letters, visit friends, compose hymns, sermons, and extensive
tracts on religious subjects. The expense this incurred must have been very heavy on these people, who were already impoverished by the ravages of war and the burdensome fines imposed by the Jesuits. According to one account of their leader, Melchior Schultz, they had spent from $10,000 to $12,500 to secure toleration.

We are told that in 1726 their petition was denied by the Emperor and they were forbidden to present any more petitions; Balzer dared not show himself by day, but had to return by night, taking with him to Ober-Lausitz his wife and two daughters, but not being safe here he fled with his father from Vienna by way of Prague to Lausitz and obtained the protection of Count Zinzendorf in Saxony for eight years, during which time his son Christopher was born.

Upon the death of Rev. George Weiss in 1740, Balzer Hoffman was called to officiate in his stead, but not being very strong physically he withdrew several times; however demands continued to be made upon him especially for outdoor services and for catechizing of the children, so that he continued as above stated, until the weight of years made it impossible for him to serve any longer. He never tired of his many duties. His Sabbath forenoons, afternoons, or evenings were employed in writing, reading and singing. His closing years were spent in a small room, spinning, yet daily he would read, write, sing, and pray. To him idleness and the want of truth were of great moment, seeing how God's gift of freedom was misapplied.

He was a man of eminent wisdom and piety, and left behind him a catalog of his writings, embracing fifty-eight tracts, all on theology and practical religion,—besides eighty-three letters on various kindred topics.

As an hymnologist of the first order, he spent much time in composing, transcribing and studying hymns. He helped George Weiss compile the so-called "Weiss Hymnbook" of 1732. He made a transcription of both the first and second hymn collections. His son, Christopher, gives us a list of seventeen titles of Analyses and studies of hymns. [From a folio ms. in the Pennypacker collection, S. H. L.] His favorite employment seems to have been the study of hymns and occasionally on "Gedaechtnisz Tag" (Sept. 24, the Schwenkfelder Memorial Day), he would present the study of a favorite hymn. Many of these sermons or studies are still extant.

The mechanical execution of his writing excites the highest admiration. Written in a beautiful German script with a quill pen, before the advent of typewriters and other modern copying paraphernalia, the pages of his books are a challenge to the chirography of the modern penman. A favorite device was to disguise his authorship, but somewhere on the page the initials "B. H." invariably appear, either on the margin, or at the foot of the page, and oftentimes in the form of an acrostic. He sometimes used the pseudonym, "Barachiah Heber."

The descriptive catalog of his writings made by his son, Christopher, indicates that his most productive writing period extended from 1722 to 1773. This list enumerates 38 tracts and refers to 83 letters, without listing his hymns, his historical sketches and minor productions.

The writings are classified under three heads:

A. Studies of the Bible either by verses or chapters.
B. Other useful studies and confessions,
C. Studies of hymns.

Some of his most important titles include the following:

1722—A short catechism.
1724—A postill called "Epistasia," or the Epistle lessons of the Church year. He arranged the same text in rhymes in 1726, and composed prayers to accompany them in 1738.
1725—A study of the epistle to the Hebrews called "Hexatomus." 
1734—"Evangelische Jahr Betrachtung." A postill on the Gospel lessons for the Church year. In 1744 he prepared questions as a guide for the study of these and arranged them in rhyme.
1743—A glossary in German of Scripture terms.
1751—A careful study of the Apostles's creed.

In addition to the studies of hymns mentioned above, he wrote out in comparative fullness his Gedaechtnisz Tag sermons; prepared historical sketches of the Schwenkfelders; and worked out elaborate productions in the line of revealed theology. One of these productions was called "Hodophaenum." [Cf. Kriebel—The Schwenkfelders in Pa.]
AS ORIGINATOR OF THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

The encyclopedia, "Americana Britannica," last edition, states that the correspondence schools were the outgrowth of the Chautauqua Movement in 1871,—a direct outgrowth of the Camp Meeting ideas, when instruction in religious and secular education was inaugurated in what was known as the Chautauqua Course of Study, and which has grown into the modern "Correspondence Schools in Home Education." Balthasar Hoffman anticipated this scheme by about 120 years. Letters written by Hoffman are extant in which he gives Christopher Schultz lessons in Hebrew by correspondence. At least two of such letters are preserved, written in 1753. They are written in his usual legible, clear hand, and contain four different languages. First the Hebrew words, finely executed in Hebrew characters, then follows the equivalent in Greek and Latin, and the explanations are in German. Just how extensively Rev. Hoffman carried on his instruction by correspondence is not known, but judging by his zeal and activity in other lines we have reason to believe that many other letters similar to those mentioned above, were written.

It seemed to be a fixed habit for these early settlers to carry on a voluminous correspondence with the friends left behind in Europe, as well as with the members of different sections of Pa. Judging by the number of letters still in existence it was quite a common occurrence for the young folks of the "Lower District" to write to young people of the "Upper District," or vice versa, and ask some Biblical questions or request an explanation of some Bible passage. These letters were more frequently written in German, but we have some also written in Latin. One of special interest was written by John Schultz [149-9] at the age of fourteen. He later became one of the leading Schwenkfelder ministers and was highly esteemed for his scholarship as well as for his earnest and impressive piety.


Rev. Christopher Hoffman led a busy life, and was an acceptable and faithful minister of the Schwenkfelders. Many of his sermons are still preserved. No doubt he received his religious training at the hands of his father. Between 1758 and 1760 he copied the "Weiss hymn book." As a catechist he made a record of the work done by his class. In 1777 he wrote an interesting account of his father's life and labors, and in 1795 collected and cataloged his writings. In 1784 when the Schwenkfelder school system was established, we find the name of Christopher Hoffman signed for a loan of 20 pounds, and he served as a teacher in "Shippach" for seven years, having attained the age of fifty-five when he began to teach. He also served as trustee and inspector of the schools prior to his career as a teacher. At one time Christopher Hoffman was appealed to by messengers to serve in a certain public office for which he had been chosen, but flatly refused to accept. After the messengers had left, he said to his wife, "Oh, how good it is to be able to remain humble!"

AS AN HYMNOLIGIST

Rev. Christopher Hoffman's most important contribution to Schwenkfelder hymnology was a manuscript hymn book of 1760. He incorporated in this book the textual revision or corrections of numerous hymns made by Caspar and George Weiss. He recorded about five hundred of these corrections by writing the various changes in the margin with his initials. He also preserved by copying many exegeses made by his father. The manuscript appendix, which many copies of the Saur edition contain, is his work. The following was written by the late S. W. Pennypacker:

"This hymn-book of the Schwenkfelders, which may be said to represent the art of the Middle Ages, extended into the 18th Century and across the Atlantic . . . is the best specimen of their manuscripts known to those familiar with the subject. It was written between 1758 and 1760 in Penna., and was bound here and the clasps and mountings were made here. Christopher Hoffman, who wrote it, came to Penna. at six years of age, so that his art was learned here. It is therefore, except as to the literature, purely a Pennsylvania production. Hoffman was born in 1728 and died Jan'y. 29, 1804, so that when he undertook this task he was thirty years of age." [See also Schwenkfelder Hymnology—Seipt, p 89.]
Christopher Hoffman is probably best remembered as the Schwenkfelder bookbinder. Many manuscript volumes repose on the shelves of the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa., showing his amazing skill and workmanship. Large folios with board covers, covered with pig skin, decorated with fancy designs, oftentimes with brass corners and brass knobs in the center of the covers, are a tribute to the amazing activity of this farmer, preacher, teacher, compiler, and bookbinder. How he ever found time to accomplish so much work with his crude tools, is the query of the modern student. Large collections of sermons, letters, a folio volume of letters written by imprisoned Schwenkfelders in Silesia copied in 1746, were bound and preserved by him. Truly he led a busy and active life.

While Christopher Hoffman himself left no descendants, we find his sisters, Anna and Rosina, are the ancestors of several hundred families in Montgomery and adjoining counties as well as in many states of the Union.
SUSANNA (DIETRICH) SCHOLTZE (SCHULTZ) [E 149]

and her DESCENDANTS
SUSANNA (DIETRICH) SCHOLTZE [E 149], b Mar. 13, 1690; d Feb. 23, 1765; came to Pa. in 1734 with her children. She was the widow of BALTHASAR SCHOLTZE, of Nieder Harpersdorf, and was the daughter of Balthasar and Barbara Dietrich. Susanna and Balthasar were married Jan. 15, 1709 [N. Hdrf. Ch. Bk.]. She had a sister Barbara who d 1759; a sister Eva who d 1762; a brother Balthasar of the "Feldhäuser," who d Feb. 14, 1775 (in 1767, Hans Christopher Heebner's wife sent him greetings).

Balthasar Scholtze and family fled from Silesia to Saxony, Apr. 27, 1726. Balthasar d in Herrnhut Nov. 28, 1726, aged 47 years, 4 weeks; was buried Dec. 2, "mit einer collect." [E. E. S. J.] He was the son of Matthias Scholtze. Susanna Scholtze lived with her son, George [Plate C XV]. Place of burial not determined.

Children (6):

1. George [E 55], b Feb. 8, 1710; baptized Feb. 9, 1710; sponsors: Adam Krausze, Melchior Herrmann, Regina Jäckelin; d Mar. 21, 1784; m Anna Hoffman [E 102].
3. Anna [E 150], b Apr. 1, 1714, in Nieder Hdrf.; baptized Apr. 3, 1714; sponsors: Adam Krausze, George Grohe, Regina Jäckelin; d June 26, 1789; m Christopher Wiegnar [E 56].
4. Susanna [E 151], b Mar. 23, 1716, in N. Hdrf.; baptized Mar. 25, 1716; sponsors: Adam Fliegner, Balthasar Jäckel, Helena Beerin; d Nov. 4, 1773; m George Hübner [E 18].
5. Maria [E 152], b Mar. 28, 1718, in N. Hdrf.; baptized Mar. 30, 1718; sponsors: Balth. Jäckel, Adam Fliegner, Anna Maria Scholtin; d Mar. 11, 1807; m Christopher Jäckle [E 57].
6. Barbara [E 153], b July 5, 1720, in N. Hdrf.; baptized July 7, 1720; sponsors: Balthasar Jäckel, Helena Beerin, Anna Maria Scholtin; d Jan. 26, 1786; m Hans Christoph Hübner [E 201].

GEORGE SCHOLTZE [E 55], b Feb. 8, 1710; d Mar. 21, 1784; s Balthasar and Susanna (Dietrich) Scholtze [149]; m May 3, 1737, in the presence of witnesses and elders. ANNA HOFFMAN [E 102], b 1712; d Jan. 16, 1796; dau Rev. Balthasar and Ursula (Beier) Hoffman [162-2]. George Scholz came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents, and after marriage settled on a farm in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa. [Plate C XVII]. He was naturalized Apr. 10, 1760; both George Scholtze and wife are buried in the Washington Schw. Cem.

Children (6):

1. Susanna, b Aug. 21, 1740; d Oct. 10, 1820; m Abraham Kriebel.
2. Balthasar, b Apr. 23, 1744; d Apr. 12, 1813; m Anna Yeakel.
3. Christopher, b Oct. 7, 1746; d Sept. 10, 1830; m Maria Yeakel.
4. Ursula, b Nov. 2, 1749; d July 4, 1750.
5. Gregory, b Mar. 25, 1753; d Feb. 27, 1827; m Rosina Yeakel.
6. Eve, b Jan. 31, 1756; d Apr. 6, 1786; m Abraham Dresher.

George Scholtze bought from Benedict Strohm and wife at the price of 23 pounds and 7 shillings, 102 acres and 78 perches of land on Mar. 14, 1744, which he and his wife sold for 150 pounds on Nov. 16, 1751, to John Nicholas Fink. The Henry H. Shultz farm at Clayton, Pa. (1922) was part of this tract. (This tract is not marked on the charts reproduced in this book, as they were already completed before this ownership was ascertained.) George Scholtze afterwards purchased and occupied a "stoney piece of land" which he sold again ("Am Fusz des langen hohen Berges."—Isaac Schultz).

BALTHASAR SCHULTZ, b Apr. 23, 1744; d Apr. 12, 1813; s George and Anna (Hoffman) Scholtze [149-1]; m Nov. 24, 1768, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to ANNA YEAKEL, b June 23, 1743; d Sept. 8, 1799; dau Balthasar and Barbara (Warmer) Yeakel [38-3]. Balthasar Schultz was a farmer and lived on a fine farm on the Hosensack Creek, Upper Hanover Twp., Pa. Balthasar, or Balzer Schultz, as he wrote his name, wrote out a conversation between himself and George Carl Stocks, one of the teachers of the "Hosensack Academy," which took place while on a journey to Phila., on June 15.
1792. This document is preserved in the S. H. L. and is the most laudatory encomium on the Schwenkfelders that was ever written. [Cf. "The Hosensack Academy," Schwenkfeldian, Vol. VII, p 179.]

Children (8):

1. Barbara, b Nov. 23, 1769; d May 12, 1860; m Christopher Yeakel.
2. George, b June 28, 1771; d Sept. 3, 1847; m Barbara Yeakel.
3. Andrew, b Aug. 18, 1773; d May 9, 1818; m Rosina Snyder.
4. Eve, b June 23, 1775; d Apr. 9, 1822; m Jacob Snyder.
5. Matthias, b Feb. 20, 1777; d Jan. 30, 1855; m Christina Yeakel.
6. David, b Nov. 23, 1779; d Apr. 7, 1851; m Lydia Yeake.
7. Susanna, b Aug. 14, 1782; d Oct. 15, 1862; m Abraham Snyder.
8. Rosina, b May 15, 1785; d May 9, 1820; single.

[149-3] CHRISTOPHER SCHULTZ, b Oct. 7, 1746; d Sept. 10, 1830; s George and Anna (Hoffman) Scholtze [149-1]; m by Rev. Christopher Schultz, Apr. 25, 1771, to MARIA YEAKEL, b Oct. 2, 1748; d Aug. 20, 1832 dau Hans Heinrich and Susanna (Heydrick) Yeakel [38-5]. Christopher Schultz was a farmer and resided in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (8):

1. John, b Mar. 11, 1772; d Nov. 3, 1827: m Regina Heebner.
2. Jacob, b June 17, 1774; d Apr. 9, 1855; m Magdalena Gerhard.
3. Susanna, b Nov. 5, 1775; d Mar. 22, 1848; m Balthasar Heebner.
4. Samuel, b Feb. 24, 1778; d May 26, 1861; m Rosina Yeakel.
5. George, twin, b Dec. 20, 1781; d Oct. 29, 1831; m Hannah Schubert.
6. Caspar, b Mar. 15, 1858; m Christina Yeakel.
7. Anna, b Apr. 29, 1785; d Apr. 2, 1839; m Henry Heebner.
8. Daughter, b July 12, 1794; d same day.

[149-4] GREGORY SCHULTZ, b Mar. 25, 1753; d Feb. 27, 1827; s George and Anna (Hoffman) Scholtze [149-1]; m May 1, 1777, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to ROSINA YEAKEL, b Dec. 13, 1752; d Dec. 22, 1819; dau Balthasar and Barbara (Warner) Yeakel [38-3].

Children (6):

1. Son, b July 27, 1778; stillborn.
2. Susanna, b May 1, 1780; d Nov. 13, 1830; m David Yeakel.
3. Maria, b May 25, 1783; d Nov. 15, 1787.
4. Barbara, b May 22, 1785; d May 7, 1808.
5. Daniel, b July 2, 1788; d Sept. 5, 1862; m Sarah Yeakel.
6. Eve, b May 3, 1791; d Aug. 16, 1818; m Joseph Schultz.

[149-5] GEORGE SCHULTZ, b June 28, 1771; d Sept. 3, 1847; s Balthasar and Anna (Yeakel) Schultze [149-2]; m May 29, 1800, by Rev. George Kriebel, to BARBARA YEAKEL, b Nov. 22, 1766; d July 21, 1823; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Krauss) Yeakel [38-16].

Children (4):

1. Daughter, b Aug. 30, 1801; d Aug. 31, 1801.
3. Susanna, b Sept. 10, 1804; d Aug. 11, 1876; m Jonas Reinewald.
4. Sarah, b July 17, 1808; d Apr. 17, 1881; single.

[149-6] ANDREW SCHULTZ, b Aug. 18, 1773; d May 9, 1818; s Balthasar and Anna (Yeakel) Schultze [149-2]; m May 1, 1806; ROSINA SNYDER, b Sept. 13, 1785; d Sept. 27, 1823; dau George and Susanna (Wiegner) Snyder [48-5b].

Children (6):

1. Samuel, b Nov. 24, 1807; d May 11, 1872; m Abigail Yeakel.
2. Susanna, b Aug. 29, 1809; d Oct. 31, 1891; m Henry H. Schultz.
3. Anna, b June 7, 1811; d Apr. 22, 1838; m George Heenber.
4. Maria, b June 6, 1813; d Oct. 20, 1872; m David Anders.
6. George, b ————, 1818; d Sept. 18, 1857; m Anna Yeakel.
MATTHIAS SCHULTZ, b Feb. 20, 1777; d Jan. 30, 1855; s Balthasar and Anna (Yeakel)
Schultz [149-2]; m May 26, 1803, by Rev. George Kriebel, to CHRISTINA YEAKEL, b Feb. 14, 1780;
d July 20, 1829; dau Melchior and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [38-19].

Children (9):

1. Charles, b Apr. 15, 1804; d Mar. 14, 1870; m Maria Reichenbach.
2. David, b Aug. 30, 1805; d Apr. 5, 1841.
3. Sarah, b May 23, 1808; d Mar. 23, 1889; m Peter Rothenberger.
5. Anthony, b Dec. 12, 1811; d Apr. 13, 1890; m Sophia Meschter.
6. Daniel, b Nov. 21, 1813; d in infancy.
7. Regina, b May 16, 1816; d July 31, 1902; m Abraham Kriebel.
8. Christina, b June 5, 1818; d July 30, 1829.
9. Susanna, b Sept. 8, 1821; d Sept. 30, 1890; m David R. Rothenberger.

DAVID SCHULTZ, b Nov. 23, 1779; d Apr. 7, 1851; s Balthasar and Anna (Yeakel)
Schultz [149-2]; m Oct. 27, 1807, LYDIA YEAKLE, b Mar. 8, 1783; d July 5, 1845; dau Christopher and
Susanna (Kriebel) Yeakle [160-3]. David Schultz was a farmer and lived in Upper Hanover Twp.,

Children (5):

1. Joshua, b Sept. 11, 1808; d Mar. 30, 1892; m Anna Schultz.
2. Reuben, b Mar. 12, 1810; d Dec. 4, 1879; m Hannah Heebner.
3. Daughter, b Mar. 8, 1812; d same day.
4. Rebecca, b Aug. 27, 1814; d Nov. 16, 1872.
5. Anna, b Oct. 1, 1821; d Sept. 23, 1822.

REV. JOHN SCHULTZ, b Mar. 11, 1772; d Nov. 3, 1827; s Christopher and Maria
(Yeakel) Schultz [149-3]; m May 24, 1796, by Rev. George Kriebel, to REGINA HEEBNER, b Jan. 13,
1777; d Sept. 18, 1862; dau George and Susanna (Heydric) Heebner [21-2b].

Rev. John Schultz lived in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa.; was a farmer by occupation and a
minister of the Schwenkfelder Society. He was highly esteemed for his earnest and impressive piety.

Children (13):

1. Sarah, b May 13, 1797; d Mar. 1, 1859; m Israel Kriebel.
2. Maria, b Sept. 4, 1798; d Feb. 2, 1873; m Jeremiah Schultz.
3. Sophia, b Jan. 28, 1800; d July 24, 1879; m Samuel Yeakel.
4. George H., b June 14, 1801; d Dec. 16, 1895; m Regina Schultz.
5. Henry H., b Mar. 9, 1804; d July 25, 1887; m Susanna Schultz.
6. William, b Mar. 20, 1806; d Oct. 23, 1880; m Christina Schultz.
7. John, b July 15, 1808; d Apr. 15, 1896; m Rebecca Yeakle.
8. Susanah, b Feb. 19, 1810; d June 8, 1810.
9. Samuel, b Sept. 1, 1811; d July 7, 1879; m Elizabeth Schultz.
10. Frederick, b Nov. 19, 1813; d Nov. 19, 1872; single.
11. Christina, b Oct. 23, 1815; d June 19, 1910; m Henry Krauss.
12. Christopher, b Feb. 9, 1818; m May 19, 1851; name of wife unknown.
13. Anthony, b May 7, 1820; d Aug. 23, 1848; m Mary Kriebel.

JACOB SCHULTZ, b June 17, 1774; d Apr. 9, 1855; s Christopher and Maria (Yeakel)
Schultz [149-3]; m Apr. 11, 1799, by Rev. George Kriebel, to MAGDALENA GERHARD, b Aug. 31,
1708; d Mar. 1, 1839; dau Peter and Susanna (Seipt) Gerhard [59-3]. Jacob Schultz was a miller.

Children (10):

1. Mary, b Mar. 6, 1800; d Apr. 9, 1881; unm.
2. Jonas, b Apr. 24, 1801.
3. Susanna, b May 29, 1802; d Oct. 8, 1860; unm.
4. Esther, b June 27, 1804.
5. Lydiz, b Nov. 26, 1805; d Sept. 24, 1888; m George Wieszand.
6. Elenora, b Nov. 20, 1807; d Jan. 13, 1875; m Augustus Yeakle.
7. Jesse, b Oct. —, 1809; m Catharine Godschalk.
8. Sophia, b Mar. 30, 1811; d Nov. 3, 1854; m Jacob Clemens.
9. Thomas, b Apr. 24, 1812; d June 22, 1893; m Elizabeth Klemmer.
10. Rachel, b Aug. 28, 1814; d Dec. 31, 1898; m Joseph Detweiler.

Unable to complete.

[149-11] SAMUEL SCHULTZ, b Feb. 24, 1778; d May 26, 1861; s Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Schultz [149–3]; m May 9, 1805, ROSINA YEAKEL, b July 4, 1780; d Jan. 6, 1840; dau Jacob and Susannah (Schultz) Yeakel [38–7]. Samuel Schultz lived in Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (11):

1. Charles, b Mar. 13, 1806; m Hannah Gerhard.
2. Susanna, b May 11, 1807; d 1899; m Daniel Stahl.
3. Jonathan, b Sept. 18, 1808; m Sarah Krauss.
4. Abraham, b Jan. 5, 1810; m Lydia Krauss.
5. Jacob, b June 6, 1811; m Rebecca Eberhard.
6. David, b Nov. 22, 1812; d Sept. 22, 1850; m Christina Schultz.
8. Lydia, b June 1, 1816; d Nov. 3, 1828.
9. Sophia, b Mar. 23, 1818; d Feb. 8, 1883; m Jacob Raudenbush.
10. Daniel, b Apr. 24, 1820; m Anna Gerhard.
11. Joel, b Nov. 17, 1824.

Unable to complete.

[149-12] GEORGE SCHULTZ, b Dec. 20, 1781; d Oct. 29, 1851; s Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Schultz [149–3]; m May —, 1812, HANNAH SCHUBERT, b Dec. 2, 1788; d Aug. 18, 1869; dau Melchior and Maria (Krauss) Schubert [75b–1]. Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa., on the farm now owned (1920) by Milton Landis.

Children (7):

1. Michael, b July 13, 1814; d June 7, 1890; m Rachel Snyder.
2. Anthony, b Oct. 21, 1815; d May 2, 1890; m Mary Bittig.
3. Rebecca, b June 19, 1817; d Dec. 20, 1888; m Abraham Anders.
4. Solomon, b Aug. 3, 1819; d May 23, 1898; m Sophia Kriebel.
6. Mary, b May 2, 1826; d Nov. 4, 1900; m Samuel Y. Kriebel.
7. William, b Dec. 26, 1827; d Nov. 6, 1913; m Catharine Meschter.

[149-13] CASPAR SCHULTZ, b Dec. 20, 1781; d Mar. 15, 1858; s Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Schultz [149–3]; m June 7, 1810, CHRISTINA YEAKEL, b Mar. 30, 1790; d Apr. 9, 1862; dau Jacob and Susannah (Schultz) Yeakel [38–7].

Children (9):

1. Sarah, b Mar. 4, 1811; d Feb. 4, 1903; m Jacob Althouse.
2. Maria, b July 9, 1812; d Jan. 7, 1877; m David Schultz.
3. Susanna, b Apr. 20, 1814; d Dec. 27, 1818.
4. Jacob, b Aug. 10, 1815; d Nov. 20, 1897; m Anna Kriebel.
5. Magdalena, b Mar. 9, 1819; d Dec. 23, 1911; m Jonathan Krauss.
6. Lydia, b May 27, 1821; d Aug. 18, 1821.
7. Elias, b Mar. 3, 1825; d Apr. 0, 1887.
8. Son, b Sept. 21, 1826; d Sept. 27, 1828.

Jonas Y. Schultz was a practicing physician in his younger days; later he was for many years a regular contributor to "Heavenly Manna," published at Quakertown, Pa. He conducted evangelistic services for many years, and wrote a great many articles for religious circulation. He bequeathed all his books, papers, and diaries to the Schwenkfelder Historical Library.

[149-14] DANIEL SCHULTZ, b July 2, 1788; d Sept. 5, 1862; s Gregory and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149–4]; m Nov. 25, 1813, SARAH YEAKEL, b Feb. 8, 1795; d Dec. 23, 1862; dau Jacob and Susannah (Schultz) Yeakel [38–7]. Lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.
Children (5):
1. Twins, b June 28, 1815; d Aug. 5, 1815.
2. Lydia, b Nov. 2, 1816; d Aug. 17, 1836.
3. Susanna, b Dec. 23, 1819; d prior to 1879; m Samuel Gerhard.

[149-15] SUSANNA (SCHULTZ) REINEWALD, b Sept. 10, 1804; d Aug. 11, 1876; dau George and Barbara (Yeakel) Schultz [149-5], and widow of Jonas Reinewald [44-16]; m 2nd time, Mar. 27, 1838, JOSEPH KRAUSS, b Feb. 7, 1802; d Nov. 27, 1843. Joseph Krauss was a native of Germany.

Children (3):
1. Jonas S., b Sept. 7, 1839; m Eliza Bower.

[149-16] SAMUEL SCHULTZ, b Nov. 24, 1807; d May 11, 1872; s Andrew and Rosina (Snyder) Schultz [149-6]; m Nov. 15, 1832. ABIGAIL YEAKEL, b Oct. 9, 1811; d May 12, 1879; dau Christopher and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Yeakel [38-21].

Children (4):
1. Reuben, b Jan. 3, 1835; d Aug. 10, 1898; m Amelia Stine.
2. George Y., b Dec. 9, 1839; d Mar. 16, 1918; m Sarah Rhoads.
3. Lydia, b Feb. 25, 1843; d Nov. 20, 1872; unm.
4. Joseph Y., b Feb. 15, 1850; m Angeline Leister.

[149-17] GEORGE SCHULTZ, b __________, 1818; d Sept. 18, 1857; s Andrew and Rosina (Snyder) Schultz [149-6]; m June 7, 1846. ANNA YEAKEL, b Aug. 20, 1820; d July 26, 1880; dau Abraham and Sarah (Miller) Yeakel [38-29].

Children (5):
1. Lucianna, b Apr. 30, 1847; d Jan. 1, 1897; m George Simpson.
2. Levi, b Sept. 9, 1849; d Feb. 24, 1907; m Elizabeth Stauffer.
3. Rosina Y., b Jan. 27, 1852; d Nov. 18, 1913; m Christian O. Bieler.
4. Amandas Y., b Dec. 6, 1854; d Feb. 24, 1911; m Lucinda A. Bitting.
5. Caroline, b July 24, 1856; m William E. Daubman.

Anna Yeakel Schultz m 2nd time, Samuel Miller [38-71].


Children (3):
1. Lydia, b May 25, 1838; d May 25, 1845.
2. Christine, b Mar. 8, 1840; d Mar. 6, 1906; m Andrew Kriebel.

[149-19] SARAH SCHULTZ, b May 23, 1808; d Mar. 23, 1889; dau Matthias and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-7]; m Sept. 11, 1853. PETER ROTHENBERGER, b Sept. 1, 1800; d July 11, 1874. Peter Rothenberger lived on a hill above Corning, Pa., and was known as "Lame Pete." Three children were born to this marriage, but died quite young. [Unable to complete.]

[149-20] ANTHONY SCHULTZ, b Dec. 12, 1811; d Apr. 13, 1890; s Matthias and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-7]; m Apr. 13, 1846, SOPHIA MESCHTER, b Nov. 13, 1814; d June 27, 1891; dau Jeremiah and Christina (Kriebel) Meschter [66-2].

Children (4):
1. Daughter, b Feb. 26, 1847; d May 19, 1847.
2. Edwin M., b Apr. 14, 1850; d Sept. 18, 1892; m Laura Krauss.
3. Nathan M., b Nov. 27, 1852; m Regina N. Schultz.
4. Elizabeth M., b Apr. 7, 1857; m John F. Albitz.
SUSANNAH SCHULTZ, b Sept. 8, 1821; d Sept. 30, 1890; dau Matthias and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-7]; m Sept. 11, 1853, DAVID R. ROTHENBERGER, b Mar. 24, 1813; d Sept. 6, 1885; s Peter and Magdalena (Rauch) Rothenberger.

Children (7):


2. Amandus S., b June 6, 1854; m Selina S. Kriebel.

3. Edwin S., b Nov. 10, 1855; m Amanda Kriebel.


5. Asa, b July 17, 1861; m Amanda A. Merkel.


7. Levi S., b Apr. 5, 1866; d Mar. 6, 1898; m Andora Schoenly.

REV. JOSHUA SCHULTZ, b Sept. 11, 1808; d Mar. 30, 1892; s David and Lydia (Yeakel) Schultz [149-8]; m Feb. 24, 1835, ANNA SCHULTZ, b Jan. 14, 1812; d Dec. 24, 1871; s Andrew and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [70-6].

Children (5):

1. Susan, b Mar. 10, 1843; d Oct. 17, 1905; m Erwin N. Schultz.

2. Mary, b June 16, 1845; d Sept. 29, 1883; m Henry K. Urffer.

3. Manonah, b Nov. 23, 1847; d July 18, 1910; m 1. Mary Annette Trump.

4. Josiah, b Apr. 8, 1850; d May 13, 1851.

5. Samuel S., b Apr. 16, 1852; m Amanda L. Roberts.

Rev. Joshua Schultz, the eldest son of David Schultz, was born in Upper Hanover Township, Montg. County, Pa., on the farm located along the Hosensack Creek, about one half mile east of the Palm Station; it has subsequently been owned by his brother, Reuben Schultz, and by Edwin H. Schultz, and Wayne H. Rothenberger.

In his boyhood days, after some brief school instruction, Joshua Schultz became a great lover of books and literature, an industrious reader, and being gifted with a comprehensive mind and a retentive memory, he soon acquired a good deal of general information and knowledge, of which he made good use during his life. He believed in schools affording higher educational facilities, and he himself attended a private academy in Chestnut Hill, Phila., one winter. Here he studied languages—especially English and Latin—and acquired a fair knowledge of higher mathematics and astronomy. The latter of these proved very interesting to him, and commanded his careful observation and study even in his old age. After thus acquiring a fair education he taught school for a number of years.

On February 24th, 1835, he was married to Anna Schultz, daughter of Andrew Schultz, and then settled on the farm located one half mile southeast of Hereford, Berks Co., Pa. He was a member of the Society of Schwenkfelders and was called by that body of believers to become their minister. This proposition met with disapproval on the part of his father, who took extreme measures to show his displeasure in the matter, in the hope that he might discourage his son in this undertaking. The young man, however, had seen the vision and with confidence in himself and trust in God, he resolved to do that which he felt the Lord wanted him to do. Consequently he entered upon his duties as minister of the Gospel, December 26, 1842. In connection with this work he organized and conducted classes in catechetical instruction. He gave much time to visiting the sick, ministering to their wants, and giving assistance wherever he could. He officiated at many funerals in his own Church, and having the respect of the people of the community and of neighboring pastors, he frequently occupied the pulpit of other denominations. Although thrown entirely upon his own resources, after creating the displeasure of his father, he was blessed in his enterprises and had possessions of no mean degree. He served as trustee or guardian for minors in numerous cases.

The moral and social qualities of his well stored mind were of a high order, tempered as it was with a true Christian spirit; he commanded the respect of those with whom he came in contact. As a minister, he endeavored to give the true spiritual sense of the Scriptures, his chief aim being the glorification of God and the well-being of man.

After thus serving his people in this capacity for a period of almost fifty years, the life work of Rev. Joshua Schultz was brought to a close on March 30th, 1892, in the Kraussdale Meeting House, in the same pulpit in which he had preached his first sermon. It was while officiating with the late Rev. William S. Anders of the Middle District, at the funeral of one of his parishioners, Abraham S.
Krauss, that he was stricken with apoplexy and passed away immediately in front of the congregation he had served faithfully for so long a time. The years of his life had been many, useful, devoted, and active to the very end. His remains were laid to rest in the Hosensack Meeting House Cemetery, near the site of the once famous Hosensack Academy.

Some of the records of his work and writings are preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library, at Pennsburg, Pa. [O. S. S.]

[149-23] REUBEN SCHULTZ, b Mar. 12, 1810; d Dec. 4, 1879; s David and Lydia (Yeakel) Schultz [149-8]; m Nov. 19, 1839, HANNAH HEEBNER, b Feb. 24, 1816; d June 24, 1897; dau Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21-7]. Reuben Schultz lived in Upper Hanover Twp., along the Hosensack Creek, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (6):
1. Lydia, b Sept. 24, 1840; d Nov. 18, 1841.
2. Daniel H., b Nov. 24, 1841; m Katie Gehris.
3. Sarah H., b Nov. 21, 1843; d Jan. 17, 1910; m Charles Fluck.
4. Jeremiah H., b Oct. 9, 1846; m Mary Elizabeth Krauss.
5. Edwin H., b Nov. 24, 1848; d Aug. 26, 1910; m Mary L. Yeakel.
6. Mary H., b Dec. 7, 1852; d May 2, 1888; m William B. Fox.

[149-24] GEORGE H. SCHULTZ, b June 14, 1801; d Dec. 16, 1895; s Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149-9]; m May 11, 1830, REGINA SCHULTZ, b Feb. 23, 1801; d Apr. 19, 1853; dau David and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [70-2].

Children (3):
1. Levi, b June 14, 1832; d May 3, 1853.
2. Anna, b Mar. 24, 1836; m Christian Stahl.
3. Christian, b Apr. 6, 1838; d June 10, 1886; m Amelia Strunk.

[149-25] HENRY H. SCHULTZ, b Mar. 9, 1804; d July 25, 1887; s Rev. John and Regina (Meeschter) Schultz [149-9]; m Apr. 21, 1831, SUSANNA SCHULTZ, b Aug. 29, 1809; d Oct. 31, 1891; dau Andrew and Rosina (Snyder) Schultz [149-6].

Children (8):
1. Joel S., b May 12, 1832; d May 21, 1900; m Sarah K. Schultz.
2. Sophia, b Nov. 24, 1833; d Oct. 10, 1862.
3. Enos S., b Feb. 23, 1838; d Oct. 22, 1907; m Lydia N. Schultz.
5. Caroline, b Feb. 6, 1842; d Mar. 14, 1911; m Allen O. Bieler.
7. Samuel S., b Jan. 2, 1847; m Elmira Schantz.
8. Ezra, b Dec. 18, 1849; d Oct. 22, 1913; unm.

[149-26] REV. WILLIAM SCHULTZ, b Mar. 20, 1806; d Oct. 23, 1890; s Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149-9]; m Apr. 4, 1837, CHRISTINA SCHULTZ, b Jan. 31, 1815; d Oct. 21, 1857; dau Andrew and Rosina (Snyder) Schultz [149-6]. No children.

Rev. William Schultz was elected a minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders. He lived at Clay­ton, Pa., and was for a long time in poor health, so that he was confined to his house for a number of years prior to his death.


[149-28] SAMUEL H. SCHULTZ, b Sept. 1, 1811; d July 7, 1879; s Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149-9]; m Feb. 4, 1844, ELIZABETH SCHULTZ, b Mar. 21, 1816; d May 20, 1877; dau Andrew and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [70-6].

Children (7):
1. Sarah, b May 31, 1845; d Aug. 6, 1906; m William M. Hoffman.
2. Lydia, b June 14, 1847; d Sept. 18, 1849.
3. Benneville S., b Mar. 18, 1849; d Sept. 21, 1922; m Sarah U. Kriebel.
4. Isaac, b June 18, 1851; disappeared.
5. Alfred, b Aug. 1, 1853; unm; Philadelphia, Pa.
7. Elizabeth, b Mar. 25, 1860; m Levi G. Schultz.

ANTHONY SCHULTZ, b May 7, 1820; d Aug. 23, 1848; s Rev. John and Regina (Heebner) Schultz [149-9]; m Jan. 28, 1845, MARY KRIEBEL, b Dec. 26, 1813; d Apr. 9, 1889; dau David and Rosina (Schultz) Kriebel [19-11a].

Children (3):
1. Regina, b July 11, 1846; m Ambrose K. Gerhard.
2. Hannah, b Feb. 18, 1848; d Feb. 19, 1848.

JESSE SCHULTZ, b Oct. —, 1809; s Jacob and Magdalena (Gerhard) Schultz [149-10]; m Sept. 4, 1841, CATHARINE GODSCHALK. [No further data obtainable.]

SOPHIA SCHULTZ, b Mar. 30, 1811; d Nov. 3, 1854; dau Jacob and Magdalena (Gerhard) Schultz [149-10]; m by Rev. George Wack, Sept. 26, 1841, to JACOB CLEMENS, d Aug. 17, 1887.

Children (3):
2. Adeline
3. Jacob, b Oct. 8, 1846. [No further data obtainable.]

THOMAS SCHULTZ, b Apr. 24, 1812; d June 22, 1895; s Jacob and Magdalena (Gerhard) Schultz [149-10]; m Nov. 27, 1842, by Rev. George Wack, to ELIZABETH KLEMMER, b Nov. 18, 1819; d Dec. 15, 1848; dau Abraham Klemmer.

One child: Washington, b Oct. —, 1848; d prior to 1879.

THOMAS SCHULTZ, same as above, in 2nd time, Oct. 15, 1850, ELIZABETH JOHNSON (widow). No children. [No further data.]

RACHEL SCHULTZ, b Aug. 28, 1814; d Dec. 31, 1898; dau Jacob and Magdalena (Gerhard) Schultz [149-10]; m Nov. 4, 1843, JOSEPH DETWEILER, b Jan. 15, 1820; d June 10, 1895; s Daniel Detweiler.

Children (3):
1. Jacob S., b Jan. 15, 1846; d Aug. 18, 1901; m Annie U. Cassel.
2. Kate, b Sept. 25, 1848; m Erasmus Ernst; last residence known was Rosedale, near Reading, Pa.
   2. Philip Slonaker.

CHARLES SCHULTZ, b Mar. 13, 1806; d ———; s Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m Apr. 23, 1832, HANNAH GERHARD, b June 18, 1808; d Sep. 15, 1837; dau Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59-5].

Children (5):
1. Lydia, b Apr. 29, 1838; d 1899.
2. Samuel, b Sept. 13, 1836; d Oct. 1, 1892; m Sarah Althouse.
3. Jacob, b Dec. 8, 1837; d Sept. 26, 1838.
4. Helena, b Nov. 5, 1839; d Sept. 21, 1914; unm.
5. Susanna, b May 29, 1841; d Sept. 6, 1841.

SUSANNA SCHULTZ, b May 11, 1807; d 1899; dau Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m DANIEL STAHIL, d. No issue. Susanna Schultz was the third wife of Daniel Stahl.
JONATHAN SCHULTZ, b Sept. 18, 1808; d —— ; s Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m Apr. 3, 1831, SARAH KRAUSS, b Nov. 3, 1808; d —— ; dau George and Christina (Schultz) Krauss [11-20b]. Jonathan Schultz lived in Dudley, Berks Co., Pa.

Children (3):
1. Sarah, b Jan. 3, 1840; m Michael Hausholder.
2. Jonathan, b Feb. 3, 1842; m ——.
3. David, b Apr. —, 1843; d aged 8 days.

Jonathan Schultz in a letter to Reuben Kriebel, Jan. 29, 1878, said: “Sara was married to Mike A. Hausholder, married about 1866, had 9 children, 4 died, lived in Ohio. Son Jonathan married about 1873, lived in Venango Co., Pa.; no children.” [S. H. L.] [Unable to verify.]

ABRAHAM SCHULTZ, b Jan. 5, 1810; s Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m in 1835, LYDIA KRAUSS, who d in spring of 1862; dau John and Rosina (Yeakel) Krauss [11-17]. No children.

ABRAHAM SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 12, 1863, MARY LIVINGSTON. No children.

JACOB SCHULTZ, b June 6, 1811; d —— ; s Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m Dec. 22, 1836, REBECCA FBERHARD. No children. [No further data.]

REV. DAVID SCHULTZ, b Nov. 22, 1812; d Sept. 22, 1850; s Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m Jan. 29, 1839, CHRISTINA SCHULTZ, b Feb. 15, 1818; d Aug. 3, 1857; dau Isaac and Susanna (Schultz) Snyder [48-4]. No children.

Rev. David Schultz served only a short time as Minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders, and then joined the Evangelical Association.

SOPHIA SCHULTZ, b Mar. 23, 1818; d Feb. 8, 1883; dau Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m Feb. 5, 1848, JACOB RAUDENBUSH, b Dec. 15, 1808; d Sept. 25, 1893; s Henry Raudenbush. Sophia Schultz Raudenbush is buried in Scheetz’s Church Cemetery.

Children (4):
1. Edwin S., b Sept. 20, 1845; m Catharine A. Schantz.
2. Amanda S., b Aug. 22, 1852; dcr; m Enos S. Dreisbach.
3. Abraham, b Sept. 7, 1854; m Matthias Weldner.
4. Lavinia S., b Sept. 12, 1858; unm.

DANIEL SCHULTZ, b Apr. 24, 1820; s Samuel and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-11]; m Mar. 27, 1841, ANNA GERHARD, dau Jacob and Helena (Krauss) Gerhard [59-5]. No issue.

MICHAEL SCHULTZ, b July 13, 1814; d June 7, 1890; s George and Hannah (Schubert) Schultz [149-12]; m Apr. 20, 1841, REGINA (RACHEL) SNYDER, b Feb. 10, 1815; d Apr. 18, 1898; dau Abraham and Susanna (Schultz) Snyder [48-13].

Children (7):
1. Mary Ann, b Feb. 5, 1842; d June 24, 1920; unm.
2. Hiram S., b Oct. 4, 1843; m Catharine B. Hackman.
3. Abraham, b Oct. 27, 1845; d Apr. 26, 1922; m Anna B. Meyer.
4. Hannah, b Sept. 21, 1847; d Mar. 21, 1850.
5. Franklin, b Nov. 9, 1850; d Mar. 6, 1853.
6. Addison S., b Feb. 5, 1853; d July 15, 1920; m Susanna Seibert.
7. Daniel S., b Sept. 6, 1856; m Matilda C. Hallmeyer.

ANTHONY SCHULTZ, b Oct. 21, 1815; d May 2, 1890; s George and Hannah (Schubert) Schultz [149-12]; m Nov. 12, 1839, MARIA BITTING, b Oct. 24, 1818; d Jan. 3, 1870; dau Joseph and Maria (Krauss) Bitting [202-5]. Anthony Schultz was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa., on a farm later occupied by his son, Anthony B. Schultz.

Children (7):
1. James, b Feb. 25, 1843; d Mar. 31, 1877.
2. Isaac B., b Jan. 25, 1845; d Jan. 26, 1890; m Magdalena S. Anders.
3. Sarah, b Jan. 16, 1848; d Aug. 9, 1873; m Oswin Hillegass.
4. Anthony B., b Apr. 25, 1852; d Dec. 18, 1916; m Hannah R. Place.
5. Emeline, b Sept. 27, 1854; d Apr. 4, 1887; m Franklin Heist.
6. Hannah B., b Jan. 16, 1857; d May 2, 1913; m Allen S. Heist.
7. Mary, b Sept. 23, 1861; d Mar. 4, 1902; m Chester Z. Kriebel.

[149-93] SOLOMON SCHULTZ, b Aug. 3, 1819; d May 23, 1898; s George and Hannah (Schubert) Schultz [149-12]; m Apr. 8, 1845, SOPHIA KRIEBEL, b Nov. 19, 1826; d Dec. 27, 1903; dau Samuel and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19-10b]. Solomon Schultz was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Pa., on property now owned (1920) by Milton O. Landis.

Children (9):
1. Amanda, b Mar. 26, 1847; m Isaac S. Yeakle.
3. Chester K., b Aug. 3, 1851; m Margaret H. Grater.
4. Wilson K., b Dec. 21, 1853; m Mary Place.
5. Elizabeth A., b Feb. 22, 1857; m Sylvester L. Bean.
6. Ella Jane, b Aug. 15, 1860; m Oliver K. Bean.
7. Sophia K., twins, b Mar. 21, 1863; m Harry Z. Kratz.
8. Salina K., m Harry Z. Kratz.
9. Samuel K., b May 14, 1865; d Apr. 29, 1871.


Children (6):
1. Amos M., b Apr. 25, 1855; single.
2. Laura Jane, b Aug. 24, 1857; m Josiah K. Gerhard.
3. George W., b Mar. 21, 1860; d Oct. 18, 1865.
4. Eveline S., b July 19, 1862; m George H. Anders.
5. Anna Rebecca, b Oct. 14, 1864; d May 24, 1922; m Harry T. Johnson.
6. Hannah Elizabeth, b May 5, 1867; single; organist; 715 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.

[149-45] WILLIAM SCHULTZ, b Dec. 26, 1827; d Nov. 6, 1913; s George and Hannah (Schubert) Schultz [149-12]; m Nov. 8, 1859, CATHERINE MESCHTER, b May 7, 1831; d May 15, 1903; dau Rev. George and Sophia (Kriebel) Meschter [56-7]. William Schultz was a farmer and lived in Upper Gwynedd, Pa., on a farm occupied by his son Howard. Mr. Schultz was blind during the last years of his life.

Children (5):
1. George, b Feb. 8, 1862; d Oct. 11, 1918.
2. Charles M., b Nov. 15, 1863; m Anna Catharine Bobb.
4. Annie, b Mar. 7, 1867; d Feb. 18, 1897; m Charles Kriebel, Jr.
5. Milton, b Sept. 20, 1870; m Mary K. Keane.

[149-46] SARAH SCHULTZ, b Mar. 4, 1811; d Feb. 4, 1903; dau Caspar and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-13]; m in 1841, JACOB ALTHOUSE, b May 25, 1815; d Jan. 7, 1856; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Strohm) Althouse.

Children (4):
1. Susan, b Feb. 13, 1842; m Aaron Yelles.
2. Mary, b Mar. 30, 1845; m William H. Miller.
3. Jonas, b May 9, 1847; m Sarah Binder.
4. Sarah, b Sept. 3, 1851; d 1921; m Samuel Schultz.

Katharine Wangner, b 1834; d 1918 (natural dau of Sarah Schultz); m George Kline.
JACOB SCHULTZ, b Aug. 10, 1815; d Nov. 20, 1897; s Caspar and Christina (Yeakel) Schultz [149-13]; m Mar. 29, 1842, ANNA KRIEBEL, b July 11, 1812; d Dec. 6, 1879; dau David and Rosina (Schultz) Kriebel [19-11a].

Children (6):

1. Lavina, b Jan. 25, 1843; d June 30, 1921; m Henry W. Snyder.
2. Anna, b Sept. 23, 1844; d Feb. 26, 1920; unm.
3. James, b Aug. 1, 1846; unm; West Point, Neb.
5. Jacob K., b Aug. 13, 1851; m Minerva Rothermel.
6. Jonas K., b Sept. 16, 1854; m Elva Gertrude Shoemaker.

JONAS S. KRAUSS, b Sept. 7, 1839; s Joseph and Susanna (Schultz-Reinewald) Krauss [149-15]; m Dec. 8, 1866, ELIZA BOWER, b Mar. 26, 1848; d Mar. 9, 1909; dau Joseph and Catharine (Snyder) Bower. Retired; res., 360 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Harry B., b Mar. 8, 1868; d Nov. 19, 1914; m Clara Godshall.
2. Catharine, b Nov. 17, 1872; m Maurice Breuningher.
3. Maurice, b Oct. 3, 1875; m Lillie Eisenhart.


Children (5):

1. Emma, b Dec. 20, 1856; m Noah Deetz.
3. Edwin, b June 5, 1860; m Christiana Edelman.
4. Jonas, b Mar. 31, 1862; m Senia Schwenk.
5. Susanna, b July 12, 1882; m Sylvester Fox.

REUBEN SCHULTZ, b Jan. 3, 1835; d Aug. 10, 1898; s Samuel and Abigail (Yeakel) Schultz [149-16]; m June 9, 1862, AMELIA STINE, b July 29, 1841; dau Yohe and Sarah (Stahlnecker) Stine.

Children (4):

1. Allen, b Feb. 7, 1864; m Emma M. Rinker.
2. Sarah Jane, b June 11, 1869; d May 25, 1871.
3. Edward, b June 17, 1872; m Kate Brown; Evansville, Pa.
4. Charles, b Apr. 22, 1874; m Jane Murphy.

GEORGE Y. SCHULTZ, b Dec. 9, 1839; d Mar. 16, 1918; s Samuel and Abigail (Yeakel) Schultz [149-16]; m May 15, 1869, SARAH RHoads, b Oct. 20, 1839; dau Owen and Catherine (Schantz) Rhoads. E. Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

2. Bertha I. Kuser.
2. Maria, b Jan. 26, 1878; m William Laudenslager.

JOSEPH Y. SCHULTZ, b Feb. 15, 1850; s Samuel and Abigail (Yeakel) Schultz [149-15]; m May 31, 1873, ANGELINE LEISTER.

One child: Franklin, b Feb. 19, 1876; dec. [No further data.]

LUCIANNa SCHULTZ, b Apr. 30, 1847; dcd; dau George and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149-17]; m Feb. 23, 1871, GEORGE SIMPSON, b Feb. 2, 1847; s William Simpson. George Simpson lives with daughter, Anna, at Eagle Rock, Va. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Anna, b Oct. 8, 1872; single; Eagle Rock, Va.
2. Lavinia, single; 2538 North 28th St., Phila., Pa.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWANKFELDER FAMILIES


[Letters unans.]

[149-54] LEVI SCHULTZ, b Sept. 9, 1849; s George and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149-17]; m Sept. 27, 1873. ELIZABETH STAUFFER, dau Israel Stauffer. Res., 910 New St., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Harrietta, b Apr. 27, 1875.
2. Sada, b Aug. 28, 1877.

[Letters unans.]

[149-55] ROSANNA Y. SCHULTZ, b Jan. 27, 1852; d Nov. 18, 1913; dau George and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149-17]; m Apr. 8, 1876, CHRISTIAN O. BIELER, b Aug. 27, 1846; d Aug. 20, 1901; s Henry and Barbara (Oberholtzer) Bieler. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa.

Children (6):
1. Cora S., b Oct. 8, 1876; East Greenville, Pa.
2. Oliver S., b Apr. 4, 1878; single; East Greenville, Pa.
4. John S., b Mar. 9, 1883.
5. Annie S., b July 16, 1886; m Frank E. Dean.
6. Katie S., b May 12, 1890; m Titus G. Marks.


[149-57] CAROLINE (SCHULTZ) YEAKEL, b July 24, 1856; dau George and Anna (Yeakel) Schultz [149-17]; m 2nd time, May 4, 1904, WILLIAM ENGELMAN DAUBMAN, b 1846; d Dec. 14, 1908. Caroline (Schultz) Daubman was first married to Rev. Allen Yeakel [38-301]. Widow’s res., Fair Oaks, Pa. (1922.) No children.


Laura Krauss Schultz m 2nd time, Alfred Baus [11-301].

[149-59] NATHAN M. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 27, 1852; s Anthony and Sophia (Meschter) Schultz [149-20]; m Feb. 16, 1878, REGINA N. SCHULTZ, b Aug. 6, 1849; dau Enoch and Leah (Newman) Schultz [68-11]. Farmer; Hosensack, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Ellen S., b Oct. 26, 1879; m Orlando Eshbach.
2. Charles S., b Jan. 19, 1881; m Sadie C. Spohn.
3. Estella S., b July 14, 1884; d Nov. 27, 1891.
4. Albert S., b Apr. 24, 1887; m Bertha P. Metz.

[149-60] ELIZABETH M. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 7, 1857; dau Anthony and Sophia (Meschter) Schultz [149-20]; m May 4, 1889, JOHN F. ALBITZ, b May 29, 1865; s Ambrose and Susan (Nuss) Albitz. Farmer; Palm, Pa. (1922.) No children.

[149-61] AMANDUS S. ROTHENBERGER, b June 6, 1854; s David R. and Susannah (Schultz) Rothenberger [149-21]; m Sept. 27, 1879, SELINA S. KRIEBLE, b May 30, 1853; dau Isaac S. and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19-33]. Farmer; R. P. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)
Children (6):
1. Ella K., b June 25, 1880; d Jan. 12, 1885.
3. Nora K., b July 3, 1888; d Nov. 24, 1890.
5. Minnie K., b Sept. 17, 1893; d Apr. 2, 1897.

[149-62] EDWIN S. ROTHENBERGER, b Nov. 10, 1855; s David R. and Susannah (Schultz) Rothenberger [149-21]; m Feb. 8, 1879, AMANDA KRIEVEL, b Nov. 20, 1856; dau Ephraim and Anna (Kriebel) Kriebel [25-44]. Mr. Rothenberger is one of Worcester’s progressive farmers, living near Cedars, Pa. He is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

Children (6):
1. Emma, b July 16, 1880; m Harry K. Weigner.
2. Alvin K., b July 16, 1886; m Helen E. Moyer.
3. Irene, b Aug. 8, 1888; d Sept. 1, 1888.
4. James, b July 21, 1891; d May 1, 1912.
5. Lawrence K., b Apr. 15, 1894; m Elizabeth Kriebel.
6. Oscar, b Mar. 4, 1900.


Children (2):
1. Wayne H., b May 9, 1885; m Margaret M. Meckley.
2. Lillie H., b Oct. 23, 1889; m J. Lyndale Hileman.

[149-63b] THOMAS ROTHENBERGER, same as above, m 2nd time, ELLEN K. KRIEBEL, b Mar. 2, 1864; dau Abraham K. and Phoebe (Kriebel) Kriebel [25-77]. Thomas Rothenberger was a farmer, living in Worcester, Pa., and owned the farm now in the possession of his son-in-law, J. Lyndale Hileman. Widow resides, R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):
2. Irma K., b Aug. 26, 1899; R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa.

[149-64] ASA ROTHENBERGER, b July 17, 1861; s David R. and Susannah (Schultz) Rothenberger [149-21]; m May 7, 1887, AMANDA A. MERKEL, b Dec. 17, 1865; d Nov. 13, 1920; dau Solomon and Ellamanda (Clauss) Merkel. Farmer; Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Elmer M., b May 20, 1889; m Alice Derr.
2. Frank M., b Oct. 24, 1892; m Laura Yerger.

[149-65] LEVI S. ROTHENBERGER, b Apr. 5, 1866; d Mar. 6, 1898; s David R. and Susannah (Schultz) Rothenberger [149-21]; m Apr. 4, 1891, ANDORA SCHOENLY, b May 29, 1871; dau Samuel and Sarah (Eshbach) Schoenly. Clerk; Pennsburg, Pa.

Children (2):
1. Ida Elizabeth, b Jan. 12, 1892; m William B. Hudou.
2. Clarence Samuel, b May 19, 1896; d Mar. 6, 1898.

Andora Schoenly Rothenberger married 2nd time.

[149-66a] MANOAH SCHULTZ, b Nov. 23, 1847; d July 18, 1910; s Rev. Joshua and Anna (Schultz) Schultz [149-22]; m Apr. 25, 1868, MARY ANNETTA TRUMP, b July 23, 1848; d Nov. 8, 1875; dau John Trump. Manoah Schultz is buried in Upper Milford Lutheran Cem.

Children (4):
1. Keturah, b Feb. 18, 1869; m Allen S. Kriebel.
2. Ambrose, b Apr. 25, 1872; d July 22, 1897.
3. Sallie, b Sept. 9, 1873; m David F. Clemmer.
4. Anna Amanda, b Nov. 2, 1875; d Nov. 4, 1875.

MANOAH SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, in 1876, MARY WIAND, b Apr. 29, 1846; d May 18, 1910. **No children.**

SAMUEL S. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 16, 1852; s Rev. Joshua and Anna (Schultz) Schultz [149-22]; m Feb. 19, 1876, AMANDA L. ROBERTS, b Aug. 24, 1858; dau James Roberts. Lives at Chapel, Pa.; served as Justice of the Peace for three terms; was also Superintendent of the Union Sunday School for ten years.

**Children (6):**
1. Ida, b June 2, 1876; m Allen U. Hiestand.
3. Clara, b Feb. 11, 1882; nurse; Chapel, Pa.
4. Mabel, b Mar. 16, 1885; m Charles Graber.
5. J. Willis, b July 9, 1888; m Jennie M. Kuhns.

DANIEL H. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 24, 1841; s Reuben and Hannah (Heebner) Schultz [149-23]; m Jan. 31, 1874, CATHARINE GEHRIS, b June 5, 1846; d Aug. 20, 1920; dau Abraham and Catharine (Greis) Gehris. Müller (retired); lives at Hosensack, Pa. (1919.)

**Children (2):**
1. Matilda, b July 10, 1874; m Horace J. Frederick.
2. Amanda, b Oct. 4, 1877; m Harvey F. Stahler.

SARAH H. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 21, 1843; d Jan. 17, 1910; dau Reuben and Hannah (Heebner) Schultz [149-23]; m May 23, 1868, CHARLES L. FLUCK, b Sept. 15, 1840; d Jan. 13, 1901. **One child:**

ALBERT FRANKLIN, b Nov. 19, 1873; d Aug. 25, 1901; m Agnes Meschter.

JEREMIAH H. SCHULTZ, b Oct. 9, 1846; s Reuben and Hannah (Heebner) Schultz [149-23]; m MARY ELIZABETH KNAUSS, b Nov. 20, 1860; d Sept. 6, 1915; dau John and Susan (Arndt) Knauss. Retired farmer; lives at Palm, Pa. (1918.)

**Children (9):**
1. Albert K., b Sept. 11, 1882; m Esther Billman; 1734 North 13th St., Phila., Pa.
2. John R., b Dec. 4, 1883; m Edna Favorite.
3. Minnie S., b Jan. 24, 1885; m Ammon Minner; Allentown, Pa.
4. Franklin K., b Sept. 16, 1886; d Jan. 25, 1887.
5. Calvin K., b Nov. 21, 1887; m Mandilla M. Moser.
7. Elsie H., b Feb. 18, 1891; m Morris S. Kriebel.
8. Ida E., b Oct. 4, 1892; Palm, Pa.

EDWIN H. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 24, 1848; d Aug. 26, 1910; s Reuben and Hannah (Heebner) Schultz [149-23]; m Mar. 3, 1887, MARY L. YEAKEL, b Dec. 18, 1860; dau Daniel and Sarah (Laudenschlager) Yeakel [38-117]. Mr. Schultz was a farmer, and resided on his father's farm near the station at Palm, Pa. Widow's address, East Greenville, Pa. (1922.)

**One child:**

STELLA MAE, b Sept. 10, 1892; m Warren Shelly Oberholtzer.

MARY H. SCHULTZ, b Dec. 7, 1852; d May 2, 1888; dau Reuben and Hannah (Heebner) Schultz [149-23]; m June 9, 1883, WILLIAM B. FOX, b Mar. 27, 1854.

**Children (2):**
1. Emerson, b Feb. 7, 1884; d Mar. 5, 1884.
2. William S., b May 1, 1888; m Laura H. Ehst.
[149-73] ANNA SCHULTZ, b Mar. 24, 1836; dau George H. and Regina (Schultz) Schultz [149-24]; m Dec. 19, 1865, CHRISTIAN STAHL, b Oct. 8, 1843. Christian Stahl came from Germany as a boy; lived at East Greenville, R. F. D., Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

1. George S., b Feb. 8, 1867; m Mary Ella Trapp.
2. Flora, b Nov. 23, 1868; unm; East Greenville, Pa.
3. Isaac S., b Feb. 1, 1871; m Mary Graber.
4. Albert, b Dec. 20, 1872; m Ada May Miller.
5. Levi S., b Aug. 14, 1874; m Flora Spare.
6. Ida, b Apr. 23, 1878; m Frank D. Schultz.

[149-74] CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, b Apr. 6, 1838; d June 10, 1886; s George H. and Regina (Schultz) Schultz [149-24]; m Nov. 23, 1861, AMELIA STRUNK. No children. Christian Schultz lived in Douglass Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa. [No further data.]

[149-75] JOEL S. SCHULTZ, b May 12, 1832; d May 21, 1900; s Henry H. and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [149-25]; m Nov. 21, 1857, SARAH K. SCHULTZ, b Aug. 25, 1836; d Mar. 25, 1920; dau Amos and Elizabeth (Kriebel) Schultz [68-12]. Farmer; lived at East Greenville, R. F. D., Pa.

Children (10):

2. Erwin N. Schultz.
3. Isaac, b Sept. 25, 1862; single; Norristown, Pa.
4. Henry S., b Feb. 16, 1865; m 1. Elizabeth Schultz.
5. Amanda Schultz Frey.
6. Elizabeth S., b Sept. 12, 1867; m Amandus E. LeFevre.
7. William H., b May 23, 1870; m 1. Ella W. Cressman.
8. Isabella S. Bieler.
10. Lucy, b Mar. 19, 1875; d Sept. 6, 1892.
11. Ella S., b Dec. 10, 1878; single; Palmyra, Pa.


[149-77] CAROLINE SCHULTZ, b Feb. 6, 1842; d Mar. 14, 1911; dau Henry H. and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [149-25]; m Dec. 29, 1866, ALLEN O. BIELER, b July 18, 1845; d June 6, 1901; s Henry and Barbara (Oberholtzer) Bieler.

Children (7):

1. Mary Hoffman.
2. Agnes (Meschter) Pluck.
5. Melvin, b May 11, 1878; d Oct. 16, 1878.
6. Henry S., b Mar. 27, 1881; d Jan. 27, 1921; m Katie K. Krauss.
7. Milton S., b Jan. 10, 1883; m Sadie Schultz.


Children (3):

1. Agnes S., b Mar. 26, 1875; m Henry S. Hunsberger.
2. Annette S., b June 9, 1877; single; Palm, Pa.
3. Harvey S., b Jan. 27, 1881; d Feb. 8, 1904.
4. Elmer S., b June 19, 1891; single; Palm, Pa.
5. Leah Mae, b May 21, 1895; d Mar. 14, 1901.
[149-79] SAMUEL S. SCHULTZ, b Jan. 2, 1847; s Henry H. and Susanna (Schultz) Schultz [149-25]; m Apr. 3, 1869, ELMIRA SCHANTZ, b Nov. 20, 1849; d June 2, 1905; dau Reuben and (Hillegass) Schantz. Retired farmer; East Greenville, R. F. D., Pa. (1918.)

Children (14):

2. Ellen, b Nov. 24, 1870; d Feb. 26, 1871.
3. Wilson, b Mar. 12, 1872; d Sept. 20, 1872.
4. Charles, b Sept. 21, 1873; d June 4, 1874.
5. Caroline, b Jan. 31, 1876; m Levi G. Yeakel.
6. Emanuel S., b Feb. 27, 1877; m Sallie Olivia Z. Bardman.
7. Monroe S., b July 2, 1878; d Aug. 22, 1920; m Sallie A. Moyer.
8. Hannah S., b Sept. 3, 1880; m Henry C. Batman.
9. Emma, b Aug. 13, 1881; single; East Greenville, Pa.
10. Louisa, b Dec. 25, 1882; m William B. Fox; Green Lane, R. F. D., Pa.
11. Mary, b May 2, 1884; m Levi Fetherman.
12. Lydia S., b Nov. 19, 1885; m Horace W. Stauffer.
14. Howard S., b Dec. 15, 1889; m Mary Trollinger.

[149-80] SARAH SCHULTZ, b May 31, 1845; d Aug. 6, 1906; dau Samuel and Elizabeth (Schultz) Schultz [149-28]; m Feb. 3, 1866, WILLIAM M. HOFFMAN, b Sept. 19, 1840; d Aug. 11, 1908; s Henry and Elizabeth (Moll) Hoffman. Farmer; lived at Kraussdale, Pa.

Children (7):

[149-164a] 1. Mary, b Apr. 4, 1866; d July 14, 1905; m Oswin S. Bieler.
2. Selina S., b Apr. 15, 1868; m Isaac B. Mest.
4. Sarah McCracken.
[149-175b] 4. Amanda S., b Oct. 2, 1873; m Oswin Schaeffer.
5. Levi Samuel, b Oct. 9, 1875; m Adelaide Lenora Mattox.
6. Annie L., b June 25, 1879; m Oscar K. Krauss.
7. Harvey W., b July 5, 1886; m Ida M. Wentling.

[149-81] BENNEVILLE S. SHULTZ, b Mar. 18, 1849; d Sept. 21, 1922; s Samuel H. and Elizabeth (Schultz) Schultz [149-28]; m Feb. 15, 1890, SARAH U. KRIEBEL, b Oct. 11, 1861; dau Andrew A. and Lydia (Urffer) Kriebel [25-93]. Farmer; Hereford, Pa. (1922.) Benneville S. Shultz was a trustee of the Schwenkfelder Church for many years.

Children (5):

2. Florence K., b May 27, 1892; d Aug. 26, 1899.
4. Della K., b Mar. 13, 1895.
5. Jerome K., b July 21, 1896; m ———; Terre Haute, Ind.


Children (4):

[149-180] 1. Amanda C., b Nov. 18, 1859; m George H. L. Miller.
[149-181] 2. Joseph C., b Nov. 19, 1871; d May 14, 1910; m Mary Philips.
[149-182] 3. William C., b May 9, 1875; m Louisa K. Mayberry.
[149-183] 4. Daniel C., b Aug. 9, 1880; m Rachel Adams.

[149-84a] MARY DETWILER, b Oct. 19, 1850; dau Joseph and Rachel (Schultz) Detwiler [149-33]; m Nov. 9, 1872, JESSE CLEMENCE, b ———; d Apr. —, 1875; mother's maiden name, Nice. Laborer.

One child:

[149-184] Katie, b July 22, 1874; m J. Calvin Faust.
MARY (DETWILER) CLEMENCE, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 5, 1881, PHILIP SLONAKER, b May 7, 1840; d Apr. 8, 1913; s George and (Fryer) Slonaker. Carpenter.  

Children (4):

1. Daniel D., b Feb. 3, 1885; m Katie S. M. Bauman.
2. Harry D., b July 20, 1886; m Katharine S. Smith.
3. Frank D., b Jan. 17, 1888; m Hattie H. Sell.
4. Lizzie D., b Sept. 28, 1889; m Abraham L. Kerr.

SAMUEL SCHULTZ, b Sept. 13, 1836; d Oct. 1, 1892; s Charles and Hannah (Gerhard) Schultz; m Apr. 30, 1870, SARAH ALTHOUSE, b Sept. 3, 1851; d 1921; dau Jacob and Sarah (Schultz) Althouse.

Children (3):

1. Anna, b Mar. 26, 1871; m Harvey S. Dengler.
2. Lillie, b Aug. 16, 1873; m Rev. Simon Sipple.
3. Estella, b Dec. 28, 1883; m Harry L. Mohr.

EDWIN S. RAUDENBUSH, b Sept. 20, 1845; s Jacob and Sophia (Schultz) Raudenbush; m May 4, 1870, CATHARINE A. SCHANTZ, b Aug. 21, 1850; dau Enos and Susanna (Free) Schantz. Cigar Packer. Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)  

Children (6):

1. Harvey O., b Nov. 23, 1871; m Nellie Bowers.
3. Alice Rebecca, b Aug. 15, 1876; d Aug. 27, 1877.
5. Titus E., b May 24, 1881; m Katie C. Clymer.
6. Katie S., b Mar. 12, 1889; m Charles G. Steinman.

AMANDA S. RAUDENBUSH, b Aug. 22, 1852; dec; dau Jacob and Sophia (Schultz) Raudenbush; m May 18, 1872, ENOS S. DREISBACH, b May 18, 1845; dec. Both lie buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Cem., Red Hill, Pa.  

One child:

Emma Laura, b Jan. 9, 1874; d Dec. 5, 1902; m Henry E. Steyer.

SARAH S. RAUDENBUSH, b Sept. 7, 1854; dau Jacob and Sophia (Schultz) Raudenbush; m Dec. 26, 1878, MATTHIAS WELDNER, b Mar. 17, 1850; s Jacob and Elizabeth Weldner. Painter; Salfordville, Pa. (1920.)  

Children (4):

1. Sadie, b Mar. 19, 1888; m Charles Roeder.
3. Ada, b June 12, 1881; d Feb. 25, 1887.
4. Amy, b Apr. 22, 1885; d Feb. 22, 1887.

HIRAM S. SCHULTZ, b Oct. 4, 1843; s Michael and Rachel (Regina) (Snyder) Schultz; m Mar. 9, 1867, CATHARINE B. HACKMAN, b Sept. 19, 1844; d Mar. 21, 1886; dau Abraham and Catharine (Boorse) Hackman. Laborer; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)  

Children (6):

2. Ida H., b Mar. 30, 1872; m Daniel P. Hager.
4. Maurice H., b Mar. 27, 1877; Lansdale, Pa.
5. Robert H., b Mar. 31, 1880; Lansdale, Pa.

ABRAHAM SCHULTZ, b Oct. 27, 1845; d Apr. 26, 1922; s Michael and Regina (Snyder) Schultz; m Mar. 7, 1874, ANNA B. MEYER, b Oct. 4, 1854. Painter; lived in Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)
Children (3):
1. Parker M., b Mar. 1, 1875; d Mar. 31, 1919; single.
2. Mary Jane, b Aug. 11, 1880; d Aug. 24, 1881.


[149–94] DANIEL SNYDER SCHULTZ, b Sept. 6, 1856; s Michael and Rachel (Snyder) Schultz [149–41]; m Apr. 23, 1880, MATILDA C. HALLMEYER, b May 4, 1862; dau Joseph Max and Katherine (Wolf) Hallmeyer. Justice of the Peace; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):
2. Irwin, b Aug. 19, 1883; d June 10, 1920.
3. Minnie, b Sept. 27, 1887; Lansdale, Pa.
5. Daniel, b July 9, 1899; Lansdale, Pa.
6. Mary H., b Dec. 23, 1890; m William Lukens Edwards.


One child: Howard A., b Aug. 4, 1870.

[149–96] SARAH SCHULTZ, b Jan. 16, 1848; d Aug. 9, 1873; dau Anthony and Maria (Bitting) Schultz [149–42]; m in 1872, OSWIN HILLEGASS, b ———; d Nov. 20, 1908; s William Hillegass.

One child:

[149–97] ANTHONY B. SCHULTZ, b Apr. 26, 1852; d Dec. 18, 1916; s Anthony and Maria (Bitting) Schultz [149–42]; m Mar. 13, 1875, HANNAH R. PLACE, b Aug. 26, 1854; d July 27, 1897; dau Israel and Hannah (Rosenberger) Place. Anthony B. Schultz was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (9):
1. Mary E., b Feb. 5, 1876; m Joseph Lodge; Elkton, Md.
2. Idella P., b June 26, 1878; d Feb. 2, 1891.
3. Emma P., b Aug. 21, 1880; m Joseph C. Blattner.
4. Alice M., b Nov. 2, 1882; m Aaron C. Blattner.
5. Rebecca, b Jan. 29, 1885; single; Belfry, Pa.
7. Stanley P., b June 3, 1889; m Lizzie Mae Bean.
8. Cora P., b May 28, 1892; single; Belfry, Pa.

[149–98] EMELINE SCHULTZ, b Sept. 27, 1854; d Apr. 4, 1887; dau Anthony and Maria (Bitting) Schultz [149–42]; m Nov. 28, 1874, FRANKLIN HEIST, b Nov. 12, 1850; d June 29, 1893; s Israel and Lucietta (Stephen) Heist.

One child:
[149–204] Warren S., b June 7, 1876; m Lillie May Cassel.

[149–99] HANNAH B. SCHULTZ, b Jan. 16, 1857; d May 2, 1913; dau Anthony and Maria (Bitting) Schultz [149–42]; m Dec. 18, 1880, ALLEN S. HEIST, b Sept. 22, 1854; d Mar. 19, 1922; s Israel and Lucietta (Stephen) Heist. Farmer; Worcester, Pa. (1918.)

One child:
[149–205] Iona, b Sept. 25, 1891; m Elmer Z. Keyser.
CHESTER KRIEBLE SCHULTZ, b Aug. 3, 1851; s Solomon and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [149-43]; m Mar. 29, 1872, MARGARET HUNSICKER GRATER, b June 28, 1854; d Nov. 2, 1917; dau Jacob and Mary (Hunsicker) Grater. Farmer; Belfry, Montg. Co., Pa. (1918.)

Children (10):
1. Isaac Linwood, b July 7, 1873; single; Belfry, Pa.
2. Mary Alice, b Mar. 9, 1875; d Dec. 14, 1899.
3. Sophia Grater, b July 6, 1877; m 1. William A. Wisler.
74-875b] 2. Jacob G. Groff.
4. Katharine Irene, b May 24, 1880; m Henry Hunsberger.
5. Laura Jane, b Feb. 13, 1882; m Linwood R. Bayer.
6. Margie Grater, b June 1, 1884; single; Belfry, Pa.
7. Correinne Grater, b Sept. 1, 1889; m Harvey B. Danehower.
9. Alma Grater, b Mar. 31, 1894; m Thomas Eastwood Fry.
10. Ralph Waldo, b Mar. 22, 1899; Belfry, Pa.

WILSON K. SCHULTZ, b Dec. 21, 1853; s Solomon and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [149-43]; m Jan. 4, 1880, MARY PLACE, b June 1, 1861; d Jan. 25, 1921; dau Israel and Hannah (Rosenberger) Place. Laborer; Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

One child:
[21-330] Selina, b Dec. 4, 1880; d Aug. 31, 1915; m Frank C. Blattner.

ELIZABETH A. SCHULTZ, b Feb. 22, 1857; dau Solomon and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [149-43]; m Feb. 22, 1879, SYLVESTER L. BEAN, b Dec. 31, 1852; d May 29, 1913; s John J. and Mary (Kratz) Bean. Proprietor of Centre Point (Pa.) Hotel. No children.

ELLA JANE SCHULTZ, b Aug. 15, 1860; dau Solomon and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [149-43]; m Mar. 4, 1882, OLIVER K. BEAN, b Jan. 4, 1859; s John J. and Mary (Kratz) Bean. Proprietor of Hotel Montgomery, Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One child:
[149-208] Walter Sylvester, b May 28, 1888; m Mae K. Rosenberger.


Children (3):
2. Ella May, b May 18, 1883; m G. Ellwood White.


Children (3):
1. Clarence S., b Nov. 27, 1885; m Eda C. Wilde.
2. Bertha Viola, b Aug. 28, 1888; single; Norristown, Pa.

ANNA REBECCA SCHULTZ, b Oct. 14, 1864; d May 24, 1922; dau Nathan and Martha J. (Mathers) Schultz [149-44]; m Sept. 27, 1898, HARRY T. JOHNSON, Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):
1. Son, b July 17, 1899; d July 21, 1899.
2. Ralph Schultz, b Aug. 3, 1900; m Sarah Elizabeth Reider.
3. Arthur S., b Sept. 10, 1903.
4. Carl Mathier, b May 15, 1907; d May 31, 1908.

The above represent some early Schwenkfelder homes; beginning at the top from left to right, they are as follows: Reinwald cottage, Kulpsville, Pa.; Capt. Balzer Heydrick's home, Plumtown, Pa.; house on the farm of the late Isaac Kriebel, near Mainland, Pa.; Balzer Krauss home, near East Greenville, Pa.

(From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania Kriebel." Courtesy of The Pennsylvania-German Society.)
Group of Farm Buildings in Eastern Pennsylvania, owned and occupied by Schwenkfelders whose ancestors settled on them as noted:

A. K. Kriebel (Estate), 1735
H. H. Heebner, 1754
Levi Krauss, 1735
Jeremiah K. Schultz, 1743
Isaac K. Kriebel
Abraham Schultz, 1735

Nathan Schultz, 1761
Wayne Heebner, 1762

From "The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania - Kriebel."
(Courtesy of the Pennsylvania-German Society).
HOWARD M. SCHULTZ, b Jan. 14, 1866; s William and Catharine (Meschter) Schultz [149-45]; m Aug. 31, 1889, MARY K. HEYDRICK, b Mar. 23, 1868; d Apr. 4, 1890; dau Samuel and Maria (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a-6].

One child: Robert H., b Feb. 23, 1890; d July 31, 1890.

HOWARD M. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 25, 1893, SARAH K. HEYDRICK, b Oct. 17, 1873; dau Samuel and Maria (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a-6]. Farmer; West Point, Pa. (1918.)

Children (13):
1. Russell, b Dec. 9, 1894.
2. Anna, b Sept. 16, 1897.
3. Clarence, b Dec. 31, 1898.
4. Infant, b May 13, 1900; d May 26, 1900.
5. Catharine, b Aug. 31, 1901.
7. Nora, b July 19, 1907.
10. Laura, b Jan. 7, 1912.

MILTON SCHULTZ, b Sept. 20, 1870; s William and Catharine (Meschter) Schultz [149-45]; m Jan. 16, 1900, MARY K. KEANE, b Mar. 23, 1877; dau Patrick J. and Delia M. (Power) Keane. Bookkeeper; Ambler, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy L., b Oct. 19, 1900.

MARY ALTHOUSE, b Mar. 30, 1845; dau Jacob and Sarah (Schultz) Althouse [149-46]; m Apr. 3, 1869, WILLIAM H. MILLER, b Oct. 25, 1842; d Dec. 10, 1911; s Eli G. and Susan (Hangen) Miller. Dyer; widow resides at 216 Clymer St., Reading, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):
1. Franklin Eugene, b Dec. 16, 1871; d Aug. 22, 1872.
2. William H., Jr., b July 22, 1873; m Annie F. Kinsey.

JONAS ALTHOUSE, b May 9, 1847; s Jacob and Sarah (Schultz) Althouse [149-46]; m June 3, 1871, SARAH BINDER, b Sept. 5, 1846; dau Samuel and Esther (Miller) Binder. Carpenter; employed by J. Anderson Ross Co. for 45 years. Res., 2544 North 11th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Harry, b June 3, 1873; d Nov. 17, 1878.
2. Charles B., b Sept. 4, 1875; m 1. Emma F. Mooney.
4. Edgar, b Mar. 22, 1886; m Mary Himmel.
5. Florence, b Feb. 2, 1889; d Mar. 9, 1893.

KATHARINE WANGNER, b 1834; d 1918; dau Sarah Schultz [149-46]; m GEORGE KLINE, b 1827; d 1897.

Children (7):
1. Oswin, b Mar. 3, 1855; m Louisa Woodworth; Reading, Pa.
2. Sarah, b Nov. 25, 1857; m William Mann; Reading, Pa.
4. Annie, b Feb. 19, 1863; m Samuel B. Steffey.
5. Oscar, b June 17, 1865; m Emma Frederick; Temple, Pa.
7. Charles, b Dec. 31, 1872; single; Reading, Pa.
PHILIP K. SCHULTZ, b July 31, 1848; d Dec. 3, 1914; s Jacob and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [149-47]; m Nov. 1, 1873, AMANDA KRAUSS, b Nov. 23, 1847; d Oct. 7, 1889; dau Aaron and Lydia (Heebner) Krauss [202-7].

Children (8):

1. Calvin K., b Sept. 19, 1875; m Jennie Krauss.
2. Jacob K., b Feb. 3, 1877; m Emma L. Oberholtzer.
3. William K., b Dec. 31, 1878; m Alice Rohrbach.
5. Sevilla, b Mar. 21, 1882; m Herbert O. Heimbach.
6. Elva, b May 12, 1883; d Sept. 29, 1883.
7. Edwin K., b Oct. 18, 1884; m Lizzie Hartline.
8. Hattie, b May 10, 1888; m Raymond Rickert.

PHILIP K. SCHULTZ, same as above, m2nd time, Feb. 13, 1892, MARY SCHULTZ, b Aug. 16, 1865; dau Henry and Barbara (Kriebel) Schultz [70-35]. No children. Mrs. Mary Schultz lives at Hereford, Pa. (1922.)

Philip Schultz lived on the farm below the site of the Washington Schw. Meeting House, now (1922) owned by his son, William. When he retired from farming, Mr. Schultz removed to Chapel, Pa.

JACOB K. SCHULTZ, b Aug. 13, 1851; s Jacob and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [149-47]; m Feb. 21, 1878, MINERVA ROTHERMEL, b Dec. 21, 1854; dau Amos Rothermel. Retired; res., 2222 Langford Ave., St. Paul, Minn. (1918.)

One child:

1. Eldon L. Ward.
2. Loren V. Salvage.

JONAS K. SCHULTZ, b Sept. 16, 1854; s Jacob and Anna (Kriebel) Schultz [149-47]; m Sept. 16, 1880, ELVA GERTRUDE SHOEMAKER, b Apr. 13, 1858; dau Daniel Shoemaker. Commission merchant; res. (1922), 3622 North 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Mr. Schultz has always taken a keen interest in the history and activity of the Schwenkfelders. He has written numerous articles for the papers emphasizing the necessity of the preservation of the history and traditions of the Schwenkfelder people. He is one of the guarantors for the publication of this book. Mr. Schultz has been a Bible class teacher in Phila. for many years, and is a prominent worker in the Tioga (Phila.) M. E. Church and Sunday School.

Children (4):

1. Jesse Shoemaker, b Dec. 24, 1881; m Mabel John Turner.
2. Elva Gertrude, b Feb. 9, 1883; m James Edgar Wilkinson.
4. Elizabeth Kriebel, b Oct. 25, 1903.

HARRY B. KRAUSS, b Mar. 8, 1868; d Nov. 19, 1914; s Jonas S. and Eliza (Bower) Krauss [149-48]; m CLARA GODSHALL, dau George and Tillie Godshall. Hotelkeeper; Royersford, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Durrell, b Nov., 1899; Royersford, Pa.

CATHARINE KRAUSS, b Nov. 17, 1872; dau Jonas S. and Eliza (Bower) Krauss [149-48]; m MAURICE BREUININGER. Painter; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Floyd, b Jan. 31, 1900.
2. Janson, b Dec. 11, 1904.

MAURICE KRAUSS, b Oct. 3, 1875; s Jonas S. and Eliza (Bower) Krauss [149-48]; m Feb. 22, 1906, LILLIE EISENHART, b Oct. 16, 1876; dau Joseph and Catherine (Shutt) Eisenhart. Salesman; Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Marguerite, b Apr. 5, 1907; d Apr. 14, 1910.
EMMA KERVER, b Dec. 20, 1856; dau John and Christiana (Krauss) Kerver [149-49]; m NOAH DEETZ, b May 4, 1851; d Nov. 6, 1908; s Jesse and Katie (Bowman) Deetz. Widow’s res., R. F. D. 1, Telford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[149-223] 1. Ida K., b Mar. 6, 1887; m Granville G. Nase.
[149-224] 2. Cora K., b Aug. 12, 1889; m Charles Y. Haines.

EDWIN KERVER, b June 5, 1860; s John and Christiana (Krauss) Kerver [149-49]; m Sept. 12, 1885, CHRISTIANA EDELMAN, b May 28, 1866. Farmer; Red Hill, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

[149-225] 1. Morris E., b June 14, 1886; m Ella M. Mutter.
[149-226] 2. Amelia E., b Sept. 10, 1887; m Philip H. Grubb.

JONAS KARVER, b Mar. 31, 1862; s John and Christiana (Krauss) Kerver [149-49]; m Mar. 14, 1885, SENIA SCHWENK, b 1866. Red Hill, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[149-227] 1. Nathan, b Mar. 25, 1887; m Lillian Walter.
[149-228] 2. John, b Oct. 8, 1892; m Sevilla Renninger.
[149-229] 3. Hannah, b Apr. 24, 1899; m William Xander.

SUSANNA KERVER, b July 12, 1882; dau John and Christiana (Krauss) Kerver [149-49]; m Aug. 17, 1907, SYLVESTER FOX, b May 25, 1884. Cigar maker; Red Hill, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

2. Maggie Fox, b July 6, 1909.
3. Howard Fox, b July 24, 1913.

ALLEN SCHULTZ, b Feb. 7, 1864; s Reuben and Amelia (Stine) Schultz [149-50]; m Nov. 27, 1886, EMMA M. RINKER, b Nov. 17, 1866; dau Josiah and Kate (Schaffer) Rinker. Res., 57 South Dixon Ave., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

[149-231] 1. Estella, b Sept. 22, 1888; m George W. Nattress.
2. Elmer, b Mar. 30, 1890; 51 So. Dixon Ave., Allentown, Pa.
[149-232] 3. Clinton, b July 20, 1893; m Bertha M. Mullan.
5. Helen, b Sept. 25, 1908.

CHARLES SCHULTZ, b Apr. 22, 1874; s Reuben and Amelia (Stine) Schultz [149-50]; m Aug. 5, 1897, JANE MURPHY, b May 10, 1874; dau John and Ann (McGilloway) Murphy. Chauffeur; 176 E. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

2. Estella Amelia, b Mar. 13, 1899.
3. Marjorie Ruth, b Mar. 21, 1904.

HENRY R. SCHULTZ, b Oct. 25, 1870; s George Y. and Sarah (Rhoads) Schultz [149-51]; m in 1888, ELLEN SMITH, b June 6, 1868; d Mar. —, 1901.

Children (2):

[149-234] 1. Edna, b July 14, 1894; m Lewis G. Steltzer; Harrisburg, Pa.
2. Jennie, b ————; d Apr. 15, 1901.

HENRY R. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, June 14, 1905, BERTHA I. KUSER, b Oct. 19, 1875; dau William C. and Sarah A. (Stahl) Kuser. Carpenter; East Greenville, Pa. (1920.)
Children (3):
1. Leah, b July 31, 1907.
2. Paul Owen, b Nov. 16, 1911.

[149-126] MARIA SCHULTZ, b Jan. 26, 1878; dau George Y. and Sarah (Rhoads) Schultz [149-51]; m Mar. 8, 1902, WILLIAM LAUDENSLAGER, b Dec. 13, 1869; s Josiah and Sarah (Stahlecker) Laudenslager. East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)
Children (2):
1. Daisy Sarah, b Mar. 1, 1903.


[149-128] KATIE S. BIELER, b May 12, 1890; dau Christian O. and Rosanna Y. (Schultz) Bieler [149-55]; m Apr. 21, 1917, TITUS GROVER MARKS, b June 9, 1894; s Addison Byron and Ella Amanda (Roeder) Marks. Farmer; R. D., East Greenville, Pa. (1920.) No children.

[149-129a] ROBERT GOMER SCHULTZ, b Oct. 23, 1881; s Amandas Y. and Lucinda A. (Bitting) Schultz [149-56]; m May 12, 1904, ROSA V. DeLONG, b Mar. 30, 1883; d Mar. 15, 1912; dau David and Maria (Heimbach) DeLong.
Children (3):
1. Howard R.
2. Son, stillborn twins, b Aug. 28, 1906.
3. Mabel M., b May 2, 1908.

[149-129b] ROBERT GOMER SCHULTZ, same as above. m 2nd time, Aug. 20, 1913, SALLIE L.HEYDT, b Aug. 15, 1884; dau Nathaniel and Leah (Frank) Heydt [36-204]. Woodworker; R. F. D., Zionsville, Pa. (1919.) No children.

Children (2):
2. Florence M., b Apr. 8, 1912.

Children (5):
1. Leah Mary, b July 9, 1903.
2. Florence May, b July 12, 1906.
3. Regina, b July 4, 1908.
5. Agnes Viola, b Jan. 21, 1912.

Children (3):
2. Andrew N. A., b Dec. 21, 1917; d Aug. 8, 1918.
3. Paul S., b Feb. 11, 1921.
[149-133] ALBERT SCHULZ SCHULTZ, b Apr. 24, 1887; s Nathan M. and Regina N. (Schultz) Schultz [149-59]; m May 15, 1920, BERTHA FRICK METZ, b Apr. 21, 1886; dau William Keeler and Emma Priscilla (Frick) Metz [21-147a]. Farm laborer; R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

One child: William Nathan Metz, b Apr. 17, 1921.


Children (2):
1. Grace R., b Nov. 6, 1913.

[149-135] AMOS KRIEBLE ROTHENBERGER, b Sept. 20, 1891; s Amandus S. and Selina S. (Kriebel) Rothenberger [149-61]; m Apr. 25, 1914, MAYME BENNER, b Nov. 23, 1895; dau Milton B. and Minnie (Cassel) Benner [21-221]. Farmer; R. F. D. 1, Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
2. Burton, b Aug. 29, 1918; d Dec. 15, 1918.

[149-136] ALVIN K. ROTHENBERGER, b July 16, 1886; s Edwin S. and Amanda (Kriebel) Rothenberger [149-62]; m Sept. 18, 1915, HELEN ELIZABETH MOYER, b Aug. 23, 1886; dau John E. Moyer; Farmer and Montgomery County Agricultural Agent; res., Worcester, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Margaret Moyer, b Sept. 12, 1917.


[149-137] WAYNE H. ROTHENBERGER, b May 9, 1885; s Thomas S. and Ellen K. (Heebner) Rothenberger [149-63a]; m Aug. 12, 1913, MARGARET MYRTLE MECKLEY, b June 3, 1885; dau George Meckley. Farmer and real estate agent; res., Pennsburg, Pa. (1922.)

Children (3):
3. Glenna Louise, b Apr. 13, 1922.


Children (3):
1. Donald, b Mar. 17, 1912.
3. Almeda, b May 15, 1917.


[149-140] FRANK M. ROTHENBERGER, b Oct. 24, 1892; s Asa and Amanda A. (Merkel) Rothenberger [149-64]; m LAURA YERGER. Pennsburg, Pa. (1921.) No children.

[149-140.1] IDA ELIZABETH ROTHENBERGER, b Jan. 12, 1892; dau Levi S. and Andora (Schoenley) Rothenberger [149-65]; m June 22, 1918, WILLIAM E. HUDSON, b July 18, 1886; s John H. and Mary (Ager) Hudson. Clerk; res., 1526 Kerbaugh St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

[149-141] SALLIE SCHULTZ, b Sept. 9, 1873; dau Manoah and Mary Annetta (Trump) Schultz [149-66a]; m Nov. 23, 1895, DAVID F. CLEMMER, b Jan. 20, 1869; s Abraham and Mary (Funk) Clemmer. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Barto, Pa. (1919.)

Children (13):
2. Francis S., b Feb. 13, 1898.
5. Leon S., b May 27, 1903; d Aug. 26, 1904.
8. Abner S., b July 1, 1907.
10. Infant, b 1910; d 1910.
11. Lucy S., b Aug. 3, 1911.

[149-142] IDA SCHULTZ, b June 2, 1876; dau Samuel S. and Amanda L. (Roberts) Schultz [149-67]; m Apr. 28, 1900, ALLEN U. HESTAND, b Sept. 7, 1875; s Jacob and Emma (Stahl) Hestand. Corning, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Della May, b Sept. 28, 1905.

[149-143] ALLEN R. SCHULTZ, b Jan. 11, 1878; s Samuel S. and Amanda L. (Roberts) Schultz [149-67]; m Nov. 9, 1911, NELLIE G. ROARTY, b Feb. 11, 1879; dau James and Margaret (Boyle) Roarty. Carpenter; res., 245 South St., Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Allen Robert, Jr., b Aug. 27, 1912.
4. Eleanor Gertrude, b Mar. 8, 1917.


Children (3):
1. Florence C., b Sept. 28, 1909.
2. Elsie M., b July 14, 1912.

[149-145] MATILDA SCHULTZ, b July 19, 1874; dau Daniel H. and Catharine (Gehris) Schultz [149-68]; m Aug. 12, 1893, HORACE J. FREDERICK, b June 1, 1871; s Benjamin and Sarah (Geho) Frederick. Farmer. Hosenasack, Pa. (1920.) Sarah Geho is said to be a Schwenkfelder descendant, but this could not be verified. [Editor.]

Children (5):
1. Luther C., b Mar. 26, 1894.
2. Katie F., b June 28, 1896; d Aug. 16, 1899.
3. Paul L., b June 6, 1899.
5. Ralph H., b Nov. 10, 1904.

Luther C. Frederick enlisted in the Pa. Military Guard in July, 1917, in the 103rd Ammunition Train, Company C. He spent the summer in training and then spent several months at Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga. On May 19, 1918, he sailed for England on the Ceramic, went to France and helped to supply the 28th Division with ammunition, spending several months in the Toule sector, until the armistice was signed. After that he was engaged in convoy work; he drove trucks from the interior of France to the seaport. He returned to the United States, May 7, 1919, and participated in the 28th Division parade in Phila., and was mustered out at Camp Dix, May 20, 1919.
[149-146] AMANDA SCHULTZ, b Oct. 4, 1877; dau Daniel H. and Catharine (Gehris) Schultz [149-68]; m Feb. 6, 1903, HARVEY F. STAHLER, b Aug. 23, 1874; s David and Juliana (Fetterman) Stahler. Teamster; 225 So. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[149-147] ALBERT F. FLUCK, b Nov. 19, 1873; d Aug. 25, 1901; s Charles L. and Sarah H. (Schultz) Fluck [149-69]; m July 20, 1895, AGNES MESCHTER, b Apr. 19, 1877; dau Levi Y. and Elizabeth (Shelly) Meschter [66-8]. Bank cashier; lived in East Greenville, Pa. Mr. Fluck was a graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.

One child:
[149-233] Howard C., b Oct. 23, 1895; m Ada F. Schultz.
Agnes Meschter Fluck m 2nd time, Oswin S. Bieler [149-164b].


One child: Rolland F., b Feb. 25, 1915.

[149-151] CALVIN K. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 21, 1887; s Jeremiah H. and Mary E. (Knauss) Schultz [149-70]; m Jan. 6, 1912, MANDILLA M. MOSER, b July 16, 1887; dau Jonathan W. and Fianna B. (Moyer) Moser. Farmer; Clayton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):
1. James M., b July 1, 1912.

[149-152] CHARLES K. SCHULTZ, b Dec. 2, 1895; s Jeremiah H. and Mary E. (Knauss) Schultz [149-70]; m Oct. 27, 1917, SARAH B. SCHANTZ, b Feb. 19, 1901; dau Oswin and Ida (Herbst) Schantz. Station agent; Palm, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Loraine B., b Apr. 10, 1918.

[149-153] STELLA MAE SCHULTZ, b Sept. 10, 1892; dau Edwin H. and Mary L. (Yeakel) Schultz [149-71]; m Aug. 13, 1914, WARREN SHELLY OBERHOLTZER, b May 21, 1884; s Milton and Sarah (Shelly) Oberholtzer. Agriculture and teaching; Richlandtown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. Sara Ruth, b Nov. 24, 1915.
2. James Russell, b Apr. 20, 1918.


Children (3):
1. Harold E., b May 4, 1913.
3. Erma E., b Aug. 27, 1919.

[149-155] GEORGE S. STAHL, b Feb. 8, 1867; s Christian and Anna (Schultz) Stahl [149-73]; m May 2, 1896, MARY ELLA TRAPP, b Sept. 15, 1866; dau John George and Carolina (Reitz) Trapp. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Ammon T., b Apr. 5, 1897.
3. Wesley T., twins, b May 11, 1903.
ISAAC S. STAHL, b Feb. 1, 1871; s Christian and Anna (Schultz) Stahl [149-73]; m Sept. 26, 1896, MARY GRABER, b Dec. 13, 1866; dau Thomas W. and Salena G. (Wetzel) Graber. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):
1. Elmer, b Dec. 23, 1897.
2. Cora Annie, b May 5, 1901.
5. Homer Thomas, b June 13, 1907.
6. Isaac Victor, b Nov. 18, 1911.

ALBERT STAHL, b Dec. 20, 1872; s Christian and Anna (Schultz) Stahl [149-73]; m Feb. 8, 1902, ADA MAY MILLER, b July 31, 1885; d Apr. 20, 1907; dau Charles and Caroline (Kerschner) Miller. Res., 317½ N. Fulton St., Allentown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. Florence L., b June 17, 1902; d June 27, 1907.
2. Anna May, b Mar. 25, 1907.


MILTON SCHULTZ, b Nov. 9, 1860; s Joel S. and Sarah K. (Schultz) Schultz [149-75]; m June 28, 1890, MARY ALICE KRIEBEL, b June 3, 1866; dau Andrew and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel. Palm, Pa. (1922.) Milton Schultz is a trustee of the Schwenkfelder Church; he is also a road supervisor.

Children (4):
1. Abner K., b Feb. 27, 1892; m Erma G. Schultz.
3. Edna K., b Jan. 1, 1899; m Warren G. Schultz.

HENRY S. SCHULTZ, b Feb. 16, 1865; s Joel S. and Sarah K. (Schultz) Schultz [149-75]; m Oct. 18, 1888, ELIZABETH K. SCHULTZ, b Feb. 1, 1868; d Jan. 10, 1905; dau Henry and Barbara (Kriebel) Schultz [70-35].

Children (7):
1. Alvenia S., b May 28, 1889; m Dallas W. Graber.
2. Jerry, b Nov. 10, 1890; served in A. E. F.
3. Lewis, b Jan. 23, 1894; m Minnie Treichler.
4. Thamar, b July 26, 1896.
5. Lyman S., b June 27, 1898; m Clare O. Blystone.
7. Naomi, b July 24, 1904.

HENRY S. SCHULTZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 20, 1906, AMANDA (SCHULTZ) FREY, divorced wife of Charles Frey [38-692.11a]; b July 17, 1869; dau Henry and Barbara (Kriebel) Schultz [70-35]. Farmer and miller; Hereford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Francis, b Aug. 4, 1908; d Aug. 30, 1921.
2. Wilbur, b Nov. 17, 1910.

ELIZABETH S. SCHULTZ, b Sept. 12, 1867; dau Joel S. and Sarah K. (Schultz) Schultz [149-75]; m June 6, 1896, AMANDUS E. LEFEVRE, b Aug. 29, 1865; s William H. and Esther LeFevre. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Esther, b June 8, 1897; m Howard F. Yeakel.
2. Helen, b Dec. 13, 1907.

Children (6):
1. Leah, b July 15, 1896; d Feb. 12, 1897.
2. Barron C., b Sept. 29, 1898.
3. Stanley C., b May 19, 1900.
4. Hilda C., b Nov. 13, 1902.
5. Viola C., b Feb. 27, 1906.
6. Frank C., b July 6, 1908.


Children (2):
1. Son, b Nov. 13, 1913; d Nov. 14, 1913.


Children (2):
1. Elva S., b Apr. 8, 1914.


[149–164b] OSWIN S. BIELER, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 27, 1906. AGNES (MESCHTER) FLUCK, b Apr. 19, 1877; dau Levi Y. and Elizabeth (Shelly) Meschter [66–8], and widow of Albert F. Fluck [149–127]. Farmer; East Greenville, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):
2. Ralph, b July 29, 1914.


Children (2):
1. Leon B., b Mar. 29, 1907.
2. Melvin B., b Aug. 31, 1908.


Mr. Bieler made the drafts for the homesteads that appear in this book. They were completed only a short time before his death. For 21 years Mr. Bieler was organist of the "Upper District" Schwenkfelder Sunday School and was a teacher in the Sunday School for many years. He was graduated from Perkiomen Seminary in 1908, and from Ohio Northern University in 1910.

Children (2):
1. Arlene, b Feb. 17, 1918.
2. Lester K., b Sept. 8, 1921.

Children (2):

[149-168] **EMANUEL S. SCHULTZ**, b Feb. 27, 1877; s Samuel S. and Elmira (Schantz) Schultz [149-79]; m Mar. 23, 1901. SALLIE OLIVIA Z. BARDMAN, b Apr. 8, 1871; dau Josiah and Esther (Zern) Bardman. R. F. D., Perkiomenville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):
1. Daisy Anna B., b July 26, 1901.
2. Percy Henry B., b July 12, 1903.
4. Esther Elmira B., b May 21, 1911.

[149-169] **MONROE S. SCHULTZ**, b July 2, 1878; d Aug. 22, 1920; killed in an automobile accident; s Samuel S. and Elmira (Schantz) Schultz [149-79]; m Mar. 25, 1910. SALLIE A. MOYER, b May 16, 1877; rf Aug. 6, 1915; dau Emanuel and Elmira (Wieder) Moyer. Mr. Schultz was the steward at the Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa. No children.


Children (4):
1. Stella S., b Apr. 27, 1902.
3. Linwood S., b May 31, 1907.
4. Elva S., b Apr. 27, 1912.

[149-172] **LYDIA S. SCHULTZ**, b Nov. 19, 1885; dau Samuel S. and Elmira (Schantz) Schultz [149-79]; m May 14, 1903. HORACE W. STAUFFER, b Nov. 24, 1883; s Henry L. and Sarah (Weidner) Stauffer. Farmer; R. P. D., Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Russell Curtis, b Dec. 23, 1904.


One child: Frieda Mae, b May 5, 1915.


One child: Verna May, b Mar. 8, 1904; 220 North 4th St., Emaus, Pa.

[149-175b] **AMBROSE HOFFMAN**, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 11, 1907. SARAH McCracken, b Sept. 4, 1872; dau Robert J. and Isabella N. (Carell) McCracken. Salesman for Swift & Co.; res., 1437 Union St., Allentown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: David M., b Jan. 8, 1910.


Children (4):
1. Ellwood P., b Sept. 1, 1894.
2. Mabel Mary, b Jan. 3, 1897; m Charles Franklin Bitting, Sept. 25, 1919.

REV. LEVI SAMUEL HOFFMAN, b Oct. 9, 1875; s William M. and Sarah H. (Schultz) Hoffman [149-80]; m June 29, 1910, ADELAIDE LENORA MATTOX, b June 17, 1874; dau Benjamin Franklin and Mattie Lenora (Howe) Mattox. Res., 739 W. Main St., Lansdale, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Elinor Adelaide, b Feb. 28, 1912.

Rev. Levi Samuel Hoffman was born at Topton, Berks Co., Pa., where his father was then engaged as a wheelwright. When Mr. Hoffman was six years of age his father moved to a farm near Kraussdale, Pa., where Mr. Hoffman had the usual farmer boy training and attended the public schools of the local township. During this period there was quite a flourishing literary society in the local school and Mr. Hoffman was a faithful attendant at the meetings of this organization, becoming one of the leaders in the debates. This was his first training in public speaking. In connection with his attendance at the Kraussdale Schwenkfelder C. E. Society, he came into touch with the students and professors of Perkiomen Seminary which gave him a thirst for more knowledge. Being encouraged by the advice of the principal, Dr. O. S. Kriebel, Mr. Hoffman entered Perkiomen Seminary and prepared himself for the teaching profession. Having obtained his teacher’s certificate, he spent three years in teaching in the public schools, while at the same time he continued his studies at night and at the summer sessions of the school. In 1903 he was graduated from Perkiomen Seminary and in the fall of the same year entered Brown University at Providence, Rhode Island.

Being in limited financial circumstances, Mr. Hoffman was obliged to work his own way through college which he did by accepting all honorable kinds of employment. At the close of his sophomore year he was asked to become acting pastor of the Hope Congregational Church in East Providence, R. I., and during the latter two years of his college career he preached regularly in this church and was one of the efficient teachers of the Sunday School. Being urged to consider very seriously the ministerial profession, Mr. Hoffman took the suggestion under advisement for a long time, as it was his desire to become a teacher. But during his senior year in college he decided that the ministry should be his chosen profession, and in 1907 he was graduated with the degree of A. B. from Brown University. In the fall of the same year Mr. Hoffman entered Hartford Theological Seminary as a student, and it was during his first year there that he became teacher of the “Friendly Class,” an organized class of ladies and young men in the Weatherfield Avenue Congregational Church. During the summer of that year Mr. Hoffman was employed as acting pastor of the Doxbury Congregational Church where he was so successful that he was urged to return for the next year. However, during his next year in the Seminary, he was visited by a committee of the Schwenkfelder Church of the “Middle District” who asked him to spend the following summer in their district, as they were in need of a pastor. Mr. Hoffman could not resist the call, and instead of staying in New England, came to the Middle District as the supply pastor for that summer.

In the spring of 1910, he was graduated from Hartford Theological Seminary, and having in the meantime been elected pastor of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Middle District, Mr. Hoffman served this congregation and was formally ordained on September 18, 1910, in the Worcester Church, where he has been faithfully performing his duties ever since. He has organized the work of the Middle District and has been successful in developing various phases of church activity to the great satisfaction of the churches in the Middle District. It was through Mr. Hoffman’s influence that the Lansdale mission was organized, as he saw a fertile field of opportunity in this section, and the growth and development of this mission under Mr. Hoffman’s direction has been most marked.

Mr. Hoffman is a profound student, and prepares his sermons with great care. In 1921 he was appointed an assistant editor of the “Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum.” Mr. Hoffman was married in June, 1910, to Miss Adelaide Lenora Mattox, who was a deaconess in the Deaconess’ Home at Fall River, Mass. Mrs. Hoffman is a graduate of the Chicago City School for Home and Foreign Missions, class of 1902. She has proved a faithful and loyal worker in the mission field and ably supports her husband in his ministerial labors.


Children (5):
1. Raymond Adam, b Dec. 7, 1912.
2. Edna Mary, b June 26, 1916.


Children (3):
1. Stanley S., b Sept. 27, 1918.
3. Earl S., b Mar. 16, 1922.

[149-180] AMANDA C. DETWILER, b Nov. 18, 1869; dau Jacob S. and Annie U. (Cassel) Detwiler [149-82]; m GEORGE H. L. MILLER, b June 7, 1865; s George S. and Eliza (Felty) Miller. Carpenter; Jeffersonville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):
1. Minerva D., b June 15, 1889; m Warren Kantner; Suidberg, Pa.
2. Walter D., b Sept. 20, 1891; m Bessie Atkins; Jeffersonville, Pa.
3. Arthur D., b Aug. 19, 1893; m Emma C. Grovatt.
4. Raymond D., b May 1, 1895.
5. Elsie P., b Nov. 23, 1896.
7. Anna E., b Oct. 12, 1903.
9. Mildred, b Apr. 19, 1907.


One child: Luther M., b Apr. 7, 1904.


[149-184] KATIE CLEMENCE, b July 22, 1874; dau Jesse and Mary (Detwiler) Clemence [149-84a]; m July 3, 1897, JOHN CALVIN FAUST, b July 15, 1877; s George W. and Sarah Katharine (Smith) Faust. Laborer; Pennsburg Pa. (1919.)

One child: Edna Elizabeth C., b Oct. 19, 1897.

[149-185] DANIEL D. SLONAKER, b Feb. 3, 1885; s Philip and Mary (Detwiler-Clemence) Slonaker [149-84b]; m Aug. 24, 1918, KATIE SENORA M. BAUMAN, b June 27, 1889; dau William R. and Matilda L. (Musselman) Bauman. Laborer; Schwenksville, Pa. (1919.) No children.

[149-186] HARRY D. SLONAKER, b July 20, 1886; s Philip and Mary (Detwiler-Clemence) Slonaker [149-84b]; m Jan. 27, 1906, KATHARINE SARAH SMITH, b Jan. 23, 1885; dau William I. and Sarah (Hoffman) Smith. Carpenter; R. F. D. 2, Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):
2. Lillian M., b Aug. 28, 1908.
5. Louis E., b June 16, 1913.

[149-187] FRANK D. SLONAKER, b Jan. 17, 1888; s Philip and Mary (Detwiler-Clemence) Slonaker [149-84b]; m June 23, 1917, HATTIE H. SELL, b June 29, 1891; dau Abraham and Amanda (Huber) Sell. Cabinet maker; Boyertown, Pa. (1919.) No children.
[149-188] **LIZZIE D. SLONAKER**, b Sept. 28, 1889; dau Philip and Mary (Detwiler-Clemence) Slonaker [149-84b]; m Dec. 8, 1915, ABRAHAM L. KERR, b Sept. 9, 1893; s Amandus D. and Katie C. (Long) Kerr. Butcher; Sassaamansville, Pa. (1919.)

*Children (2)*:
1. Ida May, b June 26, 1917.
2. J. Raymond, b Mar. 5, 1919.


*Children (3)*:
1. John Samuel, b Nov. 9, 1909.
2. Anna Grace, b Dec. 21, 1914.

[149-190] **LILLIE SCHULTZ**, b Aug. 16, 1873; dau Samuel and Sarah (Althouse) Schultz [149-85]; m June 9, 1903, REV. SIMON SIPPLE, b Feb. 20, 1875; s Adam H. and Margaret (Finzel) Sipple. Minister of the Gospel; Allentown, Pa. (1919.)

*Children (3)*:
1. Carl Schultz, b Mar. 11, 1904.
2. Ruth Eleanor, b July 31, 1905.
3. Sarah Margaret, b Aug. 19, 1908.

Lillian Schultz Sipple, before marriage, was a stenographer and typewriter, also organist of Salem Evangelical Church, Reading, Pa., her home city.

Rev. Simon Sipple is a graduate of Mercersburg Academy; Franklin and Marshall College, and Theological Seminary at Lancaster, Pa. Rev. Sipple served as pastor of Solomon's Reformed Church, Macungie, Pa., for five years; Salem Reformed Church, Doylestown, Pa., for nearly three years; is at present pastor of Zion Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa., where he has held the pastorate for nearly eight years. Zion Church is one of the old historic churches. The Liberty Bell was hidden there for a year, from 1777 to 1778; the church was also used as a hospital for soldiers during that time. It is often called "The Liberty Bell Church" and is the oldest church congregation in the City.


*Children (6)*:
1. Sarah M., b June 19, 1908.
2. Helen V., b June 27, 1910.
3. Mary E., b Apr. 11, 1912.
4. Catharine E., b June 3, 1913; d Nov. 27, 1914.


*Children (6)*:
1. Russell, b Jan. 18, 1903.
5. Theo., b Mar. 9, 1911.
6. Pearl, b Mar. 5, 1915.


1. John Harvey, b Jan. 25, 1897; d Feb. 6, 1897.
2. Daniel Peter, b Sept. 13, 1898; d Sept. 13, 1898.
4. William Charles, b Feb. 6, 1903.

2. Vera May, b Mar. 5, 1901.


1. Florence, b July 6, 1900; d July 18, 1908.
2. Blanche, b July 19, 1902.
4. Lester, b Aug. 5, 1907.
5. Anna, b Mar. 22, 1912.


[149-204] **WARREN S. HEIST**, b June 7, 1876; s Franklin and Emeline (Schultz) Heist [149-98]; m June 15, 1901, **LILLIE MAY CASSEL**, b May 6, 1879; dau Enos and Elizabeth (Michener) Cassel [21-36b]. Salesman; 800 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Earl, b May 3, 1904.


One child: Blanche Gertrude, b Aug. 5, 1912.

[149-206] **SOPHIA G. SCHULTZ**, b July 6, 1877; dau Chester K. and Margaret H. (Grater) Schultz [149-100]; m Jan. 6, 1898, **WILLIAM A. WISLER**, b Nov. 23, 1876; d Sept. 5, 1912; s Jacob D. and Louisa (Alexander) Wisler. Farmer; R. F. D. 2, Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
1. Mabel L., b Apr. 1, 1899; m Marvin S. Wiltsee.
2. Russell D., b Jan. 10, 1891.
3. Margaret S., b Mar. 12, 1903.

Sophia G. Schultz m 2nd time, Jacob G. Groff [74-87b].

[149-207] **CORREINNE GRATER SCHULTZ**, b Sept. 1, 1889; dau Chester K. and Margaret H. (Grater) Schultz [149-100; m June 26, 1909, **HARVEY BEAVER DANEHOWER**, b June 2, 1887. Res., 1032 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.) Mr. Danehower is a teacher of mathematics in the West Philadelphia High School for boys. He is a graduate of Ursinus College.

Children (3):
1. Melva Delphine, b Aug. 8, 1910.
2. Charles Everett, b Mar. 24, 1913.

[149-207.1] **FLORENCE EDNA SCHULTZ**, b Dec. 3, 1892; dau Chester K. and Margaret H. (Grater) Schultz [149-100]; m Dec. 27, 1919, **JAMES ASHBOURNE FRY**, b Nov. 27, 1894; s John and Margaret (Ashbourne) Fry. Foreman in hosiery mill; res., 202 Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

James Ashbourne Fry was connected with the Chemical Welfare Dept. in the World War.


[149-207.2] **ALMA GRATER SCHULTZ**, b Mar. 31, 1894; dau Chester K. and Margaret H. (Grater) Schultz [149-100]; m Sept. 28, 1920, **THOMAS EASTWOOD FRY**, b Sept. 9, 1896. Accounting clerk; Belfry, Pa. (1921.) No children.


One child: Doris Marie, b Jan. 26, 1913.

[149-209] **CLARENCE S. KRATZ**, b Nov. 27, 1885; s Harry L. and Sophia K. (Schultz) Kratz [149-104]; m Sept. 18, 1913, **EDA C. WILDE**, b July 26, 1885; dau Henry and Wilhelmina (Schaecher) Wilde, Electrician; 351 Kram's Ave., Roxborough, Phila., Pa. No children. (1920.)


[149-212a] CHARLES BINDER ALTHOUSE, b Sept. 4, 1875; s Jonas and Sarah (Binder) Althouse [149-111]; m May 10, 1898, EMMA ELIZABETH MOONEY, dau John Mooney. Divorced in 1906.

One child: Elmer Clairborne, b Mar. 20, 1902; 2634 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

[149-212b] CHARLES BINDER ALTHOUSE, same as above, m 2nd time, May 10, 1913, EMILY AGNEW REIMAN, b May 21, 1876; dau Frederick and Mina (Harje) Reiman. No children. Mr. Althouse is a passenger agent and resides at 65 Beaufort Ave., Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y. (1922.)


1. Anna, b July 1, 1907.
2. Romaine, b Mar. 2, 1910.


One child:

Catherine Mabel, b Aug. 2, 1900; m Luther H. Ely; 1021 Muhlenberg St., Reading, Pa.


3. Woodrow Wilson, b Aug. 9, 1913.


1. Child, b Nov. 11, 1905; stillborn.
2. Esther O., b Nov. 13, 1906; d Apr. 4, 1908.
3. Ada O., b Dec. 28, 1907; d Apr. 6, 1908.

[149-216] WILLIAM K. SCHULTZ, b Dec. 31, 1878; s Philip K. and Amanda (Krauss) Schultz [149-112a]; m Apr. 1, 1904, ALICE ROHRBACH, b Dec. 23, 1883; dau James M. and Mary A. (Wentling) Rohrbach. Farmer; R. F. D. East Greenville, Pa. (1918.) Mr. Schultz lives on the farm below the site of the Washington Schw. Meeting-House; it was formerly owned by his father.

Children (10):

3. Elva Irene, b Nov. 29, 1907.
4. Philip R., b May 9, 1909.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

6. Mary R., b May 19, 1910.
7. Paul R., b Sept. 18, 1911; d Apr. 12, 1912.

[149-217] SEVILLA SCHULTZ, b Mar. 21, 1882; dau Philip K. and Amanda (Krauss) Schultz [149-112a]; m Oct. 15, 1908, HERBERT O. HEIMBACH, b Nov. 3, 1887; s O. F. and Mary Ann (Oberholtzer) Heimbach. Clerk at the Navy Yard, New York; res., 249 89th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (3):

[149-218] EDWIN K. SCHULTZ, b Oct. 18, 1884; s Philip K. and Amanda (Krauss) Schultz [149-112a]; m Mar. 22, 1908, LIZZIE HARTLINE. Silk weaver; East Greenville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
2. Mildred H., b Nov. 8, 1913.

[149-219] HATTIE SCHULTZ, b May 10, 1888; dau Philip K. and Amanda (Krauss) Schultz [149-112a]; TO Nov. 11, 1913, RAYMOND RICKERT, b Mar. 14, 1892; s Aaron M. and Catherine M. (Sell) Rickert. Ribbon weaver; East Greenville, Pa. (1918.) No children.

[149-220a] ANNABEL ROTHERMEL SCHULTZ, b Dec. 2, 1880; dau Jacob K. and Minerva (Rothermel) Schultz [149-113]; m June 6, 1901, ELDON L. WARD, b Sept. 14, 1873; d Dec. 24, 1917; s Francis Leslie and Anna Eunice (Stone) Ward. Both Mr. and Mrs. Ward are graduates of Grinnell College, Iowa. Ward Field, at Grinnell, Iowa, was named for Mr. Ward and his brother, who were foot-ball players and track athletes. Mr. Ward also served as Sheriff of Sherburne Co., Minn., for eight years. Before his death he was business manager of the Western Machinery Co., St. Paul, Minn. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. Virginia Marzette, b Aug. 14, 1902; student at Hamline University.

[149-220b] ANNABEL ROTHERMEL (SCHULTZ) WARD, same as above, m 2nd time, Aug. 28, 1919, LOREN V. SALVAGE, b Mar. 9, 1884; s William F. and Nellie (Gridley) Salvage. Mr. Salvage was a student at Minnesota University. Government railway postal clerk; res., 1717 Van Buren St., St. Paul, Minn. (1922.)


One child: James Edgar, Jr., b Jan. 18, 1918.


One child: Harry Hackett, b Dec. 20, 1915; d 1922.
[149–223] IDA K. DEETZ, b Mar. 6, 1887; dau Noah and Emma (Kerver) Deetz [149–118]; m Aug. 8, 1908, GRANVILLE G. NASE, b Nov. 6, 1884; s Aaron and Marie (Seachrist) Nase. Cigar maker; Argus, Pa. (1919.) No children.

[149–224] CORA K. DEETZ, b Aug. 12, 1889; dau Noah and Emma (Kerver) Deetz [149–118]; m Aug. 8, 1908, GRANVILLE G. NASE, b Nov. 6, 1884; s Aaron and Marie (Seachrist) Nase. Cigar maker; Argus, Pa. (1919.) No children.

One child: Edna D., b Feb. 13, 1918.

[149–225] MORRIS E. KERVER, b June 14, 1886; s Edwin and Christiana (Edelman) Kerver [149–119]; m Oct. 16, 1909, ELLA M. MUTTER, b Sept. 6, 1890; dau Aaron and Susan (Updegrove) Mutter. Laborer; Green Lane, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):


Children (3):
1. Rosie May, b July 14, 1909.

[149–227] NATHAN KARVER, b Mar. 25, 1887; s Jonas and Senia (Schwenk) Karver [149–120]; m May 1, 1909, LILLIAN WALTER, b Mar. 31, 1886; dau William and Lucy (Sigmund) Walter [49–605]. Farmer; R. P. D., Red Hill, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Abner W., b Nov. 7, 1909.

[149–228] JOHN KARVER, b Oct. 8, 1892; s Jonas and Senia (Schwenk) Karver [149–120]; m Apr. 6, 1912, SEVILLA RENNINGER, b Feb. 22, 1890; dau Augustus Y. and Sevilla (Brendlinger) Renninger. Farmer; R. F. D., Red Hill, Pa. (1919.)

No children.


No children.


Children (8):
1. Earl W., b Feb. 21, 1915.


One child: Clinton W., b July 8, 1916.

[149–232] EDNA SCHULTZ, b July 14, 1894; dau Henry R. and Ellen (Smith) Schultz [149–125a]; m Mar. 24, 1917, LEWIS G. STELTZER, b Feb. 21, 1892; s Lewis J. and Hannah (Schantz) Steltzer. Asst. manager of Dental Supply Depot; res., 819 North 18th St., Harrisburg, Pa. (1920.)

No children.
[149-233] HOWARD CLEMENT FLUCK, b Oct. 23, 1895; s Albert F. and Agnes (Meschter) Fluck [149-147]; m July 25, 1919, ADA FREY SCHULTZ, b June 1, 1899; dau Horatio K. and Ida (Fetherman-Frey) Schultz [70-40b]. Clerk with Bally Manufacturing Co.; res., Bally, Pa. (1920.) No children.

[149-234] ABNER KRIEBEL SCHULTZ, b Feb. 27, 1892; s Milton and Mary Alice (Kriebel) Schultz [149-159]; m Nov. 27, 1913, ERMA G. SCHULTZ, b Nov. 28, 1894; dau Frank K. and Selina K. (Gerhard) Schultz [79-115]. Milk Station Agent; Palm, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
2. Ernest, b Feb. 1, 1919.

[149-234.1] ALVENIA SCHULTZ SCHULTZ, b May 28, 1889; dau Henry S. and Elizabeth K. (Schultz) Schultz [149-160a]; m June 26, 1920, DALLAS WETZEL GRABER, b June 8, 1876; s Thomas and Selina (Wetzel) Graber. Dairyman; res., East Greenville, Pa. (1922.)

Alvenia Schultz Graber was graduated from Temple University, Phila., and is a teacher in the East Greenville High School.


One child: Elizabeth, b Nov. 29, 1918.


One child: Melvin Carl, b May 7, 1916.


One child: Margaret Adelaide, b Sept. 19, 1920.
SUSANNA SEIBT WIEGNER [E 154]

and her DESCENDANTS
[154] SUSANNA (SEIBT) WIEGNER [E 154] came to Pa. in 1734 with her children. She died Sept. 18, 1755, and is buried in the Salford Schw. Cem. Susanna S. Wiegner lived in Nieder Harpersdorf, and was a sister to Barbara Seibt [E 110], wife of George Hoffman [E 31]. A sister, Eva Seibt, was living in Hdrf. during 1739-1741.

On June 2, 1711, SUSANNA SEIBT m CHRISTOPHER WIEGNER of Langneundorf [Hrdf. Ch. Bk.] who died prior to the migration. Schneider says, Susanna Seibt Wiegner left Hdrf. with a family of eight, but we are able to account for only six children. It is possible that the father is included in the list of fugitives and that he died in Saxony.

Children (6):

1. Christopher [E 56], b 1712; d Dec. 24, 1777; m Anna Schultz [E 150].
2. Susanna [E 155], b Sept. 22, 1714; d July 29, 1757; m Andreas Warrner.
3. Maria [E 156], b Jan. 6, 1716. [No further data.]
4. Abraham [E 157], b June 2, 1719; d March 13, 1751; m Susanna Yeakel [E 108].
5. George [E 158], b 1721; d Apr. 8, 1784; m Susanna Yeakel [E 119].

CHRISTOPHER WIEGNER [E 56], b 1712; d Dec. 24, 1777; s Christopher and Susanna (Seibt) Wiegner [154]; came to Pa. in 1734 with his mother. On Nov. 18, 1739, in the presence of witnesses and elders he m ANNA SCHULTZ [E 150], b Apr. 1, 1714; d June 26, 1789; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Dietrich) Schultz [149]. Christopher Wiegner was naturalized June 21, 1743. He lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa. [Plate F XV], on farm owned (1920) by Enoch Heebner. Both Christopher Wiegner and his wife are buried in Salford Schw. Cem.

Children (7):

1. Susanna, b Aug. 5, 1740; d June 12, 1821; m Jeremiah Yeakel.
2. Anna, b July 8, 1742; d March 30, 1822; m John Yeakel.
3. Christopher, b Feb. 9, 1744; d Nov. 7, 1783; m Catharine ———.
4. Maria, b Dec. 29, 1746; d Jan. 18, 1832; m Edmund Flinn.
5. Rosina, b May 28, 1749; d Apr. 29, 1835; unm.
6. Andreas, b Aug. 1, 1751; d Aug. 27, 1758.
7. Daniel, b July 31, 1755; said to have lived in Pa., Va., and Ohio. [Dates from fly-leaf of book in S. H. L.—Sammelband XXI.]

Daniel Wiegner [154-6] originally lived in Springfield Twp., Pa., and served in the Revolutionary War. All information that could be obtained concerning him is contained in the following abstract of the Pension Records at Washington.
to Conells Ferry where his asd. term of service expired when he again received a written discharge from his asd. Capt. That after he joined the last named Company he was required to take the oath of allegiance which he did and rec'd a certificate thereof dated 13th June 1777, signed by Joseph Sackett in which he is described as Dan'l Wiegner, Soldier, which is forwarded with this declaration.

That shortly after he returned home perhaps two months, the time is not exactly remembered, he volunteered in the service & was placed to driving a team which was sometimes employed in drawing provisions from the head of Elk (?) to Valley Forge and forragge from the back Country to the same place, that he served in driving this team for twelve months when he was dismissed by Nicholas Weaver who was Captain over the Waggons or Wagon Master, but rec'd no written discharge as he recollects of.

"That in the latter part of the month of September 1781 at the County aforesd. he was drafted for a tour (?) of two months in the company commanded by Capt. Jacob Peterman, the superior officers not recollected, that he served his tour (?) of two months, principally in the Jerseys at the expiration of the time rec'd a discharge from his said Capt. in writing dated 27th Nov. 1781 which is forwarded with this declaration. That he has no other documentary evidence his other papers being lost or destroyed by time & accident and that he knows of no person whose testimony he can procure who can testify to his service—That he was born within 26 miles of Phila. in that county on the last day of July 1755. That when he was about forty-four years of age he moved from Phila. County to the County of Harrison, Va. where he resided until about fourteen years since when he moved to Gallia Co., Ohio, where he has ever since and still resides, that he has no record of his age. He hereby relinquishes every claim to a pension or annuity, except the present and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state."

"August 11, 1832."

"Inscribed on roll of Ohio at the rate of 70 Dollars per annum."

"Daniel Wiegner"
On May 8, 1783, Christian Wiegner and his wife Catharine conveyed land to John Smith, miller. The conveyance is signed:

Witnesses present at signing, "Christoph Wiegner" her Katrine X Weakner mark.

It has been impossible to ascertain the maiden name of the wife of Christopher Wiegner. In the settlement of the estate of his son, Jacob it is stated: "maiden name of mother unknown."

Christopher Wiegner was a captain in the Revolutionary War, as shown by the "returns from Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa."

"A return for the four classes that are in actual service of Militia of Springfield Twp. Bucks Co. Captain Christopher Wiegner's Companies October the first—1781."

"Roll of Associated Companies in twp of Springfield, Bucks Co., taken ye 21, Aug. 1775 Christopher Wignere, Private."

"Springfield Company Rolls of the Associated Companies in the twp of Springfield, Bucks Co., taken ye 21st-Aug. 1775. Christopher Wignere, private"
MARIA WIEGNER, b Dec. 29, 1746; d Jan. 18, 1832; dau Christopher and Anna (Schultz) Wiegner [154-1]; m Oct. 7, 1790, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, at the house of William Dennis, to EDMUND FLINN, b 1755; d Dec. 24, 1836. Mr. Flinn was a native of Ireland. No issue.

Edmund Flinn was born in Ireland in 1755. When he came to Pa. is not known, but he was in Franconia before he came to Salford in 1790. He was known amongst his neighbors as "Teddy Flinn." That he was an ingenious man is evidenced by the fact that he is sometimes called a shoemaker, at other times a stone cutter, as well as a farmer. He is said to have chiseled many tombstones still standing in the cemeteries in Salford Twp. It is said that an error made by him in spelling, while chiseling a tombstone, changed the name of "Hec/der" to "Hec/ler."

On Oct. 7, 1790, he married Maria Wiegner, daughter of Christopher Wiegner, and it is said that he was the only Irishman who ever married a Schwenkfelder and joined the denomination.

In 1792 he bought a home and 13 acres of land in Salford for 104 pounds. Having prospered, in 1798 he bought 25 acres adjoining the first tract for 235 pounds, and also acquired other land, all of which he bequeathed to his wife together with all personal property, which at her death was to go to the Schwenkfelder Society in repayment for the gratitude he felt towards the Schwenkfelders who had befriended him when he first made their acquaintance. [Edward Matthews.]
Edmund Flinn. In 1846 they received from David Zimmerman, interest $40.00. Thereafter no specific
ification is made. However, the total amount received up to and including 1846, as here indicated,
would be $801.65. The Journal further shows the following items of expense:

1843, April 18, Paid witnesses in the case of N. B. Brown vs. Flinn's Estate ........................................ $ 92.17
1844, May 17, Paid attorney's fee in the case of Brown vs. Executors of Flinn's Estate .......................... 50.00
Paid board for witnesses to said case. ........................................................................................................ 5.46
1845, May 1, Paid costs of writing and recording mortgage for David Zimmerman ....................... 3.41
1849, April 10, Paid a debt for E. Flinn's Estate on demand of N. B. Brown ................................. 99.49

This makes the total amount expended ................................................................. $250.47

According to these figures, and including the interest on the principal for the time between 1846
and 1849, the Charity Fund had a net benefit of at least $660.00 from the Flinn Estate. [Schwenkfeldian, Vol. 7, pp 29, 30.]

[154-7] ABRAHAM WIEGNER, b Sept. 25, 1760; d Dec. 6, 1824; s Abraham and Susanna (Yeakel)
Wiegner [154-2]; m by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, on May 1, 1794, to SUSANNA SNYDER, b Aug. 17,
1771; d May 20, 1834; dau Henry and Rosina (Neuman) Schneider [48-3].

Children (10):

[154-10] 1. Elizabeth, b Apr. 1, 1795; d Feb. 18, 1870; m Samuel Smith.


[154-12] 3. Maria, b Apr. 17, 1799; d Aug. 15, 1856; m John B. Sauter.


[154-14] 5. Christopher, b Jan. 12, 1803; d Mar. 12, 1853; m Susanna Schultz.


[154-16] 7. Abraham, b Nov. 16, 1806; d July 22, 1879; m Magdalena Cassel.

[48-18] 8. Susanna, b Dec. 6, 1808; d Jan. 17, 1884; m Job Snyder.


Marriages by Rev. Geo. Wack:
May 19, 1818—Henry Ruth and Sarah Wiegner.
Sept. 18, 1823—Samuel Smith and Elizabeth Wiegner.
Sept. 30, 1827—John B. Sauter and Mary Wiegner.
Nov. 12, 1843—Antrim Homsher and Edith Wiegner.


[154-8] JOHN WIEGNER, b July 9, 1765; d Sept. 6, 1847; s Abraham and Susanna (Yeakel)
Wiegner [154-2]; m by Rev. Christopher Hoffman on Sept. 10, 1795, to ROSINA KRIEBEL, b June 12,
1772; d Feb. 11, 1855; dau David and Susanna (Reinewald) Kriebel [25-5a].

Children (9):

[154-18] 1. Son, b Nov. 27, 1796; d same day.

[154-19] 2. Daniel, b Sept. 26, 1797; d Dec. 11, 1866; m Margaret Snyder.


[154-22] 5. Abraham, b Nov. 8, 1802; d May 1, 1883; m Barbara Kriebel.

[154-23] 6. Leah, b July 4, 1804; d Nov. 9, 1806; unm.

[154-24] 7. John, b Nov. 5, 1806; d Feb. 27, 1866; m Maria Anders.

[154-25] 8. Lydia, b Sept. 9, 1808; d Sept. 5, 1883; unm.


[154-9] JACOB WIEGNER, b Oct. 10, 1774; d May 13, 1854; s Capt. Christopher and Catharine
Wiegner [154-4]; m Nov. 20, 1796, CATHARINE SMITH, b Aug. 13, 1776; d July 28, 1853. Jacob
Wiegner served in the War of 1812-14.

Children (7):


[154-29] 2. Jacob, b Nov. 29, 1799; d Mar. 25, 1877; m Rosina Yeakel.
3. Salome, b Nov. 29, 1801; d Dec. 7, 1802.
[154-26] 5. Elizabeth, b Apr. 2, 1808; d Mar. 7, 1883; m George Huber.
7. Rosina, b Feb. 25, 1815; d 1845.

On March 31, 1806, Henry Smith and wife, Eliza, sold to Jacob Wiegner, house carpenter, of New Hanover for 1200 pounds a messuage in two tracts of land amounting to 165 acres which was adjudged to him by the Orphans' Court in 1773, as eldest son of Henry who bought it from Parsons, Ross and Greenway in 1782.

[Above data from Court Records in Bucks Co. and Montg. Co.—D.B. 63:18.]

According to his will, Jacob Wiegner lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa.; was said to have been a son of "Christian," mother's name unknown; wife was Catharine Smith; five children were living. Place of burial: St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cem., Red Hill, Pa.

MILITARY PAPERS OF JACOB WIEGNER

"TAKE NOTICE—That you are hereby required personally or by sufficient substitute, to appear at the house of HENRY KREPS, properly armed and equipped for service, at the hour of ten A. M. on the 5th day of September next, to march when required ... Appeals to be held at HENRY KREPS'S, on the 22nd day of September next, at ten o'clock A. M.

Given under my hand the 30th day of August, A. D. 1814.
To Mr. Jacob Weegner 1 Class Barrack Gilbert CAPTAIN."

"Received September 10th 1814 of Jacob Wegner one Stand of arms belong to the 8th Company 86 Regiment ofe Christian Snyder. Brigade Inspector by Henry Kreps"

AGREEMENT—HENRY SMITH, SR., TO HENRY SMITH, JR.

"ARTICLES of Agreement made and Concluded on this 27th Day of May in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Fifty seven Between Henry Smith Senior of Frederick Township in the County of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania Yeoman of the one Part and Henry Smith Junior as Son of the said Henry Smith Senior, of Upper Hanover Township in the County and Province aforesaid Yeoman on the other Part witnesseth That The said Henry Smith Senior, for and in Consideration of the Sum of Twenty Seven Pounds Lawfull Money of Pennsylvania for which the said Henry Smith Junior is to give writings to his said Father either to pay to him the said Sum or to deduct it on his hereditary Portion, hath granted bargained and Sold aliened and confirmed and by these Presents Doth grant bargain and Sell alien and Confirm unto his said Sou Henry Smith Junior and to his heirs and assigns for Ever a Certain Tract of Land situate in Upper Hanover Township aforesaid adjoining the other Land of the said Henry Smith Senior, and the Land of Ludwig Dettery and Jacob Griesinger containing about one hundred and Sixty Three more or less together with the House outhouses cleared Land and all other Improvement so as it at Presents Doth Hand, and all the Estate Rights Title Claim and Domain whatsoever of him the said Henry Smith Senior of in and to the said Tract of Land and Premisses and every Part thereof, To have and to hold the said Messuage or Tenement and all and Singular the Premises above mentioned in and every Part and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Smith Junior his heirs and Assigns, and to their only proper use and Behoof for Ever and Further is hereby conditioned and agreed between the Parties aforesaid. That the said Henry Smith Junior shall Pay for the Land to the Proprietors or owners thereof as much as there is due and to become due in Principal, Interest and Quitrent for the same. In witness and Confirmation whereof he the said Henry Smith Senior has hereunto set his own hand and seal on the day and year as first above written

Signed Sealed and Concluded
in the presence of us
Jacob Griesinger (signed) (signature cut off)
David Schultze (signed) (found on back)

Agreement
of Henry Smith Senior
to Henry Smith Junior"

EXEMPLIFICATION—HENRY SMITH'S ESTATE

"At an Orphan's Court held at Philadelphia for the City and County of Philadelphia the Twenty Seventh day of September in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Seventy three Before Samuel Mifflin Samuel Powell and William Parr Esquires Justices of the same Court

WHEREAS at an Orphan's Court held at Philadelphia for the City and County aforesaid the Sixth day of September Instant Upon the Petition of Henry Smith Eldest Son of Henry Smith late of Upper Hanover Township Mason deceased An Inquest was awarded to make Partition of the Lands and Real Estate of the said Henry Smith deceased between the several Children of the said decedent according to their several and respective Shares therein and pursuant to the Acts of General Assembly of this Province in such Case made and provided (if the same could be separated and divided without Prejudice to and spoiling the whole) otherwise to value the same And a Writ issued out of the said
Court to the Sheriff according by And Now to wit at this day Judah Foulke Esquire High Sheriff of the said City and County Cometh into Court and maketh Return in the following Words to wit Philadelphia County Ss I Judah Foulke Esquire High Sheriff of and for the City and County of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania To the Justices of the Orphan Court

(crease in paper: line illegible)

Writ hereunto annexed mentioned at the day and place in the same Writ specified do certify That I the said Sheriff by Virtue and in pursuance of the said Writ to me directed on the Twentieth day of September in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Seventy three taking with me Melchior Waggoner William Foulke George Schultz, David Schultz, Daniel Heester, Ws and Pannelbaker Thomas Maybury, Zachary Nice, John Evans, Michael Croll, Evan Jones and George Maris Twelve honest and lawful Men of my Bailiwick went in my proper Person to the Plantation and Tract of Land in the said Writ mentioned (the Parties in the said Writ named and their legal Representatives being by Me duly and severally warned to be present) And the said Melchior Waggoner William Foulke, George Schultz, David Schultz Daniel Heester, Wyand Pannelbaker Thomas Maybury, Zachary Nice John Evans, Michael Croll, Evan Thomas and George Maris, twelve honest and lawful Men aforesaid upon their Oaths and solemn Affirmations severally and respectively do say That the said Plantation and Tract of Land Improvements and Premisses with the Appurtenances cannot be divided without Prejudice to and spoiling the whole And do Estimate and Value the said Plantation and Tract of Land Situate partly in the Township of Upper Hannover and partly in the Township of New-Hannover as well I the said Sheriff at the Inquest aforesaid have to this Schedule on Return containing the Valuation aforesaid at the Rate and Value of Four hundred and Forty three Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania In Testimony whereof

March 12th day 1788

Writ hereunto annexed mentioned at the day and place in the same Writ specified do certify That I the said Sheriff by Virtue and in pursuance of the said Writ to me directed on the Twentieth day of September in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Seventy three taking with me Melchior Waggoner William Foulke George Schultz, David Schultz, Daniel Heester, Ws and Pannelbaker Thomas Maybury, Zachary Nice, John Evans, Michael Croll, Evan Jones and George Maris Twelve honest and lawful Men of my Bailiwick went in my proper Person to the Plantation and Tract of Land in the said Writ mentioned (the Parties in the said Writ named and their legal Representatives being by Me duly and severally warned to be present) And the said Melchior Waggoner William Foulke, George Schultz, David Schultz Daniel Heester, Wyand Pannelbaker Thomas Maybury, Zachary Nice John Evans, Michael Croll, Evan Thomas and George Maris, twelve honest and lawful Men aforesaid upon their Oaths and solemn Affirmations severally and respectively do say That the said Plantation and Tract of Land Improvements and Premisses with the Appurtenances cannot be divided without Prejudice to and spoiling the whole And do Estimate and Value the said

Which Return is by the Court Rafftified and Confirmed And It is ordered by the Court On Motion of Mr. Asheton Humphreys That Henry Smith Eldest Son of the said Henry Smith
to him at the Valuation aforesaid by paying or securing to be paid to the Other Children of the said Henry Smith deceased their respective Shares according to such Valuation pursuant to the Acts of Assembly of this Province in such Case provided That then they shall be for Ever debarred And the said Henry Smith Eldest Son aforesaid shall have hold and Enjoy the said Plantation and Tract of Land Situate partly in the Township of Upper Hannover and partly in the Township of New Hannover said to contain One hundred and Sixty three Acres and Sixty five Perches but on a Resurvey thereof found to contain One Hundred and Sixty three Acres and fifty five Perches bounded by Vacant Land said and by Lands of Jacob Giesinger Andrew Young, Erhard Weiss, Henry Smith, Sen. Benedict Hornet and John Neith together with all and singular the Buildings Improvements Hereditaments Premisses and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining at the Rate and Value of Four hundred and Forty three Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania In Testimony whereof as well I the said Sheriff at the Inquest aforesaid have to this Schedule on Return containing the Valuation aforesaid

Receivd of Henry Smith A Bond formerly Belonging to my wife which I have received for to shew at Court at what time the Bond has been paid which Bond I promise to Deliver to him again. I for myself am to be quit of this paneltv to which I have set my hand and seal.

March 12th day 1788

[Received from papers furnished by Dr. Ralph Getelman, 101 Chestnut St., Phila.]
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENK菲尔DER FAMILIES

[154-10] ELIZABETH WIEGNER, b Apr. 1, 1795; d Feb. 18, 1870; dau Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154-7]; m Sept. 18, 1823, SAMUEL SMITH, b Mar. 15, 1798; d June 22, 1875. No issue.

[154-11] SARAH WIEGNER, b Nov. 3, 1796; d Jan. 30, 1824; dau Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154-7]; m May 19, 1818, HENRY RUTH, b Aug. 14, 1781; d July 30, 1832. No issue.

[154-12] MARIA (MARY) WIEGNER, b Apr. 17, 1799; d Aug. 15, 1856; dau Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154-7]; m Sept. 30, 1827, JOHN B. SAUTER (SOUDER), b Feb. 1, 1807; d Dec. 9, 1876.

Children (6):

[154-28] 1. Susannah, b ———; d ———; m Frederick Renninger.
[154-29] 2. Elizabeth, b Dec. 29, 1829; d Nov. 19, 1904; m Christian Freyer.
[154-30] 3. Elias, b Oct. 1, 1831; d May 10, 1864; m ———.
[154-33b] 2. Mary Ann Cressman.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[154-13] CHRISTOPHER WIEGNER, b Jan. 12, 1803; d Mar. 12, 1853; s Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154-7]; m SUSANNA SCHULTZ, b June 28, 1810; d Apr. 26, 1876; dau Andrew and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [70-6]. Christopher Wiegner lived in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa.

Children (7):

[19-29] 1. Sophia, b Sept. 3, 1830; d June 12, 1865; m Elias Kriebel.
[154-34] 2. Elizabeth, b May 31, 1833; m William Dennis.
[154-35] 3. Anna, b May 21, 1835; d Feb. 8, 1896; m Solomon Schell.
7. Susanna, b Mar. 11, 1846; d Sept. 5, 1850.

[154-14] JOSEPH WIEGNER, b Nov. 20, 1804; d Aug. 22, 1873; s Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154-7]; m AGNES DRESHER, b Nov. 14, 1804; d Nov. 19, 1898; dau Christopher and Anna (Anders) Dresher [64-4].

[154-38] 2. Eli D., b Mar. 23, 1843; m Emma Griesemer.
[154-40] 4. Rebecca Ann, b Mar. 28, 1840; m Matthias Lukens.

[154-15] ABRAHAM WIEGNER, b Nov. 16, 1806; d July 22, 1879; s Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154-7]; m Nov. 6, 1832, MAGDALENA CASSEL, b Oct. 6, 1811; d Aug. 5, 1895; dau Jacob Cassel.

Children (6):

[154-41] 1. Mary, b July 26, 1833; m Isaac Krupp.
[154-43] 3. Elizabeth, b Feb. 23, 1842; m Israel Dickinson.
4. Susanna, b June 9, 1846; d Aug. 29, 1847.
[154-44] 5. Abraham C., b July 22, 1850; d May 13, 1909; m Ella Cordelia Barnes.

[154-16] SOPHIA WIEGNER, b Mar. 10, 1811; d April 28, 1871; dau Abraham and Susanna (Snyder) Wiegner [154-7]; m JESSE KRUPP, b Oct. 22, 1824; d July 27, 1902.

Children (2): 1. Franklin W., b April 28, 1847; d Nov. 21, 1918; m Sophia K. Heckler.
2. John, b Oct. 9, 1850; d Feb. 19, 1864.

[154–18] DANIEL WIEGNER, b Sept. 26, 1797; d Dec. 11, 1866; s John and Rosina (Kriebel) Wiegner [154–8]; m Apr. 8, 1833, MARGARET SNYDER, b Apr. 14, 1814; d Sept. 18, 1892; dau Joseph and Sophia (Kriebel) Snyder [48–12].

One child: Maria, b Feb. 28, 1844; d July 16, 1859.

[154–19] JOEL WIEGNER, b May 14, 1801; d Mar. 12, 1857; s John and Rosina (Kriebel) Wiegner [154–8]; m 1833, SARAH HEEBNER, b Jan. 30, 1808; d July 31, 1890; dau Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21–7].

Children (3):

2. Lydia, b July 26, 1837; d June 25, 1865.
3. Abigail, b Nov. 1, 1842; d Mar. 16, 1868.

[154–20] ABRAHAM WIEGNER, b Nov. 8, 1802; d May 1, 1883; s John and Rosina (Kriebel) Wiegner [154–8]; m Oct. 24, 1844, BARBARA KRIESEL, b Sept. 17, 1816; d Feb. 3, 1895; dau Rev. David and Sarah (Schultz) Kriebel [25–15].

Children (5):

2. Lydia, b Nov. 15, 1847; m Elias Snyder.
4. Rosanna, b Mar. 23, 1852; d Mar. 18, 1874.

[154–21] JOHN WIEGNER, b Nov. 5, 1806; d Feb. 27, 1865; s John and Rosina (Kriebel) Wiegner [154–8]; m Apr. 11, 1837, MARIA (MARY) ANDERS, b June 30, 1817; d Oct. 24, 1869; dau John and Regina (Meschter) Anders [161–7].

Children (7):

4. Catharine, b Nov. 27, 1847; d June 6, 1848.
5. Caroline, b Aug. 29, 1849; d Feb. 8, 1892; m Henry S. Kriebel.
7. Daniel b Nov. 30, 1852.

[154–22a] EZRA WIEGNER, b Jan. 12, 1814; d Dec. 12, 1881; s John and Rosina (Kriebel) Wiegner [154–8]; m Feb. 26, 1843, MARIA GEHMAN, b Nov. 27, 1824; d Feb. 19, 1849; dau Samuel Gehman.

Children (4):

2. Samuel, b May 11, 1846; d July 19, 1846.
3. Amanda, b June 5, 1847; d Aug. 1, 1847.
4. Maria (Mary), b Feb. 13, 1849; m Enos Bonner.

[154–22b] EZRA WIEGNER, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 29, 1852, REBECCA DIEHL, b d Jan. 12, 1902; dau George Diehl.

Children (3):

3. Child, b Nov. 30, 1852.

[154–23] HENRY WIEGNER, b Sept. 3, 1797; d Sept. 30, 1881; s Jacob and Catharine (Smith) Wiegner [154–9]; m CATHERINE BARRETT, buried at Sellersville, Pa. Henry Wiegner lived in
Sellersville, Pa.; his will was signed Mar. 25, 1873, and probated Oct. 13, 1881. He willed the use of his house to his widow, but the house was sold to pay his debts. There was no balance for distribution.

Children (7):

[154-52a] 2. John B., b Jan. 4, 1828; d Mar. 11, 1880; m (1) Margaret Price.
[154-52b] 2. Sarah A. Smalley.
[154-55] 5. Samuel B., m ———
[154-57] 7. Mary, m Jacob Fees.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[154-24] JACOB WIEGNER, b Nov. 29, 1799; d Mar. 25, 1877, s Jacob and Catharine (Smith) Wiegner [154-9]; m ROSINA YEAKEL, b Oct. 21, 1803; d Mar. 22, 1886; dau David and Annie (Kriebel) Yeakel [208-1].

Children (2):

[19-28b] 2. Emeline, b May 3, 1833; d Sept. 1, 1913; unm.

[154-25] DANIEL WIEGNER, b Jan. 6, 1806; s Jacob and Catharine (Smith) Wiegner [154-9]; m MARY BARRETT.

Children (6):

[154-58b] 2. ——— Gilbertson.
[154-59] 2. Jacob, b Dec. 27, 1839; d Feb. 1, 1919; m Lovina Knerr.
[154-49a] 3. Adeline, b Nov. 11, 1838; d Feb. 11, 1894; m John Wiegner.
[154-61] 5. Mary.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[154-26] ELIZABETH WIEGNER, b April 2, 1808; d Mar. 7, 1883; dau Jacob and Catharine (Smith) Wiegner [154-9]; m GEORGE HUBER, b Dec. 17, 1805; d Feb. 27, 1866.

One child:

[154-61] Sarah, b Apr. 14, 1846; m Conrad Miller.

[154-27] MARIA WIEGNER, b Mar. 25, 1810; d ———; dau Jacob and Catharine (Smith) Wiegner [154-9]; m JOSEPH KULP.

One child:

[154-61.1] Jacob, m ———; wife dec; said to have lived in Phila.; had two sons.

[Unable to trace or verify.]

[154-28] SUSANNAH SAUTER (SOUDER), dau John and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Sauter [154-12]; m FREDERICK RENNINGER; s Henry Renninger. Farmer, Lansdale, Pa.

Children (6):

[154-63] 2. Mary S., b May 9, 1851; m Newton Owen Hoffman.
[154-64] 4. John O., dec; had children.
[154-65] 5. Frederick; Lansdale, R. D., Pa.
[154-66] 6. Sylvester, m ———; Lansdale, Pa., R. D.

[Letters unans.; no further data obtainable.]

[154-29] ELIZABETH SOUDER, b Dec. 29, 1829; d Nov. 19, 1904; dau John and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Sauter [154-12]; m Jan. 16, 1863, CHRISTIAN FREYER, b June 14, 1827; d May 7, 1913; s Christian and Sarah (Brachtheiser) Freyer. Christian Freyer lived in Phila., Pa.
One child:

[154-67] Sylvester S., b May 21, 1859; d Dec. 1, 1891; m Lizzie Schuler.
[Data supplied by Mrs. Lizzie Weiss, Phila.]

[154-30] ELIAS SAUTER (SOUDER), b Oct. 1, 1831; d May 10, 1864; s John B. and Mary (Maria) (Wiegner) Sauter [154-12]; m ———.

Children (4):

[154-68] 1. Ella, m ———;
[154-70] 3. Alice, dec; m Stephen Trumbauer, Quakertown, Pa. No issue.
4. Annie, unm.
[Unable to verify or complete.]

[154-31] MARY SAUTER, dau John B. and Mary (Maria) (Wiegner) Sauter [154-12]; m SNYDER.

One child:

[154-71] Andrew, dec; m Josephine ———
[Unable to complete or verify.]


Children (7):

2. John S., b Jan. 6, 1861; unm; Barrington, N. J.
[154-73] 3. Maria G., b March 27, 1863; m Franklin Eyre.
4. Ida, b 1865; d young.
[154-74] 5. Almira K., b Nov. 26, 1867; m Rev. Matthew Patton.
6. Thomas K., b Aug. 20, 1870; unm; Barrington, N. J.
[154-75] 7. Edith May, b Nov. 18, 1874; m Ridgway Ruby.

[154-33a] JOHN W. SAUTER, b Feb. 6, 1838; d Jan., 1920; s John B. and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Sauter [154-12]; m Feb. 16, 1866, SUSANNAH KLEIN, b ———; d Jan. 19, 1871.

One child: Henry, b Jan. 9, 1867; d May 13, 1875.

[154-33b] JOHN W. SAUTER, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 17, 1877, MARY ANN CRESSMAN. Retired farmer; Hatfield, Pa., R. D. (1917.)

[154-34] ELIZABETH W. WIEGNER, b May 31, 1833; dau Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Wiegner [154-13]; m Dec. 24, 1862, WILLIAM DENNIS, b Nov. 16, 1833; d Nov. 24, 1905; s William and Esther Dennis. Widow resides in Allentown, Pa. (1922.)

Children (7):

[154-76] 1. Oswin W., b Aug. 24, 1863; m Susanna E. Hoffman.
[154-77a] 2. William W., b June 22, 1865; m [154-77b]
[154-77] 2. ———;

[154-78] 4. Howard W., b Jan. 7, 1869; m Grace Lehr.
[154-81] 7. Samuel W., b Feb. 27, 1877; m ——— Huber; Allentown, Pa.

[154-35] ANNA WIEGNER, b May 21, 1835; d Feb. 8, 1896; dau Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Wiegner [154-13]; m 1865, SOLOMON SCHELL, b Jan. 22, 1833; d July 2, 1893; s Jonathan Schell.
Ship list of the *Perth Ambrose*, October 19, 1736, with the signature of Abraham Bevr (Beyer) [184], the first on the list.
The original is in the State Archives, Harrisburg, Pa.
(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shenk.)
Erected by the wish of Mrs. Win. Ricker, Daughter of David and Rosanna Wagener. Buried in adjoining plot.

In Memory of David Wagener, once owner of these grounds; a portion of land his father bought of William Penns vest. In the year A.D. 1773, on which he settled. His remains now lie on this ground. The property of his son, David Wagener, erected Dec. 13, 1881.
Children (3):
1. Elias, b Apr. 20, 1866; d Jan. 28, 1867.
2. Susanna, b Feb. 16, 1868.
3. Amandus, b Nov. 3, 1874; dec.
[No further data obtainable.]

[154–36] ABRAHAM WIEGNER, b Aug. 25, 1837; d July 10, 1900; s Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Wiegner [154–13]; m Dec. 21, 1861, ELIZABETH HARTENSTINE, b Feb. 23, 1840; d Jan. 9, 1902; dau Jonas and Christiana (Gougler) Hartenstine. (1921.)

Children (5):
[59–38] 1. Susanna H., b Mar. 9, 1862; m Oswin R. Bray.
[154–81.1] 2. Rebecca Christiana, b Oct. 21, 1863; m Joseph B. Moll.
[154–81.2] 3. Romanus H., b July 6, 1865; m Ella Kurtz; 926 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.

[154–37] SAMUEL WIEGNER, b Jan. 29, 1840; d Sept. 3, 1917; s Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Wiegner [154–13]; m Sept. 3, 1864, SUSANNA FOX, b Mar. 26, 1844; dau James Fox. (1917.)

Children (5):
[154–82] 1. Adelaide F., b Nov. 27, 1864; m Mahlon H. Barlow.
2. James Alvin, b Aug. 8, 1868; d Dec. 28, 1869.
[154–83] 3. Lenora, b Sept. 17, 1871; m Franklin A. Malsberger.
[154–84] 4. Laura E., b Feb. 20, 1874; m Charles W. Weidner.

[154–38] ELI D. WIEGNER, b Mar. 23, 1843; s Joseph and Agnes (Dresher) Wiegner [154–14]; m Mar. 6, 1873, EMMA GRIESEMER, dau Solomon and Rachel (Nuss) Griesemer. Eli Wiegner is a farmer, living in Whittemarsh, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):
[154–85] 1. Charles O., b Apr. 8, 1874; m Mattie B. Hallman.
[154–86] 2. Olive C., b Mar. 17, 1876; m Joseph Walker.
[160–89] 3. Anna, b Nov. 20, 1878; m Joseph H. Yeakle.


Children (6):
3. Walter K., b July 3, 1890.
4. Joseph, Jr., b June 4, 1892.
5. Clara C., b Sept. 14, 1897.
6. Agnes D., b Mar. 12, 1902.

[154–40] REBECCA ANN WIEGNER, b Mar. 28, 1840; dau Joseph and Agnes (Dresher) Wiegner [154–14]; m Nov. 15, 1860, MATTHIAS LUKENS, d Apr. 8, 1892; s Abner Lukens.

Children (4):
[154–89] 2. William Dewitt, b Sept. 28, 1863; m Mary Gardenier.
3. Francis Joseph, b Oct. 18, 1867; m Louise A. Young.
4. Elizabeth, b Oct. 14, 1875; d Nov. 28, 1875.


Children (3):

1. John Howard, b Apr. 13, 1860; m Hannah M. Fleck.
2. Rachel C. Williams.
3. Mary B., twins, b May 19, 1869; m Ambrose B. Umstead.

Children (7):

2. Abraham, m Lydia Morris; Cedars, Pa.
3. Frank; North Wales, Pa.
5. Mary, m Irwin Schaeffer; Lansdale, Pa.
6. Walter Stanley, b June 8, 1880; m Mae Cassel.
7. Reno; North Wales, Pa.
8. Lanie, dec; m Harry Keller.

Children (3):

1. Henry James, b Jan. 25, 1878; m Hazel Jane Tice.
2. Walter Edwin, b Jan. 7, 1886; m Marie Dorothea Katherine Weber.
3. Elvie Louella H., b April 24, 1890; d Jan. 4, 1915; m John Emory Wise.
4. Llewellyn H., stillborn; Apr. 15, 1891.
5. Rebecca Belle H., b Oct. 22, 1892; m William B. Carrigan.
7. Son, b Dec. 1, 1864; d Dec. 8, 1864.
8. Susanna, b Dec. 8, 1865; unm; bookkeeper and manager; 1858 N. 12th St., Phila. (1917.)
9. Priscilla, b Dec. 21, 1864; d Sept. 25, 1870.
10. John K., b Sept. 25, 1866; m Araminta K. Anders.
11. Christianna K., b Dec. 31, 1867; m Aaron M. Lewis.
12. Mary Ann, b April 25, 1870; d Sept. 24, 1870.
13. Ida, b Oct. 1, 1871; m Hiram Deeds.
15. Laura, b Aug. 8, 1873; m Frank M. Underkuffer.
16. Caroline K., b Mar. 18, 1875; m Horace Centennial Wood.
17. Sophia, b June 23, 1877; m Morris H. Krauss.
18. Harry K., b Apr. 26, 1879; m Emma K. Rothenberger.
10. Ellen K., b Dec. 31, 1880; m Edwin S. Schaffer.

11. Emma K., b Aug. 24, 1882; m Wilson C. Moyer.

GEORGE A. WIEGNER, b Apr. 3, 1845; d Dec. 28, 1915; s John and Maria (Anders) Wiegner [154–21]; m Dec. 28, 1867, EMMA CASSEL, b Feb. 16, 1849; dau Henry and Mary Ann (Snyder) Cassel. George Wiegner was a farmer. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Horace Clayton, b Sept. 10, 1868; d Dec. 23, 1910; m Kate S. Boyer.

2. Howard, b Sept. 7, 1869; d July 17, 1870.

3. Henry Franklin, b Nov. 29, 1872; m Kate S. Boyer Wiegner.

4. George Riley C., b May 18, 1877; m Mame G. Knipe.

JOHN WIEGNER, b July 10, 1844; s Ezra and Maria (Gehman) Wiegner [154–22a]; m Mar. 12, 1864, ADELINE WIEGNER, b Nov. 11, 1838; d Feb. 11, 1894; dau Daniel and Mary (Barrett) Wiegner [154–25].

Children (7):

1. Amelia Sarah, b Oct. 12, 1864; m Henry Shuler.

2. Ephraim E. Bauman.

3. Mary Jane, b Dec. 5, 1866; m Jacob Schmitt, 2nd.

4. Malinda, b May 14, 1869; m Frank M. Savacon.

5. Alvin W., b Oct. 7, 1871; d Feb. 10, 1907.

6. Emma Maria, b Nov. 14, 1877; m Albert Hangelter.

7. Frank, b Aug. 16, 1882; d Jan. 12, 1883.

JOHN WIEGNER, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 25, 1899, SARAH AGNES MENKAUS, b Dec. 22, 1857; dau Francis and Elizabeth (Bowers) Menkhaus. John Wiegner is a carpenter living in Telford, Pa. (1919.)

MARIA (MARY) WIEGNER, b Feb. 13, 1849; dau Ezra and Maria (Gehman) Wiegner [154–22a]; m May 2, 1868, ENOS BENNER, b Oct. 5, 1840; d Apr. 7, 1911; s Samuel and Sarah (Delp) Benner. Enos Benner was a carpenter; widow's address, Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (12):

1. Sarah Ann, b Sept. 26, 1869; m Rhine Barndt; Telford, Pa.

2. Margaret, b Aug. 11, 1872; d Jan. 11, 1879.

3. Lavina W., b Aug. 18, 1874; m Samuel S. Alderfer.

4. Matilda, b Mar. 11, 1876; m Benjamin F. Simmons.

5. Elmer, b Feb. 6, 1878; m Annie Bergey; Franconia, Pa.

6. Wilson, b Feb. 23, 1880; m Anna K. Scheetz.


8. Llewellyn, b Nov. 4, 1883; d June 1, 1888.

9. Enos, b Aug. 19, 1885; d June 18, 1888.


11. Rhine, b Nov. 7, 1889; m Anna N. Stout.

12. Elsie, b Jan. 16, 1893; m Titus R. Myers.

SARAH WIEGNER, b Jan. 30, 1823; d Dec. 24, 1899; dau Henry and Catharine (Barrett) Wiegner [154–23]; m Nov. 24, 1844. GEORGE EHRLEN, b May 1, 1821; d Mar. 24, 1901. George Ehrlen was a cooper.

Children (2):

1. Emma L., b Nov. 24, 1846; m Louis Gaettelmann.

2. Anna M., b May 29, 1855; m Dr. George Mays.

JOHN B. WIEGNER, b Jan. 4, 1828; d Mar. 11, 1880; s Henry and Catharine (Barrett) Wiegner [154–23]; m Aug. 1, 1850, MARGARET PRICE, b Oct. 6, 1825; d Jan. 19, 1853.

Children (4):  
[154-125] 2. George D., b Mar. 20, 1859; m Helen Murtha. 
3. John Augustus, b May 31, 1864; unm.  

Children (5):  
[154-127] 5. Henry B., b Aug. 30, 1878; m Pearl A. Bartholomew.  
[Further data unobtainable.]  

[154-54] CATHARINE WIEGNER, dau Henry and Catharine (Barrett) Wiegner [154-23]; m PHILIP COOK.  
Children (2):  
1. William; 2056 E. Dauphin St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)  
2. Harry.  
[Letters unanswered.]  

[154-55] SAMUEL B. WIEGNER, s Henry and Catharine (Barrett) Wiegner [154-23]; m——.  
Samuel B. Wiegner was killed at the Battle of Gettysburg; had at least one son, Luther, Oil City, Pa.  
[Further data unobtainable.]  

[154-56] ESTHER WIEGNER, dau Henry and Catharine (Barrett) Wiegner [154-23]; m WILLIAM DEETZ.  
Children (7):  
[154-128.1] 2. Kate W., m Harry Engelmeyer; Fox Chase, Phila., Pa.  
[154-129] 3. John M., m———.  
[154-130] 4. Samuel, b Nov. 13, 1861; m Annie C. Clymer.  
[154-131a] 5. Clara, b Feb. 4, 1866; m  
1. William H. Delp.  
2. John Cressman.  
6. Henry, d in infancy.  
7. Sarah Jane, d in infancy.  
[Further data unobtainable.]  

[154-57] MARY WIEGNER, dau Henry and Catharine (Barrett) Wiegner [154-23]; m JACOB FEES.  
One child:  
[Letters unanswered.]  

[154-58a] DANIEL WIEGNER, s Daniel and Mary (Barrett) Wiegner [154-25]; m MAGDALENA STEYER.  
[154-58b] DANIEL WIEGNER, m 2nd time, ———— GILBERTSON.  
One child:  
[154-131.2] Hettie, dec; m William Kerhusman (?); had two children, Stanley, and Frances.  
[Unable to trace or verify.]  

Children (6):  
[154-132] 1. George D., b Nov. 11, 1863; m Elizabeth Augusta Snyder.  
[154-133] 2. William H., b July 25, 1867; m Ellen Korndorfer.
3. Mary Anne, b Oct. 13, 1872; d Nov. 20, 1872.
4. Benjamin Franklin, b Sept. 2, 1875; d Dec. 1, 1876.
5. Emma Jane, b Aug. 3, 1878; m George J. Lohrman.
6. Howard Edward, b Dec. 29, 1880; m Pearl Leedy.

[HARRIET WIEGNER, d Feb. 28, 1880; dau Daniel and Mary (Barrett) Wiegner; m EPHRAIM MOLL. Mr. Moll is buried in K. of P. Cemetery, Frankford, Phila., Pa. (1918.]

Children (4):
1. John D., b Oct. 2, 1855; m Lizzie Ettinger.
2. Mary, d; m Martin Marlin.
3. Anna, m George MacAlpine.
4. Emma, b 1873 (?); d Aug., 1911; unm.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[SARAH HUBER, b Apr. 14, 1846; dau George and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Huber; m Apr. 17, 1869, CONRAD MILLER, b July 30, 1847.]

Children (10):
1. Ida, b Dec. 14, 1869; d Feb. 2, 1903; m John Borntrager; had son, b and d Apr. 24, 1894.
2. Annie, b Nov. 27, 1871; m Robert E. Jackson.
3. Lizzie, b May 10, 1874; m Ambrose Edleman.
4. Charles, b Nov. 19, 1876; d Jan. 22, 1906; m Nora Jones.
5. John J., b Aug. 5, 1879; m Carrie E. Trumbore.
7. Maggie, b Dec. 19, 1880; m Daniel C. Gerhart.
8. Katie, b Apr. 24, 1883; m William Butterweck.
9. Emma J., b June 21, 1885; m Elmer R. Boyer.
10. Lucian C., b Feb. 28, 1888; m Katie Mumbauer.

[MARY S. RENNINGER, b May 9, 1851; dau Frederick and Susannah (Souder) Renninger; m NEWTON OWEN HOFFMAN, b Dec. 25, 1851; d Jan. 4, 1912; s Samuel and Lydia (Lutz) Hoffman. Newto Hoffman was a blacksmith and lived at Susquehanna and Courtland Sts., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)]

Children (7):
1. Alice Alberta, b Nov. 16, 1877; m John M. Krupp.
2. Oscar Owen, b July 16, 1879; m Minnie A. Kohl.
3. Clarence Newton, b Sept. 12, 1881; m Mary Catharine Livixcy.
5. Frank Arthur, b Nov. 10, 1885; unm; Lansdale, Pa.
6. Edward, b June 15, 1887; d June 15, 1887.
7. Charles, b April 30, 1890; d April 30, 1890.

[SYLVESTER S. FREYER, b May 21, 1859; d Dec. 1, 1891; s Christian and Elizabeth (Souder) Freyer; m June 9, 1881, LIZZIE SCHULER, b May 10, 1859; dau John and Elizabeth Schuler. Lizzie Schuler Freyer, now Mrs. Weiss, lives at 2442 N. 7th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)]

Children (2):
1. Charles S., b Mar. 26, 1882; m Emma J. Schafebook.
2. Anna, b Dec. 1, 1889; d May 1, 1896.

[ANDREW SNYDER, d; s ——— and Mary (Sauter) Snyder; m JOSEPHINE ———. Had a daughter, Elizabeth, married to a druggist. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[ALEXANDER M. CUTHBERT, b Oct., 1859; s Alexander M. and Edith (Sauter) Cuthbert; m CAROLINE DAVIS. No issue. Camden, N. J.]

[MARIA G. CUTHBERT, b Mar. 27, 1863; dau Alexander M. and Edith (Sauter) Cuthbert; m Oct. 18, 1887, FRANKLIN EYRE, b Oct. 28, 1861; s George Faunce and Sarah Ann (Hubbert) Eyre. Mr. Eyre is in the real estate business, and lives in Barrington, N. J. (1918.)]
Children (3):
1. Edith, b Mar. 7, 1891; Barrington, N. J.
2. Almira C., b Aug. 24, 1892; m Edwin W. Roberts.
3. Franklin, b Nov. 24, 1894; Barrington, N. J.

[154-74] ALMIRA K. CUTHBERT, b Nov. 26, 1867; dau Alexander M. and Edith (Sauter) Cuthbert [154-32]; m July 10, 1895, REV. MATTHEW PATTON, b Oct. 4, 1870; d July 5, 1913; s Alexander and Ella Patton. Mr. Matthew Patton was a Congregational minister, having been ordained by the Philadelphia Presbytery, and lived in Cos Cob, Conn., where his widow now resides. (1918.)

Children (3):
2. Cuthbert M., b Mar. 11, 1898.
3. Dorothea Dix, b May 23, 1904.

[154-75] EDITH MAY CUTHBERT, b Nov. 18, 1874; dau Alexander M. and Edith (Sauter) Cuthbert [154-32]; m July 10, 1895, RIDGWAY RUBY, d Jan. 10, 1912; s George W. and Kate (Hays) Ruby. Ridgway Ruby was a surveyor; widow’s address, 2245 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Stella May, b June 10, 1897.
2. George, b Nov. 13, 1900; m Irene Beigenwald.


Children (8):
1. Minnie Louise, b Aug. 28, 1884; m Harry Yingling.
2. Irwin Franklin, b Sept. 2, 1886; m Otella Loux.
3. Elsie L., b Dec. 9, 1887; d June 6, 1916; m R. Miller, Allentown, Pa.
4. William Jessiah, b Apr. 23, 1890; m Katie E. Antry.
5. Sarah Agnes, b Sept. 20, 1892; m Ralph C. Smith.
6. Elwood Christopher, b Oct. 22, 1894; m Margaret Hoffman.
8. Boy, stillborn; June 4, 1898.

[154-78] HOWARD WIEGNER DENNIS, b Jan. 7, 1869; s William and Elizabeth W. (Wiegner) Dennis [154-34]; m Dec. 14, 1899, GRACE LEHR, b Mar. 28, 1873; dau Charles P. Lehr. Mr. Dennis is a wireworker, living at 1015 Maple St., Allentown, Pa. No issue. (1917.)


Children (8):
1. Raymond F., b Mar. 8, 1896.
2. Edwin P., Jr., b August 16, 1898.
3. Paul W., b May 11, 1900.
5. Marcus A., b Sept. 12, 1904.


Children (6):
2. Mabel, b Dec. 21, 1897.
3. Wayne, b Apr. 23, 1901.
4. Ada, b May 2, 1904.

[154–81.1] REBECCA CHRISTIANA WIEGNER, b Oct. 21, 1863; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartenstine) Wiegner [154–36]; m Oct. 23, 1886, JOSEPH B. MOLL, b July 28, 1864; d June 9, 1918; s Henry and Sarah (Bitting) Moll. Joseph Moll was a barber of Red Hill, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):
[154–158.1] 1. Edgar W., b May 2, 1887; m Mary L. Laehman.
[154–158.2] 2. Lizzie V., b Apr. 30, 1895; m Howard J. Reinhart.

[154–81.3] WILLIAM J. WIEGNER, b July 8, 1879; s Abraham and Elizabeth (Hartenstine) Wiegner [154–36]; m Jan. 26, 1905, ELLEN MARSHALL, b May 17, 1879. William Wiegner is a post-office clerk, living at 505 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Mary Elizabeth, b Mar. 30, 1910.

[154–82] ADELAIDE F. WIEGNER, b Nov. 27, 1864; dau Samuel and Susanna (Fox) Wiegner [154–37]; m Sept. 6, 1884. MAHLON H. BARLOW, s Mahlon and Hannah Barlow. Mahlon H. Barlow is a locomotive fireman, living in Pottstown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):
1. Lillian Estella, b Oct. 21, 1885; d Mar. 11, 1887.
[154–159] 2. Harry Edgar, b May 8, 1887; m Elizette Reed.

[154–83] LENORA WIEGNER, b Sept. 17, 1871; dau Samuel and Susanna (Fox) Wiegner [154–37]; m Apr. 3, 1892. FRANKLIN A. MALSBERGER, b Jan. 21, 1865; d Nov. 7, 1918; s Albert and Margaret Malsberger. Franklin Malsberger was a fireman, living at 348 Beech St., Pottstown, Pa. (1917.)

One son: William, b Nov. 3, 1893; d Dec. 9, 1918, of pneumonia, in France. Mr. Malsberger was a sergeant, attached to Sanitary Squad No. 52, Hospital Division No. 10 of 79th Div., Pa., in the World War.

[154–84] LAURA ESTELLA WIEGNER, b Feb. 20, 1874; dau Samuel and Susanna (Fox) Wiegner [154–37]; m June 8, 1894, CHARLES R. WEIDNER, b Aug. 10, 1872; s Martin L. and Mary Ann Weidner. Charles Weidner is a painter, living in Boyertown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):
1. Samuel W., b Nov. 2, 1894.
2. Ida Estella, b Aug. 3, 1896; d Apr. 23, 1901.

[154–85] CHARLES O. WIEGNER, b Apr. 8, 1874; s Eli D. and Emma (Griesemer) Wiegner [154–38]; m July 1, 1901, MATTIE B. HALLMAN, b Nov. 14, 1880; dau Chas. E. and Emma A. Hallman. Charles Wiegner is a farmer of Oreland, Pa. (1917.)

Children (7):
1. Olive Claudia, b May 16, 1902.
2. Emma Iola, b Dec. 3, 1904.
3. Anna May, b Nov. 6, 1906.
5. Kathrine Jennie, b June 26, 1911.

[154–86] OLIVE C. WIEGNER, b Mar. 17, 1876; dau Eli D. and Emma (Griesemer) Wiegner [154–38]; m June 16, 1897, JOSEPH WALKER. Address, 130 Walnut St., Jenkintown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (6):
1. Sadie E., b Apr. 25, 1898; d Aug. 12, 1908.
2. Charles T., b Oct. 18, 1899.
3. Harold E., b Jan. 12, 1908.
4. George T., b June 3, 1910.

[154-87] MABEL A. WEIGNER, b Mar. 16, 1887; dau Joseph and Rebecca (Whiteman) Weigner [154-39]; m Nov. 27, 1914, WILLIAM FRICK, b Dec. 25, 1884; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Nevell) Frick. William Frick is a farmer of Willow Grove, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
2. Bernard Lloyd, b Sept. 9, 1917.

[154-88] REV. WILLIAM DEWITT LUKENS, b Sept. 28, 1863; s Matthias and Rebecca Ann (Weigner) Lukens [154-40]; m Apr. 9, 1890, MARY GARDENIER, dau Charles F. D. Gardenier. Clergyman; pastor of First Baptist Church, Hudson, N. Y.; res., 253 Union St., Hudson, N. Y. (1917.)


[154-89] REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH LUKENS, b Oct. 18, 1867; s Matthias and Rebecca Ann (Weigner) Lukens [154-40]; m Aug. 12, 1896, LOUISE A. YOUNG, b Mar. 6, 1866; dau John Hunter Young. Baptist minister; Herndon, Va. (1917.)

Children (3):
1. Paul F., b Apr. 17, 1897; with A. E. F. (1917.)
2. Ruth Anna, b Aug. 28, 1899.

[154-90a] JOHN HOWARD WEIGNER, b Apr. 13, 1880; s Joseph C. and Margaret (Booz) Wiegner [154-42]; m Apr. 15, 1883, HANNAH MARY FLECK, b Sept. 28, 1867; d May 13, 1885; dau John Fleck. No issue.

[154-90b] JOHN HOWARD WEIGNER, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 8, 1888, RACHEL C. WILLIAMS, b Aug. 21, 1869; dau Mordecai Williams. Hosiery presser; 609 Walnut St., Norristown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (5):
1. Joseph, Jr., b Mar. 7, 1889; m Sarah Jane Freas.
2. Horace, b June 7, 1890; d June 9, 1890.
3. Walter, b Sept. 8, 1893.
5. Martha, b Dec. 3, 1898.

[154-91] MARY B. WIEGNER, b May 19, 1869; dau Joseph C. and Margaret (Booz) Wiegner [154-42]; m Oct. 18, 1893, AMBROSE B. UMSTEAD, b July 18, 1863; s John Calvin and Kate A. Umstead. Secretary of the Earn Line Steamship Co.; res., 1017 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

One son: Lynford Ambrose, b Nov. 3, 1895; Co. E, 304th Ammunition Train, Camp Meade, Md. (July, 1918).

[154-95] WALTER STANLEY DICKINSON, b June 8, 1880; s Israel B. and Elizabeth (Wiegner) Dickinson [154-43]; m June 1, 1901, MAE CASSEL, b July 9, 1880; dau Jacob H. Cassel. Farmer; Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2. (1917.) No issue.

[154-97] HENRY JAMES WIEGNER, b Jan. 25, 1878; s Abraham C. and Ella Cordelia (Barnes) Wiegner [154-44]; m Mar. 24, 1910, HAZEL JANE TICE, b Dec. 1, 1882; dau Dr. Dudley Lane Tice. Photo supply business; 2294-2296 N. 29th St., Phila., Pa. No issue. (1917.)

[154-98] WALTER EDWIN WIEGNER, b Jan. 7, 1886; s Abraham C. and Ella Cordelia (Barnes) Wiegner [154-44]; m June 26, 1907, MARIE DOROTHEA KATHERINE WEBER, b Oct. 21, 1885; dau Oscar Weber. Photo printer; 2429 N. Myrtlewood St., Phila., Pa.
Children (5):
Oscar Abraham; Edna Cordelia; Walter Louis; Henry James; Hazel Jane.
[No further data obtainable.]


Children (10):
[19–188.2] 1. Edna Lurene A., b Sept. 18, 1890; d Nov. 7, 1918; m Elmer Stoudt.
[154–162] 2. Jacob A, b July 8, 1892; d Sept. 23, 1917; m Bertha Reiff.
[154–163b] 4. Elva May, b Apr. 21, 1897; m Claude R. Geyer.
[154–164] 5. Alverda A, b Apr. 21, 1897; m Nervin R. Yerger.
6. Viola A., b May 9, 1898.
7. Marion A., b Nov. 5, 1899.
8. Lester A., b Mar. 22, 1903.
9. Mildred A., b Nov. 9, 1912.


Children (4):
[154–164.2] 1. Ada W., b July 8, 1895; m Weston N. Landis.
2. Jacob W., b Sept. 3, 1897; d Aug. 15, 1898.
[154–164.3] 3. Sophia W., b July 1, 1902; m Abraham H. Moyer.
4. Lizzie W., b May 21, 1904.

[154–103a-b] IDA WEIGNER, b Oct. 1, 1871; dau Jacob and Sophia (Krauss) Weigner [154–47]; m HIRAM DEEDS; m 2nd time, June 30, 1904, HARVEY K. REYNER, b 1874; s Henry B. and Mary (Fry) Reyner. Farmer; Penllyn, Pa. (1919.) No issue.

[154–104] CAROLINE KRAUSS WEIGNER, b Mar. 18, 1875; dau Jacob and Sophia (Krauss) Weigner [154–47]; m June 30, 1897, HORACE CENTENNIAL WOOD, b Jan. 2, 1876; s Charles S. and Ann Dora Wood. Farmer; Centre Square, Pa. (1917.)

Children (2):
2. Ruth Mildred, b Nov. 17, 1900.


Children (3):
2. Ralph R., b July 20, 1914.

Children (2):
1. Raymond W., b Apr. 1, 1909.


One daughter: Florence, b Feb. 11, 1915.

[154–108] HORACE CLAYTON WEIGNER, b Sept. 10, 1868; d Dec. 23, 1910; s George A. and Emma (Cassel) Weigner [154–48]; m May 14, 1892, KATE S. BOYER, b Jan. 6, 1871; dau Jesse and Louisa (Schmidt) Boyer. Horace C. Weigner was a painter of Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Alma Veola, b Apr. 28, 1900; d May 10, 1906.
2. Infant daughter, b June 11, 1903; d June 11, 1903.


[154–110] GEORGE RILEY C. WEIGNER, b May 18, 1877; s George A. and Emma (Cassel) Weigner [154–48]; m Feb. 6, 1898, MAME G. KNIFE, b July 17, 1881; dau Amos C. and Tillie (Groff) Knipe. Machinist; Telford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (16):
1. Ethel Alverda, b Nov. 14, 1899.
2. George Robert, b Oct. 21, 1900.
5. Linnford, b Feb. 1, 1906.
7. Harry, b Apr. 29, 1908.
10. Dorothy, b Mar. 5, 1912.
11. Gladys, b Sept. 11, 1913; d Sept. 18, 1913.
15. Howard Moyer, b June 18, 1918.


Children (2):

[154–111b] AMELIA SARAH (WIEGNER) SHINLEVER, same as above, m 2nd time, June 1, 1916, EPHRAIM E. BAUMAN, b June 1, 1848; s Isaac L. and Mary (Ehst) Bauman. Retired; 1961 Ford Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. (1919.)

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (3):
2. Jacob, 3rd, b Sept. 19, 1891; m Helen Raup.

MALINDA WIEGNER, b May 14, 1869; dau John and Adeline (Wiegner) Wiegner; m Aug. 27, 1889, FRANK M. SAVACOOL, b Dec. 3, 1864; s Enos and Hannah (Moyer) Savacoold. Salesman; 2456 N. 31st St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)


Frank W. Savacoold was in the service of the World War: he went to Camp Meade, May 27, 1918, and sailed for France, July 10, in Philadelphia's Own—the 79th division, 315th Reg., H. Q. Co.

EPHRAIM WIEGNER, b May 15, 1874; s John and Adeline (Wiegner) Wiegner; m March 17, 1900, SARAH KITCHENMAN, b Feb. 15, 1873. Res., 1303 McFerran St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One daughter: Sarah, b Aug. 31, 1901; d Feb., 1902.

EMMA MARIA WIEGNER, b Nov. 14, 1877; dau John and Adeline (Wiegner) Wiegner; m June 7, 1899, ALBERT HANGLITER, b July 6, 1869; s Henry and Matilda (Mullin) Hangliter. Bank teller; 3403 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)


LAVINA WIEGNER BENNER, b Aug. 18, 1874; dau Enos and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Benner; m June 8, 1895, SAMUEL S. ALDERFER, b June 23, 1868; s Isaac M. and Catherine (Souder) Alderfer. Automobile dealer; Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):
1. Eva B., b Aug. 11, 1896; d Jan. 6, 1897.
3. Mamie B., b Nov. 9, 1899; d Aug. 7, 1900.
4. Evan B., b Dec. 27, 1901.
5. Melvin B., b Feb. 9, 1904; d June 25, 1904.
6. Irene B., b Apr. 15, 1905; d Apr. 28, 1905.
7. Samuel Stanley, b Apr. 8, 1907.

MATILDA BENNER, b Mar. 11, 1876; dau Enos and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Benner; m Oct. 29, 1896, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SIMMONS, b Sept. 7, 1874; s Harlen and Mary (Schaffer) Simmons. Inspector at U. S. Gauge Works, Sellersville, Pa.; res., Telford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (10):
1. Lillian M., b Dec. 12, 1897; m Russel N. Moyer.
2. B. Stanley, b Feb. 17, 1899; d Feb. 20, 1900.
3. Mamie B., b July 17, 1901; m Stanley K. Barndt.
4. W. Chester, b Mar. 18, 1903; d Oct. 1, 1913.
7. M. Grace B., b Sept. 17, 1908; d Sept. 29, 1908.

WILSON BENNER, b Feb. 23, 1880; s Enos and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Benner; m Dec. 22, 1906, ANNA K. SCHEETZ, b Nov. 5, 1882; dau Henry C. and Mary G. (Katz) Scheetz. Cigarmaker; Sellersville, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Ralph S., b Sept. 22, 1911.

REV. RHINE BENNER, b Nov. 7, 1889; s Enos and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Benner; m June 4, 1911, ANNA NICE STOUT, b Jan. 1, 1894; dau Henry L. and Magdalena (Nice) Stout. Minister in Mennonite Church; Bloomfield, Mont. (1919.)
Children (4):
1. Williston James, b Aug. 8, 1912.
2. Esther Rhoda, b Aug. 7, 1914.

[154-122] ELSIE BENNER, b Jan. 16, 1893; dau Enos and Maria (Mary) (Wiegner) Benner [154-50]; m June 26, 1915, TITUS R. MYERS, b Jan. 9, 1891; s John M. and Susan (Rosenberger) Myers. Gauge builder; Souderton, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Nevin, b Mar. 25, 1918.

[154-123] EMMA L. EHRLIN, b Nov. 24, 1846; dau George M. and Sarah (Wiegner) Ehrlen [154-51]; m Apr. 12, 1873, LOUIS GOETTELLEMAN, b Nov. 22, 1839; d Sept. 21, 1903. Widow resides at 1230 Cambria St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
[154-171b] 2. Ralph Ehrlen, b Oct. 19, 1877; m Clara Elizabeth Greiner.


Children (2):


Children (8):
[154-175] 3. Florence, b Apr. 6, 1887; m Mert Monahan; 3086 Memphis St., Phila., Pa.
5. Harry, b June 17, 1895.
7. Helen, b Apr. 10, 1901.
8. Emeline, b Feb. 13, 1897 (1907 ?).


Children (2):
1. Lawrence O., b June 10, 1896; d Dec. 21, 1903.
2. E. Neveria, b June 14, 1903.


Children (2):
1. Katie, b Feb. 1, 1881; d Feb. 11, 1884.
2. Elsie, b May 22, 1886; d Dec. 15, 1899.
KATE WIEGNER DEETZ, dau William and Esther (Wiegner) Deetz [154-56]; m HARRY ENGMELMeyer, dec; widow lived in Fox Chase, Phila. (1919). They are said to have had the following (8) children:

Alice, Ida, Emma, and Florence—all of whom died young; George and Kate, unmarried and living in Fox Chase, Phila.; Laura, who married Robert Graham, living in Fox Chase, Phila.; and Lizzie, who married A. Smith, living in Cumberland, Md.

[Letters unanswered; hence unable to verify data.]

JOHN M. DEETZ, s William and Esther (Wiegner) Deetz [154-56]; m ———. Separated. (1918.)

Children (3):

1. Ralph; 4508 N. Carlisle St., Phila., Pa.
2. Annie.
3. Walter.

[Letters unanswered.]

SAMUEL DEETZ, b Nov. 13, 1861; s William and Esther (Wiegner) Deetz [154-56]; m Dec. 7, 1889, ANNIE C. CLYMER, b Dec. 3, 1869; dau Samuel and Amanda (Beysher) Clymer. Machinist; 726 Broadway, Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. Florence, b Sept. 27, 1891; m Frank Cassel.
2. Alberta, b Mar. 24, 1893; m Foster Lapp.
4. Martha, b Oct. 26, 1895; m Jeremiah Waltz; Dummerville, Canada.
5. Anna, b Dec. 20, 1896.
6. Edna D., b Aug. 23, 1899; m William J. Hauze.

CLAARA DEETZ, b Feb. 4, 1886; dau William and Esther (Wiegner) Deetz [154-56]; m Nov. 8, 1884, WILLIAM HARVEY DELP, b Apr. 20, 1861; d Sept. 30, 1886; s John and Maria (Miller) Delp. William H. Delp was a tailor.

One daughter:

Irene, b Apr. 30, 1885; m Martin Brogan.

CLAARA (DEETZ) DELP, same as above, m2nd time, Feb. 8, 1890, JOHN CRESSMAN, b Sept. 19, 1863; s Jonas and Mary (Hedrick) Cresman. Textile worker; 5204 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Russell R., b Jan. 28, 1894; m Lillie E. Thiess.

GEORGE DANIEL WIEGNER, b Nov. 11, 1863; s Jacob and Lovina (Knerr) Wiegner [154-59]; m Oct. 8, 1887, ELIZABETH AUGUSTA SNYDER, b Aug. 10, 1866; dau William and Matilda (Hoffman) Snyder. Railroad telegrapher; 112 E. Marion St., South Bend, Ind. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Lulu Knerr, b July 3, 1888.
2. Mabel Elizabeth, b Dec. 16, 1901.

WILLIAM H. WIEGNER, b July 25, 1867; s Jacob and Lovina (Knerr) Wiegner [154-59]; m Apr. 30, 1893, ELLEN KORNDORFER, b June 4, 1865; dau John and Catherine (Kleindinst) Korndorfer. Wheel record keeper; 529 Garfield Ave., Elkhart, Ind. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Florence E., b Feb. 5, 1894.
2. Walter W., b Nov. 10, 1896; radio operator in World War.
3. Lovina E., b Aug. 25, 1900; d Apr. 18, 1916.
4. John E., b June 30, 1902.
[154-134] **EMMA JANE WIEGNER**, b Aug. 3, 1878; dau Jacob and Lovina (Knerr) Wiegner [154-59]; m Oct. 20, 1898, GEORGE J. LOHRMAN, b Dec. 12, 1876; s John G. and Theresa (Luedders) Lohrman. Tool die maker; 144 Division St., Elkhart, Ind. No issue. (1919.)

[154-135] **HOWARD EDWARD WIEGNER**, b Dec. 29, 1880; s Jacob and Lovina (Knerr) Wiegner [154-59]; m Aug. 28, 1881, PEARL LEEDY, b Apr. 23, 1882; dau Ezra and Emma (Ullery) Leedy. Chiropodist; res., 532½ S. Main St., Elkhart, Ind. (1919.) No issue.


One daughter:


[154-137] **MARY MOLL**, dec; dau Ephraim and Harriet (Wiegner) Moll [154-60]; m MARTIN MARLIN, dec.

Children (2):
1. Daughter, dec.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[154-138] **ANNA MOLL**, dau Ephraim and Harriet (Wiegner) Moll [154-60]; m GEORGE MAEALPINE.

Children (7):

[Letters unanswered; unable to verify.]

[154-140] **ANNE MILLER**, b Nov. 27, 1871; dau Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller [154-61]; m May 5, 1891, ROBERT E. JACKSON, b Nov. 28, 1869; s John T. and Amelia (Old) Jackson. Automobile dealer; Red Hill, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
1. Florence M., b Nov. 21, 1891; d Nov. 23, 1901.
2. Elmer J., b Apr. 29, 1899.
5. Ella M., b Apr. 7, 1911.

[154-141] **LIZZIE MILLER**, b May 10, 1874; dau Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller [154-61]; m May 25, 1895, AMBROSE EDLEMAN, b Sept. 18, 1874; s Edwin and Leah (Stuslet) Edleman. Employed in stove foundry; Royersford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Clarence, b Sept. 27, 1897.
2. Charles, b Dec. 5, 1895; m Carrie Keller.

[154-142] **CHARLES MILLER**, b Nov. 19, 1876; d Jan. 22, 1906; s Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller [154-61]; m May 13, 1899, NORA JONES. Charles Miller was a cigar maker of Red Hill, Pa. (1919.)

One daughter: Pearl, b Sept. 8, 1900; Red Hill, Pa.


[154-143a] **JOHN J. MILLER**, b Aug. 5, 1879; s Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller [154-61]; m Feb. 27, 1904, CARRIE E. TRUMBORE, b Nov. 28, 1884; d May 23, 1906.

[154-143b] **JOHN J. MILLER**, same as above, m 2nd time, July 8, 1911, GERTRUDE BAUER, b Mar. 16, 1884. Cigar maker; Pennsburg, Pa. (1920.)

One son: Forrest, b Jan. 6, 1915.
MAGGIE MILLER, b Dec. 19, 1880; dau Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller; m Sept. 27, 1900. DANIEL C. GERHART, b Apr. 10, 1877; s J. N. and Amanda (Schisler) Gerhart. Cigar packer; Pennsburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Claude M., b Aug. 6, 1904.

KATIE MILLER, b Apr. 24, 1883; dau Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller; m Jan. 14, 1903. ELMER R. BOYER, b Sept. 6, 1883; s Jonas and Mary H. (Richard) Boyer. Laborer; Red Hill, Pa. (1920.)

One daughter: Lillian, b Feb. 15, 1908.

EMMA J. MILLER, b June 21, 1885; dau Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller; m Aug. 28, 1910. KATIE MUMBAUER, b Dec. 19, 1885. Red Hill, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Lester, b Mar. 17, 1912.
2. Kathryn, b Oct. 21, 1913.

ELLA MILLER, b Dec. 19, 1889; dau Conrad and Sarah (Huber) Miller; m Oct. 11, 1913. JOHN HALLMAN, b Dec. 3, 1893; s Jeremiah and Clara (Krause) Hallman. Bricklayer; Royersford, Pa. (1919.)

One son: Leon M., b Aug. 7, 1914.

ALICE ALBERTA HOFFMAN, b Nov. 16, 1877; dau Newton Owen and Mary S. (Renninger) Hoffman; m Sept. 30, 1908. JOHN M. KRUPP, b Apr. 21, 1879; s John H. and Mary H. (Moyer) Krupp. Supt. of Cox Stove Foundry; res., 417 York Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
2. Helen Elizabeth, b Aug. 23, 1913.
3. Robert Lees, b Sept. 16, 1918.

OSCAR OWEN HOFFMAN, b July 16, 1879; s Newton Owen and Mary S. (Renninger) Hoffman; m Nov. 24, 1909. MINNIE A. KOHL, b Aug. 22, 1882; dau Daniel L. and Kate C. (Rush) Kohl. Coal merchant; North Wales, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Anna Ruth, b Oct. 31, 1912.
2. Katherine Mary, b Sept. 30, 1915.
3. Oscar Owen, Jr., b Oct. 8, 1919.

CLARENCE NEWTON HOFFMAN, b Sept. 12, 1881; s Newton Owen and Mary S. (Renninger) Hoffman; m July 5, 1911. MARY CATHARINE LIVIZIEY, b Dec. 4, 1895; dau Benjamin and Mary Ann (Gerhart) LiviZiey. Painter; 328 Green St., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)

One son: Clarence Newton, Jr., b May 7, 1912.


One child: Emma E., b Mar. 26, 1918.

[Data supplied by Mrs. Lizzie Weiss.]

ALMIRA C. EYRE, b Aug. 24, 1892; dau Franklin and Maria G. (Cuthbert) Eyre; m Dec. 30, 1914. EDWIN W. ROBERTS, s Thomas M. and Susan H. (Collins) Roberts. Address: Bluefield, West Va. (1918.)
Children (2):


Children (2):


One child: Elsie, b Jan. 28, 1906.

[154-156] William Jessiah Dennis, b Apr. 23, 1890; s Oswin W. and Susanna E. (Hoffman) Dennis [154-76]; m June 16, 1912, Katie E. Antry, b Oct. 8, 1894; dau Henry J. Antry. Stenographer; Allentown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):
1. Agnes Elizabeth, b Aug. 9, 1912.

[154-157] Sarah Agnes Dennis, b Sept. 20, 1892; dau Oswin W. and Susanna E. (Hoffman) Dennis [154-76]; m Aug. 27, 1910, Ralph Calvin Smith, s John and Josephine Smith. Electrician; 521 Harrison St., Allentown, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):
1. Myrtle J., b Apr. 16, 1913.
3. Dorothy E., b Apr. 21, 1916.

[154-158] Elwood Christopher Dennis, b Oct. 22, 1894; s Oswin W. and Susanna E. (Hoffman) Dennis [154-76]; m July 1, 1916, Margaret Hoffman, s John and Josephine Smith. Carpenter; 905 Tilghman St., Allentown, Pa. No issue. (1917.)

[154-158.1] Edgar W. Moll, b May 2, 1887; s Joseph B. and Rebecca C. (Wiegner) Moll [154-81.1]; m Jan. 7, 1905, Mary L. Lachman, b Aug. 16, 1885. Barber; Red Hill, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):
1. Earl E., b Apr. 30, 1905.
2. Madaline R., b Apr. 17, 1907.


Children (3):
1. Ruth M., b June 20, 1916.
2. Lester H., b Jan. 6, 1918.

[154-159] Harry Edgar Barlow, b May 8, 1887; s Mahlon H. and Adelaide F. (Wiegner) Barlow [154-82]; m Aug. 18, 1913, Elizette Reed, b Dec. 3, 1891; dau Charles Reed. Physical director of Y. M. C. A.; Chamber of Commerce, Wilson, N. C. (1918.)

One child: Betty Gwendolyn, b Aug. 10, 1918.


One child: Eva, b Dec. 11, 1915.


ADA W. LEWIS, b July 8, 1895; dau Aaron W. and Christianna K. (Weigner) Lewis [154-102]; m Sept. 26, 1914, WESTON N. LANDIS, b 1890; s Jacob and Salie (Nice) Landis. Farmer; Morwood, Pa. (1922.)

One child: Eva, b Dec. 11, 1915.

SOPHIA W. LEWIS, b July 1, 1902; dau Aaron W. and Christianna K. (Weigner) Lewis [154-102]; m Oct. 23, 1920, ABRAHAM H. MOYER, b 1900; s Morris C. and Lizzie (Harley) Moyer. Creamery; Bergey, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Ruth L., b Mar. 17, 1921.

ELSIE PEARL SHINLEVER, b Feb. 10, 1885; dau Henry and Amelia S. (Wiegner) Shinlever [154-111a]; m Jan. 12, 1909, HENRY WILBER BIRCKS, b Jan. 29, 1883; s Dr. Jacob Benjamin and Anna Margaret (Rick) Bircks. Real estate broker; 575 Collings Ave., W. Collingswood, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Henry Wilber, Jr., b Nov. 11, 1911.

JOSEPH WARREN SHINLEVER, b Feb. 29, 1888; s Henry and Amelia S. (Wiegner) Shinlever [154-111a]; m Mar. 10, 1917, ELSIE EMMA WURSTER, b June 27, 1891; dau Chas. F. and Amelia (Holzer) Wurster. Clerk; res., 3356 N. 34th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy Amy, b Dec. 19, 1917.


LILLIAN M. SIMMONS, b Dec. 12, 1897; dau Benjamin F. and Matilda (Benner) Simmons [154-118]; m May 4, 1918, RUSSEL N. MOYER, b May 18, 1896; s Abraham and Ella (Nase) Moyer. Baker; Telford, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Constance S., b Feb. 13, 1919.


Children (3):
1. George M., Jr., b Apr. 15, 1899.
2. Lewis H., b Feb. 13, 1902.
3. Ralph H., b July 8, 1905.

[154-171b] **GEORGE M. GOETTELMANN**, same as above, m 2nd time, July, 1921, EMMA RUMMEL. Res., 1230 Cambria St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)


Dr. Getelman is a specialist in treating diseases of the nose and throat. He is a member of the Board of Governors, and also treasurer of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles.

**ORDER OF COURT AUTHORIZING THE CHANGE OF "GOETTELMANN" TO "GETELMAN."**

No. 1490  "COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA"

In the Court of Common Pleas No. 3 of Philadelphia County

**IN RE CHANGE OF NAME OF** RALPH EHRLIN GOETTELMANN / No. 4184 December Term, 1902

BE IT REMEMBERED that I, Henry F. Walton, Prothonotary of the Courts of Common Pleas, No. 3, of Philadelphia County do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of a decree, entered by the said Court in the above case, to wit:

AND NOW, to wit, this 1st day of June, A. D., 1903, upon consideration of the foregoing petition and on motion of William V. Collier, Attorney for Petitioner, it is ordered and decreed that the name of the said Petitioner Ralph Ehrlen Goettelmann be changed to Ralph Ehrlen Getelman.

Notice of this decree to be published once a week for four weeks in the Legal Intelligencer and the Press, a daily paper published in the City of Philadelphia.

H. J. M.
Judge.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, this 31st day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen (1919) Henry F. Walton Prothonotary

By G. L. Garman

[154-174] **MARY WIEGNER**, b Sept. 25, 1884; dau George D. and Helen (Murtha) Wiegner [154-125]; m June 10, 1908, HENRY D. BAUER, b Feb. 16, 1887. Horseshoer; 3081 Memphis St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Henry D., Jr., b Dec. 9, 1909.


Children (3):
1. George, b Sept. 24, 1912.
2. John, b Apr. 30, 1914.
3. Harry, b Sept. 9, 1918.


Children (2):
1. Son, b Sept. 4, 1914; d Sept. 4, 1914.
ALBERTA DEETZ, b Mar. 24, 1893; dau Samuel and Annie C. (Clymer) Deetz [154-130]; m Feb. 16, 1915, FOSTER LAPP, b Sept. 4, 1896; s Charles W. and Lovina (Cashner) Lapp. Salesman; 726 Broadway, Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)


WILLIAM RICHARD DEETZ, b Sept. 19, 1894; s Samuel and Annie C. (Clymer) Deetz [154-130]; m Jan. 9, 1915, ANNA JEANETTE BOYER, b Sept. 1, 1890; dau Frederick and Annie (Goodin) Boyer. Clerk; res., 804 C Street, Sparrows Point, Md. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Lucille Helen, b Feb. 27, 1915.
2. William Richard, Jr., b July 9, 1918.

EDNA D. DEETZ, b Aug. 23, 1899; dau Samuel and Annie C. (Clymer) Deetz [154-130]; m Nov. 28, 1918, WILLIAM J. HAUSE, b June 12, 1897; s William E. and Kate C. (Korn) Hauze. Chief clerk; 504 Second Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)


IRENE D. DEETZ, b Apr. 30, 1885; dau William Harvey and Clara (Deetz) Delp [154-131a]; m July 31, 1904, MARTIN BROGAN, b Mar. 8, 1883; s Patrick and Katherine (Bust) Brogan. Card striper; 216 Dupont St., Manayunk, Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):
1. Ralph W., b Feb. 24, 1905.
2. Esther M., b Nov. 13, 1906.
3. Clara M., b Nov. 1, 1908; d Jan. 1, 1911.

RUSSELL R. CRESSMAN, b Jan. 28, 1894; s John and Clara (Deetz) Cressman [154-131b]; m Apr. 24, 1911, LILLIE E. THIESS, b May 4, 1894; dau John Henry and Margaret (Batteaux) Thiess. Salesman; 4031 Peachin St., Roxborough, Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. L. Ethel, b Oct. 15, 1912.

ANNA MOLL, b Jan. 19, 1883; dau John D. and Lizzie (Ettinger) Moll [154-136]; m June 14, 1905, REV. WALTER C. BECK, b May 14, 1875; s John C. and Emma C. (Becker) Beck. Minister; Evans City, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Helen E., b June 30, 1907.
2. Florence L., b Aug. 6, 1909.

CHARLES E. DELEMAN, b Dec. 5, 1895; s Ambrose and Lizzie (Miller) Edleman [154-141]; m July 28, 1917, CARRIE KELLER, b Apr. 24, 1898; dau Burd and Lizzie (Frye) Keller. Stove moulder; Royersford, Pa. (1919.)

One son: Charles, b June 26, 1918.
REGINA (HÜBNER) JÄCKEL (YEAKLE) [E 160]

and her DESCENDANTS
REGINA (HÜBNER) JÄCKEL [E 160], b Nov. 4, 1687; d Apr. 4, 1753. She was a native of Nieder Harpersdorf and was a half-sister to Maria (Heebner) Wieger [36], David Heebner [21], and Christopher Heebner [E 199]. On Feb. 1, 1712, she was married to CHRISTOPHER JÄCKLE of Armenrub, b ———; d June 29, 1719. Regina Jäckle, widow, and son, Christopher, came to Pa. in 1734. She is buried in the Yeakle Cemetery at Chestnut Hill, Pa., having lived with her son, Christopher, on Germantown Road, Chestnut Hill.

“Christopher Yeakle, Sr., died in Silesia before 1734, leaving a widow, Regina, born in Silesia in January, 1688. Her maiden name was Hübner, and she was a sister of David Hübner.” [S. H. L.]

Children (2):


2. Christoff (Christopher) [E 57], b Mar. 15, 1718; baptized Mar. 17, 1718: sponsors: Jeremias Newman, Gottfried ———, Melchior Beyer, Susanna ———, Anna Renner; d Mar. 3, 1810; m Maria Schultz [E 152].

CHRISTOPHER JÄCKEL (YEAKLE) [E 57], b Mar. 15, 1718; d Mar. 3, 1810; s Christopher and Regina (Hübner) Jäckel [160]; m Aug. 9, 1743, by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman to MARIA SCHULTZ [E 152], b Mar. 28, 1718; d Mar. 11, 1807; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Dietrich) Schultz [149].

Christopher Yeakle was about eighteen years of age when he came to Pa. in 1734 with his mother. Tradition says Christopher Yeakle was one of nine children, and that his father died in Silesia. [W, A. Y.] This tradition is not verified by the Harpersdorf Church Books, as the records give his father only two children: Christoff, born in 1713, and a second Christoff, born in 1718.

After settling at Cresheim, Germantown Twp., Phila., Christopher Yeakle apprenticed himself to a cooper and continued to follow this trade during the remainder of his life. Some of his coopering tools are preserved in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa. He was naturalized June 21, 1743. In 1743 he is said to have built the log-house at Germantown Avenue and Mermaid Lane (owned in 1884 by Charles Streeper), which was razed in 1903, and which was a land mark for many years. However, a search of the records failed to produce any evidence that the plot of ground on which this historic Yeakle log-cabin stood was ever owned by Christopher Yeakle. The records show that during his lifetime the land on which “The Yeakle Log Cabin” stood, was owned by others [vid. Christopher Yeakle—Homes and Burial Places]. At various times he acquired considerable property [Plates H V, H VI, H I]. He owned the land on which the present depot of the Pennsylvania R. R. at Chestnut Hill now stands and later built a residence on it. In 1764 he also bought eighty-two acres in the present Springfield Twp., at the foot of Chestnut Hill, near the historic “Wheel Pump” Hotel, which he sold to his son, Abraham, in 1783. His industrious and frugal habits enabled him to become possessed of considerable property, and his descendants at one time owned a large part of the present Chestnut Hill. During the Revolutionary War the British troops destroyed quite a good deal of property belonging to Christopher Yeakle, as shown by lists in his own handwriting. Whether these hills were ever paid has not been determined. Samuel Yeakle [160—51] has a grandfather’s clock, formerly the property of Christopher Yeakle, which still shows the marks of the British bayonets when they entered Christopher’s house for plunder.

That Christopher Yeakle was well educated and a leader of the early Schwenkfelders is shown by the many papers in his own handwriting that are still extant. A list of books in his possession indicate a wide reading for a cooper. He is buried in the Yeakle Cemetery in Chestnut Hill.

Children (6):

1. Susanna, b Oct. 8, 1744; d Sept. 18, 1834; m Abraham Heydrick.
2. Maria, b Sept. 21, 1747; d Sept. 23, 1823; m George Dresher.
3. Regina, b Oct. 1, 1749; d Nov. 9, 1826; m Abraham Schultz.
4. Abraham, b Mar. 14, 1752; d June 17, 1841; m Sarah Wagner.
5. Anna, b July 16, 1755; d May 11, 1837; m Caspar Yeakel.
6. Christopher, b Oct. 7, 1757; d July 16, 1843; m Susanna Kriebel.

[Manuscript written by Isaac Schultz, Sr., in S. H. L.]

(Translation)

I must also give you an account of the adventures of my maternal grandfather, viz. Christopher Jäckel, Sr., in Chestnut Hill (in Philada. Co.).

He related to me that when he was a small child, his good mother grasped his hand and said, "Come, come, the Jesuits will get you," whereupon he was filled with terror, and he grew warm, just as the chills had run over him before; and his mother, who was a widow, fled with him at night—the time was Sunday before Easter—and they crossed the boundary into Saxony in 1726, and followed the other religious refugees.

In his youth he learned the cooper’s trade thoroughly, which trade he followed at first in the upper part of Germantown, at the ninth milestone, by the side of a small stream of water, and erected at the same time a neat one-story cottage, which is still standing. His mother kept house for him and assisted him in his trade.

About ten years after his arrival in Germantown, he married one of the sisters of George Schultz, Sr.

As his circumstances improved, he moved a mile farther north with his family, and continued with his trade, even up to his old age, ninety-six years. His wife died shortly before him in her ninety-first year (as I remember), but in her last years she became blind. Both of them however retained their faculties up to the time of their death.

THE YEAKLE LOG CABIN

"The land on the east side of Germantown Avenue, between Mermaid Lane and Moreland Avenue, became the property of John Neuss in 1714. At his death in 1719 he devised it to his eldest son, Cornelius, and at his death in 1754 it became the property of his eldest son, John Nice. There is no record of the sale of any part of this property prior to December, 1759, when John Nice sold five acres to Derrick Keyser, carpenter, who sold it to John Wentz in 1801. The deed to Wentz recites: 'A certain log tenement and lot or piece of ground situate on the N. E. side of Germantown Avenue, being at the intersection of Limekiln Road; thence along said road N. 40° W. 14 P. ** ** ** containing 5 and 3/4 acres.' This log house, which was torn down about ten years ago, was commonly known as the Yeakel Cottage and was said to have been built by Christopher Yeakel in 1744. From the above record it would appear that Christopher Yeakel never owned this corner, but this does not prove that he never lived there, for he may have rented it, although this would seem rather a strange thing for him to do when he owned the house above Evergreen Avenue, having purchased it in 1741.

This tract of five acres was sold by the administrators of John Wentz to John Stallman in 1831." [Dr. John J. Mac Farlane]

TITLE TO TRACT OF LAND ON WHICH THE YEAKLE LOG CABIN STOOD

The following held title to this tract during the period of Christopher Yeakle's life:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Tract Sales</th>
<th>Acres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 12, 1714—Dec. 6, 1754</td>
<td>John Neiss</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 6, 1754—1759</td>
<td>Cornelius Nice</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>John Nice</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Genealogical Record of the Schwabenfelder Families

1759—1801

- Derick Keyser: 5 1/4 acres
- John Wentz: 5 1/4 acres
- Stallman Haas: 5 1/2 acres
- G. Hergesheimer: 5 1/4 acres
- Hiram Busch: 5 1/4 acres
- George Pitman: 5 1/4 acres
- John Peberdy

May 27, 1801—Feb. 14, 1831

- John Wentz: 5 1/4 acres
- Stallman Haas: 5 1/2 acres
- G. Hergesheimer: 5 1/4 acres
- Hiram Busch: 5 1/4 acres
- George Pitman: 5 1/4 acres

Feb. 14, 1831—Apr. 2, 1838

- Stallman Haas: 5 1/2 acres
- G. Hergesheimer: 5 1/4 acres
- Hiram Busch: 5 1/4 acres
- George Pitman: 5 1/4 acres

Apr. 2, 1838—Apr. 5, 1842

- G. Hergesheimer: 5 1/4 acres
- Hiram Busch: 5 1/4 acres
- George Pitman: 5 1/4 acres

Apr. 5, 1842—Sept. 26, 1848

- Hiram Busch: 5 1/4 acres
- George Pitman: 5 1/4 acres

Sept. 26, 1848—Apr. 5, 1851

- George Pitman: 5 1/4 acres

Apr. 5, 1851

The fifty-six acres were intact from 1714 to 1759; the five and one-fourth acres which were a part of the fifty-six acre tract were intact from 1759 to 1851 or later. The part of five and one-fourth acres by itself or as part of the fifty-six acres was intact from 1714 to 1851 or later. In 1801 the five and one-fourth acres had a log tenement. In 1831 the buildings mentioned are: "Stone kitchen, frame tenement, frame barn, and stone spring house."

It seems strange that Christopher Yeakle should build on this land when in 1743 he acquired land on the top of the hill; however, it is a well authenticated tradition in the Yeakle family that Christopher Yeakle built this log cabin and lived in it. The Editor cannot account for these discrepancies.

It is stated that William Schenmer who died Oct. 11, 1896, saw the so-called Yeakle Log Cabin in a Henry Clay political parade, after which it was deposited on Germantown Avenue. He was the father-in-law of Charles Gorgas, 7169 Germantown Avenue. His father was toll-gate keeper at the fork of the three roads below the Wheel Pump Hotel, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

[160-2] Abraham Yeakle, b Mar. 14, 1752; d June 17, 1841; s Christopher and Maria (Schultz) Yeakle [160-1]; m oct. 8 (10), 1776, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel to Sarah Wagner, b Feb. 11, 1756; d May 28, 1833; dau Christopher and Susanna (Hübner) Wagner [196-1]. Abraham Yeakle was a farmer and lived in Springfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., on a farm later occupied by his grandson, Daniel Yeakle, part of which later became "White City Park" at the foot of Chestnut Hill.

Children (6):

1. Isaac, b Nov. 9, 1777; d Oct. 23, 1847; m Regina Schultz.
3. Jacob, b Sept. 29, 1780; d May 29, 1863; m Gertrude Urffer.
4. Susannah, b Nov. 11, 1782; d Apr. 3, 1861; m Rev. Christopher Schultz.
5. Maria, b Sept. 5, 1784; d Apr. 6, 1849; m David Urffer.
6. Christopher, b May 21, 1787; d July 10, 1813.

[160-3] Christopher Yeakle, b Oct. 7, 1757; d July 16, 1843; s Christopher and Maria (Schultz) Yeakle [160-1]; m June 9, 1782, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to Susanna Kriebel, b July 1, 1761; d Apr. 24, 1830; dau Rev. George and Anna (Anders) Kriebel [25-3]. Christopher Yeakle lived and died on the land which he inherited from his father on Chestnut Hill, Phila., the site of the present depot of the Pennsylvania R. R.

Children (8):

1. Lydia, b Mar. 8, 1783; d July 5, 1845; m David Schultz.
2. Agnes, b Aug. 31, 1785; d July 20, 1873; m John Kriebel.
3. Daniel, b Nov. 4, 1786; d May 29, 1788.
4. Anna, b July 18, 1789; d Feb. 20, 1869; m Henry W. Schultz.
5. Sarah, b July 16, 1791; d Dec. 1, 1862; m Christopher K. Schultz.
6. George, b July 19, 1793; d Nov. 8, 1794.
7. Rebecca, b Nov. 3, 1795; d Jan. 30, 1881; m John Schultz.
8. Samuel, b Aug. 25, 1798; d Apr. 3, 1887; m [1. Lydia Anders.
   2. Susanna Dresher.

[160-4] Isaac Yeakel, b Nov. 9, 1777; d Oct. 23, 1847; s Abraham and Sarah (Wagner) Yeakle [160-2]; m Nov. 4, 1800, by Rev. George Kriebel, to Regina (Rachel) Schultz, b Aug. 1, 1780; d Jan. 16, 1860; dau Andrew and Charlotte (Yeakel) Schultz [70-1]. Isaac Yeakel lived in Springfield Twp., Pa., and is buried in the Yeakel Cem., Chestnut Hill, Phila.

Children (9):

1. Jacob S., b Oct. 16, 1802; d May 30, 1863; m Lydia Brey.
2. Sarah, b May 19, 1805; d Apr. 24, 1874; m Anthony Krauss.
3. Samuel, b June 10, 1807; d July 23, 1866; m Mary Rex.
4. John, b June 10, 1809; d Apr. 26, 1846; m Amy Michener.
5. Charlotte, b Nov. 15, 1811; d June 1, 1854.

6. Emeline, b Aug. 25, 1814; d Nov. 29, 1872; m 1. Joel Krauss.
   2. Jacob Bons.
7. Daniel, b Mar. 27, 1816; d May 22, 1903; m 1. Amanda Heilig.
8. Mary, b Nov. 7, 1818; d Feb. 5, 1902; m Samuel Hagy.

JACOB YEAKLE, b Sept. 29, 1780; d May 29, 1863; s Abraham and Sarah (Wagner) Yeakle [160-2]; m Nov. 1, 1808, GERTRUDE URFER, b Mar. 25, 1781; d Feb. 9, 1868; dau George and Barbara (Krauss) Urffer [11-4]. Jacob Yeakle was a farmer and lived in Springfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. His homestead was later occupied by his son, William.

Children (6):
1. Susan, b Sept. 4, 1809; d Feb. 2, 1894; unm.
2. Joseph, b Apr. 11, 1811; d Jan. 16, 1891; m 1. Elizabeth Huston.
   2. Mary Huston.
3. Leah, b June 4, 1814; d Feb. 16, 1897; m Thomas L. Bates.
4. Charles, b July 7, 1817; d Feb. 25, 1907; m Sarah Nuss.
5. George, b Feb. 27, 1820; d Mar. 17, 1890; m Amanda Streepner.
6. William, b Nov. 7, 1821; d Aug. 13, 1907; m Mary Wentz.

“Jacob Yeakle was born in Springfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Very few educational opportunities were enjoyed by Mr. Yeakle in his youth as he had very little opportunity to attend school. He was a successful farmer, devoting his attention principally to dairying and marketing in Philadelphia. He is said to have been a man of marked integrity of whom it might be said with truth that his word was as good as his bond. His opinion was much respected in questions of weight, and his services were often desired in the settlement of estates and in the capacity of executor.” [Bean—Hist. of Montg. Co., p 1080.]

SAMUEL YEAKLE, b Aug. 25, 1798; d Apr. 3, 1887; s Christopher and Susanna (Kriebel) Yeakle [160-3]; m 1st time, Nov., 1823, LYDIA ANDERS, b July 6, 1805; d Dec. 26, 1846; dau Abraham and Susanna (Dresher) Anders [161-9].

Children (3):
2. Charles A., b Oct. 25, 1826; d Apr. 29, 1897; unm.
3. Abraham A., b Apr. 4, 1830; d Nov. 1, 1889; m Anna Eliza Shepard.

SAMUEL YEAKLE, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 19, 1850, SUSANNA DRESHER, b Jan. 1, 1803; d Nov. 3, 1881; dau Samuel and Anna (Kriebel) Dresher [64-5]. No children.

Samuel Yeakle resided on the place inherited from his father, the present site of the P. R. R. depot at Chestnut Hill, Phila., where he lived until he was twenty-four years of age. He then moved to Whitemarsh Twp., Pa., and engaged in farming until 1853, when he went to Norristown, Pa.

While in Whitemarsh Twp., he served as a member of the school board, and later was twice elected a member of the Borough Council of Norristown.

JACOB S. YEAKLE, b Oct. 16, 1802; d May 30, 1863; s Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160-4]; m LYDIA BREY, b Apr. 18, 1807; d Apr. 28, 1862; dau Philip and Anna (Gerhard) Brey [59-6]. Jacob Yeakle was a farmer and lived in Springfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (6):
1. Carolina, b Feb. 28, 1831; d June 17, 1897; m William Shaffer.
2. Amanda, b Nov. 17, 1833; d Oct. 31, 1904; m Jesse A. Stout.
3. Elamina, b Nov. 10, 1835; m Jacob Stahlnecker.
4. Anna Regina, b May 27, 1842; d Aug. 27, 1896; m Edwin S. Stahlnecker.
5. Franklin B., b July 1, 1849.

SAMUEL YEAKEL, b June 10, 1807; d July 23, 1866; s Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160-4]; m MARY REX, dau George Rex.
Children (4):
1. Isaac, b June 26, 1838; d Jan., 1857.
3. Emily, b Nov. 18, 1842; d Apr. 3, 1850.
4. Amanda, b Feb. 3, 1845; d Mar. 8, 1846.

Mary (Rex) Yeakel, widow, married Charles Heydrick [52b-23].

[160-9] JOHN YEAKEL, b June 10, 1809; d Apr. 26, 1846; s Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160-4]; m Dec. 18, 1832, AMY MICHENER, b Mar. 11, 1808; d Oct. 12, 1883; dau Israel Michener.

Children (4):
1. Isaac, b Nov. 26, 1833; d June, 1834.
2. William M., b Dec. 25, 1834; d Nov. 12, 1869; m Harriet D. Boyd.
4. Josephus, b Apr. 19, 1839; d Mar. 31, 1901; m Sophia M. Harmar.


[160-11a] DANIEL YEAKEL, b Mar. 27, 1816; d May 22, 1903; s Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160-4]; m 1st time, June, 1845, AMANDA HEILIG, d Aug., 1849; dau Adam Heilig. No children.


Daniel Yeakel was born on the ancestral land at Chestnut Hill, Phila., purchased by his great grandfather, Christopher Yeakle, prior to the war of the Revolution. He attended the schools in Cheltenham and in Chestnut Hill. After leaving school Mr. Yeakel assisted his father on the farm until after his marriage when he rented the homestead farm and during the remainder of his life he was engaged in agriculture.

All during his active life Mr. Yeakel manifested a deep interest in public matters connected with the township, and aided greatly in its development. [Hist. Montg. Co.]

Children (2):

[160-27] 1. Emma B., b Dec. 8, 1869; m John Faber Miller.
[160-28] 2. Daniel Dawson, b Mar. 16, 1871; d Apr. 13, 1919; m Mary S. Larzelere.

[160-12] MARY YEAKEL, b Nov. 7, 1818; d Feb. 5, 1892; dau Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160-4]; m Jan. 23, 1838, SAMUEL HAGY, b Apr. 11, 1813; d Mar. 11, 1894. Lived in Roxborough, Phila.

Children (5):

[160-29] 1. Kate Fox, b Aug. 23, 1843; m Lambert L. Grow.
[160-33] 5. Mary Flora, b Nov. 10, 1854; m James A. Ritter.

[160-13] DAVID W. YEAKEL, b Dec. 30, 1821; d Apr. 30, 1896; s Isaac and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel [160-4]; m Sept. 23, 1852, SARAH LENTZ, b Feb. 27, 1821; d Sept. 11, 1895.

"David W. Yeakel was born in Springfield Twp., Pa., where the early years of his life were spent.

He began farming at an early age and continued in this vocation until he was thirty years of age, when he removed to Lehigh Co., Pa., and engaged in the foundry and machine business in Allentown.

Returning after nine years absence Mr. Yeakel settled in Whitemarsh Twp., near Lafayette Hill, where he lived during the remainder of his life. Mr. Yeakel was a loyal supporter of the Union during the Civil War, and was actively interested in filling the quota for his township." [Bean—Hist. Montg. Co.]

Children (3):

[160–14a] JOSEPH YEAKLE, b Apr. 11, 1811; d Jan. 10, 1891; s Jacob and Gertrude (Urffer) Yeakle [160–5]; m 1st time, ELIZABETH HUSTON, b Apr. 1, 1813; d June 18, 1852; dau John Huston.

Children (7):
1. Huston, b Dec. 14, 1835; d Nov. 11, 1840.
2. James, b Dec. 8, 1837; d Apr. 7, 1843.
3. Emily, b Oct. 15, 1839; m Joseph Nash.
4. Ellen Jane, b Apr. 29, 1842; d May 15, 1843.
5. Daniel W., b Nov. 24, 1844; d Apr. 16, 1882; m Mary E. Thompson.
6. Jacob, b Jan. 25, 1847; m Emma J. Bolton.
7. Elvie E., b Sept. 5, 1850; m Cleaver R. Supplee.

[160–14b] JOSEPH YEAKLE, same as above, m 2nd time, MARY HUSTON, b Feb. 19, 1817; d Feb. 11, 1877; dau John Huston.

Joseph Yeakle, the eldest son of Jacob and Gertrude Yeakle, was born in Springfield Twp., Pa., where he spent his entire life. Having engaged in farming Mr. Yeakle continued in this vocation until 1870 when he retired and made Flourtown his home. During his later years he was associated with his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Daniel W. Yeakle, in the management of a store in Flourtown. [Bean—Hist. Montg. Co.]

Children (2):
2. Thomas C., b Jan. 19, 1855; d Oct. 21, 1908; m 1. Emma Stahlecker.
   2. Emma Jane MeCombs.


Children (7):
1. Gertrude, b May 13, 1838; m George W. Bremer.
2. Jacob Y. b May 17, 1842; d Feb. 8, 1912; m Charlotte Kerper.
3. Leah Eliza, b Sept. 13, 1844; d Jan. 18, 1886; m Edwin Bounds.
4. Elia A., b Sept. 26, 1847; d Feb. 6, 1918; unm.
7. Mary Ida, b Mar. 9, 1860; teacher; Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.

[160–16] CHARLES YEAKLE, b July 7, 1817; d Feb. 25, 1907; s Jacob and Gertrude (Urffer) Yeakle [160–5]; m Mar. 16, 1843, SARAH F'USS, b Aug. 5, 1817; d Apr. 22, 1886; dau Michael and Barbara (Urffer) Nuss [11–16].

"Charles Yeakle was born in Springfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., on the homestead later owned by his brother, William. He devoted his life to farming and the extensive mining of iron ore. Mr. Yeakle's career in these branches of industry was highly successful and he was always held in high esteem by his community." [Bean—Hist. Montg. Co.]


Children (3):
1. Walter, b July 22, 1855; d Feb. 9, 1864.
2. Mary Amanda, b May 14, 1858; d May 23, 1916; m E. Herman Raetzer.
3. Horace, b Dec. 12, 1860; m Ellen D. Cressman.

[160–18] WILLIAM YEAKLE, b Nov. 7, 1821; d Aug. 13, 1907; s Jacob and Gertrude (Urffer) Yeakle [160–5]; m Dec. 27, 1849, MARY WENTZ, b Sept. 24, 1826; d Feb. 1, 1888; dau Jacob Wentz. William Yeakle was born in Springfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where he resided his entire life, and became one of its most influential citizens. He engaged in farming, and having been reared in habits of
industry he became a leader in his community, and served as director in several financial institutions.

[Bean—Hist. Montg. Co.]

Children (4):


Children (2):


2. Samuel, b Aug. 16, 1853; m Magdalena E. Rhoads.

William Anders Yeakle was born in Whitemarsh Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Receiving only a common school education Mr. Yeakle improved his mind by private study. In 1850 he began farming on the old homestead and continued living on this farm during the remainder of his life. He was also elected a director in the school board of his township in 1850, which office he continued to fill for eighteen consecutive years, declining a re-election at the end of that period.

In 1870 he was nominated for the office of State Senator but withdrew. Three years later he was again nominated for the same office and was elected. After serving a term of three years Mr. Yeakle declined re-election to that position.

Having always manifested a deep interest in everything pertaining to agriculture, he was for many years a member of the Montg. Co. Agricultural Society, and in 1877 he was elected to represent the Montg. Co. Society on the State Board of Agriculture and served in this capacity for ten years.

Having enjoyed the high esteem and confidence of his constituents Mr. Yeakle frequently represented them in conventions and other gatherings, oftentimes acting as the presiding officer. As a legislator Mr. Yeakle represented the most elevated sentiment and feeling of his party; his vote always indicating the high moral principle which actuated his business and social life. [Bean—Hist. Montg. Co.]

Although prevented from attending the regular services of the Schwenkfelder Church on account of his residence, Mr. Yeakle always took an active interest in Schwenkfelder activities and the preservation of Schwenkfelder history. He was the moving spirit in the publication of the first edition of the Genealogy of the Schwenkfelders, acting as Chairman of the Committee and also as Editor of the work. Extreme modesty on the part of both Mr. Yeakle and Hon. Christopher Heydrick in connection with that first publication has prevented them from receiving the praise and gratitude due them for their original laborious efforts. From Mr. Yeakle's papers we learn that most of the correspondence regarding this project was carried on by him, and that the editorial and business details were also under his supervision.

In addition to the compilation of the Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders, Mr. Yeakle is also the author of the very creditable "History of Whitemarsh Township, Montg. Co., Pa.," which appeared in the "Norristown Herald" in sixteen numbers, ending April 17, 1883, and which is published in the proceedings of the Montg. Co. Historical Society.

[160-20] ABRAHAM A. YEAKLE, b Apr. 4, 1830; d Nov. 1, 1888; s Samuel and Lydia (Anders) Yeakle [160-6a]; m Sept. 15, 1863, ANNA ELIZA SHEPARD, b Aug. 23, 1842; d Jan. 1, 1899; dau Jesse and Harriet Y. (Schultz) Shepard [68-17].

"Abraham A. Yeakle for more than twenty years ranked among the leading dry goods merchants of Norristown, Pa. He relinquished the dry goods business in order to devote more time to the affairs of the People's National Bank of Norristown of which institution he was one of the organizers, and which he served as president during the last seven years of his life. Mr. Yeakle was interested in many other progressive enterprises and was a trustee of the First Presbyterian Church of Norristown at the time of his death."

[Bean—Hist. Montg. Co.]

Children (3):

[160-51.1] 1. Frank S., b June 16, 1864; m Caroline Brakley Bennett.

2. J. Morris, b June 23, 1867; single; graduate of Princeton University; Attorney-at-Law; Phila., Pa.

CAROLINA YEAKEL, b Feb. 28, 1831; d June 17, 1897; dau Jacob S. and Lydia (Brey) Yeakle [160-7]; m Feb. 24, 1856, WILLIAM SHAFFER, b Feb. 21, 1828; d July 10, 1895; s John and Ann (Houpt) Shaffer. Mr. Shaffer was a coal and lumber dealer; Fort Washington, Montg. Co., Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):
1. Milton Y., b May 19, 1860; d Aug. 5, 1860.
2. George W., b July 31, 1861; d Dec. 11, 1908.
3. Albert, b Apr. 15, 1863; m Susan Alice Snyder; Ambler, Pa.
4. Anna C., b Mar. 27, 1866; d Feb. 4, 1895; m Ambrose Maguire.
5. Mary A., b Oct. 28, 1868; m Frederick Huffnagle.
6. Lydia, b June 23, 1873; d Aug. 30, 1873.

AMANDA YEAKEL, b Nov. 17, 1833; d Oct. 31, 1904; dau Jacob S. and Lydia (Brey) Yeakle [160-7]; m Dec. 1, 1853, JESSE A. STOUT, b Mar. 13, 1830; d Nov. 13, 1908; s Jonathan and Mary Anna (Henk) Stout. (1921.)

Children (5):
1. Albert Y., b Nov. 29, 1854; d Feb. 5, 1904.
2. Maurice W., b Aug. 17, 1858; m Helen R. Boiieau.
3. Elva Amanda, b Oct. 11, 1862; d June 18, 1864.
4. Emma C., b Nov. 7, 1864; m William Henry Hallowell.
5. Edwin S., b Jan. 28, 1870; d June 15, 1889.
6. Laura A., b June 24, 1876; unm; 65 Herman St., Phila., Pa.

ELAMINA YEAKEL, b Nov. 10, 1835; dau Jacob S. and Lydia (Brey) Yeakle [160-7]; m Sept. 17, 1863, JACOB STAHLNECKER, b Mar. 14, 1838; d Aug. 1, 1897; s George Stahlnecker.

Children (3):
1. Franklin Y., b Oct. 27, 1868; m Henrietta Fluck.
2. Edwin S., b Dec. 23, 1870; m Mary M. Stoudt.
3. Mary Y., b May 9, 1873; m F. George Goehring.

ANNA REGINA YEAKLE, b May 27, 1842; d Aug. 27, 1896; dau Jacob S. and Lydia (Brey) Yeakle [160-7]; m Aug. 30, 1860, EDWIN S. STAHLNECKER, b Oct. 1, 1836; d Jan. 10, 1920; s George and Elizabeth Stahlnecker.

For many years Edwin S. Stahlnecker was a cattle dealer in Flourtown, Pa. In 1875 he was elected Auditor of Montg. Co., and was re-elected in 1878. He also was Sheriff of Montg. Co. from 1884-86. Mr. Stahlnecker later served as Treasurer of the County from 1890-91.

Children (5):
1. Lydia, b May 26, 1866; d in infancy.
2. Laura, b Mar. 1, 1868; d Dec. 21, 1868.
3. Alice, b July 29, 1871; m Charles H. Wolford.
4. Yeakle, b Oct. 16, 1872; d in infancy.
5. Henry Wilson, b June 27, 1878; m Kathryn (Schwenk) Johnson.

WILLIAM MICHENER YEAKEL, b Dec. 25, 1834; d Nov. 12, 1869; s John and Amy (Michener) Yeakel [160-9]; m Apr. 8, 1857, HARRIET D. BOYD, b 1831; d May 19, 1908; dau Andrew Boyd. Printer; lived in Phila., Pa. Both Mr. and Mrs. Yeakel are buried in Germantown, Phila., Pa.

Children (7):
1. Mary E., b June 22, 1858; m William H. Maxwell.
2. John Andrew, b Feb. 24, 1860; m Emma Catharina Tobin.
3. Warren R., b May 15, 1862; single. Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church.
4. Harry B., b Dec. 9, 1863; m Ellen Conway.
5. Lillian Gertrude, b Oct. 21, 1865; d Dec. 18, 1899.
6. Harriet E., b Mar. 11, 1867; d Aug. 7, 1867.
7. William D., b Nov. 16, 1868.

JOSEPHUS YEAKEL, b Apr. 19, 1839; d Mar. 31, 1901; s John and Amy (Michener) Yeakel [160-9]; m Sept. 17, 1860, SOPHIA M. HARMAR, b ———; d Jan. 13, 1917; dau John W. Harnar.
Josephus Yeakel enlisted as a private in Company A, 150th Pa. Volunteers (Bucktails), in 1862, and served during the years of 1863, 1864, and 1865, until peace was declared. After returning home he worked at the printing business, which he had learned with Major Freas of Germantown, and in 1867 commenced publishing the "Manayunk Sentinel."

He represented the Twenty-first and Twenty-eighth wards in the Legislature of Pa. during 1875, 1876, 1877, and 1878, and on January 1, 1879, was appointed an assessor of real estate and personal property in Phila. for the term of five years. Mr. Yeakel also printed the first edition of the Genealogy of the Schwenkfelders.

Children (5):

- Amy Maria, b June 5, 1861; m Fred A. Lovejoy.
- Marietta E., b June 1, 1865; m Cadwalader Lackey.
- Mary Emma, b Mar. 24, 1867; m Service Lincoln Taylor.

EMMA B. YEAKEL, b Dec. 8, 1869; dau Daniel and Amanda (Bush) Yeakel [160-11b]; m Nov. 20, 1889. JOHN FABER MILLER, b Feb. 18, 1865; s William G. and Caroline J. (Roberts) Miller. Judge of County Court; res.: Belvoir, Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Mrs. Miller is a member of the Board of Governors of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles. She is also a guarantor for the publication of this book.

Children (4):

- Daniel Yeakel, b Nov. 6, 1890; m Avis Buckman.
- Caroline Roberts, b June 18, 1893; m John Y. Huber, Jr.
- John Faber, Jr., b Aug. 17, 1902; d Nov. 27, 1907.
- Emma Comly, b Nov. 17, 1904.

Judge John Faber Miller was born in Abington Township, Pa., the son of the late William G. Miller and Caroline J. Roberts, and was the second of eight children. His ancestors have continuously resided in that which is now Montgomery county since the earliest Colonial times, and include, on his father's side, commissioned officers in the French and Indian and Revolutionary wars, as well as the distinguished clergymen, the John Theobald Fabers, father and son, who in the early days were pastors at Old Goshenhoppen, New Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp for a period of nearly fifty years. Judge Miller's earliest American maternal ancestor came to Pennsylvania in the ship Welcome with William Penn.

His boyhood was spent on a farm in Whitpain township where he attended the district schools. Later he was a student at the Friends' Preparatory Schools at Gwynedd and Philadelphia, and at the University of Pennsylvania. After receiving his degree he was admitted to the bars of both Montgomery and Philadelphia Counties, then to those of the Appellate and Federal Courts. He is now a member of the County, State and National Bar Associations.

Judge Miller began the practice of law in Norristown in 1892 where he built up an extensive business. During the last three years of his practice he held the appointment of County Solicitor. His record was one of the best ever made in that office, and has been publicly commended in the annual reports of the County Comptroller and elsewhere. The death of Judge Weand left a vacancy on the bench which Judge Miller was asked to fill by the Governor. Because of his capability he was again elected to that office for a full term of ten years in 1915. Judge Miller is a member of numerous clubs, and is president of the Plymouth Country Club.

DANIEL DAWSON YEAKEL, b Mar. 16, 1871; d Apr. 13, 1919; s Daniel and Amanda (Bush) Yeakel [160-11b]; m Jan. 16, 1901, MARY S. LARZELERE, dau John Larzelere. No children. For eighteen years Mr. Yeakel was superintendent of the Springfield Consolidated Water Co. He also held the office of Supervisor and Auditor of Springfield Twp., Pa.

KATE FOX HAGY, b Aug. 23, 1843; dau Samuel and Mary (Yeakel) Hagy [160-12]; m Oct. 23, 1873, LAMBERT L. GROW, b Mar. 17, 1835; d Dec. 31, 1912; s George and Sarah (Lare) Grow. Builder; 1529 Venango St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

- Emma Dixon, b Jan. 31, 1876; 1529 Venango St., Phila.
- George Hagi, b Mar. 15, 1878; 1529 Venango St., Phila.

JOHN FRANKLIN HAGY, b Aug. 28, 1846; d Mar. 3, 1906; s Samuel and Mary (Yeakel) Hagy [160-12]; m Jan. 19, 1866, KATE A. COLE, b Sept. 23, 1847; dau Jesse James and Margaret Cole. Manufacturer of paper; Providence, Md. (1919.)
Children (12):

[160-66] 2. Newton Yeakle, b Aug. 21, 1868; m Mary Seddon.
[160-69] 5. Samuel Emerson, b Apr. 8, 1874; m Rebecca Mary Newton.
[160-71] 7. William Dixon, b Apr. 21, 1878; m May Snityer; Baltimore, Md.
[160-76] 12. Morris Franklin, b Sept. 10, 1890; m Hannah Mary Gray.

[160-31] EMMA C. HAGY, b Apr. 22, 1850; d Nov. 1, 1895; dau Samuel and Mary (Yeakel) Hagy [160-12]; m June 15, 1871, WILLIAM F. DIXON, b July 20, 1849; s John (Thomas) and Louise (Graham) Dixon. Res., Roxborough, Phila. (1919.)

Children (5):

[160-77] 1. Anna Mary, b Feb. 27, 1873; m Frank Weikel Steinbright.
[160-78] 2. Flora Hagy, b Mar. 16, 1874; m Dr. Harvey Bartle.
[160-79] 3. Thomas James, b Oct. 15, 1879; m Edna Hart.

William F. Dixon married 2nd time, Florence Sarah Krauss [11-249].

[160-32] BUSHROD WASHINGTON HAGY, b Mar. 20, 1852; d Nov. 17, 1920; s Samuel and Mary (Yeakel) Hagy [160-12]; m Apr. 22, 1880, MARY E. COLER, b Oct. 9, 1855; dau Henry D. and Caroline (Streeper) Coler. Insurance; 523 Hermitage St., Roxborough, Phila. (1919.)

One child:

[160-76] Bushrod Washington, Jr., b Aug. 25, 1854; m Marian Dobson Buchanan.

[160-33] MARY FLORA HAGY, b Nov. 10, 1854; dau Samuel and Mary (Yeakel) Hagy [160-12]; m Nov. 10, 1879, JAMES ALLABOUGH RITTER, b May 14, 1853; s Mathias and Naomi (Allabough) Ritter. Clerk; 819 N. Beechwood St., Phila. (1918.)

One child: Flora Hagy, b Apr. 4, 1883; unm; 819 N. Beechwood St., Phila.

[160-34] JOHN L. YEAKEL, b Nov. 25, 1854; d June 30, 1917; s David W. and Sarah (Lentz) Yeakel [160-13]; m BERTHA G. HELLINGS. Res. of widow, Franklin Ave., Norristown, Pa.

Children (4):

[160-78] 3. David Clyde, b June 28, 1881; m Mary Supplee.

[160-35] GEORGE K. YEAKEL, b Aug. 2, 1857; s David W. and Sarah (Lentz) Yeakel [160-13]; m Aug. 27, 1901, LOUISE L. LONGAKER, b May 22, 1864; dau Albert Longaker. Clerk; 827 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: George L., b Sept. 4, 1902.


Children (3):

[160-80] 2. Catharine, b Jan. 10, 1892; m Frederick C. Rieker.
EMILY YEAKLE, b Oct. 15, 1839; dau Joseph and Elizabeth (Huston) Yeakle [160-14a]; m Apr. 14, 1861, JOSEPH NASH, b Sept. 21, 1833; d May 29, 1894; s Daniel and Maria (Shafer) Nash. Joseph Nash was a farmer at Flourtown, Pa. Mrs. Nash now lives at Blue Bell, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

- [160-81] Elvie M., b Apr. 9, 1862; m Stoughton R. Clark.
- [160-82] Joseph Y., b Mar. 5, 1864; m Mary Emma Johnson.
- [160-84] Annie, b Dec. 27, 1870; m Harry Hart Tippin.
- [160-85] Daniel Irwin, b Mar. 1, 1875; m Sarah G. Matz.

DANIEL W. YEAKLE, 6 Nov. 24, 1844; d Apr. 16, 1882; s Joseph and Elizabeth (Huston) Yeakle [160-14a]; m Apr. 14, 1869, MARY E. THOMPSON, b Feb. 3, 1849; d Feb. 28, 1903.

Children (2):

- [160-86] Mary Theresa, b Sept. 3, 1870; m Walter Jesse Stowman.
- [160-87] Emily, b Apr. 23, 1873; m James Nelson Yocum.

JACOB YEAKLE, b Jan. 25, 1847; s Joseph and Elizabeth (Huston) Yeakle [160-14a]; m Jan. 21, 1869, EMMA J. BOLTON, b Jan. 21, 1846; d Sept. 5, 1912; dau Dr. Charles Bolton. Carpenter; Whitemarsh, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

- [160-88] Lucy B., b Oct. 31, 1869; m Robert M. Bising.
- [160-90] Sarah Elizabeth, b Apr. 18, 1874; m Frederick Henry Genter.

ELVIE E. YEAKLE, b Sept. 5, 1850; dau Joseph and Elizabeth (Huston) Yeakle [160-14a]; m Feb. 14, 1872, CLEAVER R. SUPPLEE, b Aug. 6, 1847; d Dec. 26, 1917; s George and Jane (Harner) Supplee. Cleaver Supplee was killed in an accident; he resided at 234 Earlham Terrace, Germantown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (5):

- [160-92] Percy E., b Nov. 27, 1872; m Margaret G. Foulke.
- [160-93] John P., b Nov. 1, 1875; unm; Conshohocken, Pa.
- [160-94] Erma E., b Dec. 20, 1877; m George Justice.

THOMAS C. YEAKLE, b Jan. 19, 1855; d Oct. 21, 1908; s Joseph and Mary (Huston) Yeakle [160-14b]; m 1st time, Feb. 7, 1878, EMMA STAHLNECKER, b Aug. 20, 1854; d Feb. 12, 1881; dau Joseph and Elizabeth (Walp) Stahlnecker.

Children (2):

- [160-93] Elizabeth, b Nov. 19, 1878; m William Blair.
- [160-94] Mary Emma, b Jan. 29, 1881; m George Daniel Budy.

THOMAS C. YEAKLE, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 23, 1882, EMMA JANE McCOMBS, b Aug. 20, 1863; dau Jesse and Mary (Winterstein) McCombs. Farmer; Ivyland, Pa. (1918.)

Children (6):

- [160-97] Elsie W., b June 15, 1889; m John Grover Cleveland Reyner.
- [160-98] C. Arthur, b Nov. 6, 1891; unm; Bismarck, North Dakota.
- [160-99] Olive E., b Sept. 8, 1894; d June 7, 1900.
- [160-100] Elvie Clark, b Apr. 11, 1897; m William Parker Hobensack.

GERTRUDE BATES, b May 13, 1838; dau Thomas L. and Leah (Yeakle) Bates [160-15]; m Nov. 5, 1863, GEORGE W. BREMER, b Sept. 9, 1833; d Aug. 9, 1915; s Lewis and Catharine (Scheuerman) Bremer. Res., 2024 Spring Garden St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

- [160-101] Katherine, b Sept. 8, 1864; m Edwin Macneir.
- [160-102] George W., Jr., b May 23, 1867; single; 2024 Spring Garden St., Phila.
Two Views of the Yeakle Burying Ground
Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
View of Schwenkfelder Cemetery at Dreshertown, Pa.

Interior view of Schwenkfelder Cemetery at Dreshertown, Pa.
4. Walter T., b May 25, 1872; single; 2024 Spring Garden St., Phila.
5. Gertrude, b July 19, 1875; m Benjamin West (divorced).
6. E. Albert, b Sept. 5, 1878; m Laura Carpenter; Montclair, N. J.


[160-44] LEAH ELIZA BATES, b Sept. 13, 1844; d Jan. 18, 1886; dau Thomas L. and Leah (Yeakle) Bates [160-15]; m Oct. 11, 1867, EDWIN BOUNDS, b June 9, 1842; d Jan. 15, 1884; s James and Eliza Bounds. No children. Edwin Bounds was killed while in the employ of the Adams Express Co. (1918.)

[160-45] MARY AMANDA YEAKLE, b May 14, 1858; d May 23, 1916; dau George and Amanda (Streeper) Yeakle [160-17]; m June 28, 1883, E. HERMAN RAETZER, b Mar. 3, 1855. Broker; 3610 York Road, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
1. Clara Mae, b May 13, 1884; m Alfred Milner Mullin.
2. Bertha Elizabeth, b June 26, 1886; d Nov. 8, 1894.
5. Ernest Yeakle, b Sept. 20, 1897; graduate of Ursinus College. 1919; instructor, Pemerton, N. J. High School (1920).

[160-46] HORACE YEAKLE, b Dec. 12, 1860; s George and Amanda (Streeper) Yeakle [160-17]; m Feb. 17, 1892, ELLEN D. CRESSMAN, b Nov. 30, 1862; dau Edwin and Lydia A. (Streeper) Cressman. Stockman; 405 Grant Ave., Loveland, Colo. No children. (1920.)


Children (4):
1. Willie L., b Nov. 8, 1876; d June 18, 1886.
2. Eleanor Gertrude, b Jan. 1, 1881; m John Jay Corson, Jr.
3. Mary Virginia, b Aug. 19, 1882; m Henry F. Derr.
4. Walter Atwood, b Aug. 4, 1887; m Elizabeth Marie Wheeler.


Children (2):
1. Edith Y., b Sept. 28, 1883; single; Flourtown, Pa.
2. William M., b Feb. 3, 1887; m May Palmer; Flourtown, Pa.

[160-49] AMBROSE YEAKLE, b Oct. 14, 1854; d Nov. 16, 1920; s William and Mary (Wentz) Yeakle [160-18]; m 1880, EMMA L. GILBERT, b Jan. 19, 1860; dau Charles Gilbert. Ambrose Yeakle was a farmer living at Flourtown, Pa. He was one of the guarantors for the publication of this book. (1918.)

Children (5):
1. Elmer C., b Dec. 26, 1880; m Lillie May Fisher.
2. Edna May, b Jan. 18, 1882; d Aug. 26, 1883.
3. Clarence G., b July 24, 1884; m Elizabeth E. Gilbert.
4. Laura, b Apr. 3, 1888; m Albert K. Frantz.

1270 GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

[160-51] SAMUEL YEAKLE, b Aug. 16, 1853; s William A. and Caroline (Hoecker) Yeakle [160–19]; m Mar. 27, 1889, MAGDALENA E. RHOADS, b Apr. 8, 1867; dau Tilmann V. and Eliza (Breining) Rhoads. Coal, lumber, and feed business; Fort Washington, Pa. (1919.)


Samuel Yeakle has been a member of the Whitemarsh Twp., Pa., school board for twenty-seven years, serving as president and treasurer of the board at various times. He has also occupied the position of Superintendent of the Whitemarsh Zion Lutheran Sunday School for twenty-four years, and is a trustee of the church and cemetery. From 1915 to 1919 he was a Director of the Poor of Montg. Co., Pa., and was re-elected to the same office in 1920. He has also served as postmaster at Fort Washington. In addition to being a member of the Publishing Committee of the Genealogical Record of the Schwencfellers, Mr. Yeakle is a subscriber to the fund to guarantee its publication. Although prevented from attending the regular services of the Schwencfelder Church, Mr. Yeakle has always manifested a keen interest in the activities of the denomination.

William R. Yeakle went to Camp Meade, May 29, 1918, and was sent overseas July 14, 1918. He served in the Medical Detachment—Truck Division—of the 304th Divisional Supply transportation. He was also a member of the medical detachment of the 79th Division, A. E. F., and was discharged at Camp Dix, May 28, 1919.

[160–51.1] FRANK S. YEAKLE, b June 16, 1864; s Abraham A. and Anna E. (Shepard) Yeakle [160–20]; m Jan. 10, 1894, CAROLINE BRADLEY BENNETT, b Feb. 26, 1871; dau John Craig and Mary (Bradley) Bennett. Banker; secretary and treasurer of the Norristown Trust Co., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

One child: Mary Catharine, b June 13, 1897; unm; 1217 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.


[160–51.5] MARY A. SHAFFER, b Oct. 28, 1868; dau William and Carolina (Yeakel) Shaffer [160–21]; m June 29, 1892, FREDERICK HUFFNAGLE, b Mar. 16, 1864; s Frederick and Elizabeth (Lloyd) Huffnagle. Cabinet maker; res., Fort Washington, Pa. (1921.)

One child: George William, b Nov. 27, 1898; unm; Ft. Washington, Pa.

[160–51.6] MAURICE W. STOUT, b Aug. 17, 1858; s Jesse A. and Amanda (Yeakel) Stout [160–22]; m Jan. 5, 1882, HELEN R. BOILEAU, b July 18, 1862; dau William M. and Rebecca J. (Caffey) Boileau. Locomotive engineer; 1116 Green St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

  2. Elvie R., b Nov. 26, 1893.

[160–51.7] EMMA C. STOUT, b Nov. 7, 1864; dau Jesse A. and Amanda (Yeakel) Stout [160–22]; m Apr. 24, 1889, WILLIAM HENRY HALLOWELL, b Aug. 5, 1860; d Apr. 6, 1900; s William and Mary (Myers) Hallowell. Furnace builder; Glenside, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):


[160–106.3] 3. Jesse Stout, b Nov. 1, 1897; m Margaret M. Coggins.


Children (3):

  3. Edith Irene, b June 15, 1900.
[160–53] EDWIN S. STAHLNECKER, b Dec. 23, 1870; s Jacob and Elamina (Yeakel) Stahlnecker [160–23]; m Sept. 19, 1895, MARY M. STOUDT, b May 8, 1873; dau Peter D. Stoudt. Iron moulder; res., 318 Walnut St., Lansdale, Pa. (1918.)

One child:

[160–107] Carrie Elamina, b May 1, 1897; m James Herbert Beidler.

[160–54] MARY Y. STAHLNECKER, b May 9, 1873; dau Jacob and Elamina (Yeakel) Stahlnecker [160–23]; m Mar. 28, 1896, F. GEORGE GOEHRING, b Nov. 2, 1873; d Apr. 30, 1916; s Frederick Goehring. Res. of widow, Souderton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (4):
1. J. George, b Mar. 20, 1897.
2. Edwin G., b Mar. 3, 1900; d Mar. 9, 1906.
4. Francis Y., b Nov. 16, 1912.


Children (2):
1. Edwin Yeakle, b May 19, 1898.
2. Anna Florence, b May 2, 1903.

[160–56] HENRY WILSON STAHLNECKER, b June 27, 1878; s Edwin S. and Anna R. (Yeakle) Stahlnecker [160–24]; m Aug. 6, 1910, KATHRYN (SCHWENK) JOHNSON, b Nov. 28, 1876; s Lewis Schwenk. Attorney-at-law; res., Flourtown, Pa. (1918.) No issue. Mr. H. Wilson Stahlnecker is a graduate of the Norristown High School. He received the degree of A.B. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1899, A.M. in 1900, and LL.B. in 1903. Mr. Stahlnecker was a member of the Norristown School Board from 1903 until 1911. He is also a member of the Board of Governors of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles.


Children (3):

3. Lillian Gertrude, b Aug. 15, 1902.


Children (2):

1. William Conway, b Apr. 28, 1894; engineer.

[Further data unobtainable.]


Children (3):

[160–110] 3. Melville Albright, b June 1, 1891; m May Brown.
[160-61] MARIETTA E. YEAKEL, b June 1, 1865; dau Josephus and Sophia M. (Harmar) Yeakel [160-26]; m Jan. 6, 1890, CADWALADER LACKEY, b July 13, 1865; s John and Emma (Cowell) Lackey. Clerk; res., 4541 Manayunk Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. J. Yeakel, b Nov. 29, 1891; unm; Manayunk, Phila., Pa.
2. Sophia Harner, b Aug. 17, 1895; unm; Manayunk, Phila., Pa.


Children (2):
1. Amos Johnson, b Sept. 6, 1892; unm; 246 Dupont St., Phila., Pa.


Children (3):
1. Anne Willing, b Feb. 26, 1918.


Children (6):
1. Helen Clare, b Nov. 21, 1889; m T. William Ritter.
2. Ruth Paul, b Aug. 24, 1891; m David Greenwood Williams.
5. Gladys Hagy, b Nov. 10, 1902; Manayunk, Phila., Pa.


One child: Madalene Deihl, b Apr. 10, 1899; unm; 3436 Crawford St., Phila., Pa.


Children (2):
1. Jesse F., b June 11, 1896; m Matilda E. Swartz; Wilmington, Del.
2. George C., b Sept. 21, 1899; m Eloise M. Shank; Wilmington, Del.


Children (3):
1. Robert Newton, b Feb. 12, 1900; unm; 26 W. Pomona St., Phila., Pa.
2. John Emerson, b Dec. 15, 1901; unm; Pomona St., Phila., Pa.
3. Alma Mary, b Sept. 4, 1904.
5. Rebecca May, b May 1, 1909.


Children (3):
1. Myra Edna, b May 4, 1901; m Louis Kamerly Wagner.
2. John Rodman, b May 10, 1903.
3. Elinore, b Apr. 1, 1918; d Apr. 2, 1918.


Children (4):
1. Samuel Evans, b May 12, 1901.
2. Mary Haney, b Nov. 26, 1908.
4. Sarah Katherine, b July 4, 1912.

[160-72] MORRIS FRANKLIN HAGY, b Sept. 10, 1890; s John F. and Kate A. (Cole) Hagy [160-30]; m Nov. 20, 1909, HANNAH MARY GRAY, b Aug. 18, 1890; dau William J. and Alice (Glanding) Gray. Electrician; res., 112 N. Clinton St., Baltimore, Md. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. John Oliver, b Apr. 4, 1911.
2. Mildred Lauretta, b Apr. 5, 1913.
4. Alice Louise, b Mar. 12, 1919.

[160-73] ANNA MARY DIXON, b Feb. 27, 1873; dau William F. and Emma C. (Hagy) Dixon [160-31]; m Apr. 22, 1897, FRANK WEIKEL STEINBRIGHT, b Mar. 1, 1870; s Henry NaeeSteinbright. (The name was originally spelled "Steinbrey.") Clerk; res., 636 Staubridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
1. Harold Dixon, b July 31, 1898.
2. Wilbur Gresh, b Sept. 19, 1900.
4. Frank Lynwood, b Aug. 28, 1904.
5. Ralph Thomas, b Nov. 24, 1907.


One child: Harvey, Jr., b Jan. 3, 1909.


One child: Marian Elizabeth, b Aug. 15, 1910.

WILLARD R. YEAKEL, b Oct. 24, 1879; s John L. and Bertha G. (Hellings) Yeakel [160-34]; m July 22, 1908, ETHEL SUPPLEE, b July 4, dau Mark and Hannah (Baker) Supplee. Bookkeeper; res., Trooper, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Willard S., b June 20, 1909.
2. Lentz Rambo, b Nov. 14, 1912.

DAVID CLYDE YEAKEL, b June 28, 1881; s John L. and Bertha G. (Hellings) Yeakel [160-34]; m July 15, 1911, MARY SUPPLEE, b July 15, 1884; dau Mark Supplee. Structural steel draftsman; res., 540 Hamilton St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: John C., b Nov. 5, 1913.

F. LEIGH YEAKEL, b Jan. 15, 1883; s John L. and Bertha G. (Hellings) Yeakel [160-34]; m Oct. 19, 1909, LULU GRACE HOUCK, b Jan. 24, 1887; dau Peter and Elizabeth (Rambo) Houck. Draughtsman; res., 24 E. Fornance St., Norristown, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Wallace Houck, b July 28, 1911.


Catharine Freas Rieker is a graduate of Mt. Holyoke College, and Frederick C. Rieker is a graduate of Harvard University and is an assistant to the Vice-President of a large trust company. (1920.)

ELVIE M. NASH, b Apr. 9, 1862; dau Joseph and Emily (Yeakle) Nash [160-37]; m Apr. 21, 1879, STOUGHTON R. CLARK, b Nov. 13, 1861; d Apr. 29, 1910; s Stoughton and Susan (Farmnum) Clark. Horse trainer; widow resides at 501 Astor St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Emily, b Oct. 5, 1880; d July 7, 1895.
2. Susan, b Sept. 26, 1885; d July 1, 1895.

JOSEPH Y. NASH, b Mar. 5, 1864; s Joseph and Emily (Yeakle) Nash [160-37]; m May 24, 1888, MARY EMMA JOHNSON, b Apr. 19, 1865; dau Henry and Margaret (Hoffman) Johnson. Farmer; res., Norristown, Pa., R. F. D. No. 5. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Evelyn May, b ———; d Nov. 27, 1894.
2. Emily Margaret, b Feb. 27, 1891.
3. Mabel Elinor, b Sept. 13, 1892.

HARRY L. NASH, b Oct. 30, 1866; s Joseph and Emily (Yeakle) Nash [160-37]; m Nov. 25, 1893, BARBARA ANN BLAIR, b Oct. 15, 1873; dau Robert W. and Mary (Odenwelder) Blair. Milk dealer; res., Flourtown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Ruth Blair, b July 21, 1895; unm; Flourtown, Pa.
2. Dorothy Ann, b Jan. 12, 1897; m Arthur Daniel Reichenbach.

ANNE NASH, b Dec. 27, 1870; dau Joseph and Emily (Yeakle) Nash [160-37]; m Feb. 26, 1896, HARRY HART TIPPIN, b Sept. 13, 1869; s George H. and Elmira (Lutz) Tippin. Carpenter; res., Blue Bell, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Daniel Nash, b Feb. 19, 1897; Blue Bell, Pa.

DANIEL IRWIN NASH, b Mar. 1, 1875; s Joseph and Emily (Yeakle) Nash [160-37]; m June 27, 1901, SARAH G. MATZ, b Mar. 4, 1880; dau John H. and Emily (Harmer) Matz. Carpenter; res., Flourtown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: John Earl, b Apr. 17, 1902.
MARY THERESA YEAKLE, b Sept. 3, 1870; dau Daniel W. and Mary E. (Thompson) Yeakle [160–38]; m Nov. 8, 1898, WALTER JESSE STOWMAN, b Feb. 6, 1860; d June 20, 1912; s Walter W. and Amanda (Flitcraft) Stowman. Ship joineer; res., 7128 Bryan St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
2. W. Webster, b Aug. 23, 1902.
3. Emilie Y., b Feb. 8, 1905.
4. Walter Jesse, b May 19, 1907.

EMILY YEAKLE, b Apr. 23, 1873; dau Daniel W. and Mary E. (Thompson) Yeakle [160–38]; m Apr. 6, 1904, JAMES NELSON YOCUM, b Nov. 7, 1876; s James R. and Elizabeth (Hoover) Yocum. Hotel proprietor; res., Royersford, Pa. (1918.) No issue.


JOSEPH H. YEAKLE, b Jan. 7, 1871; s Jacob and Emma J. (Bolton) Yeakle [160–39]; m Sept. 25, 1901, ANNA WIEGNER, b Nov. 20, 1878; dau Eli and Emma (Griesemer) Wiegner [154–38]. Carpenter; res., Whitemarsh, Pa. (1917.)

Anna W. Yeakle is a graduate of the Millersville (Pa.) State Normal School, and was for a time principal of the Jarrettown public school.

Children (2):
1. Jeanette, b Mar. 11, 1904.

SARAH ELIZABETH YEAKLE, b Apr. 18, 1874; dau Jacob and Emma J. (Bolton) Yeakle [160–39]; m Dec. 22, 1892, FREDERICK HENRY GENTER, b Sept. 15, 1864; s Frederick and Elizabeth Genter. Government inspector; res., S. Westville, N. J. (1918.)

Children (6):
2. Charles Henry, b Jan. 8, 1897; m Mearcy Ann Harker.
3. George Hinkle, b Sept. 13, 1900.
4. Kathryn, b Apr. 5, 1904.
5. Frederick, b Feb. 17, 1908.

ALFRED BOLTON YEAKLE, b Oct. 18, 1886; s Jacob and Emma J. (Bolton) Yeakle [160–39]; m Feb. 27, 1911, ELSIE VIOLA MORTON, b June 18, 1892; dau Frank Wright Morton. Carpenter; res., Springhouse, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
2. Grace Elizabeth, b July 30, 1913.


Children (6):
1. Clara Y., b Dec. 5, 1897; m William R. Johnson.
2. Percy E., b Sept. 3, 1899; with Naval Forces in Europe. (1919.)
3. LeRoy G., b Apr. 27, 1901.
4. Margaret E., b June 20, 1903.
5. George W., b Oct. 19, 1907.

Children (3):
1. E. Beatrice, b Mar. 19, 1898.
2. George, b Jan. 7, 1900.
3. Floyd E., b Feb. 23, 1902.

ELIZABETH YEAKLE, b Nov. 19, 1878; dau Thomas C. and Emma (Stahlnecker) Yeakle; m Apr. 27, 1904, WILLIAM BLAIR, b June 30, 1877; s Robert W. and Mary C. (Odenwelder) Blair. Res., Flourtown, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Marjory Elizabeth, b Feb. 20, 1905.

MARY EMMA YEAKLE, b Jan. 29, 1881; dau Thomas C. and Emma (Stahlnecker) Yeakle; m June 30, 1906, GEORGE DANIEL ENDY, b July 6, 1874; s Milton and Amelia (Reed) Endy. Res., 24 W. Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Edwin Thornton, b July 25, 1918.

ELSIE W. YEAKLE, b June 15, 1889; dau Thomas C. and Emma J. (McCombs) Yeakle; m Apr. 7, 1917, JOHN GROVER CLEVELAND REYNER, b Feb. 4, 1885; s Henry B. and Mary (Fry) Reyner. Elsie Yeakle is a graduate of the Richboro High School, and West Chester State Normal School. Mr. Cleveland is a clerk; res., Blue Bell, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Donald B., b Oct. 9, 1900.

CLARA MAE RAETZER, b May 13, 1884; dau E. Herman and Mary A. (Yeakle) Raetzer; m Sept. 21, 1910, ALFRED MILNER MULLIN, b Nov. 14, 1879. Carpenter; res., 125 Meehan Ave., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
2. George Yeakle, b Aug. 20, 1913.

ELIANOR GERTRUDE YEAKLE, b Jan. 1, 1881; dau Atwood and Caddie (Aiman) Yeakle; m Dec. 16, 1908, JOHN JAY CORSON, J.R., b Apr. 21, 1878; s John J. and Susan (Rogers) Corson. Real estate business; res., 1729 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Caroline Huston, b May 4, 1911.
2. Eleanor Gertrude, b Mar. 22, 1913.

DR. WALTER ATWOOD YEAKLE, b Aug. 4, 1887; s Atwood and Caddie (Aiman) Yeakle; m Nov. 27, 1918, ELIZABETH MARIE WHEELER, b June 3, 1895; dau George F. and Mary L. (Stuck) Wheeler. Physician; res., 302 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

No issue.

ELMER C. YEAKLE, b Dec. 26, 1880; s Ambrose and Emma L. (Gilbert) Yeakle; m Oct. 11, 1902, LILLIE MAY FISHER; dau George W. Fisher. P. & R. Engineman; res., 1624 Cayuga St., Phila., Pa. (1918.)
1. Edna May, b Aug. 22, 1903.


Children (2):
1. Hannah Eleanor, b June 25, 1907.
2. Emma Elizabeth, b July 24, 1912.


Children (3):
1. Beatrice, b Apr. 27, 1907.
2. Ambrose Yeakle, b July 1, 1909.
3. Virginia Helen, b June 5, 1918.


Children (2):


Children (4):


One child: Jesse S., Jr., b Mar. 3, 1918.


One child: James Herbert, b Aug. 9, 1917.


Mr. Yeakel enlisted in the U. S. Army in 1917 during the World War, and served in France seventeen months as Ordnance Sergeant.

One child: Lillian Catherine, b Aug. 16, 1920.


**Children (2):**
2. Pearl May, b Sept. 16, 1916.


**One child:** Service Thomas, b Aug. 3, 1918.


**Children (2):**
1. Thomas William, b Oct. 6, 1918; d Oct. 6, 1918.


**Children (2):**
2. David Rowley, b Nov. 28, 1917.


During the World War Arthur D. Reichenbach served as a corporal in the Quartermaster Corps of the U. S. A.


[160–118] **DOROTHY Y. GENTER**, b Oct. 1, 1888; dau Frederick H. and Sarah E. (Yeakle) Genter [160–90]; m June 25, 1913, **THEODORE ECKSTEIN**. No issue. [Further data unobtainable.]

[160–119] **CHARLES HENRY GENTER**, b Jan. 8, 1897; s Frederick H. and Sarah E. (Yeakle) Genter [160–90]; m July 20, 1917, **MEARCY ANN HARKER**. [No further data.]


**One child:** Dorothy E., b Dec. 21, 1917.
ANNA REINWALD ANDERS [E 161]

and her DESCENDANTS
[161] ANNA REINWALD ANDERS [E 161], b 1668; d Sept. 28, 1734, a few days after her arrival in Pa., and was buried in Philadelphia. She was the widow of GEORG ANDERS of Nieder Harpersdorf; b 1666; d Aug. 21, 1715. Anna Anders fled to Berthelsdorf, Saxony, with her children in 1726, and came to Pa. in 1734.

Children (3):

1. Baltzer [E 67], b 1698; d May 25, 1754; m Anna Hoffrichter [E 175].
2. Ursula [E 162], b Apr. 5, 1705; ‘baptized Apr. 5, 1705; sponsors: Leonhard Wiegner, Heinrich Grütter, Susanna Reinwald, Susanna Anders, and Anna Wagner [Hdfr. Church Records.]; d Apr. 14, 1793; m David Meschter [E 63].

[161-1] BALTZER ANDERS [E 67], b 1698; d May 25, 1754; s George and Anna (Reinwald) Anders [161]; m Sept. 23, 1732, ANNA HOFFRICHTER [E 175], ‘baptized 1701; d Mar. 29, 1784; eldest dau Georg and Anna (Wiegner) Hoffrichter, Hausler in the Feldhäuser in Berthelsdorf, Saxony. Baltzer Anders and wife came to Pa. in 1734, with one child, George, the other children having been born later. He settled in Towamencin Twp. [Plate F X.X], on the property now owned (1920) by Jeremiah K. Kriebel, and followed the trade of shoemaker up to the time of his death at the age of fifty-six years. He was not naturalized. Baltzer Anders and his son, George, are buried in the Towamencin Schw. Cem.; Anna Anders is buried in the Kraussdale Schw. Cem.

Children (3):

1. George [E 176], b June 16, 1733; baptized June 17, 1733; sponsors: Melchior Wiegner, Balthasar Hoffman, Jr., Susanna, w of George Reinwald, Jr.; d Oct. 28, 1803; m Barbara Diehl.
2. Anna, b Apr. 8, 1736; d June 4, 1822; m Rev. George Kriebel [E 99].
3. Abraham, b Apr. 1, 1739; d Apr. 19, 1810; m Susanna Kriebel.

Extracts from a letter to Germany, 1774. "Die Witwe Andersin, die Ursula Fliegnerin Schwestern, ist bey ihrer Tochter, Anna Kriebel nin gerisset auch ihres Bruders, G. Hoffrichters Weib."

(The widow Anders, sister of Ursula Fliegner, visited her daughter, Anna Kriebel, also the wife of her brother, George Hoffrichter.)

Anna Anders sent money to Germany in payment of farm, as shown by the following extracts from letters:

"George Fliegner in Armenruh nebst seinem Weibe. Sie möchten gerne wissen ob die Anna Anders gebohrene Hoffrichterin die Quittungen und Briefe erhalten welche im Mon. Martii 1764 von hier abgegangen. Das Geld kam diesen lieben Brüder besonders wol zu statten." [Heintze Correspondence —S. H. L.]

( George Fliegner and wife of Armenruh—they would like to know whether Anna Anders, nee Hoffrichter, received the letters and receipts which were sent her from Armenruh in the month of March, 1764. The money was very acceptable to the family.)

RELEASE TO ANNA ANDERS

"Before the Bailiff Justitarius and the Court etc. of Harpersdorf in the Principality of Liegnitz appeared George Hoffrichter of Harpersdorf aforesaid, Gardiner, George Fliegner of the same Place, Housekeeper, the Husband and Guardian of Ursula Hoffrichter, Balthasar Muller, Gardiner, the Husband and Guardian of Ursula Beer and Melchior Beer of the same Place Inmate who being all the Children of Maria Wiegner begotten in wedlock with Caspar Beer, late of Feldhausen, Gardiner, deceased. And also George Hoffrichter and Ursula Fliegner, the Wife of the said George Fliegner with her said husband, and the Guardian by the Court to her for this Act Constituted the said George Hoffrichter and Ursula Fliegner being Children of Anna Wiegner begotten in Wedlock with George Hoffrichter, late of Feldhausen, aforesaid, Gardiner deceased. And the said appearers having by proper Documents to the Satisfaction of this Court proved that they are the only remaining Descendants of Maria Wiegner and Anna Wiegner, who were the only sisters of Adam Wiegner late of Harpersdorf, aforesaid Gardiner, deceased, and the said Adam Wiegner two only children, Christopher and Rosina having in the year 1726 from Silesia then under Jurisdiction of the House of Austria emigrated into Saxony from thence it is said they have since transported themselves to Pennsylvania in North America. And all the said appearers each for himself do declare and make known that they were lately informed by
their respective sister and cousin, Anna Anders of the Province of Pennsylvania, aforesaid widow, the eldest daughter of the said George Hoffrichter by Anna Wiegner, his wife, to wit,

That the said Christopher Wiegner had purchased a plantation of 150 acres of land in Towamencin in the county of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania and had died unmarried in the year 1745. Whereupon his said plantation and other effects had descended unto his only sister, the said Rosina Wiegner, who had taken actual possession thereof and in the year One thousand seven hundred and fifty-two also died unmarried and intestate. That therefore the said plantation and other effects by the laws of hereditary succession have of right descended unto the said two sisters of Adam Wiegner, the father of the said Rosina, namely the aforesaid Mary Beer and Anna Hoffrichter and their lawful issues, that is to say unto them the said appearers, George Hoffrichter and Ursula Fliegner, Ursula Beer and Melchior Beer and likewise unto the said Anna Anders. And all the aforesaid appearers do further declare and make known that for and in consideration of the sum of 825 Rix dollars in Saxon coined pieces, three of them to a Rix dollar, amounting to 2457 pieces by the aforesaid Anna Anders to them remitted and into their hands well and truly paid. They the said appearers and every one of them for themselves and their respective heirs have transferred, released and quitclaimed and by these presents do transfer, release and quitclaim each of them all such his and her legal share and proportion as lie or shall hereafter claim of and in the aforesaid plantation of one hundred and fifty acres of land with the appurtenances and in all other the goods and effects and moveable estate of the said intestate Rosina Wiegner to her the said Anna Anders her heirs and assigns to hold in fee of the proprietaries of Pennsylvania as chief lords of the fee thereof under the quit rent stipulated for the same for ever.

So then neither or any of the said appearers nor either of them shall or may claim any charge or demand any right or claim to the aforesaid lands or goods and effects. Lastly all they the said appearers have in open court executed this instrument with a duplicate thereof the one to remain in the registry of this place and the other is ordered to be delivered to the attorney of the said Anna Anders.

Witness our usual subscription and the seal of the court, done at upper Harpersdorf the 27th of January, anno 1764.

Signed: "George Hoffrichter"
"George Fliegner, Husband & Guardian to Ursula Hoffrichter." 
"Balthasar Muller, Husband & Guardian of Ursula Beer.
"Melchior Beer" 

"Which on the Duties of our office is hereby attested." 

[Seal of the Harpersdorf Court] 

"Lewis Weiss of the said City: Scrivener and Translator of Public Instruments, maketh Oath that the foregoing writing circumscribed by black lines is an English Translation of the German Original written on a Prussian Stamped Sheet of Paper and by a blue silk Ribbon and his the Deponents Seal hereunto annexed that he this Deponent has done the said English Translation from the German Originals with Integrity, endeavoring to deliver in English Words the True Contents thereof to the best of his skill and Ability and that he sincerely believeth the same to be a true Translation of the said Original and farther this Deponent saith not. L. Weiss.

Sworn the 10th of September, 1764 Before me. 

"Recorded 17. June. 1765" "Daniel Benezet (Seal)"

[161-2] GEORGE ANDERS [E 176], b June 16, 1733; d Oct. 28, 1803; s Baltzer and Anna (Hoffrichter) Anders [161-1]; came to Pa. in 1734 with his parents, and m Feb. 14, 1757, BARBARA DIEHL, b Dec. 25, 1730; d Jan. 25, 1812. George Anders settled in Towamencin Twp., Pa., on the farm now owned (1920) by Jeremiah Kriebel [Plate F XX]. He was naturalized April 10, 1755, and is buried in Towamencin Schw. Cem.

Children (7):

[48-4a] 1. Rosina, b Dec. 4, 1757; d Nov. 6, 1781; m George Snyder.
[38-14] 3. Susanna, b Nov. 28, 1760; d Feb. 14, 1853; m Isaac Yeakel.
[59-4] 5. Anna, b Mar. 15, 1766; d Aug. 15, 1847; m Abraham Seipt.
[161-6] 6. George, b June 29, 1768; d Aug. 11, 1849; m Catharine Yeakel.

[161-3] ABRAHAM ANDERS, b Apr. 1, 1739; d Apr. 19, 1819; s Balthasar and Anna (Hoffrichter) Anders [161-1]; m by a Justice of the Peace, Nov. 25, 1765, to SUSANNA KRIEBEL, b Oct. 28, 1759; d Mar. 28, 1813; dau Melchior and Anna (Dresher) Kriebel [25-2].

Children (4):

[161-8] 1. Benjamin, b Nov. 30, 1766; d May 2, 1843; m Salome Yeakel.
[161-9] 3. Abraham, b June 2, 1774; d Aug. 2, 1852; m Susanna Dresher.
[64-4] 4. Anna, b Apr. 13, 1780; d Nov. 23, 1830; m Christopher Dresher.
ABRAHAM ANDERS, b Apr. 1, 1759; d Mar. 23, 1839; s George and Barbara (Diehl) Anders [161–2]; m May 27, 1784, by Rev. Christopher Kriebel, to ESTHER YEAKEL, b July 28, 1761; d July 2, 1826; dau Balthasar and Rosina (Reinwald-Heebner) Yeakel [38–8]. Abraham Anders lived in Gwynned Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. He drove a wagon in the Revolutionary War.

One child:

Catharine, b Aug. 18, 1785; d May 23, 1842; m Christopher Meschter.

A CONTINENTAL TEAMSTER

"George Anders, a member of the Schwenkfelder sect, then living on a farm long since known as the Meschter farm, had two very fine horses, and so also had his friend and neighbor, Abraham Kriebel. These two together with their handsome new wagon, just from the wheelwright, were pressed into service of the Continental Army. Anders felt such a tender concern for his pet horses that he could hardly let them go, fearing they might not be properly cared for. He therefore offered his son, Abraham, then eighteen years old, to go with the horses as their groom and teamster or driver. The offer was of course gladly accepted. After he had served awhile and had gained the confidence of his superior officers, he was sometimes sent considerable distances with his team for various commodities. So on one occasion he thought to take advantage of their confidence and attempted to make his escape with his team, but he dared not come home for fear of being arrested. He was therefore making his way toward Old Goshenhoppen in Berks Co., where many Schwenkfelders lived, to his uncle, George Kriebel, but he was pursued and overtaken by the Supt. of Transport. He escaped punishment by artfully pleading that he had lost his way and become so bewildered as to not know where he was. As he was yet so young, and was supposed to be inexperienced about the country the officer believed his story, and merely ordered him back again without any further punishment.

"He then served till the army was so far removed that his further services could be dispensed with. Then he got an honorable discharge and came home with the wagon and all the horses in splendid condition.

"This was frequently related to me by his grandson and other of his descendants." [Read before the Montg. Co. Hist. Soc., Oct. 28, 1896, by Abraham H. Cassel—Vol. II, p 161.]

ANDREW ANDERS, b July 16, 1763; d Aug. 10, 1832; s George and Barbara (Diehl) Anders [161–2]; m Sept. 6, 1787, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to SARAH REINEWALD, b May 26, 1768; d Aug. 20, 1841; dau Balthasar and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Reinewald [44–10].

Children (3):
1. Anna, b Aug. 15, 1789; d Mar. 3, 1802.
2. Joseph, b Jan. 21, 1793; d Mar. 11, 1831; m Hannah Kriebel.
3. Elizabeth, b Nov. 3, 1795; d Jan. 29, 1851; m Joseph Kriebel.

GEORGE ANDERS, b June 29, 1768; d Aug. 11, 1849; s George and Barbara (Diehl) Anders [161–2]; m May 2, 1793, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to CATHARINE YEAKEL, b Aug. 11, 1764; d Oct. 22, 1850; dau Balthasar and Elizabeth (Yeakel) Reinewald [44–8].

Children (6):
1. Esther, b Mar. 1, 1794; d Jan. 20, 1849; m Job Kriebel.
2. Edith, b Mar. 27, 1795; d Apr. 6, 1853.
3. Abraham, b July 26, 1796; d Jan. 8, 1881; m Salome Kriebel.
4. George, b Mar. 2, 1798; d Jan. 3, 1890; m Susanna Kriebel.
5. Anthony, b Sept. 19, 1799; d Nov. 21, 1879; m Hannah Snyder.
6. Daughter, b May 4, 1803; d May 4, 1803.

JOHN ANDERS, b Aug. 25, 1770; d Sept. 24, 1853; s George and Barbara (Diehl) Anders [161–2]; m Oct. 23, 1800, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to REGINA MESCHTER, b May 10, 1781; d Oct. 31, 1864; dau Christopher and Rosina (Kriebel) Meschter [66–1].

Children (7):
1. Jacob, b June 24, 1801; d Sept. 22, 1886; m Lydia Kriebel.
2. Frederick, b May 17, 1803; d Apr. 23, 1883; m Catharine Heebner.
3. Jeremiah, b July 9, 1805; d Apr. 26, 1891; m Catharine Kriebel.
4. John, b Aug. 29, 1807; d May 2, 1855; m Lydia Schultz.
[161-18] 5. David, b June 14, 1810; d June 10, 1889; m Maria Schultz.

[161-8] **BENJAMIN ANDERS**, b Oct. 30, 1766; d May 2, 1843; s Abraham and Susanna (Kriebel) Anders [161-3]; m June 2, 1796, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman, to SALOME YEAKLE, b Apr. 27, 1764; d Apr. 15, 1847; dau Jeremiah and Susanna (Wiegner) Yeakle. Benjamin Anders was a farmer and lived in Worcester, Pa., on a farm near Cedars, Pa., later owned by the late John E. Brecht.

**Children (4):**
1. Frederick twins, b Feb. 5, 1797; d Jan. 21, 1820.
2. Daughter b Feb. 21, 1797.
3. Anna, b Apr. 16, 1799; d Mar. 17, 1867; m Israel Schultz.
4. Susanna, b Apr. 19, 1805; d Apr. 6, 1807.


**Children (7):**
1. George, b Nov. 19, 1803; d Jan. 23, 1876; m Susanna Kriebel.
2. Lydia, b July 6, 1805; d Dec. 26, 1846; m Samuel Yeakel.
3. Abraham, b Sept. 2, 1807; d Dec. 28, 1887; m Rebecca Schultz.
4. Anna, b Oct. 24, 1809; d July 21, 1894; m Oliver Dresher.
5. Samuel D., b Mar. 18, 1812; d Apr. 12, 1888; m 1. Lydia Meschter.
   2. Christina Meschter.
7. Sarah, b Aug. 8, 1820; d Nov. 21, 1884; m Charles Kriebel.

[161-10] **JOSEPH ANDERS**, b Jan. 21, 1793; d Mar. 11, 1831; s Andrew and Sarah (Reinewald) Anders [161-5]; m May 23, 1822, HANNAH KRIEBEL, b Aug. 8, 1799; d Mar. 1, 1870; dau Andrew and Maria (Heebner) Kriebel [25-9].

**Children (2):**
1. Andrew, b June 9, 1824; d May 2, 1895; m 1. Anna Heebner.
   2. Naomi Schultz.
2. Joseph, b Mar. 18, 1826; d Mar. 18, 1899; m Annie Aleback.


[161-12] **GEORGE ANDERS**, b Mar. 2, 1798; d Jan. 3, 1890; s George and Catharine (Yeakel) Anders [161-6]; m May 11, 1826, SUSANNA KRIEBEL, b June 20, 1804; d Jan. 5, 1881; dau Andrew and Maria (Heebner) Kriebel [25-9]. No issue.

[161-13] **ANTHONY ANDERS**, b Sept. 19, 1799; d Nov. 21, 1879; s George and Catharine (Yeakel) Anders [161-6]; m 1835, HANNAH SNYDER, b July 25, 1816; d July 17, 1890; dau Joseph and Sophia (Kriebel) Snyder [48-12].

**Children (6):**
1. George, b Mar. 23, 1836; d July 9, 1840.
2. Edith, b June 23, 1840; d Apr. 4, 1909; m William L. Heebner.
4. Joseph S., Jr., b Apr. 27, 1846; d Dec. 11, 1910; m Hannah B. Kriebel.

[161-14] **JACOB ANDERS**, b June 24, 1801; d Sept. 22, 1888; s John and Regina (Meschter) Anders [161-7]; m Nov. 3, 1825, LYDIA KRIEBEL, b Mar. 12, 1801; d Nov. 16, 1876; dau Christopher and Rosina (Seipt) Kriebel [25-10b]. No issue.
[161–15] FREDERICK ANDERS, b May 17, 1803; d Apr. 23, 1883; s John and Regina (Meschter) Anders [161–7]; m Apr. 18, 1826, CATHARINE HEEBNER, b Oct. 12, 1806; d May 28, 1890; dau Baltasar and Susanna (Schultz) Heebner [21–6]. Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa., on farm adjoining the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church.

Children (7):


[161–27] 4. Jacob H., b Mar. 19, 1833; d June 17, 1911; m Rebeccia Schultz.
5. David H., b Feb. 25, 1835; d Mary Rosenberger.

[161–30a] 7. Joseph H., b Mar. 29, 1842; m

1. Susanna Kriebel.
2. Ida E. Waage.

[161–30b] 7. Joseph H., b Mar. 29, 1842; m

1. Susanna Kriebel.
2. Ida E. Waage.

[161–16] JEREMIAH ANDERS, b July 9, 1805; d Apr. 26, 1891; s John and Regina (Meschter) Anders [161–7]; m Apr. 26, 1832, CATHARINE KRIEBEL, b June 9, 1813; d Apr. 16, 1901; dau Andrew and Christina (Kriebel) Kriebel [19–9].

Children (8):

2. Lydia, b Mar. 26, 1836; m Charles Keller.
3. Abraham, b May 24, 1838; d May 7, 1848.

5. John K., b May 15, 1843; d Mar. 13, 1886; m Susanna Clemens.
6. Sarah, b Mar. 1, 1846; d Apr. 19, 1848.
7. Aaron, b Dec. 18, 1848; d Oct. 15, 1867.
8. Jeremiah K., b Sept. 11, 1852; m Mary S. Anders.

[161–17] JOHN ANDERS, b Aug. 29, 1807; d May 2, 1855; s John and Regina (Meschter) Anders [161–7]; m Oct., 1833, LYDIA SCHULTZ, b Jan. 23, 1814; d May 1, 1874; dau Andrew and Sophia (Kriebel) Schultz [70–6].

Children (8):

2. Elizabeth, b June 17, 1835; m Adonia Schultz.
3. Judith, b May 19, 1837; d Sept. 26, 1853.

5. Sophia, b Oct. 12, 1841; d Feb. 5, 1903; m Jacob Wean.

7. Mary Ann, b Aug. 8, 1847; m Frank Bookhammer.


[161–18] DAVID ANDERS, b June 14, 1810; d June 10, 1889; s John and Regina (Meschter) Anders [161–7]; m Feb., 1835, MARIA SCHULTZ, b June 6, 1813; d Oct. 20, 1872; dau Andrew and Rosina (Snyder) Schultz [149–6].

Children (8):


3. Anna, b Nov. 29, 1839; d June 26, 1872.

5. George, b Aug. 14, 1845; d Oct. 31, 1848.

[25–104a] 7. Mary, b Sept. 9, 1850; d Sept. 3, 1884; m Reuben D. Kriebel.


[161–19] GEORGE ANDERS, b Nov. 19, 1802; d Jan. 23, 1876; s Abraham and Susanna (Dresher) Anders [161–9]; m Oct. 27, 1825, SUSANNA KRIEBEL, b Sept. 13, 1804; d May 21, 1857; dau Samuel and Christina (Schultz) Kriebel [19–10a].
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFLIDER FAMILIES

Children (8):


[161-38] 2. Elizabeth, b May 15, 1830; d July 26, 1904; m Abraham H. Seipt.


[161-41] 5. Samuel K., b Nov. 3, 1838; d Mar. 14, 1913; m Mary Ann Heebner.


[161-43] 7. Daughter, b June 19, 1845; d same day.


[161-20] ABRAHAM ANDERS, b Sept. 2, 1807; d Dec. 28, 1887; s Abraham and Susanua (Dresher) Anders [161-9]; m May 14, 1839, REBECCA SCHULTZ, b June 19, 1817; d Dec. 20, 1885; dau George and Hannah (Schubert) Schultz [149-12]. Farmer; lived on farm occupied (1920) by his grandson, Elwood Anders, in Worcester Twp., Pa.

Children (7):


[161-21a] SAMUEL DRESHER ANDERS, b Mar. 18, 1812; d Apr. 12, 1888; s Abraham and Susanna (Dresher) Anders [161-9]; m Oct. 20, 1838, LYDIA MESCHTER, b Apr. 6, 1813; d July 21, 1842; dau Jeremiah and Christina (Kriebel) Meschter [66-2].

One child: Charles, b Jan. 10, 1840; d July 13, 1842.

[161-21b] SAMUEL DRESHER ANDERS, same as above, m 2nd time, Oct. 17, 1844, CHRISTINA MESCHTER, b Aug. 11, 1821; d Apr. 22, 1887; dau Jeremiah and Christina (Kriebel) Meschter [66-2].

Children (9):


[161-47] 3. Aaron, b Mar. 21, 1849; d Aug. 29, 1850.


Samuel Dresher Anders was born on the old home farm in Worcester township. On Nov. 20, 1838 he married Lydia Meschter, born in Goshenhoppen, who died July 21, 1842. In 1844 he married Christina Meschter, also born in Goshenhoppen, a sister of his first wife. After his first marriage he followed agriculture in Lower Providence township near Fairview Village. His farm, consisting of 110 acres, was rapidly brought to a high state of cultivation and so maintained for more than four decades, or until his retirement from the pursuit of agriculture a few years before his death, which occurred on Apr. 12, 1888.

Before his three sons had reached manhood, Samuel Anders became a man of property, having purchased two additional farms in Worcester township, thus evidencing his early agricultural predilections. When asked why he acquired these, he replied, in the hearing of the writer, "If my sons do not wish to become farmers, I have daughters who may marry farmers."

Samuel Anders was a plain, earnest, unassuming man of honest convictions and the strictest integrity. He had a pleasing personality, made friends readily and enjoyed their fellowship, although his avocation, that of farming, which he pursued with intelligence and industry, claimed nearly all of his time, so that opportunities for meeting men of affairs were limited. The community, in which he so long lived, held him in the highest esteem and his counsel on financial, business and agricultural matters, was considered to be most valuable and was frequently sought after by his friends and acquaintances.
For many years, he served as a member of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank of Norristown. Mr. Anders was deeply religious and devoted to the Schwenkfelder Church which he faithfully attended and also served in the capacity of moderator for many years. [James M. Anders, M.D.]

[161-22a] **ANDREW ANDERS**, b June 9, 1824; d May 2, 1895; s Joseph and Hannah (Kriebel) Anders [161-10]; m Oct. 10, 1849, ANNA HEEBNER, b Feb. 28, 1827; d Sept. 18, 1852; dau Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21-7].

**Children (2):**


[161-22b] **ANDREW ANDERS**, same as above, m 2nd time, Apr. 15, 1856, NAOMI SCHULTZ, b Oct. 21, 1832; d Mar. 9, 1905; dau Frederick and Mary (Kriebel) Schultz [68-8].

Andrew Anders was a prosperous farmer and lived in Towamencin Twp., near Kulpsville, Pa. He was a leader in the community and served as director in several financial organizations. Andrew Anders was the first superintendent of the Towamencin Schwenkfelder Sunday School when it was organized in 1861.

**Children (4):**

[161-51] 2. Samuel, b Apr. 16, 1862; d July 14, 1862.

[161-23] **REV. JOSEPH ANDERS**, b Mar. 18, 1826; d Mar. 18, 1899; s Joseph and Hannah (Kriebel) Anders [161-10]; m Oct. 3, 1852, ANNIE ALEBACK, b Feb. 5, 1829; d June 25, 1908; dau Jacob Aleback. Rev. Joseph Anders was ordained a Methodist Minister between 1880 and 1885. He is said to have been the founder of Methodism in North Wales, Pa. [Mrs. Dowlin.]

**Children (3):**


**One child:**


[161-25] **JOSEPH S. ANDERS**, JR., b Apr. 27, 1856; d Dec. 11, 1910; s Anthony and Hannah (Snyder) Anders [161-13]; m Feb. 4, 1888, HANNAH B. KRIEBEL, b Sept. 3, 1864; dau Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25-30]. Joseph S. Anders, Jr., was a farmer and lived in Towamencin Twp., Pa.; later he became a hotel keeper at Trumbauersville, Pa. For a number of years Mr. Anders conducted the “Kinderlehr” in the Towamencin Church.

**Children (8):**

[161-56] 1. Anna K., b July 8, 1869; m Henry A. Merkel.
[161-57] 4. Margaret, b June 9, 1875; d Nov. 28, 1875.
[161-57] 5. George, b Mar. 10, 1878; d June 28, 1906; m Jennie Hartley.
[161-59] 7. Andrew K., b June 9, 1883; m Lila Stoneback.

Children [14]:


[161-27] JACOB HEEBNER ANDERS, b Mar. 19, 1833; d June 17, 1911; s Frederick and Catharine (Heebner) Anders [161-15]; mf Mar. 23, 1876, REBECCA SCHULTZ, b June 26, 1845; d June 3, 1920; dau Joseph and Susanna (Gerhard) Schultz [70-10]. No issue.

Jacob Heebner Anders was born on his father’s farm adjoining the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church. Although as a boy he seemed to be in delicate health, he developed a “wiry” fibre of physical endurance that later showed an enormous capacity for strenuous labor by hand and an ability to stand tests of strength and prowess.

At an early age he showed an intense thirst for education. He attended the Trappe (Pa.) Seminary and by intense application became especially brilliant in Latin, Greek, and mathematics. Engaging in the profession of teaching, Mr. Anders taught in several of the districts of Montg. Co., and in the late 50’s served a number of years as principal of the Wynnewood (now Ardmore, Pa.) High School. During this period his services were frequently sought by surveyors in solving intricate problems of acreage, etc.

During the Civil War he read medicine for a time, but was dissuaded by his parents from entering the medical profession. He then turned to the study of law and was graduated from the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania, being admitted to the Pa. bar about 1869. Specializing in patent cases, he became very skillful in this branch of legal procedure and originated several new procedures, with the sanction of the judges of the U. S. Courts, in the naturalization of aliens.

During all this time he continued his study of languages and mathematics. It is stated that he spent many of his evenings translating difficult Greek and Latin passages, and is said to have welcomed problems brought to him for solution in higher mathematics. The Hon. Benjamin Harris Brewster, Attorney General of the U. S. in Pres. Benjamin Harrison’s Cabinet, himself an eminent scholar, is said to have pronounced Mr. Anders “the finest Greek and Latin scholar at the Philadelphia Bar.” [The Schwenkfeldian, Vol. VIII, p 122.]


One child:

[161-64] Horace R., b Sept. 16, 1860; mf Isabella Kellogg.

DAVID H. ANDERS, BAND MASTER.

In 1690 there was born in Germany a certain Heinrich Anders, who later became organist in the old church in Amsterdam, and who published two books of Sonatas in 1720.

It is not known whether this Heinrich Anders was related to Balzer Anders of the immigrant Schwenkfelders or not, but at least one branch of the Anders family possesses exceptional musical ability which indicates that there might be some connection between the families.

David H. Anders, the subject of this sketch, was born on his father’s farm adjoining the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church, in Worcester Twp., Pa. While the Schwenkfelders had always encouraged vocal music in the form of singing for the better participation in religious exercises, up to this time they strongly disapproved of “machine-made music” not only in the church but also in the home, as being noisy and tending to frivolity. David H. Anders was the first Schwenkfelder to encourage and foster the study of band instruments in the Middle District, as well as amongst the entire Schwenkfelder community. At the age of ten he with other boys and girls attended singing school in Worcester under the instruction of Prof. Trucksess. Having a clear high soprano voice, which was quickly recognized by his teacher as of extraordinary quality, young David was taken upon the knee of his instructor while the class was being taught.

THE CENTER POINT BAND.

When David was about 14 years of age, a group of young men met one day in Hendricks’ Store, Center Point, Pa., and decided to organize a brass band.

Instruments were procured from a Philadelphia manufacturer and a teacher named Bailey came from the same city to instruct the boys.
David Anders chose the E-flat cornet, the leading instrument, and his progress was so rapid that he was chosen leader of the band within a year from its organization. Being thus encouraged in his efforts, he began the study of harmony and composition and soon was arranging and harmonizing pieces for the band, and also instructed the members in the use of the various instruments, so that the former teacher was discharged.

However, the parents of many of these "band boys" were very much opposed to these "noise-making instruments," and objected to having their boys belong to such a worldly organization. The climax was reached one Saturday night when the leader announced to his band that they had now progressed sufficiently to warrant their being instructed in marching. They accordingly proceeded to march up and down the Skippack road to the great amazement of the residents.

The following day, being Sunday, Rev. Reuben Kriebel, pastor of the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church, in the presence of the leader and various members of the band, discoursed upon the sinfulness and worldliness of such an exhibition as was given by the band on the night before. This denunciation, however, had the opposite effect, as it was thought by many to have been ill advised and too severe; the result was that a much milder attitude towards the organization was taken by a number of the parents of the members, as they realized that their sons were receiving instruction in an art that was not harmful to their welfare.

It is stated that Rev. Kriebel also became reconciled to the harmlessness of the institution later, and implied that he too would not object to joining the organization, did his ministerial duties not prevent. This "Center Point Band" became quite famous and popular, and was in frequent demand to furnish music on many public occasions, and later became attached to the Norris City Rifles, a military Company of Norristown, Pa. However, when this company was ordered to the front during the Civil War, the Band as an organization did not go with them.

Since that time the fame of David Anders as an instructor of bands and orchestras, as a composer and arranger of music, has spread over Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and thousands of young men now musically prominent received their instruction and achieved subsequent success as the result of his systematic and thorough training. Through the refining influence of his example and high ideals, many men were made better morally, socially and artistically.

During his long career Mr. Anders has been the instructor of many bands and other musical organizations, and continuously since 1887 has been one of the faculty of the Pennsylvania Training School, at Elwyn, Pa., as instructor of the band.

Membership of the Center Point Band
At Various Times from 1848 to 1865.

E flat Cornet and Leader—David H. Anders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E flat Cornet</th>
<th>Nathaniel H. Anders</th>
<th>Tenor (Trombone)</th>
<th>William H. Seipt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B flat</td>
<td>Joseph H. Anders</td>
<td>Baritone</td>
<td>Josiah Heebner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>George Weber</td>
<td>Bass</td>
<td>William K. Gresh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>George Seipt</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Edwin Gresh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>James Slough</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E flat Baritone</td>
<td>John Weber</td>
<td>Bass Drum</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Isaac Moyer</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Eli Van Posen</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E flat Alto</td>
<td>Anthony Heebner, Jr.</td>
<td>Snare Drum</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Samuel Kriebel</td>
<td>Sunrsh</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jacob Geller</td>
<td>Bass Drum</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>William H. Seipt</td>
<td>Cymbals</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>John Geller</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[161-29] NATHANIEL H. ANDERS, b Oct. 4, 1837; d June 18, 1882; s Frederick and Catharine (Heebner) Anders [161-15]; m May 19, 1864, REGINA GERHARD SCHULTZ, b Sept. 20, 1840; dau Joseph Y. and Susanna (Gerhard) Schultz [70-10].

Mr. Anders was in the furniture business, under the firm name of N. H. Anders & Co., at 1217 Chestnut St., Phila. Mrs. Regina Anders resides at 245 E. Johnson St., Phila. (1921.)

Children (5):

| [161-65a] | 1. Howard S., b Nov. 12, 1866; m 1. Mabel Gilling; |
| [161-65b] | 2. Maud Howland; |
| 2. Alsenia, b July 20, 1868; d Apr. 10, 1870. |
3. Ada May, b May 29, 1873; d Aug. 18, 1909; m James M. Heimbach, M.D.

4. Daniel Webster, b June 10, 1877; m Alice Amelia Nagle.

5. Florence Regina, b June 3, 1881; m Samuel Maus Purple.

JOSEPH H. ANDERS, b Mar. 29, 1842; s Frederick and Catharine (Heebner) Anders; m Nov. 19, 1868, SUSANNA KRIEBEL, b Sept. 3, 1840; d Jan. 10, 1879; dau Abraham and Anna (Bergey) Kriebel [25-30].

Children (3):

1. Harvey, b Sept. 1, 1869; d Aug. 2, 1892.

2. Emerson, b Jan. 4, 1873; m Anna Rinne Carstensen.

JOSEPH H. ANDERS, same as above, in 2nd time, Aug. 28, 1884, IDA E. WAAGE, b Aug. 28, 1854; d Sept. 23, 1890; dau Dr. Charles T. and Ida Waage.

One child:

Gertrude May, b Jan. 19, 1886; m Rev. Clarence M. Snyder.

JOSEPH H. ANDERS, same as above, m 3rd time, Aug. 1, 1893, EMMA M. L. RITTER, dau William Ritter. Joseph H. Anders is a commercial traveler and musician; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

LYDIA ANDERS, b Mar. 26, 1836; dau Jeremiah and Catharine (Kriebel) Anders; m May 9, 1858, CHARLES KELLER, b Dec. 31, 1832; d Oct. 18, 1894; s Samuel and Elizabeth (Ratzell) Keller. Widow’s res., Souderton, Pa.

Children (9):


2. Mary Amanda, b Mar. 12, 1862; d Feb. 3, 1868.

3. Harry, b Nov. 13, 1864; m Lydia B. Cassel.

4. Harvey, b June 7, 1866; m Sarah C. Hunsberger.

5. Elmer, b June 18, 1868; d June 7, 1875.


7. Jeremiah, b July 29, 1872; m Alma May Wampole.

8. Anna, b Dec. 9, 1874; d Sept. 8, 1875.

9. Emma, b Dec. 6, 1879; m Abram Z. Ziegler.


Children (8):

1. Mary, b June 24, 1860; d Feb. 5, 1861.

2. Emma Jane, b Mar. 19, 1862; m 1. Arthur M. Rowe.

3. Annie L, b Sept. 14, 1863; m William F. Breitenbaugh.


5. Catharine, b Feb. 23, 1868; d Apr. 19, 1912; m Trell A. James.


7. Marvin Clark, b Aug. 12, 1872; m Anna Lafayette Clough.


JOHN K. ANDERS, b May 15, 1843; d Mar. 13, 1886; s Jeremiah and Catharine (Kriebel) Anders; m June 17, 1862, SUSANNA CLEMENS, b Jan. 23, 1840; dau Abraham Clemens.

Children (11):

1. Mary Jane C, b Jan. 26, 1863; d Nov. 4, 1891; m Jesse H. Keeler.


3. Jeremiah C, b May 27, 1866; m Fannie D. Fretz.

4. Katherine C., b Feb. 29, 1868; d Nov. 22, 1890; m Franklin H. Anders.

5. Annie C, b Sept. 15, 1869; m Samuel H. Kulp.

6. John, b Aug. 4, 1871; d May 1, 1875.
7. Horace C., b Jan. 23, 1873; m Mary R. Bobb.
8. Sue, b May 10, 1875; m 1. Samuel Moyer.
9. Clara C., b Feb. 1, 1877; m Henry A. Markley.
10. Alvin C., b Feb. 13, 1879; unm.

[161-34] JEREMIAH KRIEBEL ANDERS, b Sept. 11, 1852; s Jeremiah and Catharine (Kriebel) Anders [161-16]; m Nov. 4, 1876, MARY SCHULTZ ANDERS, b Mar. 5, 1853; d Jan. 4, 1915; dau Abraham and Rebecca (Schultz) Anders [161-20]. Farmer; Norristown, R. F. D. No. 5, Pa. Jeremiah Anders lives in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and has for a number of years been a member of the school board of Worcester Twp.

Children (8):

1. Eugene A., b Dec. 22, 1877; m Florence May Hendricks.
2. Abram A., b Feb. 16, 1880; m Edna Stewart.
4. Daniel Webster, b Feb. 1, 1884; m Florence Edna Burnham.
6. William A., b May 27, 1887; m Cora Snyder Kriebel.
8. Edna A., b Mar. 3, 1892.

[161-35] SOPHIA ANDERS, b Oct. 12, 1841; d Feb. 5, 1903; dau John and Lydia (Schultz) Anders [161-17]; m JACOB WEAN, b Aug. 25, 1836; d Aug. 17, 1898; s Jacob Wean.

Children (2):

1. Mary, b Nov. 21, 1866; d Nov. 14, 1868.
2. Laura, b Feb. 18, 1874; d Oct. 14, 1896; m George Abraham Saylor.

[161-35.1] MARY ANN ANDERS, b Aug. 8, 1847; d Aug. 6, 1899; s John and Lydia (Schultz) Anders [161-17]; m Feb. 5, 1867, FRANK BOOKHAMMER, b Oct. 21, 1842; d Dec. 24, 1886; s Philip and Mary (Cassel) Bookhammer. Farmer.

Children (5):

1. Jacob, b Mar. 17, 1868; d July 31, 1920; unm.
2. Annie, b Aug. 8, 1869; d May 6, 1874.
3. Morris, b June 8, 1871; d July 26, 1871.
5. Lillie, b May 22, 1874; m George D. Johnson; 918 Market St., Camden, N. J.


Children (7):

1. David B., b Apr. 25, 1866; m Hettie W. Croll.
3. John B., b Apr. 14, 1870; m Caroline M. Marion.
4. Mary Alice, b May 16, 1872; d May 11, 1873.
5. Louisa B., b July 25, 1874; m Ernest W. Coffman.
7. Warren B., b Nov. 23, 1879; d Nov. 24, 1899.


[161-38] ABRAHAM K. ANDERS, b Oct. 5, 1833; d Feb. 5, 1901; s George and Susanna (Kriebel) Anders [161-19]; m Jan. 27, 1863, MARY ANN HENDRICKS, b Mar. 4, 1836; d Sept. 6, 1903; dau John Hendricks. Abraham K. Anders was a farmer, and lived in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.; he served as secretary of the School Board for a number of years.
Children (2):
1. Fransanna, b Sept. 8, 1864; d Aug. 22, 1865.
2. Franklin H., b Aug. 9, 1866; m 1. Katherine C. Anders.
2. Anna C. Beideman.


Children (4):
2. George H., b Oct. 29, 1861; d Jan. 10, 1918; m Eveline S. Schultz.
3. David, b June 26, 1863; d Aug. 6, 1863.
4. Anna Laura, b Apr. 24, 1866; d Jan. 11, 1882.

Samuel K. Anders died as a result of being struck by a trolley car in Norristown, Pa., while he was on his way to attend a meeting of the board of Prison Inspectors. He was a man whose quiet, unassuming devotion to duty, sterling integrity in his business life, and faithfulness in his devotion to the faith of his church, made him loved and esteemed by all. The following is quoted from "The Public Press," printed at the time of his death:

"No man in Montgomery County was held in higher respect, and few others had so strong a hold on the affections of the people. He never injured a living soul or a dumb animal. He never said harsh things about his fellow-men. He was always ready with the helping hand, and with the milk of human kindness for those in need or distress. He was a Christian gentleman of the finest type."

Mr. Anders had a fine career as a public official. He served nine years as County Commissioner of Montgomery County; fourteen years as Trustee of the State Hospital for the Insane; twenty years as Prison Inspector, long president of the board (serving in the last two positions gratuitously); and in all this long service no man ever questioned his integrity, his sound judgment, and his devotion to duty. He helped to organize the People's National Bank of Norristown and served as its president from 1888 to the time of his death.

Born in Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Mr. Anders followed farming for many years, serving as a school director in his native community. He also acted as superintendent of the Union Sunday School that met in Metz's School, Norriton Twp., for four years, and was the superintendent of the Worcester Schwenkfelder Sunday School. Mr. Anders was the last surviving member of the building committee who had charge of the rebuilding of the Worcester church in 1882 at a cost of $6,000, which was dedicated free of debt. This was the first Schwenkfelder church to have a basement for Sunday School purposes, which innovation in church building met with considerable opposition at the time. Mr. Anders was also the last surviving charter member of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church, having been selected as a member in 1884 when the board was organized, and serving as treasurer at the time of his death.


Mary Anders, widow, married again, Josiah Yorgey of Phila., Nov. 2, 1889.

[161-41] DANIEL KRIEBEL ANDERS, b Sept. 19, 1847; d Feb. 6, 1918; s George and Susanna (Kriebel) Anders [161-19]; m Dec. 18, 1877, EDITH K. HASSENPLUG, d Apr. 6, 1854; dau Dr. J. H. Hassenplug. Retired, because of ill health; res., Pueblo, Col. (1918.)

One child:
[161-99] Winifred Edith, b May 10, 1889; m G. Forrest Carmichael.

[161-42] REV. WILLIAM S. ANDERS, b Aug. 30, 1840; d Feb. 18, 1907; s Abraham and Rebecca (Schultz) Anders [161-20]; m Feb. 1, 1868, SUSANNA KRAUSS, b May 2, 1843; dau Aaron and Lydia (Heebner) Krauss [202-7]. No issue. Widow's res., Norristown, R. D., Pa. (1922.)
Rev. William Schultz Anders received his education in the public schools of Worcester Twp., and then spent two years as a student at Mount Kirk Seminary, Providence Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., which was conducted for many years by the Rev. Henry Rodenbaugh, while pastor of Lower Providence Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Anders then engaged in school teaching, rounding out a period of eight years—one year in Towamencin Twp., three years in Worcester Twp., and four in Norriton Twp. After he had been engaged to teach his first school in Towamencin, and during the summer before his school was ready to open, a vacancy in the teaching force occurred in Norriton Twp., near Mr. Anders' home. The president of the Norriton School Board being a Schwenkfelder, and knowing the type of young man Mr. Anders was, called upon the latter, and offered him the position, holding out the inducements that as "Norriton" had a longer school term and paid higher salaries than did the Towamencin board, he ought by all means resign the position in Towamencin and accept the one nearer home, for in addition he could also board at his parental home; furthermore as the season was yet early, the Towamencin school board would have time to look for another teacher before the opening of school. But Mr. Anders had given his consent to teach in Towamencin, and his sterling conscience would not permit him to go back on his word.

When Mr. Anders relinquished his position in the schoolroom, he removed to the farm previously bought by his father, near the old homestead in Worcester Twp.; this farm he cultivated for a score of years until 1893, when he retired, and for the remainder of his life he lived in the house on the lot adjoining the farm.

On June 3, 1871, William S. Anders was called as a probationer to the ministry of the Schwenkfelder Church. After serving his term of probation, and successfully passing his examination, he was duly installed as one of the pastors of the Schwenkfelder Churches of the Middle District, which comprised the churches in Worcester, Towamencin, and Lower Salford.

The time when Rev. Anders was called to the ministry, was what might be called the transition period in the Schwenkfelder Church: it was the period of the introduction of the rites of baptism, and the institution of the Sacraments. The position of Rev. Anders was a trying one, but he did his duty fearlessly and conscientiously as his letters show.

That Rev. Anders served his congregation long and well, goes without saying. He is one of the men who stand out prominently as landmarks in the history of our sect. Notwithstanding the busy life he led, Rev. Anders allowed nothing to interfere with the work of the ministry, as long as his health permitted.

But on account of failing health, Rev. Anders tendered his resignation as pastor, a few years before his death. The Conference of the District, leath to part with his services, declined to accept his resignation; however, he was relieved of his regular duties, and asked to continue his ministration as long as his health permitted. Knowing the feelings of his congregation, Rev. Anders did not press the acceptance of his resignation, but continued to perform his ministerial duties as occasion demanded, very much against his physician's advice, and oftentimes with great pain and suffering, as was evident to those about him. Thus while conscientiously and patiently attempting to do his duty, Rev. Anders met his death suddenly in Florida. He was walking to the home of Hon. William D. Heebner, to rehearse for a wedding ceremony, which he was to perform two days later, when he fell over and expired in a few minutes. It had been the custom for Rev. Anders to spend the coldest parts of the winter in Florida, where the Anders brothers owned an extensive and productive orange grove. Having spent several weeks in Florida, Mr. and Mrs. Anders had planned to come north on the 21st, but he died on the 18th of Feb., 1907. Besides ministering to his congregation in a spiritual way, Rev. Anders, during his period of healthful activity, was identified with Sunday School work for more than forty years, serving at various times as superintendent of the school or as a teacher of a Bible Class.

For several years Rev. Anders served as school director of Worcester Township. He was also a director for many years of the Montgomery National Bank of Norristown, as was also his father. After 1889 he was a director of Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., thus showing his manifest interest in the cause of education.

Rev. Anders' last industrial activity was his help in the organization of the Souderton, Skippack and Fairview Electric Railway Company, which company he served as treasurer. He was also president of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church. [For further biographical data, see The Schwenkfeldian, Vol. IV, pp 26-30.]

progressive movements of both the community and the church. He helped to organize the Center Point Creamery Association and served as treasurer of the Board. He lived on the farm adjoining the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church, occupied (1921) by his son, Elwood Anders. Widow resides R. F. D., Norristown, Pa.

One son:

Elwood W., b May 3, 1871; m Lydia Ella Moser.

Charles S. Anders is a retired farmer living in Worcester Twp., Pa., near Fairview Village. Mr. Anders has served many years as a director of the People’s National Bank of Norristown, of which board he is secretary (1920). He has also been a member of the School Board of Worcester Twp., for many years. Always taking an active interest in the affairs of the Schwenkfelder Church, Mr. Anders succeeded his brother, the late Rev. William S. Anders, at the latter’s death as a member of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church, and is vice-president of the Board. Having served as registrar of the Schwenkfelder Church of the Middle District, Mr. Anders collected a vast amount of genealogical material, all of which he put at the disposal of the Editor of this work, and for which the Editor hereby expresses his gratitude.

Amos S. Anders is one of the progressive farmers of Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Always interested in the affairs of the Schwenkfelder Church, Mr. Anders has been a faithful worker since his boyhood in the Worcester Schwenkfelder Church and Sunday School, where he has served in official capacities for many years. Upon the consolidation of the Schwenkfelder Church Organization in 1912, Mr. Anders was elected Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Schwenkfelder Church which position he still holds. (1920.)

One child: John Harding, b July 2, 1892.

Hiram M. Anders, b Dec. 6, 1847; s Samuel and Christina (Meschter) Anders [161-21b]; m Feb. 7, 1875, ARAMINTA ZIMMERMAN, b Nov. 19, 1849; dau Abraham Zimmerman. Retired farmer.

Before Mr. Anders retired from farming, he owned one of the finest farms in Worcester Twp., Pa. For a number of years he served as a member of the Worcester School Board, and as a director of the Center Point Creamery Association. He now lives at 341 Whitehall Road, Jeffersonville, Pa., and is one of the deacons of the Norristown Schwenkfelder Church. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Warren Z., b Oct. 28, 1875; m Mary G. Rambo.

2. Ella, b Feb. 3, 1877; m Howard Rushing.

3. Mary, b June 17, 1879; m Charles T. Rogers.

4. Morrell Z., b Feb. 22, 1881; m Charlotta Emily Palmer.

5. Nora, b Sept. 21, 1889; m Joseph Jervis.


James Meschter Anders, M. D., Ph. D., LL. D., was born on his father’s farm near Fairview Village, Montg. Co., Pa. After attending the public schools of his native township and also of Norristown, Pa., Dr. Anders entered the academic department of the Theological Seminary, conducted under the auspices of the Mennonite Church, at Wadsworth, Ohio, where he was prepared to enter college. Being especially apt in mathematics, Dr. Anders was appointed teacher of mental arithmetic during his career at Wadsworth. While still a boy on his father’s farm, Dr. Anders had acquired some local fame as a mathematician. It is said that some of the prospective teachers of the neighborhood, when preparing to take the examinations under the county superintendent, would bring their problems in mathematics to Dr. Anders, and that the latter would solve them while following the plow on his father’s farm. After finishing his preparatory course at Wadsworth, Dr. Anders entered the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which institution he was graduated in 1877, having “read medicine”
Dr. Anders has served as visiting physician on the staff of the Protestant Episcopal Hospital of Phila., the Medico-Chirurgical Hospital, Philadelphia Hospital, etc. He was made lecturer on "materia medica" in 1889 when the College was consolidated with the University of Pennsylvania, having held the office of vice-president for five years. Dr. Anders’ connection with the Trustees of the Medico-Chirurgical College and Hospital, which position he held until the College was consolidated with the University of Pennsylvania, having held the office of vice-president for five years. That Dr. Anders has achieved a national reputation as a diagnostician, is also worthy of note.

In 1898 Dr. Anders published his large work, "The Theory and Practice of Medicine," which is the most widely used textbook of its kind in the medical schools of the country, the fourteenth edition of this work having been issued in September, 1920. In addition to the publication of his textbook, Dr. Anders has contributed more than one hundred articles to the leading medical periodicals, scientific and other magazines, and has read papers before the foremost medical and scientific associations of the nation.

Upon the merging of the Medico-Chirurgical College with the University of Pennsylvania Medical Department in 1916, which project was managed by Dr. Anders, he automatically became Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine in the Graduate School of Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. Anders has been honored by the different mayors of the city of Philadelphia by being selected at various times as a member of the Mayor's Advisory Board, and by appointments to the Board of Health. In 1898 Ursinus College conferred upon him the honorary degree of LL. D. Dr. Anders is a member of the leading medical associations of the nation; for many years he has been a member of the Councils of the State Forestry Association, and chairman of the Publication Committee of the City Parks Association. He has served as president of the local medical clubs and county association, and in 1902 delivered the oration in medicine for the American Medical Association in New Orleans. In 1908 he was elected vice-president and a member of the Central Executive Committee of the Sixth International Congress on Tuberculosis held at Washington, D.C. He also founded the library of the Philadelphia County Medical Society in 1910. In the same year the French Government signal honors Dr. Anders in recognition of his standing in medicine, and especially of his discovery regarding the innate ability of flowering plants to convert the oxygen into ozone, by electing him an "Officier de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux Arts." In 1913 he was elected president of the American Climato logical and Clinical Society.

It was also through the influence of Dr. Anders that in 1917 an annual celebration of "Health Day" was instituted, and he was instrumental, together with Dr. John D. Roberts, in creating a new section on Industrial Medicine and Public Health in the College of Physicians.

During the World War, Dr. Anders at the request of Gov. Brumbaugh of Pennsylvania, formed the Medical Advisory Board for the examination of registrants entering the United States military service, and he served as chairman of the board until the close of hostilities abroad. In addition, he was a member of the Medical Section of the Pennsylvania State Council for Defense, and served as vice-president of the Senior Medical Service Corps and chairman of the Committee on Physical Research, which was a nation-wide movement to improve the physical standard of the American men and women. In March, 1921, Dr. Anders was unanimously elected president of the American College of Physicians at
the annual meeting held in Baltimore, and on the following June 4, at the meeting of the American Therapeutic Association, held in Washington, he was chosen president of that society as well.

Although Dr. Anders' professional duties take up the greater part of his time, he has by no means neglected his church affiliations, as his home church has always enlisted his active interest. He has been a member of the Board of Missions of the Schwenkfelder Church since its incorporation and was instrumental in having the Board establish a mission in Philadelphia. From the time of its organization he has served as Moderator of the First Schwenkfelder Church of Philadelphia. Dr. Anders is also International Councilor of the Drexel Biddle Bible Classes and a member of the Board of Directors of the Drexel Biddle Military Training Corps. On the Board of Trustees of Perkiomen School, Dr. Anders serves as vice-president, and is likewise a member of the Board of Trustees of Ursinus College. In 1920 when the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles was organized, Dr. Anders was honored by being elected the first president.

Someone has truly said of Dr. Anders that he is "one of the leaders in all public-spirited movements, as well as a foremost member of his profession."


Daniel M. Anders served several terms as a member of the Board of Commissioners of Montgomery Co., Pa. Since his retirement from farming, Mr. Anders has engaged in general brokerage in Norristown, where he has built up a lucrative business. For many years he was superintendent of the Worcester Schwenkfelder Sunday School.

Children (6):

[161-106] 1. James Leidy, b June 14, 1881; m Mae Longacre.


[161-49] WILLIAM H. ANDERS, b Oct. 29, 1850; s Andrew and Anna (Heebner) Anders [161-22a]; m Nov. 15, 1873, SUSANNA M. ANDERS, b Mar. 23, 1853; dau Samuel and Christina (Meschter) Anders [161-21b]. William H. Anders is a retired farmer living near Kulpsville, Pa. He has for many years been treasurer of the Charity Fund of the Schwenkfelder Church.

Children (4):


[161-110] 2. Andrew Anders, b July 6, 1877. [See below for biography.]


Dr. Andrew A. Anders is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary, 1905; and of the Medical-Chirurgical College, Phila., 1909. He is a specialist in the diseases of the heart and lungs with offices located at 1724 W. Diamond St., Phila., Pa. Dr. Anders is also serving as treasurer of the Philadelphia Schwenkfelder Church.

Dr. Anders saw active service in the World War in the Medical Corps, attaining the rank of Captain. He entered service Aug. 25, 1917, and served for one year on a special examining board to pass on disqualifying lesions of the heart and lungs. For fifteen months he served as specialist on lungs and as consulting physician with the 29th Division, assuming the duties of surgeon during combat. He was with the A. E. F. in the following engagements: Defense of Center Sector, Manne Alcace, July 25, to Sept. 23, 1918; Battle of Maubeau Hill, Oct. 18, 1918; attack on Bois d'Ormont, Oct. 11, 1918; Battle of Grand Montagne, Oct. 16, 1918; Capture of Etrayes Ridge, Oct. 23, 1918; attack on the Bois Belleau, Oct. 26, 1918. Capt. Anders was honorably discharged June 2, 1919. [Vide The Schwenkfeldian, Vol. XVII, for "Gleanings from my Diary in the World War."]

Edwin S. Anders was chosen a minister of the Society of Schwenkfelders in 1886, and has served his district faithfully ever since. The selection of Mr. Anders was the last instance of the Schwenkfelder Church electing a layman to the ministry, as all pastors since that time have had the benefit of a college and theological training. Notwithstanding the fact that Rev. Anders is the only unsalaried pastor, he has always given freely and cheerfully of his time to perform the pastoral duties incumbent upon a rural minister.

Rev. Edwin S. Anders owns one of the finest farms in Towamencin Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., always kept in a fine state of cultivation. Both Rev. and Mrs. Anders are noted for their genuine hospitality. Being leaders in the community they are ofttimes called upon to give advice, and none go away unrewarded. The "latch string is always out" for neighbors and friends and also for those needing assistance. Many families have been blessed by the generous and unostentatious benefactions of the Anders family.

Rev. Anders has never sought public office for he is averse to entering politics, but he has served for many years as director of financial institutions. He is also a trustee of Perkiomen School, a member of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church, and is one of the most active members of the Schwenkfelder Historical Library Committee. By diligent and persistent search of the garrets, closets, and store-rooms of many homes, Rev. Anders has discovered hundreds of books, papers, and relics that now repose in the Library at Pennsburg; he is truly a most enthusiastic collector of historical documents and relics, oftentimes delving into his own purse to obtain articles that will not be given gratuitously. The Schwenkfelder Church owes Rev. Anders a deep debt of gratitude for the energy and sacrifices he has so generously made for the welfare of its various organizations.

Children (9):

1. William H., b Aug. 10, 1882; m Margaret Wheatley.
2. Ella, b Apr. 26, 1884; m Raymond Dresher.
3. Vernon, b June 1, 1886.
4. John H., b Apr. 2, 1888; m Elsie C. Benner.
5. Cyrus, b Aug. 11, 1889.
6. Lawrence, b Oct. 20, 1892.
7. Harvey, b July 19, 1894; d Nov. 21, 1911.
8. Raymond, b Jan. 19, 1897.
9. Infant daughter, b and d June 13, 1899.

ISAIAH S. ANDERS, b Feb. 10, 1866; s Andrew and Naomi (Schultz) Anders [161-22b]; m Nov. 16, 1889, AMANDA H. SCHULTZ, b May 23, 1866; dau William A. and Maria (Heebner) Schultz [70-110]. Farmer; R. F. D. No. 2, Norristown, Pa. Mr. Anders is a progressive farmer living near Fairview Village, Worcester, Pa., on the farm formerly owned and occupied by the late Rev. William S. Anders. He has served in several official capacities in the Schwenkfelder Church and is now (1920) treasurer of the Middle District Church. He is also one of the guarantors for the publication of this book.

Children (2):

1. Ada S., b Aug. 10, 1892; m Walter A. Anders.
2. Arthur S., b July 30, 1895.

ISAIAH A. ANDERS, b Mar. 14, 1854; s Joseph and Annie (Aleback) Anders [161-23]; m June 27, 1877, ANNIE KUHN, b Nov. 9, 1855; dau John and Catharine (Hess) Kuhn. Inspector of uniforms for P. & R. Rwy., 405 W. School Lane, Gtn., Phila. (1920.)

One child:

CLETA CATHERINE, b Feb. 4, 1880; m Stanley Yocom.


Children (8):

1. May, b May, 1879; m William K. Waldron.
2. Clifton, b July, 1881; North Wales, Pa.
3. Joseph Norris, b May 7, 1892; A. E. F.—France. (1918.)
[161-54] JOSEPH WESLEY ANDERS, M. D., b Dec. 3, 1865; s Joseph and Annie (Aleback) Anders [161-23]; m Sept. 15, 1891. ISABELLE G. LINTON, b Feb 21, 1868; dau Alexander Linton. Physician; 1329 W. Somerset St., Phila. (1918.) Dr. Anders is a graduate of the University of Pa.

One child: Helen E., b Sept. 29, 1893.


Children (3):
2. Alma May, b July 18, 1889; d Dec. 22, 1907.
3. Mattie, b Apr. 8, 1891; d Jan. 21, 1892.


Children (2):

[161-57] GEORGE ANDERS, b Mar. 10, 1878; d June 28, 1906; s Joseph S. and Hannah B. (Kriebel) Anders [161-25]; m Sept., 1904. JENNIE HARTLEY.

One child: George Curtis, b Sept. 19, 1905.


Children (2):


Children (2):


Children (4):
2. Sarah Jane, b May 26, 1875; m Calvin H. Wilson.
3. Abraham H. twins, b Aug. 8, 1877; d Nov. 16, 1877.
4. John H., m Sallie D. Bean.

[161-116] 2. Sarah Jane, b May 26, 1875; m Calvin H. Wilson.

[161-61] CATHARINE ANDERS, b July 25, 1852; d Sept. 16, 1894; dau John H. and Elizabeth (Rosenberger) Anders [161-26]; m GEORGE DENGLER. Resided at Hiawatha, Kansas. George Dengler m 2nd time.

Children (2):
1. Stella, b 1882; d 1895.
2. Horace: went to Colorado for his health.

[Letter returned: unable to locate.]
JOSIAH R. ANDERS, b Sept. 24, 1854; dec; s John H. and Elizabeth (Rosenberger) Anders; m Dec. 28, 1876, LIZZIE S. PRICE, b Dec. 2, 1852; dau James H. and Magdalena G. (Swartley) Price. Farmer; later in commercial world; 1535 Grant St., Denver, Col. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Esther, b Nov. 11, 1879; m W. L. Merrifield; 530 Washington St., Denver, Col.
2. Elmore P., b May 24, 1881; m Olie Merrifield; Spokane, Wash.
3. Martha P., b Dec. 17, 1886; m Irving D. Billings; Topeka, Kans.

NATHANIEL R. ANDERS, b Feb. 27, 1864; s John H. and Elizabeth (Rosenberger) Anders; m ELLEN RULE.

One child:

Sarah, b —— m Landis; Morrill, Kansas.


A worthy son of a worthy musical father, Horace R. Anders was reared in a musical atmosphere and began at an early age the study of brass band and orchestral instruments together with the piano and organ, becoming an instructor of music at the age of sixteen years.

Born in the vicinity of Skippack, Pa., his parents moved to Philadelphia, when Horace was eleven years of age. The principal of the school which young Anders attended, noticed the boy's efforts at the piano and assigned him the regular duty of playing the opening march for each school session. In the meantime it is said that young Anders was surreptitiously practicing on his father's piccolo, when the parent surprised the boy one day by walking into the room unannounced, and at once encouraged the lad.

The father's occupation as an instructor of bands had by this time grown to such proportions that it was impossible for him to continue without assistance, particularly in the matter of arranging and copying parts, for at that time there was no means of duplicating parts as at present, and band teachers were obliged to copy the parts by hand. So at the age of twelve young Anders was set to work to duplicate parts for the various band instruments. This work gave the young musician an insight into the possibilities of the various instruments which stood him in good stead later on.

In 1880 Horace R. Anders organized the "Weber Amateur Orchestra" which continued in existence for ten years and a number of its members became musically prominent.

In 1892 the Athletic Band of Philadelphia engaged him as director of that organization. The following year this band played for twelve weeks at the Lemon Hill Pavilion in Fairmount Park, Phila., and in 1894 filled a fifteen weeks' engagement at Germania Park on the Delaware River, where Jules Levy, then premier cornet virtuoso of the world, was featured with the band. In 1895 the band became attached to the 3rd Regiment N. G. P., and henceforth was known as "Anders' Third Regiment Band." Prof. Anders was First Sergeant and Bandmaster of this regiment, and also leader of the First Brigade Band which was attached to Headquarters' Staff under Gen. John G. Schall. After seven years with the National Guard, Prof. Anders applied for and received an honorable discharge. This was in 1903. It was with this 3rd Regiment Band that Prof. Anders filled long engagements at Atlantic City, N. J., Wilmington, Del., Asbury Park, N. J., and other places, in addition to the Phila. engagements.

In connection with the Peace Jubilee in 1898, Prof. Anders led the great chorus of three thousand voices with his band at the re-dedication of Independence Hall, Phila., and conducted the public concerts every night during the week of celebration of the victory over Spain. Again on Grand Army Day, Sept. 5, 1899, Prof. Anders led the big chorus of three thousand five hundred voices with his band on the City Hall Plaza, Phila., having personally written and harmonized every song used on both of the above occasions. He also conducted the big band of one hundred musicians in the Concert and promenade at the Export Exposition Building for the Knights Templar Tournoi, on May 20, 1903.

Prof. Anders has received many substantial testimonials and decorations during his career which are highly prized. In 1907 he was appointed instructor of Band at the Widener Memorial Industrial Training School for crippled children in Phila., and since 1911 he has been Associate Instructor of the Cadet Band at Girard College, Phila.; prior to the World War he was director of the students' band at the University of Pennsylvania. [Vid. "Famous Bandmasters in Brief," in Jacob's Orchestral Monthly, Dec., 1921.]
DR. HOWARD SCHULTZ ANDERS, b Nov. 12, 1866; s Nathaniel H. and Regina G. (Schultz) Anders [161-29]; m Dec. 27, 1893, MABEL GILLING, d Nov., 1911. No issue.

DR. HOWARD SCHULTZ ANDERS, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 12, 1912, MAUD HOWLAND, b Dec. 9, 1870; dau Henry Howland of Ottawa, 111. No issue. Physician; City Line and Belmont Ave., Phila. (1922.)

Howard S. Anders was born in Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. He attended Central High School, Phila., Pa., from which he was graduated as A. B. in 1885 and A. M. in 1892; he was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania as M. D. in 1890, with honorable mention for thesis on the relation of street width to the mortality of tuberculosis. Dr. Anders was resident physician of the Presbyterian Hospital in Phila., Aug. 1, 1890 to Aug. 1, 1891; instructor in clinical medicine at the Medico-Chirurgical College from 1893-1899; also professor of physical diagnosis of the diseases of the chest and abdomen. For five years he was physician to the Samaritan Hospital, Phila., and since 1905 physician to the Phila. General Hospital in the tuberculosis department.

Dr. Anders is the author of a textbook on Physical Diagnosis, and of about thirty monographs and pamphlets on medical topics and matters concerning public health, individual communion cup, tuberculosis, dust-borne diseases, influenza and weather phenomena, and typhoid fever. He is a member of the American Medical Association, American Climatological Association, and American Association for the Advancement of Science; the Pennsylvania Forestry Association, ex-pres., and director of the Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; director of the National Association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. [See Who's Who in Pa.—1908.]

Dr. Anders has taken a leading part in the agitation against public health dangers of dust in connection with the inadequate cleaning and neglected sprinkling of streets in our cities. [Vide "The Dust Menace and Municipal Diseases," Journal of the American Medical Association, Nov. 4, 1911.]

ADA MAY ANDERS, b May 29, 1873; d Aug. 18, 1909; dau Nathaniel H. and Regina G. (Schultz) Anders [161-29]; m Oct. 4, 1899, DR. JAMES M. HEIMBACH, b Dec. 14, 1869; s William and Caroline Heimbach. Physician and surgeon; 127 Greeves St., Kane, Pa. (1922.)

Children (2):
1. James Alvin, b Mar. 23, 1901.


D. Webster Anders enlisted in the U. S. A. during the World War, and was commissioned Captain (E. O. R. C.). On September 1, 1917, he was ordered into active service, and was assigned commander of Company D, 502nd Engineers on October 1, 1917. With his company he left for overseas on Nov. 12, 1917, and upon arrival in France the Company was attached to the 17th Engineers, A. E. F. While in France Major Anders served as mayor of a French town.

Capt. Anders served in various capacities and localities—France, Italy, England, and Northern Africa being among the countries where he was stationed. On August 5, 1918, Capt. Anders was promoted to Major and was assigned to duty as Base Ordnance Officer in France. He returned to the United States on June 3, 1919, and was appointed Commanding Officer of the Nitro General Ordnance Depot at Nitro, W. Va. Major Anders was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, October 10, 1919, just prior to his promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel, Ordnance Dept., U. S. A.

FLORENCE REGINA ANDERS, b June 3, 1881; dau Nathaniel H. and Regina G. (Schultz) Anders [161-29]; m Dec. 16, 1905, SAMUEL MAUS PURPLE. Salesman; 1840 Middleton Place, Los Angeles, Cal. (1917.)

Children (2):
1. Jessie Anders, b Apr. 29, 1907.
2. Florence Mausita, b Mar. 6, 1914.

EMERSON ANDERS, b Jan. 4, 1873; s Joseph H. and Susanna (Kriebel) Anders [161-30a]; m Oct., 1915, ANNA (RINNE) CARSTENSEN, b Aug. 2, 1872; dau Henry and Sophia Rinne. Grocery and meat market; Hobart, Ind. No issue. (1920.)


**Children (4):**
1. Walter, b Oct. 12, 1901; d Oct. 12, 1901.
2. Charles, b Mar. 9, 1903.


**Children (3):**
2. Charles Kenneth, b June 13, 1901.


**Children (6):**
1. Ernest, b Feb. 9, 1901.
2. Marian, b Aug. 11, 1902.
3. Abram, b Mar. 21, 1904.
5. Luther, b Nov. 9, 1912.


**Children (2):**
1. Gertrude M., b June 9, 1883; m A. B. Roe.
2. Ethel May, b May 7, 1887; m John C. Remington, Jr.

[161-74b] **EMMA JANE (KINDIG) ROWE**, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 1, 1913. REV. PENNINGTON CORSON, b Aug. 19, 1850; s Allen H. and Maria Corson. Clergyman; Pleasantville, N. J. No issue. (1919.)


*One child:*

[161-120] Helen Marie, b Dec. 11, 1890; d Sept. 30, 1918; m Robert H. Hervey.


Ship List (No. 1) of the Sain's XTM/retP, Sept. 20, 1727, showing the signatures of males sixteen years of age and over.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Winslow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ship List (No. 2) of the Ship Andrea, September 26, 1737, with the signatures of Abraham Wagner and Christoph Krause appearing as numbers five and seven, respectively, in the last column.

This document is preserved in the State Archives, Harrisburg, Pa.

(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shook)
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (3):

2. Frances Marion, b Nov. 1, 1895.
3. Theodore Nelson, b Feb. 21, 1902.


Children (2).
2. Joseph C., b June 22, 1900.


One child: Henry S., b Aug. 12, 1899; medical student, Hahmennan College, Phila., Pa.

[161-80] MARY JANE C. ADAMS, b Jan. 26, 1863; d Nov. 4, 1891; dau John K. and Susanna (Clemens) Anders [161-33]; m Mar. 31, 1883, JESSE H. KEELER, b Feb. 6, 1856; d Feb. 21, 1917; s Henry B. and Mary H. Keeler. Mr. Keeler was a veterinarian at Kulpsville, Pa.

Children (3):

[161-123] 2. Cora A., b Nov. 3, 1885; m William K. Yoder.


Children (10):

[161-126] 2. Leroy, b Aug. 26, 1893; m Mabel Z. Boorse.
[161-128] 4. Clayton, b May 7, 1897; m Lizzie M. Dettra.
5. Reuben, b June 28, 1898.
6. Norman, b July 18, 1900.
8. Wilson, b Oct. 16, 1903.
10. Margaret, b Feb. 6, 1910.


Children (6):

3. Robert, b July 30, 1898.
5. Infant son, b and d Sept. 1, 1904.

[161-83] HORACE C. ANDERS, b Jan. 23, 1873; s John K. and Susanna (Clemens) Anders [161-33]; m Mar. 16, 1895, MARY R. BOBB, b Oct. 11, 1873; dau Peter and Mary D. (Radcliff) Bobb. Farmer; Collegeville, R. D. No. 1, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

1. Warren B., b Apr. 29, 1897.
[161-130] 2. Susan B., b Aug. 17, 1898; m Jacob R. Hallman.
[161–84a] SUE ANDERS, b May 10, 1875; dau John K. and Susanna (Clemens) Anders [161–33]; m Sept. 23, 1893, SAMUEL MOYER, b Nov. 5, 1873; d Dec. 27, 1908; s Rev. Jacob and Eliza (Musselman) Moyer. Farmer.

Children (3):
2. Willis A., b Dec. 26, 1895; m Mary Ellen Alderfer.

[161–84b] SUE (ANDERS) MOYER, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 18, 1910, JOSIAH MARKLEY, b Oct. 23, 1870; s Josiah B. and Sarah (Alderfer) Markley. Laborer; Harleysville, Pa. (1918.)


Children (5):
5. Irma A., b Apr. 30, 1911.


One child: Henry H., b July 16, 1909.


Children (2):
2. Estelle Mabel, b Jan. 18, 1911.


One child: Wellington Anders, b June 25, 1907.


One child: Paul Wentworth, b Dec. 21, 1917.


One child: Doris, b Jan. 11, 1921.


Children (4):
1. Herbert K., b Sept. 30, 1913.

[161–35]; m GEORGE ABRAHAM SAYLOR, b May 11, 1867; s Godfrey and Lovina (Lachman)
Saylor. Motorman; West Allis, Wis.
Soon after the death of Mrs. Saylor, her twin daughters, Ruth and Grace, were placed in the
Bethany Orphanage Home, Womelsdorf, Pa., and at the age of two years were legally adopted by Calv­

Children (3):
3. George.

[161–92.1] JOHN A. BOOKHAMMER, b May 25, 1872; s Frank and Mary A. (Anders) Bookham­
hammer [161–35.1]; m Oct. 19, 1898, ELLEN E. MOORE, b Oct. 27, 1876; dau Nathan and Catherine
(Bodey) Moore. Rug Weaver; res., 2843 North 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1922.)

Children (10):
4. Elizabeth May, b Apr. 23, 1905; d Nov., 1905.
5. Margaret Ifill, b Oct. 9, 1906.
7. Esther Amanda, b Jan. 12, 1912.

[161–93] DAVID B. ANDERS, b Apr. 25, 1866; s John S. and Mary S. (Boorse) Anders [161–36]; m
tist; 3217 Ridge Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. John Ira, b Mar. 31, 1896; d April 21, 1896.

Mar. 21, 1890, LILLIE A. SMITH, b Mar. 11, 1869; d Sept. 15, 1897; dau Edmund
and Rebecca (Adamson) Smith.

Children (2):
[161–134] 1. Roy, b Apr. 4, 1891; m Ella McIntyre.
[161–134.1] 2. Edith, b Aug. 29, 1896; m Horace R. Davis.

[161–94b] JOSEPH B. ANDERS, same as above, m 2nd time, KATE R. HACKMAN, b July 24, 1864; d May 8, 1920. Joseph B. Anders was a merchant.

Children (9):
1. Laurence, b July 24, 1900; Souderton, Pa.
3. Walter, b June, 1905; d June, 1905.

[161–95] JOHN B. ANDERS, b Apr. 14, 1870; s John S. and Mary S. (Boorse) Anders [161–36]; m
Sept. 27, 1899, CAROLINE M. MARION, b July 6, 1879; dau Frederick Marion. Horseshoer;
Kulpsville, Pa. (1917.)

Children (3):
1. Ethel M., b Apr. 23, 1902.
2. Katharine M., b Nov. 26, 1905.

Children (4):
1. John Lloyd, b Apr. 20, 1902.
2. Mary Elizabeth, b Apr. 14, 1904.
4. Thelma Louisa, b Feb. 27, 1908.

[161-97a] FRANKLIN H. ANDERS, b Aug. 9, 1866; s Abraham K. and Mary Ann (Hendricks) Anders [161-33]; m Jan. 11, 1890, KATHERINE C. ANDERS, b Feb. 29, 1868; d Nov. 22, 1890; dau John and Susanna (Clemens) Anders [161-33].

One child: Leroy, b Nov. 7, 1890; d Sept. 7, 1891.

[161-97b] FRANKLIN H. ANDERS, same as above, m 2nd time, ANNA C. BEIDEMAN, b Mar. 3, 1872; dau John Beideman. Shipping clerk; Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. John Russell, b Jan. 3, 1895; m Ruth Irene Hill.
2. Samuel Clyde, b Feb. 10, 1899.
3. Verda May, b Dec. 8, 1901.


At the time of his death George H. Anders was treasurer of Montg. Co., Pa., to which office he had been elected after having served as deputy treasurer for several terms. He was also treasurer of the Board of Publication of the Schwenkfelder Church.

Children (4):
1. Laura, b Oct. 23, 1884; m Benjamin Brooke Barrett.
2. Stanley S., b Oct. 12, 1886; m Elizabeth Rambo.
3. Rebecca, b Feb. 8, 1889; d Apr. 25, 1890.

Samuel K. Anders died on board ship en route to France for duty in the quarter-master's department of the U. S. A., a victim of scarlet fever. So far as is known he was the first Schwenkfelder of Montgomery County who paid the supreme sacrifice in the late war.

Mr. Anders enlisted in the quarter-master's department of the army and was assigned to the paymaster's division as an auditor, by reason of his special qualifications as a financial expert and of his ability as an auditor. He resigned his position as assistant bank examiner of Pennsylvania to enlist in war service.


[161-100] ELWOOD W. ANDERS, b May 3, 1871; s Joseph S. and Sarah F. (Weaver) Anders [161-43]; m Aug. 30, 1894, LYDIA ELLA MOSER, b June 1, 1871; dau Henry C. Moser. Farmer; lived on farm adjoining Worcester Schwenkfelder Church, formerly owned and occupied by his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather; Norristown, Pa., R. F. D. 2. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. Leon M., b Dec. 5, 1895; m Marie Atkinson.
2. Ralph M., b Apr. 11, 1898; d Apr. 3, 1909.
4. Sara M., b May 27, 1901.

[161-103] MARY ANDERS, b June 17, 1879; dau Hiram M. and Araminta (Zimmerman) Anders [161-46]; m June 17, 1902, CHARLES T. ROGERS. Farmer. (1919.)

Children (2):
2. Esther Mary, b Dec. 7, 1908.


One child: Joseph, Jr., b June 16, 1917.


Since 1904 Mr. Anders has been the efficient treasurer and business manager of "The Schwenkfeldian." He is also Secretary of the Norristown Schwenkfelder Church, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Church. Both Mr. and Mrs. Anders were charter members of the Norristown Church, and helped to organize the Sunday School when the Norristown Mission was established, Mrs. Anders serving as the first superintendent of the Primary Department.

Mr. Anders is teller of the First National Bank, Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
2. Mary Kathryn, b Oct. 25, 1907.
3. Mildred Longacre, b May 22, 1913.


Children (2):


One child: Donald Mimna, b Oct. 9, 1912.


Children (2):
1. Elsie Anders, b May 1, 1915.
2. Katharine Lorene, b May 9, 1917.


Mr. Anders is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary and Princeton University. For a number of years Mr. Anders was Professor of German at Temple University, Phila., Pa. He also served as Superintendent of the Sunday School of the Phila. Schwenkfelder Church, and was an assistant editor of "The Schwenkfeldian." Res., 1412 Euclid Ave., Phila., Pa. (1921.)
Children (2):
1. Samuel Sterling, b Jan. 16, 1907.
2. Viola Dorothy H., b Apr. 4, 1909.


Children (6):
2. Wilbur, b Mar. 22, 1907.
4. Ellis, b Nov. 10, 1912.
5. Florence, b Mar. 21, 1915.

[161–112] WILLIAM H. ANDERS, b Aug. 10, 1882; s Rev. Edwin S. and Susanna (Heebner) Anders [161–50]; m June 18, 1912, MARGARET WHEATLEY, b May 10, 1888; dau Sidney Wheatley. William H. Anders is a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary and Princeton University. He is one of the most active and enthusiastic workers in the Lansdale Church and Sunday School, where he serves faithfully in several capacities. Mr. Anders rendered the editor of this work valuable service in collecting family data from families living in Lansdale and vicinity. He is a clerk; res., 533 Columbia Ave., Lansdale, Pa. (1920.)


Children (3):
1. Grace Anna, b Sept. 4, 1910.
2. Stanley Anders, b Nov. 25, 1912.


One child: Luther Philip, b Aug. 4, 1913.


Children (3):
2. Frank, b Dec. 12, 1894; d Oct. 22, 1918. (See below.)
[74–687] 3. Anna, b Feb. 15, 1902; m Elmer Henning.

Frank Wilson enlisted Nov. 3, 1917, in Co. B, 312th Machine Gun Battalion, 79th Div., U. S. A. He died in a hospital at Marne, France, Oct. 22, 1918, and was buried in the American Cemetery at Remicourt. In 1921 his body was brought to the U. S. and interred in the Worcester Schw. Cem., May 21, 1921.

Children (3):
3. Virginia B., b June 30, 1918.


Children (3):
2. Kenneth Rowe, b Sept. 1, 1917.
3. Hope, b Nov. 18, 1919; d Nov. 18, 1919.

[161-121] ADELAIDE SPENCER, b Jan. 16, 1893; dau Theodore Nelson and Lillie (Kindig) Spencer [161–77]; m May 25, 1918, ROBERT DRIVER HUGHES, b Apr. 5, 1890; s Robert Driver and Mary Gibbon (Holmes) Hughes. Lawyer; 165 Delaware St., Woodbury, N. J. (1919.)

One child: Helen Marie, b June 12, 1919.


Children (3):


Children (4):
2. Norman, b Nov. 12, 1909.
4. William, b Sept. 9, 1913.


Children (2):

Children (4):
1. Alma, b May 27, 1913.
2. Evelyn, b Apr. 12, 1915.
4. Fannie Elizabeth, b Sept. 28, 1918.


Children (2):


One child: Jeremiah C., b Sept. 18, 1917.


One child: Mildred D., b Oct. 14, 1918.


Children (3):
2. Grace A., b Mar. 28, 1918.


[161–132] RUTH LOVINA SAYLOR, b Oct. 11, 1896; dau George Abraham and Laura (Wean) Saylor [161–92]; m Nov. 28, 1913, JAMES R. SUTTON, b Mar. 13, 1890. Officer in the U. S. Army; West Allis, Wisconsin. (1920.)

One child: Marjorie, b May 14, 1914.

[161–133] GRACE SAYLOR, b Oct. 11, 1896; dau George Abraham and Laura (Wean) Saylor [161–92]; m Mar. 29, 1915, WALTER BENDER, b Nov. 2, 1889; s Louis and Ernestine (Yhanke) Bender. Moulder; Pinellas Park, Fla. (1920.)

Children (2):
2. Floyd Richard, b July 24, 1918.


Children (2):
1. Mary, b May 7, 1916.
2. Ruth, b Sept. 6, 1919.

*Children (2):*
2. Donald Anders, b Aug. 23, 1918.


*Children (2):*


*Children (3):*
2. Eveline Louise, b July 25, 1916.


*One child:* Betty Rambo, b Mar. 14, 1915.


Leon M. Anders served in the World War as a Sergeant; he entered service Dec. 15, 1917; trained at Camp Meade, Md., and was attached to the 304th Division Supply Train, 79th Division. He served with the A. E. F. from July 14, 1918 to May 28, 1919, and participated in the following engagements: Argonne Offensive and Verdun. Sergt. Anders was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, N. J., June 5, 1919.

*One child:* Graciienne Saville, b Feb. 3, 1922.


*Children (2):*
2. Ruth, b Aug. 18, 1918.
ABRAHAM HEYDRICK [E 165]

EVA YEAKEL MESCHTER [E 169]
and her DESCENDANTS

ABRAHAM BEER (BEYER) [E 184]
and his DESCENDANTS
ABRAHAM HEYDRICK [E 165], b 1719; d Oct. 16, 1767; m CATHARINE WEBER. No issue. Abraham Heydrick is buried in the Towamencin Schwenkfelder Cemetery.

In the first Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelders it is stated that Abraham Heydrick was unmarried, but court records disprove this. It seems that Abraham Heydrick died intestate and left a widow and next of kin in Germany. [Vid. Norristown Court Records, D. B. 17: 612—Transfer of property from Joseph Lukens to Andrew Kriebel, May 27, 1772.] "Whereas Caspar Wistar to George Heydrick, Mar. 6, 1735, **** 106 acres 57 perches **** ** descended to brother, George Heydrick, only surviving heir ** * Mar. 6, 1765." George Heydrick made a will and left a dower to his widow and devised the remainder to his nephew, Abraham Heydrick. The latter died intestate and without issue; he left a widow and next of kin in Germany. The widow, Catharine, and her own brother, Jacob Weber, were appointed administrators. The widow and heirs gave a release. The widow later married Jacob Lukens. An old deed recites that Conrad Weber was the heir of Catharine Heydrick Lukens.

Abraham Heydrick was the nephew of George [E 61] and Caspar Heydrick [E 51]. Tradition states that he was a tailor by trade and died from injuries received by falling from a cart. He was the son of Abraham who died before the migration. He lived on a farm now known as the "Troxel Farm," near Kulpsville, Pa. (1920.)

TRANSLATION OF GERMAN DEED OF HANS CHRISTOPHER BEER, ET AL, TO CATHARINE HEYDRICH

** ** ** On the date hereof before us appeared Hans Christopher Beer, the only surviving son and heir of Melchior Beer, Melchior Grow, Hans Christopher Groh, Abraham Groh, David Groh, Regina Geissler, Anna Maria Fritsch, and Rosina Geissler (which three last mentioned persons at the doing of this act were assisted by their respective Husbands and Curators). They all being the children and heirs of the late Anna Groh in her wedlock with George Groh begotten. Maria Meschter assisted by her husband Christopher Meschter, John Christopher Shubart, Susanna Renner, assisted by her Husband, Jeremiah Renner and Regina Shubart, the three only surviving children and heirs of Susanna in her wedlock with George Shubart begotten, Christopher Boerner, the only surviving son of Barbara Boerner in her wedlock with George Boerner begotten and Gottfried Boerner and Rosina Shultz assisted by her husband Hans George Shultz, the only surviving children and heirs of the late Abraham Boerner, deceased, who was the other son of the said Barbara Boerner. All the said appearers living here at Armenruh and in the Neighborhood thereof, some of them being personally well known to us the said Appearers, and some of them were made known to us by persons worth of Credit and the said appearers declared that they said Appearers are to the aforesaid Anna Catharine Heydrich, Widow, by her letter dated at Towamensing in the county of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania the Tenth of March 1768, had informed them that her dear husband Abraham Heydrick Cousin of these appearers had on the Sixteenth of October 1767 died intestate and without issue so that since his two own brothers, Caspar Heydrick and George Heydrich, in whose company he about thirty-two years ago from Silesia emigrated into Pennsylvania had before him died there without issue.

Now the goods and effects of her said Husband were by the laws of Pennsylvania to be divided between herself and the next of Kin to the deceased. And further that her said deceased husband besides these movable goods had left two plantations the one of about fifty acres in Towamensing aforesaid and the other of about one hundred acres the next adjoining District of Lower Salford and that she the aforesaid Anna Catharine Heydrich Widow had caused to be offered to them all the said Appearers the sum of eight hundred Rysius Dollars currency of Leipsic as a consideration or price to be given to them for an absolute transfer of their respective Right and Inheritance of and to the effects of her deceased Husband and more especially of the two plantations so never the less that they the said Appearers at the same time should by their respective Church Registries, and otherwise as well as conveniently could be done, prove before the Magestrates, here that they are the only and next Relations of her deceased Husband Abraham Heydrich and therefore have a Right to make and confirm such a Transfer of Property.

And Whereas for the purpose aforesaid the Appearers have produced unto the Court a tree of Consanguinity an extract of the Church Registry of Harpersdorf heretofore affixed, which being Certified by the Reverend Mr. Weissig Pastor who is very well known unto us proves to our Satisfaction that they the said Appearers are to the aforesaid Abraham Heydrich in Pennsylvania, deceased, the next of Kindred living and we have not had any sample to admit of their said Legitimation as true and consistent with Law.

Done at Armenruh in Court, March 14th, 1769.

(Signed)
Christopher Boerner (seal)  
Gottfried Boerner (seal)  
Johann George Sholtz (seal)  
Rosina Sholtz (seal)  
Christopher Meschter (seal)  
Maria Meschter (seal)  
Jeremiah Meschter (seal)  
Susanna Renner (seal)  
Atina Regina Shubart (seal)  
John Christopher Shubart (seal)  
Jeremias Beer (seal)  
Melchior Groh (seal)  
Johann Christopher Groh (seal)  
Abraham Groh (seal)  
David Groh (seal)  
Johannes Geissler (seal)  
Regina Geissler (seal)  
Gottfried Fritsch (seal)  
Anna Maria Fritsch (seal)  
Gottfried Geissler (seal)  
Rosina Geissler (seal)
Release etc. follows—deed then continues: "I the subscriber do hereby certify that agreeable to the Church Registry of this place and to the testimony of the Bailiff and Justitiarii of Armenruh confirming the same: I—the Descendants, children and heirs of Melchior Beer who was the maternal grandfather of Abraham Heydrich born here and deceased in Pennsylvania are to wit of the said Melchior Beer's son Melchior Beer who at the time of the Mission Troubles has emigrated from hence into Saxonia and there died; his only living son, Hans Christopher Beer of his daughter Anna Beer who on the 26th day of December 1745 died here; her children in Wedlock begotten with George Groh named 1 Melchior Grow, 2 Hans Christopher Groh, 3 Abraham Groh, 4 David Groh, 5 Regina Groh, 6 Anna Maria Groh, and 7 Rosina Groh (his now living Daughter Maria Beer intermarried with Christopher Meschter), of his daughter Susanna Beer who on the 8th of November 1763 died here; the children in wedlock with George Shubert begotten namely 1 John Christopher Shubert, 2 Susanna Shubert, and 3 Regina Shubert. II—Likewise that the descendants' Children and heirs of Barbara Beers the sister of the said in Pennsylvania deceased Abraham Heydrich's maternal grandfather are of her eldest son Abraham Boerner who on the 27th of April 1761 died here; his children left 1 Gottfried Boerner and 2 Rosina Boerner and her second son yet living Christopher Boerner are the only living heirs to the inheritable monies to them remitted by the widow of the said in Pennsylvania deceased Abraham Heydrich and that no other Persons or relations to him belonging are here or by common report can be. And I do further certify that since the church Registry Books were by an unlucky fire in the year 1699 destroyed no memorandum can be found concerning the Births, intermarriages with the dates thereof etc. of the paternal Grandfather and Grandmother of the aforesaid Abraham Heydrich lately deceased. Likewise that whereas at the time of the mission even the burials were troubled and not permitted to be had on the Protestant Church Yard of this place so the exact date of their deaths and the time when the Paternal line was extinguished can not now he discovered from written memorandums etc.

Harpersdorf May 13, 1769.

John Ephraim Weissig.
The present Evangelic pastor."

[Recorded Mar. 14, 1769.]
[Recorded Sept. 17, 1772.]
[Sworn May 27, 1772.]

[169] EVA (YEAKEL) MESCHTER [E 169], widow, d Apr. 4, 1752; came to Pa. in 1734 with her three children. She was the widow of MELCHIOR MESCHTER, a cobbler of Berthelsdorf, who d Dec. 23, 1732, aged 56 years, buried Dec. 26 "mit einer eollecte." [E. E. S. J.]

Eva Meschter lived with her daughter, Rosina Wieger, in Hereford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and is buried in the Washington Schwenkfelder Cemetery.

Children (4):


[36-1] 2. Rosina [E 118], b about 1708; d Dec. 29, 1772; m Melchior Wieger [E 37].

[69a] 3. Anna Maria [E 170], b ———, d July 2, 1742; m Melchior Schultz [E 69].

4. Infant son, d Sept. 3, 1732, aged 4 months; was buried "mit einer eollecte." [Berthelsdorf Ch. Bk.]

[169-1] DAVID MESCHTER [E 63], b Feb., 1707; d Mar. 31, 1785; s Melchior and Eva (Yeakel) Meschter [169]; m Mar. 2, 1736, in the presence of witnesses and elders, URSULA ANDERS [E 162], b Apr. 5, 1705; d Apr. 14, 1793; dau George and Anna (Reinwald) Anders [161], and sister of Baltzer Anders [E 67]. David Meschter came to Pa. in 1734 with his mother, and he later bought land in Hereford Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate C VII]. He and his wife are buried in the Washington Schwenkfelder Cemetery. No issue.

In the will of David Meschter, probated in 1785, he mentions "Enkeln meiner verstorbenen Schwester, Rosina Wieger, Susanna Wieger, Magdalena Wieger" (grandchildren of my deceased sister, Rosina Wieger—Susanna Wieger and Magdalena Wieger). He also refers to the three children of Balthasar Anders—"meines verstorbenen Schwagers" (my deceased brother-in-law).

[184] ABRAHAM BEER (BEYER) [E 184], b Aug. 16, 1690, in Nieder Harpersdorf, Silesia; d Oct. 30, 1754; m Nov. 27 (24), 1717, ROSINA JÄCKEL [E 185], b June 16, 1699; d July 30, 1770 (aged 71 yrs., 1 mo., 20 days (?), according to her tombstone); dau Hans and Maria Jäckel.

Abraham Beer, according to Kadelbach, fled with his wife, two sons, three daughters, one foster son, and one foster daughter. When they came to Pa. in 1736, there were three sons and three daughters.

Rosina Jäckel Beer was a sister of Anna Jäckel Wagner [E 192], and of Maria Jäckel Hubner [E 200]. Abraham and Rosina Beer (Beyer) are both buried in the Methacton Cemetery.
Children (7):

1. George [E 190], b Dec. 21, 1718, in Nieder Harpersdorf; sponsors: Gottfried Mentzel, Meichhor Heydrick, Anna Rosina Hauptman [Harpersdorf Ch. Bk.]. No further data obtainable. (Died prior to 1739?)

2. Anna Rosina [E 186], b Aug. 13, 1720, in Nieder Harpersdorf; sponsors: Meichhor Heydrick, Anna Rosina Hauptman, Helena Beer; d June 14, 1750; m David Schultz [E 9].

3. Abraham [E 188], b about Feb. 6, 1722; d Mar. 6, 1796; m Barbara Hystand (Hiestand).

4. Anna Maria [E 187], b about Mar. 1, 1725; d Apr. 19, 1773; m Philipina Weyand.

5. Andrew [E 189], b about 1733; d Apr. 19, 1773; m Helena Beer.

6. Susanna [E 191], d Apr. 19, 1773; m Philippina Weyand.

7. George, b July 13, 1739; d Sept. 19, 1744; aged 5 years, 2 months, and 6 days [tombstone record]; buried in the Methacton Cemetery. In Dec., 1744, Hans Christopher Heebner wrote to "Hertzlich Geliebte Schwester Rosina" and gave the following deaths for that year:

"Melchior Kriebel, Senior
Abraham Mentzel
Abraham Bever's voungest son. aged 5 years."

[8. H. L. — E. 1.10c.]

It would therefore seem that the eldest son, George, had died before this youngest son, George, was born, or prior to 1739, and after 1736—the date of their arrival in Pa.

Abraham Beer (Beyer) settled in Worcester Twp., Pa. [Plate G VII]. He was naturalized June 21, 1843. and is the only immigrant Schwenkfelder known to have gone back to Europe after the migration to Pennsylvania, for he again returned to America in 1749 from Holland and brought with him Hans Ulrich Seiler, a Swiss Redemptioner, who murdered Abraham Beyer's daughter, Anna Rosina, wife of David Schultz [7-3a]. Abraham Beyer is buried beside his wife and several of his children in the Methacton Cemetery.

Although Abraham Beyer signed his name as "Beer" to the Oath of Allegiance, he soon changed it to "Beyer." There are more variations in the spelling of this name than that of any other Schwenkfelder immigrant. We find the following variations in spelling: "Beer, Baer, Bier, Bayer, Bear, Beyer, Boyer, Buyer." As a matter of fact in one legal paper the same name was written four different ways, and we find the same man signing one form of spelling at one time and another form at other times.

In 1765 Heintze wrote, "Die alte Melchior Heydrichin grüsst ihres Bruders Abraham Beyers Kinder und die Mutter." [S. H. L.] (Translation: Old Mrs. Melchior Heydrick sends greetings to the children of her brother Abraham Beyer, also to their mother.)

Abraham Beyer did not leave a will. Letters of administration were issued to his sons, Abraham and Andrew, the widow having renounced her right. [Adm. Bk. F, p. 568—Phila.]

[184-1] ABRAHAM BEYER [E 188], b about Feb. 6, 1722; d Mar. 6, 1796; s Abraham and Rosina (Jackel) Beyer [184]; m Nov. 6, 1750, BARBARA HÝSTAND (HIESTAND). Abraham Beyer came to Pennsylvania in 1736 with his parents, and in 1772 located in Norriton Twp., Pa. [Plate A VII], near the present village of Jeffersonville. Pa. He is buried in the Methacton Cemetery.

Children (8):

1. Hans (John), b Oct. 23, 1752; d . "John Boyer****came with his brothers from Montgomery County to Huntingdon Co., Pa., about 1796 or 1799, and located near Marklesburg, in Penn Twp., then Hopewell Twp."

2. Jacob, b Dec. 6, 1755; d May 17, 1815; m Susanna Stauffer.

3. Susanna, b June 3, 1758; d .

4. Esther (Hester), b May 26, 1760; d ; m John Read.

5. Abraham, b Mar. 10, 1762; d ; m .

6. Henry, b Nov. 12, 1764; d May 12, 1845; m Catharine Roberts.

7. Andrew, b Oct. 31, 1769; d ; m Susanna Hiestand.

8. Barbara, b .

This cannot apply to Abraham Beyer [184-1], who lived and died in Montgomery County; it might refer to his son, Abraham [184-7].

Abraham Beyer also bought land from John Dickinson on Aug. 2, 1790. His will, signed Apr. 26, 1794, was probated Mar. 26, 1796. As his wife is mentioned, she was probably living at that time, but her date of death and place of burial have not been ascertained. The will of Abraham Beyer, Sr., Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., mentions:

"My beloved wife, Barbara; my daughter, Hester and her husband, John Read; my son, Jacob; my second son, Jacob; my daughter, Susanna.—All my children, namely, John Bayer, Jacob Bayer, Abraham Bayer, Henry Bayer, Andrew Bayer, Hester Read, Barbara Bayer. Executors: John Bayer, Jacob Bayer." [Montg. Co. Will Bk. 1:498.]

[184-2] ANNA MARIA (BEYER) YEAKEL [E 187], b Mar. 1, 1725; d Apr. 10, 1802; dau Abraham and Rosina (Jäckel) Beyer [184], and widow of Abraham Jäckel [208]; m 2nd time, PETER GERHARD, d May 14, 1810. No issue.

Peter Gerhard married 2nd time, Elizabeth Krauss [202-2].

[184-3] ANDREW BEYER [E 189], b about 1733; d Apr. 19, 1773; s Abraham and Rosina (Jäckel) Beyer [184]; m Nov. 7, 1768, PHILIPINA WEYAND (WIEAND), who lived to be 100 years old.

Children (16):

1. Susanna, b May 2, 1759; d July 4, 1764; died of small pox.
2. Abraham, b Oct. 8, 1760; d Aug. 8, 1832; m Catharine Richerd.
3. Jacob, b Feb. 14, 1762; d Aug. 23, 1846; m Rachel Metz.
5. Daniel, b Nov. 6, 1765; d Aug. 2, 1852; m Rebeccia Woodward.
6. Andrew, b ——; d ———; m Elizabeth Kulp.
7. Rosanna or Rosina, b Apr. 27, 1769.
10. David, b after Apr. 19, 1773; m ———. (See below.)


"Philippina Weyand married 2nd time, Henry Frick; she was a daughter of Wendel Weyand and Margaretta Fisher." [Perk. Reg., Vol. I, pp 180-182.]

REWARD FOR A RUNAWAY REDEMPTIONER
(Translation)

Andrew Beyer of Methacton in Worcester Township in Philadelphia County announced that during the night of May 7 a German servant named John Becker ran away. He is of short and thick stature; about 18 years of age, 5 ft. 5 in. tall; has a fresh brownish face, brown hair; speaks good English; and when he departed he wore a good felt hat, a blue cloth "camisol" with metal buttons, a brown doublet with brass buttons, a finely woven shirt, a yellow (vest), a silken tie, good goat-skin breeches with metallic buttons, blue woolen stockings, good calf-skin shoes with brass buckles. He also broke two locks off a chest belonging to a single person named Jacob Rebert. opened the drawers, and took with him 22 dollars and 22 pence. He also took with him Jacob Rebert's indenture, with which he could likely be called by a false name. This said indenture was made before Mr. Plumstead of Philadelphia, Sept. 16, 1751, signifying he has seven years to serve, who would be free in 2½ years.

Whoever apprehends and arrests the said servant so that his master may get him again, or whoever brings him to prison, shall be rewarded with 5 pounds, besides reasonable costs, from me.

[Penndelische Berichte, May 22, 1761.]

WILL OF ANDREW BEYER

"In the Name of God. Amen."

"I, Andrew Beyer, of Worcester Township, of the County of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, am weak in body, but of perfect mind understanding and memory, thanks be to God, therefore do this fifteenth day of January Ao. Di. one thousand seven hundred and seventy three make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say, First I recommend my soul in the hands of my Creator and my body to the Earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my hereunto named Executors.

Secondly, whereas it hath pleased God to bless me in this life with Worldly Goods and Effects I direct and dispose the same in manner following:
First I Will that all my Just Dobts and funeral charges be truly Satisfied and paid out of my whole Estate by my hereunto named Executors. Item—I give unto my well-beloved Wife, Philipina, the sum of one hundred pounds to be paid to her within twelve months after my decease; I also give unto her my big Walnut Chest, her Spinning Wheel, her Side Saddle, her Hymen Book and my bedstead with my usual beddings and furniture thereto belonging. It is further my Will and desire that my said Wife with all my children shall live together where I now live, keep all my stock, and Work, and manage both my Lands and Tenements together as we use to do whilst I was living until my eldest Son, Abraham, is of twenty years of age, then it shall cease, and all my personal goods and effects shall be sold (except what will be hereafter Excepted) and if my said Wife Philipina should at that time be a Widow yet of my name then I give her further the Yearly Interest of two hundred pounds to be paid to her within one year after my son, Abraham, is twenty-one years old and afterwards yearly during the time of her said Widowhood. I further give her permission to live in my new dwelling house to have her bed in the Store room and room at my discretion and in good peace and quiet during the time she remains my Widow only. I further give to my said Son, Abraham, one bedstead with a good Common usual Beddings when he is of age, and likewise the same to my son, Jacob, when he is of age, each first and foremost. Item—I also give and devise unto my said Son, Abraham, my dwelling place where I now live in Situate part in Worcester and part in Norriton Township. Containing one hundred and sixty-one acres of land with all and singular the buildings, improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging to hold to him his Heirs and Assigns forever.

I also give to my said Son, Abraham, my newest Copper Still, my Iron Apple Mill, my Pumps and Utensils thereto belonging, ten good two bottomed and ten one bottomed hogheads. Item—I give and devise to my son, Jacob, my Plantation in Norriton adjoining my aforesaid place. Containing fifty acres of Land with all and singular the buildings, improvements and appurtenances belonging to hold to him his Heirs and Assigns forever. And my said Son, Abraham, shall have his place as seven hundred pounds and Jacob his at three hundred pounds. And if Abraham should die before he is of age and without issue, then I give all his devise, above said to his next brother in age, and if my son Jacob should die under age and without issue then I give his devise aforesaid likewise to his next brother in age to each likewise to his Heirs and Assigns forever and so forth in regular Course till to the youngest if the eldest should die as aforesaid.

Item—I Will that none of my Books shall be sold but shall be equally divided among all my children by two impartial men, but all the remainder personal of my Estate I Will (as aforesaid) and direct to be sold at Publick Sale when my Son Abraham is of age two hundred pounds thereof to be put on Interest for the use of my said Wife as afore-said if she is, and as long as she is my Widow, and after that I give the said two hundred pounds to all my children then living, Share Alike. And all the residue of my personal estate then remaining and being together with the seven hundred pounds, and three hundred pounds to be paid by my two Sons as aforesaid in manner hereinafter directed, Shall be equally divided among all my children, Share Alike, viz.: Abraham, Jacob, Wendel, Daniel, Andrew, Bustyn, Ann Mary, and another my said wife is now pregnant with, and if any of them should happen to die under age and without (Issue) I Will that they so living inherit that or them so dying Share Alike.

It is my Will further and I do direct that my said Son, Abraham, or his Successors, shall pay yearly the sum of Sixty pounds his whole Share being first deducted of the whole Seven hundred pounds, and my said Son, Jacob, or his Successor shall pay yearly the sum of Twenty pounds, his whole Share being likewise first deducted of the said three hundred pounds until the whole dividend be paid each and all without interest, beginning at the oldest till to the youngest the boys twenty-one, and the girls Eighteen years old. And I Will and direct further when my son Abraham is of age that all the Remainder Children of mine Shall live with him and Work for him peaceably the brothers till twenty-one the sisters till Eighteen years old and if any of the brothers incline to learn a Trade he or they shall be set to such Trade as he or they shall like best at the age of Seventeen years old, and he shall find them during the time they and each of them are with him, Sufficient Meat, Drink, Washing, Lodging, and Clothing.

Item—I Will that from the time of my decease till Abraham is of age all my said children shall be taught well to read and write the Dutch Language out of my whole Estate. I further impower my hereunto named Executors to take care of my lands and Tenements that no part thereof be allowed to clear of the Woodland no timber Sold and not wasted or destroyed during the time till my children take it into their possession. And Lastly I Constitute and Appoint my trustees friends Michael Wagner and William Shafter to be my Whole and Sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby Disnul and make void all former Wills by me heretofore made and do acknowledge this present Writing to be my Last Will and Testament.

In Witness Whereof, I, the first above named, Andrew Beyer, have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and year first above written.

ANDREW BEYER.

Signed, Sealed, Published and Declared by the said Andrew Beyer as his last Will and Testament in the Presence of us, the Subscribers:

Andrew Larwell
Abraham Anders.

Prob. May 8, 1773.

Abraham Anders made "Solemn Affirmation," Andrew Larwell on "Oath."


The final statement of the Executors was made Nov. 20, 1782. In the same credit is claimed as follows:

"Paid to the deceased widow and to her second husband, Henry Frick, the further sum of Two hundred Sixty-two pounds, it being the profit got by well managing said estate since the decease of the said Andrew Beyer, and allowed towards the Widow's Dower which other ways was insufficient and would not have abided by the will.

Balance due the Estate . . . . . £ 211. 9 s. 9 d.
Balance on first settlement to be disposed of agreeable to the will . . . . . £ 2. 15 s. 1 d.

Nov. 5, 1774.
DAVID BEYER

I.

There is a great deal of contention concerning David Beyer, the son of Andrew Beyer and Philipina Weyand. According to the tradition in the family of Dr. J. Monroe Beyer of Bustleton, Pa. [184-398], David Beyer, the son of Andrew and Philipina (Weyand) Beyer, while still a young man, became involved financially and borrowed five hundred dollars from his brother Jacob and two hundred dollars from his brother Abraham; then suddenly one night he disappeared, and the family was never able to learn of his whereabouts. He was a blacksmith by trade, and it is supposed that he followed this occupation in his new place of abode. His mother, Philipina, who lived to be a hundred years old, was said to lament the fate of her son, David, on stormy and snowy nights, and she would say in German, "Ich wunder wo der arme Kerl ist"—(I wonder where the poor boy is).

This tradition exists from the statements made by Dr. Beyer's father, Samuel Beyer [184-163], who lived to be ninety-eight years of age and who recalled seeing Philipina Weyand Beyer. During the latter part of his life, Samuel Beyer made his home with his son, Dr. J. Monroe Beyer, who recorded these statements. This Samuel Beyer retained his faculties beyond his ninety-third year and was a storehouse of information and history, as he was possessed of a good memory and had lived through many experiences. For more than forty years he was a drover and his dealings took him to various parts of the country. He stated that on one occasion when he was in Gettysburg, Pa., buying cattle, he met a man by the name of Beyer who claimed relationship with Andrew and Daniel Beyer of Lancaster Co., and with David Beyer who had settled in that region (Adams Co.) many years ago. It was stated that this David Beyer by cheap purchasing had gradually accumulated a large amount of property, owning at one time seven hundred acres of land; that towns had grown up on land once owned by him; that he became wealthy, and was worth at that time, $300,000.00. It was thought that this David Beyer was the blacksmith who had disappeared.

However, an investigation of court records in York and Adams Counties establishes the following conclusions:

(a) A David Byers of Hamilton Twp., Adams Co., Pa., made a will on Aug. 5, 1828, and this will was probated May 21, 1831. His tombstone gives the date of death as May 11, 1831, and his age as 76 yr., 2 mo., and 23 days; thus he must have been born in 1755.

(b) It was also ascertained that this David Byers was the son of Samuel Byers of Lancaster Co. A granddaughter of this David Byers, Mrs. Sarah Roth who lives at Mummasburg, Pa., was interviewed. She had never heard of the Schwenkfelders nor of any relationship existing between the Byers family with which she was connected and the Schwenkfelder branch.

(c) No other person by the name of "Beyer" or "Boyer" is listed in the indexes of the records in Adams and York Counties with a history to fit the tradition stated above.

(d) The tradition respecting the relationship in Lancaster Co. as related by Samuel Beyer is accounted for by the fact that Samuel Byers, the father of David Byers of Adams Co., came from Lancaster Co. The name of "Beyer" or "Byers" has been a familiar one in York Co. since 1765.

II.

That there was another David Beyer practically contemporaneous with David, the son of Andrew Beyer, is quite evident, but there seems to be confusion among genealogists in properly placing this David Beyer.


Also Mr. J. Simpson Africa in "The History of Blair County," Pa., p. 44, makes the following statement: "David Beyer, of whose ancestors but little is known save the fact that they came from Germany, was born near Frederick Town, Md., Sept. 7, 1763. The death of his parents when quite small threw him upon his own resources for a livelihood. He married Miss Sarah Crum and for a few years lived near Baltimore. He moved with his family to the Sinking Valley about 1797. He raised a family of thirteen children, and died Dec. 1, 1841."

This second David Beyer who married Sarah Crum had twelve children as follows:

1. John, b Nov. 7, 1786; d Sept. 29, 1836; m Esther Pontius.
2. William, b Aug. 1, 1790.
3. Mary, b May 6, 1792.
4. George, b May 8, 1794.
5. David, b July 26, 1796.
6. Sarah, b Jan. 10, 1799; m Betz.
7. Elizabeth, b Apr. 26, 1801.
8. Susan, b Apr. 26, 1803.
9. Samuel, b Mar. 11, 1805; M. D.
10. Rebecca, b 1807.
11. Abram, b June 9, 1809; d 1880; m Elizabeth Williams.
12. Aaron, b Aug. 23, 1811; d Mar. 4, 1887; m Lydia Ramey.

Dr. Charles C. Boyer under date of June 14, 1920, wrote the Editor as follows: "I am as certain as human records can make matters that David Beyer (who married Sarah Crum) was a son of Andrew Beyer and Philipina Weyand."

He draws his conclusion from the correspondence that he carried on and the investigations that he made. The Editor has been in correspondence with various other members of the Beyer family descended from this David Beyer and Sarah Crum line, who also think their ancestor was the son of Andrew Beyer and Philipina Weyand. This conclusion, apparently, is based largely on the records found in a Bible which was in the hands of Mrs. Rebecca Westbrook of Huntingdon, Pa., for many years. This book is now (1921) in the possession of Prof. Thomas P. Beyer of Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn., a nephew of Rebecca Westbrook. Under date of Apr. 10, 1922, Prof. Beyer writes as follows:

"(1) There is nothing whatever in the record regarding David Beyer's parentage or ancestry. Sarah Crum's parents are cited, but not his.

"(2) The extract from 'The History of Blair County' by J. Simpson Africa is in exact accordance as to dates of birth and death, and the number of his children. I have no doubt the author got his information from this source.

"(3) There is no evidence in this Bible that it was the property of David Beyer or his wife, Sarah Crum, but my aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Westbrook, of Huntingdon, Pa., told me explicitly that it was the Bible which her grandmother, Sarah Crum, read during her last years. The book was published in 1829 and as she died in 1845, I suppose there is little reason to question the accuracy of my aunt's statement."

Mrs. Ruth Beyer Storer of Pittsburgh, Pa., a descendant of David Beyer and Sarah Crum, says that she has an old record in her possession which states that the only sister of David Beyer in the state of Pa. was Christianna, who married Mathias Beamer, and had the following children: Adam, John, Samuel, Sarah, Catharine, and Solomon. This would also seem to indicate that the David Beyer who married Sarah Crum was not the son of Andrew Beyer and Philipina Weyand, as there is no daughter named Christianna found in Andrew Beyer's family. Andrew Beyer and several of his children are buried in the Methacton Mennonite Burying Ground in Fairview Village, Pa. Many of the dates in the record included in this book are taken from tombstones in that cemetery. An examination of the will of Andrew Beyer is also an indication that he had no daughter by the name of Christianna. It will be noticed that Andrew Beyer names all his living children in his will and provides for a posthumous child which was undoubtedly David, and who must have been born after his father's death, on Apr. 19, 1773.

If the David Beyer who married Sarah Crum was born in 1763, as stated by Boyer and others, there is very little doubt that there must have been two David Beyers living about the same time; therefore the many descendants of David Beyer, the preacher, are not the descendants of David Beyer, the blacksmith, who disappeared after borrowing money from his brothers. Mrs. Storer states that David Beyer, the preacher, claimed that he was an orphan and alone in the world.

Another statement needs to be recorded. Dr. William F. Beyer of Punxsutawney, Pa., claims that he belongs to the lost branch of the Beyer family, which consists of many of the descendants of Andrew Beyer who located near the Maryland line. He says he has been told that he possesses the well-marked face of the Schwenkfelder Beyers. This he demonstrated by picking out all those of Beyer blood, without making an error, at a reunion of the Jacob Beyer family near Norristown, Pa., which he attended a few years ago. Dr. Beyer says he is the son of Samuel Beyer, who was the son of John, the son of David Beyer who married Sarah Crum, and that this David Beyer was the son of Andrew, the son of Abraham Beyer who came to Pennsylvania in 1736. He also states that his great-grandfather, David Beyer, lived on the edge of Maryland for a time and later lived south of Valley Forge, Pa.; he located in Sinking Valley in 1787, married Sarah Crum in 1785, and died in 1841.
[184-4] SUSANNA BEYER [E 191], dau Abraham and Rosina (Jäckel) Beyer [184]; m Nov. 1, 1762, DIRK or DERRICK CASSELBERRY.

Children (4):

1. Dirk (Derrick), b Oct. 24, 1763; d Mar. 11, 1842.
2. Paul, b 1765; m
3. Andrew, b July 27, 1765; d Oct. 20, 1832; m
4. Mary, d prior to Apr., 1849; unm.

[Unable to complete or verify above data.]


The will of Derrick Castleberry, son of Susanna Beyer Casselberry [184-4], of Lower Providence Township, tanner, was probated March 21, 1842. No mention is made of wife or children. Amongst those mentioned are the following:

"my dear sister Mary;
my nephew, Derrick, son of my brother, Andrew;
Andrew, son of my nephew, Derrick;
Derrick, brother of Andrew;
children of my brother, Paul, who removed to the state of Indiana;
John Castleberry, son of my brother, Andrew;
my nephew, Arnold Castleberry;
my niece, Mary, intermarried with Arnold Sailer; and
Susanna, intermarried Frederick Markley;
Elizabeth Castleberry."

He bequeathed to "Derrick, son of Andrew, the farm in which he resides, and to John a farm in which he resides containing 54 acres." Collateral inheritance tax was paid by the executor, thus indicating no direct heirs. [See Montg. Co. (Pa.) Wills 8:212.]

The will of Mary Casselberry, daughter of Susanna B. Casselberry [184-4], of Lower Providence Twp., Pa., who died prior to Apr., 1849, single, mentions the following:

"Catharine Casselberry, wife of my nephew, Derrick;
Mary Saylor, my niece, wife of Arnold Saylor;
my niece, Susanna Markley, wife of Frederick;
Margaret Casselberry, wife of my nephew, Arnold;
Elizabeth Hartzell, my niece, wife of Davis Hartzell;
Sarah Casselberry, wife of my nephew, John;
Derrick Castleberry, my nephew;
children of my niece, Mary Saylor;
children of my niece, Susanna Markley;
children of my niece, Elizabeth Hartzell;
children of my nephew, Arnold Casselberry;
Isaac Casselberry, son of my brother, Paul;
Hannah Carson, daughter of my brother, Paul;
Elizabeth Casselberry, daughter of my brother, Paul;
children of Thomas Casselberry, son of my brother, Paul;
children of Mary Casselberry, daughter of my brother, Paul;
children of Moses and Catharine Bear (Mary and Derrick);
Mary Casselberry, daughter of my nephew, John."


The release of the beneficiaries of the will of Mary Casselberry above mentioned is signed by the following:

"Isaac S. Casselberry, son of Paul.
Hannah Carson, daughter of said Paul.
Samuel Dixon, and wife, Elizabeth, daughter of said Paul.
Willis Williams and wife, Hannah, daughter of and one of two children of Mary Casselberry, daughter of John.

By William Rossiter, our attorney."

The letter of the attorney on file was given to William Rossiter of Norristown, Pa., Sept. 13, 1849, and gives the addresses of the above as follows:

"Isaac S. Casselberry, Mississippi County, Ark.
Hannah Carson, Mount Vernon, Posey County, Ind.
Samuel Dixon and wife Elizabeth, Posey County, Ind.
Willis Williams and wife Hannah, Posey County, Ind."
Willis Williams and wife Hannah received only fifty dollars instead of one hundred dollars as received by each of the others, showing that the other child of Mary was still living.

[Miscellaneous 6:664, Norristown, Pa.]

[184-5] JACOB BOYER, b Dec. 6, 1755; d May 17, 1815; s Abraham and Barbara (Hiestand) Beyer [184-1]; m SUSANNA STAUFFER, of Berks Co., Pa.; d June 8, 1847.

Children (2):

- 1. Elizabeth, b ———; d 1862; m Jacob Wood.
- 2. Jacob, b Dec. 3, 1809; d Jan. 19, 1880; m Catherine Bucher.
  [Unable to complete or verify.]

Jacob Boyer came from Montg. Co. to Huntingdon Co., Pa., and was a tenant farmer in Penn Twp. Later he purchased 140 acres of land from James Entreken. A granddaughter owned the farm in 1910. [A. B. 183.]

[184-7] ABRAHAM BOYER, b Mar. 10, 1762; d ———; s Abraham and Barbara (Hiestand) Beyer [184-1]; m ———

Children (3):

- 1. Abraham, b 1790; d 1856; m Mary Hively.
- 2. Jacob, m
- 3. Nancy, m John Coy.
  [A. B. 183. Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-8] HENRY BOYER, b Nov. 12, 1764; d May 12, 1845; s Abraham and Barbara (Hiestand) Beyer [184-1]; m CATHARINE ROBERTS, b Jan. 21, 1777; d Apr. 21, 1829; dau John R. Roberts. Both are buried at Marklesburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa., to which place Henry Boyer moved in 1796.

Children (12):

- 1. Hannah, b Mar. 18, 1794; d in 90th year; m Samuel Grubb.
- 2. Abraham, b Feb. 18, 1796; unm.
- 3. Barbara, b Nov. 18, 1797; d Oct. 10, 1876, in 79th year; m Samuel Stinson.
- 4. Sarah, b May 15, 1799; d Feb. 21, 1872; m Henry Summers.
- 5. Elizabeth, b May 4, 1801; d 1865; m Jacob Summers.
- 6. John, b Feb. 18, 1804; d July 14, 1888; m Margaret Shontz (Shonts).
- 7. Henry, Jr., b July 18, 1807; d Oct. 6, 1848; m Susannah Garner.
- 8. Catherine, b May 7, 1809; d July 24, 1882; m John Brumbaugh.
- 9. Rachel, b Jan. 6, 1810; d 1846, aged 36 years; m Jacob Brumbaugh.
- 10. William, b Nov. 2, 1812; unm.
- 11. Rebecca, b Apr. 28, 1814; d aged 75 years; m Jacob Grove.
- 12. Mary, b May 26, 1816; d Sept. 27, 1902; m John Michael Garner, Jr.

[Data supplied by Mrs. A. H. Crum of Aitch, Pa., from Family Bible in her possession; see also A. B. 183.]

Henry Boyer was a Revolutionary soldier of 5th class, 3rd Co., Phila. County Militia [Pa. Archives, 2nd series, Vol. XIII, 1896, pp 732-734] and on Oct. 11, 1785 took the Oath of Allegiance to Pa. [Ibid., 6th series, Vol. I, p 365.] Catharine Roberts was the daughter of John Roberts, who also has a Revolutionary history [Brumbaugh F., p 475]. John Roberts was the son of Samuel Roberts, and a grandson of Edward Roberts, a Welshman [A. B. 183.]

[184-9] ANDREW BEYER, b Oct. 31, 1769; d ———; s Abraham and Barbara (Hiestand) Beyer [184-1]; m SUSANNA HIESTAND; dau Johannes Hiestand.

According to H. H. Turner of Husted, Ohio, Susanna Hiestand was a cousin of Andrew Beyer. Her father came from Germany in 1731 to Montg. Co., Pa. No descendants have been located. [A. B. 183.]

[184-10] ABRAHAM BEYER, b Oct. 8, 1760; d Aug. 8, 1832; s Andrew and Philippina (Weyand) Beyer [184-3]; m CATHARINE RICKERD.

Children (7):

- 1. Elizabeth, b 1780; d Dec. 30, 1853; m William Rittenhouse.
- 2. John, b July 18, 1783; d Oct. 6, 1841; m Catharine Sumprow.
3. Ann, b June 1, 1786; d June 4, 1857; m Abraham Read.
4. Catharine, b Jan. 9, 1790; d Feb. 9, 1867; m Harman Custer.
5. Henry, b June 7, 1792; d Feb. 29, 1864; m Margaret Taney.
6. Abraham R., b Nov. 26, 1796; d June 30, 1851; m Abigail Stong.
7. Mary, b Mar. 16, 1798; d Apr. 19, 1842; m John Baughman.

Much of above data from MSS. in S. H. L.

JACOB BEYER, b Feb. 14, 1762; d Aug. 23, 1846; s Andrew and Philipina (Weyand) Beyer [184-3]; m RACHEL METZ, b July 29, 1763; d July 5, 1855; dau Samuel and Catharine (Boorse) Metz. Mr. Beyer was a house carpenter; resided in Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Rachel Metz and Jacob Beyer were first cousins.

Children (11):
1. Catharine, b Sept. 14, 1783; d Mar. 10, 1852; m Jacob Bean.
2. Andrew, b July 24, 1785; d Aug. 31, 1846; m Catharine Bean.
3. Christiana, b Oct. 20, 1787; d Feb. 27, 1880; m Michael Van Fossen.
4. Joseph, b Nov. 17, 1789; d May 10, 1818; m Hannah Bean.
5. Rachel, b Apr. 9, 1792; d Aug. 21, 1793.
6. Margaret, b Apr. 13, 1794; d Nov. 6, 1867; m Samuel Kline.
7. Rachel, b Feb. 12, 1796; d Jan. 10, 1885; m Daniel Rittenhouse.
8. Jacob, b Apr. 19, 1798; d Sept. 23, 1836; m Magdalena Boorse.
9. Mary, b July 4, 1800; d Feb. 7, 1885; m Joseph Metz.
10. John, b Oct. 17, 1802; d July 24, 1832; m Lydia Friek.
11. Elizabeth, b Jan. 5, 1806; d Sept. 22, 1887; m John Metz.


Children (10):
1. Henry, b Nov. 21, 1786; d Jan. 21, 1851; m Dorothy McElwaine.
3. Andrew, b Dec. 31, 1789; m Jane Harris.
4. Elizabeth, b May 11, 1792; d Jan. 2, 1795.
5. Rosannah, b May 20, 1794; d Aug., 1795.
6. Rebecca, b July 19, 1796; d Feb. 5, 1833; m John McElwain.
7. Daniel, Jr., b Mar. 4, 1799; m Catharine Baker.
8. Robert, b Feb. 24, 1801; d Aug. 2, 1852; m Mary Elizabeth Johnson.
9. David, b Dec. 26, 1803; d 1865; m Mary McElwain.
10. Thomas, b July 6, 1806; d July 6, 1888; m Mary Ann McClenathan.

Dates from Family Bible in possession of Jack Family.

Daniel Beyer, Sr., migrated from Montg. Co., Pa. to Coleraine Twp., in Southern Lane. Co. where he bought a large farm and built the first grist mill in the Twp. [Dr. J. Monroe Beyer]. Their descendants are said to include more than 20 teachers; 4 physicians; 2 attorneys; 2 ministers. [A. B. 184.]

ANDREW BEYER, d in Honeybrook, Chester Co., Pa.; s Andrew and Philipina (Weyand) Beyer [184-3]; m ELIZABETH KULP. Andrew Beyer was a farmer in Whitemarsh, Montg. Co., Pa., where he was living in 1802; he then moved to Honeybrook, where he donated land for a school.

Children (9):
1. Polly, m ————
2. Rebecca, m ———— Boyles.
3. Elizabeth, b July 1, 1797; d Jan. 10, 1865; m William Buchanan.
4. Kate, m ———— Suggarts.
5. Anne, b 1807; d 1894; m John Wright.
6. Samuel, b 1800; m ————
7. Jesse.
8. Andrew, b Feb. 24, 1810; d July 30, 1862; m Sarah A. Pennock.
9. Jacob.

[A. B. 184. Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-15] PAUL CASSELBERRY, b 1765; s Derrick and Susanna (Beyer) Casselberry [184-4]; went to Indiana, and his descendants are said to be scattered through the western states. The name of his wife has not been ascertained; but it is known that he had the following children:

Children (5):
1. Isaac S., m Jane ———; lived in Miss. Co., Ark.
2. Hannah, m ——— Carson; lived in Mt. Vernon, Posey Co., Ind.
3. Elizabeth, m Samuel Dixon; lived in Mt. Vernon, Posey Co., Ind.
4. Mary, b ———; d prior to 1849; m John Casselberry.
5. Thomas, m Frances ———

[Above data compiled from wills and census reports of 1850-1880.]
[Unable to verify or complete.]

The Census Reports for 1850 give the following members of the Casselberry family in Jackson Twp., Posey Co., Ind.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hannah Carson</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td>Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carson</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Casselberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. Casselberry</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Del.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvira Casselberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Austin</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Austin</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Del.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis Williams</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah Williams</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Williams</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Williams</td>
<td>7 mos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel, Samuel Henry, C. Joel Martin in family.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Dixon</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel C.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida F.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>4 mos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Casselberry</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Casselberry</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Casselberry</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Casselberry</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The name of Casselberry does not appear in Census of 1880 for Moris Twp. For Point Twp. the census of 1880 gives the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Casselberry</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvira</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Daughter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1842 Isaac S. Casselberry was in Mississippi Co., Ark. The Census for 1850 gives the following:

In Canadian Twp., Mississippi Co.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Casselberry</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Casselberry</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Casselberry</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary A. Casselberry</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Casselberry</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Casselberry</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Casselberry</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census of 1860—Canadian Twp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jane Castleberry</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Castleberry</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almirah Bront</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Castleberry</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Farmer</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Castleberry</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Genealogical Record of the Schwabenfelder Families

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Castleberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary Castleberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Greenwood</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Castleberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Castleberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Casselberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Census of 1870—Canadian Twp.

Census of 1880—Canadian Twp.

The Census Reports for 1890 were not accessible to the public at the time this investigation was made.

How many of the above are descendants of Paul Casselberry [184-15], is not known, and it has not been possible to locate any of his descendants. [Editor.]

184-16] ANDREW CASSELBERRY, b July 27, 1765; d Oct. 20, 1832; s Derrick and Susanna (Beyer) Casselberry [184-4]; m

Children (8):

1. Mary, b Nov. 14, 1801; d Oct. 18, 1890; m Arnold Saylor.
2. Derrick, b Dec. 17, 1802; d Dec. 13, 1877; m Catharine Heiser.
3. Susanna, b Jan. 5, 1803; m Frederick Markley.
4. Arnold, b Apr. 29, 1807; m Margaret Wood.
5. John, twins, b Oct. 22, 1810; m Sarah Snell.
7. Elizabeth, b Mar. 16, 1815; m Davis Hartzell.
8. Catharine (?), m Moses Bear.

Mary and Derrick Bear, children of Moses and Catharine Bear, receive bequests in the will of Mary Casselberry, daughter of Susanna Boyer Casselberry [184-4], with others who were nephews and nieces, but it is not stated that their mother Catharine is a niece.

The following dates are from the Cemetery of Lower Providence (Pa.) Presbyterian Church:

Andrew Casselberry, died 1832, aged 65 years.
Elizabeth Casselberry, died 1822, aged 46 years. [Wife of Andrew Casselberry?]
Derrick Casselberry, 1802-1877.
Catherine Casselberry, 1809-1887.

184-17] ELIZABETH BOYER, b ———; d 1862 in Salem, Ohio; dau Jacob and Susanna (Stauffer) Boyer [184-5]; m JACOB WOOD.

Children (6):


[A. B. 184. Unable to complete or verify.]

184-18] JACOB BOYER, b Dec. 3, 1809; d Jan. 19, 1880; s Jacob and Susanna (Stauffer) Boyer [184-5]; m CATHERINE BUCHER. Jacob Boyer was a Dunkard.

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth, b Aug., 1856; m Jacob Magill.
2. Martin, dec.

184-77] 3. Henry, m Catharine Richardson; Grafton, Pa.

[A. B. 184. Unable to complete or verify.]
ABRAHAM BOYER, b 1790; d 1856; s Abraham and ———— Boyer [184–7]; m MARY HIVELY, b ————; d 1862.

Children (5):

1. George, b 1813; d Nov. 29, 1889; unm; carpenter.
2. Nancy, b Sept. 24, 1814; d Oct. 26, 1851; m John Wisler.
3. Henry B., b May 3, 1816; d June 26, 1897; m Barbara Good.
4. Elizabeth, b May 9, 1819; d July 27, 1871; m John Houtz.
5. Abraham, b Dec. 19, 1822; d Dec. 30, 1876; m Elizabeth Keyser.

Abraham Boyer was a teacher by profession; a member of the Mennonite Church, and is buried in Midway Church Cemetery in Middleburg, Ind. [A. B. 185. No further data obtainable.]

JACOB BOYER, s Abraham and ———— Boyer [184–7]; m ————. Lived at Prairie Depot, Ohio; had a son, Joseph, and probably other children. [A. B. 183. Unable to complete or verify.]

HANNAH BOYER, b Mar. 18, 1794; d 1883; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184–8]; m SAMUEL GRUBB.

Children (6):

1. Andrew, m ————; James Creek, Pa. (1909.)
2. Sarah, m ———— Gilbaugh; McConnelstown, Pa.

Four other children. [A. B. 186.]

[Letters ret.; unable to complete or verify.]

BARBARA BOYER, b Nov. 17 (18), 1797; d Oct. 10, 1876; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184–8]; m SAMUEL STINSON. b Mar. 4, 1805; d Jan. 24, 1887; s John and Margaret (Glass) Stinson. Farmer; Dudley, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Margaret, b Oct. 27, 1827; d Aug. 5, 1902; m Samuel Reed.
2. Catharine, b Mar. 30, 1830; d Feb. 25, 1910; m John Palmer.
3. John, b Sept. 23, 1833; m Jane Horton.
4. Amy, b Apr. 18, 1837; d July 24, 1843.
5. William, b Oct. 25, 1839; m Catharine Hamilton Horton.
6. Elizabeth, b Nov. 19, 1843; m Ephraim Mears.

SARAH BOYER, b May 15, 1799; d Feb. 21, 1872; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184–8]; m Nov. 14, 1820, HENRY SUMMERS. b Feb. 25, 1793; d Mar. 23, 1845; s Henry and Barbara (Lady) Summers. Lived at James Creek, Pa.

Children (7):

1. Jacob, b Feb. 2, 1822; d Feb. 13, 1894; m Elizabeth Enyeart.
2. Catharine, b May 22, 1823; m Adam Garner; James Creek, Pa.
3. Barbara, b Feb. 6, 1825; d Feb. 8, 1864; m Christian Fouse.
4. David, b Sept. 17, 1826; d Mar. 29, 1885; unm.
5. Sarah, b Nov. 2, 1828; d July 18, 1899; m Rev. Joseph R. Foehl.
6. Hannah, b Sept. 21, 1830; d Daniel Harris.
7. Henry, b June 2, 1834; d Apr. 7, 1917; m Elizabeth Beaver.

[Letters ret.; unable to complete or verify.]

ELIZABETH BOYER, b May 4, 1801; d 1865; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184–8]; m JACOB SUMMERS.

Children (10):

1. Margaret Ann, b Apr. 15, 1827; d Dec., 1906; m David Fouse.
2. Elizabeth, d single.
3. Christina, m Alexander N. Campbell; Huntingdon, Pa. (1909.)
4. Susan, m Abram Hefner.
5. Lucy, m George Wallace; Aitch, Pa.
7. Mary, m Daphes Cunningham.
8. John, m Kate Grove.
Two other children.
[A. B. 185. Letters returned; unable to verify.]

[184-26] JOHN BOYER, b Feb. 18, 1804; d July 14, 1888; s Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184-8]; m Apr. 9, 1829, MARGARET SHONTZ or SHONTS, b Sept. 6, 1810; d Jan. 8, 1883. John Boyer was born in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and buried in Boynton Cemetery, Stryker, Ohio. He was a blacksmith. [A. B. 185.]

Children (18):

1. Isaac, b Feb. 10, 1830; d May 16, 1863; m Emma McClean.
2. David, b Nov. 13, 1831; d May 23, 1913; m Harriet Schaeffer.
3. John, b May 3, 1833; d Aug. 7, 1911; m Adaline Schaeffer.
5. Margaret, b Aug. 27, 1836; d Sept. 8, 1836.
6. William, b June 13, 1838; d Oct. 4, 1891; m Elizabeth Towle.
7. Catherine, b July 1, 1841; d Aug. 12, 1901; m Rev. John R. Colgan.
9. Sarah, b Apr. 17, 1845; d Feb. 6, 1916; m Mathias Thurston.
10. Mary Ann, b Apr. 18, 1847; d Nov. 2, 1874; d Daniel Sly.
11. Enos F., b May 6, 1849; m Adaline Mills.
13. Aaron Luther, b Nov. 17, 1855; d Apr. 10, 1900; m Ella Robinson.

HENRY BOYER, JR., b July 18, 1807; d Oct. 6, 1848; s Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184-8]; m Mar., 1835, SUSANNAH GARNER, b May 23, 1813; d Apr. 8, 1884; dau John M. and Mary (Brumbaugh) Garner. Henry Boyer, Jr., was born in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. [A. B. 185.]

Children (6):

1. John Garner, b Feb. 29, 1836; d Apr. 1, 1899; m Josephine Cantner.
2. Samuel H., b Dec. 14, 1837; d Nov. 17, 1917; m Lydia Young.
3. Matthew G., b Mar. 10, 1839; m Martha L. Stauffer.
4. Henry S., b Jan. 31, 1841; d June 20, 1862, in Phila. Hospital, of wounds received in Battle of Fair Oaks, Va., during Civil War.
5. Mary Jane, b Nov. 4, 1845; m Alison H. Crum.
6. Andrew Summers, b Sept. 27, 1848; d 1854.

CATHERINE BOYER, b May 7, 1809; d July 24, 1882; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184-8]; m Apr. 6, 1830, JOHN BRUMBAUGH, b Jan. 11, 1809; d May 25, 1896; s George and Mary (Bowers) Brumbaugh.

John Brumbaugh lived on a farm in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., and was a deacon and later minister of the German Baptist Brethren Church. It is said that he was a steady smoker until he reached the age of 70; then thinking he was not setting a proper example for others he decided to stop using tobacco saying, 'I would rather die than be overcome by it.' During the remaining seventeen years of his life he used no more tobacco. [B. F. 475.]

Children (6):

1. Benjamin, b Feb. 9, 1831; d June 14, 1906; m Elizabeth Snowberger Bechtel.
2. David Boyer, b Oct. 29, 1832; d Oct. 15, 1908; m Susan Snowberger Bechtel.
3. George, b Feb. 11, 1834; d Aug. 18, 1899; m Fannie Elizabeth Myers.
4. Henry Boyer, b Apr. 1, 1836; d Jan. 28, 1919; m Susan Fink Peightel.
5. Isaac, b Jan. 7, 1838; m Priscilla Elsie Stever.
6. John Boyer, b Mar. 14, 1845; m Eleanor Jane Van Dyke.

RACHEL BOYER, b Jan. 6, 1810; d 1846; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184-8]; m Oct. 6, 1831, JACOB BRUMBAUGH, b July 4, 1806; d Dec. 15, 1890; s George and Mary (Bowers) Brumbaugh.

Jacob Brumbaugh was a farmer in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. Both husband and wife are buried in Brumbaugh Cemetery of the same place. [B. F. 473.]
Children (10):

1. Henry, b Aug. 17, 1832; d Jan. 28, 1907; m Nancy Grove.
2. George Boyer, b July 12, 1834; m Martha Peightal Grove.
3. Andrew Boelus, b Aug. 9, 1836; d Jan. 27, 1908; m Maria Baer Frank.
4. Abraham W., b July 28, 1838; d Nov. 26, 1869; m Hannah Faulkender.
5. Rebecca Boyer, b Feb. 2, 1841; m Robert Mason.
6. Mary, b Apr. 18, 1843; m John W. Foust.
7. Catharine, b Dec. 23, 1845; m John Rogers.
8. Rachel, b July 4, 1848; d Apr. 12, 1919; m Rufus A. Zook.
9. Jacob H., b Aug. 27, 1851; m Rachel Edith Jodon.

[184-30] REBECCA BOYER, b Apr. 28, 1814; d aged 75 years; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184-8]; m JACOB GROVE.

Children (4):

2. B. H., m ——; Grafton, Pa.
3. Alice, m ——; Davis; James Creek, Pa.
4. Rachel, m ——; Davis; Huntingdon, Pa.

[184-31] MARY BOYER, b May 26, 1816; d Sept. 27, 1902; dau Henry and Catharine (Roberts) Boyer [184-8]; m JOHN MICHAEL GARNER, JR.; b Feb. 6, 1815; s John Michael and Catharine (Acker) Garner.

Children (3):

1. Andrew B., m Mary Etta Surley.
2. Isaac, m Mary Marshall; James Creek, Pa.
3. Kate.

[184-35] CATHARINE Beyer, b Jan. 9, 1790; d Feb. 9, 1867; dau Abraham and Catharine (Rickerd) Beyer [184-10]; m HARMAN CUSTER, b July 2, 1788; s Peter Custer.

Children (9):

1. Margaret, b Feb. 6, 1811.
2. Lydia, b Jan. 11, 1812.
3. Abraham, b Feb. 16, 1813; d May 4, 1886; m 1. Mary Shrawder.
4. Susanna, b Mar. 12, 1815.
5. Mary, b June 23, 1817.
6. Philip B., b June 2, 1821.
8. John S., b Sept. 18, 1827.

George Garner relates how his grandfather, John Michael Garner, Sr., and others were besieged by the Indians in the “Hartsooks fort,” which stood near the Frank cemetery on the Frank farm, now owned by the heirs of David Boyer Brumbaugh [184-119]:

“The entire company of settlers including the women dressed in men’s clothing and went out through a back window coming around through a sheltering ravine and re-entering through the front opening in the stockade. This they continued until the Indians decided that a large body of recruits had come, and left without serious attack.” [B. F. 426.]

Peter Custer, father of Harman, came from Switzerland to Pa. and settled in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. The son, Harman, became a weaver in early life, but later turned to farming and at his death owned the farm where Custer Station is now located on the Stony Creek R. R.

For most of the data of Catharine Beyer Custer and her descendants, the Editor is indebted to “Biographical Annals of Montgomery County,” Vol. II, pp. 370-1.
On Mar. 3, 1827, Harman Custer of Plymouth and wife, Catharine, deeded 2 acres and 21 perches to Matthias Brumbaek of Lower Providence, Pa. In 1824 they deeded 18 acres to J. Metz. [D. B. 42.43a.]

[184-36] HENRY BEYER, b June 7, 1792; d Feb. 29, 1864; s Abraham and Catharine (Riekerd) Beyer [184-10]; m MARGARET TANEY, b May 12, 1795; d Mar. 10, 1877. Lived on farm in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., where Isaiah S. Anders now resides (1922). Mr. and Mrs. Beyer are buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery of Lower Providence, Pa.

Henry Beyer was a colonel of militia. Tradition states that he planted a grove of locust trees in order that forests might grow from which fence posts could be made, as he thought locust trees made the best posts. He was elected to the House of Representatives at Harrisburg, Pa. [Mrs. J. Monroe Beyer.]

Children (4):

1. Emanuel, m ————
2. Mary, m Henry Nungesser.
3. Barbara Ann, b July 15, 1822; d Mar. 10, 1888; m Matthias Schmuek.
4. Matilda, m Joseph Cambel (Campbell).

Some of the above data was obtained from the will of Henry Beyer of Worcester Twp., Pa., probated Mar. 28, 1864, which mentions the following:

"My dear wife Margaret; my son Emanuel Beyer [who was the executor]; my daughter Mary, wife of Henry Nungesser; my grandson Hillary Beyer; my three children: Barbara Ann, who married Matthias Schmuek; Emanuel; and Matilda, who married Joseph Cambel."

In 1864 Emanuel Beyer was of Kent Co., Md.; Barbara Schmuek was of Worcester, Pa.; and Matilda Cambel was of Lower Providence, Pa.


Children (9):

1. Philip, b Apr. 7, 1818; d Oct. 18, 1875; m Mary ————
2. Catharine, m D——— Fry.
4. Harriet, m George S. Mowrey.
5. Abraham, a minor under 14 years of age in 1851.
6. Amanda, a minor under 14 years of age in 1851.
7. Israel
9. Elizabeth [Unable to complete or verify.]

Abraham Beyer of Lower Providence, Pa., died intestate June 30, 1851, leaving widow, Abigail, and six children: Philip; Catharine, wife of D. Fry; Barton; Harriet; Abraham, and Amanda, minors under 14 years of age. John Schrack was guardian for the latter two children; the widow, Abigail, and son Philip were administrators.


[184-38] MARY BEYER, b Mar. 16, 1798; d Apr. 19, 1842; dau Abraham and Catharine (Riekerd) Beyer [184-10]; m JOHN BAUGHMAN, b June 25, 1791; d Feb. 8, 1857. They are said to have had 11 children, three of whom died in 1879. A son, Robert, d Mar. 14, 1831, aged 7 yrs., 12 da.
[Above dates from tombstones in Methacton Cem.]

[184-39] CATHERINE BEYER, b Sept. 14, 1783; d Mar. 10, 1852; dau Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m JACOB BEAN, b Aug. 6, 1776; d Aug. 5, 1856.

Children (6):

1. Rachel, b Dec. 1, 1804; d Mar. 20, 1859; m Abraham Rosenberger.
2. Joshua, b Nov. 10, 1807; d July 15, 1848.
3. Catharine B., b Dec. 23, 1810; d May 6, 1861; m Jacob Boorse.
4. Jacob, b Nov. 3, 1813; d Sept. 13, 1840.
5. Isaac B., b July 11, 1817; d Dec. 19, 1888; m Sarah Van Fossen.
6. Samuel B., b Jan., 1822; d July 15, 1905; m Julia A. Brunner.

[184-40a] ANDREW BEYER, b July 24, 1785; d Aug. 31, 1846; s Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m CATHARINE BEAN, b Sept. 14, 1783; d July 20, 1814.

Children (2):
1. Benjamin, b Dec. 19, 1807; d Feb. 25, 1893; m Hannah Cassel.
2. Samuel B., b Apr. 18, 1810; d Aug. 19, 1908; m Harriet Gouldy.

[184-40b] ANDREW BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, CATHARINE CLEMENCE, b 1794; d Mar. 30, 1864.

Children (8):
1. Anna, b Oct. 6, 1816; d Jan. 23, 1902; m George R. Detweiler.
2. Henry C., b Aug. 20, 1818; d Mar. 24, 1881; m Sophia Hartel.
4. Joseph C., b July 22, 1824; d Jan. 15, 1900; m Mary Ann Y. Kugler.
5. William C., b June 18, 1827; d Jan. 22, 1890; m Catharine Kugler.
7. Catharine, b Mar. 5, 1832; d 1834.
8. David C., b Mar. 25, 1834; d Aug. 14, 1862; m Elizabeth Swartz.

[184-41] CHRISTIANNA BEYER, b Oct. 20, 1787; d Feb. 27, 1880; dau Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m MICHAEL VAN FOSSEN, b Dec. 12, 1785; d Jan. 30, 1855.

Children (4):
1. Joseph, b June 14, 1810; d May 11, 1900; m 1. Rebecca Metz. 2. Catharine Denner.
2. Charlotte, b Dec. 22, 1815; d Oct. 30, 1881; m Amos Shutt.
3. Jacob, b Sept. 3, 1819; d Jan. 30, 1895; m Fayetta Groff.
4. Eli, b Aug. 30, 1828; d Apr. 23, 1895; m Elizabeth Hallman.

[184-42] JOSEPH BEYER, b Nov. 17, 1789; d May 10, 1818; s Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m HANNAH BEAN, b Aug. 13, 1787; d Jan. 20, 1850.

Children (3):
1. Jacob B., b Jan. 17, 1813; d Sept. 11, 1892; m Elizabeth Cassel.
2. William, b July 29, 1814; d June 8, 1899; m Elizabeth Cassel.

[184-43] MARGARET BEYER, b Apr. 12, 1794; d Nov. 6, 1867; dau Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m Feb., 1813, SAMUEL KLINE, b Dec. 20, 1788; d Oct. 10, 1867.

Children (2):
1. Rachel, b July 13, 1815; d 1892; m Jacob Cassel.
2. Samuel, b May 29, 1820.

[No further data obtainable.]


Children (3):
1. Catharine, b Nov. 9, 1821; d July 13, 1906; m William Gotwals.
2. Aaron B., b Nov. 19, 1823; d Feb. 18, 1870; m Mary ———
3. Silas, b Aug. 15, 1826; m ———; lived in Kansas.

[Unable to locate descendants of above family.]
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKSFELDER FAMILIES

JACOB BEYER, b Apr. 19, 1798; d Sept. 23, 1886; s Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m Jan. 13, 1822, MAGDALENA BOORSE, b Oct. 15, 1799; d Mar. 30, 1848.

Children (13):

1. Samuel, b Feb. 13, 1823; d Mar. 29, 1807; m Hannah Brunner.
2. John, b Apr. 8, 1824; d Feb. 22, 1898; m Sarah Schwenk.
3. Jesse, b Sept. 13, 1825; m Hannah Dettra.
4. Adam, b Apr. 24, 1827; d Nov. 18, 1910; m Mary Brunner.
5. Elizabeth, b Oct. 31, 1828; m David Kook.
6. Daniel, b June 27, 1830; d Dec. 26, 1883; m Catharine Oberhoizer.
7. Albert, b Jan. 8, 1832; d Jan. 5, 1851.
8. Jacob B., b June 21, 1834; d July 8, 1910; m Cordelia Haas.
10. James, b Oct. 29, 1833; d May 8, 1906; m Mary Elizabeth Dettra.
11. Franklin, b June 28, 1840; d Apr. 16, 1852.

JACOB BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, 1855, ELIZABETH OBERHOLTZER. No issue.


Children (5):

2. Jacob B., b Sept. 8, 1826; d Apr. 21, 1896; m Sarah Umstead.
3. Elizabeth B., b June 3, 1829; d Oct. 1, 1905; m Moses Halteman.
4. Joseph, b June 7, 1833; d June 10, 1833.
5. Mary, b Aug. 17, 1838; d Dec. 7, 1911; m Nathaniel Underkuffler.

JOHN BEYER, b Oct. 17, 1802; d July 24, 1832; s Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m Dec. 11, 1823, LYDIA FRICK, b Sept. 11, 1800. John Beyer is said to have died from a fall at a mill.

Children (4):

1. Henry F., b 1824; m Hannah Schlottener.
2. Elias, b Aug. 22, 1826; d May 7, 1910; m Juliana Moser.

ELIZABETH BEYER, b Jan. 5, 1806; d Sept. 22, 1887; dau Jacob and Rachel (Metz) Beyer [184-11]; m Jan. 6, 1828, JOHN METZ, b June 26, 1803; d Nov. 2, 1899; s Samuel and Elizabeth (Bayer) Metz.

Children (4):

1. Catharine, b Aug. 29, 1829; Presbyterian Ladies' Home, Norristown, Pa. (1918.)
2. Samuel, b Mar. 23, 1832; d Feb. 26, 1847.
3. Eli, b Dec. 9, 1839; d July 18, 1856.
4. Elizabeth, b Apr. 20, 1844; d July 6, 1907.

HENRY BEYER, b Nov. 21, 1786; d Jan. 21, 1851; s Daniel and Rebecca (Woodward) Beyer [184-12]; m Apr. 3, 1817, DOROTHY McELWAINE, b Feb. 25, 1796; d June 1, 1839. Farmer and blacksmith; lived in Coleraine Twp., Lacle., Co., Pa.

Children (6):

1. Mary, b Nov. 1, 1818; d Apr. 12, 1843.
2. Rebecca, b Nov. 3, 1820; d Dec. 29, 1898; m John Wesley Emery.
3. Daniel, b May 2, 1823; d Sept. 3, 1875; m Anna Eliza Keylor.
1330  

**Genealogical Record of the Schwengfelder Families**

[184–195] 4. Andrew, b Apr. 12, 1827; m Margaret Heidelberg.  
6. James, b Apr. 19, 1837; d Apr. 9, 1843.

[184–50] **Andrew Beyer**, b Dec. 31, 1789; s Daniel and Rebecca (Woodward) Beyer [184–12]; m JANE HARRIS.  

*Children (8):*  

Two other children: left no descendants.  

[A. B. 187. Unable to complete or verify.]

[184–51] **Rebecca Beyer**, b July 19, 1796; d Feb. 5, 1833; dau Daniel and Rebecca (Woodward) Beyer [184–12]; m JOHN McELWAIN, s Patrick and Mary (Campbell) or Catharine (Snodgrass) McElwain.  

*Children (4):*  

[184–199] 2. William, b Apr. 2, 1821; d Nov. 14, 1895; m Mary Beyer.  
[184–201] 4. Robert B., b Apr. 10, 1830; d Aug. 31, 1895; m Annie Marie Harrie.  

John McElwain married 2nd time, Eliza Kerr.

[184–52] **Daniel Beyer, Jr.**, b Mar. 9, 1799; s Daniel and Rebecca (Woodward) Beyer [184–12]; m CATHARINE BAKER. Stone mason.  

*Children (3):*  

[184–204] 2. Elizabeth, m John Hetherington.  
3. Isaac, d young.  

[Unable to complete.]


*Children (6):*  

[184–205] 1. Susanna, b Jan. 21, 1835; d Dec. 18, 1907; m Dr. Joseph B. Carhart.  
[184–207] 3. Ann Elizabeth, b Dec. 6, 1838; m Matthew Dunlap.  
[184–208] 4. Rebecca, b July 10, 1840; d Aug. 17, 1887; m Matthew D. Williams.  
5. John, b Dec. 12, 1842; d Jan. 19, 1865: prisoner in Civil War; starved to death in Prison at Salisbury, N. C.  

[184–54] **David Beyer**, b Dec. 26, 1803; d 1865; s Daniel and Rebecca (Woodward) Beyer [184–12]; m MARY McELWAIN.  

*Children (4):*  

[184–199] 2. Mary, b Apr. 3, 1832; d Nov. 5, 1890; m William McElwain.  
[184–211] 3. Josiah, b Apr. 15, 1830; d Aug. 6, 1909; m Hannah Heidelberg.  
4. David, d young.

[184–55] **Thomas Beyer**, b July 6, 1806; d July 6, 1888; s Daniel and Rebecca (Woodward) Beyer [184–12]; m Mar. 23, 1843, MARY ANN McCLENATHAN, b Nov. 12, 1825; d Nov. 18, 1905; dau Thomas and Letitia (Forrest) McClenathan. Farmer; lived in Coleraine Twp., Lane Co., Pa.  

*Children (5):*  


4. William Forrest, b Oct. 11, 1853; d Jan. 30, 1918; m Hla Warfel.

5. Winfield S., b Oct. 22, 1861; unm; Christiana, Pa.

[184-58] **ELIZABETH BEYER**, b July 1, 1797; d Jan. 10, 1865; dau Andrew and Elizabeth (Kulp) Beyer [184-13]; m 1817, WILLIAM BUCHANAN, b Apr. 1, 1797; d Aug. 9, 1878; s Samuel and Sarah (Piersol) Buchanan. Lived at Honey Brook, Pa.

**Children (9):**

1. Samuel, b Aug. 21, 1818; d 1865; m Harriet Morgan.
2. Anna, d in infancy.
3. Andrew, b Sept. 29, 1821; d Aug. 14, 1890; m Hannah Piersol.
4. Rebecca, b June 2, 1824; d 1909; m Joseph C. Davis.
5. Sarah, b July 11, 1826; d Jan. 27, 1901; m G. M. Wagoner.
6. Elizabeth, b May 10, 1828; d 1914; m G. B. Flunker.
7. William, b Sept. 6, 1830; d 1882; m Sophia Edwards.
8. James, b May 10, 1833; d 1898; m Rachel Supplee.
9. J. Wesley, b June 17, 1837; d Mar., 1843.

[184-60] **ANNE BOYER**, b 1807; d 1894; dau Andrew and Elizabeth (Kulp) Beyer [184-13]; m JOHN WRIGHT, b 1807; d 1851; s Benjamin and Mary (Cherington) Wright. Shoemaker; Waynesburg, Pa.

**Children (8):**

1. Lewis C., b June, 1829; d 1907; m Jane Todd.
2. Mary, b Sept., 1831; d 1918; m George Griffith.
3. Elizabeth, b Mar., 1833; d 1870; m James Bones.
4. John Benson, b 1835; d 1840.
5. Sarah Boyer, b Oct. 25, 1839; m George Laurence.
6. Harriet M., b May, 1842; d 1904; m Robert Wright.
7. Elmira B., b 1845; d 1852.
8. Enos R. W., b July, 1850; d 1920; m Elizabeth Henry.

[184-61] **SAMUEL BOYER**, b about 1801 in Whitemarsh Twp., Pa.; s Andrew and Elizabeth (Kulp) Beyer [184-13]; m ———. Went to Honey Brook, Pa., with his parents about 1802. [A. B. 188.]

**Children (7):**

1. Peter, b 1839; m Sarah Hoffman.
2. Andrew, m ———; has children; Erie, Pa.
3. Lewis, m ———; Tyrone, Pa.
4. Mary, m Benjamin Grube.
5. Maggie, m ——— Story.
6. Harriet, m ——— Graham.
7. Sabina, m ——— Platt.

[Unable to locate or verify.]


**Children (8):**

2. Samuel, b Feb. 18, 1843; d Oct. 3, 1910; m Anna B. Temple.
3. Annie, b Feb. 2, 1840; d July 19, 1920; m Samuel W. Smith.
4. Mary, b Oct. 21, 1838; d July 6, 1920; m James Hughes.
5. Hannah, b Mar. 22, 1845; d 1914; m David Y. Faddis.
6. Elvina, b July 31, 1846; d Mar. 4, 1895.
7. Sarah, b Aug. 13, 1851; m George James Faddis.
8. Elizabeth, b Feb. 14, 1837; m Robert A. Young.

Two of above sons served in the Civil War.

[Data furnished by Mrs. George J. Faddis.]

Children (5):

[184-66] HANNAH CASSELBERRY, dau Paul Casselberry [184-15]; m CARSON. One child:


[184-67] ELIZABETH CASSELBERRY, dau Paul Casselberry [184-15]; m SAMUEL DIXON. Children (6):

[184-244] 3. Samuel C.
[184-246] 5. Isaac.

[From Census Reports of Jackson Twp., Posey Co., Ind., 1850.] [Unable to verify.]

[184-68] MARY CASSELBERRY, d prior to 1849; dau Paul Casselberry [184-15]; m JOHN CASSELBERRY. Lived in Posey Co., Ind. [Census Report, 1850.]

Children (2):

2. Another child.

(Data from will of Mary Casselberry, daughter of Susanna Beyer Casselberry [184-4].)

[Unable to trace any descendants.]


[From Census Reports of Point Twp., Posey Co., Ind., 1880.] [Unable to verify.]

[184-70] MARY CASSELBERRY, b Nov. 14, 1801; d Oct. 18, 1890; dau Andrew Casselberry [184-16]; m ARNOLD SAYLOR, b Sept. 1, 1792; d Feb. 8, 1856.

Children (4):
1. Susanna, b Oct. 26, 1833; d Jan. 4, 1887; unm.
2. Angelina, b May 14, 1837; d 1903; unm.
3. Sarah Catharine, b June 18, 1841; dec; unm.
4. Isabella, b Nov. 9, 1843; d 1900; unm.

[Dates from Episcopal Cem., Evansburg, Pa.]

In April, 1849, a petition was filed in the Orphans’ Court for Guardian by Angelina, Sarah Catharine, and Isabella Saylor, by their father and next friend, Arnold Saylor. They were entitled to a small legacy from their Aunt Mary Casselberry. [O. C. 16:257—Norristown, Pa.]

A paper enclosed with the petition states that Nathan Davis made settlement with them as follows: Sarah Catharine Saylor, June 18, 1862; Isabella Saylor, Nov. 9, 1864; Angelina Saylor, May 14, 1858; which indicates the dates when they became of age.

[184-71] DERRICK CASSELBERRY, b Dec. 17, 1802; d Dec. 13, 1877; s Andrew Casselberry [184-16]; m CATHARINE HEISER, b Nov. 9, 1809; d Dec. 20, 1887.

Children (3):

[184-251] 1. Sarah Ann, b Mar. 7, 1832; d Aug. 3, 1878; m Thomas J. Davis.
2. Elizabeth, b Apr. 3, 1834; d Nov. 12, 1834.
[184-252] 3. Andrew, b July 18, 1836; d Dec. 5, 1858 (2 weeks after his marriage); m ———
Jemima Wilkinson
The "Universal Friend."
(See [192-4].)
The Jemima Wilkinson Home in Penn Yan, N. Y.
Jemima Wilkinson, in the oval. (See [192-4].)
4. Derrick, b Dec. 17, 1838; d Mar. 5, 1903; m Hattie Kulp.
5. Samuel H., b Aug. 31, 1841; no issue.
6. Edward H., b Sept. 9, 1843; d Jan. 30, 1868; m Emma Moyer.
7. Theophilus, b Apr. 8, 1846; m ———; 928 South 23rd St., Phila., Pa.; one dau living.

The will of Derrick (Dirk) Casselberry, Lower Providence Twp., was probated, Dec. 24, 1877. He speaks of “my beloved wife, Catherine Casselberry,” and gives her all his property which was to be sold after her death and the proceeds were then to be divided amongst the children. He appointed as executor, “my son, Dirk Casselberry.” The first and final account of this estate was filed May 5, 1888; balance due the estate was $1334.88. [Wills 14:711; Number 862; Norristown, Pa.]

ARNOLD CASSELBERRY, b Apr. 29, 1807; s Andrew Casselberry [184-16]; m MARGARET WOOD.

Children (4):
1. Susan; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Andrew; 4. John. [Unable to complete or verify.]

JOHN CASSELBERRY, b Oct. 22, 1810; s Andrew Casselberry [184-16]; m SARAH SNELL.

Children (7):
1. Mary, unm.
2. John S., m twice.
3. Albanus, m ———; has two daughters.
4. Arnold, m ———; in the west.
5. William T., m ———; wife dec; Bridgeport, Pa.
7. Hettie, m ———; Heyser; Trooper, Pa.

ELIZABETH BOYER, b Aug., 1856; dau Jacob and Catharine (Bucher) Boyer [184-18]; m Apr. 19, 1881, JACOB MAGILL, b Oct., 1838; d Sept., 1908; s Charles and Elizabeth (Grubb) Magill. Farmer; resided at Grafton, Pa.

Children (2):
1. Katie, b Sept., 1881; m John Waite.
2. George, b Nov. 26, 1883; Grafton, Pa.

HENRY BOYER, s Jacob and Catharine (Bucher) Boyer [184-18]; m CATHARINE RICHARDSON, dau Harrison R. Richardson, one of the Associate Judges of Huntingdon Co., Pa. Lived at Grafton, Pa. (1909) [A. B. 184.]

Children (2):
1. Ida; 2. Charles. [Unable to complete or verify.]

NANCY BOYER, b Sept. 24, 1814; d Oct. 26, 1851; dau Abraham and Mary (Hively) Boyer [184-19]; m Jan. 17, 1839, JOHN WISLER, b May 2, 1807; d May 4, 1858.

Children (6):
1. Abraham, b Nov. 3, 1839; m Anna Coler.
2. Nicodemus, b June 1, 1841; m Sophia Coler.
3. Cornelius, b Dec. 19, 1845; m Cynthia Lower.
4. Jonathan, m Louisa Heckman.
5. Zacheus, b Sept. 6, 1848; d Mar. 4, 1881; m Elizabeth Augustine.

HENRY B. BOYER, b May 3, 1816; d June 26, 1897; s Abraham and Mary (Hively) Boyer [184-19]; m BARBARA GOOD, b 1816; d 1889. Henry B. Boyer was born in Mahoning Co., Ohio, and is buried in Midway Cem. Farmer. [A. B. 188.]
Children (2):

1. Hannah, b 1841; m Henry Kohler.
2. Christian, b Apr. 19, 1846; m Martha Glenn.

ELIZABETH BOYER, b May 9, 1819; d July 27, 1871; dau Abraham and Mary (Hively) Boyer [184-19]; m Sept. 24, 1846, JOHN HOUTZ, b Sept. 13, 1801; d Jan. 20, 1881. Farmer; lived at Helena, Ohio.

Children (5):

1. Cornelius, b Jan. 15, 1848; d Feb. 15, 1903; m Mary Ann Benton, dec.
2. Zacharias, b Mar. 14, 1850; m Mary Jane Plantz.
3. Elizabeth, b July 26, 1852; d June 16, 1891; m George K. Tyson.
4. John, b Oct. 7, 1855; d Apr. 23, 1913; m Mary A. Baird.
5. Sarah, b Nov. 20, 1856; m Levi Tyson.

ABRAHAM BOYER, b Dec. 19, 1822; d Dec. 30, 1876; s Abraham and Mary (Hively) Boyer [184-10]; m Feb. 25, 1844, ELIZABETH KEYSER, b Mar. 26, 1823; d Aug., 1881. Both buried in Mennonite Cem., West Millgrove, Wood Co., Ohio. [A. B. 188.] Carpenter; Middlebury, Ind.

Children (7):

1. Rebecca, b Oct. 19, 1846; d May 6, 1914; m Jacob B. Culp.
2. Abraham K., b May 8, 1854; d 1918; m Mary A. Tyson.
3. David K., b May 31, 1857; m Susanna Tyson.
4. Samuel K., b Sept. 17, 1859; d 1900; m Eliza Stauffer.
5. Mary; m Samuel Pletcher.
7. Lydia, b Apr. 5, 1864; m Samuel J. Troup.

MARGARET STINSON, b Oct. 27, 1827; d Aug. 5, 1902; dau Samuel and Barbara (Boyer) Stinson [184-23]; m Dec. 13, 1852, SAMUEL REED, b May 17, 1831; d Jan. 25, 1901; s Henry and Sarah (Shoup) Reed.

Children (8):

1. Emanuel, b Jan. 31, 1854; d Nov. 3, 1872.
2. Mary C., b May 29, 1856; d July 22, 1913; m George Morningstar.
3. William O., b Nov. 26, 1858; m Viola Green.
4. James O., b Feb. 2, 1861; m Minnie Eleanor Putt.
5. Theodore, b Aug. 15, 1863; m Alice Virginia Hawn.
7. Sarah Jane, b Apr. 9, 1867; d Dec. 9, 1872.

CATHARINE STINSON, b Mar. 30, 1830; d Feb. 28, 1910; dau Samuel and Barbara (Boyer) Stinson [184-23]; m Sept. 16, 1861, JOHN PALMER, b Aug. 15, 1828; d Jan. 28, 1900; s John and Ann Palmer.

Children (3):

1. Harriet J., b July 29, 1862; m Charles H. Reed.
2. Lillian B., b July 21, 1865; m Samuel E. Hess.
3. John W., b May 23, 1869; m Elizabeth I. Reed.

WILLIAM STINSON, b Oct. 25, 1839; s Samuel and Barbara (Boyer) Stinson [184-23]; m Nov. 8, 1868, MRS. CATHARINE (HAMILTON) HORTON, b Sept. 20, 1825; d Apr. 16, 1910; dau James and Margaret (Foster) Hamilton, and widow of George Horton. General manager; Dudley, Pa. No issue. (1920.)
ELIZABETH STINSON, b Nov. 19, 1843; dau Samuel and Barbara (Boyer) Stinson [184-23]; m Jan. 2, 1868, EPHRAIM MEARS, b July 7, 1835; d Feb. 27, 1882; s Alexander and Mary (Yetter) Mears. Carpenter; widow resides at Dudley, Pa. (1920."

Children (4):

1. Wellington C, b Oct. 1, 1868; m Annie M. Donelson; Saxton, Pa.
2. Anna M., b May 30, 1872; d Sept. 11, 1918; m Harvey Bradley.
3. Emma J., b Aug. 13, 1877; m Thomas B. McCue; 1516 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Pa.
4. Alice B., b Mar. 11, 1880; d Oct. 26, 1881; m Sylvester W. McCue.

JACOB SUMMERS, b Feb. 2, 1822; d Feb. 13, 1894; s Henry and Sarah (Boyer) Summers [184-24]; m Apr. 2, 1863, ELIZABETH ENYEART, b Oct. 26, 1841; dau Thomas and (Glasgow) Enyeart. Farmer; widow's res., James Creek, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. Martha, b Jan. 11, 1864; d May 24, 1865.
2. Mary, b Aug. 3, 1865; m George B. Hoover.
3. Martin Luther, b Nov. 16, 1866; d Oct. 18, 1911.
4. Margaret Ellen, b May 15, 1868; d Dec. 10, 1887.
5. William Bruce, b Jan. 28, 1877; d TTI Jennie H. Fouse; James Creek, Pa.

BARBARA SUMMERS, b Feb. 6, 1825; d Feb. 8, 1864; dau Henry and Sarah (Boyer) Summers [184-24]; m CHRISTIAN FOUSE, b Feb. 27, 1825; d July 18, 1853; s Adam and Susanna (Garner) Fouse. They had seven children. [B. F., p 400.]

MARGARET ANN SUMMERS, b Apr. 13, 1827; d Dec., 1906; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Boyer) Summers [184-25]; m DAVID FOUSE, b Apr. 1, 1830; d Jan. 20, 1853; s Adam and Susanna (Garner) Fouse. Lived on a farm near James Creek, Pa., and had six children. [B. F., p 402.]

ISAAC BOYER, b Feb. 10, 1830; d May 16, 1863; s John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184-26]; m EMMA McCLEAN.

DAVID BOYER, b Nov. 13, 1831; d May 3, 1863; s John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184-26]; m Oct. 25, 1855, HARRIET SCHAEFFER, b Apr. 8, 1836; d 1916; dau John and Mary Schaeffer. Farmer; Burlington Junction, Mo.

Children (12):

1. Ida Alice, b Oct. 4, 1856; m Seth H. Peters.
2. Herman Henry, b Aug. 15, 1858; m Mattie Johnson.
3. Mary Margaret, b Oct. 21, 1860; m Samuel G. Sly.
4. Bertha Rebecca, b Oct. 14, 1862; m Joseph Maltby.
5. Ernest, b July 28, 1864; m Hannah Maltby.
6. Edwin, b Oct. 29, 1866; m Zachariah Johnston.
7. John Thomas, b May 1, 1869; m Viletta Adell Miller.
8. Adeline Elizabeth, b Mar. 22, 1871; m Wesley Miller.
9. Silas David, b May 6, 1873; m Genoa McCormick.
10. Gerald, b Sept. 14, 1875; m Rose Woods.
11. Amy, b Dec. 2, 1878; m Robert N. Barders.
12. Lesta, b May 15, 1881; m George Dunkle.

JOHN BOYER, b May 3, 1833; d Aug. 7, 1911; s John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184-26]; m Oct. 12, 1854, ADELINE SCHAEFFER, b Oct. 1, 1834; d Jan. 1, 1900. Carpenter; foreman in Wabash R. R. shops. Civil War Veteran; lived in Toledo, Ohio.

Children (6):

1. Erwin, d when about 17 yrs. old.
2. Albert, b May 25, 1860; d Aug. 8, 1920; m Edna E. Hess.
1336  GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

[184-299]  3. Fannie, d May 14, 1901; m W. R. Barkdell.
[184-301]  5. Della, unm; 2111 Horton St., Toledo, Ohio.

[Letters unans.]


   Children (8):

[184-303]   1. Jane, b May 3, 1861; m W. H. H. Reeder; Glenwood Ave., Toledo, O.
[184-305]   3. Margaret, b Mar. 7, 1866; m W. H. Gilbert.
[184-307]   5. Eliza Rebecca, b May 21, 1871; unm; 625 Arcadia Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
[184-308]   6. Henry Guy, b Apr. 14, 1874; m Abigail Tubbs Parker.
[184-309]   7. Frederick Merrick, b Sept. 9, 1876; m Laura Grace Butler.

[184-106] WILLIAM BOYER, b June 13, 1838; d Oct. 4, 1891; s John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184-26]; m Oct. 25, 1866, ELIZABETH TOWLE, b Nov. 7, 1843; d Oct. 21, 1913; dau Efferson and Mary A. (Plummer) Towle. Merchant and teacher; resided in Muskegon, Mich.

   William Boyer was born at Williamsport, Pa., and was a First Lieut. in the Civil War, Company C, 38th Ohio Infantry.

   Children (8):

[184-309]   2. Raymond W., b Feb. 10, 1869; m Lela Evangeline Jones.
[184-310]   3. Albert T., b Apr. 7, 1870; m Maude Barkdoll.
[184-312]   5. Rose, b Feb. 23, 1875; unm; Cerro Gordo, Ill.
[184-313]   6. Kate, b Oct. 4, 1876; unm; Santa Barbara, Cal.

[184-107] CATHERINE BOYER, b July 1, 1841; d Aug. 12, 1901; dau John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184-26]; m Apr. 21, 1872, REV. JOHN W. MORRISON, b Nov. 7, 1837; d Feb. 21, 1913; s Thomas D. and Matilda (Woods) Morrison. Clergyman; resided at 326 Washington St., Findlay, Ohio. (1920.)

   Children (3):

   1. Luella.

   [A. B. 180. Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[184-108] ELIZA BOYER, b Oct. 20, 1843; dau John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184-26]; m REV. JOHN R. COLGAN. Rev. John R. Colgan was born in Williams Co., Ohio, and died in Toledo, Ohio.

   Children (7):

[184-316]   1. Endosia J., b July 26, 1873; Findlay, Ohio.
[184-317]   2. Russell P., b Sept. 2, 1876; m Clara M. Green.
[184-318]   3. Claude Marcellus, twins, b Nov. 22, 1878; unm; mail carrier.
[184-319]   4. Maude Estella; unm; mail carrier.
[184-320]   5. Otis T., b Feb. 27, 1881; m Cloe M. Apger.
[184-322]   7. Eddy DeWitt, b Apr. 7, 1875; d Apr. 6, 1881.
SARAH BOYER, b Apr. 17, 1845; d Feb. 6, 1916; dau John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184–26]; m Feb. 4, 1864, MATHIAS THURSTON, b Sept. 15, 1841; d July 9, 1915; s Samuel Moore and Mary Ann (Appleman) Thurston. Farmer; lived at Stryker, Ohio.

One child:
Florrie May, b July 25, 1867; m Charles B. Cramer.

MARY ANN BOYER, b Apr. 18, 1847; d Nov. 2, 1874; dau John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184–26]; m Nov. 25, 1873, DANIEL SLY, b Sept. 25, 1851; s Acy Morrison and Rhoda (Van-Camp) Sly. Carpenter; res., Brighton, Iowa.

"The last address we knew of Daniel Sly was Brighton, Iowa. We have heard nothing of him for a good many years. We think he is dead. He was in the Civil War and his name is not on the pension rolls, so we think from that that he is dead." [Mrs. Samuel G. Sly, Burlington, Col., 1920.]

ENOS F. BOYER, b May 6, 1849; s John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184–26]; m ADALINE MILLS. Enos F. Boyer was born in Williams Co., Ohio. Farmer; res., Millville, Fla. (1909.) [A. B. 190. No further data.]

JANE ADELINE BOYER, b Oct. 7, 1852; dau John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184–26]; m Feb. 18, 1875, A. M. LEE, b Feb. 18, 1848; s Benjamin and Mary (Johnson) Lee. Farmer; res., Wauseon, Ohio, R. D. 9. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Truman H., b May 19, 1877; m Ida May Kline.
2. Myrtle M., b Sept. 20, 1880; m Lewis Rupp.
3. Stanley Alfred, b May 27, 1885; m Mabel Bertha Wheller.

AARON LUTHER BOYER, b Nov. 17, 1855; d Apr. 10, 1900; s John and Margaret (Shonts) Boyer [184–26]; m Sept. 16, 1875, ELLA ROBINSON, b Apr. 12, 1867; s Thomas and Almira (Fuller) Robinson. Farmer; res., West Unity, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Clyde E., b Apr. 8, 1876; m Cora M. Paxton.
2. Jennie O., b May 4, 1881; m Clara Shaffer.
3. Clayton L., b June 2, 1883; d Sept. 10, 1883.
4. Vernon R., b July 25, 1884; m Jennie Alltaffer.


Children (2):
2. Charles Henry, b May 26, 1858; m Demmna Willis Scott.


Children (3):
1. Harry C., b Jan. 10, 1867; m Annie May Brumbaugh.
2. Luther Eugene, b Oct. 29, 1864; m Margaret E. Miller.
3. Wilbur A., m Kate Young.
Children (4):

[184-333]  3. Mary S., b Jan. 14, 1879; m Dr. L. J. Van Derpool.

"I was a student in Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., when the Rebels came North and I enlisted in the student company and was in the first skirmish of the battle of Gettysburg. I graduated from the College in the Class of 1865; studied Theology in the Theological Seminary, Gettysburg. The College gave me the title of Doctor of Divinity, and at the same time elected me a Trustee of the College. I served as President of the Board of Directors of the Theological Seminary and laid the cornerstone of the new Theological Seminary Building. I am the author of 'The Wonderful Story of Life and Death as Written in the Books of Nature and Revelation.'"

[Matthew G. Boyer, Aitch, Pa. (1919).]

[184-117] MARY JANE BOYER, b Nov. 4, 1845; dau Henry and Susannah (Garnier) Boyer [184-27]; m Sept. 19, 1871, ALISON H. CRUM, b Sept. 5, 1840; d Aug. 3, 1916; s Nicolas and Minerva (Houk) Crum. Farmer; res., James Creek, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Holly C., b May 8, 1873; d Aug. 3, 1913; unm.
2. Melvin B., b Mar. 13, 1875; d Aug. 16, 1895; unm.
3. Edmund, b Dec. 20, 1876; d Jan., 1877.
4. Charles N., b June 13, 1878; m Elma Yeagly; Aitch, Pa.
5. Mabel S., b Sept. 14, 1881; d May 26, 1884.
6. Henry H., b Feb. 18, 1883; m Bess Letterman.


[184-119] DAVID BOYER BRUMBAUGH, b Oct. 29, 1832; d Oct. 15, 1908; s John and Catherine (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-28]; m Jan. 28, 1858, SUSAN SNOWBERGER BECHTEL, b Sept. 28, 1838; dau Peter and Susan (Snowberger) Bechtel. Farmer; lived near Marklesburg, Pa. He was a minister of the German Baptist Brethren Church. [B. F. 555.]

Children (5):

1. Clara Alice, b Nov. 7, 1858; m Jacob Grove Norris.
2. Elizabeth Catharine, b Apr. 7, 1861; d Sept. 12, 1864.
3. John Bechtel, b May 22, 1864; d May 29, 1865.
4. Irvin Bechtel, b Dec. 16, 1866; m Rachel Gertrude McCull.
5. Annie Agnes, b Apr. 21, 1875; m Frank Myers.

[184-120] GEORGE BRUMBAUGH, b Feb. 11, 1834; d Aug. 18, 1899; s John and Catherine (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-28]; m June 6, 1859, FANNIE ELIZABETH MYERS, b near McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; dau Samuel and Elizabeth (Shellenberger) Myers. [B. F. 555.]

Children (5):

1. Otis Myers, b May 27, 1860; m Flora Sarah Garver.
2. Samuel Oscar, b July 30, 1862; dec; m Agnes T. Harley.
3. Ella, b Dec. 17, 1865; d Dec. 18, 1865.
4. Elma Alice, b Apr. 16, 1867; m John McLarrin Kirkwood.
5. Anna Pearl, b Feb. 18, 1872; m Philip Zinn.

Children (2):
1. Hazel, b Oct. 31, 1863; d Nov. 11, 1863.
2. Isaac Harvey, b Mar. 10, 1870; m Amelia H. Johnson.

"Henry Boyer Brumbaugh was born Apr. 1, 1836, in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. He spent his boyhood days on the farm along the Haystown Branch of the Juniata River; attended the public schools and Williamsburg Academy, and the Cassville Seminary, and studied Greek, etc., at Juniata College; he farmed for a number of years and feels that the work was successful and congenial; taught nine years in the public schools of Huntingdon Co.; was baptized into the German Baptist Brethren Church June 15, 1856; was called to the ministry of this denomination June 24, 1864, and preached his first sermon from John xi:25, on Aug. 14, 1864. In 1889 he was ordained elder and has since been in charge of the Huntingdon Church of the Brethren."

"In 1869 Henry Boyer Brumbaugh and his brother, John Boyer Brumbaugh, were led to leave the farm and go to 'town' to begin the publication of a religious paper along certain distinct lines, and for which they and their advisers felt there was a distinct need. From their residence in Marklesburg, Pa., to the present, little can be said of the activities, sacrifices, and devotions of the one which does not apply to the other of these Brumbaugh Bros." [B. F. 556.]


Children (4):
1. Nora Lois, b Jan. 5, 1866; unm; Grafton, Pa.
2. Felica Eunice, b Oct. 28, 1868; m Elbyt Forshey.
3. Daughter, b June 16, 1872; d same day.
4. John W. Stever, b Dec. 4, 1882; m Laura Sailor.


Adopted daughter, Ruth White, b Dec. 4, 1882; d Apr. 4, 1912.

"John Boyer Brumbaugh was born in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., March 14, 1848; attended the common schools of that township until he was about seventeen years old, then went to a select school at Cassville, same county; attended Kishacoquillas Seminary for a time; taught in the public schools for five years; became associate editor of 'Christian Family Companion' (Tyrone, Pa.) for ten months; became office editor of 'The Pilgrim,' issued Jan. 1, 1870, at Marklesburg, Pa., as elsewhere noted, and remained closely associated in that publication with his brother, Henry Boyer Brumbaugh, until the consolidation with the 'Primitive Christian,' Oct. 31, 1876. He also attended Millersville and Shippensburg State Normal Schools (Pa.), spent one year at Crozer Seminary and a summer session in the School of Theology at Chicago University—part of this attendance was after his election to the ministry of the G. B. B. Church in 1888.

"Early in 1875, at the earnest solicitation of their cousin, and from a full realization of the necessity for a larger field for business and other activities, Henry Boyer Brumbaugh and John Boyer Brumbaugh moved their families and the publishing business to Huntingdon, Pa.

"Of those who figured prominently in the early history of Juniata College, no one has been more closely related to her inner life; no one more faithful and unflinching in his devotion to the work, from the very beginning than has John Boyer Brumbaugh. In such a cause some personalities necessarily stand out more prominently than others. But none the less important are those who humbly hide behind the more aggressive leaders and care for and zealously guard the very life of the institution. Such have been some of the members of the Board of Trustees, and amongst the first and truest has stood J. B. Brumbaugh. He it was who first interested Prof. Zuck in the movement at Huntingdon, and called him here. He and his good wife shared their home and table with Prof. Zuck for the first year, for which they received no compensation save the pleasure and inspiration of the presence of that noble hearted, godly man ****. He has done much soliciting for the college, and until recently received no compensation, and even paid for his own traveling expenses. He was treasurer of the College until
1880, when he resigned. He has also devoted much time and study to teaching Bible classes in the College. As a man, he is energetic and zealous in every good cause; and always willing to sacrifice when there is sacrificing to be done. A good man! [Juniata Echo, 1887.]

"He has continuously served as trustee of Juniata College, and for years taught a class in the Life of Christ in the Bible Dept. of that institution; has been a member of the Mission Board of the Middle Dist. of Pa. for over 20 years, excepting one year; has been visiting pastor of the Huntingdon Church of the Brethren for over five years; and continues in that position—is also editor of the 'Church At Work,' the local church monthly.

"Mrs. Brumbaugh has also been closely and zealously connected with the development of the College, Church, Sunday School, and Orphans' Home at Huntingdon; and for many years has been supt. of the primary dept. of the Sunday School; 1902-03 was pres. of the local W. C. T. U. Her devotion and activities have been constant in all good works." [B. F. 562.]


Children (4):

1. Annie Grove, b June 15, 1855; d Feb. 3, 1891; m Michael H. Myers.
2. Milton Grove, b Oct. 16, 1858; m Sarah Catharine Simpson.
4. Sarah mar 2 m's, 1863.

[184-125] GEORGE BOYER BRUMBAUGH, b July 12, 1834; s Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-29]; m Apr. 17, 1855, MARTHA PEIGHTAL GROVE, b Apr. 17, 1832; dau Daniel and Mary (Peightal) Grove. [B. F. 519.]

Children (4):

1. Amanda, d young.
2. Martin Grove, b Apr. 14, 1862; m Anna Konigmocher.
3. Frank Grove, b Oct. 13, 1864; m Effie Glasgow.
4. Irvin Grove, b Dec. 16, 1867; m Mary Haffly.

"George Boyer Brumbaugh was born July 12, 1834 in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. He worked on his father's farm (the old Brumbaugh homestead) and attended public school at the 'Bowers school'; for one term went to a subscription school at Marklesburg to work up some branches not taught in the public school. He began teaching in 1849 and taught one term at the 'Summers schoolhouse,' one term at the 'Mill schoolhouse,' two terms at the 'Corner schoolhouse,' and two terms at the 'Peightal schoolhouse.'

"He was elected to the ministry of the German Baptist Brethren Church in 1863, while he resided on a farm on the banks of the Raystown branch of the Juniata River. At the request of his brother, Andrew Boelas Brumbaugh, M.D., who then lived in Marklesburg, he moved to that village in 1865, and engaged in general mercantile business in connection with his ministry. He is well known and is colloquially distinguished from his cousin George Brumbaugh, another minister in the James Creek Congregation of the Church of the Brethren (G. B. B. Ch.), as 'talking George,' which phrase indicates his natural eloquence and pulpit power.

"He was appointed by the court to make the survey of the original village of Marklesburg; and later made the survey for the extension of the boundaries of this borough; was borough engineer for many years; was a member of its first council and also of many subsequent councils. He served as burgess of the Borough, and also as a member of its school board. He was postmaster of James Creek (Marklesburg P. O.), Huntingdon, Pa., for twenty-four years, and at one time owned more acres of land than any other resident of Penn Twp. In his later years he retired from mercantile business and has returned to his early love—the farm—living near the borough limit of Marklesburg, Pa." [B. F. 519.]

[184-126] DR. ANDREW BOELUS BRUMBAUGH, b Aug. 9, 1836; d Jan. 27, 1908, s Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-29]; m Oct. 11, 1859, MARIA BAER FRANK, b Feb. 10, 1840; dau Jacob and Elizabeth B. (Baer) Frank. Physician, editor and medical lecturer. [B. F. 551.]
Children (3):

1. Gaius Marcus, b May 7, 1862; m Catherine Elliott Brown.
2. Infant son, b and d Feb. 19, 1865.
3. Cora Adele, b Apr. 21, 1866; m Alfred Purvis Silverthorn.

"Andrew Boelus Brumbaugh, M.D., was born August 9, 1836, upon the old homestead farm in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. His education was begun in a subscription school prior to the establishment of an organized system of public education in Pennsylvania, and continued in the public schools, after which he taught nine years. He attended a select school ("Academia") near Newport, Perry Co., Pa., and Millersville State Normal School. While working upon his father's farm and at the carpenter's bench, he studied some of the higher branches, ever striving to better equip himself—"Life is real, life is earnest," was often repeated by him to his son, and others—these words explaining his constant activity in bettering conditions about him.

"His early training was academic, not collegiate, but by private study and earnest application he became a thorough master of the classics and sciences, thus fitting himself for that large sphere in life to which ambition and destiny led him.

"October 11, 1859, he married Maria Baer Frank on the Frank farm in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. Her parents came from Lancaster Co., Pa., where the Brubakers, Baers and Franks have a long and interesting Mennonite ancestry.

"Andrew decided to make the practice of medicine his life work. While earning a living for his small family by working at the carpenter trade, with anatomy and other medical books open before him upon the work bench, he laid deeply the foundation for his later medical and surgical success. He also trained both hands, and became ambidextrous for his later surgical and other professional work. He matriculated at the Medical Dept. of the University of Pennsylvania, Oct., 1863, and graduated (M.D.) in the class of 1866, his thesis being "The True System of Medical Eleetricism." Prior to graduation he had acquired a considerable medical practice in Penn Twp., and at Marklesburg, as shown by his diaries for '62 and '63. His entry for Jan. 27, 1865, 43 yrs. before his death, shows his constant dependence upon the Heavenly Father: 'Had four patients today ***. May the Lord, in whom we trust, and on whom we rely, prosper and assist me and give me wisdom, that I may succeed fully in my calling. Amen!'

"October 27, 1884, the family moved from the homestead farm to Marklesburg. In April, 1886, he located in the office of the late Dr. Luden, in Huntingdon, Pa., and continued in active practice in this town until his death." [B. F. 521.]

[184-127] ABRAHAM W. BRUMBAUGH, b July 25, 1838; d Nov. 26, 1869; s Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-29]; m Mar. 17, 1864, HANNAH FAULKENDER, b Sept. 6, 1844; dau John and Susanna (Brumbaugh) Faulkender. Farmer and horticulturist; lived in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. [B. F. 541.]

Children (3):

1. Mahlon Faulkender, b Mar. 27, 1865; m [1. Priscilla Showalter.
2. Laura Jane, b Sept. 29, 1866; unm; New Enterprise, Pa.
3. Mary Agnes, b Aug. 9, 1868; m Edward Ellsworth Shaver.

[184-128] REBECCA BOYER BRUMBAUGH, b Feb. 2, 1841; dau Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-29]; m Sept. 4, 1864, ROBERT MASON, b Feb. 23, 1843; s William and Margaret Mason. [B. F. 542] Farmer; owns "The Reservoir Farm," near Huntingdon, Pa.; Director of Poor; also director in financial institutions.

Children (2):

1. Ira Brumbaugh, b Apr., 1865; m Ella Martin.
2. John Alva, b Feb. 8, 1872; m Flora Edna Thompson.

[184-129] MARY BRUMBAUGH, b Apr. 18, 1843; dau Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-29]; m JOHN W. FOUST, b ———; d Jan. 13, 1888; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Wagner) Foust. Farmer; res., Huntingdon, Pa. No issue. [B. F. 543.]

[184-130] CATHARINE BRUMBAUGH, b Dec. 23, 1845; dau Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-29]; m Feb. 1, 1866, JOHN ROGERS, b Mar. 3, 1843; d Nov. 30, 1919; s Patrick and Cecelia (McCue) Rogers. Res., Huntingdon, Pa. (1919.)
John Rogers enlisted in 1861; was sergeant of Co. C, 53rd Reg. Pa. Volunteers, when discharged on June 30, 1865.

**Children (6):**

1. Jacob Brumbaugh, b Sept. 15, 1867; m Fannie Woodburn Kennedy.
2. Milton Brumbaugh, b Jan. 25, 1870; m Cora Jane Wagner.
3. Cecelia, b Mar. 30, 1872; m Elmer Street Free.
4. Lorenzo Brumbaugh, b May 26, 1875; m Fannie M. Wagner Morrison.
5. Lottie Mary, b Sept. 6, 1878; m John Hicks.
6. John Martin, b July 24, 1881; m Clara Murray Simpson.

**RACHEL BRUMBAUGH,** b July 4, 1848; d Apr. 12, 1919; dau Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-28]; m Mar. 6, 1877, RUFUS A. ZOOK, b Nov. 10, 1845; d Mar. 17, 1886; s Shem and Veronica (Yoder) Zook. Lived at Huntingdon, Pa. [B. F. 545.] Rufus Zook taught in Public Schools of Pa.; also was a farmer.

**Children (2):**

1. Alpheus Herbert, b Nov. 12, 1878; m Lottie G. Speck.
2. Emory Alburtus, b June 6, 1882; unm; Oakmont, Pa. Emory A. Zook was graduated from Juniata College, 1902 (B. E.); 1906 (A. B.); studied in Universities of Germany; was principal of Somerset High School, and Principal of Oakmont High School, Oakmont, Pa. [B. F.]

**JACOB H. BRUMBAUGH,** b Aug. 27, 1851; s Jacob and Rachel (Boyer) Brumbaugh [184-28]; m Oct. 13, 1880, RACHEL EDITH JODON, b Jan. 3, 1850; dau William A. and Margaret (Etzweiler) Jodon. Res., Huntingdon, Pa. Jacob H. Brumbaugh was Prof. of Psychology and Pedagogy at Juniata College. Since 1877 he has been connected with Juniata College, as teacher, serving for several years as principal of Brethren's Normal College.

**One child:** Norman Jodon, b Apr. 16, 1884; Prof. of Physics and Mathematics, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.; Juniata College, A. B. 1906; Grad. School, Harvard University, 1907-10. [Letters not ans.; Vid. B. F. 546, for Biog.]

**ANDREW B. GARNER,** s Michael and Mary (Boyer) Garner [184-31]; m MARY ETTA SURLEY. Res., James Creek, Pa. (1909.)

**Children (2):**


**ABRAHAM CUSTER,** b Feb. 16, 1813; d May 4, 1886; s Harman and Catharine (Boyer) Custer [184-35]; m Dec., 1837, MARY SHRAWDER, b ————; d Jan. 5, 1859.

**Children (4):**

1. Catharine.
4. Harman, b Feb. 4, 1850; m Mary Elizabeth Shaffer.

**ABRAHAM CUSTER,** same as above, m 2nd time, Oct., 1859, ANN FORGES, b ————; d June 29, 1899.

Abraham Custer was a farmer in Chester Co., Pa. At the time of his death he lived in East Vincent Twp., near Parkerford.

**Children (4):**

1. Sallie.
2. Abraham C.
3. Lyman.
4. Ida.


**EMANUEL BEYER,** s Henry and Margaret (Taney) Beyer [184-36]; m ————. In 1864, Emanuel Beyer lived in Kent Co., Md.
One child:

[184-373] Hillary, b Sept. 28, 1837; d Sept. 24, 1907; m ———. Served in the Civil War as
Lieut., Co. H, 9th Pa. Infantry Volunteers; Zook Post, No. 11, G. A. R.,
Norristown, Pa., has placed a marker on his grave in the Presbyterian Cemetery
of Lower Providence, Pa. [Unable to complete.]

[184-149] MARY BEYER, dau Henry and Margaret (Taney) Beyer [184-36]; m Dec. 17, 1833,
HENRY NUNGESSER. [Norristown, Pa., Register.]

One child:

[184-374] William B., b ———; d Sept. 8, 1904; m ———. [No further data.]

[184-152] PHILIP BEYER, b Apr. 7, 1818; d Oct. 18, 1875; s Abraham R. and Abigail (Stong)
Beyer [184-37]; m MARY ———, b Apr. 19, 1819; d Nov. 20, 1897. Lived in Norristown, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Mary Ann, b Aug. 27, 1845; d May 30, 1868.
2. Samuel, b 1848; d Apr. 2, 1914; m Elizabeth
3. Norris, m Mary M. Plush.

[Dates from Lower Providence (Pa.) Cem.]

Philip Beyer died Oct. 18, 1875, leaving as his survivors: his wife, Mary, and sons, Norris and
Samuel. On Aug. 12, 1898, Norris and wife conveyed their interest to Samuel Beyer. [D. B. 440:159,
Norristown, Pa.]

[184-155] HARRIET BEYER, dau Abraham R. and Abigail (Stong) Beyer [184-37]; m Apr. 15,
1856, GEORGE S. MOWREY. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-158] RACHEL BEAN, b Dec. 1, 1804; d Mar. 20, 1859; dau Jacob and Catharine (Beyer)
Bean [184-39]; m ABRAHAM ROSENBERGER, b Apr. 26, 1792; d May 13, 1861. No issue.

[184-159] CATHERINE B. BEAN, b Dec. 23, 1810; d May 6, 1861; dau Jacob and Catharine
(Beyer) Bean [184-39]; m JACOB BOORSE, b Apr. 2, 1811; d Jan. 8, 1885; s John and Susanna (Cassel)
Boorse.

Children (5):

1. Hannah B., b Apr. 2, 1834; d Sept. 13, 1889; m Daniel Kratz.
3. Catharine B., b Aug. 5, 1837; d Dec. 30, 1885; m Abrham F. Kratz.
4. Amanda Boorse, b Mar. 20, 1839; d Feb. 17, 1861; m Daniel C. Kratz.
5. Sarah B., b Feb. 11, 1841; d Feb. 17, 1921; m Elias Landes.
6. Rachel B., b Mar. 17, 1843; d May 2, 1917; unm.
7. Elizabeth, b Feb. 12, 1846; d May 15, 1857; unm.
8. Anna B., b Feb. 4, 1850; m James Lloyd.

[184-160] ISAAC B. BEAN, b July 11, 1817; d Dec. 19, 1888; s Jacob and Catharine (Beyer)
Bean [184-39]; m Sept. 30, 1838, SARAH VAN FOSSEN, b Aug. 4, 1818; d Sept. 10, 1893.

Isaac B. Bean was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., near Fairview Village.
He was also the discoverer and manufacturer of “Beans' Herb Cure,” a popular family medicine.

Children (4):

1. Augustus, b Sept. 8, 1839; d Sept. 18, 1884; m Lovina Koch.
3. Jacob V., b June 11, 1847; m ———.
4. Catharine V., b Nov. 4, 1851; d Jan. 18, 1896; m Lewis R. Danley.

[184-161] SAMUEL B. BEAN, b Jan., 1822; d July 15, 1905; s Jacob and Catharine (Beyer) Bean
[184-39]; m Oct. 25, 1846, JULIA ANN BRUNNER, b Nov. 9, 1824; d Jan. 26, 1892.

Children (3):

1. Alpheus, b ———; m 1. ———; 15 N. 60th St., Phila.
2. Emma, b Mar. 7, 1847; m Alphonso Nicom.
[184-389] 3. Elmira, b Mar. 20, 1848; m William O. Boorse.
[184-390] 4. Sylvester, b June 5, 1850; dec; m Jennie Jones.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[184-162] BENJAMIN BEYER, b Dec. 19, 1807; d Feb. 25, 1893; s Andrew and Catharine (Bean) Beyer [184-40a]; m HANNAH CASSEL, b Nov. 22, 1816; d Dec. 1, 1886; dau Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21-9]. Both buried in Methacton Cem.

Children (3):
[184-394] 2. Enos, b Apr. 12, 1836; d Aug. 20, 1897; unm.

[184-397] 5. Benjamin, b Dec. 8, 1846; d Apr. 18, 1848.

"Samuel B. Beyer of Hatfield, and Henrietta Goudey of Montgomery, married Apr. 16, 1837." [Norristown Register.]

"Samuel B. Beyer was raised on his father's farm in Montg. Co., Pa., but desiring to roam he became a drover, following this occupation for more than forty years. This pursuit gave him a wholesome experience with everyday life. He was a great talker, of excellent memory, and unquestioned integrity, kind and obliging, and slow in making a decision, but once having come to a conclusion it was impossible to have him change." [Dr. J. M. Beyer.]

In 1859 he returned to Norristown, Pa., where he kept a small grocery store. After the death of his wife he lived with his daughter, Jennie Gougler, near Centre Square, Pa., and the last years of his life were spent with his son, Dr. J. Monroe Beyer, of Bustleton, Pa.


Children (9):
[184-400] 1. Andrew B., b Jan. 11, 1839; d Jan. 6, 1897; m Martha Agnes Kendig.
[184-401] 2. Daniel B., b Mar. 5, 1841; d July 2, 1876; m Mary Ann Reiff.
[184-402] 3. Joseph B., b May 7, 1843; d Apr. 6, 1918; m Isabella Hoffner.
[184-404] 5. John B., b May 9, 1848; d Sept. 24, 1912; m Margaret Truckess.
[161-44] 6. Katherine (Kate) B., b Sept. 27, 1850; m Charles S. Anders.

[184-165] HENRY C. BEYER, b Aug. 20, 1818; d Mar. 24, 1881; s Andrew and Catharine (Clemence) Beyer [184-40b]; m Nov. 23, 1841, SOPHIA HARTEL, b Nov. 2, 1816; d Feb. 12, 1908.
Children (2):

1. Elmira, b Aug. 23, 1843; d Aug. 9, 1862.
2. Edward H., b Apr. 23, 1846; d Jan. 3, 1867.

[JACOB C. BEYER, b Apr. 7, 1822; d Oct. 24, 1897; s Andrew and Catharine (Clemence) Beyer [184-40b]; m Aug. 15, 1848, MARGARET ANN McCARTER, b ———; d Dec. 15, 1856.

Children (2):

1. Manning, b June 23, 1849; d Aug. 31, 1863.
2. James Marshall, b Nov. 4, 1851; m Sallie Mirkil.


Children (2):

1. William H., b Aug. 9, 1863; m ——— Lowry.
2. Nettie K., b Jan. 3, 1876; m Daniel H. Daub.


Children (2):

1. William H., b Aug. 9, 1863; m ——— Lowry.
2. Nettie K., b Jan. 3, 1876; m Daniel H. Daub.

[Joseph Clemence Beyer, b July 22, 1824; d Jan. 15, 1900; s Andrew and Catharine (Clemence) Beyer [184-40b]; m Nov. 3, 1846, MARY ANN Y. KUGLER, b Feb. 26, 1826; d July 26, 1881; dau John Kuger.

Children (3):

2. Oliver K., b May 6, 1850; d May 3, 1914; m Isabelle M. Rynick.
3. Charles Collins, b Oct. 19, 1857; m Lydia Hicks.

[William C. Beyer, b June 18, 1827; d Jan. 22, 1890; s Andrew and Catharine (Clemence) Beyer [184-40b]; m Sept. 30, 1848, CATHARINE KUGLER, b Feb. 4, 1830; d Oct. 6, 1893.

Children (3):

1. Isabella, b Aug. 31, 1852; m George G. Mann.
2. Mary E., b Mar. 27, 1855; m George E. Long.
3. Worthington, b July 31, 1858.

[Unable to complete.]

[David C. Beyer, b Mar. 25, 1834; d Aug. 14, 1862; s Andrew and Catharine (Clemence) Beyer [184-40b]; m July 15, 1854, ELIZABETH SWARTZ, b Sept. 7, 1832; d Apr. 7, 1909.

Children (4):

1. Wilhelmina, b Aug. 27, 1855; m John G. Rosenberger.
2. Justus S., b Feb. 24, 1858; d July 21, 1908; m Mary A. Gregory.
3. Douglas S., b Mar. 18, 1860; m Jemima George.
4. David Morris, b July 8, 1862; m Susan H. Pennypacker.

Elizabeth Swartz Beyer married 2nd time, Isaac Johnson.

[Joseph Van Fossen, b June 14, 1810; d May 11, 1900; s Michael and Christianna (Beyer) Van Fossen [184-41]; m REBECCA METZ, b Dec. 30, 1805; d Aug. 4, 1860.

Children (3):

1. Charlotte, m Charles Loch, dec; lived in West Point, Pa.
2. Henrietta, b May 23, 1836; d July 1, 1850.
3. Adaline, b July 18, 1842; d Apr. 29, 1848.

[Joseph Van Fossen, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 11, 1862, CATHARINE DENNER, b Aug. 5, 1834; d Feb. 3, 1915; dau Frederick Denner. Farmer and blacksmith; lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Ida, b Nov. 6, 1862; d June 23, 1889; m Hiram E. Shirk.
2. Wilson D., b Feb. 27, 1866; m Sarah Heckler.

[184-172] JACOB VAN FOSSEN, b Sept. 3, 1819; d Jan. 30, 1895; s Michael and Christianna (Beyer) Van Fossen [184-41]; m FAYETTA GROFF, b Apr. 30, 1821; d Nov. 5, 1892. Farmer; lived in Worcester, Pa. Both buried in Wentz's Church Cem.

Children (3):

[184-421] 1. Josiah G., b Aug. 17, 1851; d July 12, 1898; m Louisa R. Jones.
[184-422] 2. Amanda, b Mar. 4, 1855; d July 20, 1889; m William B. Johnson.
[184-423] 3. Angeline G., b May 7, 1860; d Apr. 4, 1903; m Barnet K. Beaver.

[184-173] ELI VAN FOSSEN, b Aug. 30, 1828; d Apr. 23, 1895; s Michael and Christianna (Beyer) Van Fossen [184^1]; m Jan. 3, 1852, ELIZABETH HALLMAN, b July 24, 1829; d Nov. 10, 1901; dau Jacob and Nancy (Dettra) Hallman. Millwright and singing school teacher; lived in Worcester, Pa.

Children (2):

2. William H., b Nov. 15, 1858; d Dec. 2, 1893.

[184-174] JACOB B. BEYER, b Jan. 17, 1813; d Sept. 11, 1892; s Joseph and Hannah (Bean) Beyer [184-42]; m Oct. 20, 1836, ELIZABETH CASSEL, b Apr. 4, 1814; d July 30, 1889; dau Benjamin and Sarah (Heebner) Cassel [21-9].

Children (3):


[184-175] WILLIAM BEYER, b July 29, 1814; d June 8, 1899; s Joseph and Hannah (Bean) Beyer [184-42]; m Nov. 5, 1837, ELIZABETH CASSEL, b May 10, 1812; d Jan. 5, 1859. Lived in Worcester Twp., Pa.

Children (5):

2. Susanna, b July 8, 1841; d Feb. 26, 1843.
3. Catharine, b Feb. 4, 1843.
4. Elizabeth, b May 17, 1849; d June 9, 1916.
5. Rebecca, b Apr. 20, 1856; d June 12, 1865.

[No further data obtainable.]

[184-176a] JOSEPH B. BEYER, b Apr. 17, 1817; d Jan. 14, 1867; s Joseph and Hannah (Bean) Beyer [184-42]; m Nov. 17, 1839, LYDIA RITTENHOUSE, b June 25, 1817; d May 23, 1847; dau Joseph Rittenhouse.

Children (4):

2. Amy, b July 22, 1841; d May 13, 1851.
3. Abraham, b Aug. 15, 1843; d May 13, 1851.


Children (11):

[184-428] 1. Amos, b Mar. 11, 1849; m Sarah Haas.
2. Joseph, b Nov. 4, 1850; d Feb. 2, 1875; unm.
3. John, b Dec. 21, 1852; d Feb., 1889; said to have committed suicide.
5. Anna R., b May 31, 1855; d Feb. 13, 1911; m David U. Cassel.
7. Mary R., b July 27, 1858; d May 27, 1859.
8. Samuel R., b May 12, 1860; d Oct. 3, 1913; m
   1. Mary E. Williamson.
   2. Lizzie M. Ruth.
10. Deborah R., b Mar. 28, 1863; d Apr. 13, 1915; m George C. Slough.

**[184-177] RACHEL KLINE, b July 13, 1815; d 1892; dau Samuel and Margaret (Beyer) Kline [184-43]; m JACOB CASSEL, b Mar. 2, 1819; d July 3, 1891; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Landes) Cassel. Lived near Harleysville, Pa.**

*Children (2):*
1. Samuel, m Mary Alderfer.
2. Elizabeth, m Jacob N. Clemens.

*Cassel Family, 235; no further data.*

**[184-178] AARON B. RITTENHOUSE, b Nov. 10, 1823; d Feb. 18, 1870; s Daniel and Rachel (Beyer) Rittenhouse [184-44]; m MARY**

*Children (4):*
1. George.
2. Anna.
3. Henry.
4. David.

*From Court Records of Norristown, Pa.; no further data obtainable.*

**[184-179] SAMUEL BEYER, b Feb. 13, 1823; d Mar. 29, 1867; s Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m Feb. 16, 1845, HANNAH BRUNNER, b May 5, 1827; d Aug. 19, 1895. Buried in Wentz’s Church Cem., Montg. Co., Pa.**

*Children (9):*
1. Mary Ann, b Jan. 1, 1846; d Jan. 11, 1911; m George W. Pennick.
2. Martha Jane, b June 1, 1847; m James Beard.
3. Emily, b Jan. 18, 1849; m John M. Baker.
4. Elizabeth, b Sept. 15, 1850; d Nov. 13, 1851.
5. Franklin, b Mar. 23, 1852; d Aug. 8, 1881.
6. Cyrus B., b Apr. 7, 1855; m Sue M. Miller.
8. Amanda, b Dec. 10, 1862.
9. Eva, b Apr. 7, 1866.

*Unable to complete.*

**[184-180] JOHN BEYER, b Apr. 8, 1824; d Feb. 22, 1898; s Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m Feb. 20, 1850, SARAH SCHWENK, b Nov. 9, 1829; d Oct. 6, 1910. Farmer; lived in Worcester Twp., Pa.**

*Children (5):*
1. Theodore, b Apr. 14, 1852; d June 22, 1852.
2. Margaret Schwenk, b Oct. 20, 1853; m David C. Godshall.
5. Elizabeth Laura, b Oct. 16, 1860.

**[184-181] JESSE BEYER, b Sept. 13, 1825; s Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m Oct. 22, 1852, HANNAH DETTRA, b Nov. 6, 1834; d Oct. 2, 1920; dau Abraham and Mary (Hart) Dettra. Carpenter; lived in Norriton Twp., Pa.**

*Children (3):*
1. Louisa Anna, b Nov. 19, 1853.
2. Mary Magdalena, b May 20, 1855; m Henry Wilson Gaumer.
Abraham Dettra disappeared. His widow, Mary, born May 16, 1813, married a 2nd time, Andrew Scheetz. [Harley Fam.] Hannah Dettra Beyer was blind during the latter years of her life. She died at the residence of her daughter, "Lena," at Blackfoot, Idaho.

[184-182a] ADAM BEYER, b Aug. 24, 1827; d Nov. 18, 1910; s Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m 1852, MARY BRUNNER, b Sept. 25, 1828; d Dec. 19, 1866; dau Frederick and Lydia (Umstead) Brunner.

Children (5):
1. Amelia, b 1852; d Aug. 10, 1853.
2. Jackson, b Dec. 28, 1853; d Sept. 21, 1917; m Mary Elizabeth Queal.
4. Wesley B., b Apr. 4, 1857; m Addie Viola Thomas.
5. Harry Brunner, b Aug. 27, 1858; d Feb. 28, 1892; m Jennie Elizabeth McElyea.

[184-182b] ADAM BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, 1870. ELIZABETH HENDRICKS; dau Charles Hendricks. Adam Beyer was a carpenter; lived in Norristown, Pa.; was one of the charter members of the Reformed Church of Norristown, Pa.

One child:

[184-453.1] Irwin, b Feb. 20, 1871; m Elizabeth

[184-183] ELIZABETH BEYER, b Oct. 31, 1828; dau Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m Sept. 10, 1853, DAVID KOOK.

Children (5):
1. Franklin, b June 3, 1854.
3. Jacob, b Nov. 24, 1859.
4. Sarah Elizabeth, b July 15, 1863.
5. Catharine Ann, b May 15, 1867.

[Unable to locate or complete.]

[184-184] DANIEL BEYER, b June 27, 1830; d Dec. 26, 1883; s Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m 1853, CATHARINE OBERHOLZER, b 1834; d July 13, 1899.

Children (5):
2. Elizabeth, b Mar. 4, 1860; d Feb. 20, 1861.
3. William N., b Dec. 20, 1862; m Mary Olivia Huber.
4. Emma C., b July 8, 1868; Norristown, Pa.
5. Alvin D., b Nov. 8, 1872; m 1. Mary Y. Yost.

[184-185] JACOB B. BEYER, b June 21, 1834; d July 8, 1910; s Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m 1855, CORDELIA HAAS, b Mar. 9, 1833; d July 24, 1899.

Children (5):
1. Amelia, b Oct. 8, 1856; d July 23, 1859.
2. Abraham H., b Nov. 5, 1858; d Jan. 24, 1904; m 1. Susan Victoria Bartz.
3. John, b July 26, 1860; d Mar. 11, 1878.
4. Elizabeth, b Sept. 23, 1862; m John Pfleiger.
5. Mary Ann, b July 15, 1865; d Dec. 28, 1865.

1. James Irwin, b Nov. 28, 1869; m Mary Ella C. Blattner.
2. Mary Ella, b Jan. 3, 1872; m Henry August Weinrich.
3. Vernon D., b July 29, 1874; d Mar. 30, 1891.

[184-187] SARAH BEYER, b Apr. 13, 1844; d Sept. 14, 1914; dau Jacob and Magdalena (Boorse) Beyer [184-45a]; m Jan. 28, 1863, JAMES U. BEAN, b Sept. 6, 1841; d July 8, 1912; s Isaac and Hannah (Undercuffler) Bean. Farmer; res., Royersford, Pa.

1. Ida Jane, b Nov. 26, 1865; m John G. Groff.
2. James Wilson, b Oct. 16, 1867; Royersford, Pa.
3. Mary Catherine, b Apr. 24, 1870; m John T. Wagner.
4. Sarah Elizabeth, b Sept. 14, 1872; m Henry Brunner; Washington, D. C.
5. Charles Nelson, b July 24, 1875; d May 1, 1885.

[184-46] JACOB B. METZ, b Sept. 8, 1826; d Apr. 21, 1896; s Joseph and Mary (Beyer) Metz [184-46]; m Oct. 29, 1849, SARAH UMSTEAD, b May 21, 1830; d Sept. 13, 1913; dau Noah and Sarah (Decker) Umstead. Carpenter.

[184-470] Children (2):
1. Hiram M., b July 29, 1856; m Elizabeth G. Bean.
2. Azariah Metz, b Sept. 8, 1859; m Emma Jane Miller.


1. Allen M., b June 29, 1860; d June 1, 1879.
2. Wilson M., b Nov. 9, 1864; m Mary W. Landes.
3. Frank M., b Nov. 12, 1872; m Laura K. Weigner.

[184-191] MARY METZ, b Aug. 17, 1838; d Dec. 7, 1911; dau Joseph and Mary (Beyer) Metz [184-46]; m NATHANIEL UNDERKUFFLER, b July 8, 1835; s David and Elizabeth (Soll) Underkuffer. Farmer and carpenter; lived in Worcester, Pa.; later at Collegeville; resides with son, Wilson, in Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

[184-192] HENRY F. BEYER, b 1824; s John and Lydia (Frick) Beyer [184-47]; m Mar. 6, 1845, HANNAH SCHLOTTERER, b Mar. 25, 1826. Lived in Hatfield, Pa.

[184-474] Children (4):
1. George, b Jan. 15, 1847; d Mar. 4, 1848.
2. Ann, b Oct. 11, 1848; d Feb. 20, 1900; m Edward Martin Berger.
3. Cornelius S., b Dec. 1, 1851; m Caroline Keyser.
4. John Beek.
5. Adam K. Smith.
[184-193] ELIAS BEYER, b Aug. 22, 1826; d May 7, 1910; s John and Lydia (Frick) Beyer [184-47]; m Feb. 8, 1849, JULIANA MOSER, b Apr. 6, 1830; d June 26, 1898. Lived in Norristown, Pa. 
Children (7):

[184-478] 2. Isabella, b Sept. 14, 1853; m Frederick G. Shepps.
[184-481] 5. Mary Emma, b May 11, 1862; m Joseph Davies.
[184-483] 7. Elias Vernon, b Oct. 4, 1869; m Mary M. Halteman.

Children (5):

[184-484] 1. John James, b Dec. 6, 1850; m Sadie Kinzer.
[184-485] 2. Mary Emma, b June 12, 1852; d July 21, 1895; m Samuel Worthington.
[184-486] 3. Hannah Rebecca, b Feb. 18, 1854; d May 6, 1902.

[184-195] ANDREW BEYER, b Apr. 12, 1827; s Henry and Dorothy (McElwaine) Beyer [184-49]; m Feb. 16, 1854, MARGARET HEIDELBAUGH.
Children (2):

[184-489] Twin girls, d young. [No further data.]

[184-196] REBECCA BEYER, b Nov. 3, 1820; d Dec. 29, 1898; dau Henry and Dorothy (McElwaine) Beyer [184-49]; m Dec. 25, 1852, JOHN WESLEY EMERY, b May 4, 1830; d Nov. 9, 1901; s John and Mary (Woodward) Emery. Farmer and blacksmith.
Children (3):

[184-490] 1. Ida Mary, b Aug. 25, 1854; m W. H. Meloy.

[184-197] MARY ANN BEYER, b Jan. 17, 1831; d Feb. 21, 1893; dau Andrew and Jane (Harris) Beyer [184-50]; m ALEXANDER WHITE, b May 1, 1819; d Mar. 6, 1886; s William and Jane (Reynolds) White.
Children (7):

[184-496] 4. William Harry, b Mar. 5, 1858; m Sarah Hale.
[184-499] 7. Charles E., b Sept. 26, 1874; m Helen Runford.

[184-198] DANIEL B. McELWAIN, b Jan. 14, 1819; d Feb., 1892; s John and Rebecca (Beyer) McElwain [184-51]; m HARRIET ECKLIN.
Children (4):

[184-490] 1. Mary Jane, b May 15, 1842; d Oct. 15, 1919; m Philip F. Donahue.
[184-491] 2. Eliza Rebecca, b 1844; m Charles Walker.

[184-199] WILLIAM McELWAIN, b Apr. 2, 1821; d Nov. 14, 1895; s John and Rebecca (Beyer) McElwain [184-51]; m Dec. 25, 1850, by Rev. Solomon McNair to MARY BEYER, b Apr. 5, 1832; d Nov. 5, 1890; dau David and Mary (McElwaine) Beyer [184-54]. Farmer; res., Christiana, Pa.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (7):

1. Martha Ann, b Sept. 3, 1853; d Jan. 24, 1919; m William James Ingram.
2. Mary Amanda, b Jan. 7, 1856; unm.
3. John Beyer, b Aug. 14, 1858; d June 16, 1918; m Susan McClure.
4. William Emerson, b Dec. 22, 1860; m Barbara Elizabeth Heyberger.
5. Josiah Elmer, b Oct. 17, 1862; m Sarah Thomas Cain.
7. Clara Rebecca, b Sept. 25, 1864; unm; Christiana, Pa.

[Data furnished by Mrs. Daniel E. McElwain.]


Children (12):

1. William James, b Dec. 26, 1852; d Mar. 5, 1853.
3. John Richard, b June 10, 1855; d June 29, 1907; m Edith Jane Brooks.
4. Rachel Elizabeth, b Sept. 15, 1858.
5. Robert Beyer, b Dec. 1, 1861; m Florence Allen.
6. William Alexander, b May 22, 1863; m Lydia Alice McDonald.
7. Mary Sylvania, b Jan. 10, 1875; m John Y. C. Marsteller.
8. Henrietta Rebecca, b Feb. 11, 1870; m William Allen.
9. Margarete Vivian, b Jan. 1, 1872; m James Emory Neal.
10. Ella May, b Mar. 10, 1875; m William Meloy.
11. Daniel Esworth, b Apr. 9, 1877; d Dec. 6, 1918; m Martha Trout.

[184-201] ROBERT BEYER McELWAIN, b Apr. 10, 1830; d Aug. 31, 1895; s John and Rebecca (Beyer) McElwain [184-51]; m Mar. 18, 1862, ANNIE MARIE HARRIE, b Apr. 10, 1843; d Sept. 2, 1881; dau John and Rachael (Thomas) Harrie. Farmer; res., Nine Points, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Agnes Cornelia, b Feb. 1, 1863; m Elmer John Lantz.
2. Mary Sylvania, b Oct. 18, 1871; m Phares Milton Lantz.
3. Annie Elizabeth, b Aug. 13, 1875; d Aug. 24, 1875.


Children (5):

1. Uriah S., b Nov. 24, 1844; d Oct. 18, 1885; m Margaret Johnson.
2. Catherine D. A., b Oct. 19, 1846; d Apr. 29, 1908; m George W. Meloy.
3. Lydia E., b Mar. 15, 1848; d Feb. 6, 1850.
4. George W., b July 4, 1851; m Phebe A. Seighanan.
5. Maria M., b July 4, 1851; d Sept. 4, 1851.

[184-204] ELIZABETH BEYER, dau Daniel and Catharine (Baker) Beyer [184-52]; m JOHN HETHERINGTON.

Children (5):


Children (4):

1. Lavinia, b Dec. 3, 1857; Elwood, N. J.
2. Carrie L., b Oct. 26, 1865; m Oliver Gee.
4. George, b Dec. 8, 1867; d Dec. 23, 1867.


Children (3):

[184-516] 2. John, b Mar. 1, 1867; m Clara C. McCrery.
[184-517] 3. Henry Nelson, b Dec. 24, 1868; m Katherine L. Jamison.

[184-207] ANN ELIZABETH BEYER, b Dec. 6, 1838; dau Robert and Mary E. (Johnson) Beyer [184-53]; m MATTHEW DUNLAP. [A. B. 196.]

One child:


Children (5):

2. Ida May, b May 30, 1874; unm; 308 Centre St., Kennett Square, Pa.
4. Mary Elizabeth, b Oct. 19, 1877; 308 Centre St., Kennett Square, Pa.
5. Maud D., b Dec. 16, 1879; d June 9, 1883.


Children (5):

2. John Clark, b Dec. 21, 1873; m Lucretia Stafford.
3. Ella Louise, b Dec. 5, 1876; White Rock, Pa.
4. W. Frank, b July 15, 1879; 1430 North 29th St., Phila.
5. Robert Norman, b June 30, 1883; 323 East 22nd St., Chester, Pa.


Children (4):

[184-521] 1. James Elwood, b Aug. 21, 1851; d Apr. 5, 1918; m Annie Catharine Shenk.
[184-522] 2. Anna Mary, b Apr. 18, 1853; m William B. Rynear.
3. (Dr.) Henry C., b Aug. 13, 1855; d Sept. 30, 1880.

[184-212] JOSIAH BEYER, b Apr. 15, 1830; d Aug. 6, 1909; s David and Mary (McElwaine) Beyer [184-54]; m HANNAH HEIDELBAUGH.

Children (4):

[184-525] 2. David Henry, b Nov. 3, 1863; m Annie E. Shimp.
[184-526] 3. John D., b May 21, 1866; m Mary L. Cairnes.

[184-213] REBECCA BEYER, b Feb. 17, 1844; dau Thomas and Mary A. (McClenathan) Beyer [184-55]; m Feb. 16, 1865, ROBERT CLARK MORRISON, b Oct. 20, 1839; d June 29, 1876; s James G. and Nancy (Clark) Morrison. Farmer; res. of widow, Cochranville, Pa. (1920.)
Children (3):

[184-528] 1. C. Elmer, b Feb. 10, 1866; m Anna J. Allen.
[184-529] 2. Edwin R., b June 3, 1867; m Bertha E. Atherton.
[184-530] 3. Howard S., b Sept. 19, 1869; m Lorna L. Fullenwider.


Children (7):

[184-532a] 2. William Thomas, b Apr. 21, 1872; m 1. Elizabeth Nissley.
[184-532b] 3. Davis R., b Dec. 9, 1873; d Mar. 19, 1892.
[184-533] 5. Lillian M.


Children (4):


[184-216] SAMUEL BUCHANAN, b Aug. 21, 1818; d 1865; s William and Elizabeth (Beyer) Buchanan [184-55]; m HARRIET MORGAN, b Jan. 11, 1839; dau Reese E. and Mary A. (Rogers) Morgan. Res. of widow, Julesburg, Colorado. (1921.)

Children (3):

[184-536] 1. Elizabeth, b 1860; m Charles Volney Parker.
[184-537] 2. William M., b 1861; m Amy Searle; Luzerne, Wyoming.

[184-217] ANDREW BUCHANAN, b Sept. 29, 1821; d Aug. 14, 1890; s William and Elizabeth (Beyer) Buchanan [184-58]; m HANNAH PIERSOL, b 1825; d Aug. 15, 1881.

Children (6):

[184-540] 2. Frances, b Dec. 23, 1845; d 1919; m Isaac C. Reel.

[184-218] REBECCA BUCHANAN, b June 2, 1824; d 1909; dau William and Elizabeth (Beyer) Buchanan [184-58]; m Feb. 22, 1843, JOSEPH C. DAVIS, b 1820; d 1888; s Caleb and Jane (Walker) Davis. Hardware dealer.

Children (9):

[184-544] 1. Elizabeth, m Homanberger.
[184-545] 2. A. Mary, b Oct. 17, 1849; m Isaac D. Landis.
[184-547] 4. Frank, b 1857; m Leah B. Guest.

5. Charles.

[Further data unobtainable.]

"Joseph C. Davis was a member of the M. E. Church of Honeybrook; he was for 18 years a member of the Board of Directors of Chester Co. Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; he was a Director of the Bank of Chester Valley of Coatesville; he was a Director in the First National Bank of Honeybrook from the time of its charter until his death; he was a member of the Board of East Brandywine and Waynesburg R.R. for 14 years." [F. B. Davis.]

[184-219] SARAH BUCHANAN, b July 11, 1826; d Jan. 27, 1901; dau William and Elizabeth (Beyer) Buchanan [184-58]; m Nov. 22, 1855, G. M. WAGONER, b Sept. 24, 1826; d Jan. 14, 1907; s James H. and Margaret (Ziegler) Wagoner. Farmer; res., Honey Brook, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
[184-556] 2. Elizabeth, b June 16, 1860; m Elmer B. Grube.

[184-221] WILLIAM BUCHANAN, b Sept. 6, 1830; d 1882; s William and Elizabeth (Beyer) Buchanan [184-58]; m SOPHIA EDWARDS.

Children (3):
1. Lawrence.
2. Ella.
3. Emma, m _______ Stetler; Bridgeville, N. J.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-222] JAMES BUCHANAN, b May 10, 1833; d 1898; s William and Elizabeth (Beyer) Buchanan [184-58]; m RACHEL SUPPLEE.

Children (2):
2. Lena Belle, m _______ Arters; Honeybrook, Pa.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-226] SARAH BOYER WRIGHT, b Oct. 25, 1839; dau John and Anne (Boyer) Wright [184-60]; m Mar. 7, 1867, GEORGE LAURENCE, b May, 1842; d Apr., 1902; s Samuel and Rebecca (Brown) Laurence. Farmer; res., Honey Brook, Pa. No issue. (1921.)


Children (12):
[184-552] 1. Louisa, b June 16, 1860; m John Jacob Smith.
[184-553] 2. Laura E., b Dec. 30, 1864; m George M. C. Strohl.
[184-554] 3. Lena L., b Apr. 15, 1869; m Davis D. Swavelly.
[184-555] 4. Samuel; 169 South 7th St., Newark, N. J.
[184-556] 5. Charles W., d 1920, aged 46 years; m _______; has son, William.
[184-557] 6. Elizabeth, m W. Wheatley; Somerton, N. J.
[184-558] 7. Lewis; Reading, Pa.
[184-559] 8. E. Blanche, b Sept. 23, 1880; m Howard S. Miller.
12. William, d aged 16 years; killed by stroke of lightning while seeking shelter from severe storm on a gunning trip.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

[184-232] MARY BOYER, dau Samuel Boyer [184-61]; m BENJAMIN GRUBE. Honey Brook, Pa.

One child:
[184-565] Elmer B., b Apr. 23, 1860; d Nov. 24, 1914; m Elizabeth Wagoner.

Children (8):

1. Warren V., b Mar. 11, 1869; m 1. Annie V. Wright.
5. Horace P., b ———; m ———; 86 Virginia Ave., Coatesville, Pa.
6. Mary Bertha, b Oct. 15, 1875; m Charles Stanley Walton.
7. Minnie D., m Howard Fulton; Doe Run, Chester Co., Pa.

[184-235] SAMUEL BOYER, b Feb. 18, 1843; d Oct. 3, 1919; s Andrew and Sarah A. (Pennock) Boyer; m Sept. 1, 1869, ANNA B. TEMPLE, b Aug. 10, 1845; dau Caleb and Rebecca (Taylor) Temple. Farmer; res., Buck Run, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. John Pennock, b Apr. 22, 1871; d June 22, 1871.
2. Emily T. R., b Dec. 23, 1873; m H. P. Sharpless.
3. Mary L., b Feb. 16, 1874; d Aug. 8, 1874.


Children (3):

1. Dr. Frank W., m ———; 416 Lafayette Ave., Passaic, N. J. (1910.)
2. Robert B.; Cochranville, Pa.
3. Mary P.; teacher; Mantua, N. J.


Children (8):

1. Laura Slater.
3. Samuel Verner, b Nov. 13, 1857; d Feb. 27, 1912; m Mary Catharine McCormick.
4. Harry Boyer, b Sept. 27, 1859; m C. Maude Gray.
5. Ella Jane, b Apr. 25, 1862; d July 6, 1865.
6. Annie Loretta, b Jan. 1, 1864; m Robert Smith Guthrie.
7. Walter Raleigh, b Feb. 12, 1867; m Erminnia Jane Gray.
8. Clara Mabel, b Sept. 15, 1869; m F. B. Burroughs.

[184-238] HANNAH BOYER, b Mar. 22, 1845; dau Andrew and Sarah A. (Pennock) Boyer; m Feb. 16, 1871, DAVID Y. FADDIS, b Sept. 8, 1844; d Sept. 13, 1890; s Robert and Elizabeth (Young) Faddis. Farmer; res., 1245 E. Lincoln Highway, Coatesville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):

1. Sara Boyer, b Oct. 9, 1871; Coatesville, Pa.
2. Maude Pennock, b July 6, 1875; d June 6, 1907.
3. Mary Hughes, b Nov. 13, 1878; m Howard Bevan.
4. David Y., b Nov. 26, 1881; d Nov. 26, 1881.
5. Norman Smith, b May 22, 1887; m Maud Kathryn Mullen.

[184-239] SARAH BOYER, b Aug. 13, 1851; dau Andrew and Sarah (Pennock) Boyer; m Jan. 28, 1876, GEORGE JAMES FADDIS, b June 24, —; d May 2, 1907; s Robert and Elizabeth (Young) Faddis. Farmer; Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)
Children (8):

[184-586] 1. Bessie, b Sept. 9, 1876; m Eustace Richards.
[184-588] 3. Frances Miller, b Mar. 16, 1881; m 1. J. Jefferis Ingram.
[184-590] 5. Charles K., b Aug. 23, 1884; m E. Myrtle Martin.

[184-240] ELIZABETH BOYER, b Feb. 14, 1837; dau Andrew and Sarah A. (Pennock) Boyer
[184-63]; m ROBERT A. YOUNG. Res., Minneapolis, Minn.

Children (2):

[184-592] 2. Madge M., m Donaldson; Minneapolis, Minn.

[4. B. 198; Letters ret.; unable to complete or verify.]

[184-248] HANNAH CASSELBERRY, dau John and Mary (Casselberry) Casselberry [184-68]; m WILLIS WILLIAMS.

Children (2):

1. Caroline; 2. Elizabeth.

[From Census Reports of Jackson Twp., Posey Co., Ind., 1850.]
[Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-251] SARAH ANN CASSELBERRY, b Mar. 7, 1832; d Aug. 3, 1878; dau Derrick and Catharine (Heiser) Casselberry [184-71]; m THOMAS J. DAVIS.

One child:

[184-592.a] Emma, m ——— Evans; lived on Chain St., Norristown, Pa.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-253] DERRICK CASSELBERRY, b Dec. 17, 1838; d Mar. 5, 1903; s Derrick and Catharine (Heiser) Casselberry [184-71]; m HATTIE KULP.

Children (3):

3. Derrick; Pottstown, Pa.

[Unable to complete or verify.]


[Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-256a-b] JOHN S. CASSELBERRY, s John and Sarah (Snell) Casselberry [184-74]; m twice. Names of wives not ascertained; he is said to have had the following children:

1. Frank; Worcester, Pa.
4. Margaret; Norristown, Pa.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[184-262] KATIE MAGILL, b Sept., 1881; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Boyer) Magill [184-77]; m Jan. 24, 1906, JOHN WAITE, b 1866; s George and Margaret (Kyler) Waite. Farmer; res., Grafton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

2. Florence C., b May 4, 1913.
[184-263] **ABRAHAM WISLER**, b Nov. 3, 1839; s John and Nancy (Boyer) Wisler [184-79]; m June, 1862, ANNA COLER, b June 12, 1837; d Nov. 8, 1893; dau John and Margaret (Spensaeller) Coler. Farmer; res., Columbiana, Ohio. (1920.)

*Children (3)*:

[184-593] 1. John W., b Feb. 12, 1870; m Zueila Blanche Coy.

[184-594] 2. Noah, b May 4, 1872; m Saloma Good; North Lima, Ohio.


[184-264] **NICODEMUS WISLER**, b June 1, 1841; s John and Nancy (Boyer) Wisler [184-79]; m Apr. 3, 1862, SOPHIA COLER, b Mar. 29, 1844; dau John and Margaret (Spensaeller) Coler. Farmer; res., Poland, Ohio. (1920.)

*Children (2)*:

[184-596] 1. Melissa Julia, b Apr. 20, 1864; m Frank Shenefiel.

2. Mary Catharine, b June 30, 1867; d July 14, 1893.

[184-265] **CORNELIUS WISLER**, b Dec. 19, 1845; s John and Nancy (Boyer) Wisler [184-79]; m May 20, 1869, CYNTHIA LOWER, b Dec. 4, 1852; dau John and Mary (Miller) Lower. Farmer; res., North Lima, Ohio. (1920.)

*Children (5)*:

[184-597] 1. Arminta, b Mar. 28, 1870; m A. B. Showalter.

[184-598] 2. Lorin, b Jan. 2, 1873; m Effie Messerly.

[184-599] 3. J. Clark, b Oct. 7, 1877; m Lizzie Lehman; North Lima, Ohio.

[184-600] 4. Ralph, b Oct. 27, 1879; m Minnie Summers.


[184-267] **ZACHEUS WISLER**, b Sept. 6, 1848; d Mar. 4, 1881; s John and Nancy (Boyer) Wisler [184-79]; m May 22, 1868, ELIZABETH AUGUSTINE, b Sept. 21, 1846; d Dec. 7, 1888; dau Peter and Anna (Wealand) Augustine. Farmer. At the time of his death Zacheus Wisler held the office of Township Trustee in Beaver Township, also School Director of Fractional District No. 11, and was a Deacon of Evangelical Lutheran Church of North Lima, Ohio.

*Children (2)*:


[184-603] 2. Emery Elmer, b July 31, 1878; m Della V. Shale.

[184-268] **HANNAH BOYER**, b 1841; dau Henry B. and Barbara (Good) Boyer [184-80]; m Mar. 31, 1867, HENRY KOHLER, b 1830; d 1919; s Daniel and Elizabeth (Huffner) Kohler. Farmer; res., Canfield, Ohio. (1921.)

*Children (6)*:

[184-604] 1. Daniel, b 1868; Canfield, Ohio.

2. Jonas, b 1869; m Amelia Youren.

[184-605] 3. Henry B., b 1878; m Anna Hunter Hardy.

[184-606] 4. Lucinda, b 1880; m W. H. Hunter; Canfield, Ohio.

5. Lucetta, b 1880; d 1880.

6. Allen, b 1882; Canfield, Ohio.

[184-269a] **CHRISTIAN BOYER**, b Apr. 19, 1846; s Henry B. and Barbara (Good) Boyer [184-80]; m May 22, 1873, MARTHA GLENN, b June 1, 1853; d May 24, 1890; dau William and Clarinda (Titus) Glenn. Farmer; res., Columbiana, Ohio. (1920.)

*Children (3)*:

[184-607] 1. William H., b Nov. 16, 1875; m Blanche Bossert.

[184-608] 2. Walter J., b Feb. 14, 1880; m Laura Renkenberger.


[184-269b] **CHRISTIAN BOYER**, same as above, m 2nd time, MARY BASSINGER. [A. B. 198.]
ELIZABETH HOUTZ, b July 26, 1852; d June 16, 1891; dau John and Elizabeth (Boyer) Houtz [184–81]; m Mar. 6, 1873, GEORGE K. TYSON, b Mar. 13, 1846; d Feb. 19, 1920; s Henry Tyson. Grocer; res., Millgrove, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (6):

1. John H., b Dec. 28, 1875; m Mabel Clemens.
2. Elmer S., b Aug. 21, 1878; m Ora May Cox.
3. Charles D., b Aug. 26, 1881; m Lilian Clemens.
4. Wilber G., b Dec. 21, 1885; 1649 Indiana Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
5. Lena May, b Mar. 2, 1889; m Otto A. W. Dahms.
6. Boy, stillborn, June 11, 1892.


One child: Garie A.; Helena, Ohio. [Unable to complete.]

SARAH HOUTZ, b Nov. 20, 1856; daw John and Elizabeth (Boyer) Houtz [184–81]; nf Mar. 30, 1876, LEVI TYSON, b Oct. 19, 1855; s Isaac and Susan (Snyder) Tyson. Farmer; res., Helena, Sandusky Co., Ohio. (1920.)

Children (3):

1. Jessie Louella, b Mar. 23, 1882; m Jacob Goetz.
2. Mabel Cleona, b Feb. 16, 1888; m James F. Snyder.

REBECCA BOYER, b Oct. 19, 1846; d May 6, 1914; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Keyser) Boyer [184–82]; m Mar. 29, 1866, JACOB B. CULP, b Aug. 4, 1840; d Mar. 24, 1915; s Anthony and Susanna Culp. Farmer; res., Halstead, Kansas. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. Elizabeth, b Nov. 2, 1867; d Oct. 1, 1901; m William A. Wolfe.
2. Salome, b Aug. 31, 1870; m S. W. Miller.
3. Susanna, b Sept. 30, 1872; m G. P. Unruh.
4. Martha, b Mar. 14, 1875; m Rufus R. Stealy.
5. Emma, b Nov. 5, 1877; m Frank Spangler.
6. Rebecca, b Mar. 22, 1880; m John Overholt.
7. Elnathan, b July 1, 1884; m Mary Warkentin.

ABRAHAM K. BOYER, b May 8, 1854; d 1918; s Abraham and Elizabeth (Keyser) Boyer [184–82]; m Dec. 24, 1871, MARY A. TYSON, b ————; d Aug. 9, 1904. Carpenter; Middlebury, Ind. (1912.) [A. B. 198.]

Children (4):

1. Sadie, m Emmanuel Longfreed; Wakarusa, Ind. (1912.)
2. William, m Ella Bechtel; has children; Goshen, Ind.
3. Fannie M.
4. Erwin W.

[No further data obtainable.]

ABRAHAM K. BOYER, same as above, m 2nd time, sister of Mary A. (Tyson) Boyer, his first wife.

DR. DAVID K. BOYER, b May 31, 1857; s Abraham and Elizabeth (Keyser) Boyer [184–82]; m Nov. 7, 1878, SUSANNA TYSON, b Mar. 3, 1856; dau David and Margaret (Henry) Tyson. Physician; res., Middlebury, Ind. (1920.)

Children (5):

1. John D., b Sept. 8, 1879; m Mary Garber.
2. Bertha Lu., b July 15, 1882; m Henry M. Honderich.
3. Ira S., b May 26, 1884; unm; Middlebury, Ind.
4. William Henry, b July 1, 1887; m Emma Honderich.
5. Ida M., b Aug. 10, 1889; m Albert G. Cripe.
[184–279] **SAMUEL K. BOYER**, b Sept. 17, 1859; d 1900; s Abraham and Elizabeth (Keyser) Boyer [184–82]; m ELIZA STAUFFER. Res., Wakarusa, Ind.

*Children (4):*

1. Laura, m ———— Risser; Wakarusa, Ind. (1910.)
2. Annetta, m ———— Everest; Wakarusa, Ind. (1910.)
3. Amanda, m ———— Delp; Wakarusa, Ind. (1910.)
4. David L.; Wakarusa, Ind. (1910.)


*Children (5):*

1. Clara, b Oct. 1, 1882; m G. R. Bebb.
2. Hattie E., b Mar. 16, 1887; d May 21, 1888.
3. Simon, b Nov. 29, 1889; m Clara B. Minnix.
4. Aaron, b May 8, 1892; d Nov. 30, 1893.
5. Sylvia, b Feb. 4, 1895; m David J. Steckley.


**MARY C. REED**, b May 29, 1856; d July 22, 1913; dau Samuel and Margaret (Stinson) Reed [184–84]; m GEORGE MORNINGSTAR. Res., Saxton, Pa.

*Children (2):*

1. Reed; 2. Frank.

[184–283a] **MARY C. (REED) MORNINGSTAR**, same as above, m 2nd time, J. O. WRIGHT. [No further data.]


*Children (5):*

1. Elsie E., b Mar. 22, 1889; Philipsburg, Pa.
2. Merle C., b July 14, 1894; d Dec. 26, 1918; m Marjorie Embery.
3. Evelyn M., b Apr. 29, 1896.


*Children (9):*

2. Richard R., b Apr. 9, 1895.
3. Ida P., b June 20, 1898; m Joseph Ward.
4. David F., b Nov. 25, 1902.
5. Orpha B., b 1905.
6. Howard M., b 1907.
7. Marchell, b 1909.


*Children (6):*

2. Mark P., b Feb. 1, 1894; m Elsie M. Feight.
1360  GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKSFELDER FAMILIES

              4. Frank E., b Mar. 18, 1898.
              5. Lillian C., b Apr. 17, 1900.
              6. Martha B., b June 12, 1902.

[184-288]  LILLIAN E. PALMER, b July 21, 1865; dau John and Catharine (Stinson) Palmer [184-85]; m Nov. 9, 1891, SAMUEL E. HESS, b Mar. 4, 1863; s Samuel and Luisa (Fink) Hess. Clerk; res., 210 Venango St., Johnstown, Pa. (1920.)
              Children (2):
               1. Roy E., b Nov. 24, 1892; m Melvina Giles.
               2. Irma, b Aug. 25, 1898; 210 Venango St., Johnstown, Pa.

[184-289]  JOHN W. PALMER, b May 23, 1869; s John and Catharine (Stinson) Palmer [184-85]; m Nov. 12, 1895, ELIZABETH I. REED, b Nov. 15, 1868; dau Levi C. and Louisa (Cypher) Reed. Janitor; res., Saxton, Pa. (1920.)
              Children (4):
               1. DeVaux, b Mar. 31, 1901; d Apr. 1, 1901.
               2. Allen, b June 13, 1902; d Dec. 9, 1908.

[184-289.2]  ANNA M. MEARS, b May 30, 1872; dau Ephraim and Elizabeth (Stinson) Mears [184-88]; m Aug. 21, 1894, WILLIAM P. BRADLEY, b Feb. 2, 1868; s George and Mary (Isenberg) Bradley. Mine foreman; res., Dudley, Pa. (1920.)
              Children (8):
               1. Maude, b Mar. 13, 1895; 1826 8th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
               3. Amy, b Aug. 15, 1898; Dudley, Pa.
               4. Mabel, b Nov. 17, 1900.

[184-289.4]  ALICE B. MEARS, b Mar. 11, 1880; d Sept. 11, 1918; dau Ephraim and Elizabeth (Stinson) Mears [184-88]; m Mar. 4, 1903, HARVEY BRADLEY, b Aug. 31, 1881; s Charles and Sarah (Over) Bradley. Miner; res., Dudley, Pa. (1920.)
              One child: Edward, b Sept. 12, 1906.

[184-289.5]  MARY SUMMERS, b Aug. 3, 1865; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Enyeart) Summers [184-89]; m Feb. 11, 1892, GEORGE B. HOOVER, b Sept. 30, 1863; s Rudolph and Catharine (Brumbaugh) Hoover. Miller; res., Woodbury, Pa. (1920.)
              Children (9):
               1. Elsie Viola, b Sept. 4, 1892; Altoona, Pa.
               2. Clara Elizabeth, b Jan. 5, 1894; m Lawrence K. Replogle; Woodbury, Pa.
               3. Margaret Katharine, b Nov. 27, 1895; m Frank S. Crissman; Woodbury, Pa.
               4. Rudolph Summers, b Aug. 25, 1897; Woodbury, Pa.
               5. George Rollin, b Oct. 23, 1899.
               6. Wilmer Herbert, b Apr. 5, 1901.
               7. Weldon Bruce, b Dec. 25, 1904; d Apr. 13, 1906.
               8. Mary LaRue, b Sept. 18, 1906.

[184-289.7]  IDA ALICE BOYER, b Oct. 4, 1856; dau David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184-103]; m Sept. 3, 1874, SETH H. PETERS, b Feb. 13, 1851; s John and Catharine (Burke) Peters. Carpenter; res., 2953½ East Fourth St., Los Angeles, Cal. (1920.)
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (6):
[184-642] 1. Arthur Eugene, b July 12, 1875; m Audrey Beauchamp.
[184-643] 2. Ora Belle, b Feb. 21, 1877; m Frank Corwin; Los Angeles, Cal.
[184-646] 5. Floyd Boyer, b Nov. 29, 1883; m L. Grace Robinson.

[184-289.8] HERMAN HENRY BOYER, b Aug. 15, 1858; s David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184-103]; m MATTIE JOHNSON. Lumberman; res., Pensacola, Fla. [A. B. Appendix, 11.]

Children (3):

[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[184-289.9] MARY MARGARET BOYER, b Oct. 21, 1860; dau David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184-103]; m May 4, 1888; S Acy M. and Rhoda (Vancamp) Sly. Farmer; res., Burlington, Col. (1920.)

Children (8):
[184-648] 1. Lilly Grace, b Apr. 29, 1880; d Feb. 16, 1919; m Thomas J. Wilder.
[184-650] 3. Mabel Adaline, b Sept. 17, 1887; d May 9, 1904; m Oscar Goff; Grant City, Mo. 4. Karl David, b Jan. 17, 1892; d Jan. 23, 1893.
[184-651] 5. Claude Gilford, b Mar. 25, 1894; Burlington, Col.
[184-653] 8. Blanche, b Sept. 3, 1899; m August C. Kern; Marshfield, Mo.

[184-289.10] BERTHA REBECCA BOYER, b Oct. 14, 1862; dau David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184-103]; m JOSEPH MALTBY, s Joseph and Catharine (Lees) Maltby. Real estate business; res., Long Beach, Cal. (1920.)

Children (7):
[184-655] 3. Estes David, b Jan 10, 1888; m Flora V. Crane.

[184-290] ERNEST BOYER, b July 28, 1864; s David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184-103]; m Aug. 28, 1886; HANNAH MALTBY, b Dec. 13, 1867; dau Joseph and Catharine (Lees) Maltby. Stock buyer and farmer; res., Burlington Junction, Mo. (1920.)

Children (9):
[184-658] 1. Ray Herman, b Oct. 5, 1887; m Elma Nicholas.
[184-659] 2. Bertha Catharine, b Mar. 12, 1890; m C. A. Williams.
[184-660] 3. Harry Blake, b Nov. 6, 1892.
[184-661] 4. Ruth Elizabeth, b Sept. 15, 1895; m E. W. Johnson.

[184-291] EDITH BOYER, b Oct. 29, 1866; dau David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184-103]; m Jan. 25, 1883; ZACHARIAH JOHNSTON; s William and Rosanna (Oster) Johnston. Farmer; res., College Springs, Iowa. (1920.)

Children (10):
[184-662] 1. Guy B., b Apr. 6, 1886; College Springs, Iowa.
[184-663] 2. Rosanna Harriet, b July 22, 1887; m Samuel Bays.
[184-664] 3. John W., b Feb. 12, 1889; m Altha Walters; Clearmont, Mo.
1362 GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

4. Harold U., b Feb. 2, 1891; m Bessie Atherton; Blanchard, Iowa.
5. Lenore B., b Mar. 3, 1893; m George R. Bain.
6. Ralph A., b Jan. 18, 1895; m Wilda Jones; Elmo, Mo.
8. Amy B., b Aug. 9, 1900.
9. Alice O., b Mar. 11, 1902.

[184–292] JOHN THOMAS BOYER, b May 1, 1869; s David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184–103]; m Mar. 11, 1894, VILETTA ADELL MILLER, b Jan. 16, 1867; dau John and Hannah (Swank) Miller. Farmer; res., Burlington Junction, Mo. No issue. (1920.)

[184–293] ADELINE ELIZABETH BOYER, b Mar. 22, 1871; dau David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184–103]; m Mar. 24, 1892, WESLEY MILLER, b Dec. 28, 1856; s John and Hannah (Swank) Miller. Farmer; res., Burlington Junction, Mo. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. John, b Feb. 26, 1893; m Gertrude Nicholas.
2. Fred, b Apr. 27, 1897; m Millie Ballenger; Burlington Junction, Mo.
3. Herman, b Mar. 26, 1902.
4. Alma, b June 6, 1904.

[184–294] SILAS DAVID BOYER, b May 6, 1873; s David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184–103]; m Sept. 10, 1895, GENOA MCCORMICK, b Nov. 28, 1872; dau William H. and Emily (Skipper) McCormick. Carpenter and farmer; res., Millville, Fla. (1920.) Silas Boyer is superintendent of the M. E. S. S. at Millville, Fla.

Children (4):

1. Iris Genoa, b Jan. 23, 1897; m Dr. J. M. Nixon.
2. Anna Myrtle, b June 6, 1898; m J. H. Jeffison.


Children (3):

1. Irene, b Sept. 5, 1907.
2. Audrey, b June 25, 1909.
3. Herschel, b Sept. 8, 1912.

[184–296] AMY BOYER, b Dec. 2, 1878; dau David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184–103]; m ROBERT NEWTON BARDERS. Burlington Junction, Mo.

Children (3):


[A. B. Appendix, 11. Letters unsans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[184–297] LESTA BOYER, b May 15, 1881; dau David and Harriet (Schaeffer) Boyer [184–103]; m Oct. 6, 1897, GEORGE DUNKLE, b Sept. 17, 1872; s William and Susan (Ash) Dunkle. Farmer; res., Arcadia, Nebr. (1920.)

Children (10):

1. May, b Oct. 12, 1898; m C. Stanford Rowe.
2. Marvin, b Dec. 15, 1900; Mound City, Mo.
4. Fern, b Apr. 11, 1903.
5. Ellen, b Apr. 23, 1907.
7. Irene, b Feb. 15, 1912.
8. Luella, b Feb. 27, 1914.


[184-305] HENRY GUY BOYERS, b Apr. 4, 1874; s Rev. Henry and Selena (Clements) Boyers [184-105]; m Apr. 23, 1901, MRS. ABIGAIL (TUBBS) PARKER, b Feb. 16, 1876; dau B. F. and Lois (Green) Tubbs. Manufacturer; res., 2439 Lawrence Ave., Toledo, Ohio. No issue. (1920.)

[184-306] FREDERICK MERRICK BOYERS, b Sept. 9, 1876; s Rev. Henry and Selena (Clements) Boyers [184-105]; m Feb. 25, 1907, LAURA GRACE BUTLER, b Jan. 27, 1890; dau Hiram N. and Ada A. (Wilson) Butler. Draftsman; res., O'Connell St., Toledo, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Marjorie Jane, b Nov. 7, 1908.
2. Dorothy Grace, b Jan. 9, 1911.


One child: Clements Johnson, b Aug. 25, 1911.


Children (3):
1. Helene Naie, b Apr. 30, 1907.
2. Edmund Naie, b July 12, 1910.
3. Cordelia June, b Apr. 16, 1912.


One child: William Kenyon, b Apr. 24, 1901.

[184-310] ALBERT T. BOYER, b Apr. 7, 1870; s William and Elizabeth (Towle) Boyer [184-106]; m Aug. 16, 1898, MAUDE BARKDOLL, b Sept. 17, 1880; dau Peter and Rebecca (Baker) Barkdoll. Bookkeeper; res., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. (1920.)

Children (3):
2. Elizabeth G., b Feb. 23, 1901; m Lester T. Caldwell.
3. Albert T., b Apr. 6, 1909.
[184-312] MABEL M. BOYER, b Mar. 17, 1879; dau William and Elizabeth (Towle) Boyer [184-106]; m Sept. 8, 1909, RAYMOND S. DAWES, b Oct. 29, 1882; s Charles B. and Helen B. (Maffett) Dawes. Florist; res., Muskegon Heights, Mich. (1920.) Raymond S. Dawes is a graduate of Purdue University, class of 1904; Mabel M. Dawes is a graduate of the University of Michigan Training School for Nurses, class of 1903.

Children (5):
2. William B., b May 7, 1913.
4. Robert D., b June 6, 1918.


Children (2):

[184-315] RUSSELL P. MORRISON, b Sept. 2, 1876; s John W. H. and Eliza (Boyer) Morrison [184-108]; m May 18, 1909, CLARA M. GREEN, b July 28, 1880; dau Charles B. and Cather (Foltz) Green. Bank teller; res., 932 West Main Cross, Findlay, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (2):


One child: Mary Eliza, b June 13, 1912.


Children (4):
1. Claude Malcolm, b Nov. 10, 1908; d Nov. 10, 1908.


Children (5):
1. Frederick M., b Jan. 31, 1908.
2. Eugene C., b Feb. 14, 1912.

[184-319] FLORRIE MAY THURSTON, b July 25, 1867; dau Mathias and Sarah (Boyer) Thurston [184-109]; m Sept. 2, 1886, CHARLES B. CRAMER, b Aug. 10, 1861; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Dennison) Cramer. Carpenter; res., Stryker, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Gertrude May, b Nov. 27, 1887; Charles Bernath.
2. Orville J., b Aug. 7, 1889; Stryker, Ohio.
3. Sarah Elizabeth, b Apr. 15, 1898; Stryker, Ohio.
Two pictures of Abraham Wagener [192-7a]
Founder of Penn Yan, New York.

Charles Wagener [192-29]  Mary Wagener Hanford [192-28]
Tombstone of Dr. Abraham Wagener [192-1] in the Methacton Cemetery, Fairview Village, Pa.

TRUMAN H. LEE, b May 19, 1877; s A. M. and Jane A. (Boyer) Lee [184–112]; m Mar. 26, 1899, IDA MAY KLINE, b June 18, 1878; dau George and Rosalia (Bates) Kline. Farmer; res., R. F. D. 5, Wauseon, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Lloyd, b Sept. 20, 1900; d Feb. 17, 1901.
5. Howard S., b May 21, 1911.

MYRTLE M. LEE, b Sept. 20, 1880; dau A. M. and Jane A. (Boyer) Lee [184–112]; m Dec. 27, 1900, LEWIS RUPP, b Dec. 20, 1877; s Christian and Elizabeth Rupp. Farmer; res., R. D. 9, Archbold, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Orlo A., b May 4, 1903.
2. Lola A., b Apr. 13, 1905.

STANLEY ALFRED LEE, b May 27, 1885; s A. M. and Jane A. (Boyer) Lee [184–112]; m Apr. 30, 1908, MABEL BERTHA WHELTER, b Dec. 21, 1885; dau Henry Hammond and Harriet E. (Hobbs) Wheller. Farmer; res., Archbold, Ohio, R. D. No. 9. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Thelma Cecelia, b Apr. 28, 1909.

CLYDE E. BOYER, b Apr. 8, 1876; s Aaron L. and Ella (Robinson) Boyer [184–113]; m Apr. 25, 1897, CORA M. PAXTON, b July 20, 1880; dau John and Mary Paxton. Divorced, Feb. 28, 1911.

One child: Guy Harold, b July 2, 1899; d Dec. 27, 1903.

CLYDE E. BOYER, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 11, 1915, JENNIE O. BUNTING, b June 3, 1883; dau Francis and Rachel (Foor) Bunting. Car checker at Willys-Overland Co.; res., 22 Fourteenth St., Toledo, Ohio. (1920.)

EARL R. BOYER, b May 4, 1881; s Aaron L. and Ella (Robinson) Boyer [184–113]; m CLARA SHAFFER. Res., 320 Ottowa St., Lansing, Mich. (1920.)


[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

VERNOR R. BOYER, b July 25, 1884; s Aaron L. and Ella (Robinson) Boyer [184–113]; m JENNIE ALLTAFER. Res., West Unity, Ohio.

One child: Kenneth L., b June 6, 1908.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

SARA NILETTA BOYER, b Jan. 26, 1856; d Feb. 24, 1916; dau John G. and Josephine (Cantner) Boyer [184–114]; m Dec. 30, 1876, WILLIAM ENGLISH LIGHTNER, b Aug. 14, 1846; d July 26, 1913; s Adam and Elizabeth (Stryker) Lightner. Register of Wills at time of marriage; res., Huntingdon, Pa. (1920.) William E. Lightner was Associate Judge of Huntingdon Co., Pa., for two terms.

Children (7):
1. William B., b Dec. 23, 1878; m Katharine Walt.
3. J. Fred, b Aug. 13, 1893; m Olive Morslan.
[184-676] 5. Josephine. b June 10, 1888; m George DeVinney; Cleveland, Ohio.
[184-677] 6. Blanch, b June 12, 1890; m Lester Wilkinson.
[184-678] 7. Gladys, b Dec. 30, 1899; m Alfred Twigg; Cleveland, Ohio.

[184-327] CHARLES HENRY BOYER, D. D. S., b May 26, 1858; s John G. and Josephine (Cantner) Boyer [184-114]; m Apr. 8, 1892, JEMIMA WILLIS SCOTT, b Dec. 16, 1867; dau Robert W. and Annie (McGrath) Scott. Dentist; res., Huntingdon, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184-328] HARRY C. BOYER, b Jan. 10, 1867; s Samuel H. and Lydia (Young) Boyer [184-115]; m Mar. 28, 1889, ANNIE MAY BRUMBAUGH, b Jan. 19, 1870; dau Peter and Mary (Keith) Brumbaugh. Farmer; res., Aitch, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
[184-680] 2. Grace, b Apr. 13, 1892; m D. H. Grove.

[184-329] LUTHER EUGENE BOYER, b Oct. 29, 1864; s Samuel H. and Lydia (Young) Boyer [184-115]; m MARGARET E. MILLER. County Superintendent; Huntingdon, Pa. (1915.)

Children (4):

[A. B. 190—Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[184-330] WILBUR A. BOYER, s Samuel H. and Lydia (Young) Boyer [184-115]; m KATE YOUNG, James Creek, Pa. (1909.)

Children (2):
1. Pearl; 2. Mary.

[A. B. 190—Letters unans. Unable to complete or verify.]


Children (3):
1. Martha Edith, b Dec. 28, 1894.
2. Merle X., b Sept. 20, 1900; d Oct. 9, 1918. Merle Boyer was a graduate of Carthage College, Ill., class of 1918; he enlisted in the Student Army Training Corps, became seriously ill and died in St. Joseph's Hospital, Keokuk, Iowa, of pneumonia.


Children (2):
1. Marion Boyer, b Mar. 7, 1907.
2. Leslie Boyer, b Mar. 6, 1909.


Irvin B. Brumbaugh was elected minister of German Baptist Brethren Church on June 17, 1899.

Children (2):
1. Della Mae, b Apr. 10, 1896.

[184-339] ANNE AGNES BRUMBAUGH, b Apr. 21, 1875; dau David B. and Susan S. (Bechtel) Brumbaugh [184-119]; m Jan. 10, 1900, FRANK MYERS, b Apr. 17, 1876; s Abraham and Catherine (Garner) Myers. Farmer; res., Grafton, Pa., R. D. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Dorothy Mae, b Dec. 30, 1902.
2. Wilmer Brumbaugh, b May 27, 1905.


One child:

[184-682] Cloy Garver, b Feb. 4, 1884; m Mabel Beaver.

"Otis Myers Brumbaugh was born at Grafton, Huntingdon Co., Pa. He was educated in the public schools, attended Juniata College two years, and taught a public school one term. After marriage he 'farmed' two years at Grafton, Pa., and then moved to Huntingdon, Pa., where he has for many years been successfully engaged in the mercantile business, mainly dealing in general merchandise. On Sept. 1, 1908, he retired from the firm of Brumbaugh & Rupert, and became steward of Juniata College, which responsible position he yet occupies. Both himself and wife are members of the Huntingdon Church of the Brethren in which he was elected deacon in 1890." [B, F. 624.]


One child: Hazel T., b Oct. 3, 1898.

"Samuel Oscar Brumbaugh, M. D., was born in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Grafton, Huntingdon Co., graduated from the Normal English Course of Juniata College, class of '82 (B.E.); attended the Medical Department of the University of Pa., graduating therefrom in class of '86 (M.D.); spent six months in Blockley Hospital and one year at Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., also serving on the medical staff of that hospital; demonstrator of anatomy for two years in Western Pa. Medical College; Surgeon, 18th Reg., National Guard of Pa., 1890-1898; spent nine months studying surgery in Europe. Practiced medicine and surgery in Pittsburgh, Spangler, etc., in Pa., and located at Huntingdon, Pa., July 1, 1908." [B, F. 625.]

[184-342] ELMA ALICE BRUMBAUGH, b Apr. 16, 1867; dau George and Fannie E. (Myers) Brumbaugh [184-120]; m JOHN McLARRIN KIRKWOOD. Res., 734 North Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

2. George, b Nov. 12, 1896; unm.; Pittsburgh, Pa.

[184-343] ANNA PEARL BRUMBAUGH, b Feb. 18, 1872; dau George and Fannie E. (Myers) Brumbaugh [184-139]; m PHILIP ZINN, s Andrew and Margaret Zinn. Merchant; res., Toledo, Ohio.

One child: Robert. [B, F. 625. No further data.]

[184-344] ISAAC HARVEY BRUMBAUGH, b Mar. 10, 1870; s Henry B. and Susan F. (Peightal) Brumbaugh [184-121]; m Apr. 26, 1900, AMELIA HENRIETTA JOHNSON, b Jan. 28, 1874; dau Samuel Martin and Ellen (Bullfinch) Johnson of Cambridge, Mass. [B, F. 626.]
Children (4):
2. Catherine Bulfinch, b Nov. 22, 1902.
3. Marion Johnson, b Mar. 2, 1907.
4. Henry Martin, b Nov. 12, 1912.

Isaac Harvey Brumbaugh was born in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Huntingdon and was graduated from Juniata College in 1886. In 1889 he entered Haverford College and was graduated from that institution in 1892 with the degree of A.B. He then began teaching at Juniata College in the Department of Ancient Languages. He continued as professor of Latin until 1912, at the same time performing numerous administrative duties. However, during this period he spent several years in study at Harvard University, receiving the degree of A.M. in the Graduate School of Harvard in 1899. The summer of 1896 was spent at the University of Jena, Germany, in the study of pedagogy. In the same year he was made acting president of Juniata College, and in 1911 he was elected president, and has continued in that capacity ever since. In 1904 he was elected to the ministry of the German Baptist Brethren Church. [B. F., p 627.]

[184-345] FELICA EUNICE BRUMBAUGH, b Oct. 28, 1868; dau Isaac and Priscilla E. (Stever) Brumbaugh [184-122]; m ELBYT FORSHEY, s Anthony Forshey. Farmer; Grafton, Pa.

Children (2):
1. Gladys Ruth, b Sept. 25, 1895.
2. Owen Stever, b Oct. 25, 1900.


Children (3):
1. Otis Stever, b Nov. 28, 1905.
2. Rachel, b May 2, 1907.
3. Oscar, b Aug. 6, 1909.


Children (2):
1. Franklin Brumbaugh, b Aug. 11, 1879; d Oct. 20, 1879.
2. Bruce Brumbaugh, b May 11, 1875; m Della E. McCall.

Michael Myers married a second time.

[184-348] MILTON GROVE BRUMBAUGH, b Oct. 16, 1858; s Henry and Nancy (Grove) Brumbaugh [184-124]; m Apr. 11, 1878, SARAH CATHARINE SIMPSON, b Mar. 9, 1858; dau John and Anne Eliza (States) Simpson. Farmer; Chambersburg, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
1. John Simpson, b May 28, 1879; m Myra Elizabeth Liddick.
2. Henry Jason, b Nov. 26, 1881; unm; Chambersburg, Pa.
3. Anna Mary, b Oct. 29, 1883; d Dec. 15, 1918; m Blaine S. Lehman.
4. James Bruce, b May 4, 1888; m Sadie A. Stumbaugh.

[184-349a] HON. MARTIN GROVE BRUMBAUGH, Ph. D., LL. D., b Apr. 14, 1862; s George B. and Martha P. (Grove) Brumbaugh [184-125]; m July 30, 1885, ANNA KONIGMACHER, b Mar. 30, 1861; d June 12, 1914; dau Edwin and Lydia (Mohler) Konigmacher.

Children (2):
1. Mabel Amanda, b Oct. 18, 1887; m Ralph P. Lewars; Riverton, N. J.
2. George Edwin, b Aug. 27, 1890; m Frances H. Anderson.

Martin Grove Brumbaugh, A. M., M. S., Ph. D., LL. D., was born in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. "He taught in the public schools two years and graduated at Brethren's Normal College with the degree of Bachelor of English in 1881, and in 1883 was made Master of English by that institution. Continuing studies in science at Juniata College (of which he was president, 1892-1910), he took the B.S. degree there in 1885, and was made M. S. in 1887. In the meantime his active life as an educator had commenced with his service as professor of English Literature in Juniata College, 1882-84, and with the appointment as County Superintendent of Schools in Huntingdon County (Pa.); this latter office he held from 1884-90. In 1890-91 he was again professor of English Literature at Juniata. The next year was spent in graduate study at Harvard, and in 1892 Prof. Brumbaugh returned to Phila. to assume the duties of the president of Juniata College, and to pursue further studies at the Graduate School of the University of Pennsylvania, where the degree of A.M. was conferred upon him in 1893, and Ph. D. in 1895. It was but a natural consequence of a career in which the occupations of student and teacher have been so constantly and equally mingled, that the appointment as Professor of Pedagogy came to him from the University in 1894; as much a student as teacher himself, he is eminently fitted to teach the educators' profession." [Universities and Their Sons—U. of Pa.—Chamberlain, 1901, p 430.]

He was "State conductor of teachers' institutes in Louisiana, 1886-91; first commissioner of education in Porto Rico, 1900-03; professor of pedagogy at U. of Pa., 1895-00, and 1902-06; superintendent of public schools, Phila. since 1906; author History of the Brethren (1899); Juniata Bible Lecture (1897); Standard Reader (5 vols.); also (with J. S. Walton) Stories of Pennsylvania and Liberty Bell Leaflets; The Making of a Teacher (1905); Life and Works of Christopher Dock (1908); editor of Lippincott Educational Series." [Who's Who in America, 1910-11, p 251.]

Dr. Brumbaugh has always been in great demand as a lecturer at teachers' institutes throughout the country. In recognition of his work in the educational field he has been honored by many institutions, having received the degree of LL.D. from Mount Morris College, Franklin and Marshall College, Pennsylvania College, and the University of Pittsburgh. In 1914 he was elected Governor of Pennsylvania, serving a four year term, or during the period of the War. Since relinquishing the office of Governor, Dr. Brumbaugh has been engaged in the service of the United States Government in the Department of Vocational Training. Both Dr. Brumbaugh and his father were elected ministers of the German Baptist Brethren Church.


One child:

[184-691] Carrie Martha, b Oct. 28, 1886; m Jacob M. Hoffman.

[184-351] IRVIN GROVE BRUMBAUGH, b Dec. 16, 1867; s George B. and Martha P. (Grove) Brumbaugh [184-125]; m Dec. 15, 1892, MARY HAFFLY, b Oct., 1878; dau Jacob and Mary Haffly. Merchant; res., James Creek, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

[184-691.1] 1. Randall LeRoy, b Sept. 26, 1893; m Elizabeth Donelson; James Creek, Pa.
2. Martin Allen, b Sept. 8, 1896.
3. Martha Grace, b June 29, 1904.

[184-352] GAIUS MARCUS BRUMBAUGH, M. S., M. D., b May 7, 1862; s Dr. Andrew B. and Maria B. (Frank) Brumbaugh [184-126]; m Oct. 1, 1889, CATHERINE ELLIOTT BROWN, b June 15, 1868; dau Dr. Charles W. and Mary E. (Elliott) Brown. Physician; res., 905 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C. (1920.)

Catherine Brown Brumbaugh is a member of the Mayflower Society.

Children (3):

1. Charles Andrew, b May 13, 1897.
3. Elliott Frank, b Jan. 24, 1903.
Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, M.S., M.D., was born in Penn Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., on the old homestead farm. He was educated in the Huntingdon Academy, Brethren's Normal School and Juniata College, graduating from the latter institution in 1879. He also received the degrees of M. E. and M. S. from the same college in 1888. After teaching in public schools for several years he attended medical lectures at the University of Pennsylvania, Columbia University, and Howard University from which he was graduated in 1885 with the degree of M. D. He was also given the degree of M. D. from the Medical Department of Georgetown University in 1888.

In 1882 Dr. Brumbaugh moved to Washington, D. C., where he has held several positions under the United States Government, the last being Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Since 1899 he has been a member of the Third Board U. S. Pension Examining Surgeons. For fourteen years Dr. Brumbaugh was lecturer on materia medica and therapeutics in the National Training School for Nurses (Sibley Hospital), but in 1911 he gave up this position with a number of other activities in order to devote more of his time to the completion of his large book, "Genealogy of the Brumbaugh Families," which was published in 1913. In addition he has also published the following: "Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies," "Zurich to Carolina and Pennsylvania (1734-1744)," "Maryland Records." Dr. Brumbaugh is also editor of the "National Genealogical Society Quarterly." [B. F., p 613.]


[184–354a] MAHLON FAULKENDER BRUMBAUGH, b Mar. 27, 1865; s Abraham W. and Hannah (Faulkender) Brumbaugh [184–127]; m Oct. 11, 1894, PRISCILLA SHOWALTER, b June 12, 1865; d June 1, 1907; dau Isaac and Sophia (Foust) Showalter.

Children (2):
1. Raymond Showalter, b Oct. 18, 1895; m Florence Netzley.
2. Rachel Hannah, b Apr. 7, 1898.

[184–354b] MAHLON FAULKENER BRUMBAUGH, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 12, 1910, MRS. LYDIA ANN (SNOWBERGER) SNYDER, b June 7, 1864; d June 22, 1917; dau Jonathan and Theresa (Specht) Snowberger. Orange farmer; res., Covina, Los Angeles, Cal. (1919.)

[184–355] MARY AGNES BRUMBAUGH, b Aug. 9, 1868; dau Abraham W. and Hannah (Faulkender) Brumbaugh [184–127]; m Aug. 11, 1891, EDWARD ELLSWORTH SHAVER, b May 6, 1863; s Cyrus Milton and Julia Ann Shaver. Orange grower; res., Azusa, Cal. (1919.)

Children (9):
1. Chalmers, b Dec. 19, 1892.
2. Ruth, b Sept. 20, 1894.
3. Roland Paul, b Nov. 16, 1896.
4. Stanley Brumbaugh, b Aug. 10, 1900.
5. Viola, b Mar. 23, 1904; d June 1, 1904.
7. Laura Ethel, b Sept. 21, 1907.
8. Gaius Roy
9. Galen Roy


One child: Lillian. [B.F. 642—No further data.]

[184–357] JOHN ALVA MASON, b Feb. 8, 1872; s Robert and Rebecca B. (Brumbaugh) Mason [184–128]; m FLORA EDNA THOMPSON, b July 20, 1874; dau John T. and Sarah (Heffner) Thompson. Farmer; res., 202 Dean St., Williamsburg, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Lena Adelia, b Mar. 6, 1891.
JACOB BRUMBAUGH ROGERS, b Sept. 15, 1867; s John and Catharine (Brumbaugh) Rogers [184–130]; m Sept. 12, 1893, FANNIE WOODBURN KENNEDY, b Oct. 2, 1871; dau William L. and Mary J. (Dunlap) Kennedy. Contractor; res., 1003 18th Ave., Altoona, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Dorothy Catharine, b Feb. 15, 1895; m Duane Fred Herr.
2. Donald Kennedy, b June 28, 1897.


Children (2):

1. Cloyd John, b Mar. 22, 1891.
2. Sarah Leona, b Feb. 10, 1893.

CECILIA ROGERS, b Mar. 30, 1872; dau John and Catharine (Brumbaugh) Rogers [184–130]; m June 20, 1892, ELMER STREET FREE, b July 29, 1869; s John and Anna (Street) Free. Electrician; res., Huntingdon, Pa. [B. F. No further data.]

Children (6):

1. Elma Florence, b Apr. 17, 1893.
2. Nellie Mae, b Jan. 20, 1895.
3. Anna Barbara, b Jan. 9, 1898.
4. Ethel Wynne, b Sept. 7, 1900.
6. Oriena Margaret, b July 24, 1909.

LORENZO BRUMBAUGH ROGERS, b May 26, 1875; s John and Catharine (Brumbaugh) Rogers [184–130]; m Nov. 17, 1898, FANNIE M. WAGNER MORRISON, b Nov. 7, 1878; dau Ezra and Caroline (Rambler) Wagner; adopted by Bower E. and Hettie Morrison. Rural mail carrier; res., Newton Hamilton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):

1. Agnes Henrietta, b Nov. 7, 1899; m Wallace H. Stine.
3. Mary Catherine, b Jan. 1, 1904.
5. Adahine Beatrice, b Jan. 8, 1910.
6. Caroline, b July 12, 1912.
7. Barbara Grace, b Sept. 9, 1913.
8. Freeda Louise, b Nov. 26, 1918.

LOTTIE MARY ROGERS, b Sept. 6, 1878; dau John and Catharine (Brumbaugh) Rogers [184–130]; m Sept. 20, 1905, JOHN HICKS, b May 1, 1874; s James and Ellen (Barrick) Hicks. Dealer in meats and provisions; res., 1424 Mill St., Huntingdon, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

JOHN MARTIN ROGERS, b July 24, 1881; s John and Catharine (Brumbaugh) Rogers [184–130]; m Dec. 3, 1907, CLARA MURRAY SIMPSON, b May 8, 1884; dau John Glasgow and Annie M. (Logan) Simpson. Superintendent of The Raystown Water Power Co.; res., Huntingdon, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

2. Elizabeth Murray, b Sept. 14, 1913.

ALPHEUS HERBERT ZOOK, b Nov. 12, 1878; s Rufus A. and Rachel (Brumbaugh) Zook [184–131]; m Mar. 14, 1903, LOTTIE G. SPECK, b Oct. 19, 1882; dau Harrison and Margaret (Dean) Speck. Clerk, railway mail service; res., Huntingdon, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):

1. Ralph Ambrose, b Dec. 28, 1903.
2. Edith Mildred, b Feb. 8, 1907; d Aug. 7, 1908.
4. Mildred Elizabeth, b June 12, 1910.
5. Helen Margaret, b Apr. 9, 1912.

[184–368] **HARMAN CUSTER, b Feb. 4, 1850; s Abraham and Mary (Shrawder) Custer [184–141a]; m Nov. 14, 1868, MARY ELIZABETH SHAFFER, b Aug. 14, 1850; dau George and Ellen (Pyle) Shaffer.

Children (9):

2. William, b June 17, 1870; d June 6, 1893; m Rebecca Keely.
3. Jesse
4. James
5. Anna C., b 1873; single; 511 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.
6. Emma, b Nov. 2, 1874; single.
7. James M., b Mar. 17, 1876.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

"Harman Custer was born in Norriton Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., and at the age of three years moved with his father to East Coventry Twp., Chester Co., Pa. At the age of eight, he left home and became a driver on the Schuylkill Canal, going as far as New York City, Hartford (Conn.), and other points. He spent seven years on the Canal, ending as a steersman. In 1863 it is said young Custer went to Alexandria with a load of coal for the use of the government, and on the Chesapeake Bay encountered a severe storm that would have tried the nerve of the most experienced men in the business.

"In 1864 he went to Pottstown and became an apprentice to the carpenter’s trade. In 1867 he entered the employ of the P. & R. Rwy. as laborer, and has been in their employ ever since, serving as brakeman, fireman, and conductor, and engineer. In all these years he is said never to have had a wreck and never to have run into the rear of a train. Since 1880 he has been living in Bridgeport, Pa."


[184–374] **WILLIAM B. NUNGESSER, b ; d Sept., 8, 1904; s Henry and Mary (Beyer) Nungesser [184–149]; m ———

Children (4):

2. Alma, m ——— Pelin.
3. David.

[Data from Bean’s "Hist. Montg. Co. (1884)," and Court Records; unable to complete or verify.]

[184–375] **SAMUEL BEYER, b 1848; d Apr. 2, 1914; s Philip and Mary Beyer [184–152]; m ELIZABETH ———

Children (5):


[Letters unanswered.]


[D. B. 607:406, Norristown, Pa. Unable to complete or verify.]

Children (11):

[184–705] 2. Mary B., b July 18, 1855; m Samuel C. Hiestand; Chapel, Pa.
[184–714] 11. Jacob B., b Jan. 27, 1878; m Irene Sassaman.

[184–378] **CATHARINE B. BOORSE**, b Aug. 5, 1837; d Dec. 30, 1885; dau Jacob and Catharine B. (Bean) Boorse [184–159]; m ABRAHAM F. KRATZ, b June 28, 1823; d Feb. 10, 1903; s Abraham and Elizabeth (Fretz) Kratz.

Children (3):

[184–716] 2. Jacob B., b July 12, 1873; m Minerva B. Cressman.

[184–380] **SARAH B. BOORSE**, b Feb. 11, 1841; d Feb. 17, 1921; dau Jacob and Catharine B. (Bean) Boorse [184–159]; m ELIAS LANDES, b June 6, 1830; d Nov. 3, 1900; s Joseph and Rachel (Harley) Landes. Resided in Lansdale, Pa. No issue. Elias Landes was first married to Barbara Moyer.

[184–381] **ANNA B. BOORSE**, b Feb. 4, 1850; dau Jacob and Catharine B. (Bean) Boorse [184–159]; m JAMES LLOYD, b ————; d Mar. 18, 1904. Widow resides in Lansdale, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184–382] **AUGUSTUS BEAN**, b Sept. 8, 1839; d Sept. 18, 1884; s Isaac B. and Sarah (Van Fossen) Bean [184–160]; m May 31, 1873, LOVINA KOCH, b Mar. 3, 1850; d May, 1898; dau John and Sophia Koch.

Children (2):


Joseph V. Bean was a member of Town Council of Norristown, Pa., for several years, and had charge of the musical program in the Montgomery County Centennial Celebration (1884). For many years Mr. Bean was principal of the Chain St. School, Norristown, Pa.

One child:


[184–384] **JACOB V. BEAN**, b June 11, 1847; s Isaac B. and Sarah (Van Fossen) Bean [184–160]; m ————.
Children (2):
2. Mary.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[184-385] CATHARINE V. BEAN, b Nov. 4, 1851; d Jan. 18, 1896; dau Isaac B. and Sarah (Van Fossen) Bean [184-160]; m LEWIS R. DANLEY, b ———; d 1909.

Children (?):

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[184-388] EMMA BEAN, b Mar. 7, 1847; dau Samuel B. and Julia A. (Brunner) Bean [184-161]; m Jan. 3, 1866, ALPHONSE NICON, b June 14, 1844; d Sept. 5, 1908; s John H. and Mary Ann (Ely) Neeom. Machinist; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (7):
2. Elwood G., b Nov. 29, 1869; Lansdale, Pa.
[184-718] 3. Mary E., b Mar. 15, 1873; m Benjamin A. Scholl.
[184-719] 4. Laura V., b July 4, 1877; m Thomas L. Cash.
5. John W., b Feb. 18, 1881; d May 1, 1881.


Children (7):
[184-721] 2. Daniel B., b June 21, 1873; m Mary Ella Brady.
[184-723] 4. George B., b Apr. 29, 1878; m Margaret Lohman.
7. Lydia B., b Mar. 1, 1886; d June 8, 1886.

[184-390] SYLVESTER BEAN, b June 6, 1850; dec; s Samuel B. and Julia A. (Brunner) Bean [184-161]; m JENNIE JONES, b in Wales.

Children (4):
2. Nelson A., b Apr. 13, 1875; m Mary L. Cash.
[184-726] 3. Effie, b Mar. 4, 1877; m Harry Shadle.
4. Margaret, b 1881; 1239 North 11th St., Phila., Pa.

[184-391] HENRIETTA BEAN, b Sept. 13, 1850; dau Samuel B. and Julia A. (Brunner) Bean [184-161]; m Jan. 25, 1869, JEREMIAH FRANTZ, b Dec. 27, 1845; d Jan. 7, 1894; s Jesse and Margaret (Greenawalt) Frantz. Contractor and builder; widow resides in North Wales, Pa. (1922.)

Children (8):
1. May A., b July 29, 1870; teacher; North Wales, Pa.

[184-392] LYDIA B. BEAN, b Dec. 5, 1851; d July 2, 1915; dau Samuel B. and Julia A. (Brunner) Bean [184-161]; m Dec. 27, 1873, GEORGE W. FARINGER, b Sept. 1, 1850; s George W. and Sophia (Hoot) Faringer. Farmer; res., 216 Pearl St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

[184-728a]

Children (2):
1. Alice, b Sept. 27, 1876; m 1. Joseph Armsby.
2. Le Roy, b Dec. 12, 1881; m ——; has 2 daughters; res., 804 Hayes St., Texarkana, Ark.

[Letters unread; unable to complete.]

[184-393] CATHARINE BEYER, b Sept. 15, 1834; d Dec. 8, 1914; dau Benjamin and Hannah (Cassel) Beyer [184–102]; m Oct. 28, 1854, REUBEN B. SCHEFFEY, b May 12, 1831; d Dec. 19, 1910.

Children (3):
2. Martha Jane, b July 29, 1860; m 1. Jacob Detwiler.
3. Emma Clara, b Aug. 31, 1872; m 1. Charles Seckel.


Children (2):
1. Vienna, b Aug. 11, 1864.
2. Nathan Montgomery, b Sept. 24, 1870.


One child: Allen S., b July 26, 1875; d Oct. 4, 1890.

[184–396] REUBEN CASSEL BEYER, b Mar. 4, 1860; s Benjamin and Hannah (Cassel) Beyer [184–162]; m June 8, 1886, ANNA CATHARINE YOST, b Oct. 20, 1863; dau Michael R. Yost, Farmer; res., 528 Butler Ave., Ambler, Pa. (1919.)

One child:


Children (3):
1. George W. J., b Feb. 5, 1868; d Aug. 9, 1867.
2. Mary Alice, b Aug. 17, 1867.
3. Walter M., b June 18, 1870.

On the burial plot of Charles W. Beyer in the Presbyterian Cemetery at Lower Providence, Pa., there is a grave marked “Marguerite M., daughter of Walter and Nettie Beyer, born Dec. 28, 1893; died Mar. 7, 1894.”

[No further data obtainable.]

[184–398] DR. JAMES MONROE BEYER, b Jan. 4, 1848; d Oct., 1921; s Samuel B. and Harriet (Gouldy) Beyer [184–163]; m Dec. 24, 1873, HENRIETTA M. BEAN, b June 25, 1846; dau Jesse H. and Henrietta (Schwenk) Bean. Physician; resided at 9418 Bustleton Ave., Bustleton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):
1. Frank B., b Nov. 7, 1875; unm; Los Angeles, Cal. Mining engineer.
2. Florence, b July 3, 1879; unm; Bustleton, Pa. Teacher.
3. Henrietta, b Dec. 1, 1884; d 1894.

The Editor is indebted to Mrs. J. Monroe Beyer for valuable data concerning Andrew Beyer [184–3] and his son, David.
[184-399] EUGENIA E. BEYER, b July 7, 1850; d July 20, 1918; dau Samuel B. and Harriet (Gouldy) Beyer [184-168]; m BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GOUGLER; Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. A. May, b June 22, 1878.
2. Ida Florence, b Aug. 12, 1880; d Oct. 8, 1918; m Harvey Murphy.
3. Hattie Irene, b ———; d Sept. 9, 1888.


Children (5):

1. Sarah May, b May 11, 1862; m Henry Donnell.
2. Joseph Howard twins, b Jan. 4, 1865; d Nov. 24, 1865.
3. Lucie Baily.

[184-401] DANIEL B. DETWILER, b Mar. 5, 1841; d July 2, 1876; s George R. and Anna (Beyer) Detweiler [184-164]; m MARY ANN REIFF.

Children (3):

1. Frank.
2. Henry.
3. Agnes, m 1. Charles G. Murphy.
   2. John McCallan.
   [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[184-402] JOSEPH B. DETWILER, b May 7, 1843; d Apr. 6, 1918; s George R. and Anna (Beyer) Detwiler [184-164]; m Mar. 12, 1868, ISABELLA HOFFNER; dau John and Eliza (Gerritt) Hoffner. Res. of widow, 6702 N. 12th St., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):

1. Eliza, b Oct. 11, 1869.
2. William M., b Nov. 13, 1872; m Helen M. Marentette.

[184-403] JOHN B. DETWILER, b May 9, 1848; d Sept. 24, 1912; s George R. and Anna (Beyer) Detwiler [184-164]; m 1873, MARGARET TRUCKSESS, dau David TruckseSS. Commission merchant; resided in Philadelphia, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184-404a] GEORGE B. DETWILER, b Dec. 27, 1852; s George R. and Anna (Beyer) Detweiler [184-164]; m June, 1876, JENNIE BRINTON, b ———; d Feb. 8, 1888; dau Edmond Brinton. No issue.


[184-406] JACOB B. DETWILER, b July 3, 1858; d Nov. 1, 1902; s George R. and Anna (Beyer) Detweiler [184-164]; m Feb. 22, 1883, MARtha J. SCHeFFEy, b July 29, 1860; dau Reuben and Catharine (Beyer) Scheffey [184-393]. Mr. Detwiler was a clerk and lived in Norristown, Pa. No issue.

Martha Scheffey Detwiler m 2nd time, John H. Argall [184-730].

Children (3):
1. James Walter, b Mar. 16, 1874; unm; 1820 N. Broad St., Phila.
2. Lidey Bainbridge, b Aug. 12, 1877; d Sept. 22, 1877.
3. Franklin G., b Nov. 25, 1878; 1820 N. Broad St., Phila.


Rev. William H. Beyer is pastor of a Methodist Church on E. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

[184-409] NETTIE K. BEYER, b Jan. 3, 1875; dau Jacob C. and Susan (Landis) Beyer [184-166b]; m Oct. 14, 1908, DANIEL H. DAUB. Contractor; res., 1517 Arch St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
1. Frank B., b July 31, 1877; d Oct. 10, 1915; m Blanche L. Oram.
2. Harry J., b June 27, 1880; m Helen Whittington.
3. Mary A., b June 9, 1883; m Chester Diehl.
4. Lillie M., b May 5, 1885; d Oct. 15, 1885.
5. Oliver K., b Feb. 9, 1887; d Aug. 25, 1887.

One child:
Charles Herbert, b Aug. 26, 1889; m Caroline Sample.


Children (2):
2. Lillian E., b Jan. 20, 1878.

[184-415] WILHELMINA BEYER, b Aug. 27, 1855; dau David C. and Elizabeth (Swartz) Beyer [184-169]; m Apr. 12, 1873, JOHN G. ROSENBERGER, b Jan. 27, 1849; s Martin D. and Elizabeth (Geil) Rosenberger. Borough worker; res., Perkasie, Pa. (1919.)
Children (3):
1. Harvey B., b May 20, 1874; m Anna Y. Baringer.
2. Laura, b June 1, 1876; m George Banghart Tull.
3. William B., b Dec. 21, 1882; m Theresa Rose Wenhold.

One child:
Frank G., b Feb. 17, 1880; m Grace Cecelia Keckler.


GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (3):

1. Elizabeth, b Mar. 28, 1885; m Frank B. Livergood.
2. Emily, b Dec. 3, 1888; Norristown, Pa.
3. Mattie, b July 12, 1886; d Aug., 1886.

DAVID MORRIS BEYER, b July 8, 1862; s David C. and Elizabeth (Swartz) Beyer; m Nov. 8, 1884, SUSAN H. PENNYPACKER, b Apr. 18, 1859; dau Amos C. Pennypacker. Engineer; res., Perkasie, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):

1. Emma Eugenia, b June 4, 1885; m Edwin F. Gehman.
2. Mary Florence, b June 8, 1891.
3. David Walter, b May 17, 1893; d Aug. 15, 1893.
4. Clara Elizabeth, b Dec. 27, 1899.

IDA VAN FOSSEN, b Nov. 6, 1862; d June 23, 1889; dau Joseph and Catharine (Denner) Van Fossen; m HIRAM E. SHIRK, b July 9, 1861; d Mar. 12, 1897; s Solomon and Sophia Shirck.

Children (2):

1. Katie, b Feb. 9, 1885; d Mar. 2, 1885.
2. Nora, b Mar. 11, 1886; d May 11, 1890.

WILSON D. VAN FOSSEN, b Feb. 27, 1866; s Joseph and Catharine (Denner) Van Fossen; m Sept. 11, 1886, SARAH HECKLER, b Nov. 3, 1867; d Oct. 22, 1918; dau Israel and Amanda Heckler. Farmer; res., Worcester, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Catherine, b Feb. 8, 1888; m Stephen Gilliard.

JOSIAH G. VAN FOSSEN, b Aug. 17, 1851; d July 12, 1898; s Jacob and Fayetta (Groff) Van Fossen; m Nov. 29, 1873, LOUISA R. JONES, b Mar. 12, 1852; dau Isaac and Catharine (Reece) Jones. Farmer in Worcester, Pa. Widow lives in Norristown, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Flora J., b Aug. 21, 1876; m James R. Stroh.
3. Walter J., b Aug. 2, 1883; m May Airye; Tacony, Phila. (1918.)

AMANDA VAN FOSSEN, b Mar. 4, 1855; d July 20, 1889; dau Jacob and Fayetta (Groff) Van Fossen; m Dec. 30, 1875, WILLIAM B. JOHNSON, b Sept. 7, 1839; s Charles and Priscilla (Halderman) Johnson. Res., North Wales, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):

1. Elmer E., b July 24, 1877; m Margaret E. Homer.
2. Ella V., b Aug. 18, 1879; m Andrew A. Kriebel.
3. Howard C., b Sept. 25, 1881; m Eva May Shaw.
4. Clarence V., b Nov. 25, 1883; m Bessie Nettle.
5. William O., b Oct. 6, 1883.
6. Irwin B., b Aug. 16, 1887.

ANGELINE G. VAN FOSSEN, b May 7, 1860; d Apr. 4, 1903; dau Jacob and Fayetta (Groff) Van Fossen; m Apr. 5, 1884, BARNET K. BEAVER, b June 19, 1859; s Frederick and Margaret (Knipe) Beaver. Res., North Wales, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

1. Harvey, b May 21, 1885.
4. Raymond, b Feb. 17, 1899.
ALLEN H. VAN FOSSEN, b Sept. 1, 1854; s Eli and Elizabeth (Hallman) Van Fossen; m Dec. 9, 1875, MATILDA M. BOORSE; dau Harman C. Boorse. Farmer; res., Salfordville, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):

1. Charles Linford, b Nov. 19, 1877; m Rhiess E. Wells.
2. Lizzie Emma, b July 26, 1879; d Feb. 7, 1880.
3. Mary Emma, b Apr. 21, 1881; Salfordville, Pa.
4. William Lester, b Aug. 22, 1887; m
5. Harry Edwin, b Jan. 18, 1892; d July 29, 1892.
7. Edyth B., b May 25, 1904.

HANNAH BEYER, b Sept. 10, 1837; d June 8, 1904; dau Jacob B. and Elizabeth (Cassel) Beyer; m May 31, 1862, HENRY M. BEIDEMAN, b Aug., 1835; d June 23, 1913.

Children (2):

1. Isaac B., b Mar. 25, 1863; m Mary S. Swartz.
2. Daniel B., b May 29, 1864; m Emma Matilda Hager.

ISAAC C. BEYER, b Jan. 25, 1840; d Apr. 29, 1919; s Jacob B. and Elizabeth (Cassel) Beyer; m Apr. 25, 1863, SARAH ELIZABETH GROSS, b Aug. 13, 1844; d Aug. 14, 1870.

Children (2):

1. Elizabeth G., b Jan. 29, 1866; m John F. Frick.
2. Wilson G., b Feb. 7, 1868; m Susanna Metz Halteman.

ISAAC C. BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, June 8, 1872, SOPHIA C. SWARTZ, b Jan. 29, 1850; d June 19, 1919; dau Andrew Swartz. Retired farmer; res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5. (1918.)

Children (5):

1. Howard S., b Dec. 19, 1874; m Hettie H. Bean.
2. Jacob Abner, b July 9, 1877; m Alice Senshultz.
3. Saloma, b Nov. 28, 1882; m Daniel Schultz.
4. Isaac Washington, b Feb. 22, 1886; m Mary Emma Grater.

LEVIR. BEYER, b Sept. 4, 1845; s Joseph B. and Lydia (Rittenhouse) Beyer; m Mar. 30, 1879, MARY L. KINDIG, b Apr. 1, 1843; d Apr. 21, 1895; dau John Kindig. Farmer; res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5.

One child:

Ellen K., b Aug. 17, 1877; m Leonard Taylor Rapp.

AMOS BEYER, b Mar. 11, 1849; s Joseph B. and Mary (Rittenhouse) Beyer; m Dec. 30, 1882, SARAH HAAS, b Aug. 13, 1855; dau Andrew Haas. Farmer; res., Centre Square, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Philip H., b Sept. 21, 1884; d May 10, 1902.
2. Frank H., b Dec. 8, 1886; d Mar. 9, 1907.
3. Andrew H., b Nov. 8, 1889; m Edna S. Malone.
4. Jonas H., b June 26, 1892; m Allen; Norristown, Pa.

WILLIAM R. BEYER, b Jan. 14, 1857; s Joseph B. and Mary (Rittenhouse) Beyer; m Dec. 31, 1881, MIRIAM BEAN, b Mar. 21, 1858; dau Jacob J. and Amelia (Burnside) Bean. Farmer; res., Collegeville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

1. Linwood B., b Jan. 18, 1883; m Laura J. Schultz.
2. Raymond B., b Feb. 6, 1885; m Bertha I. Hunsicker.
3. Norman B., b Apr. 18, 1889; m Charlotte M. Lewis.

**Children (3):**
1. Edgar W., b Mar. 31, 1884.

[184-430b] **SAMUEL R. BEYER**, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 26, 1898, LIZZIE M. RUTH, b Dec. 9, 1880; dau Frank and Hannah (Miller) Ruth. Laborer; res., Telford, Pa. (1920.)

**Children (7):**
1. Sara R., b Dec. 5, 1900; m Norman L. Clemmer.
2. Elmer Krieble, b July 15, 1902; Telford, Pa.
5. Lloyd R., b Sept. 17, 1909; Spring City, Pa.
7. Frank H., b Dec. 8, 1913; Royersford, Pa.


One child: Nelson B., b May 21, 1890; Fairview Village, Pa.


**Children (10):**
1. Blanche B., b Sept. 19, 1889; m Frederick John Weiss.
2. Ellen Beyer, b June 29, 1891; m Percy Thomas Noden.
3. Harold Beyer, b Dec. 2, 1893; m Elizabeth Mary Taylor.
4. Mary B., b Aug. 18, 1895.
5. Charles B., b May 2, 1898.
7. Anna Viola, b Nov. 8, 1901.


**Children (3):**

[Cassel Fam. No further data.]


**Children (7):**

[Unable to complete or verify.]


**Children (4):**
1. Calvin Ellwood, b May 4, 1867; m Naomi Laver.
2. Horace Edgar, b Dec. 18, 1868; d Nov. 17, 1877.
3. Irvin Walter, b Apr. 4, 1873; m Nina May Ritter.

[184-440] MARTHA JANE BEYER, b June 1, 1847; dau Samuel and Hannah (Brunner) Beyer [184-179]; m Jan. 20, 1866, JAMES BEARD, d Nov. 25, 1906. Carpenter. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. William W., b Mar. 20, 1868; d Apr. 8, 1910; m Lizzie L. McLaughlin.
2. Harry, b Nov. 8, 1869; 2231 W. Thompson St., Phila., Pa.
3. Lillie S., b Mar. 18, 1872; m Isaac N. Yocum.
4. Hannah, b Aug. 9, 1876; m Charles Slough.
5. Franklin, b July 1, 1874; d Oct. 28, 1903; m Ida M. Hoffman.

[184-441] EMILY BEYER, b Jan. 18, 1849; dau Samuel and Hannah (Brunner) Beyer [184-179]; m JOHN M. BAKER.

One child: Anna, b Nov. 25, 1866.
[No further data.]

[184-442] CYRUS B. BEYER, b Apr. 7, 1855; s Samuel and Hannah (Brunner) Beyer [184-179]; m May 6, 1875, SUE M. MILLER, b Aug. 30, 1857; d Nov. 17, 1918; dau John and Hester (DeGorge) Miller. Blacksmith; res., Belmont Office, West Fairmount Park, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. Jennie M., b June 18, 1876; d Mar. 5, 1877.
2. Samuel, b Dec. 24, 1877; d Apr. 6, 1878.
5. Maud E., b Feb. 23, 1883; m William W. Goodwin.

[184-443] LYDIA BEYER, b Jan. 29, 1857; dau Samuel and Hannah (Brunner) Beyer [184-179]; m JOHN NEWMAN.

Children (2):
1. Cyrus, b May, 1874.
2. Eliza, b Sept., 1877.
[Unable to locate or verify.]


[Data furnished by Mrs. Margaret S. Godshall.]

[184-448] MARY MAGDALENA BEYER, b May 20, 1855; dau Jesse and Hannah (Dettra) Beyer [184-181]; m Sept. 9, 1876, HENRY WILSON GAUMER, b ———; d Sept., 1917. Farmer; res. of widow, Blackfoot, Idaho. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. Jesse Jacob, b Sept. 16, 1878; d Oct. 13, 1878.
2. William F., b Feb. 27, 1880; d Jan. 23, 1895.
3. Aaron A., b June 27, 1882; d Aug. 15, 1884.
4. Laura Lena, b Apr. 30, 1884.
5. Louisa B., b Apr. 1, 1889.

[184-449a] WILLIAM D. BEYER, b June 4, 1858; s Jesse and Hannah (Dettra) Beyer [184-181]; m Dec. 31, 1880, ELIZABETH CUSTER WAGER, b Mar. 12, 1859; d Mar. 19, 1891; dau Henry Wager.

One child:

[184-459] WILLIAM D. BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, July 24, 1895, ISABELLA HART WAGER, b June 20, 1866; dau Henry Wager. Assistant County Superintendent of Schools; res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 3. (1918.)

William D. Beyer was educated in Norristown High School and Trappe, Pa.; he was appointed Asst. County Supt. of Schools in 1916.

[184-450] JACKSON BEYER, b Dec. 28, 1853; d Sept. 21, 1917; s Adam and Mary (Brunner) Beyer [184-182a]; m Nov. 30, 1876, MARY ELIZABETH QUEAL, b Jan. 22, 1849; d Aug. 4, 1916; dau Atchison and Lucy Oleta (French) Queal. Resided in Des Moines, Iowa.

Children (2):

[184-781] 1. Lucy J., b Apr. 11, 1878; m Ellis R. Engelbeck.

[184-782] 2. John Hedding, b Mar. 18, 1883; m Lila Elizabeth Beard.

Jackson Beyer was born in Montg. Co., Pa., and after the death of his mother in 1866, he lived on a farm with his grandfather, Frederick Brunner, for three years, after which he went to Iowa and engaged in farming. In 1879 he entered into partnership with his brother-in-law, John H. Queal, in the lumber business at Sheldahl, Iowa. In 1884 he moved to Des Moines, Iowa, where Queal and Company had opened a lumber yard, and he was connected with this company until his death.

Mary Elizabeth Queal Beyer was born at Fly Creek, Otsego Co., N. Y. In 1856 she went to Ohio with her parents. She taught school for some time in Ohio, and in 1871 went with her mother to Ames, Iowa, where she also taught school for several years.

After her marriage to Mr. Beyer they lived on a farm until 1884 when they removed to Des Moines where she resided at the time of her death. Mrs. Beyer was the author of "Genealogical History of the French and Allied Families," Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1912. [The Editor is indebted to the Jackson Beyer Family for a copy of this book from which he has gleaned valuable data concerning various members of the Beyer family.]

[184-451] JEFFERSON BEYER, b Aug. 2, 1855; s Adam and Mary (Brunner) Beyer [184-182a]; m Jan. 23, 1883, IDA H. DETWILER, b July 17, 1859. Jefferson Beyer was for many years a farmer; then moved to Norristown, Pa., where he engaged in the Grocery business. [Freeem. Fam. 349.]

One child:

[184-783] Hiram Weldon, b Nov. 22, 1884; m Anna Haas.

[184-452] WESLEY B. BEYER, b Apr. 4, 1857; s Adam and Mary (Brunner) Beyer [184-182a]; m July 6, 1881, ADDIE VIOLA THOMAS, b Sept. 11, 1855; dau Allen and Katherine (Messmer) Thomas. Secretary for R. S. Newbold & Son Co., founders, machinists and boiler makers at Norristown; res., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[184-784] 1. Charles Holstein, b June 11, 1884; d Oct. 8, 1918; m Elsie Irene Gable.


[184-453] HARRY BRUNNER BEYER, b Aug. 27, 1858; d Feb. 28, 1892; s Adam and Mary (Brunner) Beyer [184-182a]; m Apr. 19, 1882, JENNIE ELIZABETH MEELYEA. Harry Brunner Beyer moved from Pa. to Iowa in 1877; was with J. H. Queal & Co.; widow's res., Ames, Iowa.

Children (3):


[184-756] 3. Winifred Belle, b Sept. 12, 1890; d June 10, 1908.


One child: Ruth H., b Aug. 19, 1897; Royersford, Pa.

[184-455a] ALVIN D. BEYER, b Nov. 8, 1872; s Daniel and Catharine (Oberholzer) Beyer [184-184]; m June 14, 1910, MARY Y. YOST, b July 31, 1877; d Mar. 8, 1916; dau Jacob and Josephine Yost. No issue.
ALVIN D. BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 28, 1918, MRS. SUSAN R. MARCH. Insurance broker; res., 830 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.

ABRAHAM H. BEYER, b Nov. 5, 1858; d Jan. 24, 1904; s Jacob B. and Cordelia C. (Hans) Beyer [184–185]; m SUSAN VICTORIA BARTZ.

One child: John A.; has garage at Red Hill, Pa. [No further data.]

ABRAHAM H. BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, MRS. CATHARINE SHICK. Res., Red Hill, Pa.

Children (2):
1. Katie V., b July 25, 1900.
2. Elsie E., b Mar. 31, 1902.

Letters unans.; unable to complete.

The will of Abraham H. Beyer of Red Hill was probated Oct. 24, 1904. He left a widow, Catharine, and four children: John A., Katie V., Elsie E. Beyer, and a stepson, John Schick (born Jan. 24, 1895).

John A. Beyer, son of Abraham H. Beyer and the late Susan V. Beyer, née Bartz, had an interest in the estate of his grandfather, Simon Bartz. [Norristown Wills 23:918.]

JAMES IRWIN BEYER, b Nov. 28, 1869; s James and Mary Elizabeth (Dettra) Beyer [184–186]; m June 25, 1904, MARY ELLA C. BLATTNER, b Mar. 6, 1882; dau John and Elizabeth (Cassel) Blattner [21–108]. Carpenter; res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. Ralph B., b July 14, 1906.
2. John Irwin, b Aug. 19, 1907.


MARY CATHERINE BEAN, b Apr. 24, 1870; dau James U. and Sarah (Beyer) Bean [184–187]; m Dec. 25, 1899, JOHN T. WAGNER, b Jan. 26, 1866; s Jacob and Sarah (Wanner) Wagner. Editor; res., Royersford, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Grace Dorothy, b Dec. 18, 1900.

NATHANIEL METZ, b Nov. 3, 1852; s Jacob B. and Sarah (Umstead) Metz [184–189]; m Nov. 29, 1873, MARY KRATZ, b Feb. 3, 1845; d Mar. 28, 1921; dau Henry and Elizabeth (Zilling) Kratz. No issue.

NATHANIEL METZ, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 21, 1921, ANNA (DETWILER) GROAT, b Mar. 20, 1855; dau George H. and Anna (Beyer) Detweiler [184–164], and widow of Willis H. Groat [184–405]. Machinist; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1922.)


LEWIS METZ, b Apr. 10, 1859; s Jacob B. and Sarah (Umstead) Metz [184–189]; m May 30, 1883, EMMA JANE HALLMAN, b July 23, 1864; dau George and Ann M. (Harley) Hallman. Carpenter; res., 32 East 4th St., Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (11):
1. Walter H., b Sept. 24, 1884; m Mary McSorley.
2. Herbert, b Sept. 14, 1886.
4. Clareta, b July 27, 1890.
5. Ethel, b Aug. 27, 1893.
7. Wallace, b Apr. 10, 1898.
8. Helen, b Mar. 3, 1900; m Ralph W. Illingworth.
9. Ralph, b June 1, 1902.
11. Roland, b June 2, 1909.

[184-465] WILLIAM U. METZ, b Nov. 26, 1860; s Jacob B. and Sarah (Umstead) Metz [184-189];
m Dec. 13, 1883, SUSAN G. KOEFFEL, b Jan. 24, 1864; dau Tobias D. and Maria B. (Gerhart) Koffel.
Machinist; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Mabel V., b Jan. 26, 1886.

[184-466] SARAH V. METZ, b Feb. 6, 1863; d Apr. 1, 1918; dau Jacob B. and Sarah (Umstead) Metz [184-189];
m Mar. 8, 1884, GEORGE G. RAHN, b Sept. 2, 1860; s John S. and Maria (Groff) Rahn.
Machinist; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
[184-790] 2. Cora Izetta, b Oct. 24, 1887; m George S. Cassel.

[184-467] IDA METZ, b July 15, 1865; dau Jacob R. and Sarah (Umstead) Metz [184-189];
m Apr. 15, 1907, EDWIN P. FRETZ, b Mar. 3, 1856; s William and Catharine (Hofford) Fretz.
Shoe dealer; res., Lansdale, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184-468] MORRIS METZ, b Jan. 26, 1868; s Jacob B. and Sarah (Umstead) Metz [184-189];
m Dec. 22, 1894, ANNA LURENA KRIEBEL, b Dec. 21, 1873; dau Abraham and Catharine (Heebner) Kriebel [25-92].

One child: Ivanhoe, b June 11, 1895; d Oct. 14, 1918, in action at Calais, France, with
U. S. Marines of the A. E. F.

[184-470] HIRAM M. HALTEMAN, b July 20, 1856; s Moses and Elizabeth B. (Metz) Halteman [184-190];
m Jan. 5, 1878, ELIZABETH G. BEAN, b Nov. 20, 1856; dau William J. and Mary C. (Gottshalk) Bean.
Res., 2246 North 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (4):
[184-792] 1. Mary Ellen, b Mar. 9, 1879; m George Dando.
[184-793] 2. Elizabeth, b Feb. 19, 1881; m Byron Kleppinger.
[184-794] 3. Laura, b Dec. 18, 1882; m Robert Harlaecher.

[184-471] AZARIAH METZ HALTEMAN, b Sept. 8, 1859; s Moses and Elizabeth B. (Metz) Halteman [184-190];
m Dec. 11, 1880, EMMA JANE MILLER, b May 5, 1858; dau Joseph and Hannah S. (Wanner) Miller.
Steam fitter; res., 1012 West Main St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child:
[184-796] Wilbur Clarence, b Aug. 25, 1882; m Elizabeth Hilborn Oehlert.

[184-472] WILSON M. UNDERKUFFLER, b Nov. 9, 1864; s Nathaniel and Mary (Metz) Underkuffler [184-191];
m Jan. 12, 1889, MARY W. LANDES, b Aug. 22, 1866; dau Isaac A. and Lydia D. (Wismer) Landes.
Machinist; res., 507 Buttonwood St., Norristown, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184-473] FRANK M. UNDERKUFFLER, b Nov. 12, 1872; s Nathaniel and Mary (Metz) Underkuffler [184-191];
m Dec. 18, 1894, LAURA K. WEIGNER, b Aug. 8, 1873; dau Jacob and Sophia (Krauss) Weigner [154-47].
Manufacturer; res., Haddon Heights, N. J. (1918.)

Frank M. Underkuffler was born in Worcester, Montg. Co., Pa. After attending the public schools of
his local township he spent a term at West Chester State Normal School, and then attended the
Peirce School of Business, Phila., from which he was graduated. He then became a clerk in the employ
of the firm of John T. Bailey & Co., manufacturers of bags, twine, etc. Later the Philadelphia Bag Company was formed, which took over the bag business, and Mr. Underkuffler has been Secretary and Treasurer of the company since its organization.

Mr. Underkuffler is an officer in the Haddon Heights Presbyterian Church; served several years as school director; and is a director in various financial organizations. He is also a contributor to the fund for the publication of this book, and is a member of the Board of Governors of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfelderian Exiles.

**Children (3):**

- Edith, b Dec. 9, 1895; m Clemens Tilzck, Jr.
- Walter Oliver, b Aug. 12, 1897; m Frances Collins Cook.
- Irene, b Aug. 21, 1898; unm; Haddon Heights, N. J.


**Children (3):**

- Henry Harrison, b Oct. 21, 1873; m Lula G. Feeney.
- Georgianna, b Aug. 1, 1876; m Howard Grant Brentlinger.
- Andrew, b Mar. 2, 1879; d May 5, 1879.


**Children (9):**

- Ida B., b Oct. 26, 1871; m James Matthew Johnson.
- Edda, b Feb. 27, 1873; m Robert Johnson; Spencer, Neb.
- Kate, b Oct. 13, 1874; m George Root.
- Henry K., b Feb. 21, 1876; m Jennie Twogood.
- Lela A., b Dec. 2, 1879; m Wesley Rathbun.
- Edward M., b Jan. 10, 1885; m Grace Wright; Hammill, S. Dak.
- Jennie, b July 9, 1882; m Oscar Myers.
- George, b Mar. 17, 1888; m Mima Williamson.
- Benjamin F., b Sept. 22, 1893; unm; Belle Plain, Iowa.

**[184-476a] KATE BEYER, b Apr. 27, 1854; dau Henry F. and Hannah (Schlotterer) Beyer [184-192]; m June 4, 1871, JOHN BECK, b Sept. 30, 1851; d 1880; s Henry and Sophia (Ense) Beck. Farmer; res., Belle Plain, Iowa. (1920.)

**Children (3):**

- Addie, b Sept. 13, 1875; m Fred C. Krause.
- Franklin, b Apr. 1, 1878; m Hulda Herbig.

**[184-476b] KATE (BEYER) BECK, same as above; m 2nd time, Apr. 1, 1884, ADAM K. SMITH, b Aug. 12, 1854; s George and Magdalene Smith. Laborer; res., 202 Park Ave., Joliet, Ill. (1920.)

**One child:**

- Laura, b May 29, 1888; m Rev. H. C. Hoesch.


**Children (5):**

- Anna Bell, b Dec. 17, 1875; d Aug. 23, 1894.
- William W., b June 3, 1877; m Catharine Harris; 620 Astor St., Norristown, Pa.
- Clara Minnie, b July 2, 1881; 748 George St., Norristown, Pa.

Children (4):
1. Ida May, b June 5, 1878; unm; 217 Chain St., Norristown, Pa.
2. Abbie Louisa, b Aug. 18, 1881; d Feb. 24, 1889.
3. Margaret E., b Sept. 2, 1886; m Raymond L. Tyson.
4. Clarence Frederick, b Mar. 20, 1895; m Marian Francis Hallman.


One child:
1. Julianna, b July 7, 1886; m Robert Tease.

[184–480] SARAH BEYER, b Sept. 19, 1859; dau Elias and Juliana (Moser) Beyer [184–193]; m Dec. 8, 1888, HENRY HUNSBERGER, b Mar. 12, 1861; s John and Sarah (Pennypacker) Hunsberger. Laborer; res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 5. (1918.)

Children (5):
1. Irving B., b Jan. 31, 1885.
4. Ida M., b Jan. 4, 1893; m N. Geber; 2740 Opal St., Phila.


Children (3):
1. Hannah May, b May 16, 1890; m Charles Lewis Benning.


Children (2):
1. Edith W., b June 2, 1901.
2. Harold W., b Jan. 9, 1904.


Children (2):
1. Harry H., b Feb. 15, 1897; m Ida M. Hangstorfer.
2. Claude H., b Aug. 29, 1899; m Ada B. Landis.

The Editor is very grateful to Mrs. E. Vernon Beyer for data which she supplied regarding various members of the Metz and Beyer families.


[184–485] MARY EMMA BEYER, b June 12, 1852; d July 21, 1895; dau Daniel and Anna E. (Keylor) Beyer [184–194]; m Mar., 1895, SAMUEL WORTHINGTON. No issue. (1920.)
[184-486] SARAH MARGARET BEYER, b Apr. 22, 1860; dau Daniel and Anna E. (Kaylor) Beyer [184-194]; m Nov. 27, 1883, JAMES DAVIS BAILEY, b Nov. 27, 1859; s William and Mary A. (Davis) Bailey. Elevator operator; res., 106 Owens Lane, Wayne, Pa. (1920.)

One child:

[184-822] John Raymond, b Feb. 3, 1885; m Mary Steiner.


One child:

[184-823] William, b Aug. 21, 1877; m Ella May McElwain.

[184-188] JOSEPHINE WHITE, M. D., b Oct. 4, 1850; dau Alexander and Mary A. (Beyer) White [184-197]; m June 21, 1900, EDWARD DE LACOUR, b Feb. 23, 1854; s Lewis and Maroha (Myers) De Lacour. Real estate broker and Ex-Judge; res., 706 West St., Wilmington, Del. No issue. (1920.)

Dr. Josephine White De Lacour was the first regular woman practitioner in the State of Delaware. She has the degree of A.B. from Wesleyan College, being graduated in 1875, and M.D. from the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania in 1898.


One child: Andrew B., b Feb. 22.

[Data furnished by Mrs. Pennewill.]

[184-490] WILLIAM HARRY WHITE, b Mar. 5, 1858; s Alexander and Mary A. (Beyer) White [184-197]; m SARAH HALE. Res., 509 West St., Wilmington, Del.

One child: Charles. [Mrs. J. M. Beyer, from Jack Bible.]


Children (2):


One child: Charles McCrea, b Feb. 9, 1900.

[Data furnished by Mrs. Pennewill.]


Children (2):

[184-826] 1. John Wentz, b July 14, 1884; m Mary Viola Boyd; Shenandoah, Iowa.

[184-827] 2. Lena Lucinda, b Nov. 29, 1885; m James Harrison Ellis.

[184-494] ELIZA REBECCA McELWAIN, b 1844; dau Daniel B. and Harriet (Ecklin) McElwain [184-198]; m Nov. 27, 1872, CHARLES WALKER, b 1830; d Apr. 28, 1905; s Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) Walker. Address: R. 5, Falls City, Nebraska. (1920.)

Children (3):


[184-829] 2. Wilman, b 1876; m Emma Crosley; Oxnard, Cal.

[184-830] 3. Edna, b Apr. 3, 1878; m Edwin Kyner; Eustis, Neb.


[184-832] 5. Ida May, b 1882; m Ambrose Hughes.
6. Emmet, b 1884; m Effie Done; Woodriver, Neb.
7. Alice, b 1885; m Edward Smith; Chugwater, Wyo.

JAMES B. McELWAIN, b July 10, 1849; s Daniel B. and Harriet (Ecklin) McElwain; m Nov. 21, 1867, MARTHA E. STAUFFER, b Nov. 1, 1850; dau Christian and Katherine (Ramsport) Stauffer. Res., Mount Zion, Iowa. (1919.)

Children (7):
1. Catharine E., b Jan. 9, 1869; m B. F. Downard.
2. John W., b Sept. 7, 1870; m Ivy Roberts; Farnam, Neb.
3. Annie E., b Aug. 26, 1872; m Jerry H. Walker.
4. Joseph E., b Sept. 24, 1875; d Dec. 20, 1876.
5. Mabel J., b Jan. 4, 1878; m George Pershall.
6. Harry G., b Sept. 4, 1883; m Celeste May Stingley.
7. Cora M., b Apr. 4, 1892; m Harry D. Eddy.

MARTHA ANN McELWAIN, b Sept. 3, 1853; d Jan. 24, 1919; dau William and Mary (Beyer) McElwain; m Dec. 24, 1874, WILLIAM JAMES INGRAM, b July 20, 1845; d Mar. 18, 1918; s Archie Ingram. Farmer.

Children (7):
1. William A., b Sept. 26, 1875; m Jennie Clugston Bell.
2. Mary Myrtle, b July 24, 1877; m Clifford C. Aument.
4. 1a L., b July 26, 1883; m 1. Joseph C. Cooney.
   2. Elmer McSparran.
5. L. Zaidee, b Oct. 20, 1885; m Ernest L. Kirk.
6. Hattie M., b May 2, 1890; m Warren Reinhart.
7. J. Elmer, b Nov. 4, 1893; m Anna Stubbs.

JOHN BEYER McELWAIN, b Aug. 14, 1858; d June 16, 1918; s William and Mary (Beyer) McElwain; m Jan. 4, 1884, SUSAN McCLURE, b Sept. 16, 1862; d May 22, 1912; dau Thomas and Margaret (Sampson) McClure. Farmer.

Children (2):
1. Roy Ellsworth, b Sept. 19, 1889; m Anna Mae Ross.
2. Mary Isabella, b Mar. 24, 1896; m Charles D. Evans.

WILLIAM EMERSON McELWAIN, b Dec. 22, 1860; s William and Mary (Beyer) McElwain; m Nov. 18, 1886, BARBARA ELIZABETH HEYBERGER, b Aug. 1, 1866; dau Jacob and Barbara Isabelle (Bower) Heyberger. Farmer; res., Quarryville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Mary Isabelle, b Apr. 7, 1890.
2. William Giffen Heyberger, b June 5, 1892.

JOSIAH ELMER McELWAIN, b Oct. 17, 1862; s William and Mary (Beyer) McElwain; m Dec. 5, 1889, SARAH THOMAS CAIN, b May 23, 1871; dau Madison and Kate (Thomas) Cain. Farmer; res., Christiana, Pa. (1919.)

One child:
Madison E., b Feb. 13, 1892; m Leah M. Lantz.

JOHN RICHARD McELWAIN, b June 10, 1855; d June 29, 1907; s John S. and Rebecca (Webb) McElwain; m Feb. 8, 1883, EDITH JANE BROOKS, b Apr. 5, 1859; dau Edward and Sarah Ann (Griest) Brooks. Farmer; res., Fawn Grove, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):
1. Cora Ella, b Nov. 17, 1883; m Ralph Jenkins.
2. Olive May, b Sept. 1, 1885; m William Bartol Kearns.
3. John Edward Clifton, b June 28, 1887; m Roberta Strawbridge.
4. Lorenzo Clark, b Aug. 21, 1889; m Plesie Marie Drummond.
5. Harry Ellsworth, b May 11, 1892; m Clara Mildred Eckenroth.
6. Ellis Webb, b Apr. 24, 1895.
7. Charles Elda, b July 25, 1897.

ROBERT BEYER McELWAIN, b Dec. 1, 1861; s John S. and Rebecca (Webb) McElwain [184-200]; m Apr. 8, 1886, FLORENCE ALLEN, b Sept. 18, 1862; dau Samuel Hahn and Mary Elizabeth (Morrison) Allen. Farmer; res., New Park, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Walter Leslie, b Nov. 19, 1888; m Anna Mary Manifold.
2. Allen Roy, b Oct. 16, 1891; m Pearl Isabel Jenkins.
3. Robert Carl, b Aug. 15, 1893; m Margaret Golda Wiley.
4. Howard Beyer, M.D., b Dec. 1, 1895; St. Joseph’s Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
5. Kenneth Webb, b June 18, 1899; m Grace Lowe.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER McELWAIN, b May 22, 1863; s John S. and Rebecca (Webb) McElwain [184-200]; m Nov. 26, 1885, LYDIA ALICE McDonald, b Nov. 14, 1862; d May 3, 1909; dau Robert S. and Katherine (Hammer) McDonald. Farmer; res., White Hall, Md. (1920.)

Children (9):
1. Vanie Blanche, b Mar. 28, 1886; m Samuel John Patterson.
2. Robert Ross, b Mar. 17, 1889; d Nov. 7, 1898.
3. Lyle Ellsworth, b Sept. 20, 1891; d Nov. 11, 1896.
4. Clara Bell, b July 14, 1893; m Edgar C. Duke.
5. Son, b Feb. 4, 1895; d Feb. 4, 1895.
6. Catherine Luella, b Sept. 30, 1897; m Edgar Talmadge Patterson.
7. Eva Rebecca, b Apr. 24, 1899; m Edgar Talmadge Patterson.


Children (13):
1. Clarence Ralph, b Sept. 27, 1888; d Jan. 17, 1890.
2. Virginia May, b Aug. 18, 1889; d Dec. 20, 1889.
3. Myrtle Ethel, b Oct. 29, 1890; m Wilbur Norris.
4. Lila Elizabeth, b Mar. 9, 1892; m Edwll Miller; Stewartstown, Pa.
5. Eugene, b Nov. 16, 1893; d Mar. 26, 1894.
6. William Asa, b Dec. 27, 1894; Stewartstown, Pa. William A. Marsteller served in the late war as a Corporal in the 316th Infantry, Camp Meade, Md.
7. Anna Rebecca, b Aug. 21, 1896; m Russel Harshey; Stewartstown, Pa.
8. John Wesley, b Aug. 27, 1897; Stewartstown, Pa.
9. Warfield Cowhick, b June 27, 1899; Stewartstown, Pa.

HENRIETTA REBECCA McELWAIN, b Feb. 11, 1870; dau John S. and Rebecca (Webb) McElwain [184-200]; m Dec. 18, 1895, WILLIAM ALLEN, b Jan. 18, 1865; s Samuel H. and Mary (Morrison) Allen. Farmer; res., Stewartstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Mary M., b Jan. 9, 1897.
2. John S., b May 8, 1898.
3. Rebecca M., b Dec. 21, 1900; m John R. Anderson.
5. Howard S., b May 16, 1907.
MARGARET VIVIAN McELWAIN, b Jan. 1, 1872; dau John S. and Rebecca (Webb) McElwain [184-200]; m June 22, 1904, JAMES EMORY NEAL, b Sept. 5, 1878; s Charles S. and Hannah C. (Fletcher) Neal. Farmer; res., 143 Avenue 34, Los Angeles, Cal. (1920.)

One child: Margaret, b July 2, 1905.

DANIEL ELLSWORTH McELWAIN, b Apr. 9, 1877; d Dec. 6, 1918; s John S. and Rebecca (Webb) McElwain [184-200]; m Nov. 25, 1901, MARTHA TROUT, b Nov. 25, 1880; dau J. Gemmill and Orvilla V. (Smith) Trout. Farmer; res., 143 Avenue 34, Los Angeles, Cal. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Helen Almeta, b June 18, 1903.
2. Gladys Mae, b Oct. 9, 1905.


MARY SYLVANIA McELWAIN, b Oct. 18, 1871; dau Robert B. and Annie M. (Harrie) McElwain [184-201]; m Dec. 17, 1890, PHARES MILTON LANTZ, b Feb. 11, 1862; s George and Susan (Weaver) Lantz. Farmer; res., Nine Points, Lane Co., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Florence Ethel, b Apr. 8, 1892; m Rev. George H. Shea.

URIAH S. BEYER, b Nov. 24, 1844; d Oct. 18, 1885; s Benjamin B. and Mary (Smith) Beyer [184-203]; m MARGARET JOHNSON.

One child: Edgar; Mifflin, Pa.

CATHERINE D. A. BEYER, b Oct. 19, 1846; d Apr. 29, 1908; dau Benjamin and Mary (Smith) Beyer [184-203]; m Oct. 19, 1865, GEORGE W. MELOY, b Aug. 5, 1840; d Jan. 2, 1911; s Thomas and Sara (Pence) Meloy. Engineer; res., Renovo, Pa.

Children (6):
1. Benjamin T., b Mar. 30, 1869; d May 27, 1906; m Ellen Dugan.
2. Mary B., b Sept. 4, 1871; d May 9, 1918; m D. L. Reese.
3. Sara L., b May 1, 1873; m W. S. Sarver.
5. J. H. B., b May 29, 1881; m Minnie E. Jones.
6. Ethel B., b Apr. 18, 1887; m George W. Daugherty.

GEORGE W. BEYER, b July 4, 1851; s Benjamin B. and Mary (Smith) Beyer [184-203]; m Nov., 1872, PHEBE A. SEIGHANAN, b Dec. 26, 1852. Laborer; res., 1832 South 54th St., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. William U., b Sept. 17, 1873; d May 18, 1919; m Emma E. Haunabach.
2. Cloyd Otto, b Aug. 1, 1882; m Mary N. Fisher.
3. Gray M., b June 5, 1886; m Dorothea L. Robison.

CARRIE L. CARHART, b Oct. 26, 1865; dau Dr. Joseph B. and Susanna (Beyer) Carhart [184-205]; m Dec. 5, 1889, OLIVER GEE, b July 22, 1861; s Freer and Mari (Martin) Gee. Sales manager; res., 14 West Cottage Ave., Haddamfield, N. J. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. William U., b Sept. 17, 1873; d May 18, 1919; m Emma E. Haunabach.
2. Cloyd Otto, b Aug. 1, 1882; m Mary N. Fisher.
3. Gray M., b June 5, 1886; m Dorothea L. Robison.

CARRIE L. CARHART, b Oct. 26, 1865; dau Dr. Joseph B. and Susanna (Beyer) Carhart [184-205]; m Dec. 5, 1889, OLIVER GEE, b July 22, 1861; s Freer and Mari (Martin) Gee. Sales manager; res., 14 West Cottage Ave., Haddamfield, N. J. (1920.)

One child: Selma Lillian, b Dec. 31, 1890; Haddamfield, N. J.


*Children (3):*

[184–517] 1. Ernest Roland, b July 30, 1895; m Edith Mae Morton; West Grove, Pa.
2. William Clyde, b Mar. 29, 1897; Lincoln University, Pa.
3. Mary Margaret, b June 8, 1902.


*Children (4):*

1. Henry Nelson, b Mar. 16, 1898.
2. Sara M., b Feb. 26, 1900; d June 19, 1901.
3. Anna E., b Jan. 12, 1903.


*One child: W. Beyer, b Sept. 1, 1909.*


*Children (2):*

[184–521c] 3. Rena Frances, b Dec. 8, 1884; m Frank Clifford Harmstad.


*One child: Kathryn R., b Apr. 19, 1896; Cochranville, Pa.*


*Children (2):*

[184–523b] 2. Rebecca A., b Apr. 27, 1883; m Ralph H. Ferguson.


*Children (3):*

1. David S., b June 21, 1897; d Oct., 1902.
2. Ralph, b Jan. 21, 1901.
3. Verna E., b Sept. 23, 1907.

Children (4):
1. Dorothy J., b Nov. 2, 1905.
2. Alan C., b Apr. 10, 1907.


Children (4):
2. Eleanor B., b Oct. 12, 1904.
3. Infant, b Apr. 7, 1908; d Apr. 7, 1908.
4. Kathryne, b Nov. 25, 1912.


Children (2):
2. Lydia R., b Mar. 13, 1894.


One child: John Atherton, b Apr. 9, 1908.

[184-530] REV. HOWARD S. MORRISON, b Sept. 19, 1869; s Robert C. and Rebecca (Beyer) Morrison [184–213]; m June 15, 1899, LORNA L. FULLENWIDER, b Sept. 10, 1876; dau John J. and Mary E. (Canine) Fullenwider.

Rev. Howard S. Morrison served the Presbyterian Church in Missionary work in U. S. as a regularly ordained Minister until Aug. 1, 1918, being ordained Oct. 5, 1900. On Aug. 26, 1918, he sailed from New York City for Paris as a Y. M. C. A. (War) Secretary; was “sidetracked” to Winchester, England, as instructor of automobiles to the American Troops, and later appointed as Transportation Secretary for Winchester Area. He was in Winchester from Sept. 13, 1918, to Apr. 22, 1919; on May 7, 1919, he was sent to the West End of the White Sea (Popoff Island, part of Kem), North Russia, as International Hut Secretary. He arrived home on Sept. 25, 1919, and is now operating a General Automobile Repair Shop, because of throat trouble contracted while overseas. [H. S. M.]

Children (2):
1. Herbert Clark, b Nov. 10, 1900. Student in medical dept., Wabash College, Ind.
2. Paul Emerson, b Feb. 4, 1902; enlisted as a Volunteer and served twelve and one-half months with Troop E, 14th U. S. Cavalry, on Mexican Border; was transferred to Headquarters Troop Regimental Band, and returned home after his discharge, Mar. 17, 1919, and is now associated with his father in business.


One child: Greta Allene, b Dec. 20, 1900.

Children (3):
2. Lydia Louella, b July 9, 1912.


Children (4):
1. Mary L., b Aug. 18, 1902.
2. A. Elizabeth, b Aug. 10, 1905.
3. Dorothy, b July 10, 1907.
4. John Worth, b Apr. 4, 1911.


One child: Edwin Worth, b May 2, 1918.


Children (4):
1. Raymond Edwin, b Mar. 17, 1908.

[184-536] ELIZABETH BUCHANAN, b 1860; dau Samuel and Harriet (Morgan) Buchanan [184-216]; m CHARLES VOLNEY PARKER, b 1850; s Volney M. and Persis (Davis) Parker. Res., Julesburg, Col. (1921.)

Children (4):
1. Persis Ruth, b 1890; d 1913.
*2. Charles Volney, b 1894; 1019 White Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
†3. Philip Morgan, b 1896; Julesburg, Colo.
4. Samuel B., b 1899; d 1907.

*Charles Volney Parker served in the U. S. A. for two and one-half years, during the World War, enlisting as a private in the 163rd U. S. Infantry, and went to France in November, 1917. He was transferred to the Artillery in May, 1918; sent to the Artillery School at Saumur, France and commissioned August 30; sent to Tours to train as an aviation observer. He went to the front again in October and returned to the United States as an officer in the 3rd Regiment, U. S. Artillery, July, 1918.

†Philip M. Parker served as an instructor in Surveying for one year at the Engineering School at Washington Barracks, and was sent to Officers' Training Camp at Louisville, Ky., lacking three weeks of receiving his commission when the Armistice was signed.

[184–538] SAMUEL REESE BUCHANAN, b Feb. 29, 1864; s Samuel and Harriet (Morgan) Buchanan [184-216]; m Feb. 17, 1891, PRISCILLA JULL, b Sept. 20, 1872; dau Ebenezer and Sophia (Sanders) Jull. Res., Oleson, Colo. (1921.)

Children (2):
2. Ralph M., b Dec. 6, 1898; m Kathleen Day.

[184–881] 2. Ralph M., b Dec. 6, 1898; m Kathleen Day.

[184–881] 2. Ralph M., b Dec. 6, 1898; m Kathleen Day.

Children (2):

1. Mina S., m Charles U. Greene; Troy, Pa.
2. Benjamin; Boone, Iowa.

[Unable to complete.]


[184-542] WILLIAM BUCHANAN, b Nov. 7, 1853; d Aug. 3, 1906; s Andrew and Hannah (Piersol) Buchanan [184-217]; m VICTORIA LEWIS. Dealer; res., Honey Brook, Pa. (1921.)

Children (7):


[184-543] CLARA FLORENCE BUCHANAN, dau Andrew and Hannah (Piersol) Buchanan [184-217]; m Mar. 21. —. ELSIHA GATCHELL CLOUD, s Pusey and Hannah (Gatchell) Cloud. Farmer; res., Kennett Square, Pa. (1921.)

Clara Florence Buchanan Cloud is Secretary of the Chester County Children's Aid Society, a chartered organization; also President of the local Board of Education, which office she has held for sixteen consecutive years.

Elisha G. Cloud served a term as Prothonotary in the Chester County Court.

Children (2):

1. William, b Jan. 4, 1890; m Mildred Cleeland; Kennett Square, Pa.
2. David E., b June 30, 1892; Portland, Ore.; served with A. E. F., in World War.

[184-544] A. MARY DAVIS, b Oct. 17, 1849; dau Joseph C. and Rebecca (Buchanan) Davis [184-218]; m May 12, 1868, ISAAC D. LANDIS, b July 31, 1841; s Isaac and Catharine (Weideman) Landis. Jeweler and optician; res., Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. William W., b Feb. 15, 1869; m Grace Hamblin.
2. Mary P., b May 11, 1876; m Dr. H. I. Haines.

[184-545] FRANK DAVIS, b 1857; s Joseph C. and Rebecca (Buchanan) Davis [184-218]; m Sept. 8, 1881, LEAH B. GUEST, b 1861. Engineer; res., Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (9):

1. Ethel Naomi, b Apr. 28, 1883; m Garland Robinson; Coatesville, Pa.
2. Ira Guest, b Dec. 27, 1884; m Esther Richards.
3. Mary Landis, b Apr. 9, 1887; m Myer Brent; Coatesville, Pa.
4. Sarah Rebecca, b Sept. 10, 1888; m F. W. Speakman; 6200 Chestnut St., Phila.
5. Frank Dehaven, b May 13, 1891; d 1892.
6. George W., b Apr. 17, 1890; d 1890.
7. Warren, b May 4, 1892; d 1892.
8. Joseph Scott, b May 24, 1893; New York, N. Y.
9. William Norman, b Apr. 30, 1897; Coatesville, Pa.


[184-552] LOUISA BOYER, b June 16, 1860; dau Peter and Sarah (Hoffman) Boyer [184-229]; m Feb. 5, 1880, JOHN JACOB SMITH, b Aug. 23, 1855; s Frederick and Sarah (Knicley) Smith. Drover; res., Elverson, Pa. (1920.)
Children (6):

1. Jennie, b July 8, 1878; m Jesse Amole; Pottstown, Pa.
2. William, b Feb. 18, 1884; m Ella Slider; Reading, Pa.
3. Laura, b Feb. 6, 1894; d Apr. 23, 1894.
5. Harry, b May 16, 1900.
6. Helen, b Nov. 25, 1903.

Children (6):

1. E. Pearl, b Jan. 6, 1885; m Ambrose Freese; Pottstown, Pa.
2. Florence M., b Apr. 9, 1887; m Edgar Van Buskirk.
3. George R., b Oct. 4, 1891; m Eva Frederick.

Children (3):

1. Charles, b May 7, 1889; m Ethel May Smith.
2. William, b Feb. 5, 1891; m Estella Amole.
3. Clinton, b Jan. 22, 1894; 831 N. Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa.; served eighteen months in the U. S. A. during the recent World War, being stationed at Camp Hancock and Camp Meade.

Children (2):

1. Myrtle E., b Feb. 15, 1901; m Elmer Brumbach.
2. Leonard H., b June 10, 1906.

Children (1):

Charles Victor, b Apr. 2, 1916.

Children (4):

3. Eleanor May, b Feb. 22, ——; d Feb. 22, ——

Children (1):

Fernley G., b Dec. 8, 1911.

Children (4):


Children (4):

3. Eleanor May, b Feb. 22, ——; d Feb. 22, ——

Children (1):

Fernley G., b Dec. 8, 1911.
WARREN V. BOYER, b May 11, 1869; s Nelson P. and Harriet C. (Vance) Boyer [184-234]; m ANNIE V. WRIGHT, b Aug. 2, 1868; d Mar. 31, 1910; dau David and Annie (Sweeny) Wright.  
One child: Oscar C, b July 20, 1900.

WARREN V. BOYER, same as above, m 2nd time, Oct. 10, 1917, JOSEPHINE NIXON, b Aug. 12, 1871; dau Joshua L. and Mary (Michaels) Nixon. Res., 235 South Frazier St., West Phila., Pa. (1919.)

SARAH MAE BOYER, b Mar. 26, 1871; dau Nelson P. and Harriet C. (Vance) Boyer [184-234]; m JOSEPH T. MORRIS, b Nov. 18, 1858. Steel worker; res., R. F. D. 4, Coatesville, Pa. (1921.)

Children (10):
2. Edward S., b Dec. 18, 1898.
3. Blanche B., b Jan. 28, 1901; m Jessie A. Souders.
4. Edith E., b Nov. 5, 1904.
5. Elizabeth V., b Oct. 15, 1905.
8. Marion F., b Oct. 6, 1910.
10. Emeline S., b Nov. 30, 1913.


Children (4):
1. Arthur N., b July 1, 1890; Coatesville, Pa.
2. Keturah P., b July 19, 1892; m Herman Hains; Coatesville, Pa.
4. Lewis G., b June 9, 1896; m Ernestine Killnare; Kennett Square, Pa.

MARY BERTHA BOYER, b Oct. 15, 1875; dau Nelson P. and Harriet C. (Vance) Boyer [184-234]; m Oct. 25, 1899, CHARLES STANLEY WALTON, b Sept. 18, 1875; s Abner Brinton and Elizabeth C. (Hartshorne) Walton. Foreman; res., Worthland, Claymont, Del. (1921.)

Children (3):
2. Eleanor Boyer, b July 6, 1903.


Plate 133

Rachel Supplee Sheppard [192-5].
Samuel Castner [192–8].
NELSON CLARENCE WILMOT HUGHES, b Sept. 17, 1856; d Jan. 2, 1919; s James and Mary (Boyer) Hughes [184-237]; m July 29, 1887, LAURA SLATER, b Oct. 31, 1866; d May 13, 1903; dau George and Hattie (Dorr) Slater.

Children (5):

1. Cloud D., b Sept. 24, 1888; m Anna P. Dilworth.
2. Marion Frances, b July 6, 1890; m H. B. Van Ormer.
3. Harriet Slater, b Jan. 30, 1894; m Harry Willard Hoopes.
4. Emily Boyer, b Sept. 17, 1896; m Charles Christy.
5. Ella Winter, b Feb. 1, 1902; d July 12, 1902.


One child: Ruth E., b June 10, 1908.

SAMUEL VERNER HUGHES, b Nov. 13, 1857; d Feb. 27, 1912; s James and Mary (Boyer) Hughes [184-237]; m MARY CATHARINE MCCORMICK, b May 23, 1858; dau Samuel and Elizabeth M. (Ayers) McCormick. Clerk; res., South Fifth Ave., Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Verner Samuel, b Sept. 8, 1896; d Sept. 8, 1897.
2. Tyler McCormick, b Mar. 6, 1898; d Mar. 6, 1899.

HARRY BOYER HUGHES, b Sept. 27, 1859; s James and Mary (Boyer) Hughes [184-237]; m APRIL 30, 1889, C. MAUDE GRAY, b Mar. 18, 1871; dau Baldwin and Mary (Grause) Gray. Carpenter; res., Downingtown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Mary Ethel, b Jan. 14, 1891.
2. Maude P., b Oct. 16, 1897; m John Gilbert Hatfield.
4. Claude Porter, twins, b June 8, 1911.

ANNIE LORETTA HUGHES, b Jan. 1, 1864; dau James and Mary (Boyer) Hughes [184-237]; m ROBERT SMITH GUTHRIE, b June 22, 1863; s Richard J. and Hannah M. (Smith) Guthrie. Res., Parkesburg, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Anna Mabel, b Sept. 20, 1889.

WALTER RALEIGH HUGHES, b Feb. 12, 1867; s James and Mary (Boyer) Hughes [184-237]; m APRIL 14, 1892, ERMINNIA JANE GRAY, b Oct. 15, 1871; dau Benjamin S. and Mary E. (Freeman) Gray. Painter; res., Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

2. Justin Parke, b Mar. 6, 1902.
3. Donald Gray, b July 10, 1906.
5. Raleigh Burton, twins, b June 8, 1911.
6. Virginia.
7. Alice, b May 23, 1909.

CLARA MABEL HUGHES, b Sept. 15, 1869; dau James and Mary (Boyer) Hughes [184-237]; m NOV. 14, 1895, F. B. BURROUGHS, b Apr. 25, 1870; s Edward and Emma (Eiserman) Burroughs. Agent for P. R. R.; res., 4830 Walton Ave., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):

1. Frank B., b Apr. 5, 1897; d Apr. 6, 1897.
2. Clara Mabel, b May 18, 1899.
3. Mary Hughes, b Jan. 3, 1902.
MARY HUGHES FADDIS, b Nov. 13, 1878; dau David Y. and Hannah (Boyer) Faddis [184-238]; m Dec. 23, 1916, HOWARD BEVAN, b Nov. 23, 1878; s George W. and Lydia V. Bevan. Contractor; res., West Chester, Pa. No issue. (1921.)

NORMAN SMITH FADDIS, b May 22, 1887; s David Y. and Hannah (Boyer) Faddis [184-238]; m Aug. 25, 1916, MAUD KATHRYN MULLEN, b June 30, 1897; dau Harry E. and Amanda (Diem) Mullen. Electrical engineer; res., Coatesville, Pa. (1921.) No issue.

BESSIE FADDIS, b Sept. 9, 1876; dau George J. and Sarah (Boyer) Faddis [184-239]; m May 10, 1901, EUSTACE RICHARDS, b Nov. 4, 1877; d Oct. 11, 1912; s Thomas and Jennie Richards. Carpenter; res., Coatesville, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Sara Mildred, b July 6, 1902.
3. George Eustace, b Feb. 12, 1907.

MAZIE E. FADDIS, b Dec. 16, 1879; dau George J. and Sarah (Boyer) Faddis [184-239]; m JULY 10, 1901, WALTER J. BARNARD, b June 10, 1874; s Jeremiah and Ida (Barton) Barnard. Farmer; res., Claymont, Del. (1920.)

One child: Mary Hick, b Oct. 25, 1904.

FRANCES MILLER FADDIS, b Mar. 16, 1881; dau George J. and Sarah (Boyer) Faddis [184-239]; m July 25, 1906, J. JEFFERIS INGRAM, b July 7, 1877; d Oct. 11, 1908; s William and Martha (Hemphill) Ingram. Brakeman on P. R. R.

One child: Samuel William, b May 19, 1907.

FRANCES MILLER (FADDIS) INGRAM, same as above, m 2nd time, Aug. 25, 1920, JAMES D. H. REYNOLDS, b Mar. 19, 1886; s W. Preston and Harriet C. (Headley) Reynolds. Salesman; res., 46 South Fifth Ave., Coatesville, Pa. (1921.)


SUSIE M. FADDIS, b Oct. 19, 1888; dau George J. and Sarah (Boyer) Faddis [184-239]; m June 3, 1919, CHARLES ERNEST BIRCHENALL, b Sept. 23, 1878; s Charles and Elizabeth (Johnson) Birchennall. Res., Ardmore, Pa. (1920.)


JOHN W. WISLER, b Feb. 12, 1870; s Abraham and Anna (Coler) Wisler [184-263]; m Jan. 16, 1896, ZUELLA BLANCHE COY, b May 23, 1879; dau Samuel and Henrietta (Secrist) Coy. Res., Columbiana, Ohio. No issue. (1920.)


Children (2):
1. Florence L., b July 24, 1901; m Clinton L. Fisher; New Springfield, Ohio.
2. Nora M., b Mar. 18, 1905.

MELISSA JULIA WISLER, b Apr. 20, 1864; dau Nicodemus and Sophia (Coler) Wisler [184-264]; m Aug. 9, 1883, FRANK SHenefiel, b July 25, 1862; s Henry and Katherine (Shua) Shenefiel. Farmer; res., North Lima, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Clemente Sylvester, b May 29, 1886; m Ivory Sage.
2. Mary Mabel, b June 30, 1889; m Guy Sigle.

Children (2):
1. Lester E., b Oct. 26, 1903.
2. Paul D., b Mar. 20, 1907.


One child: Dorothy Alice, b June 6, 1914.

[184-602] **JONATHAN HENRY WISLER, b Mar. 1, 1869; s Zacheus and Elizabeth (Augustine) Wisler [184-267]; m Sept. 29, 1892, MARGARET JANE THOMAS, b Oct. 10, 1873; dau James W. and Jane (Nugent) Thomas. Foreman, Republic Iron and Steel Co.; res., R. D. 3, Box 18a, Hubbard Road, Youngstown, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Cecil Zacheus, b Feb. 16, 1895; m Hazel Gertrude Shelby.
2. Myron James, b Mar. 14, 1904.

[184-603] **EMERY ELMER WISLER, b July 31, 1878; s Zacheus and Elizabeth (Augustine) Wisler [184-267]; m June 4, 1903, DELLA V. SHALE, b Oct. 13, 1879; dau Gideon and Lucy (Cover) Shale. Wholesale grocery business, with the Fitch Company; res., 159 Hollywood Ave., Pleasant Grove, Youngstown, Ohio. (1920.)

One child: Lucile, b Apr. 20, 1906.

[184-604] **JONAS KOHLER, b 1869; s Henry and Hannah (Boy) Kohler [184-268]; m Dec. 29, 1899, AMELIA YOUREN, b 1863; dau John P. and Doretta (Pack) Youren. Farmer; res., Canfield, Ohio. (1921.)

One child: Bertha M., b 1901.

[184-605] **HENRY B. KOHLER, b 1878; s Henry and Hannah (Boy) Kohler [184-268]; m Feb. 21, 1912, ANNA HUNTER HARDY, b 1873; dau John and Alice (Jones) Hardy. Farmer; res., North Lima, Ohio. No issue. (1921.)

[184-607] **WILLIAM H. BOYER, b Nov. 16, 1875; s Christian and Martha (Glenn) Boyer [184-269a]; m BLANCHE BOSSERT. Grocer; res., Columbiana, Ohio. (1912.)

[1.5A.B. 198. Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[184-608] **WALTER J. BOYER, b Feb. 14, 1880; s Christian and Martha (Glenn) Boyer [184-269a]; m July 28, 1906, LAURA RENKENBERGER, b July 23, 1890; dau William and Catharine (Fink) Renkenberger. Farmer; res., Columbiana, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (4):
2. Homer C., b Sept. 4, 1912.


ELMER S. TYSON, b Aug. 21, 1878; s George K. and Elizabeth (Houtz) Tyson [184-272]; m Nov. 4, 1908, ORA MAY COX, b Mar. 30, 1892; dau John and Emma Jane Cox. Contractor; res., 1649 Indiana Ave., Toledo, Ohio. (1920.)
Children (2):
1. Oscar W., b Sept. 23, 1909.
2. George E., b Apr. 1, 1911.

CHARLES D. TYSON, b Aug. 26, 1881; s George K. and Elizabeth (Houtz) Tyson [184-272]; m Mar. 16, 1907, LILLIAN CLEMENS, b June 1, 1888; dau John W. and Elizabeth (Palmerton) Clemens. Decorator and painter; res., Prairie Depot, Ohio. (1920.)
Children (3):
1. Lena, b Apr. 16, 1908.
2. Gerald Leslie, b May 14, 1911; d Jan. 1, 1913.

LENA MAY TYSON, b Mar. 2, 1889; dau George K. and Elizabeth (Houtz) Tyson [184-272]; m Dec. 5, 1911, OTTO A. W. DAHMS, b Nov. 10, 1885; s Hiram and Gusto Dahms. Farmer; res., R. D. No. 2, Prairie Depot, Ohio. (1920.)
One child: Robert, b July 15, 1918.

JESSIE LOUZELLA TYSON, b Mar. 23, 1882; dau Levi and Sarah (Houtz) Tyson [184-275]; m Feb. 24, 1907, JACOB GOETZ, b May 17, 1882; s Adam and Anna B. (Dudley) Goetz. Farmer; res., Route 2, Helena, Sandusky Co., Ohio. (1920.)
Children (3):
1. Harold J., b Aug. 18, 1908.
2. Helen M., b June 29, 1911.

MABELLE CLEONA TYSON, b Feb. 16, 1888; dau Levi and Sarah (Houtz) Tyson [184-275]; m Feb. 28, 1920, JAMES F. SNYDER, b Feb. 12, 1862; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Slates) Snyder. Painter and interior decorator; res., 1154 West State St., Fremont, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. Howard Melvin, b Feb. 6, 1890; m Margaret Steffen.
2. Mabel May, b Apr. 24, 1891; m Charles E. Lauver.
3. Clarence Alvin, b Jan. 2, 1894; m Bertha Brandenberger.
4. Ertie Ellen, b Aug. 22, 1896; unm; Ancon, Panama.
5. Jasper Allan, b June 1, 1898; m Evelyn Weller.

SALOME CULP, b Aug. 31, 1870; dau Jacob B. and Rebecca (Boyer) Culp [184-276]; m Jan. 25, 1920, S. W. MILLER, b Apr. 24, 1870; s Joel H. and Katie (Christophel) Miller. Res., 312 S. Penn St., South Bend, Ind. (1920.) No issue.


MARTHA CULP, b Mar. 14, 1875; dau Jacob B. and Rebecca (Boyer) Culp [184-276]; m Nov. 21, 1897, RUFUS R. STEALY, b Sept. 1, 1876; s Henry and Lovina (Rarick) Stealy. Res., 1322 Eden St., Elkhart, Ind. (1920.)
Children (4):
1. Marie, b June 14, 1898.
2. Bernice, b Sept. 30, 1900.
4. Louis, b May 4, 1913.
EMMA CULP, b Nov. 5, 1877; dau Jacob B. and Rebecca (Boyer) Culp [184-276]; m Dec. 6, 1905, FRANK SPANGLER, b Sept. 8, 1874; s Simon and Mary (Taylor) Spangler. Mechanic; res., Blanca, Col. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Ruby, b May 18, 1909.
2. Avanelle, b June 23, 1912.

REBECCA CULP, b Mar. 22, 1880; dau Jacob B. and Rebecca (Boyer) Culp [184-276]; m May 20, 1897, JOHN OVERHOLT, b Apr. 28, 1872; s Manasseh and Mary (Berkey) Overholt. Car carpenter, Santa Fe R. R.; res., Newton, Kansas. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Alta, b Nov. 13, 1900; m Edward Watkins; La Junta, Col.
2. Lucile, b Apr. 9, 1904; d Oct. 20, 1910.

ELNATHAN CULP, b July 1, 1884; s Jacob B. and Rebecca (Boyer) Culp [184-276]; m Sept. 14, 1910, MARY WARKENTIN, b Apr. 2, 1890. Farmer; res., Blanca, Col. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Frances, b June 13, 1913.
2. Harry Jacob, b June 19, 1915.

JOHN D. BOYER, b Sept. 8, 1879; s Dr. David K. and Susanna (Tyson) Boyer [184-278]; m MARY GARBER, b Apr. 3, 1878; dau Christian and Mary (Agley) Garber. Res., Middlebury, Ind. No issue. (1920.)

BERTHA L. BOYER, b July 15, 1882; dau Dr. David K. and Susanna (Tyson) Boyer [184-278]; m Aug. 23, 1903, HENRY M. HONDERICH, b Apr. 13, 1880; s Abraham and Elizabeth (Kauffman) Honderich. Farmer; res., Middlebury, Ind. (1920.)

One child: Verda V., b Sept. 9, 1904.

WILLIAM HENRY BOYER, b July 1, 1887; s Dr. David K. and Susanna (Tyson) Boyer [184-278]; m July 21, 1907, EMMA HONDERICH, b Sept. 11, 1887; dau Abraham and Elizabeth (Kauffman) Honderich. Farm manager and commercial egg farmer; res., Middlebury, Ind. (1920.)

Children (3):

IDA M. BOYER, b Aug. 10, 1889; dau Dr. David K. and Susanna (Tyson) Boyer [184-278]; m Dec. 26, 1909, ALBERT G. CRIPKE, b Aug. 9, 1889; s Benjamin F. and Emma (Troyer) Cripe. Employee of tank factory; res., Middlebury, Ind. (1920.)

Children (2):


Children (6):
2. Vesta Elizabeth, b Aug. 27, 1908.
3. Frances Lavera, b Aug. 16, 1912.
5. Hazel Marie, b July 10, 1917.
6. Florence Amanda, b June 29, 1919.
[184-633] SIMON TYSON, b Nov. 29, 1889; s George J. and Elizabeth (Boyer) Tyson [184-281]; m May 15, 1910, CLARA B. MINNIX, b Feb. 21, 1890; dau John H. and Mary E. (Firestone) Minnix. Garage business; res., Lemon Cove, Cal. (1920.)

Children (5):
2. Ruth E., b Aug. 30, 1912.
5. Pauline E., b June 10, 1919.


Children (2):


[184-636] IDA P. REED, b June 20, 1898; dau Theodore and Alice V. (Hawn) Reed [184-286]; m Aug. 10, 1918, JOSEPH WARD, b Mar. 18, 1893; s Elias and Ellen (Doris) Ward. Brakeman; res., Juniata, Pa. (1921.)


Children (2):
2. William I., b June 28, 1919.


One child: Ardell Catherine, b May 7, 1917.

[184-642] ARTHUR EUGENE PETERS, b July 12, 1875; s Seth H. and Ida A. (Boyer) Peters [184-289.7]; m Mar. 7, 1904, AUDREY BEAUCHAMP, b Nov. 18, 1883; dau George W. and Mary Ann (Piper) Beauchamp. Carpenter; res., Long Beach, Cal. (1920.) No issue.

[184-644] OWEN DAVID PETERS, b Jan. 10, 1879; s Seth H. and Ida A. (Boyer) Peters [184-289.7]; m Nov. 3, 1900, NINA MAUDE RIDENOUR, b Oct. 10, 1878; dau Henry J. and Flora (Reed) Ridenour. Printer; res., Huntington Beach, Cal. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Robert Melinger, b Sept. 23, 1903.
3. Owen David, b Mar. 10, 1911.

Children (2):
1. Vera Marie, b Sept. 25, 1900.
2. William Harcourt, b Sept. 20, 1907.

[184-646] FLOYD BOYER PETERS, b Nov. 29, 1883; s Seth H. and Ida A. (Boyer) Peters [184-289.7]; m Apr. 25, 1906, L. GRACE ROBINSON, b May 16, 1886; dau William and Martha (Cox) Robinson. Machinist; res., Gardena, Cal. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. LaVerna Ethel, b Jan. 21, 1907.


One child: Kenneth Irwin, b 1917.

[184-648] LILLY Grace SLY, b Apr. 29, 1880; d Feb. 16, 1919; dau Samuel G. and Mary M. (Boyer) Sly [184-289.9]; m July 22, 1898, THOMAS J. WILDER, b Nov. 26, 1877; s John and Sarah J. (DeForest) Wilder. Railroad section foreman; res., Crawford, Neb. (1920.)

Children (8):
1. Alice M., b May 17, 1899; m Joseph F. Thomas.
2. Erva M., b Aug. 25, 1901; m Raymond W. Crile; Crawford, Neb.
5. Rhoda B., b Nov. 29, 1908.
7. Karl D., b Dec. 9, 1913.


Children (7):
1. Temple E., b Aug. 30, 1902; Andernach, Germany.
2. Avis I., b May 30, 1904.
5. Glen V., b Apr. 29, 1913.
7. Virginia M., b April 29, 1918.


Children (2):
1. Violet Marguerite, b Apr. 15, 1917.
2. Roland Dwight, b Dec. 10, 1919.


Children (2):
1. Beatrice Lucile, b Nov. 11, 1916.

*Children (2):*
2. Joseph F., b Mar. 11, 1908.


*One child:*
1. Donald David, b July 23, 1909.

[184-656] **NELLIE GLADYS MALTBY**, b Jan. 15, 1890; dau Joseph and Bertha R. (Boyer) Maltby [184-289.10]; m WALTER J. MALCOM, b July 3, 1887; s John and Mary (Robison) Malecom. Res., Long Beach, Cal. (1920.)

*One child:*
1. Maltby, b July 10, 1913.

[184-657] **FLOSSIE ADALINE MALTBY**, b Sept. 19, 1892; dau Joseph and Bertha R. (Boyer) Maltby [184-289.10]; m Apr. 6, 1912, WILSON THOMAS GARRETT, b June 9, 1890; s Thomas and Florence (Wilson) Garrett. Bank examiner; res., 209 Paloma Ave., Long Beach, Cal. (1920.)

*Children (2):*
2. Mary Margaret, b Sept. 2, 1913.

[184-658] **RAY HERMAN BOYER**, b Oct. 5, 1887; s Ernest and Hannah (Maltby) Boyer [184-290]; m Aug. 31, 1908, ELMA NICHOLAS, b May 24, 1885; dau William and Sarah (Darby) Nicholas. Farmer and stock raiser; res., Burlington Junction, Mo. (1920.)

*Children (5):*
1. Ralph Nicholas, b Nov. 27, 1908.
2. Ernest Ray, b Nov. 25, 1910.
3. Donald Leroy, b Feb. 21, 1913.


[184-660] **RUTH ELIZABETH BOYER**, b Sept. 15, 1895; dau Ernest and Hannah (Maltby) Boyer [184-290]; m Dec. 20, 1913, E. W. JOHNSON, b June 13, 1893; s Edgar C. and Lenora (Ware) Johnson. Farmer; res., Quitman, Mo. (1920.)

*One child:*


[184-662] **ROSANNA HARRIET JOHNSTON**, b July 22, 1887; dau Zachariah and Edith (Boyer) Johnston [184-291]; m SAMUEL RAYS, b Mar. 6, 1886; s William and Priscilla (Burch) Bays. Farmer; res., Hopkins, Mo. (1920.)

*Children (4):*
2. Howard, b Apr. 1, 1912.
3. Ralph J., b May 21, 1914.
4. Helen Marjorie, b May 3, 1918.

One child: Lois Mae, b Jan. 27, 1914.


One child: Maxine, b Nov. 6, 1915.


Children (2):
1. George Franklin, b Jan. 26, 1918.


Children (3):
1. Ruth Elizabeth, b Mar. 24, 1911.


One child: Nellie Kittene, b Oct. 10, 1905.


One child: Homer Clair, b Jan. 13, 1918.
1406 GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES


One child: Helen Beaver, b Jan. 4, 1916.

[184-683] BRUCE BRUMBAUGH MYERS, b May 11, 1875; s Michael H. and Annie Grove (Brumbaugh) Myers [184-347]; m DELLA E. McCALL. [B.F., p 603.]
Children (4):
1. A. Blanche, b Sept. 16, 1893.
3. John Irvin, b Feb. 12, 1899.

One child: John Howard, b Aug. 25, 1911; d Dec. 25, 1913.


[184-690] GEORGE EDWIN BRUMBAUGH, b Aug. 27, 1890; s Hon. Martin G. and Anna (Königsmacher) Brumbaugh [184-349a]; m Feb. 11, 1914, FRANCES H. ANDERSON, b Apr. 18, 1889; dau John L. and Frances (Hover) Anderson. Architect; res., Gwynedd, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184-691] CARRIE MARTHA BRUMBAUGH, b Oct. 28, 1886; dau Frank G. and Effie (Glasgow) Brumbaugh [184-350]; m Oct. 18, 1916, JACOB M. HOFFMAN, b May 18, 1886; s Noah J. and Elizabeth (Holspoolle) Hoffman. Coal operator; former member of State Forestry Reservation Commission; res., 556 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184-692] RAYMOND SHOWALTER BRUMBAUGH, b Oct. 18, 1895; s Mahlon F. and Priscilla (Showalter) Brumbaugh [184-354a]; m FLORENCE NETZLEY, b Nov. 8, 1893; dau Ira B. and Anna (Barkdoll) Netzley. Rancher; res., Chino, Cal. No issue. (1920.)
Raymond S. Brumbaugh served with the A. E. F. in France from December 13, 1917, to June 23, 1919, going across with the 41st Division, 162nd Infantry.


[184–695] **WILLIAM CUSTER**, b June 17, 1870; d June 6, 1893; s Harman and Mary E. (Shaffer) Custer [184–368]; m REBECCA KEELEY.

*One child:* William.

William Custer was a brakeman on the Chester Valley R. R., and was killed by being struck by a bridge while on duty. [Biol. Annals of Montly. Co., Vol. III, p 371.]


*Children (3):*

[184–920] 2. Warren K., b June 12, 1879; m Minnie Berry.
[184–921] 3. Hannah K., b Jan. 6, 1882; m Alvin F. Devert.


*Children (7):*

[184–923] 2. Horace, b May 1, 1885; Chapel, Pa.
[184–926] 5. Lizzie, b July 1, 1891; Chapel, Pa.


*Children (6):*

[184–927] 5. Sallie H., b Jan. 29, 1890; m Elmer M. Mack.


*Children (6):*

[184–923] 1. Lizzie May, b Apr. 28, 1892; d July 10, 1892.

[184–708] **JACOB B. KRATZ**, b Jan. 27, 1878; s Daniel and Hannah B. (Boorse) Kratz [184–377]; m May 16, 1901, IRENE SASSAMAN, b May 11, 1880; dau Orlando and Camilla (Kulp) Sassaman. Clerk; res., 802 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

*One child:* J. Lloyd, b July 13, 1902.

Children (3):
1. Arthur C., b Apr. 3, 1897; d May 28, 1897.
2. Grace C., b Mar. 16, 1899.
3. Ada C., b May 10, 1900.


Children (4):
4. Earl K., b Aug. 25, 1907.


Children (2):
1. Mary J., b Apr. 14, 1899.
2. Carey Worthington, b July 17, 1901; d Nov. 30, 1901.

[184-717] AMBROSE B. NICOM, b July 27, 1867; s Alphonso and Emma B. (Bean) Nicom [184-388]; m Nov. 18, 1890, KATE SWEGE, b July 29, 1870; dau Leonard and Elizabeth (Smith) Swede. Railroad conductor; res., 559 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Blanche E., b Aug. 30, 1890; m John Merrill Williams.
2. Leon A., b May 8, 1897; d Jan. 1, 1914.
3. Paul S., b Feb. 13, 1900; with the A. E. F., 28th Div. (1919.)
5. Grace S., b Mar. 27, 1909.


Children (3):
1. L. Morell, b Feb. 2, 1892; m Mary Santman.
2. Nelson, b Feb. 15, 1894; d Oct. 16, 1918; m Edith Hedrick.
3. Mabel V., b Jan. 28, 1890; m Harrison B. Kriebel.

[184-719] LAURA V. NICOM, b July 4, 1877; dau Alphonso and Emma B. (Bean) Nicom [184-388]; m Dec. 12, 1894, THOMAS L. CASH, b Nov. 23, 1870; s Edgar L. and Josephine (Zane) Cash. Plumber; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Clarence E., b May 4, 1896; m Edith Garr.
2. Marion E., b Apr. 19, 1897.
3. Floyd T., b Dec. 29, 1904.

[184-720] SAMUEL B. BOORSE, b July 6, 1871; s William O. and Elmira (Bean) Boorse [184-389]; m Nov. 28, 1895, F. STELLA DETWILER, b Oct. 24, 1876; dau Joseph W. and Louise (Steltz) Detwiler. Foreman bricklayer; res., 2930 North 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)
Children (3):
3. S. Sherwood, b May 27, 1902.


Children (2):
[184-930] 1. William J., b Jan. 8, 1897; m Margaret Amelia Mooney.
[184-931] 2. L. Mac, b Aug. 24, 1898; m Thomas J. Clements.

[184-722] SYLVANIA B. BOORSE, b Oct. 27, 1875; dau William O. and Elmira (Bean) Boorse [184-389]; m Apr. 10, 1915, CHARLES B. HEIM, b Apr. 7, 1870; s John and Jane (Wilson) Bowie; ["Heim" by adoption]. Painter; res., 302 Meridian Ave., Scranton, Pa. No issue. (1921.)

[184-723] GEORGE B. BOORSE, b Apr. 29, 1878; s William O. and Elmira (Bean) Boorse [184-389]; m Apr. 4, 1907, MARGARET LOHMAN, b Sept. 21, 1885; dau Frederick and Elizabeth (Barwick) Lohman. Bricklayer; res., 2419 Gratz St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (5):
2. Elwood, b May 15, 1910; d Apr. 14, 1911.
3. Margaret Elmira, b May 15, 1913.
4. Edith May, b Mar. 8, 1917.
5. Ruth Irene, b Oct. 9, 1918.

[184-724] EDYTHE B. BOORSE, b Mar. 4, 1880; dau William O. and Elmira (Bean) Boorse [184-389]; m Dec. 21, 1910, JOHN C. HALDEMAN, b Nov. 21, 1887; s Harvey R. and Sally (Cope) Haldeman. Seedsman; res., 2155 Camac St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Sylvania E., b Sept. 5, 1911.

[184-725] NELSON A. BEAN, b Apr. 13, 1875; s Sylvester and Jennie (Jones) Bean [184-390]; m June 28, 1899, MARY L. CASH, b Apr. 20, 1874; dau Edgar L. and Josephine (Zane) Cash. Painter; res., 23 East 6th St., Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):

[184-726] EFFIE BEAN, b Mar. 4, 1877; dau Sylvester and Jennie (Jones) Bean [184-390]; m Feb., 1895, HARRY SHADLE, b June 7, 1873; s Jerrinia and Kate (Winters) Shadle. Painter; res., 1910 Brunner St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1921.)

Children (6):
2. Norman R., b Nov. 24, 1898.
3. Harry H., b June 13, 1902.
4. Effie May, b Feb. 27, 1906.
5. Howard E., b Apr. 11, 1908; d Jan. 31, 1911.

[184-727] ZOE FLORENCE FRANTZ, b Sept. 13, 1877; dau Jeremiah and Henrietta (Bean) Frantz [184-391]; m Aug. 30, 1911, EDGAR HARTLEY HOLZER, b Nov. 27, 1872; s Jules and Mary (Hartley) Holzer. Paper hanger; res., 2146 North 21st St., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):
1. Mildred Adele, b July 17, 1912.
[184-730] MARTHA JANE (SCHEFFEY) DETWILER, b July 29, 1860; dau Reuben B. and Catharine (Beyer) Scheffey [184-393], and widow of Jacob Detwiler [184-406]; m Sept. 10, 1913, JOHN H. ARGALL, b Apr. 18, 1870; s Philip and Mary Ann Argall. Painter; res., R. D. 2, Lansdale, Pa. (1917.)


[184-731b] EMMA CLARA (SCHEFFEY) SECKEL, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 24, 1915, JOSEPH T. RUTH, b Feb. 25, 1865; s Aaron and Catharine Ruth. Engineer; res., Conshohocken, Pa., R. D. 2. (1917.)


Children (2):
2. Irwin Gilbert, b Feb. 7, 1917.


Children (2):
1. Harold Stuart, b Apr. 9, 1911.
2. Ethel Florence, b Mar. 8, 1914.

[184-733] SARAH MAY DETWILER, b May 11, 1892; dau Andrew B. and Martha A. (Kendig) Detwiler [184-400]; m Sept. 19, 1900, HENRY DONNELL, s Henry and Catharine Donnell. Carriage painter; res., Providence Square, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Martha Agnes, b Feb. 1, 1902.


One child: Howard.


One child: Clara Adelia, b Oct. 13, 1913.

[184-735] WILLIAM M. DETWILER, b Nov. 13, 1872; s Joseph B. and Isabella (Hoffner) Detwiler [184-402]; m HELEN M. MARENTETTE, b Aug. 8, 1882; dau Joseph L. and Anna Penn (Stokes) Marentette. Address, 304 Barclay Building, Denver, Col. (1920.)


One child: Carolyn, d aged 2 years.


Children (2):
2. Harry J., b July 3, 1907.

CHARLES HERBERT BEYER, b Aug. 26, 1889; s Charles C. and Lydia (Hicks) Beyer [184-411]; m Sept. 27, 1911, CAROLINE SAMPLE, b May 8, 1890; dau Nathaniel W. Sample. Merchant; res., Merion, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. Natalie Sample, b Feb. 20, 1913.

HARVEY B. ROSENBERGER, b May 20, 1874; s John G. and Wilhelmina (Beyer) Rosenberger [184-415]; m Apr. 30, 1898, ANNA Y. BARINGER, b Mar. 18, 1872; dau Nathaniel W. Sample. Confectioner; res., Perkasie, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):
3. Howard B.

LAURA ROSENBERGER, b June 1, 1876; s John G. and Wilhelmina (Beyer) Rosenberger [184-415]; m Apr. 6, 1907, GEORGE BANGHART TULL, b Feb. 15, 1840; s Francis Daniel and Hester (Jones) Tull. Retired builder; res., Perkasie, Pa. (1919.)

One child: John Francis, b Aug. 27, 1908.

WILLIAM B. ROSENBERGER, b Dec. 21, 1852; s John G. and Wilhelmina (Beyer) Rosenberger [184-415]; m Sept. 26, 1903, THERESA ROSE WENHOLD, b Aug. 10, 1882; dau John and Maria (Lewis) Wenhold. Printer; res., Perkasie, Pa. (1915.)

Children (4):
4. Ernest, b Feb. 22, 1911; d Apr. 18, 1911.

FRANK GREGORY BEYER, b Feb. 17, 1880; s Justus S. and Mary A. (Gregory) Beyer [184-416]; m May 12, 1903, GRACE CECILIA KECKLER, b Dec. 28, 1882; dau Millard F. Keckler. Machinist; res., 1417 7th St., Altoona, Pa. (1918.)

Children (3):
1. Justus S.
2. Millard Fillmore (twins, b Sept. 9, 1904.
3. Frank Gerald, b June 21, 1912.

ELIZABETH BEYER, b Mar. 28, 1885; dau Douglas S. and Jemima (George) Beyer [184-417]; m June 16, 1909, FRANK B. LIVERGOOD, b Sept. 5, 1880; s Charles and Clara (Sheen) Livergood. Chauffeur; res., 127 Franklin Ave., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)


EMMA EUGENIA BEYER, b June 4, 1885; dau David M. and Susan H. (Pennypacker) Beyer [184-418]; m June 18, 1910, EDWIN F. GEHMAN, b Apr. 17, 1884; s William and Eliza (Freed) Gehman. Chauffeur; res., 114 South 6th St., Perkasie, Pa. (1918.)


CATHERINE VAN FOSSEN, b Feb. 8, 1888; dau Wilson D. and Sarah (Heckler) Van Fossen [184-420]; m Dec. 26, —, STEPHEN GILLIARD. Telegrapher; res., Wissahickon, Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Stephen Bruce, b May 19, 1913.

*Children (2):*

[184-422] **ELMER E. JOHNSON**, b July 24, 1877; s William B. and Amanda (Van Fossen) Johnson [184-422]; m Nov. 12, 1897, MARGARET E. HOMER, b Mar. 11, 1884; dau Charles and Racheal (Emmons) Homer. Carpenter; res., Beverley, N. J. (1919.)

*Children (5):*
1. E. Russell, b Aug. 21, 1898; North Wales, Pa.
2. W. Donald, b Jan. 20, 1900.
3. Roland M., b May 6, 1902; d Jan. 9, 1905.
5. Wilbur E., b Aug. 2, 1918.

[184-423] **HOWARD C. JOHNSON**, b Sept. 25, 1881; s William B. and Amanda (Van Fossen) Johnson [184-422]; m Apr. 21, 1914, BESSIE NETTLE, b Sept. 8, 1886; dau Wilfred H. and Deborah E. (Worden) Shaw. Carpenter; res., 1376 Church St., San Francisco, Cal. (1919.)

*Children (2):*
1. Helen E., b Apr. 30, 1907.

[184-424] **CLARENCE V. JOHNSON**, b Nov. 25, 1883; s William B. and Amanda (Van Fossen) Johnson [184-422]; m Apr. 21, 1914, BESSIE NETTLE, b Sept. 8, 1886; dau Charles and Jane (Harry) Nettle. Carpenter; res., 1376 Church St., San Francisco, Cal. (1919.)

*Children (2):*
1. Charles Allen, b Nov. 3, 1908.


*Children (9):*
1. Frank S., b Jan. 4, 1885; d Oct. 18, 1918; unm.
2. Estella S., b May 16, 1886; unm; Line Lexington, Pa.
3. Harry S., b Oct. 5, 1887; m Myrtle Amyor Fulmer.
4. Alice S., b July 24, 1890; m Allen Gehman.
5. Abraham Swartz, b Aug. 26, 1892; m Lillian Thelma Swartley.
6. Raymond S., b Jan. 16, 1894; m Della Moyer; Silverdale, Pa.
7. Edna S., b Mar. 30, 1896; m Irwin Bishop; Perkasie, R. D., Pa.
8. Bertha S., b May 8, 1898; unm; Souderton, Pa.
9. Harvey S., b June 17, 1901; d Aug. 30, 1901.


*Children (8):*
1. William Henry, b Aug. 26, 1886; m Sophie Geyser.
2. Elizabeth Hager, b Oct. 21, 1888; m Ellwood Beaver Hart.
3. Jacob Robert, b Feb. 9, 1891; m Ida Bowker.


*Children (2):*
1. Charles Allen, b Nov. 3, 1908.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWINNFELDERS FAMILIES 1413

         2. Agnes Peacock.
[184-939b]  5. Jonas Paul, b Sept. 22, 1897; m Bertha Cane.
[184-939.1]  6. James Irvin, b July 18, 1901; m Eula Mae Mason.
         8. Pearl Hager, b Sept. 18, 1910.

[184-756] ELIZABETH G. BEYER, b Jan. 29, 1866; dau Isaac C. and Sarah E. (Gross) Beyer
         [184-426a]; m Jan. 1, 1886, JOHN P. FRICK, b 1860; d Mar. 15, 1907. Res. of widow, 635 Haws Ave.,
         Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

         One child:

[184-940b]  2. Francis Thomas Brodis.

[184-757a] WILSON G. BEYER, b Feb. 7, 1868; s Isaac C. and Sarah E. (Gross) Beyer [184-426a];
         m SUSANNA METZ HALTEMANN, b July 31, 1867; d May 24, 1902; dau Joseph F. and Mary H. (Metz)
         Halteman [21-39].

         Children (5);

         2. Walter H., b Mar. 15, 1893; U. S. A. forces in France. (1919.)

[184-757b] WILSON G. BEYER, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 7, 1905, MARY HUNSBERGER;
         dau Christian and ——— (Van Fossen) Hunsberger. No issue. Farmer; res., Collegeville,
         Pa. (1919.)

[184-758] HOWARD S. BEYER, b Dec. 19, 1874; s Isaac C. and Sophia C. (Swartz) Beyer [184-426b];
         m Apr. 13, 1897, HETTIE H. BEAN, b June 11, 1877; dau Dillman and Anna Louisa (Hoffman)
         Bean. Motorman; res., Willow Grove, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[184-759] JACOB ABNER BEYER, b July 9, 1877; s Isaac C. and Sophia (Swartz) Beyer [184-426b];
         m Mar. 26, 1904, ALICE SEASHOLTZ, b Feb. 12, 1882; dau Willoughby and ——— (Bergey)

         Children (2):

         2. Abner S., b June 27, 1914.

[184-761] ISAAC WASHINGTON BEYER, b Feb. 22, 1886; s Isaac C. and Sophia C. (Swartz)
         Beyer [184-426b]; m Feb. 12, 1912, MARY EMMA GRATER, b Jan. 15, 1883; dau Abram L. and Han-

         Children (3):

         2. Robert Howard, b June 9, 1914.
         3. Doris Sophia, b Mar. 29, 1917.

         m Apr. 6, 1920, LEONARD TAYLOR RAPP, b Nov. 11, 1874; s Peter S. and Kate B. (Taylor) Rapp.
         Farmer; res., Norristown, Pa., R. D. 2. (1920.)

[184-764] ANDREW H. BEYER, b Nov. 8, 1889; s Amos and Sarah (Haas) Beyer [184-428]; m
         Apr. 18, 1917, EDNA S. MALONE, b July 15, 1892; dau Percy W. and Priscilla (Steelman) Malone.
         Truck driver; res., 318 James St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

         One child: Andrew M., b Mar. 4, 1918.

[184-765] LINWOOD B. BEYER, b Jan. 18, 1883; s William R. and Miriam (Bean) Beyer [184-429];
         m Sept. 5, 1905, LAURA J. SCHULTZ, b Feb. 13, 1882; dau Chester and Margaret (Grater)


Children (2):

1. Wayne L., b Sept. 9, 1911.


Children (2):

1. William John, b Nov. 25, 1914.
2. Evelyn Blanche, b Sept. 22, 1919.

[184-769] ELLEN BEYER DETTRA, b June 29, 1891; s Winfield H. and Ida R. (Beyer) Dettra [184-432]; m Apr. 26, 1916, PERCY THOMAS NODEN, b May 26, 1888; s Albert and Alice (Cragg) Noden. Sheet iron worker; res., 2130 South 64th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

One child: Dorothy E., b Feb. 27, 1919.


One child: John Winfield, b June 4, 1917.

[184-771] CALVIN ELLWOOD PENNICK, b May 4, 1867; s George W. and Mary A. (Beyer) Pennick [184-439]; m Jan. 26, 1892, NAOMI LAVER, b June 7, 1889; s Erasmus and Amanda (Fell) Laver. Wire fence builder; res., Jeffersonville, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Anna May, b Mar. 17, 1900.

[184-772] IRVIN WALTER PENNICK, b Apr. 4, 1873; s George W. and Mary A. (Beyer) Pennick [184-439]; m Nov. 14, 1901, NINA MAY RITTER, b June 7, 1889; s David H. and Kate (Baker) Ritter. Farmer; res., Jeffersonville, Pa. No issue. (1920.)

[184-773] WILLIAM W. BEARD, b Mar. 20, 1868; d Apr. 8, 1910; s James and Martha J. (Beyer) Beard [184-440]; m July 31, 1887, LIZZIE L. McLAUGHLIN, b Apr. 5, 1869; s William H. and Elizabeth (Lockard) McLaughlin. Res., 918 Jackson St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):

2. Emma R., b Aug. 22, 1891; m Edward J. Welsh.
3. Ralph W., b Nov. 14, 1893; d June 27, 1895.


Children (2):

1. Otto Clarence, b Feb. 28, 1892; m C. Eleanor Johnson; 705 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa.
[184-775] HANNAH BEARD, b Aug. 9, 1876; dau James and Martha J. (Beyer) Beard [184-440]; m June 1, 1905, CHARLES SLOUGH, b Sept. 20, 1868; s John S. and Mary E. (Hurst) Slough. Bricklayer and contractor; address, Box 137, R. F. D. 5, Johnstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Lillian Beard, b Apr. 14, 1910.

[184-776] FRANKLIN BEARD, b July 1, 1874; d Oct. 28, 1903; s James and Martha J. (Beyer) Beard [184-440]; m Apr. 22, 1895, IDA M. HOFFMAN, b Jan. 4, 1875; d Aug. 22, 1913.

One child: William Bryan, b Aug. 12, 1896; 918 Jackson St., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)


Children (2):
1. Lewis, b June 21, 1903.


[184-779] MAUD E. BEYER, b Feb. 23, 1883; dau Cyrus B. and Sue M. (Miller) Beyer [184-442]; m May 18, 1907, WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, b Feb. 9, 1883; s Edward and Mary (Christopher) Goodwin. Rubber worker; res., 731 Nottingham Way, Trenton, N. J. (1920.)

Children (3):


Children (2):
2. Francis Haeger, b Sept. 18, 1910.

[184-781] LUCY J. BEYER, b Apr. 11, 1878; dau Jackson and Mary E. (Queal) Beyer [184-450]; m Sept. 8, 1898, ELLIS R. ENGELBECK, b Apr. 5, 1874; s George P. and Sarah E. (Cooper) Engelbeck. Lumberman; res., 1901 East Ninth St., Des Moines, Iowa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Elizabeth, b Oct. 3, 1899.
2. Ranald, b Aug. 6, 1904.

[184-782] JOHN HEDDING BEYER, b Mar. 18, 1883; s Jackson and Mary E. (Queal) Beyer [184-450]; m Dec. 24, 1906, LILA ELIZABETH BEARD, b Apr. 26, 1883; dau Joseph H. and Alma M. (Briar) Beard. Lumberman, with J. H. Queal & Co., res., Des Moines, Iowa. (1920.) Mr. Beyer is one of the contributors for the publication of this book.

Children (2):
2. Jack, b Sept. 8, 1912.


One child: Lester Haas, b Oct. 4, 1908.

[184-784] CHARLES HOLSTEIN BEYER, b June 11, 1884; d Oct. 8, 1918; s Wesley B. and Addie Viola (Thomas) Beyer [184-452]; m Aug. 9, 1913, ELSIE IRENE GABLE, b May 1, 1888; dau Percival K. and Ella J. (Kulp) Gable. Res., Norristown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Kathryn Thomas, b June 3, 1915.

*One child:* Elizabeth Addie, b Aug. 2, 1917.

[184-786] **HARRIET NEWELL BEYER,** b Mar. 28, 1886; dau Harry B. and Jennie E. (McElvea) Beyer [184-453]; m Oct. 20, 1909, DR. CHARLES H. STANGE, b May 21, 1880; s Claus and Sophie (Richmann) Stange. Prof. and Dean of the veterinary division of Iowa State College; res., Ames, Iowa. (1920.)

*One child:* Elizabeth Jane, b Nov. 18, 1916.


*Children (4):*

*[Data furnished by Mary Beyer.]*

[184-788] **HELEN METZ,** b Mar. 3, 1900; dau Lewis and Emma J. (Hallman) Metz [184-464]; m Mar. 24, 1920, RALPH W. ILLINGWORTH, b July 16, 1898; s Timothy and Bella (Quillman) Illingworth, Manager of farm; res., 309 Walnut St., Lansdale, Pa. (1921.)

[184-789] **ORVAL M. RAHN,** b Oct. 6, 1885; s George G. and Sarah V. (Metz) Rahn [184-466]; m Sept. 5, 1911, REAH B. PRESSMAR, b Feb. 4, 1888; dau Julins F. and Ida B. (Smith) Pressmar, Printer; res., 112 W. Gorgas Lane, Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa. (1919.)

*One child:* Julius P., b July 26, 1913; d Sept. 25, 1913.

[184-790] **EMERSON M. RAHN,** b Apr. 19, 1890; s George G. and Sarah V. (Metz) Rahn [184-466]; m Oct. 10, 1915, JENNIE RUTH, b Apr. 11, 1895; s Edward M. and Mary E. (Marean) Ruth, Barber; res., 24 Fourth St., Stroudsburg, Pa. (1919.)

*Children (2):*
1. Edward II., b Feb. 10, 1905.
2. Charles W., b May 15, 1908.


*One child:* Harry Franklin, b June 3, 1917.

[184-792] **MARY ELLEN HALTEMAN,** b Mar. 9, 1879; dau Hiram M. and Elizabeth G. (Bean) Halteman [184-470]; m June 27, 1900, GEORGE DANDO, b Sept. 16, 1865; s Joseph and Sarah (Walker) Dando, Clerk; res., 2246 North 12th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

*Children (4):*
1. Wallace, b Aug. 9, 1901; d Jan. 9, 1902.
3. Marion, b Dec. 7, 1908.
4. Bruce, b Aug. 11, 1911.


*Children (2):*
1. Edward II., b Feb. 10, 1905.
2. Charles W., b May 15, 1908.

[184-794] **LAURA HALTEMAN,** b Dec. 18, 1882; dau Hiram M. and Elizabeth G. (Bean) Halteman [184-470]; m Sept. 21, 1904, ROBERT HARLACHER, b July 26, 1881; s William H. and Susan (Roeder) Harlacher, Bookkeeper; res., 3820 North 16th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)
Children (4):
4. Laura Mae, b Jan. 6, 1912.


One son: Frank Clemens, b Oct. 23, 1921; d Dec. 29, 1921.


Walter O. Underkuffler enlisted in the U. S. N. Aug. 30, 1918, in the Aviation Division. He was stationed at Gulf Port, Miss., until Jan. 13, 1919, when he was honorably discharged.

One son: Frank Walter, b Aug. 15, 1922.

[184–799] HENRY HARRISON BERGER, b Oct. 21, 1873; s Edward M. and Ann (Beyer) Berger [184–474]; m Nov. 8, 1897, LULA G. FEENEY, b May 15, 1868; dau Henry and Mary Ann (Berger) Feeney. Salesman; res., 2722 Spaulding St., Omaha, Neb. No issue. (1920.)

[184–800] GEORGIANNA BERGER, b Aug. 1, 1876; dau Edward M. and Ann (Beyer) Berger [184–474]; m Dec. 23, 1896, HOWARD GRANT BRENTLINGER, b Sept. 6, 1874; s Thomas J. and Jane (Yount) Brentlinger. Carpenter; res., 4416 North 27th St., Omaha, Neb. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Dorothy L., b June 11, 1897.
2. E. Howard, b Aug. 30, 1898.
3. Harry J., b Sept. 13, 1900.
5. Frances M., b Sept. 20, 1913.


Children (7):
1. Ada Pearl, b Jan. 29, 1892; m John Reinhart.
2. Benjamin F., b Aug. 17, 1894.
3. Florence Bell, b June 20, 1898; m Albert Hardie.
4. Ralph Milton, b Sept. 11, 1900.
5. Cyrus William, b June 27, 1903.

[184–803] KATE BEYER, b Oct. 13, 1874; dau Cornelius S. and Caroline (Keyser) Boyer [184–475]; m Oct. 11, 1891, GEORGE ROOT, b July 19, 1867; s Alonzo and Anna (Try) Root. Farmer; res., Hartwick, Iowa. (1920.)

Children (7):
1. Jennie, b Nov. 29, 1892; m Harold England.
3. Sidney L., b Mar. 10, 1896. [See below.]
4. Ida A., b Mar. 27, 1898.
5. Emma, b Sept. 23, 1902.
6. Jay, b Apr. 21, 1900.
7. Charles, b Nov. 11, 1906.

Sidney L. Root was one of the World War Soldiers for eighteen months, of which he spent six months overseas and was at the firing line just as the war closed. He served as Machine Gunner of the 334th Battalion, Co. A, 57th Div.

[184-804] HENRY K. BEYER, b Feb. 21, 1876; s Cornelius S. and Caroline (Keyser) Beyer [184-475]; m Sept. 3, 1898, JENNIE TWOGOOD, b Mar. 16, 1876; dau Sidney H. and Katheryn (Maccabean) Twogood. Farmer; res., Remsen, Plymouth Co., Iowa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Edna Mae, b May 30, 1899.
2. Gladys Elva, b Aug. 18, 1901.
3. Sylvia Lillian, b Apr. 11, 1903.

[184-805] LELA A. BEYER, b Dec. 2, 1879; dau Cornelius S. and Caroline (Keyser) Beyer [184-475]; m July 20, 1897, WESLEY RATHBUN, b Apr. 2, 1868; s Adolph and Iey (Everett) Rathbun. Farmer; res., Remsen, Plymouth Co., Iowa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Lloyd M., b Feb. 10, 1898; Ames, Iowa.
2. R. Emil, b Jan. 5, 1900; Ames, Iowa.
3. L. Fern, b May 16, 1903.

[184-807] JENNIE BEYER, b July 9, 1882; dau Cornelius S. and Caroline (Keyser) Beyer [184-475]; m July 22, 1903, OSCAR MYERS, b Oct. 25, 1881; s Peter and Helen (Maueller) Myers. Farmer; res., Belle Plain, Iowa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Opal Laora, b May 25, 1904.
2. Gladys Marie, b July 30, 1907.


Children (2):
1. Howard E., b Sept. 28, 1912.


[184-811] ADDIE BECK, b Sept. 13, 1875; dau John and Kate (Beyer) Beck [184-476a]; m July 17, 1894, FRED C. KRAUSE, b Oct. 13, 1868; s Fred and Wilhelmina (Ludwig) Krause. Banker; res., Fullerton, Cal. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Howard A., b July 9, 1895; m Lila G. Foss.
2. Lucille G., b Dec. 24, 1899.

[184-812] FRANKLIN BECK, b Apr. 1, 1878; s John and Kate (Beyer) Beck [184-476a]; m June 6, 1908, HULDA HERBIG; dau Carl and Kate (Koch) Herbig. Engineer; res., Boone, Iowa. No issue. (1920.)

[184-813] LAURA SMITH, b May 29, 1888; dau Adam K. and Kate(Beyer-Beck)Smith [184-476b]; m June 5, 1919, REV. H. C. HOESCH, b Nov. 21, 1857; s Karl and Katherine (Schur) Hoesch. Minis-
tron of Evangelical Association, and Pastor of Western Evangelical Church; res., Western, Salem Co., Neb. (1920.) No issue.

[184-814] MARGARET E. SHEPPS, b Sept. 2, 1886; dau Frederick G. and Isabella (Beyer) Shepps [184-478]; m Oct. 16, 1907, RAYMOND L. TYSON, b May 23, 1885; s Abraham and Adeline (Kinek-inker) Tyson. Clerk for P. R. R., and also a musician; res., 321 Buttonwood St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Everett S., b Sept. 17, 1909.
2. William C., b Apr. 19, 1918.


Children (2):
1. C. John, b Apr. 25, 1916.


[184-818] HANNAH MAY DAVIES, b May 16, 1890; dau Joseph and Mary E. (Beyer) Davies [184-481]; m June 18, 1910, CHARLES LEWIS BENNING, b Jan. 1, 1882; s Lewis and Elizabeth B. (Goodman) Benning. Weaver; res., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):


Children (3):
1. Roy Davis, b June 2, 1913.
3. Warren Franklin, b Apr. 21, 1919.

[184-823] WILLIAM MELOY, b Aug. 21, 1877; s William H. and Ida M. (Emery) Meloy [184-487]; m ELLA MAY McELWAIN, b Mar. 10, 1875; dau John S. and Rebecca (Webb) McElwain [184-200]. Clerk in U. S. Civil Service; res., Fort Winfield Scott (near San Francisco), Cal. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Muriel Vivian, b Mar. 23, 1905.
3. Lawrence Abraham, b Mar. 15, 1913.

[184-825] JOSEPHINE WHITE PENNEWILL, b June 27, 1896; dau John C. and Jane (White) Pennewill [184-491]; m June 17, 1915, WILLIAM ROBERT ELLIS, b Dec. 26, 1892; s William Robert and Susan Ann (Rutherford) Ellis. Paymaster, Du Pont Company; res., 806 West St., Wilmington, Del. (1920.)

[184-827] **LENA LUCINDA DONAHUE**, b Nov. 29, 1885; dau Philip F. and Mary J. (McElwaine) Donahue [184-493]; m Aug. 19, 1903, JAMES HARRISON ELLIS, b Sept. 14, 1880; s Matthew P. and Elizabeth (Resh) Ellis. Teamster in lumberyard; res., 3108 3rd Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Edna Mary, b Apr. 29, 1904.
2. Wilma Elizabeth, twins, b July 6, 1914.
3. Wilbur Wentz.


Children (6):
1. Alma, b Mar. 28, 1907.
2. Boyd, b Feb. 20, 1908.
6. Eleanor, b Apr. 20, 1918.


Children (4):
1. Boyd Lee, b Sept. 8, 1888; m Dorcus Boren; Ottumwa, R. R. 3, la.
2. Mildred Gladys, b Dec. 18, 1892; m Boyd Lee Walker.
3. B. Ross, b Aug. 8, 1895; Ottumwa, Iowa.
4. Beulah M., b Oct. 21, 1897; Mount Zion, Iowa.


Children (4):
1. Myrtle E., b Jan. 5, 1892; m Joseph W. Hefferman.
2. Leah M., b July 2, 1894; m Oliver P. Guthrie.
3. Vernon B., b Sept. 25, 1897; m Mary E. Chesney.


Children (7):
1. Ruth, b June 11, 1907; d June 11, 1907.
4. Glenn Virgel, b Sept. 20, 1913; d Oct. 6, 1918.
5. Doris Alvera, b Aug. 9, 1915.
6. Hazel Elsie, b Apr. 15, 1918.

[184-838] **CORAL M. McELWAIN**, b Apr. 4, 1892; dau James B. and Martha E. (Stauffer) McElwain [184-495]; m June 10, 1916, HARRY D. EDDY, b May 9, 1874; s George W. and Lillian (Bills) Eddy. Rancher; res., Derby, Col. (1920.)

One child: George E., b Apr. 8, 1919.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKSFELDER FAMILIES


Children (3):
3. Jane B., b Apr. 27, 1912.


Children (2):
1. W. Everett, b July 22, 1903.


One child: M. Josephine, b Apr. 18, 1906.

[184-842b] I LA L. (INGRAM) COONEY, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 11, 1920, ELMER McSPARRAN, b Dec. 1, 1881; s S. Cheyney and Flora C. (Cain) McSparran. Lineman; res., Greene, Pa. (1920.)


One child: Martha Irene, b May 27, 1917; d May 27, 1917.


Children (2):
2. Almon F., b June 24, 1919.


One child: Anna Miriam, b Aug. 30, 1917.


One child: John Clarence, b June 26, 1920.


   One child: Jane Hughes, b Sept. 20, 1919.


   One child: Robert Manifold, b Aug. 8, 1918.


   One child: Jean Isabel, b Mar. 10, 1920.


   One child: Laura Elizabeth, b Nov. 29, 1919.


   Children (5):
   3. Ruth McDonald, b Mar. 17, 1913.
   5. Benjamin Edgar, b June 9, 1918.


   Children (3):
   2. Anna Catherine, b May 13, 1917.

Children (3):
2. William James, b Feb. 22, 1918; d May 26, 1920.
3. Dorothy Elizabeth, b May 13, 1920.


One child: John Ross, b July, 1919.


[184-867] BENJAMIN T. MELOY, b Mar. 30, 1869; d May 27, 1908; s George W. and Catherine D. A. (Beyer) Meloy [184-512]; m ELLEN DUGAN, b Apr. 14, 1876. No issue.


Children (3):  
1. Kathryn Sara, b Feb. 9, 1890; m J. R. Kreamer.
2. Charles L., b Jan. 14, 1894; m Ruth Schied.
3. David L., b Apr. 4, 1904; Great Lakes Naval Training School (Illinois).

[184-869] SARA L. MELOY, b May 1, 1873; dau George W. and Catherine D. A. (Beyer) Meloy [184-512]; m Oct. 18, 1892, W. S. SARVER, b Dec. 27, 1867; s William and Sarah (Park) Sarver. Painter; res., 1218 Veto St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1920.)

Children (6):  
1. Theodore Watson, b Dec. 31, 1893; Pittsburgh, Pa. Was a sergeant in the World War, serving with the Army in Headquarters Co., 13th Field Artillery, 4th Division.
2. Catherine Dorothea, b Dec. 21, 1896; m A. E. Stephenson.
3. Ethel Park, b June 14, 1898; d Oct. 12, 1918.
5. Hillard Barker, b Nov. 18, 1903.

[184-870] JENNIE MAY MELOY, b May 1, 1876; d Feb. 14, 1916; dau George W. and Catherine D. A. (Beyer) Meloy [184-512]; m Nov. 17, 1897, H. J. HEVNER, b June 5, 1875; d Nov. 21, 1917; s Henry H. and Mary (Johnson) Hevner.

Children (4):  
1. Mary C., b June 10, 1900; d May 6, 1918.
2. George H., b June 4, 1903; U. S. Navy.
3. Ethel B., b Dec. 10, 1904; East Liverpool, Ohio.
4. Benjamin T., b Sept. 4, 1907; East Liverpool, Ohio.


One child: James F., b May 1, 1904.
[184–872] ETHEL B. MELOY, b Apr. 18, 1887; dau George W. and Catherine D. A. (Beyer) Meloy [184–512]; m May 21, 1909, GEORGE W. DAUGHERTY, b May 9, 1891; s James and Mary J. (Lucas) Daugherty. Railroad conductor; res., Ridgway, Pa. (1920.)
One child: James, b Jan. 16, 1910.

Children (2):
[184–957] 2. William E., b Jan. 21, 1899; m Margaret Manning.

Children (6):
1. Cloyd F., b Dec. 28, 1900.
2. Paul G., b Dec. 21, 1908.
5. Gertrude, b Dec. 19, 1914.

One child: William G., b Feb. 6, 1908.

One child: Arline, b Dec. 28, 1908.

[184–877b] JOHN MILTON KEYLOR, same as above. m 2nd time, Apr. 10, 1916, ADA THORNE BOOTH, b Jan. 9, 1881; dau William J. and Sallie B. (Morgan) Booth. Sales engineer; res., 114 Walnut Ave., Ardmore, Pa. (1920.)
One child: Alice Booth, b Jan. 12, 1917.

Children (2):


One child: William Herman, b Jan. 4, 1919.

[184–881] RALPH M. BUCHANAN, b Dec. 6, 1898; s Samuel R. and Prisella (Jull) Buchanan [184–538]; m Oct. 8, 1919, KATHLEEN DAY, b May 17, 1897; dau Charles and Katherine (Riordon) Day. Stockman; res., Oleson, Colo. (1921.)


One child: Isaac Landis, b Apr. 25, 1908.

[184–888] IRA GUEST DAVIS, b Dec. 27, 1884; s Frank and Leah B. (Guest) Davis [184–547]; m Feb. 11, 1906, ESTHER RICHARDS, b Aug. 28, 1883; dau Wesley and Kathrine (Case) Richards. Steel worker; res., Coatesville, Pa. (1921.)


[184–895] FLORENCE M. STROHL, b Apr. 9, 1887; dau George M. C. and Laura E. (Boyer) Strohl [184–553]; m Sept. 1, 1909, EDGAR VAN BUSKIRK, b Feb. 15, 1886; s William and Clara E. (Fritz) Van Buskirk. Templet checker; res., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Edith Catharine, b Aug. 10, 1912.
2. William Alexander, b Mar. 9, 1919.


[184–897] CHARLES SWAVELY, b May 7, 1889; s Davis D. and Lena L. (Boyer) Swavely [184–554]; m May 14, 1910, ETHEL MAY SMITH, b May 29, 1891; dau Perry George and Rebecca Ellen (Brooks) Smith. Structural iron worker; res., 15 North Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Frances May, b Feb. 9, 1911.


Children (2):
2. Hazel J., b Feb. 15, 1912.

[184–899] MYRTLE E. MILLER, b Feb. 15, 1901; dau Howard S. and E. Blanche (Boyer) Miller [184–567]; m Dec. 25, 1918, ELMER BRUMBACK, b 1899; s Howard and Lillian (Keiser) Brumback. Core maker; res., 34 South Third St., Reading, Pa. No issue. (1920.)


One child: Cloud D., b Sept. 2, 1918.

[184–905] MARION FRANCES HUGHES, b July 6, 1890; dau Nelson C. W. and Laura (Slater) Hughes [184–578a]; m Apr. 15, 1911, H. B. VAN ORMER, b July 14, 1889; s Jacob Trego and Ann Jane (Balentine) Van Ormer. General foreman, Standard Steel Works; res., Yeagertown, Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
2. Anna Emily, b June 20, 1913.
4. Richard Balentine, b June 18, 1918.

[184-906] HARRIET SLATER HUGHES, b Jan. 30, 1894; dau Nelson C. W. and Laura (Slater) Hughes [184-578a]; m Dec. 8, 1913, HARRY WILLARD HOOPES, b Mar. 18, 1894; s Harry E. and Mary W. (Myers) Hoopes. Garage manager; res., West Grove, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):


Children (2):


Children (2):
1. Florence, b Oct. 16, 1908.
2. Lorena, b Apr. 1, 1911.
3. Wilda, b Feb. 17, 1913.

[184-910] CLEMENT SYLVESTER SHENEFIEL, b May 29, 1886; s Frank and Melissa J. (Wisler) Shenefiel [184-596]; m May 3, 1911, IVORY SAGE, b Jan. 26, 1888; dau Sylvester and Catherine (Davis) Sage. Painter; res., North Lima, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Frank Sylvestor, b June 5, 1912.
2. Mildred May, b July 9, 1914.

[184-911] MARY MABEL SHENEFIEL, b June 30, 1889; dau Frank and Melissa J. (Wisler) Shenefiel [184-596]; m Nov. 5, 1907, GUY SIGLE, b June 13, 1884; s Albert M. and Lorena (Coy) Sigle. Delco-Light service man; res., Poland, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (4):
2. Charles Homer, b Feb. 12, 1914.


Cecil Z. Wisler is a graduate of the Rayen High School and was a student at the Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. He enlisted in the Field Artillery, U. S. Army, on June 29, 1917, and served overseas from May 10, 1918, to Aug. 5, 1919. He was with the 16th Field Artillery, 4th Div.

One child: Beverley Florence, b July 24, 1920.


Children (5):
2. Charles Homer, b Feb. 12, 1914.


Children (4):
1. Mary Irene, b May 15, 1917.
2. Lila Mae, b June 19, 1918.
3. Ilia Mae, b April 12, 1920.


Children (2):
1. Fay M. B., b Nov. 14, 1902.
2. Isabel H. R., b July 21, 1910.


Children (2):


Children (3):
1. Ralph K., b Aug. 15, 1912.
3. Hanna H., b May 23, 1919.

[184-924] SALLIE H. KRATZ, b Jan. 29, 1890; dau Franklin B. and Maggie H. (Heimer) Kratz [184-707]; m Mar. 11, 1911, ELMER M. MACK, b Mar. 8, 1890; s Jesse H. and Mary H. (Mench) Mack. Farmer; res., Yerkes, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Noah K., b Dec. 11, 1911.

One child: Emanuel Cassel, b Jan. 7, 1917.

[184-926] BLANCHE E. NICOM, b Aug. 30, 1890; dau Ambrose B. and Kate (Swede) Nicom [184-717]; m July 3, 1909, JOHN MERRILL WILLIAMS, b June 8, 1887; s Elroy and Sarah (Rodenbaugh) Williams. Clerk; res., 627 Noble St., Norristown, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Robert E., b May 30, 1912.

[184-927] L. MORELL SCHOLL, b Feb. 2, 1892; s Benjamin A. and Mary E. (Nicom) Scholl [184-718]; m May 18, 1911, MARY SANTMAN, b Aug. 16, 1889; dau George and Elizabeth (Grabill) Santman. Auto mechanic; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. George B., b Sept. 15, 1912.


One child: Dorothy May, b Jan. 22, 1914.

[184-929] CLARENCE E. CASH, b May 4, 1896; s Thomas L. and Laura V. (Nicom) Cash [184-719]; m June 2, 1917, EDITH GARR, b May 26, 1899; dau George and Lizzie (Fox) Garr. Plumber; res., Lansdale, Pa. (1919.)


Children (2):
1. Ella Mae, b Apr. 4, 1919.
2. Amy Catherine, b Dec. 9, 1920.


Children (4):
1. Rodney Olen, b Oct. 25, 1912.
2. Donald Lynn, b July 23, 1914.

[184-933] ALICE S. BEIDEMAN, b July 24, 1890; dau Isaac B. and Mary S. (Swartz) Beideman [184-754]; m June 2, 1917, ALLEN GEHMAN, b May 17, 1888; s Aaron L. and Kate S. (Rosenberger) Gehman. Farmer; res., New Britain, Pa. (1918.)

One child: Edith B., b Aug. 3, 1918.


One child: Robert Wallace, b Mar. 30, 1918.
Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9].
Lived in Penn Yan, New York.
Three Henderson Brothers of Penn Yan, New York.
(Taken in 1920.)
Samuel S. [192-46]: Marsden [192-144a]: J. Allen [192-146].
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES 1429


Children (3):
2. Virginia Elizabeth, b Sept. 19, 1917; d Jan. 12, 1922.
3. William Henry, b July 2, 1921.


One child: Ellwood Beideman, b June 2, 1915.

[184–938] JACOB ROBERT BEIDEMAN, b Feb. 9, 1891; s Daniel B. and Emma M. (Hager) Beideman [184–755]; m May 25, 1909, IDA BOWKER. Manager of garage; res., 830 Cherry St., Norristown, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):

[184–939a] DANIEL LINWOOD BEIDEMAN, b Aug. 9, 1895; s Daniel B. and Emma Matilda (Hager) Beideman [184–755]; m June 7, 1917, MABEL KATHERINE JOHNSTON, b Sept. 26, 1890; dec; dau Benjamin F. Johnston.

[184–939b] DANIEL LINWOOD BEIDEMAN, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 12, 1921, AGNES PENNOCK, d July 29, 1921. Machinist; res., 634 Melon St., Phoenixville, Pa. (1919.)

Daniel L. Beideman entered service Oct. 5, 1917, and was assigned to the 304th Ammunition Train, 79th Div. He was promoted to Corporal, Jan. 1, 1918. He received his training at Camp Meade, Md., and Camps Cardonne and La Courtine, France. He participated in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1-11, 1918, and was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, N. J., June 10, 1919.


[184–940a] NORA BERTILLE FRICK, b Feb. 26, 1891; dau John F. and Elizabeth G. (Beyer) Frick [184–756]; m Nov. 25, 1908, ELMER EPRIGHT.

[184–940b] NORA BERTILLE (FRICK) EPRIGHT, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 5, 1917, FRANCIS THOMAS BRODIS, b Oct. 18, 1888; s Stanislaw and Juzefa (Ignaczok) Brodis. Shoecutter; res., Exeter, N. H. (1918.)


One child: Mary Emma, b Aug. 3, 1916.


[184–944] ADA PEARL JOHNSON, b Jan. 29, 1892; dau James M. and Ida B. (Beyer) Johnson [184–801]; m Mar. 27, 1913, JOHN REINHARDT, b Nov. 9, 1892; s Gottlieb and Augusta (Helmeke) Reinhardt. Farmer; res., Rockham, South Dakota. (1920.)
Children (4):
1. Leroy August, b Apr. 7, 1914.

[184-945] FLORENCE BELL JOHNSON, b June 20, 1898; dau James M. and Ida B. (Beyer) Johnson [184-801]; m Nov. 8, 1916, ALBERT HARDIE, b Aug. 10, 1889; s Jacob and Lena (Hon- 

zeaker) Hardie. Farmer; res., Rockham, South Dakota. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Blanche, b Aug. 31, 1917; d Nov. 26, 1918.
2. Lucile, b Dec. 6, 1919.

[184-946] JENNIE ROOT, b Nov. 29, 1892; dau George and Kate (Beyer) Root [184-803]; m June 12, 1912, HAROLD ENGLAND, b Sept. 11, 1891; s James G. and Georgia (Walters) England. 

Farmer; res., Brooklyn, Iowa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Infant, b May 1, 1913; d May 2, 1913.
2. Eleanor, b Apr. 8, 1914.
3. Lauretta, b Mar. 8, 1916.


One child: Harriet, b Sept. 9, 1918.


Children (2):


Res., 191 Columbia Ave., Rochester, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Herbert, b May 18, 1912.


One child: Vera Jean, b June 17, 1920.


[184-953] KATHRYN SARA REESE, b Feb. 9, 1890; dau D. L. and Mary B. (Meloy) Reese [184- 

868]; m J. R. KREAMER.
Children (3):


Children (4):
3. Frances R., b Nov. 19, 1917.


One child: Samuel Pierce, b Oct. 11, 1917.


ANNA YEAKEL WAGNER [E 192] and her DESCENDANTS
[192] ANNA (JÄCKEL) WAGNER [E 192], b June, 1689 or 1692, of Nieder Harpersdorf; dau “Beyerhausz Jekel and Maria Hauptman, dau George Hauptman;” m June 2, 1711, MELCHIOR WAGNER of Langneundorf. They had a small garden. On Jan. 29, 1720, they fled to Gorlitz [cf. Regent, Schwenkfeldiani in Ober Harpersdorf, sub regia Camera Silesiae, revisi, p 88, 1736, 4e Nov.]. Melchior Wagner died in Gorlitz, and his widow and children came to Pa. in 1737.

Anna Wagner died Mar. 16, 1749, aged 56 yrs., 9 mo., less 2 days, and is buried in Methacton Cemetery, near Fairview Village, Pa. It is likely that she lived with her sons, Dr. Abraham Wagner [Plate G X], and Melchior Wagner [Plate G VIII] in Worcester Twp., Pa.

Children (4):


2. Susanna [E 195], b Feb. 16, 1717, in Ober Hdrf.; baptized Feb. 18, 1717; sponsors: George Jäckel, Anna and Susanna Jäckel; d June 10, 1742; m George Jäckel (Yeakel) [E 25].


4. Christopher (nothing known of dates of birth or death). He did not migrate to Pa., for Schneider states that the widow, Anna Wagner, migrated with three children.

[192-1] ABRAHAM WAGENER, M.D. [E 193], b Mar. 22, 1715; d May 5, 1763; s Melchior and Anna (Jäckel) Wagner [192]; m Apr. 6, 1749, by a Justice of the Peace, to MARIA KRIEBEL [E 83], b Feb. 5, 1726; d Mar. 19, 1760; dau Christoph and Maria (Heydrick) Kriebel [19]. Both Dr. Wagener and his wife Maria are buried in Methacton Cem. Dr. Wagener lived in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co. (Pa.), near Stump Hall School House [Plate G X]. No issue.

Dr. Abraham Wagener and Dr. Melchior Hübner [E 17] were the only two physicians in the list of immigrant Schwenkfelders. Through his mother, Anna Jäckel, Dr. Wagener was a great grandson of the prominent Schwenkfelder, George Hauptman of Lauterseifen, Silesia. Dr. Wagener was one of the most learned men who came to Pennsylvania with the Schwenkfelder group. A Greek grammar deposited in the S. H. L. contains his signature showing that he was the owner of the book at the early age of twelve years.

Abraham Wagener began writing verse before he was eighteen years of age and continued the writing of poetry up to the time of his death; more than fifty of these poems have been preserved. Of the one hundred and nineteen hymns contributed to the Bohemian Hymnbook by the Schwenkfelders to the Hymn Book of 1762, thirty-four were composed by Abraham Wagener, and thirteen were included in the edition of 1869, while only twenty-three of the whole number included in the 1762 edition were retained.

Dr. Wagener seems to have been an earnest, broad-minded Christian, and was a great reader. He collected poems of John Kelpius, wrote extensive biographical notes on Speuer, and wrote a beautiful letter to Muhlenberg which is quoted in the “Halleische Nachrichten.”

In a volume entitled “Religious Denominations of the United States and Great Britain,” (1861) Dr. Wagener is listed as a Schwenkfelder preacher. However, no evidence has been discovered to substantiate this statement. On the contrary we know that Dr. Wagener was not in accord with the strict views of George Weiss and his successor, Balthasar Hoffman, the first two Schwenkfelder ministers. He was considered an heretic, as he read a number of non-Schwenkfelder books, and no doubt influenced the various Beyer families, who were his neighbors, as well as his brother, Melchior, since they did not adhere to the Schwenkfelder doctrine and organization. Dr. Wagener was identified with the “Associated Brethren of the Skippack” who met at the house of Christopher Wiegener.

In addition to the many hymns contributed to the Bohemian Hymnbook, we know that Dr. Wagener wrote the following which bears the date of 1742: “Das kleine A. B. C. in der Schule Christi.” Although Dr. Wagener was not in accord with the views of the Schwenkfelder ministers of his time, he seems not to have felt any animosity towards the Schwenkfelders as a whole. According to the B. H. Records in the S. H. L., Rev. Christopher Schultz preached the funeral sermon of Dr. Abraham Wagener, his text being Luke 23:11. From the same source we also learn that Maria Wagener, wife of Dr. Abraham Wagener, who died Mar. 19, 1760, was ill but eight days before her death.
The broadmindedness of the man is shown in his will. It has been stated that the will of Dr. Abraham Wagener was the most generous and benevolent of any of the immigrant Schwenkfelders. The original will which is preserved in the records of City Hall, Phila., is written in German, in the clear handwriting of Dr. Wagener. The translation accompanying the will was made by his brother, Melchior Wagener.

That Dr. Wagener prized his books highly is shown by the detailed manner in which he disposed of them. The bequest to the Pennsylvania Hospital of twenty pounds is even more generous than that which Benjamin Franklin, the founder, bequeathed to the same institution. In his will Dr. Wagener also bequeathed money to the poor and needy not only among the Schwenkfelders, but also among those of other denominations. The sum thus bequeathed amounted to £448. 12s. 3½d.; and the will directed that the entire sum should be distributed within ten or twelve years, but if it seemed best, fifteen or twenty pounds might be reserved for a few years longer for cases of necessity, exclusively among the Schwenkfelders. The testator named Hans Christopher Heebner in Worcester, Melchior Kriebel or his son, David, in North Wales, Christopher Kriebel in Skippack, and Melchior Schultz, Jr., in Goshenhoppen, as the distributors of this money. And it became a source of relief to hundreds of men and women without regard to profession or creed whether English or German, white or black, free or slave. Annually for ten years these distributions went into all that region lying between New Jersey on the east and the Juniata Valley on the west, Allentown and Easton on the north, and Maryland on the south, and at least one sum of forty pounds went to the relief of the Schwenkfelders in Silesia.

From Christopher Heebner's account we learn that this money (each of the four trustees dispensed about eighty-nine pounds together with some books) was distributed over a large area, covering places in Northampton, Lancaster, York, Berks, and Cumberland Counties in Pa., and also in New York. It was given to poor persons who had been unfortunate through accidents or fires, and also for the establishment of schools and churches. Amongst the recipients of this fund we find the names of Christoph Schubert, Abraham Schubert, Melchior Krauss, Barbara Reinwald and Rosina Wiegnerin. [S. H. L.]

The will also provided that in the first year after the decease of the testator, ten pounds of this fund was to be expended for Bibles, New Testaments and Psalm books, German and English; Schwenkfelder, Lutheran and Reformed Hymn Books; and that these should be distributed to poor children and adults. Moreover, twenty pounds of the same fund was devised to the Pennsylvania Hospital in Philadelphia towards carrying on the charitable design of the said institution.

An instance of especial need in 1768 led to the establishment of the Schwenkfelder Charity Fund as we know it today. The first entry in the accounts of this fund was made on March 21, 1774, when £4. 11s. 8d. was received as the balance of money previously accumulated, either by Sabbath contributions or otherwise, for charitable purposes; and from 1774 to 1778 inclusive, the Wagener bequest annually yielded specific amounts to the fund.

The Wagener bequest is a unique example of broadminded, Christian charity in the Colonial History of Pennsylvania, and in a peculiar way emphasizes the spirit of fraternity which Schwenckfeld contend must pervade the community of Christian believers.

The original will is in German in the handwriting of Dr. Wagener. It was translated into English by Melchior Wagener. The appraisers were Jacob Umstat and Abraham Heiderich. The appraiser amounted to 1376 pounds, 14 shillings, and the balance at the sale of the estate was 138 pounds, 11 shillings, and 6 pence; the balance for distribution was 1345 pounds, 16 shillings, and 11 pence.

Mr. George Sheppard of Penn Yan, N. Y., has in his possession the Account Book of Dr. Abraham Wagener, which he used while practicing medicine in Worcester, Pa. That Dr. Wagener's practice extended beyond the confines of his native township is shown by the following receipt which appears in "Heckler's History of Lower Salford Township":

"Receipt:—
To Doctors Wagner and Mayers for medc £0-2-3, 1763, the 21st day of March.
Paid by the Overseer of the Poor of L. Salford."

WILL OF ABRAHAM WAGENER

"In the Name of God, Amen."
"Imprimis. It is my Will, and I do order that in the first place all my just Debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied.

"2. I will and do order that the Value of my whole Estate of moveable and immovable as Land, Buildings, Cattle, Household Goods, Books, Medicines, Money ready and lendeth out etc. (except what in this my last Will and Testament is named or bequeathed to some named Persons) shall be brought all together in one Account or Sum, and afterwards divided in three equal parts; and then, I give and bequeath unto my full Brother Melchior Wagener and to his Heirs, two third parts of the said Estate, and one third part that is the third third part of my said Estate I give and bequeath unto poor Folks, and this in ready current lawful money, which my Executors or my Brother Melchior or his Heirs or Executors or Administrators or Assigns with my other Executor shall take or raise from my Estate and give it for to be distributed to the Poor in such Manner as shall follow here below, therefore all my said Estate must be taxed through faithful Men and an Inventory made, and my Executors shall have full Power and authority to get the Money lendeth out from my Debtors, and to sell the Plantation and other Things.

"3. I will that my Executors shall buy in the said first year for Ten pound Books; as Bibles, new Testaments and Psalm-Books Dutch and English, Item Hymn-Books of ours and of the Lutheran and of the Reformed, and shall give them to the said 4 Mens who shall distribute them into poor Folks for Children and grown Folks according to their good Opinion. 3. And whereas I give and bequeath to the Contributors to the Pennsylvania Hospital the Sum of Twenty Pounds ready Money to be paid to their Treasurer for the Time being, and applied towards carrying on the charitable Design of the said Hospital therefore I will that my Executors shall pay this Money from the same Money bequeathed to the poor likewise within the first year after my Decease. 4. I will further that my Executors or my Brother Melchior or his Heirs or Executors or Administrators or Assigns with my other Executor shall give all the Rest of the said Money bequeathed to the poor unto them above mentioned four Mens, every Year so many Pound, according to the Quantity of the Sum, that all the Summery be distributed in about ten or twelve Years after my Decease but if the said Mens do not it good They may keep in the last year Fifteen or Twenty Pound some few Years longer for Necessity, and this most for our Folks.

"5. I give and bestow to such Debtors for Medicine, that can not pay very well, all their Debts for Medicine in my Books and I will that none Debt at all shall be charged or demanded in any Way of any Body that oweth me for Medicin, but if they that can pay well, will give it willingly, then my Brother or his Heirs or the Executors shall take it all together, tax it and dine it to the said first year for Ten pound Books; as Bibles, new Testaments and Psalm-Books Dutch and English, Item Hymn-Books of ours and of the Lutheran and of the Reformed, and shall give them to the said 4 Mens who shall distribute them into poor Folks for Children and grown Folks according to their good Opinion.

"6. I give and bequeath unto the Sister and Brethren of my beloved and deceased Wife Mary as to Anna Dresher and George and Christopher Kriebel and their Heirs all their Books which I have got of my said Wife and not given back to them yet, the Specification of them is to be seen in my Codicil. Item I give unto them some Beds, Item some Cloaths and Linen Goods as my Codicil will shew.

"Further I constitute make or ordain my Brother Melchior Wagener and Christopher Dresher in Towamson my Brother in Law to be my Executors of this my last Will and Testament and Codicil And I do hereby utterly disannul all and every other former Testaments Wills Legacies and Executors by me in anyways before this time named willed and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

"In witness whereof I have heretofore set my Hand and Seal the Day and Year as above written.

Abraham Wagener" (seal)

"CODICIL TO MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT"

"Abraham Wagener of Worcester in the County of Philadelphia Med. Practicus, do this Sixth Day of March In the Year of our Lord 1762 make and publish this my Codicil to my last Will and Testament in manner following (that is to say)

"1. Whereas in and by my last Will and Testament I have given to the Sister and Brethren of my beloved Wife Mary as to Anna Dresher, George and Christopher Kriebel and their Heirs some Books, Item some Beds, Cloaths and linen Goods I do hereby further declare

"1. the Books, that the Books which they shall have are the following as

1. the (so named) Papstler Epistolar Hen C. S. in Folio.
2. Erasmi Weichenhans Postilla in Quarto.
5. Ein geschriebenes Büchlein in Octavo mit 5 Tractäti und einem Sendbrief C. S. Das erste der 102 Psalm ausgelegt durch Ruffum Sarmentarium, das 2te von der Geduld etc. (a little Book written Octavo containing four Tractus and a Letter C. S. the first the 102 Psalm explained through Ruffum Sarmentarium the Second of Patience etc.).
6. George Welsens Catechismus-Fragen in Octavo mit Schlossern gebund. (George Welsens In Octavo bound with locks.)
7. Eben dieselben Meditation—Gesänge in Octavo. (The same authors Meditations Hymns in Octavo.)"
8. Gebete über die Sonn u Fest Tägige Epistel Texte in Octavo. (Prayers upon Sundays and holy Days Epistle Texts Octavo.)

9. Michael HiUers Buszpridigeu in quarto gehefftct. Item uoch Einige andere kleine geschriebene Tractatz, u Bogen geheftet u. unsehichet als Betrachtung des 17 Cap Johanis. Bedenken Von der Affart Christi etc. Fragen über einige Lieder. Item Einige Sendschreibes B H an meine Maria. (Michael Killers Sermons of Repentance in quarto—stitched together—Item some other little Treatises and Sheets stitched—and unstitched—in writing as Considerations of the 17th Chapt of S. John, Thoughts of the Resurrection of Christ, etc. Questions over some hymns I some Letters B. II. to Mary.)

"2. of the Beds, will ich dasz Sie dieselben haben sollen, welche mein gel. Eheweib zu mir gebracht hat und zwar also wie sie abedern noch im Stande seyn werden, wenn ich sterbe. 3. Of the Cloaths, diejenigen was Sie getragen hat, und ich Ihnen (den Geschwistern) nicht schon gegeben oder sonst verkauft oder weggeschickt habe, sondern was als denn noch da seyn wird und s von der Wäsche und leiner Geräthe, das Jenige, was Sie nemlich, mein geliebtes Eheweib zu mir gebracht hat, und ich ihnen (den Geschwistern) nicht schon zurück gegeben haben, sondern was noch davon da ist, welches die Anna Dresherin. Item, Meine Muthm die Wittrau Borerin oder die Anna Maria Jäckelin, oder sonst Jemand, noch wohl kennen werden, weil ich es selbst nicht weiss (2d of the Beds I will that they shall have them which my beloved Wife hath brought to me and so and in such Order as they will be at the time of my Decease. 3d of the Cloaths, the same which she has wore and which I have not yet given back to the Sister and Brothers or otherways sold or bestowed away, but such what then will be left which Anna Dresher Item my Ant the Widow Beyer or Anna Mary Yakelin, or some other Body will know yet, as I dont know it myself.)

"3. I will and bequeath unto my first Cousin. George Yakel des Sel. Godfried Arnolds Evangelien—Postilla, wie auch Johann Arnads Christenthum des Kleiner, und ein neues Gesangbuch von den unsrig. (3d I give and bequeath unto my first Cousin George Yakel the Sel. Godfrey Arnolds Evangelia Postilla as also Johan Arnads Christendom—the least—and a new Hymn Book of ours,) and I will that the Mens who shall distribute the Money Bequeathed to the Poor shall have care for him and help him with the said Money if he hath need of it but soon after my Decease he shall have ten pound ready Money of my whole Estate.

"4. I give and bequeath unto my Maid Servant Christiana Wörin if she will be in my Service yet when Idle, 1 D. Joh Jac Rambacks Evangelien Postilla und Johann Arnds Christenthum das grosse so in Philadelphia gedruckt lat. Item also over her belonging Hire yet five Pound current lawful Money, and if she hath been above five Years in my Service then so many Pound ready Money as many Years she hath been in my Service.

"5. I give and bequeath also unto Rosina Wiegnerin, if she is in my Service yet when I die. 1. Christian Hoh -burchs Postilla, and a new Hymn Book of ours, and over her belonging Hire yet five pound current lawful Money, and if she hath been above five years in my Service, then So many Pound ready Money, as many Years she hath been in my Service.

"6. I give and bequeath unto N Bauer, the old Cooper in Worcester, Joh Anastasii Freylinghausen Evangelien Postill.

"7. I give and bequeath unto the Rev. Mr. H. M. Muhlenberg in Provld. Philad. a Book, called D. Paul! Antonil Collegium Antitheticum. gedruckt zu Halle 1732 in quarto, it hath been his Book before.

And whereas I have in my Last Will and Testament ordered 4 Mens to distribute the Money bequeathed to the Poor I do hereby further declare that my Will is if any of them should die before all the money is distributed that either any of his Heirs or Executors or another fit might come or be chosen in his Place.

And lastly it is my Desire that this present Codicil be annexed to and made Part of my Last Will and Testament to all Intents and Purposes. In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my Hand and Seal the Day and Year as above written, 

Abraham Wagener"

(Seal)

[City Hall, Phila., Pa.—Will Book M, p 523, No. 296.]

[192-2] MELCHIOR WAGENER [E 194], b Dec. 12, 1725; d Oct. 22, 1784; s Melchior and Anna (Jäckel) Wagner [192]; m Apr. 20, 1749, GERTRUDE STEYER, b Aug. 15, 1725; d Aug. 4, 1798; dau Stephen Stever. Melchior Wagener came to Pa. in 1737 with his mother. He was naturalized September 24, 1755; he lived on a farm in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate G VIII], near Stump Hall School House. Melchior Wagener is buried in Methacton Cemetery, but the grave of his wife has not been located.

Children (5):  

1. Susanna, b June 4, 1750; d Aug. 31, 1817; m 1. Peter Supplee.  
2. David, b Jan. 25, 1752; d Aug. 26, 1799; m Rebecca Supplee.  
3. Jacob, b Feb. 13, 1754; d unm.  

192-3a] 1. Peter Supplee.  
192-3b] 2. Philip Clumberg.

192-4] 2. David, b Jan. 25, 1752; d Aug. 26, 1799; m Rebecca Supplee.  
3. Jacob, b Feb. 13, 1754; d unm.  
5. Anna, b Aug. 6, 1757; d Sept. 4, 1831; unm. (In 1792 Anna Wagener was in Jerusalem, Ontario Co., N. Y.) "Anna Wagener, sister of David Wagener, was intelligent, well educated, and wealthy; she aided with her means in the construction of the Friend's house." [Hist. of Yates County—Cleveland.]

For much of the data pertaining to the families of Melchior Wagener and his descendants who settled in New York State, the Editor is indebted to Mr. George S. Sheppard of Penn Yan, N. Y. [192-77], who kindly put at the Editor's disposal all data that he had collected on this branch of the Wagener family. Mr. Sheppard spent many years in gathering the material and without the aid of these "Sheppard Manuscripts" it would have been impossible to complete these early family records.

For the services of Melchior Wagener in the Revolution, and also for other facts concerning his life, credit is due Mrs. Ethel (Hickman) Rightcr [102-304], who has spent much time in searching the records of that period.

List of Absentees on Muster Days in the 5th Battalion of Phila. Co. Militia, commanded by Col. Robert Curry, under the direction of Col. Arch. Thompson, Sub-Lient., late deceased, for the year 1777.

8th Company—commanded by Capt. Abraham Wentz.
Melchior Waggoner—3 days' fine. £1. 12s. 6d.

Melchior Wagener was a delegate to the Provincial Convention of Pennsylvania, held in Philadelphia, Jan. 23, 1775. [Pa. Archives, 2nd Ser., Vol. III, p 593.]

The following data copied from a paper belonging to Eleanor Rapp Gilbert [102-210], regarding the family of Melchior Wagener, give a number of variations in dates:

"Melchior Wagner born Dec. 4, 1725; died October, 1787; married Gertrude Wagner, born Aug. 15, 1725; died Aug. 17, 1798.
"Susanna Wagener, daughter of Melchior and Gertrude Wagener was born June 4, 1750; died Aug. 31, 1817.
"Peter Souplis (now Suplee), married Susanna Wagener. Peter Suplee died Jan. 24, 1778, aged 33 years.
"Peter Suplee, Jr., son of Peter Suplee and Susanna Wagener was born one month after the death of his Father Feb. 8, 1778, and died April 15, 1859. Peter Suplee married Hannah Eastburn who was born Jan. 8, 1782.
"Margaretta Suplee, daughter of Peter and Hannah Eastburn Suplee was born Feb. 10, 1811. Died Sept. 4, 1883. Married Joseph Hallowell Rapp.
"The above I have had since a child, and copied from a Bible belonging to my great Aunt Hannah Suplee Rees. The Bible formerly belonged to her Father, Peter Suplee, Jr."

**SOME LAND TRANSACTIONS BY MELCHIOR WAGENER**

"Melchior Waggoner yeoman bought of Adam Painter tanner of Schepack and Ann his wife in 1762, 254 acres 18 perches consideration £300.—Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Cornelius Tyson, William Hendricks, Gossen Schragen, Feb. 18, 1763."

"Anthony Hollman Worcester, blacksmith and Sarah his wife to Malchior Waggoner same place yeoman £495—100 acres."

"Beginning at a post for a corner in a line with Jacob Reiners by Melchior Waggoner's other land—Christopher Reinwalt—Frederick Zerfoos — ** * Dentoni Gall Manne (Seal) Sarah Hallman (Seal)—Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us Hanco Supplee, Adam Painter, April 3, 1782."

"Melchir Wagoner" was a taxable in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., in 1758.

"In 1762 Melchior Wagoner bought one hundred acres of land and buildings in the eastern corner of Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., formerly owned by William Roberts, who probably bought it of Isaac Norris in 1715. In 1754 this tract was sold by Cornelius Tyson to Anthony Hallman.—Melchior Wagoner also bought seventy-nine and one-half acres in the same year of Uriah Painter. For both farms Wagoner paid £795. He was the owner during the Revolution and remained there the rest of his life, dying in 1784. He married a non-Schwenkfelder, Gertrude Steyer." [Edward Matthews.]
WILL OF MELCHIOR WAGENER

[The original will and papers of Melchior Wagener are in file No. 7259, Norristown, Pa. The date of death did not appear on the index nor immediately with the papers. The will was proved November 20, 1784, and is transcribed in Will Book No. 1, page 9. An inventory was filed November 20, 1784; and an account of the disposition of the estate was filed February 2, 1787. The name of the daughter’s, Susanna’s, husband is Philip Clumberg. About one-fourth of a page of the original will is missing, and a few words were also missing by portions of the paper being torn off in other places. Appearances indicate that the will was very much handled in its time.]

"Be it known to all whom it may Concern that I Melchior Wagener of Worcester Township in the County of Philadelphia Yoeman am weakly in Body but of sound disposing Mind and Memory thanks be to God, Do make and Ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say: first I recommend my Soul in the hands of my Redeemer Jesus Christ, and my body to the Earth, to be buried after a Christian manner. And as for my worldly Goods and Effects I give and dispose the same in manner following; first I will that all my just Debts, Funeral Charges, with the Probate hereof be duly satisfied and paid out of my personal Estate by my Executors. Item I will that my Family and their successors, shall freely assist with a proportionable part for mending and keeping the grave yard fence where my Relation is buried in good Repair as long as they can. Item I give unto Rosina Weegener if she Survives me the Sum of Six pounds, And to be paid her Six months after my decease, in hard money, and to Ann Weegard fence where my Relation is buried in good Repair as long as they can. Item I give unto Rosina Weegener if she

Item I give to my Daughter Anna foremost also The Sum of Fifty pounds hard money to be paid to her within a year after my decease. I also give to her Bedstead with the new Beddings and furniture made for her, her new case of drawers with what is in it belonging to her, the best Spinning wheel and best new Sadie. Item I give to my Son David Wagener, All my Lands and Tenements Situate in Worcester Township above-said where I now live on. Containing in two Deeds One hundred and Seventy nine acres (new page) nine acres and a half, with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging. To hold in him his Heirs and assigns forever, and that at the price and Value of Twelve hundred pounds hard money, The Sum of Four hundred and Fifty pounds David or his Successor shall keep in his hands, for a sufficient yearly maintenance for my wife Gertraut to live in my said dwelling house if and where she Chuseth with all necessaries of Victualing and fire wood convenient got for her during her life And my Son David had of me before at Sunday times as you will find by bond and Bills the Sum of Three hundred Seventy two pound, of which he shall be charged for three hundred pounds the Seventy two and what he had before of me I give him gratis And all the Remainder of my Estate not yet divided I order to be sold at a publick Sale, at a convenient time after my Decease And the sale thereof the seven hundred and fifty pounds of the place and all other my personal Estate not yet divided, I give and dispose the same as followeth, Of which I give to my daughter Susanna now wife of Philip Clumberg the Sum of Twenty five pounds hard money, to be paid to her soon after the decease of her said Husband which is to be in full of her Share Portion and Heirsip out of my whole Estate both Real and Personal but if he said Clumberg Should Survive her, then I give the Said Twenty five pounds to both her Children Rachel and Peter Supplee as they come of age Share alike, with the Interest that can be got for it. She is not to be charged for the time and what she had while she lived with me. And all the remainder of my whole Estate not yet divided of my personal Estate I give one Equal third part thereof to my Said Son David Wagener, And one Equal third part thereof I give to my son Jacob Wagener, which his whole Share Shall be in my Executors hands kept, to Save it for a Sufficient yearly maintenance, for him, as his Circumstance and Condition of Sense and understanding is not at all times Sufficient to make the best use of it for him self, if Interest can be got for it, will be so much the better at five prCt. And to my Youngest Daughter Anna I give one Equal third part thereof. And what I herein left the four hundred and fifty pounds, for the Use and maintenance of my Wife if and When she Should happen to die whatever She may then leave behind her as Well as the Said Four hundred and Fifty pounds, as other her Effects I give the same to my three Children David, Jacob, and Anna Share alike. And if my Said Children Should after the Decease of Said Philip Clumberg find in Want of a Living, My Said Daughter Susanna, I would Request them to assist her jointly, that she may not suffer. My Sons Davids Share in my whole Estate both Real and Personal Shall be first deducted with reasonable Costs and Expenses, and then he Shall pay one hundred pounds yearly good hard money of what he will be in Debt to his brother Jacob and Sister, Anna besides the yearly maintenance of his mother who he shall not let suffer anything she wants in Reason. Divide in Peace, live in Peace, that you may Die in Peace, is my last wish and desire. And lastly I constitute and Appoint my said Son David Wagener to be my sole Executor and my Trusty friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be his and my Secty and weal and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments of mine and my true friend Abraham Kriebel Senior of Towamencin to be the survivor of them of this my Last Will and Testament. In Testimony whereof I the Said Melchior Wagener have hereunto Set my own hand and Seal the Seventh day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty four, 1784.

"Signed Sealed and Published by the said Melchior Wagener, as his Last Will and Testament, in the Presence of us the Subscribers.

Owen Thomas
Henry Urmy"

"Melchior Wagener" (Seal)
The appraisement of the estate covers 4 foolscap sheets; the last item in the appraisement is as follows:

"Medicines & Drugs of various kinds, many of them oald and much out of use, also a small still with its appendages & all the Bottles, Drawers, & other Shop Furniture together with a number of Ould medicinal Books & Manuscripts, some in English but chiefly in the Garman Languages. £60."

The value of the estate was £3145. 8s. 8d. Balance for distribution was £2738. 7s. 2d.

[192-3a] SUSANNA WAGNER (WAGENER), b June 4, 1750; d Aug. 31, 1817; dau Melchior and Gertrude (Steyer) Wagener [192-2]; m 1st time, Mar. 6, 1774, PETER SUPPLEE, SR., b Sept. 2, 1745; d at Valley Forge, Jan. 24, 1778; s Hance and Magdaline (De Haven) Supplee; buried in Bethel Cemetery, Worcester Twp., Pa., where a monument marks his grave.

Children (2):

[192-6] 2. Peter, Jr., b Feb. 8, 1778; d Apr. 15, 1859; m Hannah Eastburn.

Peter Supplee who married Susanna Wagener was the sixth child of Hance and Magdaline Supplee. He was born in Upper Merion Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. When the Revolutionary War broke out Peter Supplee was living with his wife on the old Supplee homestead in Worcester Twp., Pa. He volunteered as a soldier in the Revolutionary army and joined Capt. Charles Wilson Peale's Company of Philadelphia Militia. This company belonged to the 4th Battalion of the Phila. Reg. of Foot. Jacob and John Supplee, his younger brothers, were also soldiers in the Revolutionary War and served in the same company with Peter. Jacob was the twelfth and John the thirteenth child of the family.

Peter Supplee died at Valley Forge on January 24, 1778; his remains were taken to Worcester and buried in the Bethel Cemetery. On November 28, 1903, a monument was erected over his grave by his descendants and bears the following inscription:

"In memory of Peter Supplee,
A Revolutionary Soldier,
Born Sept. 2nd, 1745, Enlisted Sept. 12, 1777,
Died whilst encamped at Valley Forge,
January 24, 1778;
A Martyr to Liberty."


[192-3b] SUSANNA (WAGENER) SUPPLEE, widow of Peter Supplee, Sr., m 2nd time, PHILIP CLUMBERG. Susanna Wagener Supplee and her daughter, Rachel, moved to Genesee Co., N. Y., sometime after the close of the Revolution, leaving her son, Peter, Jr., with his grandmother, Magdaline Supplee, at the old homestead in Worcester. Susanna is buried in the Sheppard lot in Penn Yan, N. Y.; the name on the tombstone is given as Susanna Clanford; the names of her children buried here are also given as Clanford; furthermore, she and her children conveyed property under the name of Clanford that had been conveyed to her under the name of Clumberg. In the record of a deed of property given her by her brother, David, in 1799, her name is given as Susanna Clumberge. [George Sheppard, Penn Yan, N. Y.]

From the above data it would seem that Susanna Wagener was married three times, but no other data concerning this marriage have been found.

The name of Srt. Philip Clumberg, Jr., is found in the list of Philadelphia Militia. This probably refers to the above named husband of Susanna (Wagener) Supplee.

Children (2):

1. Rebecca, b 1783; d July 7, 1846.
2. John, b 1791; d Sept. 14, 1849.

[192-4] DAVID WAGENER, b Jan. 25, 1752; d Aug. 28, 1799; s Melchior and Gertrude (Steyer) Wagener [192-2]; m Jan. 13, 1774, before Mr. Stringer of Philadelphia, REBECCA SUPPLEE, b Nov. 25, 1751; d Feb. 28, 1813; dau Hance and Magdaline (DeHaven) Supplee. David Wagener was
married in St. Paul's Church, Phila. [Pa. Arch., 2nd Ser., Vol. IX, p. 478.] The body of David Wagener was the first to be buried in Lake View Cemetery, Penn Yan, N. Y.

Children (10):

[192-7a]
1. Abraham, b Nov. 29, 1774; d May 21, 1853; m 1. Mary Castner.
   2. Joanna Norris Edmandson.

[192-8]
2. Mary Magdalene, b Feb. 14, 1776; d Nov. 9, 1857; m Samuel Castner.

[192-9]
3. Anna, b Sept. 10, 1777; d Nov. 13, 1864; m Richard Henderson.

[192-10a]

[192-10b]
5. Elizabeth, b Aug. 27, 1780; d Dec., 1874.

[192-11]
6. David, b Apr. 27, 1783; d May 11, 1787, of small pox.
7. Rebecca, b Jan. 1, 1785; d May 1, 1787, of small pox.
8. Lumen, b Nov. 13, 1787; d Sept. 14, 1835; m Avery Smith.

[192-12a]
9. Rachel, b Sept. 11, 1789; d Feb. 22, 1832; m 1. Seeley.
   2. Sherman Lee.

[192-12b]
10. Rebecca, b Feb. 1, 1794; d Jan. 14, 1855; m George Shearman.

"David Wagener in addition to inheriting his father's farm in Worcester became the owner of another farm across the road from where he lived. In 1801 this farm was owned by James Cassel, and was tenanted by Irwin Evans. This was one of the oldest dwellings in Worcester, and was a stone farm house, the datestone having the inscription 'Erected in 1733 by H. S. [Hance Supplee].'

"In 1781 the farm was conveyed by Andrew and Abraham Supplee to David Waggoner. In 1788 David Waggoner conveyed the same to Anna Waggoner and removed to the Genesee country in western New York. In 1792 Anna Waggoner, then of Jerusalem, Ontario Co., N. Y., through her attorney, Barnabas Bunn, sold the same in two parts. The larger part comprising 14934 acres was sold to Benjamin Weber, and the smaller part or northern corner to Mordecai Jones; this latter part was included in what was recently known as the 'Berks and Frick' farms.

"According to Hance Supplee who was born in 1768, a council of war was held on the Cassel farm the day before the Battle of Germantown, of which he as a boy ten years of age was an eye witness. According to his story Gen. Nathaniel Greene had his headquarters near the house of Magdalena Supple, the boy's grandmother, with whom he lived, near the Skippack road, Washington's army being encamped in the neighborhood. Mr. Supplee stated that on October second he saw General Washington call on General Greene and that they had a long talk by themselves. The next day Washington called again with other officers on foot and mounted, and they went into the meadow. Forming a semi-circle they faced General Washington holding their swords in front of their faces. They stayed in this position for quite a long time, after which each officer went to his command, General Greene coming into the house and going to his room. The soldiers were encamped on the surrounding hills.

"The next morning not a soldier nor officer could be seen, but sounds of guns could be heard, as the Battle of Germantown was being fought. In the afternoon the soldiers were seen coming up the Skippack road in full retreat and were in a demoralized condition. At times they would travel very slowly, seeming ready to give out; then a report would come that they were being pursued by the British, and they would again go on a full run. A trooper was riding along up the road with a foot soldier riding behind, both on one horse. When opposite to where the boy stood, the hindmost soldier dropped off, but the cavalryman rode on as if he did not notice the loss of his companion. The foot soldier was found to be dead, having been shot through the body, and he was buried in the field by the roadside on the Supplee farm. The grandmother's horses were taken to help on the retreat. The boy was sent to bring the horses back, but they were retained until the next day when they were returned safely.

"The boy described General Washington as a large heavy man, over six feet tall, with a dignified look, his face slightly marked with small pox. He said he heard that General Lee misbehaved himself at Monmouth and previous to that was not liked by his soldiers.

"The above narrative was told in 1844 by Hance Supplee to his grandson, Thomas R. Supplee." [Edward Matthews.]"
In 1797 David Wagener sold his abandoned farm in Worcester to David Styer of Whitpain.

Abraham Wagener, the younger brother, also removed to western New York, buying land upon the present site of the village of Penn Yan, and becoming very wealthy.

Joseph Supplee, son of Samuel Supplee, who was a grandson of Hans Supplee, paid a visit to the home of Abraham Wagener, his uncle, in Penn Yan in the fall of 1831, traveling the entire distance of more than two hundred and fifty miles on foot in seven days. With a companion he started from Montgomery Square, Montg. Co., Pa., on November 11, arriving at their destination on November 17. He returned in the spring on horseback. Mr. Supplee also made a trip to Niagara Falls and Buffalo and wrote an interesting account, the manuscript of which was still extant a few years ago.

David Wagener

[From an article published in "The Yates County Chronicle" in the year 1870]

David Wagener, the common ancestor of the Wagener family of Yates County, was the son of 'Melchior and Gertrunt' Wagener, and was born in the township of Worcester, County of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 13th day of January, 1752. (O. S.) From a partial autobiography in his own handwriting, a copy of which has been kindly furnished to the Yates County Historical Society, it appears that his family was a good and reputable one in those parts; that he resided with his father until about seventeen years of age, and as he says, 'was brought up as a farmer's son, and had no more learning than to scarcely read and write the German and English languages.' 'About this time,' he says, 'also came the people called Methodists by whom I was greatly alarmed, as also many more in the neighborhood,' and he speaks of opposition of parents and friends to his attendance upon the preaching of those early and earnest disciples of John Wesley. The opposition seems to have resulted in his going to Baltimore. This was about the year 1772. 'When I came to Philadelphia,' he continues, 'the way seemed not open to go to New York, but a way was opened Southward. In a few days I set out for Baltimore, and I arrived with some danger on the waters, but was preserved; found no one in the travels that was any comfort to me until I had found in the city of Baltimore some of the people called Methodists, with whom I had great satisfaction. I was in this place about three months, in which time I was made to believe it was right for me to partake of the ancient ordinance in Gospel terms, and was baptized with water by one of the aforesaid ministers. But it was no essential part with me at that time nor is it yet, after which I had also a right to the Lord's Supper, so called, which I also carefully and as I thought faithfully observed, and partook of often; but it also was not the bread & waters of life to my soul, as many believed it to be; there was still something greater than that which time I was made to believe it was right for me to partake of the ancient ordinance in Gospel terms, and was baptized with water by one of the aforesaid ministers. But it was no essential part with me at that time nor is it yet, after which I had also a right to the Lord's Supper, so called, which I also carefully and as I thought faithfully observed, and partook of often; but it also was not the bread & waters of life to my soul, as many believed it to be; there was still something greater than that I looked for; and could not find by all my seeking and doing, although I rose often comforted and strengthened to go yet forwards and not rest short of the true and living way which I thought was attainable. In this place I met with many trials, also some of my friends would have me tarry. My father enquired much where I might be, and at length heard where I was. He soon sent a message after me, with letters of invitation to me to come home and live with him, promising Liberty to me if I came. Being overprevailed by his proffers, and also the advise of my friends here, I consented to return. My particular friends here were the ministers of the aforesaid people, which were Joseph Gilmor, John Ken—, Robert Williams, John Bordman, and Robert Strawbridge, by whom I was baptized.'

In the year 1774, he married at Philadelphia, Rebecca Supplee, daughter of Hans Supplee. Referring to this event he says: 'When the Lord saw that the reign was given to the lust of flesh and the pride of life he provided a companion for me of an honest, reputable family, who were also taken with the doctrine of the people called Methodists, of the name of Supplee, one of whose daughters was for me it appears, and after the acquaintance and so-called courtship of near four years, we were married together according to the custom of the Episcopal church order by one Mr. Stringer of the city; then was the common saying made manifest after having taken a wife, therefore I cannot come. The Love and Duty that should have been given to the Lord was given to a loving wife. . . . . . . . . . .

For some years the worthy and excellent pioneer settler of the town of Milo had been attracted by the quiet and unobtrusive piety of the Friends, then numerous and powerful in Pennsylvania, of whom he remarks: 'I had to seek yet further again, and found the principles of the once renowned people by the living God, called Quakers, to be nearest to the Scripture truths as I had been favored to understand them.'

And now, in year 1782, there came from Rhode Island to Philadelphia, with a retinue of Friends, an illustrious lady, Jemima Wilkinson, 'The Public Universal Friend,' who soon afterwards became the pioneer leader, whose mission it was to open the wilderness which then covered the soil of Yates County, and lead in the conversion of its forest-clad hills and valleys, threaded only by the Indian trail, into abodes of comfort and plenty. Concerning this visit David Wagener writes as follows:
In the year 1782, ye 19th of ye Sth mo., came to my house in Worcester, The Public Universal Friend, accompanied by Thomas Hathaway, William Potter and his son Arnold and daughter, also William Tarspin and Sarah Brown, from New England, Rhode Island State, all as entire strangers in this part of the world. They appeared as a people that feared God and worked Righteousness, and had the living Gospel of Jesus Christ among them, to deliver to the inhabitants of the world. This appears to have been the first visit of the Friend to Philadelphia. The said Universal Friend tarried three days at my house, and had two public meetings at the Bethel meeting house. A great concourse of people attended; the power of the Gospel was effectual to the conversion of all that heard. He says but a few followed, that his love towards the Friend was great, and "after the end of those days continuing with us, the Friend returned towards New England again and I accompanied them to Bethlehem and East-town, near on to fifty miles north from my house."

The effect of the Friend's discourses on his mind was decided and powerful. Referring to them he says: "When I heard the Gospel's Trump sound, I knew it was the true sound, and that it was with great power from on high, even to the convincing and converting of souls that heard and obeyed the counsel delivered."

In 1784 the Friend again visited Philadelphia, the record being as follows: "In the Sth mo., 1784 had knowledge of the Universal Friend and Ab'm Dayton, Eliz's Holmes, Arnold Potter and Sarah Brown being in the city. Went down to see and hear them with renewed satisfaction. After a few days the Friend and all came to my house and had public meetings at my house and several other places and multitudes of hearers attended, truly such as never was known amongst us, but also many hearers, but very few doers. At this time I had opportunity of conversing and improving my much respected Friend, of whom I had heard the truth and the whole counsel of the Lord declared."

Here the autobiographical sketch of the early life of David Wagener, written by himself at Worcester in or about the year 1787, closes, and this part of his history cannot be more feelingly supplemented than in the following authentic letter from the Friend. The almost apostolic solemnity and fervent piety of this letter with the sinking of self and the exaltation of the love, power and majesty of the Deity, are of themselves sufficient to dissipate a host of calumnies and falsehoods with which ignorance or prejudiced bigotry have sought to cover the life and memory of the Friend."

"South Kingston, ye 17th of ye 9th mo. 1787 "

"The Universal Friend to David Wagener sendeth greeting:"

"This comes with my love to thee and thy family. O do, dear soul, haste, Escape for thy Life; and get thee out of this place for the Lord will destroy it; tarry not in all the plains of Sodom for there is no place there for soul to sit down to rest in. Never take up satisfied with anything short of that inward living and eternal substance, Christ within, the hope of glory. Pictures of Bread won't satisfy the hungering soul; nothing but that Living Bread that has come down from Heaven can ever satisfy a soul that doth truly hunger and thirst after Righteousness. I don't feel to be changed nor altered, but feel that same Love to Souls that are desiring to do well that I ever did; and so I intreat of thee for thy Soul's sake to lay aside every weight and the sin that serves so easily to beset thee and run with patience the race set before thee, looking to Jesus, who is the author of faith, and if thou art faithful, will be the finisher of thy Salvation I expect will be the bearer of this. I send her in my name and stead: do receive her as thou would me, for whatsoever is done unto her, I shall look upon it done unto me. I have just received thy money fro the Boulting Cloth, and have sent it to thee. My love to thy wife and family and Anna, and all friends, and do well for one soul that thee may not lose thy reward, and watch and pray that thee enter not into temptation, saith the Universal Friend to David Wagener."

[Further biographical account of David Wagener, vid. (192-7a).]

LETTER OF DAVID WAGENER TO THE SCHWENKFELDER SOCIETY

"Worcester. 21 of Dec. 1788" "Dear Soul: This Morning before the Break of Day as I lay on my bed and my mind was before the Lord the God of heaven and Earth, thee and they Bretheren Came before the view of my Mind [and the pure principals that was held forth by the faithful Caspr Swenkfeld through whom the Lord taught Some of your forefathers the way to Life and Glory and do now enjoy the fruits of their Labour] and the remembrance of the works and faith of your forefathers, I was induced to write to you. Yes I Say Necessity is laid upon me to write to you to put you in remembrance of the works of the Lord thro your Faithfull once in their day and time of Visitation from on high who faithfully bore the reprothfull persecution of the enemies of the Lord and his people in their Day, and of which Some of you are yet living witness this day and have endeavoured to follow on in the way of holiness, until you have become Rich and full, and Conformed yourselves to the Customs this wiked Generation with whom the God of heaven is offended in the highest
JEMIMA WILKINSON.

The story of the career of Jemima Wilkinson is one of the interesting phases connected with the history of the David Wagener Family. So many stories are current concerning the life and activities of this remarkable woman that it is difficult to determine the exact status of her actions or her influence upon the communities in which she dwelt. Various biographies of Jemima Wilkinson, the "Universal Friend," and the society which she formed are to be found in the libraries. So many diverse stories are told by these biographers that it is difficult at this time to conclude how much is fanciful and how much is real fact. Perhaps the most reliable account is to be found in "Memoirs of the Wilkinson Family," by Rev. Israel Wilkinson, 1869, though other accounts will be found in Cleveland's "History of Yates County, N. Y.,” and "Jemima Wilkinson" by Hudson.

Jemima Wilkinson, daughter of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Whipple) Wilkinson was born Nov. 29, 1752, in Cumberland, R. I., and died July 1, 1819, in Jerusalem, Yates County, N. Y. Jemima was the eighth of twelve children, and was always noted for her singular characteristics. When she was about eighteen years of age a religious excitement in Providence County, R. I., caused by the preaching of the distinguished George Whitfield, made a serious impression upon the mind of Jemima. She seemed to have been transformed into a serious, plain contemplative recluse. Casting aside her fine apparel and secluding herself from her gay companions, and public and private parties, she spent her time in attending religious meetings and sought the company of those who were seriously inclined. About 1775 a fever broke out in the town of Cumberland and attacked the Wilkinson family. Jemima exerted herself to help care for the sick; by constant exposure she was brought under the terrible influence of the disease and for a long time her life was despaired of. One night suddenly about twelve o'clock she rose from her bed and demanded her clothes, having been in a trance for half an hour, lying motionless and apparently breathless. This sudden recovery surprised her attendants, but as she had previously pretended to see visions and had recounted to others the wonderful revelations that had been made to
and had become a friend of all mankind and was hereafter to be known as the "Universal Friend." She now claimed to be endowed with power of prophecy and of performing miracles. Having secured her clothing she immediately got up, knelt by her bedside and prayed, and from that time forward went about in so good health as she usually enjoyed, only somewhat feeble and emaciated as a result of what she had undergone.

Hudson says, she feigned sickness and then told a long absurd story about foolish tricks she played on her watchmen. The fact is, that her recovery was sudden, and that she had been very ill. The Sabbath following, against the remonstrances of her friends, she went to church and at the close of the services addressed the congregation under a shade tree in the churchyard. From this time forward she began holding meetings, studying the Bible, and quoting it with great ease. The fame of her eloquence spreading to other towns, she was invited to go abroad and preach. She made circuits throughout New England and various stories are current regarding her assertions that she was able to perform miracles. Wherever she went she made prospelytes; very frequently they were men of influence and high standing in society. In 1780 at Kingston, R. I., it is stated that Judge Potter became an enthusiastic and devoted follower, and that he built a large addition to his already spacious mansion, containing fourteen rooms and bedrooms. Her influence controlled his entire household, including the servants and the income of his great estate. He made his home her headquarters for about six years. It is stated that Judge Potter was her principal agent in procuring land for her in the state of New York, where she later built a Friends' settlement. In the summer of 1782 she went to Philadelphia attended by a few followers. Abraham Supplee, a Methodist preacher and brother of the wife of David Wagener, lived in Worcester. Montgomery County, Pa., having heard Jemima preach in the city of Phila. a number of times, he invited her and her companions to his house in Worcester. She accepted his invitation and it is stated that she sometimes had an audience of two thousand people to hear her preach. David Wagener attended these meetings and became interested in her discourses; a disagreement taking place between Abraham Supplee and the "Universal Friend," David Wagener invited her to his house, and he and his wife became devoted friends and followers.

Various stories are told concerning the career of Jemima Wilkinson while she remained at Wagener's house. Space forbids rehearsing more than one or two of these tales as told by Hudson. He states that Jemima Wilkinson arrived in Worcester in December, 1787; that she was followed by officers to search for stolen property, part of which was found. She fled by night with Wagener's horse and wagon, reaching Bushkill Creek, seventy miles away, where she was overtaken the next morning.

During the last residence of Jemima in Worcester, she and her household subsisted entirely upon David Wagener's means, and he became involved in debt. "His property was dissipated, his business deranged, and he himself was loaded with debts which he could not discharge without sacrificing his real estate which consisted of three very large and valuable farms in a high state of cultivation and capable of yielding a handsome revenue. After striving for three years to redeem his shattered fortune he at length sank under the pressure of his embarrassments. He disposed of all his property, and with the little pittance that remained after paying his debts, followed Jemima to the Land of Promise, 'Jerusalem,' this being the name of the place where she settled, near the head of the West Branch of Crooked Lake, about twelve miles west of Seneca Lake.

"During the last sixteen years of Jemima's life she was involved in a continuous series of litigations and died July 1, 1819. She at one time had a domestic named Anna Styer, who sometime after joining the society became partially deranged and committed suicide. Her friend, Mr. Wagener, was probably one of the most obedient and devoted disciples in her whole train," [Hudson.]

In 1798 David Wagener, disposed of his property in Worcester and settled in Yates County, N. Y., and became a member of the New Jerusalem colony founded by Jemima. One story current is that David Wagener himself drove with his family and Jemima Wilkinson from Worcester to what is now Penn Yan, N. Y., in his carriage. An old carriage is still exhibited (1920) in Penn Yan which is called the 'Jemima Wilkinson carriage,' owned and preserved by G. H. Remer. It is stated that this is the carriage in which Mr. Wagener drove Jemima to New York. Tradition also states that when Wagener started from Worcester he went out in his orchard, cut a branch from an apple tree to use as a whip when driving his horses; and that when he arrived in New York, he stuck this stick in the ground, which grew into an apple tree from which was developed the Wagener apple. Impossible as this story is, the fact is that the Wagener apple was propagated by his son, Abraham Wagener. For the history of the Wagener apple, see "Apples of New York," pages 354-356, a publication of the New York State Agricultural Society.
In this lake country Jemima Wilkinson and her followers founded New Jerusalem, the Land of Promise, where she proposed establishing an asylum for the oppressed where they could worship God under their own "vine and fig tree" with no one to molest them or make them afraid. Followers from New England and Pennsylvania congregated at this place and later established the town of Penn Yan.

Although it is stated that Jemima ruined Mr. Wagener, Judge Potter and other wealthy men, the fact that they followed her to New Jerusalem, where they became the first men of the county in wealth, influence, and respectability, does not bear out these statements. Here a log house was first built for her; later on a large gable-roofed house was erected which was said to be the first frame house built in western New York, and which was still standing in recent years. It is stated that fourteen thousand acres were purchased for the colony at twenty-five cents an acre. Troubles arising, law suits followed, and the latter part of her life was devoted to defending these law suits, and the colony disintegrated.

Although Jemima had her maids of honor, or her "two witnesses" as she called them, she gave the names of ancient prophets to some of her followers. In our day she probably would be called a spiritualist or a clairvoyant, and there is no doubt that she wielded a tremendous influence over the groups of people with whom she came in contact. Her will disposed of her property by giving it, both real estate and personal, to the friends who remained faithful to her, and not to the descendants of those who first gave it to her or enabled her to acquire this property, much to the dissatisfaction and disgust of these same descendants.

[192-5] RACHEL SUPPLEE, b Jan. 18, 1775; d Jan. 16, 1853; dau Peter and Susanna (Wagener) Supplee [192-3a]; m Oct. 22, 1801, MORRIS F. SHEPPARD, b Nov. 28, 1774; d Nov. 18, 1846; s Moses Sheppard of Germantown, Phila., Pa. Mr. Sheppard settled in Penn Yan, N. Y., in 1801, and was a member of the N. Y. Assembly from 1828 to 1830.

Children (5):

3. John S., b June 18, 1806; d Mar. 2, 1828; unm.

[192-6] PETER SUPPLEE, JR., b Feb. 8, 1778; d Apr. 15, 1859; d Peter and Susanna (Wagener) Supplee [192-3a]; m 1799, HANNAH EASTBURN of Upper Merion, Montg. Co., Pa.; b Jan. 8, 1782. Peter Supplee was living in Schuylkill Twp., Chester Co., Pa., on Jan. 23, 1851, with wife and daughter, Hannah.

Children (11):

[192-19] 2. Samuel, b Apr. 27, 1801; d Apr. 21, 1572; m Catharine Rinewalt.
[192-20] 3. Cadwalader Evans, b July 30, 1804; d Jan. 23, 1822; m Catharine Jones.
[192-22] 5. Horatio J., b Nov. 8, 1808; d Nov. 1, 1876; m Elizabeth Kennedy.
[192-24] 7. Silas G., b May 19, 1813; d 1806; m Sarah Cleaver.
[192-27] 2. —

LETTER OF PETER SUPPLEE TO RACHEL SHEPPARD
[Copied from Sheppard Ms.]

Charlestown, Chester County, Oct. 17, 1823.

"Dear Sister:

I am favored once more with an opportunity of writing a few lines to you. I feel very happy to hear from Lena Castner that you and your family were all in good health, and all our connections in your country seem to come in estimable blessing. Your poor unworthy brother has suffered very much this two years past under the afflicting hand of providence. Last fall was a year I took the fever and again the 1st October and it continued with me till March 10th of February, then I was taken with the Typhus bilious fevers which brought me nearly to the verge of the grave but..."
blessed be the name of the Lord he has delivered me through all my troubles and diseases and I still remain one of the monuments of his Mercy. I would wish to be resigned and say Lord thy will be done. I have been some sick this fall but am now in the recovery but feel very weak, whilst writing this letter. I would wish you to write to me what the profits of our land amounts to yearly and whether our land is divided from John's with a good fence and whether the land is getting better or worse. I think if Brother Morris has a chance of selling the land at a tolerable good price, we had better agree to sell it together and not divide at all. I think you had best buy me out it will be valuable some day being so near the County town. Please to answer this as convenient. We all join in sending our respects to you, Brother Morris and family. Don't forget to give our respects to Ann Ann, Aunt Mary. Uncle Joe. all our relations. No more at present.

Your Brother
Peter Supplee

Address: Rachel Sheppard
Pan Yan.

[192-7a] ABRAHAM WAGENER, b Nov. 29, 1774; d May 21, 1853; s David and Rebecca (Supplee) Wagener [192-4]; m May 26, 1796, MARY CASTNER, b Aug. 16, 1774; d June 3, 1811, in Ontario Co., N. Y.; dau Samuel and Mary (Linderman) Castner.

Children (?):

1. David, b Apr. 2, 1798; d Nov. 9, 1837; m Maria West.
2. Samuel, b Dec. 29 (28), 1799; d May 13, 1827.
4. William, b June 28 (29), 1803; d Aug. 24, 1822.
5. Mary, b Dec. 7, 1805; d Mar. 23, 1897; m Uriah Hanford.
7. George, b Apr. 22 (May 20), 1810; d Mar. 22, 1812 (1822).

[192-7b] ABRAHAM WAGENER, same as above, m 2nd time, 1811, JOANNA (NORRIS) EDMUNDSON, b Apr. 3, 1781; d Jan. 10, 1834; widow of Francis Edmundson, and dau Henry and Ann (Howard) Norris.

Children (6):

1. Abraham N., b Oct. 19, 1812; d Apr. 26, 1853; m Rebecca Barse.
2. George, b Dec. 19, 1814; d Sept. 5, 1886; m Adelia L. Page.
3. Annette, b May 18 (July 18), 1817; d Mar. 10, 1882.
4. Henrietta, b Nov. (Sept) 10, 1819; d May 13 (14), 1822.
5. Henry N., b July 5, 1822; d July 15, 1883; m Mary A. Leaman.
6. Henrietta Joanna, b July 25, 1824; d Mar. 1, 1908; m George P. Monell.

ABRAHAM WAGENER AND THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF PENN YAN

[From the Dundee Record, January 14, 1852: Courtesy of Samuel Castner, Phila.]

"The Wagener family is a very ancient one, and its branches may be found in several States of the Union, and in our own State of New York, where it is distinguished by the omission of a letter, being written as Wagener or Wagner.

Abraham Wagener was born on the 29th day of November, 1774, in the town of Norriton, Montgomery County Pennsylvania, sixteen miles north of Philadelphia, and is consequently now in the 78th year of his age. His father, David Wagener, was a respectable farmer, and became in his own state one of the followers of the celebrated Jemima Wilkinson, and a member of the Society of Universal Friends, at an early period, and with that remarkable woman and her followers came to the State of New York, in the year 1791, and formed a settlement in the wilderness. The first location of the new society, was called the Friends Settlement, and was on the west bank of the Seneca Lake, in the south part of what is now called the town of Torrey, in the county of Yates. The new town was then called by the appropriate name of Jerusalem, and embraced all the territory in the present county of Yates (excepting Starkay and Barrington) and was then part of the then unorganized county of Ontario.

A grist-mill had been erected in the year 1790, on the outlet of the Crooked Lake, called the Friend's mill, by James Parker, Abraham Dayton and Richard Smith, of which David Wagener, in 1789, became the owner of one half—and which continued for many years to be the only mill in the county—and was rather primitive in its construction; yet the mill house was the centre of business and the scene of the transaction of all the town and public affairs."
The subject of this sketch came to the settlement [Jemima Wilkinson], in October, 1792, and has since resided for a period of sixty years in the now county of Yates. At the time of his arrival, the settlement embraced about sixty-two families, all of whom belonged to the Society of Friends, and the names of the heads of which we here give, as a matter of interest to all the readers of the Record:

- Jemima Wilkinson
- Mercy Aldrich, a sister of Jemima Wilkinson.
- Sam'l Heartwell, married Elizabeth, sister of J. W. Botsford.
- married Deborah, sister of J. W., who, after her husband's death, married Enoch Malin, brother of Rachel and Margaret Malin.
- Abraham Dayton.
- James Parker.
- Richard Smith.
- Benjamin Brown, Still living.
- Daniel Brown.
- Daniel Brown, Jr.
- Micajah Brown.
- Eliesha Brown.
- Daniel Brown, of Stonington, grandfather of Alford Brown.
- Silas Spink.
- Benedict Robinson.
- Amos Guernsey.
- Amos Guernsey, Jr., daughter married John Mallory.
- Samuel Barnes.
- James Hathaway.
- Elies Hazard.
- Sarah Reynolds.
- Martha Reynolds.
- Widow Gardner, sister of above.
- Remington Kenyon.
- Elizabeth Botsford.
- Elijah Botsford.
- Thomas Hathaway, Jr.
- Richard Hathaway.
- Peleg Briggs.
- Peleg Briggs, Jr.
- John Briggs, brother of David Briggs, of Milo Centre.
- John Lawrence.
- Anna Wagener.
- Jacob Wagener.
- David Wagener.
- Isaac Nichols.
- Peleg Gifford.
- Arnold Potter.
- Mary Bartleson, afterwards married Ezekiel Shearman.
- Thomas Shearman.
- John Supplee.
- Adam Hunt.
- Silas Hunt.
- Castle Daines.
- Jonathan Daines.
- Jesse Daines.
- John Davis.
- William Davis.
- Nathaniel Ingraham.
- Eleazer Ingraham.
- Elisha Ingraham.
- Jedediah Holmes.
- Asahel Stone.
- George Sisson.
- Loved Luther.
- Sheffield Luther.

It will be borne in mind, that these are all the names of heads of families, in 1792; many others of our oldest and most respected families came in shortly after, such as Richard Henderson, Samuel Kress, Andrew Robelier or Raplee, &c.

At this time, the Indians were still living, in large numbers, on the lands of the settlement, claiming their rights as lords of the soil, and the forests abounded with bear, deer, wolves, and all other wild animals of a new region. The Indians retained possession of the lands, claiming that the white people had failed to pay for them, according to agreement. To remove this difficulty, Messrs. Phelps & Gorham, after much trouble, got the consent to hold a treaty, which they could only do by procuring the Quakers to unite with them, so great was the influence, and wide spread was the reputation of the integrity of the followers of Miquon (William Penn) amongst the savage owners of the wilderness. This treaty was held at Canandaigua in 1793 or 1794, there being present Red Jacket, Corn-Planter, Farmer's-Brother and John Blacksmith, Chiefs of the Seneacans, on the part of the Indians, and Oliver Phelps and Nathaniel Gorham, the celebrated interpreter, Major Jones, and four of the plain and peaceful Quakers, on the part of the white, and the treaty was consummated and the Indians ever after quiet and peaceable. At this treaty Abraham Wagener was present and had the pleasure of listening to the powerful native eloquence of Red Jacket (Sa-ga-yawatha, or Keeper awake).

On the 26th of May, 1796, he married his first wife, Mary Casner, sister of the late Samuel Casner, of Milo. When they commenced house-keeping, they brought all their worldly wealth on two Indian ponies, and first settled at Himrod's Corners, in the town of Milo, where they lived three years.
In the year 1796, his father, David Wagener, became the owner of the land where the village of Penn Yan now stands, and built the first grist-mill at Penn Yan, in the same year, on the south side of the outlet, on the side where Jillett’s mill now stands. On the 26th of August, 1799, David Wagener died, and was the first person buried in the grave yard at Penn Yan. He left his lands at Penn Yan, (276 acres) to his two sons, Melchoir and Abraham; those on the south side of the outlet being left to Melchoir and his mother, and those on the north to Abraham. The first quarter of the 276 acres was purchased for four dollars an acre in 1796, of Lewis Birdsell, who bought of Robert Chissom and he purchased of George Wheeler, who derived his title directly from Phelps and Gorham. A most unpromising heritage it seemed to the subject of this sketch, being covered with scrubby pine bushes and underbrush, and large portion of it being low, swampy ground.

During the year 1796, Jemima Wilkinson removed from the gore where she first settled, in the permanent settlement of the friends in the present town of Jerusalem.

Upon the death of his father, in 1799, Mr. Wagener came on the lands left him by his father, and erected the first frame building within the bounds of the village of Penn Yan, being a part of the tavern stand formerly owned by Miles Benham, and occupied, at the time it was burnt, in 1841, by Elijah S. Ryno, into which he moved on the first of January, 1890. At this time there were three log cabins on the banks of Jacob’s Brook (named for Jacob Wagener) occupied by Indians and their families. The second frame house was built by Doctor John Dorman, and was the Old Red House, a part of which is now occupied by Charles V. Bu-h, as a house-builder’s shop, on the east side of Main Street; it was built in 1800. The third frame house was the one now situated on the south side of Elm Street, nearly opposite the residence of Abraham N. Wagener, Esq., and the fourth was the school-house still standing on the west side of Main Street, on the premises of the late Frederick R. Rhode. In this last named building, a few years later, the first religious meetings were held, and at a still later period, Rev. Richard Williams (Presbyterian) was first preacher.

In 1801, Mr. Wagener took active measures, and assisted in cutting a new road from Canandaigua to Newtown, (now Elmira,) by the head of the Seneca Lake, which was made a mail-route, and a post office (the first in Yates county) was established at his house, and he was appointed post master, (the office was changed to Penn Yan, it became a fixed fact.

The new village began now to assume her station, and, feeling her importance, began to look about for a name. By its citizens it was known as Unionville, and by the outsiders, by the more expressive but less satisfactory appellation of Pandemonium. Various conferences were held on the subject, by Mr. Wagener, the late Morris F. Sheppard, and others, as the little settlement in the neighborhood of the house of Major Thomas Lee, known familiarly as the “Tom Lee Stand,” also put on airs and claimed to be a village. At length at one of those then important gatherings called a ‘raising,’ the Gordian knot was cut by the late Philemon Baldwin, (grandfather of P. H. Baldwin, of Penn Yan,) who, when the last rafter was raised, mounted the plate, and, according to ancient usage, swung the well-filled bottle round his head, and, after alluding to the selection of a name, observed that part of the inhabitants were Penn-y-duckers and part Yan-kees, and proposed the name of Penn Yan, and swung off the bottle with a hurrah! The name was greeted with universal approbation, and so the village was christened, and being expressive, so it remained and when a short time afterwards the name of the post office was changed to Penn Yan, it became a fixed fact.

In 1808, Mr. Wagener was appointed a Justice of the Peace, by the Council of Appointment, for the town of Snell (since Benton and Milo) and held that office for twenty-six years, having been appointed under the new Constitution, and subsequently for the two last years elected by the people for the town of Milo. Having alluded to elections we cannot omit noticing the account given by Esq. Wagener of the first election held for Governor in the Friends settlement in 1795. The voters of the New Jerusalem assembled at their capitol, the Friends Mills, and after having been marshalled by Castle Daines, who was inspector or returning officer, they all gathered upon a fallen pine tree near the mill and there exercised the right of suffrage, being unanimous for one of the candidates before the people, and believed to be the late Chancellor Livingston.

In 1810, the grist-mill on the north side of Crooked Lake outlet, was built on the site where now stands the mill of Messrs. Casner & Scheets; and it stood till 1824, when Esq. Wagener built the present mill, John Spicer, Esq., being the architect. * * * *

In the year 1832, he bought his lands on Bluff Point, (1100 acres in one body) of the late Charles A. Williamson, for $4 an acre, all of which he still owns, together with 500 acres in the towns of Milo and Jerusalem, all in one body. In 1833 he erected his elegant mansion on Bluff Point, in the town of Jerusalem, where he removed and resided till 1840, when he purchased his present residence, formerly belonging to R. N. Morrison, Esq., near Penn Yan, on the Jerusalem line—and which continues to be the abode of charity and hospitality. From his own door, the venerable patriarch can see a thriving
village of about 300 inhabitants, with seven large churches, a court-house, jail, two large flouring mills and two banks, with a large number of stores and shops, and the proportionate number of private dwellings. Casting the eye over the Crooked Lake, a steamboat may be seen, in the season, performing its daily trips, while from its foot proceeds the Crooked Lake Canal, with its boats, the Canandaigua and Jefferson Railroad, with its trains of passenger and freight cars, and its line of telegraph wires, all denoting the onward march of enterprise, improvement and civilization, and all existing in a spot which a little more than fifty years ago, was an unfruitful and apparently useless wilderness.

Abraham Wagener served as supervisor of the village of Penn Yan, and was also nominated to the legislature. * * *

He is about five feet nine inches in height, still unbowed by time, with a clear eye, and exhibiting few marks of old age either in his appearance or actions. Perhaps something if not all of this exemption from the infirmities of advanced years may be traced to his habits; for he says of himself; that he never went to a dance or frolic; never was drunk in his life, and never laid abed in the morning when he was well, and his signature is as steady and clear now as it was twenty years since.

"Since the above was first published, we have had the pleasure of a short conversation with Esq. Wagener, in which he mentioned a few additional incidents, which we esteem well worthy of preservation. In November, 1796, William Eddy and Josiah Gregory, came to Mr. Wagener's house at Milo, (he then resided near 'Himrods,' as it is now called,) in search of a lot of land belonging to an eastern gentleman named Jonathan Lawrence. Eddy was an Irishman, then about 30 or 35 years old, not very intelligent, but strong and robust. He had fallen in with Gregory accidentally, and an intimacy having sprung up, the latter had been induced to accompany him in search of the lot. Eddy stated that Lawrence had agreed to give him 50 acres of the land if he hunted it up, and sell him the balance of the lot at a very low stipulated price if he wanted it.

Mr. Wagener examined the papers produced by Eddy, and at once offered to show the land described. All south of Wagener's house, at Milo, was then a dense unbroken forest as far as the Head of the Seneca Lake, except that the old Indian Trail to Catharine's Town, (at or near to Havana) had been partly cut out and cleared for a wagon track—being the principal part of the road now running westerly from Russel A. Hunt's, and thence through or near Dundee to Jefferson. The next day Wagener, Eddy, and Gregory started south scoring a road through the woods, and about noon Wagener pointed out the corner described in the deed—being on the spring brook that now runs through the north part of Eddytown village, whereon, in later years, Benjamin Cheever constructed a grist-mill, the site of which is now owned by Seymour Hurd. On their return the party marked the road plain, and Gregory having been employed by Eddy, immediately proceeded to cut out the trees so as to render the route passable for a sled. This is the road now running from Himрод's Corners to Eddytown. A few days afterwards Mr. Wagener took down to Eddy's lot 400 feet of boards on an ox-sled. A log house was immediately put up near the spring brook, close by where Smith's Ashery was subsequently established. Gregory then went off. Eddy remained in the woods six weeks making a clearing—Mr. Wagener furnishing his supplies. He then went east to perfect his title, and returned to his lot in the spring, soon after which several settled near him—among the earliest of whom were Timothy Hurd and Matthew Royce, the latter probably the oldest resident of this town now living.

The road running north from Himrod's Corners to the late Richard Henderson's residence (now occupied by James Longwell, Esq,) in Milo, was laid out under Mr. Wagener's direction, and cut out by him, Henderson and others.

In regard to Jemima Wilkinson's first acquaintance with his father, Esq. Wagener gives the following explanation:

In 1781, The Friend preached in Philadelphia. David Wagener's wife's brother, Abraham Supplee was a Methodist preacher, and had heard her preach several times during his visits to the city. He invited her and her companions to his house in Worcester, Pa. During her residence there she exhorted and proclaimed her mission. David Wagener became interested in her discourses and on a rupture or disagreement taking place between Supplee and the Friend, David Wagener invited her to his house, when he and his wife became her devoted friends and followers. The projected settlement in the wilderness discussed and during the subsequent visits agreed upon. David Wagener from time to time furnished for her and her traveling companions large sums of money, horses, carriages, &c.

Some curious memoranda will be found in the following exact copy of a page of an old manuscript book in the hand writing of David Wagener, which we now have before us. The book contains nine sheets of the old fashioned water laid foolscap paper, each sheet bearing the british stamp, 'G. R.' surrounded by a crown—curious and valuable speciments of the odious Stamp Act, which so effectually assisted in precipitating the American Revolution. These sheets are fastened within an ancient, paste-
board cover, on which is written by the hand of David Wagener, in the peculiar style of 'coarse hand' characteristic of the period, the following words: 'David Wagener his cyphering Book, who began January the 6th Day, 1768.' The pages, with the exception of the two last, are filled with neatly written Arithmetical calculations, from 'Numerations' to 'Double Rule of Three Direct.' The last page seems to have been kept by David Wagener as a Family Record, and for noting what he evidently considered the most important events of his life. The following is an exact copy of the page:

"David Wagener was born of Melcher and Gertraut Wagener The 25th Day of January Ao. 1752. Rebekaeh Wagener was born of Hance and Magdalene Supplee The 25th Day of November A. Do. 1749.

Married before Mr. Strinzer at Philad. The 13th Day of January 1774. Moved to Norriton ye 6th of Aprill in the same year 1774. Abraham Wagener, The first son born of David and Rebekaeh Wagener The 29th day of November A. Do. 1774 in ye evening.

Mary Magdalene the first Daughter born of David and Rebekaeh Wagener, the 14th Day of February 1776 in ye evening.

Anna Wagener the second Daughter born of David and Rebekaeh Wagener The 10th Day of September A. Do. 1777.

Melcher Wagener the second son of David and Rebekaeh Wagener born the 31st Day of January A. Do. 1779.

Elizabeth Wagener the Third daughter born of David and Rebekaeh Wagener The 27th day of August A. Do. 1780, in ye morning, between 8 & 9 a clock.

Moved from Norritont To Worcester again ye third day of April 1781.

David Wagener The second son of David and Rebekaeh Wagener was born The 27th day of April Ao. 1783 in ye morning about five a clock.

Rebekaeh Wagener the fourth daughter of David and Rebekaeh Wagener was born the 1d day of ye 1d Mo. 1785 in 3d hour of ye year in the morning.

Elizabeth Wagener, Daughter, Departed this Life 12th Mo. 1784, In the Flux. E. W. aged 4 yr. 4 m.

Rebekaeh Wagener Departed this life here in time ye 1d of ye 5th mo. 1787. R. W. 2 y. 5m. Small Pox.

David Wagener, (Son) departed this Life here in time ye 11th of ye 5th mo. 1787. Small Pox. D.W. 4 y.

Lament Wagener y. fifth Daughter D'd & Rebekaeh Wagener was born y. 13th of y. 11th mo. 1787 in the morning about six o'clock.

Rachel Wagener y. Sixth Daughter of D'd & Rebekaeh Wagener was born y. 11d. day of y. 9th mo. 1789 about midnight.

Rebekaeh Wagener (2d) was born February the 1st 1791, Seventh Daughter."

"1782, October ye 19. Came ye, New England Friends to my House first, the same evening a meeting; next morning on ye, first day of the week had Great and powerful meeting to the communing and embellishing of my Soul—the same at my house again next day or second day, again at Bethel; meeting rather more powerful than the Day before, at the Same Meeting house. that day afternoon they took their leave from us and I and my father conducted them to Chris Funk that evening, lodged there that night, next day I went with them to Bethlehem.

The Publick Friends' Names (the Universal Friend) or by name Chimima Wilkenson, Thomas Hathaway, Alice Hasard, William Potter, Arnold Potter, Sarah Brown, William Furniss all of New England, and Jehue Eldridge public friend from Philadelphia. The God of all Grace preserve their soul and body In perfect health.


1787 y. I d. of y. 12 mo. came the Friend the third time to my House. D.W."

"George S. Sheppard, Esq., has in his possession a deed dated May 13, 1796, given by David Wagener to Ezekiel Sherman, conveying, for an expressed consideration of one hundred and fifty pounds, one hundred and fifty acres of lot 48, township 7, of the Second Range. Cleveland's History states (page 455) that one hundred acres of this land was deeded in payment for the early explorations made by Ezekiel Sherman for the Friend's Society, and fifty acres for improvements made on their
first purchase in the original Friends Settlement near Seneca Lake. David Wagener built the first mill in what is now Penn Yan, and was the first person buried in Lake View Cemetery. The entire deed is in Mr. Wagener’s handwriting, and indicates that he was a man of much more than ordinary ability and business experience. This deed was witnessed by Samuel Castner and Melchior Wagener.

Mr. Sheppard also has a deed dated June 8, 1797, given to Mary Sherman, the wife of Ezekiel Sherman, by Rachel Malin, “lawful heir to the last will and testament of Sarah Richards, deceased,” and conveying, “in consideration of eighty dollars of good silver coin,” one hundred and sixty acres in Lot 47. Cleveland’s History states that this deed was given on behalf of the Friend in payment of money advanced to aid in moving the Friend’s effects to the new settlement. This deed was witnessed by Lucy Brown and David Wagener.

Both deeds are the property of Mr. Warren S. H. Wright, a great-grandson of the original grantees.

**Abraham Wagener, the Founder of Penn Yan**

“The founding of a village where Penn Yan now stands was the outgrowth of necessity, and not of design. It was a natural consequence and not the result of speculative schemes. David Wagener bought the lands because they were desirable and not that he contemplated the building up of a village. But Mr. Wagener did not live to enjoy the substantial fruits of his purchase. He died in 1799, and his estate in lands, on which the village stands, was inherited by his sons, Abraham and Melchior. In area the estate embraced 276 acres, lying both north and south of the outlet; that part north of the stream fell to Abraham, while his brother became owner of the lands on the south side. Eventually Abraham succeeded to the ownership of the whole tract.

“[To Abraham Wagener therefore attaches all credit for taking the initial steps that resulted in a substantial village corporation. In 1801 he took active measures in having surveyed and constructed a highway leading from Canandaigua to Newton (now Elmira). This road soon became an established mail route, and a postoffice was located soon afterward at Abraham Wagener’s house. He was the first postmaster, and the name of the office was Jerusalem, being as this locality then was, within the district called Jerusalem.

“On the 1st of January, 1800, Mr. Wagener moved into ‘town,’ and occupied a dwelling built the year before for his use. This was the first frame building erected on the village site, and stood where later was the Miles Benham tavern. The building was burned in 1841. When Mr. Wagener came here to reside there were three log cabins within his tract, all standing on the stream called Jacob’s brook [named for Jacob Wagener], and occupied by Indians and their families. These primitive inhabitants were tenants by the sufferance of Mr. Wagener, they having no title or claim to the land they occupied. They are said to have remained for a time, but the constant arrival of white settlers caused them to retire from the neighborhood.

“For fourteen years after his appointment Abraham Wagener held the office of postmaster at his little village, but he was otherwise honored in public affairs. In 1808 he was appointed justice-of-the-peace for the town of Smell, which then included all that afterward became Benton and Milo. This office Mr. Wagener held for about twenty-five years, and from his long continued incumbency thereof, he became generally known as ‘Squire’ Wagener, by which name he was called as long as he lived.

“Abraham Wagener, the founder in fact of the village, was in all respects the honorable, straightforward public-spirited citizen, a man of large means and much influence in the town. The land on which the Court House was built was his voluntary gift, while also the main thoroughfare of the village was donated and laid out by him. Of course, these things greatly enhanced the value of his property, but at the time they forwarded the interests of other persons who perhaps were less able and less inclined to give than he was.

“Squire Wagener continued to live in Penn Yan, as the village afterward was named, until 1833, in which year he moved to Bluff Point, where he occupied an elegant stone mansion which he had erected during that year. However, before his removal to Bluff Point, Squire Wagener built a second residence in the village, which stood on the land now in part occupied by the Knapp House, about where the dining room of that hostelry is located. This dwelling is believed to have been erected in 1816, and to it was given the name of Mansion House. This name was preserved in after years when the building was changed in character and occupancy and put to hotel use.

“In the rear of the house stood the famous old Wagener apple tree, so called from its owner, the one who planted the seed, nourished and cultivated the sprout, and distributed its seed in return throughout the vicinity, the yield of which has always been known as the ‘Wagener’ apple. Now the old Mansion House has become a part of the more modern Knapp House; the apple tree has been cut
down, that the land may be used for other purposes and the founder of the village, its pioneer and most influential citizen lies buried in the old cemetery which his father gave to the people for the interment of their dead.

"Abraham Wagener died May 21, 1853. Descendants of his still live in this village and throughout the county, and the name is an honored one. So common has been the error in the spelling of the apple in question, that probably the great majority of those living today do not associate it with the founder of the village of Penn Yan. To the credit of the official reports of fruit growers’ meetings throughout the State, the correct spelling has been maintained. Publishers of catalogues also usually use the middle ‘e’."

[Newspaper clipping; courtesy of F. R. Taylor, Owego, N. Y.]

A TRIBUTE OF RESPECT

"In Memory of Mrs. Mary Wagener, consort of Abraham Wagener, who died on the 3d of June, 1811, in Benton, Ontario County, aged 37 years; with Address to her parents and relations."

The Widower’s Lamentation.

"Come all my friends both far and near,
My lamentations you may hear:
The sorrows of my present state,
I was once blest from Heaven’s hand
With a kind wife and bosom friend;
She was the partner of my cares;
But now her loss I mourn with tears.
The God of mercy gave a call—
She heard the same and gave up all,
And bid adieu to pain and woe.
She now lies mouldering in the ground.
Till the last trump shall give the sound.
And call the saints of God to rise.
And meet King Jesus in the skies.
And thus bereft of consort dear.
Who in my troubles used to share;
But now for ever from me gone,
And left me here to grieve and mourn.
I’m like a dove who seeks in vain
For his lost mate, but can’t obtain;
Deliverance from a burden’d mind.
How deep the wound! how keen the dart;
The stroke of death hath reached my heart
My loss is great, which makes me mourn;
I weep in vain—she’ll never return.
My hopes cut off, my joys are gone,
I’m left with my dear Babes alone;
My anguish and my sore distress
No tongue nor language can express.
My dear Relations, mourn with me,
My deep distress you here may see;
In tears of sympathy now join,
And thus you’ll aid a troubled mind;
Lord, give me grace to bear me up;
May I have faith—may I have hope,
And worthily pursue the way
That leads the soul to endless day."

The Address.

"Mysterious are the ways of God,
His works, his providence and world;
All, in conjunction do declare
His majesty we ought to fear.
Both life and breath are in his hand;
The powers of death he doth command,
And when his sentence we do hear,
We must obey, we can’t forbear.
When he gives life or takes the same,
We ought to bless his righteous rod,
Not question, but adore our God.
The dispensation he’s display’d,
Of late by death, which he hath made,
Abundant cause for you to mourn,
The loss of her who’ll ne’er return.
Her lingering sickness, pain and death,
At last destroy’d her vital breath;
While weeping friends stood round her bed.
Without a groan, her spirit fled!
Brothers and Sisters, very near—
Tender Parents, and Husband dear,
In coalition now may join,
In lamentations all combine.
To aged Parents this I’d say—
Though God hath call’d your Child away,
Submit and say, ‘They will be done
In all things here below the sun.’
To Brothers and to Sisters too,
The same advice I’d give to you,
Unto the will of God comply.
And thus prepare to live and die.
To him who’s left with tender Babes,
(Who seeks in vain their Mother’s aid!)
The Lord now calls, O hear his voice,
And make his grace your happy choice.
O, may God’s grace assist us all,
To do his will and hear his call!
That we may live in peace and love,
And then receive a crown above!"

[Courtesy—Samuel Castner, Phila.]

[192-8] MARY MAGDALENE WAGENER, b Feb. 14, 1776; d Nov. 9, 1857; dau David and Rebecca (Supplee) Wagener [192-4]; m SAMUEL CASTNER, b Apr. 30, 1772; d 1862; s Samuel and Mary (Linderman) Castner. Lived in Penn Yan, N. Y.
Children (6):

1. Rebecca, b Apr. 24, 1796; d July 8, 1826; m Russel Arnold Hunt.
2. Mary Ann, b Mar. 21, 1783; d 1875; m Deacon Alfred Arnold.
3. Rachel W., b Aug. 30, 1801; d June 17, 1837; m Nathaniel Draper.
4. Ann M., b Aug. 12, 1807; d Sept. 11, 1889; m Russel Arnold Hunt.
5. Elizabeth F., b Oct. 11, 1811; d Feb. 7, 1885; m Charles G. Tuthill.
6. Susan S., b Mar. 11, 1815; d Sept. 3, 1849; m Thomas Gibbs.

Anna Wagener, b Sept. 10, 1777; d Nov. 13, 1804; dau David and Rebecca (Supplee) Wagener [192-4]; m 1795, Richard Henderson, b Mar. 17, 1766 (1767); d Jan. 23, 1850.

Children (12):

1. Samuel, b Mar. 5, 1797; d Apr. 12, 1835; m Henrietta Arnold.
2. David, b Dec. 25, 1798; d Feb. 15, 1883; m Phoebe Pitney.
3. Maria, b Aug. 11, 1800; d Apr. 6, 1886; m Samuel Gillette.
4. Mary, b Mar. 16, 1803; d Apr. 16, 1889; m Johnson A. Nichols.
5. Rebecca, b 1805; d —; m 1. George B. Nichols; no issue; no further data.
6. Elizabeth, b 1807; d —; m Caleb J. Legg.
7. Richard, Jr., b Jan. 15, 1810; d May 15, 1864; m Rosalinda Smith.
8. Anna, b July 11, 1812 (1815); d —; m Barnum D. Mallory; lived in Illinois.
9. Jane, b July 1, 1814; d —; m Smith L. Mallory; lived in West.
10. Harriet, b Nov. 17, 1816; d —; m Lewis Millard.
11. James W., b Mar. 19, 1819; d Dec. 19, 1910; m Martha A. Drake.

Richard Henderson, Sr., husband of Anna Wagener, was born in Ireland, and came, at seven years of age, with his parents to Pa. In the Revolutionary War he drove a baggage wagon for the American Army. He was a surveyor and came with David Wagener to the Genesee country, where he was much employed. On one occasion he was offered a township in payment for his services and refused it. While surveying in Cayuga County, some Indians stole his compass, and but for the good fortune of meeting other friendly Indians, he could not have found his way back to camp. He married Anna Wagener, daughter of David Wagener, in 1795, and they settled on a large tract of land midway between Milo Center and Himrod, and there remained the rest of their lives. They moved directly into the woods, bringing their belongings on an ox-sled. They were early and ardent Methodists. The itinerant preachers always had a cordial welcome in their home; in fact in their home was held the quarterly and other meetings, for years.” [Cleveland—Hist. Yates Co.]

Melchior Wagener, b Jan. 31, 1779; s David and Rebecca (Supplee) Wagener [192-4]; m Elizabeth Dorman, b —; d 1804; dau Dr. John and Sybil Dorman Miller; lived in Penn Yan. Yates Co., N. Y.

Children (2):

1. Susan, b Dec. 17, 1802; d May 30, 1885; m Robert Miller.
2. Elizabeth Dorman, b 1804; d 1849; m Josiah Nichols.

Melchior Wagener, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 6, 1806, Alpha Wilkinson, b Oct. 12, 1784; d Feb. 12, 1857; dau Jeptha and Lucy Wilkinson. Lived in Pulteney, N. Y.

Children (11):

1. Laruma, b Sept. 6, 1807; d May 13, 1868; m William Chandler.
2. Sarah, b Sept. 21, 1808; d Aug. 11, 1835; m Joseph Lee.
3. Lucy, b Apr. 17, 1810; m Nathaniel Pierce; no further data.
4. Nancy, b July 7, 1811; d Apr. 12, 1812.
5. Washington, b Oct. 10, 1812; d 1846; m Elizabeth E. French.
6. Ann, b Apr. 4, 1815; d Nov. 9, 1865; m David Osborn.
7. Melchior, b July 12, 1816; d May 2, 1906; m Laura M. Matthews.
8. Jacob, b Apr. 23, 1818; d June 9, 1886; m Harriette Rice.
10. David S., b Oct. 18, 1823; d Sept. 9, 1875; m Mary A. McArthur.

11. Samuel L., b Sept. 3, 1826; m Mary Johnson; no further data.

"Melachor Wagener, Sr., came from Pennsylvania in 1792 and settled about four miles below Penn Yan on the outlet. His father, David Wagener, came about 1790 with millwrights and built a mill at the above location, and subsequently built one at Penn Yan. He also kept the first public house there. A son of Mrs. Abraham Van Wagener remembered well to have seen the French Duke, Liancourt, at his father’s inn. Melachor Wagener came to this town in 1811, and settled on the farm now occupied by his son, Melachor, where he built a grist mill in the gully. He was twice married. His second wife was Alpha Wilkinson, distantly related to Jemima, the prophetess." [Hist. of Steuben Co. (N.Y.), p. 478.]

Alpha Wilkinson was born in Cumberland, R. I., and at the age of twenty years went to Penn Yan, N. Y., with her widowed mother. Here she married Melchior Wagener and moved to Pulteney, N. Y. Later he settled in Penn Yan, and built the first saw mill in the town of Pulteney in 1810, and the first grist mill in 1814. [Memoirs of the Wilkinson Family; Landmarks of Steuben Co., p. 14.]

Jeptha Wilkinson was born Apr. 3, 1775, and died Aug. 15, 1803. He was the son of Jeremiah Wilkinson and Elizabeth Amy Whipple of Cumberland, R. I. He was also the brother of Jemima Wilkinson, the religious enthusiast. Jeremiah Wilkinson lived in Cumberland on the farm long known as the "Old Wilkinson place." He was a distinguished inventor. Jeptha was married Mar. 25, 1780 to Lucy Smith of Groton, Conn. He was a natural mechanic and found employment in the surrounding villages and cities. He was one of the "Minute Men" of Boston in the time of the Revolution, and engaged in the strife for independence. He died in 1803 of yellow fever in Jersey City, N. J., leaving his wife and children to contend alone with an unfriendly world.

Two years after this, his widow emigrated from Cumberland with six of her children, leaving Nancy and Arnold to settle her business in Rhode Island. She started for the wilderness of New York, stopping first in the Town of Milo, three miles east of Penn Yan. Here she remained about a year and soon afterwards purchased an eighty-eight acre tract of land in Jerusalem where she built a log cabin and engaged in farming. She also purchased a share in a carding machine and was joint owner with Capt. Lawrence. She was a person of great energy of character and with her industry and a small pension allowed her by the general government she made herself and family comfortable and educated her children. She nearly attained her one hundredth year, retaining her faculties to a remarkable degree. She died in Pulteney, Steuben Co., N. Y., and is buried in the Wagener burying ground. Her grave is marked by a blue marble stone, erected by her daughter, Nancy, as a tribute of affection to a departed mother. [Memoirs of the Wilkinson Fam.]

[192-11] LAMENT WAGENER, b Nov. 13, 1787; d Sept. 14, 1835; dau David and Rebecca (Supplee) Wagener [192-4]; m AVERY SMITH, b 1789; s Richard and Elizabeth (Allen) Smith.

Children (13):

1. Elizabeth, b Nov. 16, 1808; m William Armstrong.

2. David W., b Mar. 14, 1810; d Mar. 22, 1893; m Sarah A. Hazzard.

3. Richard M., b Dec. 31, 1811; m Elizabeth A. Beach.

4. Rebecca, b Apr. 18, 1813; m Zenas P. Wise.

5. Jackson J., b Mar. 19, 1815; d Nov. 16, 1893; unm; lived in St. Anthony, Minn.

6. Sarah L., b May 12, 1817; d Jan. 31, 1845; m Thomas Briggs; lived in Milo, N. Y.

7. Eugenie, b Mar. 11, 1819; d Apr. 11, 1819.

8. Mary M., b Aug. 31, 1822; d Mar. 5, 1847.

9. Avery A., b Feb. 14, 1820; m ———.

10. George S., b Nov. 7, 1824; unm; lived in Texas.

11. Rachel W., b June 24, 1828; d Jan. 18, 1913; m Edwin Dunn.

12. Charles T., b Feb. 7, 1830; d Aug. 9, 1882; lived in Topeka, Kans.

[192-12a] RACHEL WAGENER, b Sept. 11, 1789; d Feb. 22, 1832; dau David and Rebecca (Supplee) Wagener [192-4]; m ——— SEELEY.

One child:

1. Mary Ann, b Mar. 24, 1810; d Mar. 21, 1869; m Charles Coleman.

[192-12b] RACHEL (WAGENER) SEELEY, same as above, m 2nd time, SHERMAN LEE, b Apr., 1785; d Feb. 2, 1870; s Capt. Thomas and Waity Lee.
Children (2):

1. Thomas, b ———; d about 1870; m ——— Loop.
2. Rachel, b ———; d ———; m Samuel Kendig.

[Unable to complete.]


Children (12):

1. Abraham W., b Jan. 28, 1812; d Aug. 9, 1876; m Elizabeth Cole.
2. William, b Aug. 19, 1813; d Aug. 20, 1813.
3. Mary Ann, b Sept. 7, 1814; d Sept. 26, 1815.
4. Mary Ann, b Aug. 23, 1816; d Mar. 5, 1857; m John Rudman.
5. George, b July 28, 1818; d Feb. 25, 1908; m Phoebe Baxter.
6. Rebecca, b July 4, 1820; d Dec. 9, 1875; unm.
7. Eliza, b Nov. 6, 1822; d Dec. 6, 1856; m George Weeker.
8. Isabella, b Apr. 18, 1825; d Mar. 25, 1870; unm.
9. William, b May 29, 1827; d Dec. 24, 1881; unm.
10. Charles, b Mar. 23, 1830; d Sept. 26, 1908; m Harriet Baxter.
11. Oliver G., b Aug. 7, 1834; d July 12, 1918; unm.
12. Eleanor, b Dec. 1, 1836; unm; 11 E. Main St., Penn Yan, N. Y. [The Editor is indebted to Miss Eleanor Shearman for information concerning her family.]

GEORGE A. SHEPPARD, b Sept. 11, 1802; d Feb. 25, 1874; s Morris F. and Rachel (Supplee) Sheppard [192-5]; m Oct. 1, 1844, JANE A. BLACK, b Apr. 21, 1809; d Apr. 28, 1848. No issue.

GEORGE A. SHEPPARD, same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 9, 1850, ANNA PETTIBONE, b Sept. 24, 1822; d Jan. 9, 1863; dau Oliver Pettibone.

Children (5):

1. Winfield Scott, b Feb. 15, 1851; d Aug. 13, 1855.
2. Rachel S., b May 26, 1853; d Aug. 16, 1872.
3. George S., b Sept. 12, 1855; m Lillian Gridley.
5. Anna E., b Jan. 10, 1862; d May 15, 1918; m Dr. Hamilton D. Wey.

GEORGE A. SHEPPARD, same as above, m 3rd time, May 14, 1863, ANTOINETTE BRADLEY, b Oct. 20, 1836; d July 26, 1872; dau Walter Bradley. Farmer; Penn Yan, N. Y. One child:

Walter B., b Nov. 22, 1865; m Margaret R. Lapham.

SARAH F. SHEPPARD, b July 26, 1804; d Oct. 5, 1849; dau Morris F. and Rachel (Supplee) Sheppard [192-5]; m Sept. 14, 1843, ELI SHELDON. No issue. [Sheppard.]

CHARLES CLEMENT SHEPPARD, b June 10, 1808; d Jan. 17, 1888; s Morris F. and Rachel (Supplee) Sheppard [192-5]; m May 26, 1835, JANE W. BRADLEY, b July 11, 1815; d Apr. 18, 1884; dau Henry and Rhoda (Ogden) Bradley.—The residue of the estate of Charles C. Sheppard amounted to more than $600,000.00.

Children (7):

1. Jane S., b July 21, 1838; d Feb. 16, 1876; m William Patteson.
2. John S., b Aug. 18, 1840; d July 6, 1918; m Julia Morton Dodson.
3. Morris F., b July 20, 1843; d Apr. 4, 1917; m 1. Louise Ogden.
   2. Sarah S. Hammond.
4. Henry Bradley, b June 10, 1845; d Apr. 6, 1865.
5. Susan, b Sept. 26, 1847; d Apr. 24, 1861.
7. Sarah Fletcher, b Dec. 16, 1850; m Hatley K. Armstrong.
[192-17] SUSANNA SHEPPARD, b Feb. 26, 1812; d July 28, 1842; dau Morris F. and Rachel (Supplee) Sheppard [192-5]; m May 4, 1843, MYRON COLE. No issue. [Sheppard.]

[192-18] SAMUEL SUPPLEE, b Apr. 27, 1801; d Apr. 21, 1872; s Peter and Hannah (Eastburn) Supplee [192-6]; m CATHARINE RINEWALT, b Feb. 1, 1806; d Apr. 21, 1885; dau Adam and Hannah (Price) Rinewalt [44-12]. Samuel and Catharine Supplee settled on a farm in Upper Providence, at or near Lumberville, Pa., and were two of the eight persons who founded the Green Tree Brethren Church [Harley Fam.].

Children (5):

1. Sarah R., b Feb. 21, 1833; d July 26, 1833; buried in Phoenixville, Pa., but in 1845 the body was removed to Green Tree Cemetery [Harley Fam.].

2. George K., b ———; m Sarah Hammer.

3. Emeline, b Apr. 10, 1828; m Charles Harvey Soper.

4. John R., b Sept. 5, 1837; m Sarah Detwiler.

5. Mary Sophia, b Aug. 19, 1845; m Robert I. Evans.

[192-19] CADWALADER EVANS SUPPLEE, b July 30, 1804; d Jan. 23, 1882; s Peter and Hannah (Eastburn) Supplee [192-6]; m Mar. 22, 1827, CATHARINE JONES, b April, 1803; d January, 1892; dau Charles and Mary (Alloway) Jones. Farmer; lived in Lower Merion Twp., Pa.

Children (7):

1. F. Franklin, b Feb. 23, 1828; d Feb. 5, 1862; m Phebe Ann Kurtz.


3. Edwin M., b Nov. 19, 1832; d 1911; m Elizabeth Pennypacker.

4. Hannah C., b 1834; d 1898; unm.

5. Adeline K., b June 29, 1837; d Jan. 16, 1919; m Abram D. Delp.


7. Esther A., b 1844; d 1881; m Gideon T. Ruth.

[192-20] HORATIO J. SUPPLEE, b Nov. 8, 1808; d Nov. 1, 1876; s Peter and Hannah (Eastburn) Supplee [192-6]; m Oct. 31, 1831, ELIZABETH KENNEDY, b Mar. 17, 1808; d Apr. 18, 1890; dau Alexander and Margaret (Robinson) Kennedy. Farmer; lived in Honeybrook, Pa.

Children (8):

1. Margaret K., b Sept. 6, 1832; d Sept. 17, 1908; m John Corbit.


3. Rachel S., b Dec. 25, 1835; d Nov. 27, 1914; m John M. Supplee.


5. Hannah A., b May 20, 1841; d Apr. 10, 1881; m Lewis F. Frieschol.

6. William A., b Mar. 23, 1843; m Henrietta Supplee.

7. Horatio J., b July 29, 1846; m Nancy Eva Vestal.

8. Esther Elizabeth, b Dec. 3, 1852; m Peter S. Rapp.


Children (6):

1. Benjamin Franklin, b Aug. 1, 1832; d Oct. 22, 1911; m Rachael R. Edwards.

2. Joseph E., b May 17, 1834; d Sept. 19, 1909; m Rachel Anna Philips.

3. George W., b Mar. 31, 1837; d Aug. 17, 1901; m Andora B. Yeager.

4. Silas S., b June 7, 1841; d 1862 in Civil War; unm.

5. Eliza J., b Nov. 27, 1843; d Jan. 10, 1892; m L. R. Townsend.

6. Peter S., b July 5, 1846; m Esther Elizabeth Supplee.

[192-22] SILAS G. SUPPLEE, b May 19, 1813; d about 1905, in Phila.; s Peter and Hannah (Eastburn) Supplee [192-6]; m Nov. 5, 1838, SARAH O'LEAVER. Farmer of Trumbull Co., Ohio.

Children (3):


Children (6):

4. Daniel W., b Mar. 16, 1842; d Feb. 24, 1919; m 1. Louisa Shaffer, 2. Kate Shaffer.
5. P. Howard, b Jan. 16, 1846; m Annie Dehaven.
6. Horace C., b July 16, 1849; m Alice A. Davis.

[192-104a] PETER SUPLEE, b Dec. 23, 1817; d 1852 (?); s Peter and Hannah (Eastburn) Suplee [192-6]; m Nov. 5, 1845, ELIZABETH KENNEDY; dau William Kennedy. Lived on farm in East-town Twp., Chester Co., Pa.

Children (4):

1. William; 2 Jackson St., Media, Pa.
2. Louisa, b Apr. 20, 1847; d Apr. 23, 1915; m William Henry Wells.
3. Willard F.
4. Anna M.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[192-24b] PETER SUPLEE, same as above, m 2nd time ————; no issue.

[192-26] ABIGAIL ELIZA SUPLEE, b Dec. 4, 1824; d Apr. 5, 1909; dau Peter and Hannah (Eastburn) Suplee [192-6]; m Feb. 20, 1845, WILLIAM ROBINSON KENNEDY, b Mar. 23, 1816; d June 30, 1816. Farmer of Norriton, Pa.; owned farm in South Buffalo Twp., Armstrong Co., Pa., which he bequeathed to his son, Robinson.

Children (5):

1. William B., b Apr. 12, 1846; d Mar. 17, 1872; unm.
2. B. Franklin, b Dec. 28, 1847; d June 15, 1916; m Margaret Eliza Smith.
3. John S., b Feb. 6, 1850; m Susanna May Potts.
4. Robinson, b Mar. 26, 1857; m Margaret Elizabeth Srader.
5. Emma S., b Mar. 20, 1854; d Sept., 1897; m Abner Cornog.

[192-27] DAVID WAGENER, b Apr. 2, 1798; d Nov. 9, 1837; s Abraham and Mary (Castner) Wagener [192-7a]; m Apr. 2, 1827, MARIA WEST, b Aug. 27, 1800; d Dec. 19, 1867; dau Zenocrates and Joanna (Hopkins) West. Hotel-man. [Sheppard.]

Children (4):

2. Abraham, b July 22, 1830; d Feb. 7, 1868; unm.
3. Samuel Hopkins, b Sept. 30, 1832; d May 15, 1916; m Evelina Frances Smith.

[192-28] MARY WAGENER, b Dec. 7, 1805; d Mar. 23, 1897; dau Abraham and Mary (Castner) Wagener [192-7a]; m June 21, 1824, URIAH HANFORD, b May 21, 1799; d May 10, 1875; s Uriah Hanford. [Sheppard.]

Children (5):

1. Sarah Elizabeth, b Apr. 17, 1825; d Nov. 7, 1825.
2. William, b Nov. 10, 1826; d Nov. 14, 1826.
3. Annette W., b June 21, 1828; d Oct. 3, 1897; m Edwin R. Randall.
4. Mary Elizabeth, b May 25, 1835; m George Y. Eastman.
5. George Abram, b May 1, 1843; d Oct. 27, 1879; m Mary Caroline Brown.
CHARLES WAGENER, b Dec. 16, 1807; d Aug. 3, 1885; s Abraham and Mary (Castner) Wagener [192-7a]; m Oct. 18, 1836, ANN ELIZABETH McKEON, b Aug. 5, 1816; d Aug. 18, 1867. [Sheppard.]

Children (5):

2. Emma Odlman.

2. Mary E., b Jan. 9, 1839; d Dec. 20, 1902; m Erastus Owen.

3. Annette II, twins, b Aug. 16, 1841; d Aug. 11, 1896; m Abraham C. Shearman.

2. John F. Douglass.

5. Louise E., b May 6, 1852; d Oct. 4, 1915; m Melville Reiner.

ABRAHAM N. WAGENER, b Oct. 19, 1812; d Apr. 26, 1853; s Abraham and Joanna (Norris-Edmandson) Wagener [192-7b]; m REBECCA BARSE, b Apr. 8, 1814; d Oct. 4, 1884; dau John Barse. [Sheppard—Unable to complete or verify.]

One child:

Frances Henrietta, b 1839; d Dec. 11, 1861; m Rev. E. Folsom Baker.

GEORGE WAGENER, b Dec. 19, 1814; d Sept. 5, 1880; s Abraham and Joanna (Norris-Edmandson) Wagener [192-7b]; m Oct. 17, 1838, ADELIA I. PAGE, b Dec. 14, 1816; d May 1 (2), 1884; dau Erastus and Abigail (Jones) Page. George Wagener was a man of some prominence under Gov. Samuel Tilden, N. Y. He was superintendent of State Prisons, and was Sheriff in 1849. [Sheppard.]

Children (3):


2. Frank, b June 14, 1840; m Belle Underwood.

3. Lucius P., b ———; m Mary E. Shannon.

3. Hellena, b Aug. 25, 1853; d Jan. 1, 1875; m James E. Wolfe.

HENRIETTA JOANNA WAGENER, b July 25, 1824; d Mar. 1, 1908; dau Abraham and Joanna (Norris-Edmandson) Wagener [192-7b]; m Feb. 10, 1847, MARY A. LEAMAN. [Sheppard—Unable to complete or verify.]

Children (4):

1. Ruth, b ———; m [192-130a] 1. ——— Kinney.
2. Dr. C. R. Knight.

2. Anna, b Feb. 10, 1849; d Jan. 18, 1867.

3. Jane, b 1851; d Oct. 27, 1862.

Through the influence of Mrs. Monell, a white marble slab was placed in the Penn Yan (N. Y.) Cem. on which is carved an account of the donation of the cemetery grounds by Abraham Wagener.

ABRAHAM WAGENER MEMORIAL CHAPEL
Bequest by Mrs. Henrietta J. Monell

"Penn Yan, March 12, [1908]. The will of Mrs. Henrietta J. Monell, a descendant of the locally illustrious Wagener family, who died March 1, leaves an amount to be expended in Lake View cemetery. The clause, which is the fifth in the will, says:

"I give and bequeath to my executors the sum of $3,000, and more if my executors deem necessary, but the sum must not exceed $4,000, in trust, nevertheless, to expend and lay out in building and erecting in Lake View cemetery in said village of Penn Yan, at such point or location as shall be selected by my executors and the cemetery commissioners, a brick or stone chapel, in Swiss or Gothic style of sufficient size to accommodate not less than forty persons, to be known as the Abraham Wagener Memorial Chapel, such chapel to be used by any religious denomination for religious services only, and to contain one vault, and two if my executors deem necessary. This..."
bequest is given upon condition that the cemetery commissioners will accept such chapel and enter into an agreement with my executors to maintain, keep and care for such chapel and, as well, my lot and the lot of my father, the late Abraham Wagener, deceased. I also empower my executors to provide ten years' Insurance upon said chapel and contents; and I do hereby declare that this bequest shall take precedence over all other money legacies herein bequeathed and under no circumstances shall said sum be reduced.

In her last codicil, Mrs. Monell gave an additional $1,000 to the chapel fund.

The last will is dated August 22, 1902. To this will three codicils were made. The following are some of the important paragraphs:

"After the payment of all my just debts and funeral expenses, in case I have not provided a monument prior to my death, I hereby authorize and direct my executors hereinafter named to purchase within six months after my death a white Westerly granite monument in memory of my husband and myself, the same to cost, exclusive of the cost of erection not less than $2,500 * * * * * I authorize and direct my said executors to cause my lot in Lake View cemetery to be put in perfect condition, and that there shall not be any trees or shrubbery planted, nor walks laid out theron, and that no person or persons, under any circumstances shall be buried therein except my husband and myself. I give and bequeath to the clergyman who officiates at my funeral $50.00. I do authorize and direct my executors, so far as possible, to return the various articles of personal property of which I die possessed, and which have been given to me at various times, to the donors thereof."

The following clauses of the last codicil will suggest the character of all. This codicil revokes clause eight of the will, and has among others these clauses:

"I give and bequeath to Henrietta M. Weed the sofa in my back parlor, the tall clock in my back parlor, all my lamps and the entire contents of my bedroom."

"I do hereby give, devise and bequeath unto St. Mark's Episcopal Church all the rest, residue and remainder of my property, of whatsoever name or nature."

The executors of the will were Henry C. Underwood and William T. Morris.

[From newspaper clipping furnished by F. R. Taylor, Owego, N. Y.]

[192-34] REBECCA CASTNER, b Apr. 24, 1796; d July 8, 1826; dau Samuel and Mary M. (Wagner) Castner [192-8]; m Jan. 29, 1817, RUSSEL ARNOLD HUNT, b Mar. 11, 1795; d Jan. 26, 1863; s Silas and Hannah (Fisher) Hunt. Russel A. Hunt was Field Major of Militia, according to his grandson, Russel A. Hunt of Erie, Pa.

Children (3):

[192-131] 1. Samuel Castner, b Feb. 10 (16), 1818; d May 18, 1906; m Elizabeth Strowbridge.


Russel A. Hunt married a second time to Ann M. Castner [192-37].

Previous to the birth of Russel A. Hunt, his father, Silas Hunt, lived somewhere in New Jersey. A hunter and trapper from this neighborhood, who had crossed over into Canada and followed the border down to Niagara Falls, related his experiences upon his return and stated that the finest country he had seen on his long trip was that section which included the chain lakes—Seneca, Crooked and Canandaigua—especially that section along Seneca Lake. This description so inspired the Hunt family that Adam and Silas Hunt and three other men took their axes and a bushel of wheat, and blazed a trail through the forest by marking the trees for more than half the distance. They selected a location which is now Milo Township, Yates County, New York. They partly cleared a small portion of land and sowed the wheat, and then returned home.

The following spring they started out with their families, taking their cattle and other possessions, and set up their homes in the wilderness. Here Russel A. Hunt was born under a basswood tree, while the log house was being built. He had an older brother named Henry, who at this time was thirteen years of age; when he became of marriageable age and wanted to start out for himself, his father said, "All I can give you is a yoke of three-year old steers, but I have no chain, nor is there any in this section of the country. However, I loaned a chain to a neighbor in New Jersey, before we moved here, and if you care to go to New Jersey to get it you can have it." Being no tenderfoot, young Henry took his old flintlock musket, some dried beef, and started out. He forded streams, slept in the bushes, and killed game en route, following the blazed trail that was made seven or eight years previously. He arrived in New Jersey in due course of time, shouldered the chain, and returned to New York. It took him six weeks to make this trip, and upon his return he used the chain to clear up a 200-acre farm, thus establishing himself in Milo Township.

Russel A. Hunt himself became one of the most successful farmers in his section. His wheat crop was very large for the time and neighborhood, and he raised often fifteen hundred bushels in a season. It is stated that at Christmas time he would take a load of wheat to the mill; then early on
Signature of David Wagener [196 2].
The original manuscript is preserved in the State Archives at Harrisburg, Pa.
(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shenk.)
A page from the Account of David Deshler, father of John Adam Deshler [196-5] and Commissary of Northampton County, Pa.

(Courtesy of Prof. H. H. Shenk, Harrisburg, Pa.)
Christmas morning, before folk were astir, he would leave a bag of flour, together with other necessaries of life, on doorsteps where people were in need. [Russel A. Hunt, Erie, Pa.]

[192-35] MARY ANN CASTNER, b Mar. 21, 1798; d 1875; dau Samuel and Mary M. (Wagener) Castner [192-8]; m DEACON ALFREDS ARNOLD, d 1865.

Children (5):

[192-132.1] 1. Lendemon, b —; m ——
2. Samuel.

5. Rachel.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[192-36] RACHEL W. CASTNER, b Aug. 30, 1801; d June 17, 1872; dau Samuel and Mary M. (Wagener) Castner [192-8]; m 1824, NATHANIEL DRAPER. Lived in Rochester, N. Y. No issue. [No further data.]

[192-37] ANN M. CASTNER, b Aug. 12, 1807; d Sept. 11, 1889; dau Samuel and Mary M. (Wagener) Castner [192-8]; m Dec. 25, 1827, RUSSEL ARNOLD HUNT, b Mar. 11, 1795; d Jan. 26, 1863; s Silas and Hannah (Fisher) Hunt.

Russel A. Hunt was first married to Rebecca Castner [192-34].

One child:

[192-133] Elizabeth, b Nov. 1, 1831; d Aug. 22, 1910; m J. Wells Taylor.

[192-38] ELIZABETH F. CASTNER, b Oct. 11, 1811; d Feb. 7, 1865; dau Samuel and Mary M. (Wagener) Castner [192-8]; m CHARLES G. TUTHILL. They are said to have had five children. [Unable to locate or verify.]

[192-39] SUSAN S. CASTNER, b Mar. 11, 1815; d Sept. 3, 1849; dau Samuel and Mary M. (Wagener) Castner [192-8]; m THOMAS GIBBS. Lived in Rochester, N. Y. [Unable to verify.]

[192-40] SAMUEL HENDERSON, b Mar. 5, 1797; d Apr. 12, 1835; s Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m HENRIETTA ARNOLD. Lived in Herkimer Co., N. Y., on a farm owned in 1869 by Richard Gillett [S. C. Cleveland].

Children (3):

[192-134] 1. Lucy, m Richard Gillett; no further data.

[192-41] DAVID HENDERSON, b Dec. 25, 1798; d Feb. 15, 1883; s Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m Dec. 9, 1819, PHOEBE PITNEY, b Oct. 27, 1799; d June 1, 1864. [1919.]

Children (2):


[192-42] MARIA (MANA) HENDERSON, b Aug. 11, 1800; d Apr. 6, 1886; dau Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m May 9, 1820, SAMUEL GILLETTE.

Children (2):

[192-139] 1. Jeremiah, m ——
2. Richard.

[No further data obtainable.]

[192-43] MARY HENDERSON, b Mar. 16, 1803; d Apr. 16, 1889; dau Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m Jan. 12, 1823, JOHNSON A. NICHOLS, d Nov., 1883; s Alexander and —— (Chambers) Nichols. Farmer.
Children (4):

1. Alonzo, b May 17, 1831; d Mar 29, 1875; m Amanda Nichols.
2. Mary A.; m Leonard Spooner.
3. Jane, m Myron Depew.
4. Samuel, killed at Battle of Gettysburg; unm.
   [Unable to complete.]

[192-45] ELIZABETH HENDERSON, b 1807; dec; dau Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m CALEB J. LEGG. Lived in Torrey, N. Y.

Children (4):

1. Henrietta R., b Mar. 28, 1844; m Marvin Kipp.
2. Charles, m 1849; Penn Yan, R. D., N. Y.
3. Henderson, dec; m 1850.
   [Unable to complete or verify.]

[192-46] RICHARD HENDERSON, JR., b Jan. 15, 1810; d May 15, 1864; s Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m Dec. 24, 1835, ROSALINDA SMITH, b Feb. 5, 1814; d May 5, 1896; dau Ira and Annie (Johnson) or Mary (Rice) Smith [unable to verify].

Children (5):

1. Samuel S., b Oct. 9, 1836; Penn Yan, N. Y.
2. Charles, b Feb. 27, 1838; d May 28, 1872.
3. Marsden twins, b Apr. 2, 1842; m 1 Mary Lawrence.
4. Marvin m 2 Emma Guile.
   d May 31, 1900; m 1 Irene Meserole.
   2 Elizabeth Alice Smith.
5. James Allen, b Sept. 6, 1845; m Frances A. Hollowell.

[192-49] HARRIET HENDERSON, b Nov. 17, 1816; dau Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m LEWIS MILLARD, of Starkey, N. Y. They emigrated to London Co., Va., but returned to Milo, N. Y., after the close of the Civil War. Lewis Millard was confined for a time in Libby Prison by the Rebels, but was released through the efforts of his wife. [Cleveland.]

Children (8):

1. Myron; Himrods, R. D., N. Y.
2. Jane.
3. George.
4. Willis.
5. Frank.
6. Stacy; descendants live in Dundee, N. Y.
7. Anna, m ——— Richards.
8. Hersey.
   [Unable to locate or verify.]

[192-50] JAMES W. HENDERSON, b Mar. 19, 1819; d Dec. 19, 1910; s Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m MARTHA A. DRAKE, dau Philip Drake of Milo, N. Y. Had two daughters: Marian and Josephine; family died out. [No further data.]

[192-51] RACHEL W. HENDERSON, b July 3, 1821; d Dec. 15, 1905; dau Richard and Anna (Wagener) Henderson [192-9]; m JAMES C. LONGWELL, b 1814.

Children (2):

1. Emma, m Byron F. Hobart.
2. Smith M., dec; m ———; no issue.
   [Cleveland. Unable to complete or verify.]

[192-51.1] SUSAN WAGENER, b Dec. 17, 1802; d May 30, 1885; dau Melchior and Elizabeth (Dorman) Wagener [192-10a]; m Feb. 14, 1822, ROBERT MILLER, b Apr. 25, 1798; d May 5, 1885; s Robert and Jane (McClure) Miller. Hatter; lived at Penn Yan, Yates Co., N. Y.
Robert Miller was a descendant of the Scotch Covenanters. His parents landed in Phila., and settled in Northumberland Co., Pa. Mr. Miller went to Penn Yan, N. Y., as a young man, where he engaged in business and married Susan Wagener.

Children (7):

[192-148.2] 2. John D., b Sept. 27, 1825; d July 31, 1883; m Kate LaBarr.
[192-148.5] 5. Robert E., b May 3, 1832; dec; m Elizabeth Stever.

[192-51.2] ELIZABETH DORMAN WAGENER, b 1804; d 1849; dau Melchior and Elizabeth (Dorman) Wagener [192-10a]; m JOSIAH NICHOLS. Lived in Penn Yan, Yates Co., N. Y.

Children (2):

[192-148.9] 2. Susan, m ——— Allen, att’y-at-law; had son; all dec.

[192-52] LARUMA WAGENER, b Sept. 6, 1807; d May 13, 1868; dau Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m WILLIAM CHANDLER, b Feb. 25, 1800; d Mar. 21, 1864.

One child:

[192-149] Melchior W., b July 5, 1849; m Sarah L. Dunlap.

[192-53] SARAH WAGENER, b Sept. 21, 1808; d Aug. 11, 1895; dau Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m JOSEPH LEE, b June 26, 1810; d Aug. 15, 1862; s David and Rachel Lee.

Children (10):

[192-150] 1. Mary E., b Sept. 4, 1840; m Edward M. Sunderlin.
[192-151] 2. Joseph E., b Apr. 12, 1849; m Margaret Nevyus.
[192-152] 3. John Mallory, b Sept. 29, 1852; m Sarah Idella Ives.


[192-55] WASHINGTON WAGENER, b Oct. 10, 1812; d 1846; s Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m ELIZABETH E. FRENCH. Millwright.

Children (3):

[192-153] 1. Mary, b July 15, 1840; m Alfred Osborn.
[192-155] 3. Sarah, b ———; d in infancy (aged 6 yrs.).

[192-56] ANN WAGENER, b Apr. 4, 1815; d Nov. 9, 1905; dau Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m Nov. 1, 1848. DAVID OSBORN, b Aug. 27, 1805; d Feb. 26, 1868; s David and Hannah (Lockwood) Osborn. Farmer and shoemaker; lived in Penn Yan, N. Y.

Children (4):

[192-156] 2. Alice, b Apr. 26, 1852; m George Rudd Ainsworth.
[192-157] 3. Ida, b Feb. 15, 1856; Pulteney, N. Y.
[192-158] 4. Edna, b Mar. 27, 1858; m Amasa J. Nichols.

[192-57] MELCHIOR WAGENER, b July 12, 1816; d May 2, 1906; s Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m May 29, 1844. LAURA M. MATTHEWS. b Aug. 3, 1819; d June 25, 1895; dau Rensalaer and Nancy (Osborn) Matthews.
Children (2):

1. George Arthur, b Sept. 8, 1846; m Mary E. Baker.
2. Mary Elisabeth, b Jan. 25, 1848; d Aug. 8, 1863.

**JACOB WAGNER,** b Apr. 23, 1818; d June 9, 1886; s Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m HARRIETTE RICE, b Apr. 27, 1829; d Feb. 8, 1891. Farmer.

Children (2):

1. Edward, dec; m ——; lived in Ithaca, N. Y. Edward Wagner was a lawyer. He was married and had a daughter, Harriette, who was also married, but could not be located.
2. Illian, d Oct., 1916; m Merton Thomas.
   [Unable to complete or verify.]

**JOSEPH AVERY WAGENER,** b Mar. 26, 1821; s Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m MARIA L. HOLLENBACK, b Feb. 11, 1839; d Apr. 19, 1863.

One child: George W., b Jan. 19, 1863. [Unable to complete.]

**JOSEPH AVERY WAGENER,** same as above, m 2nd time, Mar. 4, 1865, CHARLOTTE WAGGONER of eastern New York. Joseph A. Wagener was said to have been an inventor.

One child: Albert Avery, b Dec. 3, 1855. [Unable to complete.]

**DAVID S. WAGENER,** b Oct. 18, 1823; d Sept. 9, 1875; s Melchior and Alpha (Wilkinson) Wagener [192-10b]; m MARY A. McARTHUR, b Apr. 24, 1827; d Aug. 12, 1912; dau Andrew and Phoebe (Vosburgh) McArthur.

Children (4):

1. Louise, b Nov. 16, 1849; Pultney, N. Y.
2. Charles, b Nov. 5, 1851; m Jennie Van Gelder; Portland, Ore.
3. Adele M., b Aug. 31, 1864; m George B. Boyd.

**ELIZABETH SMITH,** b Nov. 16, 1808; dau Avery and Lament (Wagener) Smith [192-11]; m WILLIAM ARMSTRONG.

Children (3):

1. Berrian; 2. Rebecca; 3. William, lived in Seneca, N. Y. [Unable to locate or verify.]

**DAVID W. SMITH,** b Mar. 14, 1810; d Mar. 22, 1893; s Avery and Lament (Wagener) Smith [192-11]; m Jan. 6, 1833, SARAH A. HAZZARD, b Jan. 8, 1812; d Apr. 10, 1876; dau George V. Hazzard. Farmer; Penn Yan, N. Y.

Children (8):

1. Elizabeth, b Apr. 7, 1835; d May 16, 1902; m Silas A. Andrews.
2. Solomon D. Weaver.
5. Francis M., b Mar. 14, 1842; d Mar. 23, 1893; m Emily Cassandra Mowry.
7. Mary A., b June 21, 1846; d Aug. 8, 1848.
8. Myron Avery, b July 1, 1848; d Sept. 3, 1880; m Eliza Minerva Squier.

**RICHARD M. SMITH,** b Dec. 31, 1811; s Avery and Lament (Wagener) Smith [192-11]; m ELIZABETH A. BEACH; had at least two daughters.

1. Helen Augusta, m C. Strowbridge; said to have had a son and daughter.
2. Mary, m Brown, dec.

It is stated that the widow, Mary Brown, traveled from New York to Paris; had a married daughter. [Unable to locate or verify.]
[192-65] REBECCA SMITH, b Apr. 18, 1813; dau Avery and Lament (Wagener) Smith [192-11]; m Oct. 13, 1841, ZENAS P. WISE, of Benton, N. Y. Had one daughter, dec. [Unable to verify.]

[192-67] AVERY A. SMITH, b Feb. 14, 1820; lived to be 90 yrs. old; s Avery and Lament (Wagener) Smith [192-11]; m ————; said to have had 6 children and lived in Eugene City, Oregon; later in Seattle, Wash. [Unable to trace or verify.]

[192-68] RACHEL W. SMITH, b June 24, 1828; d Jan. 18, 1913; dau Avery and Lament (Wagener) Smith [192-11]; m EDWIN DUNN, dec. Lived in Brownsville, Texas. [Unable to verify.]

[192-69] MARY ANN SEELEY, b Mar. 24, 1810; d Mar. 21, 1869; dau ———— and Rachel (Wagener) Seeley [192-12a]; m Mar. 1, 1836, CHARLES COLEMAN, b Apr. 30, 1811; d Dec. 23, 1883; s John and Christena (Ryan) Coleman. Charles Coleman was a farmer; he was elected Justice of the Peace in 1849, and served 8 consecutive terms or 32 years.

Children (5):
2. Francis Chase, b Jan. 9, 1841; d Nov. 13, 1843.
3. George Castner, b Mar. 18, 1843; d Apr. 21, 1864; soldier in 161st N. Y. Volunteers: buried in New Orleans, La.
4. Charles Edward, b June 28, 1845; d Aug. 29, 1900; m Alice Coe.
5. William H., b June 21, 1854; m Hannah A. Potts.

[192-70] THOMAS LEE, d about 1870; s Sherman and Rachel (Wagener—Seeley) Lee [192-12b]; m —— LOOP. They had a large family, and lived in Ohio. The sons of Thomas Lee are said to have been quite distinguished in the Civil War. [Sheppard.] [Unable to locate or verify.]

[192-71] RACHEL LEE, dau Sherman and Rachel (Wagener—Seeley) Lee [192-12b]; m SAMUEL KENDIG; lived in Cleveland, Ohio. [Sheppard.] [Unable to verify.]

[192-72] ABRAHAM W. SHEARMAN, b Jan. 28, 1812; d Aug. 9, 1876; s George and Rebecca (Wagener) Shearman [192-13]; m Feb. 18, 1836, ELIZABETH COLE, b Aug. 21, 1815; d May 5, 1897; dau Nathan P. and Elizabeth (Woodworth) Cole. Farmer of Penn Yan, N. Y.

Children (5):
1. George H., b Nov. 29, 1838; d Jan. 9, 1896; m Mary Stewart, dec.
2. Sarah Elizabeth, b Jan. 11, 1844; d Jan. 29, 1899; m Thomas R. Norris.
3. Eliza S., b Nov. 3, 1846; m Joseph Lockwood.
4. Henry C., b Oct. 15, 1854; m Minnie Miller.
5. William, d in infancy.

[192-73] MARY ANN SHEARMAN, b Aug. 23, 1816; d Mar. 5, 1857; dau George and Rebecca (Wagener) Shearman [192-13]; m Feb. 20, 1839, JOHN RUDMAN, b Jan. 12, 1816; d Sept. 27, 1870; s John and Mary (Emmis) Rudman.

Children (4):
1. Rebecca Shearman, b Nov. 13, 1840; d Nov. 26, 1908; m Joseph L. Henning.
2. John, b Nov. 15, 1842; d Apr. 12, 1916; m 1. Esther A. Gooderson.
   2. ————
3. Mary Eliza, b Mar. 30, 1844; d July 17, 1918; m Francis M. Smith.
4. George Shearman, b Aug. 12, 1851; d before 1900; unm.

[192-74] GEORGE SHEARMAN, b July 23, 1818; d Feb. 25, 1908; s George and Rebecca (Wagener) Shearman [192-13]; m Dec. 10, 1840, PHOEBE BAXTER, b Apr. 13, 1820; d May 4, 1904; dau Thomas Baxter.

Children (2):
1. Abraham C., b Nov. 13, 1841; m 1. Annette H. Wagener.
2. Harriet Waring.

[192-75] 2. Mary Phoebe, b Mar. 21, 1854; d Sept. 5, 1904; m Abraham Gridley.
[192-75] **ELIZA SHEARMAN**, b Nov. 6, 1822; d Dec. 6, 1856; dau George and Rebecca (Wagener) Shearman [192-13]; m Dec. 25, 1844, GEORGE WECKER.

*Children (3)*:

1. Isabella, d at age of 6 years.
2. Emma, b ———; m R. F. Cole; New York, N. Y.
3. George, probably unm; New York City.

[Unable to locate or verify.]

[192-76] **CHARLES SHEARMAN**, b Mar. 23, 1830; d Sept. 26, 1908; s George and Rebecca (Wagener) Shearman [192-13]; m 1855, HARRIET BAXTER, b Jan. 21, 1834; d Jan. 21, 1899; dau George and Charity (Hedges) Baxter.

*Children (2)*:

1. Harriet, b Nov. 27, 1858; m Orville F. Randolph.
2. William, b 1862; d Aug., 1865.

[192-77] **GEORGE S. SHEPPARD**, b Sept. 12, 1855; s George A. and Anna (Pettibone) Sheppard [192-14b]; m Sept. 1, 1880, LILLIAN GRIDLEY, b Oct. 9, 1860; d June 1, 1920; dau Edwin and Catherine (Baxter) Gridley. Attorney-at-law; res., Penn Yan, New York. (1922.)

*One child*: Oliver, b Oct. 20, 1881; unm; Penn Yan, N. Y.

George S. Sheppard is a prominent attorney-at-law in Penn Yan, N. Y. For more than 20 years Mr. Sheppard has been gathering material on the history of the Wagener family who settled in Yates Co., N. Y. Mr. Sheppard very kindly put all this material at the disposal of the Editor of this book, and without this data it would have been impossible to gather so much history on the descendants of David Wagener. The Editor hereby expresses his sincere gratitude to Mr. Sheppard for his generosity. Mr. Sheppard has in his collection rare old books and manuscripts that have been in the possession of the Wagener family for more than a century.


*One child*: William C., b June 14, 1901; d in infancy.


*Children (6)*:

1. Charles S., b July 1, 1860; m Mary Ogden.
2. William M. Sheppard, b Apr. 6, 1863; m Cornelia Sophia Fehrmann.
4. Robert Anderson, b Feb. 4, 1867; m Jessamine Hatch.
5. Annie, b Sept. 23, 1872; d Oct. 20, 1876.
6. Louise Sheppard, b Oct. 27, 1874; Penn Yan, N. Y.

[192-81] **JOHN S. SHEPPARD**, b Aug. 18, 1840; d July 6, 1918; s Charles C. and Jane W. (Bradley) Sheppard [192-16]; m Jan. 22, 1866, JULIA MORTON DODSON, b Nov. 28, 1841; d Feb. 1, 1912; dau Clinton and Harriet (Warren) Dodson. Mr. Sheppard was state senator, and said to have been very wealthy; lived in Elmira, N. Y.

*Children (4)*:

1. John S., Jr., b July 20, 1871; m Jeanie Rumsey.
2. Sarah F., b June 5, 1877; m Robert Lincoln Denison.
3. Charles Clement, b June 17, 1867; d Nov. 21, 1876.
4. Julius Warren, b Dec. 22, 1875; d Nov. 27, 1876.
[192–82a] MORRIS F. SHEPPARD, b July 20, 1843; d Apr. 4, 1917; s Charles C. and Jane W. (Bradley) Sheppard [192–16]; m Sept. 25, 1867, LOUISE OGDEN, b Apr. 17, 1848; d Mar. 20, 1873; dau Darius Adams and Judith (Lawrence) Ogden.

Children (2):

1. Bradley, b June 17, 1869; m Grace Louise Wyman Parsons.
2. Morris, b Sept. 29, 1871; d Nov. 26, 1876.

[192–82b] MORRIS F. SHEPPARD, same as above, m 2nd time, Apr. 25, 1878, SARAH S. HAMMOND, b Nov. 26, 1854; d Jan. 20, 1901; dau Fletcher M. and ——— (Smith) Hammond. Lived in Penn Yan, New York.

One child: Ralph H., b Aug. 13, 1879; d June 24, 1904; unm; graduate of Hamilton College; was attorney in New York City.


One child: Lawrence Sheppard, b July 6, 1895.


Children (5):

1. Horace; m ———; no further data.
2. George.
3. Nettie, m Cyrus De Mott.
4. Gertrude, m Albert Gerton.
5. Anna, b Aug. 15, 1865; m Jerry Nuss.

[Unable to locate or verify.]

[192–85] EMELINE SUPLEE, b Apr. 10, 1828; dau Samuel and Catharine (Rinewalt) Suplee [192–18]; m Dec. 31, 1863, CHARLES HARVEY SOPER, b Mar. 28, 1828; d 1885; s Jonas Soper. Farmer; widow's res. (1919), 118 E. Main St., Alhambra, Cal.

Children (2):

1. Charles Harvey, b Sept. 13, 1865; d Oct. 15, 1874.
2. Emma Catharine, b Jan. 27, 1868; 118 E. Main St., Alhambra, Cal.

[192–86] JOHN R. SUPLEE, b Sept. 5, 1837; s Samuel and Catharine (Rinewalt) Suplee [192–18]; m Nov. 1, 1859, SARAH DETWILER, b May 15, 1838; dau John and Catharine (Jones) Detwiler. Res., 908 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. John D., b Oct. 6, 1860; unm; 908 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo.
2. Samuel Sumner, b Aug. 22, 1862; m Jennie May Cleghorn.
3. George P., b Nov. 4, 1865; m Samatha Kesler.


Children (2):

1. Rowland C., b Feb. 9, 1869; m May B. Gimber.
2. Margaret, b Sept. 6, 1873.


Children (3):

1. Catharine, b 1854; d 1854.
2. Anna Clara, b Aug. 18, 1855; m Gideon T. Ruth.
3. Leila Frances, b Feb. 10, 1858; m Dr. William H. Hieckman.
MARY J. SUPLEE, b Dec. 12, 1830; d Feb. 26, 1920; dau Cadwalader E. and Catharine (Jones) Suplee [192–19]; m 1859, WILLIAM STEPHENS, b Jan. 18, 1833; d June 7, 1899; s William M. and Susanna (Davis) Stephens. Farmer; lived at Port Kennedy, Pa.

Children (2):

1. Catharine, b 1860; Phoenixville, Pa.
2. William M., b Mar. 16, 1862; m Martha Taggart.

EDWIN M. SUPLEE, b Nov. 15, 1832; s Cadwalader E. and Catharine (Jones) Suplee [192–19]; m Nov. 11, 1858, ELIZABETH PENNYPACKER, b Mar. 9, 1833; d Apr. 19, 1900; dau Joseph and Jane (Walker) Pennypacker. Lumber dealer.

One child:

Isaac Wayne, b Dec. 6, 1861; m Anna Rebecca Adams.

ADALINE R. SUPLEE, b June 29, 1837; d Jan. 16, 1919; dau Cadwalader E. and Catharine (Jones) Suplee [192–19]; m Nov. 11, 1858, ABRAM D. DELP, b July 26, 1831; d Aug. 2, 1900; s John L. and Anna (Detwiler) Delp.

Children (2):

1. Jane Sheppard, b Aug. 2, 1859; unm; teacher; 408 DeKalb St., Bridgeport, Pa.
2. Catharine A., b July 14, 1862; d July 15, 1917.

ESTHER A. SUPLEE, b 1844; d 1881; dau Cadwalader E. and Catharine (Jones) Suplee [192–19]; m Mar., 1878, GIDEON T. RUTH, b Apr. 4, 1847; d Oct. 5, 1916; s Isaac and Julia A. Ruth. Retired; Malvern, Pa. (1920.) No issue.

Gideon T. Ruth married 2nd time, Anna Clara Suplee [192–191].

MARGARET K. SUPLEE, b Sept. 6, 1832; d Sept. 17, 1908; dau Horatio J. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Suplee [192–20]; m Jan. 7, 1857, JOHN CORBIT, b Sept. 15, 1825; d Oct. 17, 1876; s John and Elizabeth Corbit. Farmer; lived in Honey Brook, Pa.

Children (4):

1. Horatio Franklin, b Oct. 31, 1857; m Mary Jones.
2. Elizabeth Jane, b Apr. 6, 1860; d Dec. 20, 1915.
3. Child, b June 1, 1862; d June 3, 1862.
4. Mary Sylvania, b Feb. 28, 1868; m David Bunn.

PETER SUPLEE, b Mar. 29, 1834; d Aug. 13, 1905; s Horatio J. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Suplee [192–20]; m MARTHA BUCHANAN, b June 29, 1869.

Children (2):

1. Lily, b Mar. 10, 1868; d Mar. 12, 1868.
2. David, b June 28, 1868; d Oct. 20, 1869.

PETER SUPLEE, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 21, 1872, SUSANNA EWING, b Aug. 7, 1834; d Apr. 11, 1913; dau William and Tabitha (Leighton) Ewing.

Children (2):

1. Anna Elizabeth, b Apr. 1, 1873; unm; teacher, Girard College, Phila., Pa.
2. Emma Louisa, b Jan. 11, 1876; d Nov. 7, 1899; m Robert Pollard.

RACHEL S. SUPLEE, b Dec. 25, 1835; d Nov. 27, 1914; dau Horatio J. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Suplee [192–20]; m Feb. 14, 1861, JOHN M. SUPLEE, b May 8, 1835; s Ephraim and Henrietta (Myers) Suplee. Carpenter; Los Angeles, R. R. 1, Cal. (1913.)

Children (4):

1. Fannie Edna, b Mar. 9, 1862; m Porter S. McNutt.
2. Zita Suplee, b May 8, 1863; Los Angeles, Cal.
4. Maggie Jane, b Jan. 18, 1867; m H. C. Maley.
Hannah A. Suplee, b May 20, 1841; d Apr. 10, 1881; dau Horatio J. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Suplee [192-20]; m Mar. 13, 1866, Lewis F. Freshcoln, b Aug. 26, 1838; d Apr. 21, 1887; s Peter and Agnes L. (Trego) Freshcoln. Farmer.

Children (2):

1. Ella May, b Dec. 30, 1866; d Apr. 15, 1888.
2. Charles Leon, b May 11, 1869; d Apr. 2, 1915; m Sarah Elizabeth Douglass.

William A. Suplee, b Mar. 25, 1843; s Horatio J. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Suplee [192-20]; m Jan. 24, 1871, Henrietta Suplee, b Jan. 30, 1845; dau Ephraim and Henrietta (Myers) Suplee. Farmer; Anita, Iowa. (1918.)

Children (8):

1. Frank Boon, b Aug. 17, 1872; m Minnie A. Paine.
2. H. James, b Nov. 1, 1873; d Jan. 16, 1894.
4. William H., b Mar. 28, 1876; m Edna S. Caldwell.
5. Ralph R., b Mar. 9, 1878; m Maude E. Wells; Anita, Ia.
6. Minnie E., b Sept. 23, 1880; m Charles Edwards Campbell.
7. Lewis E., b Nov. 26, 1883; m Flotia Mary Riekel.
8. Harry L., b Sept. 17, 1888; m Fauna Riekel.

Horatio J. Suplee, b July 29, 1845; s Horatio J. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Suplee [192-20]; m Feb. 26, 1874, Nancy Eva Vestal, b Dec. 7, 1832. Farmer; Mission, Texas. (1918.)

No issue.

Benjamin Franklin Rapp, b Aug. 1, 1832; d Oct. 22, 1911; s Joseph H. and Margaretta (Suplee) Rapp [192-21]; m Oct. 15, 1861, Rachel R. Edwards, b June 12, 1842; d Feb. 27, 1911; dau David and Mary (Cox) Edwards. Blacksmith. (1919.)

Children (4):

2. Silas S., b Apr. 17, 1866; m Hannah V. Schrumm.
3. Frank E., b Aug. 18, 1867; m Agnes Jane Parrott.
4. Mary Anneta, b Mar. 7, 1875; m Henry H. Fayinger.

Joseph E. Rapp, b May 17, 1834; d Sept. 19, 1909; s Joseph H. and Margaretta (Suplee) Rapp [192-21]; m May 7, 1863, Rachel Anna Philips, b Sept. 7, 1839; d June 6, 1903; dau Jesse E. and Eleanor H. (Lewis) Philips. Coal dealer and brick manufacturer; resided in Norristown, Pa.

Children (5):

1. Eleanor, b Mar. 14, 1864; d Oct. 12, 1898; m Thomas M. Guilbert.
3. Charles L. Mundy.
4. Mary E., b June 27, 1868; d June 2, 1912; m Edwy C. Fest.
5. Joseph L., b Oct. 7, 1871; m Mary Kirk Anderson.
6. Jesse P., b Oct. 12, 1875; m Elizabeth F. Grove.

George W. Rapp, b Mar. 31, 1837; d Aug. 17, 1904; s Joseph H. and Margaretta (Suplee) Rapp [192-21]; m Dec. 28, 1862, Andora B. Yeager, b Apr. 4, 1841; d Nov. 22, 1918; dau Peter and Barbara (Taney) Yeager. Miller; lived in Phoenixville, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Joseph P., b Jan. 27, 1864; m Mary E. Brower.
2. U. S. Grant, b Nov. 11, 1865; m Mary E. Detwiler.
3. Anna M., b Feb. 26, 1871; m Irvin V. Moyer.

Peter S. Rapp, b July 5, 1846; s Joseph H. and Margaretta (Suplee) Rapp [192-21]; m Esther Elizabeth Suplee, b Dec. 3, 1852; dau Horatio and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Suplee [192-20]. Oaks, Pa. (1918.)
1470  GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (3):
1. Leonard L., b Nov. 11, 1874; unm; R. D. No. 5, Norristown, Pa.
2. Leah E., b Apr. 4, 1877; unm; 145 N. 15th St., Coshocton, O.
3. Charles L., b Nov. 12, 1891; unm; U. S. Navy.

[192-104a] REV. ADONIRAM JUDSON ROWLAND, D. D., LL. D., b Feb. 9, 1840; d Dec. 12, 1920; s Samuel N. and Susanna (Suplee) Rowland [192-23]; m May 31, 1865, HARRIET EMILY FRICK, b June 18, 1840; d Jan. 22, 1876.

Children (4):
4. Paul J., b Dec. 20, 1874; d May 2, 1875.

[192-104b] REV. ADONIRAM JUDSON ROWLAND, same as above, m 2nd time, Oct. 29, 1878, KATE S. HIRSHEY, b Oct. 29, 1855; dau David and Anna (Stitler) Hirshey. Clergyman; widow resides at 4423 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. (1922.)

Children (4):
[192-221] 2. Kingsley, b Aug. 11, 1880; m Sarah Batchelor Force.
3. Ernest W., b June 3, 1882; 51 N. 11th St., Newark, N. J.

The Rev. Dr. A. Judson Rowland was born at Valley Forge, Pa. In 1862 he was graduated with first honors from Bucknell University, whereupon he served as a chaplain in the U. S. A. for one year. In 1863 he entered Rochester Theological Seminary and three years later completed the course.

His first pastorate was at the Mount Auburn Baptist Church of Cincinnati. In 1870 he came to Pittsburgh and for two years served the First Baptist congregation. Then for twelve years—from 1872 to 1884—Dr. Rowland occupied the pulpit of the Tenth Baptist Church in Philadelphia. As pastor of the Franklin Square Baptist Church, he went to Baltimore in 1884 and remained there until 1895 when he was made general secretary of the American Baptist Publication Society. Dr. Rowland held this latter office until 1917, when he was appointed acting treasurer of the same Society.

In his lifetime, Dr. Rowland contributed to many denominational organs, and was the author of "A Handbook on the Pentateuch" (1895). From 1890 to 1900 he acted as editor of "Our Young People," and was likewise the editor of the "Senior Quarterly," a Baptist publication, from 1883 to 1895. He served the S. S. Council of the Evangelical denominations as its first president.

For many years, Dr. Rowland was the secretary of Bucknell University, which institution conferred on him at various times the degrees of A. M., D. D., and LL.D.

[192-105a] ALBERT NEWTON ROWLAND, b Dec. 7, 1843; d Nov. 4, 1916; s Samuel N. and Susanna (Suplee) Rowland [192-23]; m Dec., 1864, ELIZABETH ROBERTS, b June 24, 1846; d May 24, 1875; dau Isaac and Jane (Mitchell) Roberts.

Children (3):
[192-223a] 2. Ella, b Aug. 20, 1869; m 1. Herbert O. Mooney.

[192-105b] ALBERT NEWTON ROWLAND, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 9, 1886, SALLIE L. FROCK, b Nov. 9, 1856; dau Philip and Martha M. (Lockhart) Frock. Farmer; res., Parkerford, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
1. Harry Norton, b Nov. 25, 1887; Parkerford, Pa.
2. Lillie Mae, b Apr. 14, 1891; Parkerford, Pa.
[192-224] 3. Eva Estella, b Jan. 8, 1894; m Jacob D. Frain.

[192-106b] DANIEL W. ROWLAND, same as above, m 2nd time, KATE SHAFFER, dec. No issue.

[192-107] P. HOWARD ROWLAND, b Jan. 16, 1846; s Samuel N. and Susanna (Suplee) Rowland [192-23]; m Apr. 6, 1872, ANNIE DEHAVEN, b May 13, 1842; dau Vallentine and Mary (Smith) Dehaven. Farmer; Phoenixville, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):
2. Norton, b Feb. 17, 1876; d June 15, 1907.
3. Elsie, b June 16, 1884; m Apr. 12, 1885.


Children (3):
[192-226] 1. Mary Rhoda, b June 11, 1877; m Charles Kurtz.
2. Harvey Herman, d in infancy.
3. Abbie Curren, d at age of 4 years.


Children (4):
[192-228] 2. William E., b Apr. 7, 1872; m Emma Minerva Rothermel.
[192-229] 3. Harry P., b May 14, 1875; m Lura Letitia Prizer.


Children (5):
[192-231] 1. Lydia Cassel, b Feb. 20, 1872; m Benjamin Davis.
2. Eliza Suplee, b June 20, 1876; 502 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa.


Children (5):
2. Isabella Reinhardt, b Nov. 15, 1878; d Oct. 24, 1884.
4. Helen Potts, b June 19, 1884; unm.
5. Ida Potts, b Apr. 30, 1887; d July 4, 1889.


Children (6):
[192-233] 1. Abigail Eliza, b May 24, 1880; m Leonard Henry Miller.
[192-234] 2. Etta Rebecca, b July 15, 1882; m James Howell Boyd.
3. Annie Mabel, b Aug. 28, 1884; m Joseph Harper Thomas.
4. Mary Elsie, b Nov. 19, 1887; unm.
5. Margaret Delight, b Jan. 25, 1897; m Andrew Frances Sweeney.

[192-113] EMMA S. KENNEDY, b Mar. 20, 1854; d Sept., 1920; dau William Robinson and Abigail Eliza (Suplee) Kennedy [192-26]; m Dec. 7, 1876, ABNER CORNOG, b Mar. 22, 1855; s Abner and Jane (Rodenboh) Cornog. Agent; 5313 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
[192-237] 1. H. Bartram, b Nov. 2, 1879; m LaVilla Angeline Riesdorph.
[192-238] 2. Alice E., b Dec. 9, 1885; m Charles F. Buchanan.

[192-114a] JOANNA WEST WAGENER, b Mar. 7, 1828; d May 2, 1895; dau David and Maria (West) Wagener [192-27]; m GEN. JOHN M. OLIVER, b Sept. 6, 1828; d Mar. 30, 1872; s Judge William and Eleanor (Young) Oliver. Major general by brevet; full Brigadier General in Civil War.

Children (2):
[192-239] 1. Eleanor Maria, b July 21, 1851; m William Dempster Hewitt.
[192-240] 2. John Young, b Dec. 14, 1853; m Minnie Towne.

John M. Oliver enlisted at the fall of Ft. Sumter; was made 1st Lieut., Co. A, 15th Michigan Infantry. After the Battle of Bull Run, he was made captain of Co. A. His promotion to the colonelcy of same regiment soon followed, and he was assigned to the Army of the Tennessee. At the Battle of Pittsburg Landing, he was again promoted for "conspicuous gallantry on the field of battle." The battles of Shiloh, Corinth, and Sherman's March to the Sea, and especially his bravery at Ft. McAllister which his brigade captured, brought him his promotion as major general, commanding the 2d Div., 15th Army Corps, General Sherman's own division.

After the close of the war the Division was ordered to Little Rock, Ark., where after some months it was mustered out. General Oliver was then made assessor of Internal Revenue with headquarters at Little Rock, and later was supervisor of the postal railway service of the South, headquarters at New Orleans. His death at the age of 43 years occurred suddenly in Washington, D. C., while he was there on business for his department. It was during his southern activities that his friendship with General Sam Houston began, only ending with his death. Generals Grant, Sherman and McCook were his warm personal friends. [Mrs. Wm. Hewitt.]

[192-114b] JOANNA WEST (WAGENER) OLIVER, same as above, m 2nd time, HON. WILLIAM S. BRIGGS, Judge Briggs lived in N. Y. No issue. [No further data.]

[192-115] SAMUEL HOPKINS WAGENER, b Sept. 30, 1832; d May 15, 1916; s David and Maria (West) Wagener [192-27]; m Sept. 22, 1864, EVELINA FRANCES SMITH, b Apr. 22, 1836; d 1909; dau Major Henry and Elvira (Foster) Smith.

Children (3):
[192-242a] 2. Elvira Foster, b Feb. 12, 1869; m 1. Alfred E. Friant.
[192-242b] 2. Elvira Foster, b Feb. 12, 1869; m 2. Oscar Greeley Rogers.

Samuel Hopkins Wagener was born in Penn Yan, New York, being the son of David Wagener and Maria West of Great Barrington, Mass. At the age of twenty-nine years, Samuel Wagener went to Monroe, Michigan, where he served his apprenticeship in the drug business. In 1855 he went to California, via the Isthmus of Panama, and engaged in mining in Yuba County. At the expiration of two years he abandoned the mining business and opened a drug store in Petuma, but in 1864 he returned to Michigan and started a drug store in Muskegon, conducting it till 1877. During this time he was a very prominent factor in civic affairs, serving as mayor, city treasurer, and member of the Board of School Trustees. Although the city was Republican, he was elected mayor on the Democratic ticket by a large majority, and at the end of his term refused to serve longer although urged by both parties to do so.

Returning to California in 1877, he established a drug business in San Jose, continuing there until his retirement, a few years before his death. During the administration of Pres. Cleveland, in 1886, Mr. Wagener was postmaster of San Jose, serving four years. He was a member of the Episcopal
Church, serving as vestryman for thirty-five years. He also served as treasurer of the “Society of California Pioneers of Santa Clara County” for three years, and was a member of the San Francisco Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution. After his death the Grand Chapter of the Royal Masters of the State of California published a memorial in his memory.

On Sept. 22, 1864, Mr. Wagener was married to Evelina Frances Smith, a native of Monroe, Michigan, and a graduate of Monroe Seminary.


Children (2):

[192-244] 1. Josephine, m Dr. F. M. Wood; Fremont, Mich.
2. Charles, m ——

[Letters returned; unable to verify.]


Children (3):

2. William S., b Dec. 30, 1860; d Feb. 1, 1900; unm.
3. Mary L., b Mar. 4, 1862; d Apr. 15, 1888; m Samuel Miller.

[192-118] MARY ELIZABETH HANFORD, b May 25, 1835; d Oct. 27, 1879; dau Uriah and Mary (Wagener) Hanford [192-28]; m Apr. 6, 1897, GEORGE Y. EASTMAN, s Moses Eastman; Penn Yan, N. Y.; No issue. [Unable to verify.]

[192-119] GEORGE ABRAM HANFORD, b May 1, 1843; d Oct. 27, 1879; s Uriah and Mary (Wagener) Hanford [192-28]; m May 18, 1870, MARY CAROLINE BROWN.

Children (2):

2. Anna Elizabeth, b Mar. 24, 1874; m George H. Lapham; Auburn, N. Y.;

[Letters ret.; unable to verify.]

Mary Caroline Brown Hanford married 2nd time, William Shannon of Auburn, N. Y.

[192-120a] CAPT. SAMUEL CASTNER WAGENER, b July 17, 1837; s Charles and Ann E. (McKeon) Wagener [192-29]; m Dec. 9, 1863, SARAH L. BRUCE, b Oct. 27, 1842; d Aug. 12, 1865; dau Manning A. and Jane Bruce.

One child: Sarah Alene, b July 12, 1865; d Aug. 20, 1865.

[192-120b] CAPT. SAMUEL CASTNER WAGENER, same as above, m 2nd time, Oct. 14, 1869, EMMA OHLMAN, b May 16, 1852; d Apr. 28, 1918; dau Lawrence and Susan (Bradley) Ohlman. Retired merchant and farmer; res., 301 W. 2nd St., Pana, Ill. (1919.) Samuel Castner Wagener was a captain in the U. S. A., of Co. A, 1st Miss. Colored troops; served as alderman of Pana, Ill., for 15 years, and school director for 20 years.

Children (?):

2. Mary Gertrude, b Mar. 18, 1875; m Carl Otto Paul.
3. Susan Alene, b Nov. 27, 1877; m Burnette Landreth Bowden.
4. Samuel OHLMAN, b June 5, 1881; m Lucille Curry.
5. Louise Emma, b Feb. 13, 1883; m Louis L. Durdy.
6. George Abraham, b Feb. 11, 1887; m Oleatha Jane King.
7. Helen Pearl, b Apr. 27, 1895; d July 27, 1895.


[192-123b] **HENRIETTA (WAGENER) BAXTER**, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 24, 1866, JOHN F. DOUGLASS, b Sept. 29, 1833; d Sept. 29, 1873; s John F. and Frances (Moseley) Douglass. Lawyer; lived in Atlanta, Ga.

One child:


[192-123c] **HENRIETTA (WAGENER-BAXTER) DOUGLASS**, same as above, m 3rd time, Sept. 18, 1877, JOHN WEED, b Aug. 9, 1830; d Feb. 14, 1916; s William and Harriet (Gamby) Weed. Farmer; lived in Penn Yan, N. Y. Mrs. Weed is buried in Lake View Cem., Penn Yan, N. Y.

One child:

[192-253.2] Rhetta Louisa, m Oliver D. Goodrich; Rushville, R. D., N. Y. They have two children: Henrietta E., and John Oliver. [No further record obtainable.]


[192-125] **FRANCES HENRIETTA WAGENER**, b 1839; d Dec. 11, 1861; dau Abraham N. and Rebecca (Barse) Wagener [192-30]; m REV. E. FOLSOM BAKER. Res., Cold Harbor, N. Y.

Children (2):

1. Son, d July, 1859.
2. Daughter, aged 5 years, d Aug., 1865.

[Sheppard—Letters returned; unable to complete.]


[192-126b] **IDA (WAGENER) THOMPSON**, same as above, m 2nd time, 1887, ALEXANDER H. DRAKE, b Oct. 8, 1832; d Mar. 22, 1915. Alexander Drake served in Civil War, as Capt. of Co. H, 33rd N. Y. Volunteers. Hotel business; widow resides in Penn Yan, N. Y. (1918.)

[192-127] **FRANK WAGENER**, b June 14, 1840; s George and Adelia I. (Page) Wagener [192-31]; m BELLE UNDERWOOD. Penn Yan, N. Y.

Children (5):

1. Lottie, b 1864; d 1911.
2. G. Fred, b 1865; d 1904.
3. H. Allen, b June 10, 1869; merchant; Penn Yan, N. Y.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[192-128] **LUCIUS P. WAGENER**, s George and Adelia I. (Page) Wagener [192-31]; m MARY E. SHANNON. No issue. Lucius P. Wagener is a grocer in Penn Yan, N. Y.; served as Deputy Sheriff.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[192-129a] **RUTH WAGENER**, dau Henry N. and Mary A. (Leaman) Wagener [192-32]; m 1st, ——— KINNER; and 2nd time [192-129b], DR. C. B. KNIGHT, dec; lived in Tyrone, Pa. Widow and son said to live in Waco, Texas. [Unable to trace or verify.]

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES


Children (3):

2. Lyman Draper, b June 11, 1842; rf Oct., 1888; m Julia Arnold.
3. Russel Arnold, b Aug. 31, 1844; m Mary Cornelia Ruggles.


Children (5):

2. Theron T., b Apr. 9, 1843; m Maggie Hamin; Beaver Dam, N. Y.
3. Florence Hayden, b Sept. 10, 1846; d Apr. 6, 1920; m Thomas Ellis.
4. Willis Chapin, b Dec. 22, 1853; d July 3, 1918; m Ada M. Smith.
5. Carrabell, b Mar. 4, 1858; d July 3, 1918; m Frank Swarlhout.

[Unable to complete.]

LENDEMON ARNOLD, s Deacon A. and Mary A. (Castner) Arnold [192-35]; m

One child:

[192-253.3] Julia, m Lyman Draper Hunt. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[192-132.1] REBECCA ARNOLD, dau Deacon A. and Mary A. (Castner) Arnold [192-35]; m

SETH JONES.

One child: Fred, b 1833; m ———; had a son, Alfred A. Jones, who was connected in 1920 with the Sidway Mercantile Co., Elkhart, Ind.

The Jones family are said to have in their possession a Bible more than 150 years old in which the records of the Castner and Wagener families are recorded. The Editor was unable to obtain these records as his letters were unanswered.

[192-133] ELIZABETH HUNT, b Nov. 1, 1831; d Aug. 22, 1910; dau Russel A. and Ann M. (Castner) Hunt [192-37]; m May 17, 1854, J. WELLS TAYLOR, b Sept. 18, 1819; d Apr. 29, 1887; s John and Sarah (Ackley) Taylor. Farmer; lived in Himrods, N. Y.

One child:

[192-258] Frank R., b June 7, 1860; m Harriet Anna Van Orsdol.

[192-135] JAMES A. HENDERSON, s Samuel and Henrietta (Arnold) Henderson [192-40]; m MARY ABBEY. Lived at Milo, N. Y.; had two sons and one daughter. [Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[192-136] HARRIET HENDERSON, dec; dau Samuel and Henrietta (Arnold) Henderson [192-40]; m JOHN SMITH, s John J. Smith of Starkey, N. Y. Had one child. [Sheppard] [Unable to complete or verify.]


Children (2):

   2. Mary Louise Post.
[192-258b] 2. George Albert, b Dec., 1853; m 1. Amelia Bennett.
   2. ———; Elmira, N. Y.

[Unable to complete.]

[192-138] MARY ANN HENDERSON, b May 22, 1823; dau David and Phoebe (Pitney) Henderson [192-41]; m SILAS W. SPINK, b 1825. Had a daughter who married ——— Poineer, of Corning, N. Y. [Unable to verify or complete.]
[192-139] JEREMIAH GILLETTE, s Samuel and Maria (Henderson) Gillette [192-42]; m ———

Children (4):
1. Henry, dec.
2. Edwin, m ———; has 3 sons; lives in Ithaca, N. Y.
3. Emma, d unm.
4. Francis R.; m ———; 144 E. Main St., Penn Yan, N. Y. A daughter married Roy B. Graves, Erie, Pa.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]


Children (3):
1. Grace A., b July 5, 1863; d July 22, 1897; m A. Elmer Gardner; Penn Yan, N. Y.
2. Jennie, b Apr. 27, 1872; m Elmer J. Schofield.

[192-143] HENRIETTA R. LEGG, b Mar. 28, 1844; dau Caleb J. and Elizabeth (Henderson) Legg [192-45]; m Nov. 15, 1865, MARVIN KIPP, b Feb. 15, 1844. Res., 204 Clinton St., Penn Yan, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. John Frank, b Jan. 31, 1868; m Catharine Thompson Holmes.
2. William, b June 7, 1871; d Sept. 2, 1873.
3. Henry Herbert, b Dec. 21, 1873; m Leora Davis.
4. Earnest Fayette, b Dec. 9, 1876; m Alice Goldsmith.

[192-144a] MARSDEN HENDERSON, b Apr. 2, 1842; s Richard and Rosalinda (Smith) Henderson [192-46]; m Mar. 22, 1865, MARY LAWRENCE, b Aug. 6, 1845; d Aug. 6, 1880; dau James and Mary Ann (Armstrong) Lawrence.

Children (6):
1. Ella, b Dec. 25, 1865; m Simon Jacobus Richmond.
2. Charles L., b Feb. 9, 1868; m Anna E. Foreman.
3. John A., b July 22, 1871; m Alice Knapp; Penn Yan, N. Y.
4. E. Smith, b Apr. 13, 1874; m Ida May Windnagle.
5. Fred S., b June 19, 1876; m Frances Pulver.
6. Lulu Mary, b Nov. 14, 1878; m Warren Willson French.

[192-144b] MARSDEN HENDERSON, same as above, m 2nd time, Dec. 19, 1882, EMMA GUILE. d July 27, 1901; dau Merritt and Eunice (Brown) Guile. Farmer; res., Penn Yan, N. Y. Marsden Henderson has the Henderson Family Bible. (1921.) No issue.

[192-145a] MARVIN HENDERSON, b Apr. 2, 1842; d May 31, 1900; s Richard and Rosalinda (Smith) Henderson [192-46]; m IRENE MESEROLE. No issue.

[192-145b] MARVIN HENDERSON, same as above, m 2nd time, ELIZABETH ALICE SMITH. Lived on paternal homestead in Milo, N. Y.

Children (4):
1. Annie, m Irvin Pulver.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[192-146] JAMES ALLEN HENDERSON, b Sept. 6, 1845; s Richard and Rosalinda (Smith) Henderson [192-46]; m Feb. 16, 1881, FRANCES A. HOLLOWELL, b Oct. 6, 1860; dau John B. and Mercy Hollowell. Penn Yan, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Arthur, b Mar. 6, 1882; m Fannie Butcher.
2. Perry D., b July 12, 1884; m Ethel Porter.
[192–147] **EMMA LONGWELL, dau James C. and Rachel W. (Henderson) Longwell [192–51]; m 1870, BYRON F. HOBART. Banker; Orwego, Kansas. [Unable to locate or verify.]**

[192–148.1] **JANE MILLER, b Feb. 5, 1824; d Aug. 5, 1909; dau Robert and Susan (Wagener) Miller [192–51.1]; m DAVID CORYELL, dec.**

Children (4):

1. Daughter, m Melvin Holmes; Woodhull, N. Y.
2. Daughter, m Wesley Searles; Woodhull, N. Y.
3. Hattie, b ———; unm; Woodhull, N. Y.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[192–148.2] **JOHN D. MILLER, b Sept. 27, 1825; d July 31, 1883; s Robert and Susan (Wagener) Miller [192–51.1]; m July 4, 1849, KATE LabARR, b Jan. 27, 1828; d Jan. 25, 1920; dau Abram and Susan (Hanna) Labarr. Farmer, and horse dealer; lived at Rockford, Mich.**

Children (2):

1. Susan Adelia, b Dec. 16, 1853; d Apr. 5, 1880; m Charles S. Trowbridge.
2. Helen Matilda, b May 23, 1850; m A. F. Bliss.

[192–148.3] **MARY E. MILLER, b Feb. 23, 1828; d Feb. 16, 1899; dau Robert and Susan (Wagener) Miller [192–51.1]; m Jan. 12, 1853, JOHN J. COMSTOCK, b July 30, 1826; d June 7, 1903; s Israel and Jane (Sutton) Comstock. Farmer; lived in Penn Yan, N. Y.**

Children (4):

1. Robert I., b Mar. 15, 1855; m Eliza Habberfield.
2. John A., b Mar. 26, 1858; m Eva Daisy Hunt.
3. George B., b Mar. 25, 1862; m Clarinda E. Fitzwater.
4. Wilbur E., b Nov. 21, 1864; m Elizabeth J. McCann.

[192–148.4] **SUSAN MILLER, b Apr. 26, 1830; d Mar. 27, 1909; dau Robert and Susan (Wagener) Miller [192–51.1]; m LEO NARD STEV ELL, b Mar. 24, 1831; d Dec. 24, 1910; s James and Desire (Goodsell) Stever. Farmer; Branchport, Yates Co., N. Y.**

Children (2):

1. Laura Jane, b Nov. 15, 1856; m Jesper Colvin Shull.
2. Elbert Miller, b Mar. 31, 1864; m Lena E. Paris.
3. Fred, b July 28, 1866; m Mabel Celeste LeClaire.

[192–148.5] **ROBERT F. MILLER, b May 3, 1832; dec; s Robert and Susan (Wagener) Miller [192–51.1]; m Aug. 27, 1856, ELIZABETH STEVER, b Apr. 27, 1838; d Feb. 28, 1913; dau James and Desire (Goodsell) Stever. Farmer; Beaver Dam, Schuyler Co., N. Y. (1921.)**

Children (2):

1. Frank W., b May 28, 1866; m Nellie Alvord; 572 Lombard St., Galesburgh, Ill.
2. James R., b June 14, 1871; m Martha E. Merchant.

[192–148.7] **GEORGE McClURE MILLER, b Aug. 22, 1840; d Oct. 25, 1918; s Robert and Susan (Wagener) Miller [192–51.1]; m Jan. 9, 1867, HARRIET PLIMPTON HOLDEN, b Jan. 9, 1846; dau Franklin and Jane (Millard) Holden. Farmer, and insurance agent; widow's res., Pulteney, N. Y. (1920.)**

Children (2):

1. Laura, b Nov. 3, 1874; m A. C. Doty.
2. Jane, b Aug. 11, 1872; d Sept. 15, 1874.


Children (4):

2. George L., b Apr. 24, 1878; m Susie E. Alward.
3. Ruby A., b Dec. 9, 1879; d June 10, 1910; m Jesse M. Stith.
4. Jessie M., b Aug. 18, 1881; m Fred Willard Parker.

MARY E. LEE, b Sept. 4, 1840; dau Joseph and Sarah (Wagener) Lee [192-53]; m May 28, 1863, EDWARD M. SUNDERLIN, b 1834; d 1893; s Samuel and Hannah (Northrup) Sunderlin. Contractor; widow's res., 2233 Dana St., Toledo, Ohio. (1921.)

One child: Charles D., b Sept. 26, 1866; unm; 2233 Dana St., Toledo, O.

JOSEPH E. LEE, b Apr. 12, 1849; s Joseph and Sarah (Wagener) Lee [192-53]; m May 3, 1883, MARGARET NEVYUS, b June 24, 1860; dau Josiah Dunlap and Anna Ellis (Coryell) Nevius. Architect and builder; Pulteney, New York. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Mildred, b Jan. 12, 1887; m Dr. William Waldo Schairer.
2. Ruth Marion, b Mar. 24, 1893; m John Wood Barton.

DR. JOHN MALLORY LEE, b Sept. 29, 1852; s Joseph and Sarah (Wagener) Lee [192-53]; m SARAH IDELLA IVES, b 1858; d 1897; dau Charles E. and Mariah (Jones) Ives. Physician and surgeon; 179 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Maud Ives, b Jan. 4, 1880; m Alphonso Dix Bissell.
2. Carrie, b Apr. 2, 1883; unm; Rochester, N. Y.

Dr. John M. Lee is a member of the Homeopathic school of medicine and is an expert surgeon with a national reputation. He conducts the “Lee Private Hospital” in Rochester, N. Y. About four years ago Dr. Lee was President of the American Academy of Homeopathy.

Dr. Lee has been experimenting in the use of Radium in the treatment of malignant diseases, more particularly of the skin, and has been a contributor to medical science on the latter subject.

Both daughters of Dr. Lee are accomplished musicians and for a number of years had studios in Rochester, N. Y.

MARY WAGENER, b July 15, 1840; dau Washington and Elizabeth E. (French) Wagener [192-55]; m Oct. 12, 1870, ALFRED OSBORN, b July 30, 1836; d Oct. 4, 1904; s Enoch and Fannie (Nowlen) Osborn. Nursery man and fruit grower; widow lives at McAllen, Texas. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Alfred, Jr., b June 22, 1871; d May 13, 1873.
2. Genevieve, b Jan. 18, 1874; d June 17, 1876.
3. Frank Ely, b Dec. 25, 1877; m Cora Elizabeth Shaffer.


One child:
Julian, b Dec. 12, 1865; m Mary Grace Laird.

CARRIE OSBORN, b Dec. 13, 1849; dau David and Ann (Wagener) Osborn [192-56]; m Mar. 8, 1877, ANDREW A. WHITE, b June 8, 1842; s William and Jane (Moore) White. Attorney-at-law; Binghamton, N. Y. (1920.)

Andrew A. White is a graduate of Alfred University, N. Y., class of 1863; studied law at Bath, N. Y.; practiced at Bath and Binghamton, N. Y., for more than 40 years.

One child: Clarence E., b Feb. 28, 1886; graduate of Hamilton College. Mr. White is an electrical engineer employed by the Bell Telephone Co.; stationed at Philadelphia.

ALICE OSBORN, b Apr. 26, 1852; dau David and Ann (Wagener) Osborn [192-56]; m Aug. 27, 1873, GEORGE RUDD AINSWORTH, b Nov. 29, 1851; d Dec. 30, 1920; s George R. R. and Mary (Smith) Ainsworth. Vineyardist at Pulteney, N. Y. Widow resides at Corning, N. Y. (1920.)
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Children (6):
1. Minnie E., b Aug. 20, 1874; unm.; druggist; Corning, N. Y.
2. Robert E., b Aug. 5, 1876; unm.; Pulteney, N. Y.
[192-285] 5. Carrie B., b Feb. 26, 1883; m Perey Griffiths; Penn Yan, N. Y.
6. Edna A., unm.; Corning, N. Y.

[192-157] EDNA OSBORN, b Mar. 27, 1858; dau David and Ann (Wagener) Osborn [192-56]; m AMASA J. NICHOLS, b Dec. 25, 1858; s Dr. L. M. and Harriet (Tompkins) Nichols. Druggist; res., 111 Pine St., Corning, New York. (1920.)
   One child: L. Munson, Jr., b May 6, 1886; d Sept. 12, 1888.

[192-158] GEORGE ARTHUR WAGENER, b Sept. 8, 1846; s Melchior and Laura M. (Matthews) Wagener [192-57]; m Sept. 18, 1872, MARY E. BAKER, b Jan. 6, 1846; dau David B. and Almenia (Whipple) Baker. Pulteney, N. Y. (1920.)
   One child: Minnie L., b Sept. 20, 1873; d Jan. 10, 1877.

[192-158.2] ILLIAN WAGNER, d Oct., 1916; dau Jacob and Harriette (Rice) Wagner [192-58]; m MERTON THOMAS, d 1917. Illian Wagner Thomas was a musician; lived at New Rochelle, N. Y.
Children (2):
[192-285.1] 1. Leon, m Edna
[192-285.2] 2. Jesse, b 1887; m ———; Jesse Thomas is a traveling musician and could not be located.
   [Unable to complete or verify.]

Children (2):
1. Sterling T., b May 26, 1884; Pulteney, N. Y.
2. Robert H., b May 4, 1886; Pulteney, N. Y.

[192-161a] ELIZABETH SMITH, b Apr. 7, 1835; d May 16, 1902; dau David W. and Sarah A. (Hazzard) Smith [192-63]; m Sept. 28, 1852, SILAS A. ANDREWS, b Apr., 1830; d Sept. 21, 1866; s Peleg Andrews. Editor.
   One child: George W., b Mar. 16, 1854; d Jan. 16, 1913; buried at Branchport, N. Y.

[192-161b] ELIZABETH (SMITH) ANDREWS, same as above, m 2nd time, Sept. 26, 1874, SOLOMON D. WEAVER. Lived in Chicago, Ill. No issue.


[192-163a] FRANCIS M. SMITH, b Mar. 14, 1842; d Mar. 23, 1893; s David W. and Sarah A. (Hazzard) Smith [192-63]; m 1864, EMILY CASSANDRA MOWRY, b June 22, 1845; d Aug. 13, 1877; dau George P. and Mary (Rudman) Mowry.
Children (4):
[192-286] 1. Fanny Cassandra, b Apr. 16, 1868; m Marino Gualterio Peoli.
[192-287] 2. Eugene Bertram, b June 21, 1872; m Lydia Marie Alles.
3. Emily Gertrude, b 1875; d 1875.
4. Lilly Cordelia, b Aug., 1877; d Aug., 1877.

[192-163b] FRANCIS M. SMITH, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 22, 1882, MARY ELIZA RUDMAN, b Mar. 30, 1844; d July 17, 1918; dau John and Mary Ann (Shearman) Rudman [192-73]. Commercial salesman. No issue.
[192-164] MYRON AVERY SMITH, b July 1, 1848; d Sept. 3, 1880; s David W. and Sarah A. (Hazzard) Smith [192-63]; m Dec. 29, 1875, ELIZA MINERVA SQUIER, b Oct. 18, 1856; d Jan. 1, 1911; dau William D. and Emma S. (Hermans) Squier. Traveling salesman. (1921.)

One child:


Eliza (Squier) Smith married 2nd time, a Mr. Crane.


One child:


[192-166] CHARLES EDWARD COLEMAN, b June 28, 1845; d Aug. 29, 1900; s Charles and Mary Ann (Seeley) Coleman [192-69]; m Nov., 1868, ALICE COE, dau Amos Coe. Res., 4221 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, 111. (1920.)

Children (4):

[192-290] 1. Mary, b Nov., 1869; m ——— Michenham; Chicago, Ill.
2. George, b June, 1870.
3. William; Chicago, Ill.
4. Arthur; Chicago, Ill.

[Unable to complete.]


Children (2):

[192-291] 1. Robert F., b July 26, 1879; m Frances Sutherland.


One child:

[192-292.1] Ralph T., b Jan. 11, 1879; m Mary Leah Post.

[192-170] ELIZA S. SHEARMAN, b Nov. 3, 1846; dau Abraham W. and Elizabeth (Cole) Shearman [192-72]; m Dec. 22, 1886, JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, b Mar. 12, 1825; d May 13, 1904. Farmer; widow's res., Penn Yan, N. Y. No issue. (1918.)

[192-171] HENRY C. SHEARMAN, b Oct. 5, 1854; s Abraham W. and Elizabeth (Cole) Shearman [192-72]; m Nov. 14, 1877, MINNIE MILLER, b June 24, 1855; d Nov. 16, 1907; dau Ephraim and Hannah (Davis) Miller. Painter and decorator; res., 3132 West 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio. (1918.)

Children (2):

[192-293] 1. Oliver A., b Dec. 11, 1878; 457 Mt. Zoar St., Elmira, N. Y.
2. Sarah H., b June 24, 1880; m Dudley E. Griffiths.

[192-172] REBECCA SHEARMAN RUDMAN, b Nov. 15, 1840; d Nov. 26, 1908; dau John and Mary A. (Shearman) Rudman [192-73]; m May 12, 1859, JOSEPH L. HENNING, b Jan. 29, 1835; d Apr. 22, 1914; s Joseph Luther and Ann Mariah (Prouty) Henning. Farmer; res., Himrods, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (7):

[192-295] 2. Mary Mariah, b Sept. 27, 1861; m Ozias S. Freeman.
4. Isabella L., b Nov. 21, 1865; d Apr. 2, 1866.

5. Joseph L., b Jan. 8, 1867; m Annie Yarington.

6. Manuela Rebeca, b Apr. 21, 1872; m Franklin R. Chadeayne.

7. Emma Louise, b Mar., 1874; rf July 22, 1874.

[192-173a-b] JOHN RUDMAN, b Nov. 15, 1842; d Apr. 12, 1916; s John and Mary A. (Shearman) Rudman [192-73]; m 1st, ESTHER A. GOODERSON; m 2nd time (name of wife unknown); no issue; second wife still living (1920), somewhere in New York. [Unable to complete or verify.]


One child:

[192-298] Bessie, b Sept. 30, 1875; m Walter B. Tower.

[192-175b] ABRAHAM C. SHEARMAN, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 28, 1903, HARRIET WARING, b Apr., 1845; d Oct. 8, 1914.

[192-175c] ABRAHAM C. SHEARMAN, same as above, m 3rd time, June 25, 1917, MRS. BYRD BARTO, b Nov. 8, 1860; widow of Charles Barto. Res., Penn Yan, N. Y. (1918.)


[192-178] HARRIET SHEARMAN, b Nov. 27, 1858; dau Charles and Harriet (Baxter) Shearman [192-76]; m Apr. 3, 1882, ORVILLE F. RANDOLPH, b Aug. 22, 1855; s Jeptha F. and Melissa (Kress) Randolph. Attorney-at-law; res., Penn Yan, New York. (1918.)

One child:

[192-299] Helen F., b Feb. 4, 1886; m Rev. Cameron S. Morrison.

[192-179] CHARLES S. PATTESON, b July 1, 1860; s William and Jane S. (Sheppard) Patteson [192-80]; m July 9, 1883, MARY OGDEN, b Jan. 12, 1863. Manager of newspaper in N. Y. City. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[192-180] WILLIAM M. SHEPPARD PATTESON, b Apr. 6, 1863; s William and Jane S. (Sheppard) Patteson [192-80]; m Apr. 21, 1886, CORNELIA SOPHIA FEHRMANN, b July 17, 1864; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Moore) Fehrmann. Res., Penn Yan, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (3):

[192-300] 1. Louise Moore, b July 30, 1887; m Rev. Barclay Acheson.

[192-301] 2. William Sheppard, b June 30, 1890; m Olga Raue.


[192-181] ROBERT ANDERSON PATTESON, b Feb. 4, 1867; s William and Jane S. (Sheppard) Patteson [192-80]; m Sept. 17, 1889, JESSAMINE HATCH, b Mar. 18, 1870; dau Alfred S. Hatch. President of First National Bank, Tarrytown, New York. (1920.)

Children (4):


[192-302] 2. Katharine, b Sept. 22, 1892; m Paul King Randall.

3. Jessamine, b Aug. 8, 1897.

4. Jane, b Sept. 21, 1913.

[192-182] JOHN S. SHEPPARD, JR., b July 20, 1871; s John S. and Julia M. (Dodson) Sheppard [192-81]; m Sept. 30, 1899, JEANIE RUMSEY, b Feb. 11, 1878; dau William and Ella (Moore) Rumsey. Lawyer; 27 Cedar St., New York City. (1920.)
One child:
[192-303] Janet, b June 26, 1900; m Charles Lane Poor, Jr.


Children (3):

[192-184] BRADLEY SHEPPARD, b June 17, 1869; s Morris F. and Louise (Ogden) Sheppard [192-82a]; m July 23, 1902, GRACE LOUISE (WYMAN) PARSONS, b Jan. 11, 1874; dau Edward L. and Elizabeth (Bordwell) Wyman. Insurance business; res., Boise, Idaho. (1920.)

One child: Ralph Wyman, b Apr. 6, 1905.

[192-188] SAMUEL SUMNER SUPLEE, b Aug. 22, 1862; s John R. and Sarah (Detwiler) Supplee [192-86]; m June 16, 1896, JENNIE MAY CLEGHORN, b May 7, 1872; dau John and Jemima (Perie) Cleghorn. Miner in Mexico for 20 years; res., 902 13th St., Douglas, Arizona. (1919.)

Children (2):

[192-189] GEORGE P. SUPLEE, b Nov. 4, 1865; s John R. and Sarah (Detwiler) Supplee [192-86]; m June 5, 1884, SAMATHA KESLER, b Jan. 2, 1868; dau John and Mary (Jones) Kesler. Farmer; res., Overbrook, Kans. (1919.)

One child: John R., b Dec. 3, 1889; unm; Overbrook, Kansas.


Children (2):
1. H. Gimber, b Sept. 1, 1893.
2. Rowland C., Jr., b Jan. 15, 1898.


Children (3):
1. Ada, b Feb. 28, 1881; d Feb. 28, 1881.
3. Ethel Rhoda, b Apr. 7, 1884; m Linwood Layton Righter, M.D.

[192-193] WILLIAM M. STEPHENS, b Mar. 16, 1862; s William and Mary J. (Supplee) Stephens [192-89]; m Mar. 25, 1891, MARTHA TAGGART, b Nov. 2, 1860; d Jan. 18, 1918; dau Austin L. and Sarah (Rudy) Taggart [49-322]. Res., Port Kennedy, Pa. (1920.)

Children (5):
1. Austin T., b 1892; d aged 7 mos.
2. Mary S., b Mar. 31, 1894; m Harold H. Mowday.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES 1483


[192–193.1] ISAAC WAYNE SUPLEE, b Dec. 6, 1861; s Edwin M. and Elizabeth (Pennybacker) Suplee [192–00]; m July 12, 1881, ANNA REBECCA ADAMS, b Dec. 10, 1861; dau James and Mary C. (Storey) Adams. Manager for the DuPont Co.; res., 822 N. Adams St., Wilmington, Del. (1921.)

Children (4):
2. Edith May, b June 22, 1887; m Leslie R. Palmer.
3. Frank L., b May 18, 1890; m Ethel Palmer; 20 Riddle Ave., Wilmington, Del.


Children (6):
1. John D., b Jan. 24, 1884; m Lovinia A. Garner.
2. Son, b Mar. 1, 1885; d Mar. 1, 1885.
3. Samuel J., b Jan. 28, 1886; m Mary Catharine Bigony.
4. H. Frank, b Apr. 7, 1887.
5. James F., b Mar. 1, 1888.


[192–196] EMMA LOUISA SUPLEE, b Jan. 11, 1876; d Nov. 7, 1899; dau Peter and Susanna (Ewing) Suplee [192–94]; m May 13, 1898, ROBERT POLLARD, b Feb. 19, 1865; d Nov. 28, 1905; s John Meadowcroft and Betsy Maria (Boss) Pollard. No issue. (1919.)

[192–197] FANNIE EDNA SUPLEE, b Mar. 9, 1862; dau John and Rachel S. (Supplee) Suplee [192–03]; m Dec. 2, 1903, PORTER S. McNUTT, b Apr. 15, 1861; s Matthew and Mary (Kirkpatrick) McNutt. Attorney; res., R. F. D. 1, Box 650, Los Angeles, Cal. No children. (1921.)


Edwin M. Supplee was graduated from the West Point Military Academy in 1888; he served in the U. S. A. until his retirement in 1913 on account of poor health. He retired with the rank of Major.


Children (2):
1. Marguerite, b Aug. 27, 1888; m Raymond M. Everhard.
2. Frances, b Mar. 25, 1891; m Miller A. Crane; 1125 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Cal.


One child: James F., b May 26, 1908; d May 27, 1908.

One child: Claretha, b Jan. 9, 1907.


One child: Vernon C., b Feb. 20, 1902.

[192-204] MINNIE E. SUPLEE, b Sept. 23, 1880; dau William A. and Henrietta (Suplee) Suplee [192-97]; m CHARLES EDWARDS CAMPBELL, b Aug. 27, 1871; s Hamilton and Mary E. (Overmire) Campbell. Res., Anita, Iowa. (1919.)

Children (2):  
1. Lola Marie, b Sept. 7, 1904.


One child: Leila M., b May 1, 1908.


Children (6):  
1. Mearl Howard, b July 7, 1909.
2. Lester Harry, b July 13, 1911.
3. Dorothy Opal, b Mar. 19, 1913.
5. Bertram Park, b Aug. 29, 1917.

[192-207] SILAS S. RAPP, b Apr. 17, 1866; s Benjamin F. and Rachael R. (Edwards) Rapp [192-99]; m Jan. 7, 1892, HANNAH V. SCHRUMM, b Mar. 15, 1869; dau George Daniel and Elizabeth (Rhinebold) Schrumm. Carpenter; res., 318 South St., Pottstown, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):  
1. Irma R., b Sept. 25, 1892.
2. Clara A., b May 29, 1899.


One child: Calvin E., b July 25, 1902.


One child: Marquana Eastburn, b Aug. 25, 1890; 30 E. Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa.


One child:

[192-312] Joseph Leon, b June 15, 1888; m M. Ella Tindall.
[192–211b] HANNAH A. (RAPP) PHILLIPS, same as above, m 2nd time, 1900, CHARLES I. MUNDY. Marine lawyer; Labidoux, La. (1920.) No issue.


Children (3):
1. Mary, b Sept. 4, 1899.
2. Anderson, b Apr. 27, 1905.
3. Lois, b Mar. 21, 1907.


Children (3):
1. George B., b July 6, 1888; unm; served with A. E. F.
2. Grant L., b Feb. 11, 1890; unm; served with A. E. F.
3. Ora E., b Jan. 20, 1893; m Harry K. Ellis.


Children (6):
1. Eva D., b Apr. 7, 1891; m Irvin High Kulp.
2. Irma M., b Jan. 8, 1893; m Milton Clevenstine.
3. J. Howard, b Apr. 16, 1894; m Esther L. Cook.


Children (7):
1. Myrtle M., b June 4, 1892; m Clarence R. Powell.
3. Mary L., b May 23, 1894; teacher.
4. E. Hazel, b Nov. 12, 1897; trained nurse.
5. Anna V., b Oct. 8, 1900.

[192–218] ARTHUR JOHN ROWLAND, Ph.D., b Feb. 19, 1867 in Cincinnati; s Rev. Adoniram J. and Harriet E. (Frick) Rowland [192–104a]; m May 16, 1895, FLORA BEEHLER DOBLER, b July 30, 1870; dau John and Mary E. (Jenkins) Doblere. Specialist in vocational education; formerly dean of Drexel Institute, and professor of electrical engineering; res., 4510 Osage Ave., Phila., Pa. (1919)

Children (3):
1. Dorothy Doblere, b Nov. 17, 1896.
2. John Judson, b May 10, 1903.


*Children (2):*
1. Natalie Louise, b Sept. 10, 1909.
2. Lucile Willis, b June 19, 1912.


*One child: Florence Mira, b Sept. 7, 1912.*


*Children (2):*
2. Mary Elizabeth, b Mar. 27, 1906.


*Children (3):*
1. Effie E., b Sept. 1, 1902.
3. Margaret, b Mar. 29, 1907.


*Children (2):*
2. Harry R., b May 17, 1912.


*Children (3):*
2. George, b Jan. 19, 1901.
3. Margaret, b Nov. 15, 1904.


*One child: Sarah Alice, b Sept. 24, 1904.*

Children (2):
2. Mildred Kathryn, b Dec. 6, 1918.


Children (2):
1. Margaret L., b July 9, 1904.
2. Anna H., b Apr. 29, 1912.


Children (2):

Children (2):
1. Margaret L., b July 9, 1904.
2. Anna H., b Apr. 29, 1912.


Children (7):
2. Ruth May, b May 18, 1910.
3. Dorotha Alberta, b Jan. 9, 1912.
4. Eleanor Louisa, b Apr. 7, 1913.
6. Charles James, b Mar. 8, 1916.

[192-231] LYDIA CASSEL KENNEDY, b Feb. 20, 1872; dau B. Franklin and Margaret E. (Smith) Kennedy [192-110]; m Dec. 19, 1900, BENJAMIN DAVIS, b Dec. 30, 1880; s Benjamin W. and Catharine (Salsburg) Davis. Clerk; res., 314 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1920.)

One child: Dorothy Lydia, b July 28, 1904.


Children (3):
1. Susanna Potts, b May 10, 1907.
3. Son, b and d June 4, 1919.

[192-233] ABIGAIL ELIZA KENNEDY, b May 24, 1880; dau Robinson and Margaret E. (Srader) Kennedy [192-112]; m June 28, 1905, LEONARD HENRY MILLER, b Nov. 27, 1876; s Isaac and Susan (Kocher) Miller. Farmer; res., Utica, Pa. (1919.)

Children (5):
3. Helen Margaret, b Feb. 5, 1913.
5. Dale Kennedy, b July 17, 1918.

[192-234] ETTA REBECCA KENNEDY, b July 15, 1882; dau Robinson and Margaret E. (Srader) Kennedy [192-112]; m Nov. 13, 1902, JAMES HOWELL BOYD, b Apr. 29, 1880; d Mar. 24, 1918; s Hillis and Elizabeth (Dunaway) Boyd. Merchant; widow resides at Freeport, Pa. (1919.)

One child: James Robert, b Sept. 6, 1903.


One child: Victor Lea, b Nov. 13, 1918.


Children (4):

1. John M. Oliver, b Sept. 15, 1876; m Grace Bassett; 15 Standish St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
2. Elise, b Apr. 7, 1879; m Guy Lynfield Bayley.
3. Eleanor Barrington, b Oct. 9, 1880; m Burton Silance.
4. Jessie Germaine, b Jan. 29, 1883; Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn.

Some of the many buildings in Phila. designed by William D. Hewitt during his architectural career are the following:

The Phila. Bourse; the Bulletin Bldg.; the Episcopal Hospital; the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel; the Fidelity Trust Co. Bldg.; the Holy Trinity Guild House and Rectory; the Merchants Ware House; H. H. Houston's home in Chestnut Hill; and H. C. Gibson's home in Wynnewood.


[192-241] ALLAN COLE WAGENER, b July 22, 1865; s Samuel Hopkins and Evelina Frances (Smith) Wagener; m July 16, 1891, NEELIE GILBERT VAN HEUSEN. Res., Piedmont, Cal. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Eva Van Heusen, b Aug. 10, 1892.
2. Edward Hopkins, b Oct. 12, 1894.

[Sheppard.]

[192-242a] ELVIRA FOSTER WAGENER, b Feb. 12, 1869; dau Samuel H. and Evelina F. (Smith) Wagener [192-115]; m Dec. 9, 1891, ALFRED E. FRIANT.

One child: Margaret Antoinette, b Dec. 1, 1894; Box 750, Sacramento, Cal.

[192-242b] ELVIRA FOSTER (WAGENER) FRIANT, same as above, m 2nd time, July 13, 1902, OSCAR GREELEY ROGERS, b Jan. 11, 1867; s William H. and Louisa (Greeley) Rogers. Manager for Libby, McNeill & Libby Co.; address: Box 750, Sacramento, Cal. (1920.)

One child: Paul Wagener, b May 27, 1903.

One child: Samuel Hopkins, b June 12, 1903.

Amos P. Catlin, father of Ruth Butler Catlin Wagener, served many years as Judge of the Superior Court of Sacramento, California.


Children (2):
1. Edwin W., b Oct. 31, 1880; lived in Rochester, N. Y.
2. Clarence, b Mar. 6, 1896; in Army Service.

[Letters unans.; unable to verify.]


Children (2):
2. Evadna Charlene, b Aug. 14, 1911.


Children (2):
1. Emma Louise, b Aug. 15, 1909.
2. May Aileene, b Sept. 28, 1911.


Children (2):
1. Margaret; Penn Yan, N. Y.
2. Barbara; Penn Yan, N. Y.

[Unable to complete.]


Children (2):

[192-322] 1. Allen Russel, b May 21, 1871; m Maria Emma Beck.
[192-323] 2. Dora Elizabeth, b May 23, 1882; m Albert E. Rickards.


Children (5):

1. Harry A., b Mar. 13, ——
2. Homer W., b July 29, ——
3. Helen A., b Jan. 14, ——
4. William E., b May 27, ——
5. Dorothy A., b Feb. 17, ——

[192-258] FRANK R. TAYLOR, b June 7, 1860; s J. Wells and Elizabeth (Hunt) Taylor [192-133]; m Nov. 24, 1886, HARRIET ANNA VAN ORSDOL, dau Amos and Jennie (Millard) Van Orsdol. Farmer; res., Beaver Dam, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (4):

1. Bernice Elizabeth, b Nov. 30, 1890; Mt. Holly, N. J. Gen. Secretary of Y. W. C. A. work in Mt. Holly, N. J.; was formerly Gen. Secy. of Y. W. C. A. at Newburgh, N. Y.
2. Harry Van Orsdol, b Feb. 7, 1892; m Alice Rogers.
3. John Willis, b Feb. 1, 1898.
4. Blanche M., b Nov. 1, 1900.

[192-259a] LE GRAND S. ELDRED, b Mar. 27, 1847; d Dec. 27, 1912; s William and Caroline (Henderson) Eldred [192-137]; m MARY D. PERRY, d Feb., 1901. Probably divorced [Editor].


[192-259b] LE GRAND S. ELDRED, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 15, 1892, MARY LOUISE POST.

[192-261] JENNIE NICHOLS, b Apr. 27, 1872; dau Alonzo and Amanda (Nichols) Nichols [192-140]; m Dec. 26, 1895, ELMER J. SCHOFIELD, b Mar. 18, 1876; s George and Isabella (Danes) Schofield. Farmer; res., Himrods, N. Y. (1921.)

Children (2):

1. Grace, b 1903.
2. George, b 1904.

[192-263] ARTHUR J. NICHOLS, b Oct. 2, 1877; s Alonzo and Amanda (Nichols) Nichols [192-140]; m SUSAN M. CHRISTIANSEN, b May 29, 1879; dau Neils P. and Anna E. (Jacobson) Christiansen. Farmer; Penn Yan, N. Y. (1921.)

Children (2):

2. Earl A., b June 12, 1910.

[192-263.1] JOHN FRANK KIPP, b Jan. 31, 1868; s Marvin and Henrietta R. (Legg) Kipp [192-143]; m Nov. 8, 1894, CATHARINE THOMPSON HOLMES. Res., Penn Yan, R. D., N. Y. [Unable to verify or complete.]

[192-264] HENRY HERBERT KIPP, b Dec. 21, 1873; s Marvin and Henrietta R. (Legg) Kipp [192-143]; m Mar. 7, 1900, LEORA DAVIS. Penn Yan, R. D., N. Y. [Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]
[192-265] EARNEST FAYETTE KIPP, b Dec. 9, 1876; s Marvin and Henrietta R. (Legg) Kipp [192-143]; m Sept. 18, 1900, ALICE GOLDSMITH.

Children (2):
1. Frances M.
2. Harry.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[192-266] ELLA HENDERSON, b Dec. 25, 1865; dau Marsden and Mary (Lawrence) Henderson [192-144a]; m Feb. 9, 1887, SIMON JACOBUS RICHMOND, b Apr. 19, 1862. Farmer; res., Penn Yan, N. Y. (1920.)

One child:

[192-325] Lawrence Jacobus, b May 2, 1893; m Mildred Watkins.

[192-267] CHARLES L. HENDERSON, b Feb. 9, 1868; s Marsden and Mary (Lawrence) Henderson [192-144a]; m Apr. 29, 1915, ANNA E. FOREMAN, b July 28, 1884; dau James and Dessie (Fleming) Foreman. Paperhanger and painter; res., Penn Yan, N. Y. (1920.)

No issue.

[192-269] E. SMITH HENDERSON, b Apr. 13, 1872; s Marsden and Mary (Lawrence) Henderson [192-144a]; m May 27, 1896, IDA MAY WINDNAGLE, b Feb. 3, 1879; dau Francis M. and Frances J. (Pulver) Windnagle. Farmer; res., Penn Yan, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Howard W., b July 9, 1906.

[192-270] FRED S. HENDERSON, b June 19, 1876; s Marsden and Mary (Lawrence) Henderson [192-144a]; m Mar. 9, 1898, FRANCES PULVER, b Apr. 28, 1876; dau William and Josephine A. (Smith) Pulver. Farmer; Penn Yan, N. Y. No issue. (1920.)

[192-271] LULU MARY HENDERSON, b Nov. 14, 1878; dau Marsden and Mary (Lawrence) Henderson [192-144a]; m Nov. 24, 1897, WARREN WILLSON FRENCH, b Mar. 15, 1865; s Frederick L. and Eva L. (Wheaton) French. Fruit grower; res., Penn Yan, R. F. D. 2, N. Y. (1920.)

One child: Mary Louise, b Aug. 30, 1908.


One child: Gerald, b Dec., 1914.


Children (2):
1. Doris, b 1912.
2. J. Allen, b 1915.

[192-273.3] SUSAN ADELIA MILLER, b Dec. 16, 1853; d Apr. 5, 1880; dau John D. and Kate (LaBarr) Miller [192-148.2]; m Nov. 25, 1875, CHARLES S. TROWBRIDGE, b July 7, 1852; d Feb. 9, 1901; s William S. and Henrietta (Kuhn) Trowbridge. Tailor.

One child:


Children (3):

1. Katherine Maude, b Jan. 16, 1872; m Nicholas J. Westra.
2. Madge, b Mar. 6, 1876; m F. R. Ladd.
3. Blanche, b Nov. 6, 1886; m E. F. Lyons; 674 Brainard St., Detroit, Mich.

[192-273.5] Robert I. Comstock, b Mar. 15, 1855; s John J. and Mary E. (Miller) Comstock [192-148.3]; m Feb. 8, 1900, Eliza Habberfield, b Sept. 5, 1878; dau Edwin and Martha (Walters) Habberfield. Farmer; Penn Yan, N. Y. (1921.)

Children (4):
1. R. Monroe, b Sept. 23, 1900.
2. Marion E., b Apr. 2, 1904.
4. Martha W., b Oct. 8, 1912.


One child: Charles Clayton, b May 5, 1903.


Children (4):
1. Herbert George, b Mar. 30, 1894.
2. Mary Caroline, b May 14, 1900.
3. Marjorie Elizabeth, b Feb. 8, 1902.
4. Lulu Jane, b Mar. 21, 1905.

[192-273.8] Wilbur F. Comstock, b Nov. 21, 1864; s John J. and Mary E. (Miller) Comstock [192-148.3]; m May 20, 1865, Elizabeth J. McCann, b May 20, 1865; dau Oliver S. and Rachael (Fredinborough) McCann. Farmer; Penn Yan, N. Y. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Leon E., b Mar. 22, 1895; m Janet Richards.

[192-273.9] Laura Jane Stever, b Nov. 15, 1856; dau Leonard and Susan (Miller) Stever [192-148.4]; m Jan. 11, 1875, Jesper Colvin Shull, b Oct. 2, 1852; s Thomas and Eliza Ann (Laird) Shull. Business executive; res., Niagara Falls, N. Y. (1921.)

Children (6):
1. Claude, b Jan. 31, 1876; d Sept. 5, 1876.
2. Adda M., b Mar. 30, 1877; unm; Niagara Falls, N. Y.
3. Flora Blanche, b Jan. 5, 1881; m Frederick L. Arland.
4. Ralph Colvin, b Dec. 8, 1882; unm; Niagara Falls, N. Y.
5. Frederick Grover, b Jan. 12, 1884; m Doris MacCallav.
6. Leonard Monroe, b Dec. 12, 1897; unm; Niagara Falls, N. Y.


Children (4):
2. Leonard Charles, b Sept. 22, 1907.
PLATE 139

Charles D. Deshler [196-94]

Mary Deshler Bittenbender
[196-19].

Mary Bittenbender Lawall [196-82]
and daughter, Mary Alice [196-190].

William H. Lawall [196-82] and son
Edwin [196-192].
3. Elbert Miller, 2nd, b May 17, 1913.


One child: Helen L., b Oct. 23, 1901.


One child: G. E. Laurence, b July 31, 1898.


Children (3):
1. Inez, b Aug. 13, 1896; m Monte N. Haywood.
2. Elbert Chandler, b July 9, 1898; d Sept., 1899.
3. Mitford York, b Aug. 15, 1900; served in the U. S. Navy from Apr. 5, 1918 until Aug., 1919.


Children (3):
1. Leland W., b Nov. 6, 1906.
2. Lois W., b Jan. 17, 1911.


Children (3):
1. Marjorie L., b July 2, 1902.
2. M. Chandler, b May 17, 1904.

[192-277] JESSIE M. CHANDLER, b Aug. 18, 1881; dau Melchior W. and Sarah L. (Dunlap) Chandler [192-149]; m July 8, 1906, FRED WILLARD PARKER, b Dec. 11, 1879; s Franklin Pierce and Ella C. (Murphy) Willard [Parker]. School teacher; res., Ormond, Fla. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Alpha Eloise, b Mar. 9, 1909.
2. Willard Chandler, b Mar. 18, 1913.

Franklin Pierce Willard, after his father's death, lived with a family named Parker, but was not legally adopted. However, he was married under the name of Parker, which gives his children that name. [Mrs. Jessie Parker.]

[192-278] MILDRED LEE, M.D., b Jan. 12, 1887; dau Joseph E. and Margaret (Nevius) Lee [192-151]; m Mar. 1, 1912, DR. WILLIAM WALDO SCHAIRER, b June 14, 1887; s D. Fredrick and Mattie B. (Good) Schairer. Physician and surgeon; res., 790 Clinton Ave. North, Rochester, N. Y. (1920.)

One child: Barbara Lee, b May 18, 1915.

Dr. William Waldo Schairer was graduated from the University of Michigan in 1911. At the outbreak of the World War he enlisted in the Medical Service with rank of 1st Lieutenant; went overseas in June, 1918, with Field Hospital 332. He was in two great offensives: Oise-Aisne, Aug. and Sept.,
1918, and Meuse-Argonne, Sept. to Nov., 1918. After the Armistice, Dr. Schairer was with the Army of Occupation and was commissioned Captain, Mar., 1919. He returned July 5, 1919, and was commissioned Major, N. R. C., Sept. 15, 1919.

Dr. Mildred Lee Schairer was also graduated from the University of Michigan in 1911; she spent two and one-half years' internship in her uncle's hospital—The Lee Private Hospital, Rochester, N. Y. During the absence of Dr. William Schairer while engaged in war service, Dr. Mildred Schairer had medical and physical charge of the Women War Workers of the Pierce Arrow Motor Corporation.

[192-279] RUTH MARION LEE, b Mar. 24, 1893; dau Joseph E. and Margaret (Nevyus) Lee [192-151]; m Apr. 26, 1918, JOHN WOOD BARTON, b Aug. 2, 1885; s Alfred and Alida (Mitchell) Barton. Farmer; Pulteney, N. Y. No issue. (1920.)

[192-280] MAUD IVES LEE, b Jan. 4, 1880; dau Dr. John M. and Sarah I. (Ives) Lee [192-152]; m Aug. 11, 1898, ALPHONSO DIX BISSELL, b May 30, 1872; s D. J. and Hepzibah (Dix) Bisell. Law and real estate business; res., 6317 Marchand St., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Dorothy Dix, b June 15, 1904.
2. John Lee, b May 14, 1912.

[192-281] DR. FRANK ELY OSBORN, b Dec. 25, 1877; s Alfred and Mary (Wagener) Osborn [192-153]; m Oct. 30, 1907, CORA ELIZABETH SHAFFER, b Mar. 11, 1877; dau George Walter and Mary Ann (Van Horn) Shaffer. Physician and surgeon; res., McAllen, Texas. (1921.)

Children (3):
1. Frank Ely, Jr., b Nov. 1, 1909.
2. Alfred Shaffer, b July 13, 1911.

[192-282] JULIAN MILLARD, b Dec. 12, 1865; s Denston W. and Martha (Wagener) Millard [192-154]; m May 9, 1893, MARY GRACE LAIRD, of Winona, Minn. One child: Ruth, b Mar. 23, 1899; unm.


One child: George F., b May 31, 1914.


One child: Kenneth Ainsworth, b Dec. 27, 1912.

[192-285.1] LEON THOMAS, s Merton and Illian (Wagner) Thomas [192-158.2]; m EDNA _____. Linotype operator on “New York Journal”; res. (1920), 20 Treno St., Halsey Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Children (2):
1. Merton, b 1907.
2. Richard, b 1913.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]


In 1912 Cecil Peoli was America's youngest aviator and was known as “The Boy Wonder of the World.” He learned to fly in a week's time and obtained a Pilot's license in ten days. He was a born genius and in 1914 invented and built his own machine which flew the first time he tried it, all over
Staten Island. In 1915 he built a War plane at Washington, D. C.; during a flight something went wrong with the motor, and he was instantly killed, Apr. 12, 1915.—His grandfather Peoli was an artist, and his grandmother Peoli was a descendant of the Royal House of Spain. Mrs. Fanny Cassandra Peoli was the first mother in the world to go up in an aeroplane in August, 1912.


One child: Robert B., b Jan. 17, 1908; d Oct. 6, 1908.

[192–288] GRACE ANNA SMITH, b July 23, 1877; dau Myron A. and Eliza M. (Squier) Smith [192–164]; m Jan. 2, 1901, ARTHUR VERNON, b Jan. 5, 1875; s Ion and Agnes (Wood) Vernon. Clerk; secretary of Board of Trustees, Plymouth Congregational Church; res., 227 LaPorte Ave., Whiting, Ind. (1921.)

One child: Dorothy Elizabeth, b May 26, 1908.


[192–289a] SYDNEY H. COLEMAN, b Aug. 31, 1886; s William H. and Hannah A. (Potts) Coleman [192–167]; m May 17, 1914, MARION McGHEE, b Apr. 12, 1873 in Wales; s John and Joanna (Rogers) McGhee. Marion McGhee Coleman received the degree of Bachelor of Music from Syracuse University in 1909.

Children (2):
1. Ruth Strait, b July 16, 1915.


Sydney H. Coleman is a graduate of Syracuse University, class of 1910, Ph. B. He was manager of the Erie Co. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1910–1913, at Buffalo, N. Y. From 1913–1920, he was Field Secretary of the American Humane Association and Managing Editor of the National Humane Review, at Albany, N. Y. He has been manager and secretary of the National Safety Council since Mar. 15, 1920.

Sarah Williams Coleman is a graduate of Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y., class of 1911.


[192–293] SARAH H. SHEARMAN, b June 24, 1880; dau Henry C. and Minnie (Miller) Shearman [192–171]; m June 9, 1908, DUDLEY E. GRIFFITHS, b Apr. 12, 1873 in Wales; s John and Joanna (Rogers) Griffiths. Accountant at Sanitarium; Clifton Springs, N. Y. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. Olive V., b July 9, 1910.
[192-294] JOHN RUDMAN HENNING, b Mar. 16, 1860; d June 5, 1904; s Joseph L. and Rebecca S. (Rudman) Henning [192-172]; m May 11, 1885, LENA MILLER.

Children (4):
1. Emma Louise, b Mar. 4, 1886; d Mar. 10, 1915.
2. Helen, b July 3, 1887; unm.
3. John R., b Aug. 23, 1888; m ————; has children.
4. Marion, b Aug. 22, 1890; dec.
[No further data.]

[192-295] MARY MARIAH HENNING, b Sept. 27, 1861; dau Joseph L. and Rebecca S. (Rudman) Henning [192-172]; m Apr. 21, 1885, OZIAS S. FREEMAN.

Children (2):
1. Joseph L., b Sept., 1888; m Ethel Demas.
2. Rebecca S., b June 27, 1892; m Robert Beardsley.

[192-296] JOSEPH L. HENNING, b Jan. 8, 1867; s Joseph L. and Rebecca S. (Rudman) Henning [192-172]; m Nov. 15, 1898, ANNIE YARINGTON.

Children (4):
1. Manuela, b Sept. 7, 1899.
4. Elton Leroy, b Jan. 18, 1912.

[192-297] MANUELA REBECCA HENNING, b Apr. 21, 1872; dau Joseph L. and Rebecca S. (Rudman) Henning [192-172]; m Oct. 18, 1899, FRANKLIN R. CHADEAYNE, b Nov. 7, 1867; s David and Phoebe Chadeayne. Farmer; res., Maplehurst Farm, Ossining, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Elizabeth H., b Nov. 25, 1901.

[192-298] BESSIE SHEARMAN, b Sept. 30, 1875; dau Abraham C. and Annette H. (Wagener) Shearman [192-175a]; m June 14, 1899, WALTER B. TOWER, b Mar. 2, 1871; s Rev. Charles M. and Mary Ellen (Sainter) Tower. Real estate and insurance business; res., Penn Yan, N. Y. (1918.)

No issue.


One child: Cameron S., b Aug. 14, 1912.

[192-300] LOUISE MOORE PATTeson, b July 30, 1887; dau William Morris Sheppard and Cornelia Sophia (Fehrmann) Patteson [192-180]; m Aug. 26, 1914, REV. BARCLAY ACHESON, b June 3, 1887; s T. Davis and Mary E. Acheson. Associate General Secretary of the Near East Relief; res., 260 E. 176th St., New York City, N. Y. (1921.) Rev. Acheson was formerly connected with the Near East Movement of the Presbyterian Church.

One child: Julia, b Feb. 1, 1916.

[192-301] WILLIAM SHEPPARD PATTeson, b June 30, 1890; s William M. Sheppard and Cornelia (Fehrmann) Patteson [192-180]; m June 30, 1920, OLGA RAUE, b Jan. 19, 1895; dau John Ferdinand and Venelda Ora (Sharp) Rane. Lumber dealer; res., Penn Yan, New York. (1920.)

Children (2):
2. Katharine Patteson, b Sept. 5, 1919.

[192-303] JANET SHEPPARD, b June 26, 1900; dau John S. and Jeanie (Rumsey) Sheppard [192-182]; m CHARLES LANE POOR, JR., b Jan. 14, 1897; s Charles Lane and Anne Louise (Easton) Poor. Student; res., 969 Park Avenue, New York City, N. Y. (1920.)

One child: Charles Lane, 3rd, b May 21, 1919.

Mrs. Ethel Hickman Righter is a member of the Board of Governors of the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles. The Editor is indebted to Mrs. Righter for furnishing valuable data on the Wagener family.


[192-308.1] EDITH MAY SUPPLEE, b June 22, 1887; dau Isaac Wayne and Anna Rebecca (Adams) Supplee [192-193.1]; m Jan. 29, 1916, LESLIE R. PALMER, b 1877; s Richard H. and Anna D. Palmer. Lawyer and banker; res., 240 Riverside Drive, New York City, N. Y. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Richard, b May 18, 1917.
2. Wayne, b Nov. 30, 1918.


Children (2):
1. John D., Jr., b May 6, 1910.

[192-310] SAMUEL J. CORBIT, b Jan. 28, 1886; s Horatio Franklin and Mary (Jones) Corbit [192-194]; m Apr. 25, 1912, MARY CATHERINE BIGONY, b Dec. 31, 1890; dau Robert F. and Katie C. (Roan) Bigony. Carpenter; res., 153 West Oley St., Reading, Pa. (1920.)

One child: Mary C., b May 2, 1916.


[192-311.1] MARGUERITE MALEY, b Aug. 27, 1888; dau H. C. and Maggie Jane (Supplee) Maley [192-199]; m May 28, 1913, RAYMOND M. EVERHARD, b June 27, 1888; s W. H. and Temperance (Taggart) Everhard. Automobile salesman; 1317 E. 71st Place, Chicago, Ill. (1921.)

Children (2):
2. Frank Raymond, b Mar. 26, 1919.
[192–312] JOSEPH LEON PHILLIPS, b June 15, 1888; s William E. and Hannah A. (Rapp) Phillips [192–211a]; m M. ELLA TINDALL, b July 16, 1890; dau Harry Dye and Clara Bell (Shepherd) Tindall. Capt. of Third Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont; res., Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont. (1920)

Children (2):
1. Harry K., Jr., b Apr. 18, 1914.

[192–314] EVA DETWILER RAPP, b Apr. 7, 1891; dau U. S. Grant and Mary E. (Detwiler) Rapp [192–216]; m Jan. 16, 1913, IRVIN HIGH KULP, b Nov. 18, 1889; s J. William and Annie (High) Kulp. Farmer; res., Kimberton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
2. Mary Ruth, b Nov. 25, 1918.

One child: Robert Grant, b May 17, 1918.

Children (3):
1. Willford C, b Nov. 9, 1915.
3. Anna Ruth, b Dec. 13, 1918.

Children (2):
2. George Howard, b Sept. 25, 1918.

Children (3):
1. William Hewitt, b Nov. 27, 1910.
2. John Barrington, b July 13, 1914.

ALLEN RUSSEL HUNT, b May 21, 1871; s Russel A. and Mary C. (Ruggles) Hunt; m June 1, 1892, MARIA EMMA BECK, b Apr. 15, 1867; dau Frederick T. and Maria (Douthitt) Beck. Farmer; res., Madison, Ohio. (1920.)

Children (7):
1. Julia M., b May 14, 1893; m John W. Brewster.
3. Albert S., b Feb. 22, 1898.
4. Marion E., b Feb. 17, 1900.
5. Dora A., b June 20, 1903; m William H. Saeger; Madison, Route 1, Ohio.

DORA ELIZABETH HUNT, b May 23, 1882; dau Russel A. and Mary Cornelia (Ruggles) Hunt; m June 18, 1903, ALBERT E. RICKARDS, b July 20, 1878; s Edward and Elizabeth (Haddock) Rickards. Auto Equipment Co.; res., 2702 Ellsworth St., Erie, Pa. (1921.) No issue.


One child: Harry Rogers, b Feb. 14, 1918.

LAWRENCE JACOBUS RICHMOND, b May 2, 1893; s Simon J. and Ella (Henderson) Richmond; m Nov. 25, 1916, MILDRED WATKINS, b May 25, 1896; dau James A. and Elizabeth L. (Forth) Watkins. Farmer; res., Penn Yan, New York. (1920.)

Children (2):

FLETA A. TROWBRIDGE, b Jan. 21, 1880; dau Charles S. and Susan Adelia (Miller) Trowbridge; m Jan. 23, 1919, H. S. ARMES, s Rev. A. Herbert and Blanche (Poor) Armes. Author; res., 50 Yale St., Winchester, Mass. (1921.) No children.


MADGE BLISS, b Mar. 6, 1876; dau A. F. and Helen Matilda (Miller) Bliss; m Sept. 14, 1909, P. R. LADD, b Dec. 7, 1874; s Rufus M. and Ann (North) Ladd. Farmer; res., Milford, Mich. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Marvin Bliss, b June 30, 1911.

LEON E. COMSTOCK, b Mar. 22, 1895; s Wilbur F. and Elizabeth J. (McCaun) Comstock; m June 30, 1920, JANET ELIZABETH RICHARDS, b June 18, 1893; dau George C. and Mettie B. (Hankinson) Richards. Mail carrier; res., Penn Yan, New York. (1921.)

FLORA BLANCHE SHULL, b Jan. 5, 1881; dau Jesper Colvin and Laura Jane (Steever) Shull; m June 30, 1909, FREDERICK L. ARLAND, b Jan. 28, 1880; s Frederick Otto and Elizabeth (Vogt) Arland. Telephone engineer; res., 2380 Grand Avenue, New York City, N. Y. (1921.)

One child: Jane Elizabeth, b Dec. 28, 1910.

FREDERICK GROVER SHULL, b Jan. 12, 1884; s Jesper C. and Laura Jane (Steever) Shull; m June 1, 1912, DORIS MACCALLAV, b Oct. 11, 1890; s John Frye and Mabel A. (Dennis) MacCallav. Engineering salesman; res., 3205 Dartmouth Ave., Dallas, Texas. (1921.)


[192-334] **JOSEPH L. FREEMAN**, b Sept., 1888; s Ozias S. and Mary Mariah (Henning) Freeman [192-295]; m Nov. 30, 1894, ETHEL DEMAS.

Children (3):
1. Joseph L.; 2. Lester; 3. Ethel. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[192-335] **REBECCA S. FREEMAN**, dau Ozias S. and Mary Mariah (Henning) Freeman [192-295]; m Apr. 13, 1918, ROBERT BEARDSLEY. (1920.) No issue.


Children (2):
1. Wadsworth M., b May 9, 1920.
2. Lucile May, b June 4, 1921.
ANNA WAGNER (WAGENER) [E 196] and her DESCENDANTS
[196] ANNA WAGNER (WAGENER) [E 196], the widow of Caspar Wagner, came to Pa. in 1737. She was b 1702; d Jan. 23, 1790, and is buried in the private cemetery on the farm now (1920) owned by John K. Heebner, Worcester, Montg. Co., Pa. Rev. Christopher Hoffman preached the funeral sermon—Text: Matt. 16:24. This farm was bought by the son Christopher [E 197], on Oct. 9, 1754. [Plate G XI.]

Children (3):

1. Christopher [E 197], b Dec. (Nov. 15), 1727; d Nov. 28, 1810; m Susanna Heebner.
2. Anna Rosina; d young.
3. David [E 198], b May 24, 1736; d May 9, 1796; m Susanna Umstead.

"Caspar Wagener, of Ober-Langneundorf, was in 1719 cited several times to appear for instruction given by the Jesuits. In 1727 he was married by the priest to Anna ———, and promised to bring up his children in the Catholic faith. He passed through the trials of the Jesuit mission, probably had his children, Christopher and Anna Rosina, baptized into the Catholic faith, and fled to Goerlitz in the winter or spring of 1736, and later to Bertheledorff. Before the migration of 1737 he was killed, the daughter, Anna Rosina, died, and David was born. The widowed mother with her two sons, Christopher and David, fled to America, arriving at Philadelphia, Pa. in the ship, 'St. Andrew Galley,' John Stedman, master, Sept. 26, 1737. The Wagener families mentioned in connection with the Jesuit mission lived in Harpersdorf and Langneundorf, and were firm, resolute, and fearless Schwenkfelders. Their given names were Caspar, Friedrich, Heinrich, David, Regina, Melchior, and George. Anna Wagener and her two sons settled in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa."

[The Mixsell and Allied Families, Vol. 15, No. 4]

[196-1] CHRISTOPHER WAGENER [E 197], b Dec. (Nov. 15), 1727; d Nov. 28, 1810; s Caspar and Anna Wagner [196]; m Nov. 26, 1754, by a Justice of the Peace, to SUSANNA HEEBNER, b Oct., 1734; d July 2, 1817; dau David and Maria (Kriebel) Heebner [21].

Christopher Wagener came to Pa. in 1737 with his mother. He was naturalized June 1, 1750, and in 1754 bought land in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plate G XI] owned in 1920 by John K. Heebner. Both Christopher Wagener and his wife, Susanna, are buried in the private cemetery on the Heebner farm.

Children (4):

1. Sarah, b Feb. 11, 1756; d May 28, 1833; m Abraham Yeakle.
2. Salome, b Aug. 28, 1761; d Jan. 27, 1833; m Rev. Melchior Schultz.
3. Daughter, b Dec. 18, 1767; d Jan. 1, 1768.
4. Christina, b Feb. 17, 1769; d Apr. 18, 1830; m Abraham Heebner.

[196-2] DAVID WAGENER [E 198], b May 24, 1736; d May 9, 1796; s Caspar and Anna Wagner [196]; m SUSANNA UMSTEAD, b Feb. 2, 1734; d Apr. 22, 1819. David Wagener came to Pa. in 1737 with his mother.

Children (7):

1. Mary, b Jan. 18, 1759; d June 18, 1833; m Christian Butz.
2. Elizabeth, b May 24, 1760; d Aug. 18, 1830; m Jacob Mixsell.
3. Deborah, b 1764; d Oct. 11, 1826; m John Adam Deshler.
6. Daniel, b 1766; d May 24, 1842; m Eve Opp.
7. David, b Nov., 1770; d Mar. 19, 1854; m Rosina Beidleman.

On July 14, 1774, David Wagener acquired by patent 8 acres 76 perches known as "Waggoner's Mill Seat" lying on both sides of the Bushkill Creek, Easton, Pa. By additional purchases he acquired 134 acres; all lying within the present borough limits of Easton, Pa. [Plate A I, II, III, IV, V.] In his will signed Feb. 18, 1796, David Wagener bequeathed his son, David, property that he valued at 4,000 pounds. "All those of my mills, and tract of about 50 acres of land—situate on Bushkill Creek within the limits of borough of Easton." At the wish of Mrs. William Ricker [196-30], a stone was placed over the grave of David and Susanna Wagener in the Easton Cemetery. The land on which
they are buried was purchased by David Wagener from the estate of William Penn. The tombstone was erected Oct. 13, 1881, and contains this inscription:

"Beneath this marble are deposited the remains of DAVID WAGENER ESQ., late of the borough of Easton, one of the associate Judges of Northampton County, born in Silesia, Germany, May 24, A.D. 1736, and departed this life May 9, 1796, aged 59 years, 11 months, and 15 days. Also beneath this stone lies the body of SUSANNA, wife of David Wagener Esq., one of the associate Justices of Northampton, born Feb. 2, A.D. 1734; departed this life Apr. 22, 1819, aged 85 yrs. 2 mos. and 20 days." [Eyerman Easton Cemetery Records. ] [For much data concerning David Wagener and his descendants the Editor is greatly indebted to "Genealogical Studies etc.", by John Eyerman, 1902.]

"Judge David Wagener came to Easton in 1776, and nine years later made his first purchase of sixty-five acres of land for £260. 6s. This plot was added to from time to time, until at the time of his death he was one of the largest landowners of the town. In the year 1791 he was appointed Associate Justice of the Northampton Courts, which office he continued to hold until his death in 1796. His will was probated June 7, 1796, and is recorded in Will Book 3, p. 47." [Eyerman.]

(196-3) MARY WAGENER, b Jan. 18, 1759; d June 18, 1833; dau David and Susanna (Umstead) Wagener [196-2]; m CHRISTIAN BUTZ, b Nov. 18, 1756; d Oct. 10, 1821; s Michael and Elizabeth (Messinger) (Weaver?) Butz.

Children (7):

1. Elizabeth, b Feb. 28, 1782; d Sept. 25, 1842; m Philip Odenwelder.
2. Susanna, b June 8, 1783; d Dec. 20, 1853; m Jacob Heller.
3. Jacob, b Apr. 16, 1786; d Sept. 5, 1854; d. p.
4. David, b 1789; d Feb. 18, 1827; m Mary Herster.
5. Mary, b June 7, 1793; d Aug. 21, 1827; m Peter Keiper.
6. Michael, b Jan. 1, 1796; d Nov. 15, 1889; m Elizabeth Stimer.
7. Daniel W., b 1802; d Apr. 19, 1867; m Elvira Barnet.

"Christian Butz was born in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. His parents moved to Palmer Twp. when he was a boy; he married Mary Wagener of Quaker descent, daughter of David, who owned a large tract of land on the Bushkill, and whose home was one of the most beautiful in the vicinity of Easton. Mr. Butz built a stately residence, still standing in 1905. He was a farmer and miller, and died a wealthy man. Christian Butz moved to Easton in 1800." [Jordan.]

In 1824 the heirs of Christian Butz, all of Easton, are given as follows: "Mary Butz, widow; Jacob, Merchant; David Miller and wife Mary; Daniel Miller, wife Elvira; Philip Odenwelder, merchant, wife Elizabeth; Jacob Heller, merchant, wife Susanna; Peter Keiper, tobacco dealer, wife Mary."


In 1796 he was assessor for Forks Twp.; in 1801, county commissioner, and from 1811 to 1813, county treasurer. The old Butz mill, built by Col. Kachlein in 1762 was purchased by Christian Butz from Andrew Kachlein. In the assessor's return from Easton in 1806 the following item occurs: "Christian Butz, miller, at 200, 201/4 acres land, 1 lot, 2 mills, horses, mares, geldings, cattle." [Mixsell and Allied Families, Vol. 15, No. 4.]

(196-4) ELIZABETH WAGENER, b May 24, 1760; d Aug. 18, 1830; dau David and Susanna (Umstead) Wagener [196-2]; m JACOB MIXSELL, b Mar. 29, 1762; d Oct. 26, 1841. Jacob Mixsell was a miller and dry goods dealer.

In the settlement of the estate of Jacob Mixsell, on Jan. 15, 1842, the following heirs are mentioned: "David Mixsell, merchant, Greenwich Twp., Warren Cto., N. J.; Peter Pomp, druggist, wife Susanna; Easton, Pa.; William Smith, Phila., wife Eliza Ann; Charles W. Mixsell, Easton; David Mixsell; Charles W. Mixsell; Susanna, wife of Peter Pomp; only surviving children: Eliza Ann Smith, only child of John Mixsell, deceased son of Jacob Mixsell, deceased of Easton, miller."

Children (5):

1. John, b July 19, 1787; d Aug. 4, 1832; m Diana Arndt.
2. Philip J., b Oct. 17, 1789; d May 4, 1839; unm; buried in Easton, Pa.
3. Susanna, b Sept. 1, 1793; d Sept. 27, 1865; m 1. George Herster.
   2. Peter Pomp.
4. David, b Mar. 10, 1796; d Apr. 12, 1850; m Ann Davidson Cyphers.

5. Charles Wagener, b May 10, 1799; d Mar. 15, 1875; m Mary Keiper.


**Children (5):**

1. Elizabeth Wagener, b Nov. 1, 1786; d Nov. 6, 1845; m Charles Horn.

2. Mary Wagener, b Nov. 29, 1788; d May 18, 1875; m Samuel Bittenbender.

3. Catharine, b June 1, 1790; d Feb. 6, 1871; m James Hackett.

4. David Wagener, b Jan. 19, 1792; d Sept. 1, 1869; m Margaret Nashé.

5. George Wagener, b Sept. 17, 1793 (1795); d May 25, 1837; m Catharine Lawson Dunham.

In the will of Adam Deshler of Easton, Pa., dated Apr. 6, 1820, and probated Nov. 27, 1820, he names his wife, Deborah, and five children: Elizabeth, wife of Charles Horn; Mary, wife of Samuel Bittenbender; Catharine, wife of James Hackett; David Deshler and George W. Deshler. Wife, Deborah Deshler, and son-in-law, Samuel Bittenbender, Executors. [Will Book 4, p 597.]

The widow, Deborah, died prior to 1827, in which year Samuel Bittenbender, as surviving executor, made a report to the court.

David Deshler (1736-1796), the father of John Adam Deshler, was a son of Adam and Apolonia Deshler. He was a member of the Committee of Correspondence of Northampton County, Pa. He also served as Commissary and when the Continental army was in extreme need, advanced money for supplies. References showing that Col. David Deshler was a Commissary in the Revolution will be found in Colonial Records of Pa., Vol. 12, p 460; Vol. 13, p 109; also in Pa. Archives, 1779-1781, Vol. 8, pp 300, 517, 697, 721. [For further data re Deshler Family, cf. Hist. Lehigh Co., Pa., 1914, pp 2-33 sqq.]

"An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of Mr. Charles Deshler, for the sum of £1,000.00 of the money emitted by an act of the General Assembly, passed the 25th day of March last, to be by him paid to Colonel David Deshler [father of John Adam Deshler], Commissioner of Purchases for the County of Northampton, for purchasing supplies for the use of the Army: to be charged to Colonel Jacob Morgan, Jun'r, Superintendant, &c., and deducted out of an order granted him the fourteenth instant."

"Two orders were drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Mr. David Deshler, one for the sum of three thousand and ninety-seven pounds thirteen shillings and two pence, State money emitted by act of Assembly of the seventh day of April, 1781; and the other for the sum of four hundred and one pounds eight shillings and one half penny specie, balance of his account as Commissioner of Purchases in the County of Northampton."

[From Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council of Pa., published in 1853.]

[196–6] DANIEL WAGENER, b 1766; d May 24, 1842; s David and Susanna (Umstead) Wagener [196–2]; m ROSANNA (ROSINA) BEIDLEMAN, b 1775; d Aug. 9, 1848.

**Children (5):**

1. Mary, b Apr. 30, 1786; d Mar. 14, 1865; m Joseph Herster.

2. Henry, b 1799; d Jan. 18, 1841; aged 42 yr., 3 mo., 3 wks., 5 da.
3. Sarah, b Oct. 12, 1800; d Oct. 11 (14), 1873; m Joseph Howell.
4. David, b 1802; d 1805.
5. Valentine, b 1805; d Sept. 2, 1836; aged 31 yr., 10 mo., 5 da.
7. Elizabeth, b 1809; d July 13, 1881; m William Ricker.
8. Sabina, b 1811; d Jan. 27, 1868; unm.
9. William, b 1814; d Sept. 14, 1850 (1854); m Sarah ______
10. Rosanna, b 1835; d 1894 [Eyerman]. [Date of birth evidently incorrect.]
11. Jacob, b May 28, 1817; d Dec. 23, 1879; m Margaret ______.

In the will of David Wagener, probated Mar. 7, 1854, we find the following items: "To my daughter, Sabina, $1700 for kindness shown to her mother and me to be in trust for her; she is also to get $300 more than any of the other children, and to have the right to dispose of the same if without issue, and if not disposed of to revert to her brothers and sisters; she is also to have all household furniture. Of the residue $4 to go to Joseph Herster, in trust for my daughter, Mary, wife of Joseph Herster, to be divided among her heirs after her death; $4 to Joseph Howell, husband of my daughter, Sarah; $4 to daughter, Elizabeth, wife of William Ricker; $4 to my friend, Jacob Wagner, in trust for my son, Jacob B. Wagner. $300 to my daughter in law, Sarah, wife of my son William Wagner, deceased."

He also provides for removing the bodies of his wife, his sons, Henry and Valentine, and daughter, Susanna, to the New Cemetery. The body of his deceased son, William, if brought from California, is to be also buried in one of his lots.

In a codicil he gives his daughter Sabina $2400 outright.

"Hon. David D. Wagener, and Samuel Yohe were members of the Hickory Club formed Aug. 20, 1820, to advance the election of Gen. Andrew Jackson to the presidency." [Newspaper Clipping.]

1. Maria, b Nov. 9, 1805; d June 28, 1862; m Samuel Yohe.
2. Charles, b Dec. 2, 1807; d Apr. 14, 1806; m Louisa Tindall.
3. Susan Wilhelmina, b Mar. 14, 1810; b Apr. 11, 1833; m John A. Innes.
4. Christian Butz, b Dec. 16, 1812; d May 13, 1873; m Henrietta Detwiler.
5. William, b Dec. 20, 1815; d Jan. 15, 1888; m Annie E. Mixsell.
6. Jacob Butz, b Jan. 22, 1819; d Feb. 26, 1890; m Maria Martha Gray.
7. Matilda Louisa, b Mar. 1, 1823; d Aug. 22, 1903; m Melchior Hay Horn.
8. Daniel B., b Nov. 2, 1825; d Dec. 11, 1944.

1. Ebenezer, b Jan. 6, 1810; d June 16, 1892; m William J. Harmony.
2. John H., b June (Jan.) 4, 1811; d Apr. 21, 1879; m Susanna Engler.
3. Mary, b Dec. 4, 1816; d Apr. 10, 1890; m Mary A. Flemming.
4. Jacob, of New Orleans, La.

5. Charles, b May 31, 1822; d Apr. 20, 1862; unm.


[196-46] 7. Elizabeth, b Nov. 12, 1819; d May 3, 1873; m Charles Locke. No issue.

8. George, b ———; dec; was a physician; Los Angeles, Cal. No issue.

[196-46.1] 9. David, b ———; d in Texas; m ———; had two daughters.

[196-11] MICHAEL BUTZ, b Jan. 1, 1796; d Nov. 15, 1889; s Christian and Mary (Wagener) Butz [196-3]; m Oct. 22, 1822, ELIZABETH SHIMER, b Apr. 21, 1805; d June 5, 1899.

Children (8):

1. Mary, b July 6, 1823; d Dec. 5, 1881.

2. Elizabeth, b May 12, 1826; d Jan. 1, 1843.


4. David, b Apr. 21, 1831; d Sept. 10, 1898.

5. Charles, b June 6, 1834; d Oct. 1, 1838.


7. Samuel, b Sept. 9, 1840; unm.


Michael Butz was born at Walter's Mill along the Bushkill; he was in the store business; and later engaged in the milling business. He was one of the most prominent of Easton's business men. [Easton Express.]

Michael Butz was for a time in the mercantile business with his brother Jacob; in 1827 he purchased the old homestead and operated the mill in connection with his store; in 1837 he engaged in the woolen manufacturing business. He retired from the mercantile business in 1856, and from milling in 1870. He was a member of the Union Guards from 1816 to 1829. Mr. Butz was a man of unusually wise judgment, keen foresight, public spirit and enterprise; and was an efficient, considerate and sympathetic leader. He was a member of the town council for many years. "He was such a hard smoker that when he and a friend adjourned to the kitchen to take a sociable chat the room would soon be so full of smoke as to make it appear as if the building had taken fire." [Easton Argus. 1889.]

David Butz was a lumber dealer; served in Union Army during Civil War. Samuel Butz was a shirt manufacturer. [Condit, p 203.]

[196-12] DANIEL WAGENER BUTZ, b 1802; d Apr. 19, 1807; s Christian and Mary (Wagener) Butz [196-3]; m ELVIRA BARNET, b 1805; d Feb. 14, 1885.

Children (4):

[196-51] 1. Mary, b Jan. 27, 1832; m George R. Seitz.


4. George, d young.


Children (9):

1. Jacob, b June 15, 1804; d in infancy.

2. Daniel, b Apr. 2, 1805 (1806); d Feb. 11, 1856; unm.

[196-55] 3. David, b May 4, 1808; m ——— [No further data.]


[196-57] 5. Christian B., b Jan. 17, 1814; d June 12, 1892; m Maria Uhler.

6. Edward, b Oct. 9, 1817; unm.

[196-58] 7. William, b Jan. 2, 1819; m ———.

[196-59] 8. Jacob, b Mar. 11, 1822; d Nov. 30, 1860; m Ebenezer Cole.


From Family Bible in possession of Mary Odenwelder Walter, Easton, Pa., copied by Etna Odenwelder [196-145.9]; the writing in some cases is faint and almost illegible.
The will of Edward Odenwelder, Easton, Pa. (signed Feb. 15, 1867, probated Apr. 26, 1869) bequeaths "to brother John, interest of $3500; said sum upon death of John to be paid to the children of my deceased sister, Mary Anna Seip—Charles and Mary; the balance to be divided among my heirs."

PROVISIONS OF THE WILL OF JOHN ODENWELDER
[Probated Oct. 1, 1874.]

An Italian marble tombstone is to be erected over his grave, same as that of Daniel and William. To his cousin, William Odenwelder, Palmer Twp., Pa., he bequeaths $100 in trust to keep plots of Edward J. Seip, his parents, and his own grave in repair, in German Reformed Burial ground, Easton, Pa. His executor is to buy and erect a burial plot railing, and erect a tombstone for his brother, Edward.

The following bequests were also made:

"To Mrs. Matilda Freeman, wife of Dr. George Freeman, Freemansburg, Pa. $1; to Miss Mary Seip, daughter of Edward J. Seip, deceased, $1; to Charles Howard Seip, son of Edward J. Seip, Easton, Pa., $1; to Henry Seip, son of Edward J. Seip, Easton, Pa., $1; to Samuel M. Odenwelder, son of my brother Daniel, Reading, Pa., $1; to Mrs. Elizabeth Wohlbach, Easton, Pa., daughter of my brother William, deceased, $1; to Christian B. Odenwelder, Chestnut Hill, Pa., clothing etc.; to Mrs. Sarah Diehl of Wsp—(Adam Helm and his wife) two pictures; to Mrs. Catharine Jacoby, wife of Peter S. Jacoby, Wsp, gold spectacles presented to me by St. Johns U. S. School."

The residue was to be divided in equal shares among the following:


The will of Elizabeth Odenwelder, Easton, Pa. (signed Sept. 5, 1842, probated Oct. 29, 1842), bequeaths all her property to her brother, Daniel W. Butz, executor in trust for use of her husband; after his death it is to be distributed according to law in case of intestates.

[196-14] JOHN MIXSELL, b July 19, 1787; d Aug. 4, 1832; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Wagner) Mixsell [196-4]; m DIANA ARNDT.

One child:

[196-61]. Eliza Ann; m William Smith of Philadelphia; had two sons.

[196-15] DAVID MIXSELL, b Mar. 10, 1796; d Apr. 12, 1850; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Wagner) Mixsell [196-4]; m ANN DAVIDSON CYPHERS, b Nov. 6, 1820; d May 13, 1889.

Children (3):

[196-62a] 1. Jacob Cypers, b June 5, 1839; m 1. Martha Hill.
[196-63] 3. David, b May 19, 1849; d Aug. 6, 1913; m Mary Long Boileau.

Ann (Cypers) Mixsell married a second time.

[The Editor is greatly indebted to Dr. Raymond B. Mixsell of Pasadena, Cal., for data relating to Jacob Mixsell and his descendants. Dr. Mixsell put at the disposal of the Editor family data that his father, David Mixsell, had collected.]

[196-16a] SUSANNA MIXSELL, b Sept. 1, 1793; d Sept. 27, 1865; dau Jacob and Elizabeth (Wagner) Mixsell [196-4]; m GEORGE HERSTER, b Aug. 12, 1788; d May 6, 1812; s John and Margaret (Shnyder) Herster.

Children (4):

[196-65] 1. Elizabeth, b Dec. 28, 1809; d Feb. 6, 1885; m John Tindall.
[196-66] 2. John J., b Feb. 6, 1811; d Aug. 15, 1866; m Susanna Nicholas.
[196-68] 4. Joseph, d Nov. 26, 1876; m Elizabeth Phelps.

[196-16b] SUSANNA (MIXSELL) HERSTER, same as above, m 2nd time, Jan. 27, 1828, PETER POMP, b Jan. 21, 1798; d Aug. 18, 1856.
Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelder Families

One child:
[196-68] Charles, d Sept. 10, 1863; m Rachel Snyder.

[196-17] Charles Wagener Mixsell, b May 10, 1799; d Mar. 15, 1875; s Jacob and Elizabeth (Wagener) Mixsell [196-4]; m Mary Keiper, b Aug. 14, 1814 (1813); d Mar. 15, 1875; dau Peter and Mary (Butz) Keiper [196-10].

Children (4):


[196-71] 3. Emily V., b Sept. 5, 1844; m Dr. William Smith Lalor.


"Charles Mixsell, one of our oldest and most respected citizens was born in Easton, May, 1799. In early life he carried on a distillery and milling business, and was a partner with his father in the mill. He was also in business with his brother, David, at Springton, N. J., retiring in 1852. He took much interest in public affairs, holding many positions of trust. For many years he was a director of the Easton National Bank; was borough treasurer in 1864; re-elected nine successive years; member of Town Council many years; trustee of estate of Jacob Wagner; an excellent citizen, an exemplary man, a kind husband and father, possessing the respect of the entire community." [Easton Express.]

[196-18] Elizabeth Wagner Deshler, b Nov, 4, 1786; d Nov, 6, 1845; dau John Adam and Deborah (Wagener) Deshler [196-5]; m May 24, 1807, Charles Horn, b Nov, 16, 1784; d Mar. 1, 1852; s Gen. Abraham and Susanna Horn. Charles Horn was a major in the War of 1812; his father, Abraham, was a general in the Revolutionary War. [Letter of Mrs. Louisa Meckel [196-170b].


Children (10):

[196-72] 1. Charles D., b July 22, 1808; m ———


[196-74a] 3. Susannah Caroline, b Sept. 11, 1811; m 1. Luther Scott.


[196-75] 4. Reuben Harrison, b June 16, 1814; d Oct. 11, 1892; m Elizabeth Wilson.

[196-76] 5. David D., b Nov. 16, 1816; m Anna Maria Cooper.


[196-78] 7. Adam Cape, b Aug. 29, 1821; m Rosan Stocker.

[196-79] 8. Louisa, b May 22, 1824; m Andrew Lockwood.


[196-19] Mary Wagener Deshler, b Nov. 29, 1788; d May 18, 1875; dau John Adam and Deborah (Wagener) Deshler [196-5]; m Samuel Bittenbender, b Oct. 31, 1786; d Aug. 19, 1849; s Conrad B. and Elizabeth (Barnet) Bittenbender. Samuel Bittenbender was a hotel proprietor in Easton, Pa.; he is buried on the David W. Deshler plot, Easton Cem.

Children (5):

[196-80] 1. Elizabeth, b May 19, 1811; d Nov. 17, 1875; m ——— Martin or ——— Johnson.

[196-81] 2. John, b Nov. 16, 1812; d Jan. 25, 1813.

[196-82] 3. Deborah, b Apr. 7, 1814; d 1888 (1895); m Benjamin Shultz.


Sponsors in baptism for Elizabeth were Conrad and Elizabeth Bittenbender. Records show that Conrad Bittenbender on July 9, 1776, volunteered for service in the Revolutionary Army, and saw considerable service.

"Mrs. Mary Bittenbender died yesterday afternoon at the residence of her son-in-law, William H. Lawall. She was born in Allentown when that now thriving city was only a village of a few dozen
homes, and married at an early age the late Samuel Bittenbender, at different times proprietor of the American, Farmers and Mechanics, and Spring Garden Hotels. She leaves a son and three daughters." [Easton Express, May 19, 1875.]

[Much of the data regarding this family was supplied by S. Theodore Bittenbender of Boston, Mass., from the family Bible of S. N. Bittenbender.]

[196-20a] DAVID WAGENER DESHLER, b Jan. 19, 1792; d Aug. 1, 1869; s John Adam and Deborah (Wagener) Deshler [196-5]; m 1st time, June 1, 1817, ELIZABETH GREEN, b 1797; d Aug. 2, 1827; dau John G. Green.

Children (6):
1. Lavina, d without issue.
2. John Green, b Dec. 5, 1819; d Oct., 1876; m Louise Falconer (Faulkner).
3. George, d without issue.
5. Charles Green, b Sept. 5, 1824; m Flora King.
   2. Mary Elizabeth Jones.

[196-20b] DAVID WAGENER DESHLER, same as above, m 2nd time, July 20, 1829, MARGARET NASHEE, b 1809; d June 1, 1854; dau George N. Nashée of Chillicothe, Ohio.

Children (9):
   2. P. W. Huntington.
2. David.
3. Elizabeth, m S. M. Welch.
4. Lucretia, m Joseph Hutcheson.
5. George, d without issue.
6. Sarah, m Howard Copeland.
7. Margaret, m Edward Hazzard.
8. Louise, m 1. Howard Woodrow.
   2. Capt. J. McBride Stembel, U. S. A.
9. Flora, b Feb. 16, 1847; m Capt. Thomas Lee Brent.

[Eyerman. Further data unobtainable.]

David W. Deshler was born in Allentown, Pa., and went to Columbus, Ohio, in 1817. In August of that year he built a two room frame house. It is interesting to note that the present Hotel Deshler, owned by a grandson, Mr. John G. Deshler, stands on the site of this home; its exact location Mr. Deshler recently marked by placing a gold tablet on a column in the lobby of the hotel.

For the last thirty-seven years of his life, David W. Deshler was a banker in Columbus, where he became one of the leading financiers. Coming to Columbus when it was little more than a village, David Deshler may rightly be regarded as one of its early citizens, who by their struggles, privations, and enterprise helped to make it a rich and prosperous city. In addition to becoming a prominent banker, Mr. Deshler was one of the most respected citizens of the city, and upon his death the bankers of Columbus passed the following resolution:

"Resolved: That in the life and character of Mr. Deshler we recognize those qualities of head and heart which cause a man to be respected and loved by his fellow citizens. As a banker, he was prompt, accurate in judgment, frank, ready to assume all proper responsibility, and faithful to the interest confided in him. He was sympathetic and kind to those who applied to him in their necessities, and ready to deal liberally with the misfortunes, and even leniently with the faults of others; and the success of his business life shows the wisdom of his conduct. To young men he was an encouraging and true friend, and to the old a wise and beneficent counsellor. In all his business career, he was a man of unquestioned integrity and unblemished honor. As a citizen, Mr. Deshler was enterprising and public spirited. Proud of the city, he encouraged and assisted in her public improvements; gave his countenance and support to all her institutions, and cheerfully bore his share of the public burdens, and contributed to her charities. As a neighbor, he was cheerful, hopeful, intelligent, and friendly, 'with charity for all and malice towards none.'"

David W. Deshler belonged to a family that came from Germany to America before 1723, and settled in Allentown, Pa., in which State he was born in January, 1792. In Henry's History of the
In looking over the names of the early residents of Allentown we find that of David Deshler, whose father, Adam Deshler, was among the first settlers at Egypt, Pa., in the upper part of North Whitehall township, where he arrived about the year 1730. In 1782, he owned four houses and lots in Allentown. Soon after he came here he purchased the mill property at the Little Lehigh Creek from Rothrock. During the Revolutionary war, he became one of the most prominent persons in Northampton county. He acted as commissary of supplies for the army, and with John Arndt, Esq., (also a commissary, and his colleague) in 1780, when the Treasury of the United States, as well as the State of Pennsylvania, had no funds, paid and advanced monies out of his own private means. This act in itself must endear his memory to every true American. In the petition of the 10th of October, 1763, his name appears as one of the defenders of the town at the time of the threatened massacre by the Indians, and we may infer that he, as the wealthiest inhabitant of the place, had the only gun fit for service. (We are informed by the report of Colonel Burd to Governor Hamilton that there were but three in the town, and two of these not fit for service.)" [Newspaper clipping furnished by Mrs. Florida Heitman, Fort Myers, Fla.]

[196-21] GEORGE WAGENER DESHLER, b Sept. 17, 1793 (1795); d May 25, 1837; s John Adam and Deborah (Wagener) Deshler [196-5]; m CATHARINE LAWSON DUNHAM. On Feb. 12, 1821, George W. Deshler was commissioned Recorder of Deeds by the Governor of Pa.; his bond was filed by George W. Deshler, Jacob Wagener, John Barnes, Samuel Bittenbender, and William H. Reynolds.

Children (3):

1. Charles Dunham, b Mar. 1, 1818; d May 10, 1909; m Mary M. Holcombe.
2. Elizabeth Dunham, m Rev. Edward B. Boggs.
3. Mary Bittenbender, m Robert Case.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[196-22] CATHARINE DESHLER, b June 1, 1790; d Feb. 6, 1871; dau John Adam and Deborah (Wagener) Deshler [196-5]; m JAMES HACKETT, b June 20, 1785; d Mar. 5 (9), 1851. Broker; Easton, Pa.

Children (5):

1. William Deshler, b Apr. 9, 1812; d Sept. 29, 1889; m Harriet Holland.
2. Louisa, b Nov. 21, 1815; d May 13, 1892.
5. David, dec.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[196-23] MARY WAGENER, b Apr. 30, 1786; d Feb. 26, 1856 (1868); dau Daniel and Eve (Opp) Wagener [196-6]; m PHILIP MIXSELL, b Mar. 10, 1777; d July 26, 1870; s Philip Mixsell. Philip Mixsell was born in Williams Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., and died in Easton, Pa. He is buried in the cemetery of the German Reformed Church in the western part of Easton, which occupies a high point overlooking the beautiful Bushkill Valley. [Eyerman.]

Children (8):

1. Matilda Wagener, b Mar. 10, 1805; d June 14, 1881; m Charles Innes.
2. Daniel W., b Jan. 4, 1807; d July 28, 1867.
3. Edmund Burke, b Dec. 29, 1808; d July 22, 1858; m Amanda Howell.
4. Theodore, b Sept. 11, 1811; d July 3, 1856; m Matilda Davis.
5. Howard, b ———; d 1867.
7. Philip, b May 12, 1819; d Jan. 9, 1871; m Sarah Diehl.
8. Mary, b 1825; d June 13, 1892; m William Schott.

"Philip Mixsell, son of Philip who was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., had five sisters and four brothers; the youngest sister died at the age of seventy, the youngest brother at the age of seventy-two, the father at eighty-five, and one brother died aged ninety-two years. Philip Mixsell is said to have never been sick, and had but three months' schooling. He came to Easton at the age of thirteen years and became
a partner of Judge Wagener, who manufactured flour and transported it to Philadelphia on Durham boats. In 1720 Peter Schuyler was the richest man, but Wagener became wealthier." [Condit.]

"Philip Mixsell died in his ninety-fourth year, his mind unclouded to the last. In his day he was one of the most efficient and energetic citizens. He was engaged in the mercantile business under the name of 'Burket and Mixsell'; no one filled a larger space in financial and social circles. His disposition was mild and gentle; he had good judgment and was temperate in every respect. In early life he was rich and influential; in his later years he was overtaken by reverses, financial embarrassment and insolvency." [Easton Express, 1870.]


"I made the acquaintance of Mr. C———, a gentleman residing at Easton, Pa. In the course of a pleasant conversation he exhibited to me a card on which was written in a neat, plain hand, the following address:

Philip Mixsell
Easton, Pa.
92 years, 10th of March, 1869.

On the reverse side of the card was written, in the same hand, the following words: 'Whatever may be said of the Bible, I am sure no sane man can deny that it is the best book to guide man towards practical virtue and true holiness that has ever appeared in the world.' This remarkable old man is quite vigorous and is well known in Easton. He never received more than three months' schooling in his lifetime; he has been extensively engaged in business in Easton and has always been a staunch democrat." [Harrisburg Correspondent in Easton Express.]

[SUSANNA WAGENER, b May 11, 1788; d June 19, 1859; dau Daniel and Eve (Opp) Wagener [196-6]; m June 1, 1806, JOSEPH BURKE, b 1774; d Sept. 28, 1841.]

Children (5):

[196-103] 1. Daniel Wagener, b Apr. 23, 1807; d Jan. 7, 1859; m Catharine Miller.
[196-104] 2. John J., b Nov. 13, 1808; d May 5, 1865; m Matilda Runkle.
[196-107] 4. Sarah C., b June 15, 1825; d Nov. 18, 1854; m Israel Lum Day.

A release to Charles W. Mixsell, administrator of the estate of Joseph Burke, deceased, is signed by the following:

"Eva Knight, husband, John T.
Joseph Burke
Emily Burke
Edward J. Fox, guardian.
Howard Burke
Edward R. Burke
Lille Burke
Helen Reeder and husband, Howard Reeder.
William M. Burke
Francis Burke
Frank Green, M. D., guardian.
Eva Day, John Pollock, gdn."

JACOB WAGENER, b Dec. 10, 1790; d Dec. 14, 1859; s Daniel and Eve (Opp) Wagener [196-6]; m 1st time. SABINA MICHLER, b Feb. 28, 1797; d Apr. 8, 1826. Jacob Wagener was secretary of the Easton Lyceum, trustee of the Easton Female Seminary in 1828, and trustee of Lafayette College in 1826. [Condit.]

Children (4):

[196-109] 2. Elizabeth, m William P. Newlin.
[196-110] 3. Jacob, m Margaret

Jacob Wagener, after obtaining an excellent English education, pursued the business of merchant, chiefly in partnership with his brother David, until they had each acquired a competence, and then retired from business and devoted himself to literature and science. He became exceedingly well read in English literature. He was at one time an efficient trustee of Lafayette College. He devoted much
of his time to mineralogy and geology, and at the period of his death his mineral cabinet was believed to be the best in Pennsylvania outside of the city of Philadelphia, many of its specimens having been collected at large cost from foreign countries.

At a celebration on July 4, 1832, Jacob Wagener said: "May the thread of life be cut from every man who tramples upon state rights." [Hist. Notes—Weaver.]

[196–25b] JACOB WAGENER, same as above, m 2nd time, MRS. CATHARINE (MILLER) BURKE, of Hackettstown, N. J. No issue. [W. W. P.]


Children (5):

1. Daniel, b Aug. 8, 1822; d July 8, 1878; lawyer; unm.
2. Sarah E., b ———; d Aug. 13, 1888; m L. Cauffman Hepburn.
3. Elizabeth K., b Jan. 15, 1823(?) ; d Mar., 1899; m Thomas Haughton Leary.
4. Susan B., b Apr. 15, 1826; d Dec. 23, 1912; m Dr. Jacob Brackenridge Clemens.
5. John O., b May 19, 1832; d July 27, 1900; m Matilda Adams.

David D. Wagener was a merchant, but in early life turned his attention to politics, and became a leader in the party to which he belonged. He served as a member from Northampton Co. in the State Legislature during the administration of Governor Wolf. He occupied a seat in Congress for four successive terms, from 1832 to 1840. On retiring from political life he was elected President of the Easton Bank, an office which he filled with acceptance to the community until the period of his death, which took place on the first day of October, 1860. [Gen. Rec. of 1879.]

"David D. Wagener was a captain of a Company of Cadets and read the Declaration of Independence in 1828. He built a mill on the Bushkill and engaged in the milling and mercantile business for many years. In 1816 he was captain of the Easton Union Guard; in 1828 he was elected to the Pa. Assembly; twice re-elected; elected to Congress in 1832; re-elected till 1839, when he retired from active life. He was a member of the 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th Congresses. In 1852 he was elected President of the Easton Bank which office he held till his death. The present Court House stands on ground donated by him."

"He was not only a good man, but a useful man. He was a kind and faithful friend, a safe counsellor, an indulgent and affectionate father, and an upright man in all relations of life. He was ever plain and simple in his habits, familiar and social in his intercourse with his fellow-men, yet indulgent in his bearing. He was constitutionally an honest man, and his word was his bond." [Condit 185—Weaver.]

[196–27] MARY WAGENER, b 1797; d Mar. 14, 1865; dau David and Rosina (Beidleman) Wagener [196–7]; m JOSEPH HERSTER, b May 4, 1793; d Apr. 25, 1870; s John and Margaret (Shnyder) Herster.

Children (6):

1. Rosanna W., b Mar. 1, 1824 (?); d May 12, 1849.
2. Elizabeth Wagener, b Oct. 24, 1824; d July 2, 1875; m F. S. Whitesell.
4. Mary Wagener, b Feb. 22, 1832; d Mar. 22, 1870; m Jacob Pentz.
5. Sarah C., b Aug. 28, 1833; d July 20, 1848.

[196–28] SARAH WAGENER, b Oct. 12, 1800; d Oct. 11 (14), 1873; dau David and Rosina (Beidleman) Wagener [196–7]; m JOSEPH HOWELL, b Feb. 5, 1798; d Jun. 10, 1889. Lawyer; Easton, Pa. Beside the Wagener graves, in the Easton cemetery there is a grave with stone marked "Susanna Wagener, daughter of Sarah and Joseph Howell, born Dec. 8, 1835; died Dec. 23, 1894. One child: A. B., b Nov. 21, 1842; d 1895; was an attorney and major. [Everman.]

[196–29] SUSANNA WAGENER, b Jan. 15, 1807; d Apr. 20, 1840; dau David and Rosina (Beidleman) Wagener [196–7]; m JOHN HOWELL.

[196–30] ELIZABETH WAGENER, b 1809; d July 13, 1881; dau David and Rosina (Beidleman) Wagener [196–7]; m WILLIAM RICKER, b 1811; d March 19, 1894. Carpenter; was a member of G. A. R. Post 217.
[196-30.1] **WILLIAM WAGENER, b 1814; d Sept. 14, 1850 (1854); s David and Rosina (Beidler­man) Wagener [196-7]; m SARAH ———. William Wagener died in San Jose, Cal., and is buried in the Easton Cemetery, Easton, Pa. [No further data.]

[196-31] **MARIA HELLER, b Nov. 9, 1805; d June 28, 1862; dau Jacob and Susanna (Butz) Heller [196-8]; m May 5, 1836, SAMUEL YOHE, b Apr. 15, 1805; d July 5, 1880; s John Yohe. No issue. Samuel Yohe married second time, Carrie W. Riemus of Phila. There were children of this marriage.

Samuel Yohe, son of John Yohe, was born in Easton, Pa. He conducted a general store in Easton. After the death of his father-in-law he became a miller; he was a dry goods merchant, miller, and distiller. Mr. Yohe was a member of the Hickory Club, which was formed in 1820 to advance the election of Gen. Andrew Jackson to the Presidency. He was also a member of the first board of trustees of Union Academy with Judge Wagener, Melchior Horn and others; and a member of town council in 1832.

In 1836 he was appointed Prothonotary of the Court in Northampton Co., and served as Associate Judge of the County from 1839 to 1842. In 1848 he was elected County Treasurer; in 1849 he was commissioned Capt. of Volunteer Corps of National Guards. Samuel Yohe was Colonel of the 1st Reg., Pa. Volunteers in 1861. In 1863 he was appointed Provost Marshal of the 11th District of Pa., and served till the end of the war.

"Dignified, honest, just, kindhearted, fixed in his convictions." [Copp.]

[196-32] **CHARLES HELLER, b Dec. 2, 1807; d Apr. 14, 1896; s Jacob and Susanna (Butz) Heller [196-8]; m May 5, 1836, LOUISA TINDALL, b Aug. 31, 1816; d Feb. 7, 1904; dau Ralph and Mary (Lehn) Tindall. Charles Heller was a wholesale grocer in Easton, Pa. (1919.)

*Children (2):*

1. Susan Butz, b Feb. 27, 1837; d Apr. 25, 1914; unm.

[196-117] 2. Mary Tindall, b Mar. 5, 1846; m Frank Evans Townsend.

[196-33] **SUSANNA WILHELMINA HELLER, b Mar. 14, 1810; d Apr. 11, 1883; dau Jacob and Susanna (Butz) Heller [196-8]; m JOHN A. INNES. No issue. [Eyerman. No further data.]

[196-34] **CHRISTIAN BUTZ HELLER, b Dec. 16, 1812; d May 13, 1873; s Jacob and Susanna (Butz) Heller [196-8]; m HENRIETTA DETWILER, b June 13, 1819. (1920.)

*Children (4):*

1. Maria, b May 22, 1840; d Feb. 24, 1864; without issue.

[196-118] 2. Elizabeth D., b Apr. 19, 1843; m Edward T. McLaughlin.


[196-120] 4. Henry D., b Sept. 18, 1850; m Amanda Diehl.

[196-35] **WILLIAM HELLER, b Dec. 20, 1815; d Jan. 15, 1888; s Jacob and Susanna (Butz) Heller [196-8]; m ANNIE E. MIXSELL. No issue. [Eyerman. No further data.]

William Heller died without issue.


*Children (7):*

1. Daniel B., b June 18, 1845; d Aug. 26, 1846.

[196-121] 2. Samuel G., b May 19, 1847; m Mary Miers.


[196-123] 4. Mary H., b May 1, 1852; m William R. Cuthbert.

[196-124] 5. Jacob B., b Sept. 23, 1853; m Della Chamberlain.

6. Matilda L., b July 31, 1855; d Sept. 6, 1895.

[196-125] 7. Laura S., b Mar. 25, 1868; m Edgar Burwell.

[196-37] **MATILDA LOUISA HELLER, b Mar. 1, 1823; d Aug. 22, 1903; dau Jacob and Susanna (Butz) Heller [196-8]; m Oct. 12, 1845, MELCHIOR HAY HORN, b Apr. 9, 1822; d Feb. 28, 1890; s Melchior and Isabella (Traill) Horn.
Children (7):

2. William Heller, b Dec. 2, 1847; d 1916 (1917). William H. Horn died in Mexico at a R. R. Station about 100 miles north of Mexico City. He was employed by the R. R. Co. for 10 or more years. [M. L. Dreisbach, Easton, Pa.]
3. Edward Traill, b June 10, 1850; d Mar. 4, 1915; m Harriet Chisolm.
4. Frank Melchior, b Oct. 16, 1852; d Jan. 11, 1920; m Elizabeth F. Williams.
7. Charles Robert, b Oct. 13, 1863; m Blanche Thomas.

Melchior Hay Horn was the son of Melchior and Isabella Traill Horn; the father was a baker, and in 1824 moved to Warren Co., N. J. Melchior, Jr., became a bookkeeper, and entered the store of Winter and Yohe as a clerk. Later he became a store-keeper himself, and engaged in the lumber and milling business in Easton, Pa. He was appointed borough surveyor, and after a time became a prominent banker. In 1857 the Bank of Catasauqua (Pa.) was organized, and Mr. Horn was elected Cashier. In 1888 he was elected President of the same institution. He was also prominently identified with local affairs, serving as school director for eighteen years, and as Burgess for one term.

During the Civil War Mr. Horn served as Colonel of the Iron Regiment of the 38th Pa. Militia.

[196-38] JOHN H. BUTZ, b June 4, 1811; d April 21, 1879; s David and Mary (Herster) Butz [196-9]; m SUSANNA ENGLER. No issue.
[196-39] CHRISTIAN BUTZ, b Oct. 13 (3), 1814; d Sept. 20, 1859; s David and Mary (Herster) Butz [196-9]; m ———

Children (9):
Harry; Jacob; David; Adam; John; Sarah Ann; Mary; Catharine; Elizabeth.
[No further data obtainable.]

In the will of Christian Butz of Mt. Bethel Twp., Northampton Co., Pa., probated Feb. 17, 1860, we find the following items:

"To my grandson, George Troxsell, $2000; to my granddaughter, Emma Troxsell, bed bedding, bureau set and $300; to my daughter Catharine, $150, for work and care. The proceeds of the farm are to be divided among my four daughters: Sarah Ann, Mary, Catharine, and Elizabeth; the residue to be divided among my nine children: Harry, Jacob, David, Adam, John, Sarah Ann, Mary, Catharine, and Elizabeth."

David was appointed agent for Mary, and anyone attempting to controvert the will was to be barred from bequests. His son, David Butz, and Solomon Kiesly were appointed executors.

[196-40] SUSAN BUTZ, b November 16, 1816; d April 17, 1891; dau David and Mary (Herster) Butz [196-9]; m JAMES R. INNES, b May 23, 1814; d September 24, 1893. Lived in Easton, Pa.

Children (3):
1. Samuel, b Nov. 11, 1848; d Mar. 10, 1916; m Anna Barron.
2. William, unm; Savannah, Ga.
3. Anna, unm.
[Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-41] JOSEPH BUTZ, s David and Mary (Herster) Butz [196-9]; m SUSAN HAGENBUCH.

Children (2):
1. John H., died without issue.
2. Mary, unm; Nazareth, Pa.
[Unable to trace; letters unans.]

[196-42] EBENEZA BUTZ, b Jan. (June) 6, 1810; d June 16, 1892; dau David and Mary (Herster) Butz [196-9]; m Nov. 21, 1828, WILLIAM J. HARMONY, b Apr. 7, 1807; d Oct. 20, 1891.

William J. Harmony was born in Kutztown, Pa. He moved to Easton, Pa., and learned the printing trade. His daughter, Mary, was the wife of William L. Davis, one of the founders of the "Easton Express."
The father and uncles of William J. Harmony were officers in the Revolutionary War. Mr. William J. Harmony received the title of Major while connected with military associations.

Children (4):

[196-134] 2. David B., b Sept. 3, 1832; d ————; m Georgia H. McGowan.
[196-136] 4. Joseph H., b Sept. 6, 1840; d Nov. 22, 1878; m Mary Hills.

[196-43] MARY BUTZ, b Dec. 1, 1812; d Oct. 25, 1917; dau David and Mary (Herster) Butz [196-9]; m HERMAN S. HECKMAN, d June 4, 1864. (1919.)

Children (3):

[196-137] 1. John H., d Mar. 18, 1913; m Emma Oldenwelder Tice.
[196-138] 2. Edmund (Edwin), b Feb. 22, 1836; m Sarah Traill Yohe.
[196-139] 3. William, dec; m Mary Stotzer.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[196-14] DR. CHRISTIAN BUTZ KEIPER, b Dec. 4, 1816; d Apr. 10, 1890; s Peter and Mary (Butz) Keiper [196-10]; m MARY A. FLEMMING. b 1834; d 1879; dau Christian Flemming. Physician.

Children (3):

[196-140] 1. Frank ————; Rochester, N. Y.
[196-141] 2. George, b ————; physician; Lafayette, Ind.
[196-142] 3. Mary (Elizabeth), m ———— Meacham. Divorced; lives in Brazil, Ind.

[Unable to trace or verify above data.]

[196-44] SUSAN KEIPER, dau Peter and Mary (Butz) Keiper [196-10]; m WILLIAM DICKSON.

One child:

[196-142.1] Daughter, m ———— Davis. Said to live near Brazil, Ind.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[196-18] JACOB BUTZ, b Apr. 30, 1828; d Jan. 10, 1901; s Michael and Elizabeth (Shimer) Butz [196-11]; m ADELIA D. BIXLER, b July 28, 1835. Mr. Butz succeeded his father in the mercantile business, and dealt in dry goods and millinery.

Children (4):

[196-144] 2. Elizabeth M., b May 9, 1864.
[196-146] 4. Lewis E., b July 17, 1871.

[Eyerman. No further data.]

[196-49] MATILDA BUTZ, b May 5, 1837; d Oct. 29, 1919; dau Michael and Elizabeth (Shimer) Butz [196-11]; m HENRY R. CHIDSEY, b June 16, 1834; d July 21, 1879; s Russell Chidsey. Henry Chidsey was a hardware and stove merchant of Easton, Pa. He was president of Town Council at the time of his death.

"Mrs. Matilda Butz Chidsey, widow of Henry Chidsey and one of Easton's oldest, best known, and most philanthropic women, died last night at her home here. She was eighty-two years of age last May.

Probably no other local woman was as widely known as Mrs. Chidsey, and probably no other woman has done as much for charitable purposes in this city in several generations. She was an active church worker in the Reformed Church. She received her education in Easton and later attended the Moravian College for Women, at Bethlehem, being one of the oldest alumnae of that institution. It was at her home in this city that the alumnae association of that college was reorganized after the Civil War.

Deeply interested in missionary work, about thirteen years ago she took a trip to the Reformed mission fields in China and Japan, and on her return delivered lectures on the conditions as she found them in the oriental countries, and through her efforts enlisted powerful support for these mission fields of the denomination, and was always recognized as one of the foremost women workers of that church in the country."
In her thirty-two years' work among the little children she became the author of a number of
elegant 'Helps for the Beginners' Department.'
She was a member of the advisory board of the Bethany Orphans' Home, at Womelsdorf, Pa., and
was also a member of the ladies' auxiliary of the Phoebe Deaconess and Old Folks Home at Allentown,
Pa., both of which are under the jurisdiction of the Reformed Church.
But her activities were not all confined to denominational work, as she was also identified with
nearly every charity of a local nature. She was one of the original members of the board of managers
of the Easton Home for Friendless Children, and remained a member of this board up to the time of her
death. She was deeply concerned in the welfare of the Easton Home for Friendless Children and of the
Easton Hospital, and a benefactor of all these charitable institutions, and her private benefactions were
beyond number.”  [North American, Oct. 31, 1919.]

[196-50] EDWARD BUTZ, b August 31, 1844; s Michael and Elizabeth (Shimer) Butz [196-11];
m ANNIE E. GEARY, b July 6, 1848. Lumber manufacturer; Easton, Pa.
    Children (2):
1. Mary, b Dec. 25, 1870.
2. Edward, b Feb. 8, 1873.
   [Eyerman. Letters unans.]

[196-51] MARY BUTZ, b January 27, 1832; dau Daniel W. and Elvira (Barnet) Butz [196-12];
m GEORGE R. SEITZ, b June 20, 1828; d September 11, 1887.
    Children (4):
1. Ellen M., b May 18, 1855; d Apr. 18, 1892.
2. Mary, b dec; m A. M. Wilkin; Groton, N. Y.
3. George, b July 2, 1864; d Feb. 2, 1912.
4. Edward; in London.
   [Eyerman. Unable to verify.]

[196-52] MARGARET BUTZ, b Jan. 22, 1834; d Oct. 21, 1886; dau Daniel W. and Elvira (Barnet)
Butz [196-12]; m A. N. WILKING, d Sept. 25, 1900. Express agent. No issue. The body of A. N.
Wilking was cremated at Buffalo, N. Y. [Eyerman.] [Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-53] ELLEN BUTZ, b Feb. 14, 1835; d July 19, 1876; dau Daniel W. and Elvira (Barnet) Butz
[196-12]; m CLINTON M. ANDREWS.
    One child:
[196-145] Clarence N., b July 29, 1856; m Jennie Neiman.
   [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-56] MARY ANN ODENWELDER, b Oct. 8, 1810; dau Philip and Elizabeth (Butz) Oden­
welder [196-13]; m EDWARD J. SEIP. (1921.)
    Children (4):
1. Matilda E., dec; m Dr. George W. Freeman.
[196-145.1] 2. Mary A., b July 18, 1849; m Hart F. Reed.
[196-145.3] 4. Henry, m Lenora Helle; Easton, Pa.
   [Unable to complete.]

[196-57] CHRISTIAN B. ODENWELDER, b Jan. 17, 1814; d June 12, 1892; s Philip and Elizabeth
(Butz) Odenwelder [196-13]; m MARIA UHLER. Laborer; Easton, Pa. (1921.)
    Children (5):
[196-145.7] 1. Ellen, b Apr. 4, 1844; dec; m Jacob Lerch.
[196-145.8] 2. John, b Jan. 22, 1846; m Emma Riddle.
[196-145.9] 3. Philip, b dec; d aged six yrs.
[196-145.10] 4. Emma, b dec; d aged five yrs.
[196-145.11] 5. Mary, b Aug. 28, 1850; m Dr. George (Josiah) Walter.
   (Data supplied by Mrs. Howard L. Bowers [196-282,5].)
[196-58] **WILLIAM ODENWELDER**, b January 2, 1819; s Philip and Elizabeth (Butz) Odenwelder [196-13]; m ———

*One child:*

[196-145.8] Elizabeth, m ——— Wohlbaeh; Easton, Pa.

[Letters returned. No further data.]

[196-59] **JACOB ODENWELDER**, b Mar. 11, 1822; d Nov. 30, 1860; s Philip and Elizabeth (Butz) Odenwelder [196-13]; m EBENEZA COLE, b Jan. 29, 1830; d Mar., 1889; dau William Cole. (1921.)

*One child:*

[196-145.9] Henry, b Jan. 18, 1853; d Jan. 28, 1900; m Etna Schoeh.

[196-61] **ELIZA ANN MIXSELL**, dau John and Diana (Arndt) Mixsell [196-14]; m WILLIAM SMITH. Had two sons; lived in Phila., Pa.

[Unable to trace.]

[196-62a] **JACOB CYPHERS MIXSELL**, b June 5, 1839; s David and Ann D. (Cyphers) Mixsell [196-15]; m 1st time, July, 1860, MARTHA HILL, b May 25, 1841; d Sept. 18, 1880; dau David Hill.

*Children (4):*

[196-146] 1. Edmund T., b Jan. 9, 1861; d Oct. 17, 1918; m Anna B. Hawk.
[196-147] 2. David, b June 1, 1862; m Annie Weir.
[196-148] 3. Harry Worthington, b Nov. 21, 1867; m Elizabeth Thompson.
[196-149] 4. Frank H., b July 1, 1872; m Eleanor B. Blodgett.

[196-62b] **JACOB CYPHERS MIXSELL**, same as above, m 2nd time, Aug. 27, 1892, AMANDA STOFFLET FREDERICK, b Aug. 24, 1831; d Jan. 9, 1919; dau Gideon and Hannah (Lebonsperger) Frederick. No issue. Retired; Bethlehem, Pa. (1920.)


*Children (3):*

[196-150] 1. Clarence Logan, b June 3, 1868; m Florence Dodge.
[196-150] 2. Annie Mixsell, b Dec. 2, 1869; unm; Plainfield, N. J.
[196-150.1] 3. Arthur, b Feb. 14, 1880; m Lydia Ackerman.

[196-64] **DAVID MIXSELL**, b May 19, 1849; d Aug. 6, 1893; s David and Ann D. (Cyphers) Mixsell [196-15]; m Nov. 9, 1880, MARY LONG BOILEAU, b Apr. 17, 1851; dau Samuel and Eleanor (Stokes-Long) Boileau. Res., 216 Spring Garden St., Easton, Pa. (1920.)

*Children (3):*

[196-152] 2. Harold Ruckman, b June 15, 1885; m Charlotte Mallory.
[196-153] 3. Donald Gibson, b Nov. 5, 1891; unm; Princeton Club, New York City.

[196-65] **ELIZABETH HERSTER**, b Dec. 28, 1809; d Feb. 6, 1885; s George and Susanna (Mixsell) Herster [196-16a]; m JOHN TINDALL, b Feb. 1, 1807; d Aug. 27, 1886. [Eyerman.]

*Children (3):*


In 1878 Elizabeth Tindall made a will in which she gave her estate to James W. Lang of Easton, Pa., in trust for her daughter, Mary E. Warne (wife of Mark T.), and granddaughter, Elizabeth T. Warne.

[196-66] **JOHN J. HERSTER**, b Feb. 6, 1811; d Aug. 15, 1866; s George and Susanna (Mixsell) Herster [196-16a]; m SUSANNA NICHOLAS, b 1814; d 1854. [Eyerman. No further data.]

*Children (2):*

[196-156] 2. Elizabeth, m ———; no issue.
[196-67] **JOSEPH HERSTER**, d Nov. 26, 1876; s George and Susanna (Mixsell) Herster [196-16a]; m ELIZABETH PHELPS, dec. No issue. [Eyerman.]

[196-68] **CHARLES POMP**, d Sept. 10, 1863; s Peter and Susanna (Mixsell-Herster) Pomp [196-16b]; m RACHEL SNYDER. [R. B. M.]

**Children (5):**

1. Belle, m Harry Lawall.
3. Emily, unm.
4. Mary Catherine, unm.
5. Sue, b Dec. 12, 1860; d Apr. 10, 1913; m John Maxwell.

[196-69] **SUSAN P. MIXSELL**, b July 11, 1837; d July 4, 1906; dau Charles W. and Mary (Keiper) Mixsell [196-17]; m COL. CHARLES A. WIKOFF, U. S. A., b Mar. 8, 1837; d July 1, 1898. Col. Charles A. Wikoff took part in the advance upon Santiago, Cuba, during the Spanish War. Lived in Texas. No issue. [Eyerman.]


[196-71] **JACOB C. MIXSELL**, b Oct. 25, 1848; s Charles W. and Mary (Keiper) Mixsell [196-17]; m SARAH PEACHER, b Nov. 14, 1853. No issue. Lived in Easton, Pa. [Eyerman.]

[196-72] **CHARLES D. HORN**, b July 22, 1808; s Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m

**Children (5):**

1. Anna, m Warren Clifton.
2. Harriet, d in infancy.
3. Mary, m ——; husband dec; No issue.
4. Sibilla, b ——; m Rothrock. Has one son living in Phila.
5. Charles, b ——; printer. [Unable to locate or verify.]

[196-73] **EDWARD A. HORN**, b Dec. 5, 1809; s Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m JULIA JOLINE.

**Children (6):**

1. Emily, m Lewis Lennox.
2. Lavina, m G. W. Crossley.
3. Luther, d 1908; unm; served in Civil War.
4. Edward, unm; Civil War veteran; Easton, Pa.
5. Calvin, m Maria Henry.
6. Fannie, m Hiram Lennox; Trenton, N. J. [Letters unans; unable to verify.]

[196-74a] **SUSANNAH CAROLINE HORN**, b Sept. 11, 1811; dau Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m 1st time, LUTHER SCOTT. School teacher from Connecticut.

**Children (2):**

1. Mary Elizabeth, b Jan. 21, 1833; d Aug. 3, 1893; m Josiah Steiner.
2. Son, d in infancy.

[196-74b] **SUSANNAH CAROLINE (HORN) SCOTT**, same as above, m 2nd time, HENRY KIPP JOLINE, s of a Presbyterian Minister. Henry K. Joline was killed in the Civil War.

**Children (5):**

1. George Hess, d aged 61 years; m Emma R. Unangst.
2. Warren Henry, b 1844; d 1920; m ———
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES 1519

1. Edmund Keller.

3. Louisa Harriet, b June 23, 1846; m L E KueSt.
4. Winfield S., d aged 72 years.
5. Benjamin Franklin, d aged 69 years.

[196-75] REUBEN HARRISON HORN, b June 16, 1814; d Oct. 11, 1892; s Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m July 1, 1840, ELIZABETH WILSON, b Mar. 24, 1823; d Oct. 2, 1903.

Contract carpenter; Easton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):

1. James William, b Mar. 13, 1842; d July, 1910; m Anna Templin.
2. Anna F., b Apr. 2, 1844; d June 3, 1913; m John Green.
3. Samuel Wilson, b Mar. 16, 1849; d Nov. 26, 1911; m Ophelia Spear.
4. Laura Virginia, b Oct. 7, 1852; d Sept. 1, 1871; m Schooley.
5. Mary Elizabeth, b Feb. 5, 1856; d Mar. 6, 1876.
6. Clara Bell, b Oct. 25, 1859; d Mar. 29, 1896; m Frank Williamson.
7. J. Allen, b Jan. 13, 1867; m Kate M. Berger.

For data concerning the Reuben Horn Family the Editor is indebted to Martin L. Dreisbach (196-126.)

[196-76] DAVID D. HORN, b Nov. 16, 1816; s Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m ANNA MARIA COOPER, dau John and Catherine Cooper.

Children (7):

1. Martin, m Anna Templin.
2. George, m Annie Kutz.
3. Lewis; 1432 Butler St., Easton, Pa.
4. Ida May, b Aug. 20, 1865; m Charles Kemmerer.
5. Carrie, d Apr. 11, 1919; m George E. Seiple.
6. Alice M., d; m Charles Staats.
7. Alfred J.

Unable to complete or verify.

"David D. Horn, one of the oldest residents of Easton, died at 9 o'clock Tuesday night, at his home, No. 1521 Butler Street, from a complication of diseases incidental to old age. He had lived retired for many years, but in his earlier days he was a prominent contractor and builder, having been at times connected with his brother, Reuben H. Horn, and Lewis H. Mattes, in various operations. The largest contract the firm engaged in was that of building the present court house. The deceased was well known to the community and always bore a most excellent reputation for business uprightness, strict honesty and high Christian character. He was esteemed by all who knew him and was a valuable man in the community until he ceased to take active interest in local affairs.

David Horn was the son of the late Charles and Elizabeth Horn and the grandson of the late Adam and Deborah Deshler. He is survived by his wife, Anna M., who was the daughter of the late John and Catherine Cooper, and by the following children—Martin L., Alfred J., Lewis L., George D., Carrie H., wife of George E. Seiple and Ida M. Horn." [Newspaper clipping furnished by Mrs. Florida Heitman.]

[196-77] ADAM CAPE HORN, b Aug. 29, 1821; s Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m ROSAN STOCKER.

Children (5):

2. Frank P.; Easton, Pa.
3. Elmer E., b Mar. 15, 1861; m Laura Rockfeller.
4. Lillian, unm.
5. Sallie, m ———

Unable to complete or verify.

[196-78] LOUISA HORN, b May 22, 1824; dau Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m ANDREW LOCKWOOD.
Children (2):
[196-183] 1. Howard, m ———; has son, Howard or Harvey; Allentown, Pa.
[Letters unsans.; unable to verify.]

[196-79] MARIA HORN, b Nov. 25, 1827; d Apr. 14, 1896; dau Charles and Elizabeth W. (Deshler) Horn [196-18]; m Aug. 8, 1845, GEORGE W. MORFORD, who died in prison during the Civil War. [Mrs. Meckel, 1920.]

Children (2):
[196-185] 1. Charles Horn, b July 10, 1846; m Mary Seem.
[196-186] 2. Emma L., b Aug. 17, 1850; m Stephen J. Hallman.

[196-80] ELIZABETH BITTENBENDER, b May 19, 1811; d Nov. 17, 1875; dau Samuel and Mary W. (Deshler) Bittenbender [196-19]; m MARTIN or JOHNSON. Eyerman gives name of husband as MARTIN.

"Relative to Elizabeth Bittenbender, born May 19, 1811, died November 17, 1875, I can find no mention of a Mr. Johnson. It is quite evident owing to notes on the margin of the page, written in my father's handwriting, that she was married to a Martin. His notes refer to her as 'aunt Martin' and her death is recorded as Elizabeth Bittenbender (Martin) at Newark, N. J., Nov. 17, 1875. Of course it is only a guess, but in my opinion Elizabeth Bittenbender 1811-1875, being the first child of Samuel Bittenbender and Mary Wagener Deshler, in all probability was named after Samuel Bittenbender's mother, and that as Conrad and Elizabeth Bittenbender are recorded as sponsors in baptism to Elizabeth Bittenbender they were Samuel Bittenbender's father and mother." [Extract from letter of S. Theodore Bittenbender, Boston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1920.]

[196-81] DEBORAH BITTENBENDER, b Apr. 7, 1814; d 1895 (1888); dau Samuel and Mary W. (Deshler) Bittenbender [196-19]; m 1830, BENJAMIN SHULTZ, b 1802; d June 2, 1845. Benjamin Shultz came from Amsterdam, Holland, and settled in Lancaster Co., Pa. He was an official in the Morris-Essex Canal Co. He is buried in the Easton cemetery.

Children (6):

[196-187] 1. William Muirhead, b 1836; d 1918; m ———.
[196-187.1] 2. Samuel Jones, m ———.
[196-188] 3. Elizabeth, b 1841; d Apr. 30, 1873; was engaged to marry Lieut. George Deshler at time of her death.

[196-189] 5. Benjamin Siegfried; m Elizabeth Shourt.

[Data supplied by Mrs. Florida Heitman, Ft. Myers, Fla. Unable to complete.]

[196-82] MARY BITTENBENDER, b Apr. 20, 1818; d Jan. 20, 1901; dau Samuel and Mary W. (Deshler) Bittenbender [196-19]; m 1840, WILLIAM HENRY LAWALL, b Apr. 20, 1815; d Dec. 24, 1884; s Peter and Mary (Seip) Lawall. (1920.)

William H. Lawall conducted a general merchandising business; was a director of the Easton National Bank for more than thirty years; and was one of the original committee to select grounds for the Easton Cemetery. He declined public office.

Children (4):

[196-190] 1. Mary Alice, b Jan. 23, 1842; d Oct. 6, 1903; m William C. Ackerman.
[196-191] 2. Emma Elizabeth, b June 3, 1844; m William Diffenbaugh Elliot.

4. Lillian, b Sept. 1, 1852; d May 7, 1914; unm.

[196-83a] SAMUEL THEODORE BITTENBENDER, b Nov. 3, 1824; d Feb. 7, 1884; s Samuel and Mary W. (Deshler) Bittenbender [196-19]; m 1st time, Aug. 28, 1850, LUCY BRANNAN, b Oct. 5, 1823; d Jan. 26, 1856. (1920.)

Children (2):

[196-193] 1. William Henry, b Sept. 9, 1851; d May 6, 1906; m Fannie Sophia Austin.

2. Mary Elizabeth, b Mar. 29, 1854; 5 Whistlesey Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES 1521

[196-83b] SAMUEL THEODORE BITTENBENDER, same as above, m 2nd time, Nov. 16, 1857, ESTHER ANN MOON, b May 22, 1822. No issue. (1920.)

[196-84] JOHN GREEN DESHLER, b Dec. 5, 1819; d Jan. 8, 1878; s David W. and Elizabeth (Green) Deshler [196-20a]; m LOUISE FALCONER (FAULKNER), d within a month after the death of her husband. No issue. [Eyerman.]

John Green Deshler was born in a two-room frame house in Columbus, Ohio, the site of the present Hotel Deshler. A golden tablet in the lobby of the hotel marks the spot where the little house stood.

President Tyler appointed Mr. Deshler District Attorney of Iowa, soon after his marriage to Miss Faulkner of Hamilton, Butler Co., and their migration to that state. From Iowa Mr. Deshler moved to Buffalo and engaged in the commission business. He was elected to the legislature for several terms, after which he returned to Columbus, Ohio.

Although Mr. Deshler was very fond of children, he had none of his own. While he was an official of the Franklin National Bank of Columbus it served as a gathering place for the children of the neighborhood. He was well known by all the youngsters of that city, and frequently he was “Uncle John” to a large number of them.

Not many months before his death he bought a block of houses, painted and refitted them, and gave the use of them, rent free, to those of his old neighbors and friends who had been less favored in life than he. Mr. Deshler was one of the oldest, wealthiest, and most valuable citizens of Columbus, Ohio, and the entire community mourned when he died suddenly of apoplexy on the 5th of January, 1878.

[196-85] CHARLES GREEN DESHLER, b Sept. 5, 1824; s David W. and Elizabeth (Green) Deshler [196-20a]; m FLORA KING of Lancaster, Ohio. [Eyerman.]

Children (4):

[196-196] 3. Elizabeth, m Charles Malone. Had issue. [No further data.]
[196-197] 4. Marie Louise, b Dec. 25, 1860; m Chauncey Hurlbut Shearer.

[196-86a] WILLIAM GREEN DESHLER, b May 24, 1827; s David W. and Elizabeth (Green) Deshler [196-20a]; m 1st time, ANN ELIZA SINKS, b 1832; d 1869.

Children (3):

[196-199] 2. Kate, m Judge C. O. Hunter. No issue. [No further data.]

[196-86b] WILLIAM GREEN DESHLER, same as above, m 2nd time, MARY ELIZABETH JONES, b 1849.

Children (3):

  2. Louise, unm.
  3. Helen, unm.

[Eyerman. Letters not answered; unable to complete.]

A PATRIOTIC SERVICE PERFORMED BY WILLIAM G. DESHLER

Mr. Deshler was a prominent banker, and was intimately acquainted with Salmon P. Chase, then Secretary of the Treasury, from early boyhood. On April 14, 1864, Mr. Deshler received a confidential telegram from Mr. Chase asking him to meet the latter at the Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York. Arriving in New York the next day, Mr. Deshler met Mr. Chase in his private room and learned from the latter how the credit of the national government was impaired by the action of certain so called “pseudo patriots.”

These facts are gathered from the memoirs of Mr. William G. Deshler which are now in the possession of his son, Mr. John G. Deshler, also a prominent banker of Columbus, Ohio. Mr. Deshler states in his memoirs that during the administration of Secretary Chase, he had frequent conferences with him, both through correspondence and in person; so that he was quite familiar with the conditions
of his department and with the wide extension of his operations in consequence of the breaking out of the rebellion. During his conference with Mr. Chase the latter stated:

"We are confronted here in New York, on every side, by the rankest treason. Men professing loyalty—with our flag at their desk—are secretly engaged in trying to break down the credit of the government by speculation in stocks and gold. They have a chain of operations, reaching from here to Richmond, by way of Montreal and Louisville. They have given the State Department great trouble in our strained foreign relations. The thing I am interested in directly and which has worried me, is that they have thwarted my negotiations with a syndicate of German bankers for a loan of two hundred million dollars."

As he related the details of his negotiations his eyes snapped, his tone was bitter, his feelings intense to the point of vengeance. He said with emphasis, "That conspiracy must be crushed and the gang punished. I want you to take the matter in charge, make your own plans which we will talk over this evening."

Handing Mr. Deshler a slip of paper he said, "Here is a list of that gang, and you will be surprised to see some of the names on it—honorable men, forsooth!" he said bitterly, "yet that list is reliable, as I am assured by the Secret Service Department."

Upon scanning the list Mr. Deshler was surprised to see many of the names, as he knew some of the men personally and others by reputation as being among the best businessmen in New York. He thought to himself, "Why don't they shoot these men as they do our boys down South?" At this particular time the outlook of the war was not very pleasant; the Union army was massed to protect the capitol—the battles of the Wilderness were fought a few days later—copperheads were rampant throughout that particular time the outlook of the war was not very pleasant; the Union army was massed to protect the capitol—the battles of the Wilderness were fought a few days later—copperheads were rampant throughout the North, gold was soaring in price which meant greenbacks were going down; speculation in stocks was so wild that every evening in the lobbies of the New York Hotels were found crowds or mobs of howling the ultra-democratic papers were objecting to the draft.

After a good deal of consideration and reflection Mr. Deshler worked out a plan which he submitted to Mr. Chase. This was the plan as he outlined it to the Secretary.

"If I can sell a few millions of gold a little under the market rate, to be paid for in greenbacks, no checks on the banks or certificates of deposit to be taken, greenbacks will become scarce, the banks will be alarmed, they will call in loans or demand increased margins as the market for gold and stocks declines. Then I will find out the 'Specialties' protected by the men in this list and look after them on the Stock Exchange; also I will offer a premium for greenbacks to be paid for with checks on the banks. In other words, my gold business will be done on a money basis only. Of course I must employ brokers and pay their commissions, but I will get the right kind of brokers—and all of their operations in stocks will be by bank checks. Thus the government will be buying its debts in the shape of greenbacks and paying them in gold, which it has in the Subtreasury; the law certainly allows that, but it doesn't allow government funds to be used in stock operations. The stock part I must handle myself, and it must be left to me. The gold business will be done through the Sub-treasury where secrecy must be maintained for a short time at least."

Secretary Chase approved this plan of operation and it was agreed that they would meet at the office of the Subtreasurer of the United States the next day. Upon arriving at the subtreasurer's office Mr. Deshler met not only Mr. Chase but Horace Greeley, whom he described as "a rare picture with a big loose coat, his pockets stuffed with newspapers, his necktie shifted around with the knot under his ear, and a big brimmed hat set back on his head, making him look like a belated cherub with a misfit glory on."

Upon being introduced to the Subtreasurer, Mr. Chase said, "Mr. Deshler wants to use some money during the next few days, and you will let him have what he wants, taking his receipt, which will be your sufficient voucher." The Subtreasurer was so astonished that he said, "Do I understand that your order is unlimited?" "Yes," replied the Secretary. "Will you kindly put your order in writing?" asked the Subtreasurer, which Mr. Chase accordingly did and handed it to him. After the Secretary had left, the Subtreasurer said to Mr. Deshler, "Is the Secretary a relative of yours?" "No," replied Mr. Deshler, "but how much gold have you on hand?" The treasurer gave him the number of millions and muttered to himself, "Remarkable." Upon leaving, Mr. Deshler asked him to have a considerable sum of money in bags ready for delivery when he would call upon him for them.

Mr. Deshler then went to some of the prominent bankers of New York in whom he had perfect confidence, and received from them letters of indorsement guaranteeing any contracts that he should make. Armed with this letter and with the backing of the Treasurer of the United States, and with his own individual means used in the purchase of stocks, he went into the market to sell gold at a discount.
and to buy greenbacks at a price above the market price. The result was that after spending several
million dollars in gold in the purchase of greenbacks and selling several million dollars in gold below the
price of the raiders, the projects of the gold conspirators were defeated. He kept feeding the market
with gold and purchasing greenbacks at higher prices every day. Greenbacks rose and gold went back,
which was the purpose desired by Mr. Chase. The financial condition of the country became such that
Mr. Chase readily disposed of his war bonds. The gamblers in gold discovered on the second day that
it was government gold that was being thrown on the market and of course that created a tremendous
panic, for they well knew that with the government as a competitor their end was in sight.

Reference to newspapers and financial journals of that day will give an account of the panic which
ensued. One paper states that the money market was so much disturbed that blocks of stock were
thrown overboard at almost any price; that one per cent interest a day was paid; that banks would not
pay out greenbacks; that legal tenders were worth two per cent more than certified checks; that a large
number of bull operators were broken. These operators that were crushed were members of the gang
that had conspired to cripple the United States government in its most critical period.

Mr. Deshler went to Washington and reported to Secretary Chase what he had done. The
Secretary, of course, was greatly pleased and offered to remunerate Mr. Deshler for his services. How­
ever, Mr. Deshler declined to receive any pay and only accepted a draft of $123.93 for his expenses.

That Secretary Chase was well pleased with Mr. Deshler’s accomplishment is manifested in the
letter which he wrote him dated April 26, 1864. As stated above, Mr. Deshler declined to receive any
compensation for his services, but he was given as a souvenir a cane, all the materials of which were
made from the wreck of the “Merrimac” which had been blown up by her rebel commander the morning
after the capture of the “Norfolk.” It is stated that but four of these canes were made; one of them was
presented to President Lincoln, one to the Smithsonian Institute, and two to Mr. Chase, one of the
latter coming into the possession of Mr. Deshler, and which now reposes in the museum of the Ohio
State Archaeological and Historical Society. This cane bears the inscription:

“Salmon P. Chase
William G. Deshler

to
April, 1864
88/64.”

The inscription “88/64” means that gold went to “88” in 1864. The plan of the conspirators was to send
gold to 200 and greenbacks down to fifty cents. This plan was successfully defeated through the efforts
of Mr. Deshler. [Vid. Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Vol. XXI X, No. 4.]

[196-87a] JANE DESHLER, dau David W. and Margaret (Nashée) Deshler [196–20b]; m 1st
time, RICHARD BEESON of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Children (3):
1. Margaret.
2. Deshler, m ——-; had issue.
3. Alice, m John Hibbard.

[Eyerman. Unable to complete.]

[196-87b] JANE (DESHLER) BEESON, same as above, m 2nd time, P. W. HUNTINGTON, of
Columbus, Ohio.

Children (3):
1. Benjamin, d without issue.
2. Thomas Dunlap, m Jessie Hibbard.
3. Webster Perritt, m Anna Harlow.

[Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-88] ELIZABETH DESHLER, dau David W. and Margaret (Nashée) Deshler [196–20b]; m
S. M. WELCH, of Buffalo, N. Y.

Children (4):
1. Deshler.
2. Lucia Carey, m Michael B. Wilde.
3. Elizabeth Deshler, m Henry Whiting.
4. Emily E., m Howard Copeland.

[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]
[196-89] **LUcretia Deshler**, dau David W. and Margaret (Nashée) Deshler [196-20b]; m **Joseph Hutchison**.

*Children (4):*

[Eyerman. Unable to complete.]

[196-90] **Sarah Deshler**, dau David W. and Margaret (Nashée) Deshler [196-20b]; m **Howard Copeland**.

*Children (2):*

[196-214] 2. Howard, m Emily E. Welch.  
[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-91] **Margaret Deshler**, dau David W. and Margaret (Nashée) Deshler [196-20b]; m **Edward Hazzard** of Buffalo, N. Y.

*One child: Morris, d without issue. [Eyerman. No further data.]*

[196-92a] **Louise Deshler**, dau David W. and Margaret (Nashée) Deshler [196-20b]; m 1st time, **Howard Woodrow**.

*One child: Clarence; surname changed to “Stembel.” [Eyerman.]*

[Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-93] **Flora Deshler**, b Feb. 16, 1847; dau David W. and Margaret (Nashée) Deshler [196-20b]; m Dec. 21, 1871, at Buffalo, N. Y., **Capt. Thomas Lee Brent**, U. S. A., b ———; d May 24, 1880.

*Children (4):*

[196-213.1] 1. Flora Deshler, b Dec. 27, 1872; m Thomas Benton Hamilton.
[196-214] 2. Winifred Eleanor D., b Sept. 6, 1874; m Alexander William Mackenzie.
[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


*Children (12):*

[196-216] 1. Edward Boggs, b Feb. 4, 1842; d Oct. 8, 1913; m Rebecca S. Cherry.
[196-218] 3. George Wagener, b July 30, 1844; d July 28, 1875; unm. George Wagener Deshler was graduated from West Point in 1868. At the time of his death from Yellow Fever at Ft. Barrancas, Florida, he was a 1st Lieutenant, Co. A, 1st Artillery, U. S. A. He is buried in the Government Cemetery at Pensacola.
[196-219] 5. James, b May 10, 1850; m Ellen Slattery.  
[196-219] 6. Kate, b July 30, 1852; unm; 106 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.  
[196-219] 8. Mary H., b Nov. 14, 1856; unm.; New Brunswick, N. J.  
[196-219] 11. Frederick, b Mar. 26, 1866; d Jan. 6, 1915; m Fanny W. Silvey.  
Charles Dunham Deshler was born at Easton, Pa., March 1, 1819. He entered the drug business in New Brunswick, N. J., from which he retired in 1859 and engaged in literary work, first on the "Jersey City Standard," and later on the "Newark Advertiser." He returned to New Brunswick in 1868, and became connected with Harper's Magazine, having charge of the "Editor's Round Table." He wrote and compiled "Selections from Chaucer," "Afternoons with the Poets," and "A Glimpse of Seventy-Six."

Mr. Deshler was an Associate Judge of Middlesex County, N. J., and the first school superintendent of that county and took a prominent part in organizing the county school system. He was postmaster of New Brunswick for one term, and was instrumental in founding the Middlesex Gas Company and the Middlesex Savings Bank. Mr. Deshler had a large and valuable library, principally historical in character.


Children (4):
[196-220] 2. Charles Deshler, b 1845; d 1905; m Caroline M. Coles.
[196-221] 3. Francis Cranston, b Dec. 25, 1846; d Nov. 9, 1912; m Fannie Jones Carson.
4. Herbert; asst. att'y; general; 333 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[196-96] MARY BITTENBENDER DESHLER, dau George W. and Catharine L. (Dunham) Deshler [196-21]; m ROBERT CASE. [Eyerman.]

Children (2):
1. Caroline Deshler; 122 Raritan Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
2. Elizabeth Boggs; Raritan Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[196-97] WILLIAM DESHLER HACKETT, b Apr. 9, 1812; d Sept. 29, 1889; s James and Catharine (Deshler) Hackett [196-22]; m HARRIET HOLLAND, dau Samuel Holland of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. [Eyerman.]

Children (2):
[196-224a] 1. S. Holland, b Mar. 22, 1840; m twice.
[196-224b] 2. William H., b June 20, 1845; m Edith Noble.
[Unable to complete or verify.]

William Hackett was born in Easton on the ninth day of April, 1812. He was the son of the late James Hackett, who when but seven years of age left his home at Santa Cruz, one of the West India Islands, and came to Philadelphia, where he learned the trade of a hatter. While yet a young man he came to Easton in 1800 and made this his home. Here he engaged in the hat business and at one time was proprietor of the old Schortz Hotel, now the United States Hotel.

When yet a young man, William Hackett gave evidence of possessing those rare traits of character and ability which in later years served to win the respect and admiration of all who knew him, and gave him a place in the front rank of prominent and successful business men. Mr. Hackett began his business career by reading law in the office of the late Hon. James Madison Porter, who served as Secretary of War under President Tyler. In 1839 he was admitted to the Northampton County Bar. Mr. Hackett wrote an elegant hand, and this fact, no doubt, had much to do with his receiving the appointment in 1839 as Prothonotary of the county, which office he held for three terms of three years each. The first two terms were appointments by Gov. Porter, a brother of the late Hon. James Madison Porter. The third term Mr. Hackett was elected by the vote of the people, that being the first time the voters of the county were allowed by law to make the selection of a Prothonotary. The records of that office, kept during the nine years the deceased officiated as Prothonotary, are the admiration of all who have had an opportunity to see them. They are arranged in that systematic, thorough business way which characterized Mr. Hackett, and penned in a style that only few, if any, can excel.

Soon after the expiration of his third term as Prothonotary, Mr. Hackett, in 1851, was employed as a clerk at the old Easton Bank, now the Easton National Bank. Here, as well as elsewhere, his fine business qualifications were recognized and in 1852 he was appointed cashier to succeed James Sinton.
In 1873 Mr. Hackett was chosen President of the bank, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the late John Davis. When Mr. Hackett was elected as the bank's President, his son, William Hackett, Jr., was chosen as cashier, to fill the vacancy in that office occasioned by the promotion of the father. Thus it will be seen that Mr. Hackett, who entered the old Easton Bank as a clerk, gradually, by merit alone, worked his way up until he enjoyed the proud distinction of being its honored head. Mr. Hackett was the fifth President of the bank which unquestionably owes a great deal of its success to his efficiency and skill. He was prominently connected with various business enterprises, and for years served as treasurer and one of the managers of the Delaware Bridge Company of Easton. He was also a prominent and active member of the First Presbyterian Church of this city.

Mr. Hackett in conjunction with J. Madison Porter and others secured the charter of the Lehigh Valley Railroad. Some years ago Miss Elizabeth Porter, the owner of “Porter Block,” in her will made him trustee of her estate valued at between $80,000 and $100,000. The faith she had in Mr. Hackett may be inferred from the fact that she gave him entire control of this vast estate without asking a cent of security; and events have proved that her confidence in Mr. Hackett was not misplaced.

[Newspaper clipping furnished by Mrs. Florida Heitman of Fort Myers, Florida.]

[196-98] MATILDA WAGENER MIXSELL, b Mar. 10, 1805; d June 14, 1881; dau Philip and Mary (Wagener) Mixsell [196-23]; m May 22, 1827, CHARLES INNES, M. D., b Oct. 7, 1802; d Mar. (May) 26, 1880; s Robert Innes. Physician. [Eyerman.]

Dr. Charles Innes was a graduate of U. of P. Medical Department. Lived in Easton, Pa.

Children (3):

1. Edward, b Apr. 6, 1829; d Apr. 30, 1896; unm.
2. Joseph, b May 1, 1832; d Feb. 20, 1876; m —— Ricker.
3. Catharine Shilp, b Feb. 5, 1834; d Mar. 11, 1875; m Charles Seitz.

[196-99] EDMUND B. MIXSELL, b Dec. 29, 1808; d July (June) 22, 1858; s Philip and Mary (Wagener) Mixsell [196-23]; m AMANDA HOWELL, b May 16, 1811; d Nov. 15, 1891; dau Ezekiel Howell. Mr. Mixsell was a prominent business man of Phila. and Easton.

Children (4):

1. Mary Howell, b July 10, 1832; d Sept. 22, 1896; m Henry W. Seitz.
2. Amanda, b Aug. 1, 1834; d Jan. 28, 1859; m James McLean.
3. Josephine, b ——; d Nov., 1898; m George N. Engle.
4. Annie, m William Ihrie.

[196-100] MARY MIXSELL, b 1825; d June 13, 1892; dau Philip and Mary (Wagener) Mixsell [196-23]; m WILLIAM SCHOTT, b 1826; d 1862; s James and Rebecca (Bryan) Schott. Mr. Schott was a merchant in Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

1. Mary W., b July 22, 1846; 1906 Rittenhouse Square, Phila., Pa.
2. William, b Sept. 1, 1847; d Feb., 1888; m Rebecca ——

[196-101] THEODORE MIXSELL, b Sept. 11, 1811; d July 3, 1886; s Philip and Mary (Wagener) Mixsell [196-23]; m MATILDA DAVIS, b 1816; d Feb. 6, 1897. [Eyerman.]

One child:

Joseph, b May (July) 24, 1846; d July 4, 1888; m Emily Davis.

[196-102] PHILIP MIXSELL, b May 12, 1819; d Jan. 9, 1871; s Philip and Mary (Wagener) Mixsell [196-23]; m SARAH DIEHL. [Eyerman.]

Children (3):

1. Annie Maud, m Col. Peter Penn-Gaskell Hall.
2. Amelia, m Col. Peter Penn-Gaskell Hall.
3. Virginia, m D. H. Lauthenbach; no issue.

[Unable to complete.]

[196-103] DANIEL WAGENER BURKE, b Apr. 23, 1807; d Jan. 7, 1859; s Joseph and Susanna (Wagener) Burke [196-24]; m CATHARINE MILLER, b Oct. 23, 1809; d July 28, 1890. [Eyerman.]
Children (2):
1. Elizabeth, b Feb. 11, 1857; d Aug. 31, 1866.
2. Daniel, b Aug. 15, 1859; d Dec. 9, 1859.
   [Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–104] JOHN J. BURKE, b Nov. 13, 1808; d May 5, 1865; s Joseph and Susanna (Wagener) Burke [196–24]; m Apr. 12, 1831, MATILDA RUNKLE, b Aug. 4, 1812; d Sept. 21, 1891; dau Adam and Sarah Runkle. (1921.)

Children (7):
3. Emilie, b Sept. 30, 1843; d Dec. 19, 1901; m John Bacon.
4. Howard, b Sept. 10, 1845; d Sept. 10, 1873.
5. Edwin Runkle, b July 5, 1848; d.
6. Lillie E. Runkle, b July 9, 1851; d; m Frank W. Stewart.
7. Susan R., b Nov. 25, 1853; d Sept. 10, 1855.

Matilda Runkle Burke, daughter of Adam and Sarah Runkle, Warren Co., N. J., and widow of John J. Burke, made a will in 1887 in which she mentions four living children: Joseph Burke; Emilie, wife of John Bacon; Edwin Runkle Burke; Lillie, wife of Frank W. Stewart; and a grandson, John Burke Hendry.


Children (4):
1. Helen, b May 26, 1845; m Judge Howard J. Reeder.
2. Howell, b 1847; d 1849.
3. William M., b Dec. 4, 1848; d Sept. 3, 1901; unm.
4. Francis W., b Sept. 9, 1851; d May 12, 1900; m
   1. Rose Young.
   2. Sarah Hess.

[196–106] MARIA EVE BURKE, b Feb. 14, 1821; d Dec. 14, 1891; dau Joseph and Susanna (Wagner) Burke [196–24]; m JOHN T. KNIGHT, b June 12, 1822; d Dec. 15, 1892. John T. Knight was born in Thompson, Conn. The family moved to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., then to Easton, Pa.; with his brother Samuel, he was engaged in the hardware and stove-top manufacturing business: later he became secretary, then president of the Thomas Iron Company.

Children (2):
2. Elizabeth, d aged three years.

Maria E. Knight, Easton, Pa., made a will in 1882, in which she mentions: “my grandniece, Matilda C. Bacon; niece, Lillie R. Stewart; niece, Eva B. Douglass, wife of Robert D.; niece, Helen B. Reeder, wife of Howard, Jr.; sister-in-law, Elizabeth Knight; grandniece, Leila B. Reeder, daughter of Helen B. Reeder; sister-in-law, Matilda R. Burke; husband, John T. Knight; niece, Emily Bacon; niece, Helen B. Reeder; niece, Eva B. Douglass.”

[196–107] SARAH C. BURKE, b June 15, 1825; d Nov. 18, 1854; dau Joseph and Susanna (Wagner) Burke [196–24]; m ISRAEL LUM DAY, b Jan. 31, 1822; d June 1, 1888.

Children (2):
1. Susan Burke.
2. Eva Burke, m Robert Dun Douglass.

[196–240] 2. Eva Burke, m Robert Dun Douglass.

[Eyerman. Unable to locate.]
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFTER FAMILIES

[196-108] EMMA Wagener, b Dec. 6, 1821; d Oct. 28, 1880; dau Jacob and Sabina (Michler) Wagener [196-25a]; m May 16, 1843, HON. WILLIAM A. PORTER, b May 24, 1821; d June 28, 1886; s Hon. David Rittenhouse Porter, Judge of Pa. Supreme Court.

Children (5):

[196-242] 2. Elizabeth M., b Apr. 6, 1847; m Dr. DeForest Willard.
[196-244] 4. William Wagener, b May 5, 1856; m Mary Augusta Hobart.

Hon. William A. Porter was born in Huntingdon Co., Pa. After he was graduated from Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., he read law and was admitted to the Philadelphia bar on April 26, 1842. During the same year he was appointed sheriff of Phila. Co. by the Governor. This appointment necessitated the taking of testimony in order to establish Mr. Porter’s age, as there was doubt in many minds as to whether he was of legal age and therefore capable of holding office. On the expiration of his term as sheriff he was appointed deputy prosecuting attorney of Pa., and while acting in this capacity he proved himself an excellent criminal lawyer. In 1855, Mr. Porter was elected city solicitor, and on January 20, 1858, he was appointed a Justice of the Supreme Court of Pa. From the expiration of his term as a justice until his death in 1886, Judge Porter remained in active practice of his profession. In June, 1874, President Grant appointed him one of the judges of the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, in which capacity he served until the Court was dissolved in December, 1876. He also served as an inspector of the Eastern State Penitentiary.

Judge Porter was one of the most prominent and esteemed members of the bar. His sterling qualities won him the respect and confidence of his colleagues. Sound judgment was his chief characteristic; he was one of the few men who never made a business blunder.

At the close of his “Biographical Reminiscences,” which Judge Porter wrote a short time before his death, he says: “I cannot bring these reminiscences to a close without recording here my sense of the Divine goodness in prolonging my life so far that nearly all the objects which I could reasonably have hoped to accomplish have been in some measure attained, and finally in giving me a good hope that when called away from the scenes of this world, I shall be able to enter the Heavenly Kingdom through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.”

[196-109] ELIZABETH Wagener, dau Jacob and Sabina (Michler) Wagener [196-25]; m WILLIAM P. NEWLIN.

Children (2):

[196-246] 1. Harold Parker, d Aug. 8, 1900; m ———
2. Son.

[Further data unobtainable.]

[196-111] SARAH E. Wagener, b ———; d Aug. 13, 1888; dau David D. and Mary (Knauss) Wagener [196-26]; m L. CAUFFMAN HEPBURN, dec. Mr. Hepburn was an attorney-at-law. No issue. [Eyerman.]


Children (4):

[196-247] 1. David Wagener, b Apr. 14, 1848; d Apr. 1, 1907; m Elizabeth Booker.
[196-249] 3. Thomas Haughton, Jr., b July 21, 1852; d May 17, 1884; m Nora R. Purcell.

[196-113] SUSAN B. Wagener, b Apr. 15, 1826; d Dec. 23, 1912; dau David D. and Mary (Knauss) Wagener [196-26]; m 1850, DR. JACOB BRACKENRIDGE CLEMENS, b 1829 (1830); d Jan. 11, 1867; s Dr. Joseph Walton and Elinor (Sherrard) Clemens. Physician and entomologist. (1918.)

Children (4):

[196-251] 1. Mary Wagener, b Mar. 28, 1852; d Apr. 10, 1880; m George K. Sit-are.
2. Harold, b Aug. 16, 1858; d Oct. 1, 1917; m Grace (Harris) Ferguson. No issue.

3. James B., b Jan. 8, 1861; m Marie Antoinette Heye.

4. Maurice, b Dec. 17, 1865; m Sue (Pomp) Maxwell.

5. John O. Wagener, b May 19, 1832; d July 27, 1900; s David D. and Mary (Knauss) Wagener [196-26]; m Matilda Adams, b June 6, 1839; d Feb. 11, 1882. John O. Wagener was at one time a member of the firm of the Easton Iron Manufacturing Co. [Eyerman.]

Children (2):
1. David D., b July 25, 1859; unm.
2. Mary, b July 11, 1861; d Aug. 15, 1917; m Frederick Green.


7. Mary Wagener Herster, b Feb. 22, 1832; d Mar. 22, 1870; dau Joseph and Mary (Wagener) Herster [196-27]; m Jacob Pentz. [Unable to trace or verify.]


One child:
1. Marie Louise, b Nov. 7, 1876; m Frederick J. LeMaistre.


Children (5):
1. Harriet T. [twin, b Sept. 2, 1864; m Edlow W. Harrison.
2. Henrietta I. [twin, b Sept. 2, 1864; m George Holmes.
4. George E., b Sept. 10, 1869; m George Havemeyer Belloni.
5. Edward T., b May 23, 1872.


One child:
1. John, b Jan. 15, 1867; m Lucy E. Maxwell.


One child: Charles E., b Jan. 13, 1884; d Jan. 5, 1885.

12. Dr. Henry D. Heller, b Sept. 18, 1850; s Christian B. and Henrietta (Detwiler) Heller [196-34]; m Amanda Diehl, b July 27, 1850. Dr. Henry D. Heller was at one time U. S. medical officer at the port of Phila.

One child: Austin D., b Apr. 3, 1880. [Eyerman. Unable to locate.]

13. Samuel G. Heller, b May 19, 1847; s Jacob B. and Maria M. (Gray) Heller [196-36]; m Apr. 10, 1885, Mary Miers. [Eyerman.]

One child: Roy W., b May 9, 1877; d July 15, 1889. [Unable to trace or locate.]

14. William G. Heller, b Feb. 14, 1849; s Jacob B. and Maria M. (Gray) Heller [196-36]; m Apr. 10, 1885, Martha Burwell. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or locate.]

15. Mary H. Heller, b May 1, 1852; dau Jacob B. and Maria M. (Gray) Heller [196-36]; m Aug. 19, 1885, William R. Cuthbert. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or locate.]
[196-124] DR. JACOB B. HELLER, b Sept. 23, 1853; s Jacob B. and Maria M. (Gray) Heller [196-36]; m Oct. 3, 1900, DELLA CHAMBERLAIN, b July 18, 1875. [Eyerman.]

[196-125] LAURA S. HELLER, b Mar. 25, 1868; dau Jacob B. and Maria M. (Gray) Heller [196-36]; m Sept. 16, 1891, EDGAR BURWELL, b Dec. 16, 1867. [Eyerman.]

Children (2):
1. Madeline, dec;
2. Jacob, dec.

[Unable to trace or locate.]

[196-126] SUSAN BUTZ HORN, b Sept. 15, 1846; d Feb. 20, 1916; dau Melchior H. and Matilda L. (Heller) Horn [196-37]; m Apr. 21, 1874, MARTIN L. DREISBACH, b Sept. 6, 1843; s Martin and Elizabeth (Kleckner) Dreisbach. Employee of the Prudential Ins. Co.; res., 132 Reeder St., Easton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (2):
1. Matilda Elizabeth, b July 4, 1875; Easton, Pa.
2. John Martin, b Nov. 26, 1878; m Laura Claire Dartt.


Children (7):
1. Robert Chisolm, b Sept. 12, 1881; m Zelie Homer Soléïlae.
2. William Melchior, b Nov. 28, 1882; m Marguerite E. Jacobs.
3. Isabella Traill, b May 4, 1884; d Dec. 20, 1909.
5. Edward Traill, b Sept. 23, 1887; m Laura Weaver Rossiter.
6. Mary Gregg, b Jan. 10, 1889.
7. Melchior Hay, b May 12, 1892; d Sept. 30, 1893.


Children (4):
1. Melchior Hay, b Nov. 4, 1884; m Florence Louise Peck.
2. Emma Williams, b Jan. 12, 1887; m Cornelius Van Inwegen.
4. Eleanor Traill, b Aug. 22, 1894; m Ralph Winfield Kempsmith.

[196-129a] DR. HARRY YOHE HORN, b Jan. 18, 1859; s Melchior H. and Matilda L. (Heller) Horn [196-37]; m 1st time, Nov. 10, 1881, ANNIE M. HELLER, b Apr. 3, 1860; d Mar. 9, 1897; dau Peter and Anna (Hartz) Heller. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Matilda, b Nov. 23, 1884; graduate nurse.
2. Isabella Traill, b Apr. 28, 1886; m Charles Sumner Dilcher.
3. George Peter, b Mar. 21, 1888; m Marion Louise Lawall.
5. Annie Heller, b Mar. 28, 1891.
6. Harry Yohe, b Apr. 4, 1892; 103 N. Alexander Ave., Detroit, Mich.

[196-129b] DR. HARRY YOHE HORN, same as above, m 2nd time, June 30, 1898, FLORENCE V. HELLER, b Sept. 1, 1867; dau Charles H. and Emma T. (Meitzler) Heller. Physician; Coplay, Pa. (1919.)

Dr. Horn attended Lehigh University for two years and is a graduate of the Jefferson Medical College, Phila., class of 1879.
Genealogical Record of the Schwendfelder Families

Children (3):
1. Fanny Hortense, b June 21, 1899.

Charles Robert Horn, b Oct. 13, 1863; s Melchior H. and Matilda L. (Heller) Horn; m June 23, 1886, Blanche Thomas, b Apr. 6, 1863; dau James and Mary Ann (Davies) Thomas. Exporter and importer, N. Y.; res., Catasauqua, Pa. Charles R. Horn is one of the foremost business men of Catasauqua, and was for a time Secretary and General Sales Agent of the Davies & Thomas Co. He has been connected with several manufacturing industries, and is said to have erected sixty houses. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Isabella Traill, b Sept. 18, 1887; unm; Catasauqua, Pa.
3. Catherine Richards, b July 19, 1890; unm; Catasauqua, Pa.
4. James Thomas, b Mar. 19, 1892; unm; Catasauqua, Pa.
5. Blanche, b May 13, 1894; d June 1, 1904.

Samuel Innes, b Nov. 11, 1848; d Mar. 10, 1916; s James R. and Susan (Butz) Innes; m Anna Barron, b Apr., 1849; d Aug., 1897. For twenty-nine years Samuel Innes was ticket agent of L. V. R. R. at Easton, Pa.

Children (5):
1. Daughter, m Harry E. Rothe.
2. Daughter, m Karl Hammen.
5. Elizabeth.

Mary Butz Harmony, b Dec. 31, 1829; d Jan. 12, 1902; dau William J. and Ebeneza (Butz) Harmony; m William L. Davis, b Aug. 6, 1826; d Oct. 3, 1870. William Davis was one of the founders of the "Easton Express."

Children (5):
1. Emily, b May 31, 1850; m Dr. Joseph Mixsell.
2. Edward H., b Jan. 19, 1852; d Sept. 12, 1892; m Belle Hulsizer.
3. John, d 1856.
4. Adele, b Nov. 26, 1861.
5. William, b——; d 1867.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

David B. Harmony, b Sept. 3, 1832; s William J. and Ebeneza (Butz) Harmony; m Georgiana H. McGowan, dec. Rear-admiral U. S. Flagship, Lancaster, U. S. N. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

Edward H. Harmony, b Oct. 6, 1836; d Jan. 26, 1901; s William J. and Ebeneza (Butz) Harmony; m Elizabeth Titus. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

Joseph H. Harmony, b Sept. 6, 1840; d Nov. 22, 1878; s William J. and Ebeneza (Butz) Harmony; m Mary Hills of Cincinnati.

One child: Elizabeth. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

John H. Heckman, b Mar. 18, 1913; s Herman S. and Mary (Butz) Heckman; m Emma Oldenwelder Tice. Mr. Heckman was a general freight agent for the Lehigh Valley R. R., Easton, Pa.
Children (3):

[196-277] 1. Mary, m William L. Yeager; 2955 Newark St., Wash., D. C.
[196-278] 2. Herman, b Nov. 18, 1859; m Emma Shearer.
3. Anna, dec; unm.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[196-138] EDMUND (EDWIN) HECKMAN, b Feb. 22, 1836; s Herman S. and Mary (Butz) Heckman [196-43]; m Sept. 4, 1860, SARAH TRAILL YOHE, b July 20, 1840; d Nov. 2, 1918; dau Adam and Isabel Traill (Nungesser) Yohe. Res., College Hill, Easton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (2):

[196-279] 1. Isabel, b Oct. 7, 1861; m Oliver Horatio Meyers.

[196-139] WILLIAM HECKMAN, dec; s Herman S. and Mary (Butz) Heckman [196-43]; m MARY STOTZER, dec. Had charge of terminus of L. V. R. R. at Buffalo, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (4):

[196-282] 2. Elizabeth, b Mar. 27, 1883; m Dr. John H. Burke.
3. Edmund, d in early youth.
4. Franklin, d in early youth.

[196-143] ELOISE D. BUTZ, b Feb. 15, 1866; dau Jacob and Adelia D. (Bixler) Butz [196-48]; m JAMES R. DONNELLY, b Aug. 17, 1865.

Children (4):

[196-284] 2. Charles D., b June 7, 1893.
3. Arthur B., b Aug. 31, 1895.
4. Richard, b Apr. 13, 1898.

[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-145] CLARENCE N. ANDREWS, b July 29, 1856; s Clinton M. and Ellen (Butz) Andrews [196-53]; m JENNIE NEIMAN. Said to have been manager of the "Free Press" of Easton, Pa.

Children (5):


[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-145.1] MATILDA E. SEIP, dec; dau Edward J. and Mary Ann (Odenwelder) Seip [196-56]; m DR. GEORGE W. FREEMAN, dec. Physician; lived in Freemansburg, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):


Children (4):

[196-291] 2. Lizzie M., b Aug. 30, 1876; m Howard L. Bowers.
Rev. Harvey K. Heebner [199-3]
Pastor of the First Schwenkfelder Church of Philadelphia
The First Schwenkfelder Church of Philadelphia which was erected in 1898 at 30th and Cumberland Streets.

ELLEN ODENWELDER, b Apr. 4, 1844; dec; dau Christian B. and Maria (Uhler) Odenwelder [196-57]; m JACOB LERCH, dec.

Children (3):
[Letters unans.]

HENRY ODENWELDER, b Jan. 18, 1853; d Jan. 28, 1900; s Jacob and Ebeneza (Cole) Odenwelder [196-59]; m May 27, 1879, ETNA SCHOCH, b Apr. 20, 1856; dau Peter B. and Elizabeth (Sandt) Schoch. Res., 320 Cattell St., Easton, Pa. (1921.) No issue.

EDMUND T. MIXSELL, b Jan. 9, 1861; d Oct. 17, 1918; s Jacob C. and Martha (Hill) Mixsell [196-62a]; m Nov. 11, 1882, ANNA B. HAWK. Res., 136 Washington St., Phillipsburg, N. J. [R. B. Mixsell.]

Children (2):
1. Martha, b June 8, 1884; d Aug. 19, 1884.

DAVID MIXSELL, b June 1, 1862; s Jacob C. and Martha (Hill) Mixsell [196-62a]; m Sept. 10, 1890, ANNIE WEIR, b May 25, 1862; dau William and Margaret (Porter) Weir. Telegraph operator; Wallingford, Pa. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Florence Hall, b June 30, 1891.
2. Edna Weir, b Aug. 1, 1894.
3. Helen Worthington, b Jan. 26, 1898.

HARRY WORTHINGTON MIXSELL, b Nov. 21, 1867; s Jacob C. and Martha (Hill) Mixsell [196-62a]; m Aug. 1, 1891, ELISABETH THOMPSON, b May 14, 1869; dau James K. and Rachel (Butterworth) Thompson. Salesman; 7339 S. Shore Road, Chicago, Ill. (1920.) No issue.

REV. FRANK H. MIXSELL, b July 1, 1872; s Jacob C. and Martha (Hill) Mixsell [196-62a]; m Nov. 7, 1905, ELEANOR B. BLODGETT, b Jan. 31, 1882; dau Charles and Emma (Smith) Blodgett. Presbyterian clergyman; Portland, Oregon. (1920.)

Children (6):
1. Francis Hill, b Sept. 3, 1906.
2. Martha E., b Sept. 23, 1907.
3. Edith Grace, b Nov. 21, 1900.
4. Elizabeth Eleanor, b July 31, 1911.
5. Bernard Livingston, b Apr. 4, 1913.

CLARENCE LOGAN MURPHY, b June 3, 1868; s Rev. T. Logan and Ann E. (Mixsell) Murphy [196-63]; m Sept. 16, 1903, FLORENCE DODGE, b May 9, 1875; dau Frank and Josephine (Angleman) Dodge. Lawyer; Plainfield, N. J. (1920.)

Clarence L. Murphy was a member of the Plainfield Common Council for the years 1903-6; he was also Councilman at Large for two terms.

Children (3):
2. Dorothy Margaret, b Feb. 6, 1909.
3. Logan, b Apr. 30, 1910.

ARTHUR MURPHY, b Feb. 14, 1880; s Rev. T. Logan and Ann E. (Mixsell) Murphy [196-63]; m Jan. 9, 1901, LYDIA ACKERMAN.

One child: Lydia, b Nov. 9, 1901; dec.
DR. RAYMOND BOILEAU MIXSELL, b Jan. 23, 1882; s David and Mary L. (Boileau) Mixsell [196-64]; m Nov. 25, 1911, GEORGEANNA PARSONS GATES, b Mar. 13, 1893; dau Erastus Parsons and Helen Lucy (Ray) Gates. Physician; 45 Oak Grove Ave., Oak Knoll, Pasadena, Cal.

Children (2):
1. Mary Helen, b Apr. 18, 1913.

The genealogy of Erastus Gates is as follows:

1703-1758 Jonathan Edwards m Sarah Pierpont 1710-1750
1728-1750 Sarah Edwards m Elihu Parsons
1756-1823 Eliphalet Parsons m Martha Young 1751-1830
1789-1829 Erastus Parsons m Jeanette Hepburn 1795-1820
1819-1866 Fanny Jeanette Parsons m Seth Merrill Gates 1800-1877 

Raymond Boileau Mixsell was born at Easton, Pa. In 1903 he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Princeton University, and in 1907 he obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine from Columbia University. Dr. Mixsell is a practicing physician, specializing in diseases of children. He is a Fellow of the American Medical Association; Fellow of the American College of Physicians; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of London, England; Attending Pediatrician to the Pasadena Hospital; member of the Los Angeles County Milk Commission; member of the Board of Directors of the Los Angeles Symphony Society; Colleague of the Southern California Chapter of the American Guild of Organists; member of the Advisory Board of the California Institute of Technology; member of the Music Committee of the Pasadena Music and Art Association; President of the Valley Hunt Club, Pasadena, Cal; member of the Midwick Country Club, and of the Princeton Club of Southern California.

[The Editor is indebted to Dr. Mixsell for valuable data regarding the various Mixsell families.]

DR. HAROLD RUCKMAN MIXSELL, b June 15, 1885; s David and Mary L. (Boileau) Mixsell [196-64]; m Apr. 12, 1912, CHARLOTTE MALLORY, b Oct. 30, 1887; dau Walter S. and Caroline (Miller) Mallory. Physician; 134 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Mary Boileau, b Nov. 21, 1913.
2. Charlotte Mallory, b July 13, 1918.

MARY HERSTER TINDALL, dau John and Elizabeth (Herster) Tindall [196-65]; m MARK T. WARNE. Mercantile business; Easton, Pa.

One child:

ELIZABETH, 196-283; m Robert K. Buckman.

EMILY HORN, dau Edward A. and Julia (Joline) Horn [196-73]; m LEWIS LENNOX. Teamster; Trenton, N. J. [Unable to locate or verify—letters unans.]
[196-164] **LAVINA HORN**, dau Edward A. and Julia (Joline) Horn [196-73]; m G. W. CROSSLEY.

Children (2):
1. Emily.
2. William J., m ———-; attorney; Trenton, N. J.

[196-284]

[196-165] **CALVIN HORN**, s Edward A. and Julia (Joline) Horn [196-73]; m MARIA HENRY.

Children (2):
1. Harry.
2. Roy; Newark, N. J.  
[Unable to verify.]

[196-285]

[196-167] **MARY ELIZABETH SCOTT**, b Jan. 21, 1833; d Aug. 3, 1893; dau Luther and Susannah C. (Horn) Scott [196-74a]; m May 5, 1850, JOSIAH STEINER, b Apr. 21, 1827; d Sept. 30, 1906; s John Steiner. Railroad man; Easton, Pa. (1920.)

Children (8):
1. William Henry, b July 8, 1851; Easton, Pa.
2. Susan C., b May 30, 1853; d Aug. 25, 1854.
4. Emma J. ———- June 30, 1856.
5. Anna W., b June 5, 1857; d Aug. 28, 1858.
6. Warren H., b May 8, 1859; d Nov. 9, 1901.
7. Isbon, b Nov. 8, 1860; m Alice Rebecca Miller.

[196-286]

[196-168] **GEORGE HESS JOLINE**, dec; s Henry K. and Susanna C. (Horn-Scott) Joline [196-74b]; m EMMA R. UNANGST.

Children (2):
1. May Caroline, m Roy Zellers; Easton, Pa.
2. Frank, unm; Easton, Pa.  
[Letters unans.]

[196-287]

[196-169] **WARREN HENRY JOLINE**, b 1844; d 1920; s Henry K. and Susanna C. (Horn-Scott) Joline [196-74b]; m ———-  

One child: Emma Louisa. [Further data unobtainable.]

Warren Henry Joline lost a leg in the Battle of the Wilderness, during the Civil War, and died in Washington, D. C., in 1920.

[196-170a] **LOUISA HARRIET JOLINE**, b June 23, 1846; dau Henry K. and Susanna C. (Horn-Scott) Joline [196-74b]; m 1st time, June 19, 1864, EDMUND KELLER, b Feb. 16, 1844; d Aug. 25, 1872. Edmund Keller was a soldier in Civil War. During his service he contracted consumption, of which he eventually died.

Children (2):
1. Henry T., b June 28, 1869; d Mar. 20, 1870.
2. William C., b Nov. 7, 1871; d Apr. 26, 1872.


Children (2):
1. Emma E., b Feb. 3, 1875; d Dec. 29, 1879.

Rev. Sebastian C. Meckel was born in Coblenz on the Rhine. Soon after attaining his majority he came to the U.S. and entered Union College, Schenectady in 1849. In 1856 he was ordained to the ministry. Rev. Meckel was a veteran of the Civil War, and was chaplain of the Conyngham Post of the G. A. R. He was an exceedingly active man during his entire life, and up to the time of his death
he was engaged in active clerical duties. On the ninetieth anniversary of his birthday, the various organizations in Wilkesbarre with which he was connected united to give him a big surprise party, which was a fitting crown to his ministerial and military career.

Mrs. Louise Meckel is a conductor of Women’s Relief Corps, No. 37, Auxiliary to Conyngham Post. (1920.)

[196-171] JAMES WILLIAM HORN, b Mar. 13, 1842; d July, 1910; s Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Horn [196-75]; m ANNA TEMPLEIN.

One child:

[196-287.1] Sherman, m ————

[196-172] ANNA F. HORN, b Apr. 2, 1844; d June 3, 1913; dau Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Horn [196-75]; m JOHN GREEN. Civil War Veteran.

One child:

[196-288] Elizabeth, m George Fairbrother. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[196-173] SAMUEL WILSON HORN, b Mar. 16, 1849; d Nov. 26. 1911; s Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Horn [196-75]; m OPHELIA SPEAR (STEER).

One child:

[196-289] Lillian, m ———— Ellis; Phila., Pa. [No further data.]

[196-174] LAURA VIRGINIA HORN, b Oct. 7, 1852; d Sept. 1, 1871; dau Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Horn [196-75]; m ———— SCHOLEY.

One child: Jesse; Phila., Pa. [No further data.]

[196-175] CLARA BELL HORN, b Oct. 26, 1859; d Mar. 29, 1896; dau Reuben H. and Elizabeth (Wilson) Horn [196-75]; m FRANK WILLIAMSON.

Children (4):

3. Lottie, d young.
4. Son, d aged six years. [Unable to complete or verify.]

[196-177] MARTIN HORN, s David D. and Anna M. (Cooper) Horn [196-76]; m ANNA TEMPLEIN. Civil War Veteran; lived on Jackson St., Easton Heights, Easton, Pa.

Children (5):


[196-178] GEORGE HORN, s David D. and Anna M. (Cooper) Horn [196-76]; m ANNIE KUTZ. Res., Dayton, Ohio. Two children. [No further data.]

[196-179] IDA MAY HORN, b Aug. 20, 1865; dau David D. and Anna M. (Cooper) Horn [196-76]; m July 17, 1895, CHARLES KEMMERER, b Oct. 5, 1872; s David Jackson and Mary (Weiss) Kemmerer. Electrician; 1433 Ferry St., Easton, Pa. (1920.) No issue.

[196-180] CARRIE HORN, d Apr. 11, 1919; dau David D. and Anna M. (Cooper) Horn [196-76]; m GEORGE E. SCIPLE. (1920.)

Children (2):

2. Rev. Charles Morton; Napanoch, N. Y. [Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

[196-181] ALICE M. HORN, dec; dau David D. and Anna M. (Cooper) Horn [196-76]; m CHARLES STAATS.
Children (2):
2. George; 1841 Master St., Phila., Pa.

[Letters not ans.; unable to complete.]

Charles Staats married a second time.


Children (3):

3. Effie Bell R., b Sept. 9, 1899; 28 S. 12th St., Easton, Pa.

[196–185] CHARLES HORN MORFORD, b July 10, 1846; s George W. and Maria (Horn) Morford [196–79]; m MARY SEEM.

Children (2):

[196–296] 1. Charles; Reading, Pa.; said to have two children.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[196–186] EMMA L. MORFORD, b Aug. 17, 1850; dau George W. and Maria (Horn) Morford [196–79]; m Sept. 8, 1868. STEPHEN J. HALLMAN, b Aug. 11, 1845; s Dr. Jesse and Susan (Baillet) Hallman. Machinist; Lebanon, Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):

2. Blanche Estella, b Mar. 24, 1874; teacher; Allentown, Pa.
4. Edith Helen, b Sept. 6, 1888; m Claude H. Sowers.

[196–187.1] SAMUEL JONES SHULTZ, s Benjamin and Deborah (Bittenbender) Shultz [196–81]; m __________. Had several children; youngest son's name was George Benjamin Shultz. [No further data.]

[196–189] GEORGE RENTON SHULTZ, b May 3, 1845; d Jan. 25, 1921; s Benjamin and Deborah (Bittenbender) Shultz [196–81]; m Aug. 30, 1873. JOSEPHINE SMITH, b 1849; dau Jonas O. and Abbie Jane (Boorse) Smith.

Children (2):

[196–300] 1. Florida Abbie, b 1874; m Harvie Earnhardt Heitman.
2. Martin Elliott, b 1879; Fort Myers, Fla.

George R. Shultz was born May 3, 1845, in Newark, N. J. He spent his life in telegraphic and cable work, beginning at the age of nine years as messenger boy. He was a boyhood friend of Thomas A. Edison, when both were telegraph operators in an office in Newark, N. J., and enjoyed his friendship throughout his entire life. Mr. Edison came to Lee County, Florida, and located in Fort Myers through the solicitation of Mr. Shultz. During the Civil War Mr. Shultz enlisted in the Union Army as a drummer boy, but his brother had him discharged on account of being under age. However his four brothers enlisted and served during the war. It has always been Mr. Shultz's regret that he was unable to serve his country and flag during the time of war.

Mr. Shultz came to Punta Rassa in 1867. At the time of his death he was a retired cable manager, residing in Fort Myers, Fla.

At the time of the sinking of the Maine which led to the Spanish American War, Mr. Shultz had charge of telegraph office at Key West and he was the first operator in the U. S. to receive the news that the Maine had been sunk.

[196–190] MARY ALICE LAWALL, b Jan. 23, 1842; d Oct. 6, 1903; dau William H. and Mary (Bittenbender) Lawall [196–82]; m WILLIAM C. ACKERMAN, b Sept. 7, 1839; d July 14, 1899. No issue. (1920.)
EMMA ELIZABETH LAWALL, b June 3, 1844; dau William H. and Mary (Bittenbender) Lawall [196–82]; m May 28, 1868, WILLIAM DIFFENBAUGH ELLIOT, b Aug., 1833; d June 5, 1901; s Robert and Caroline (Diffenbaugh) Elliot. Druggist. Mrs. Emma Elliot lives with her daughter, Mrs. Hubbs, 145 E. Washington Lane, Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

Children (4):
1. Mary Lillian, b Apr. 5, 1869; m William Colsher Hubbs.
2. Emma, b Mar. 18, 1871; d Feb. 7, 1873.
3. William Lawall, b Sept. 12, 1873; m Grace E. Thomas.
4. Edwin, b Mar. 18, 1878; m Helen Tombler Bixler.

EDWIN SAMUEL LAWALL, b Jan. 2, 1850; d Sept. 11, 1919; s William H. and Mary (Bittenbender) Lawall [196–82]; m May 3, 1874, HARRIET GWINNER, b Oct. 23, 1853; d July 31, 1911; dau William and Lavina (Warg) Gwinner. (1920.)

One child:
Marie Grace, b Mar. 19, 1876; m John Henderson Pearson.

WILLIAM HENRY BITTENBENDER, b Sept. 9, 1851; d May 6, 1906; s Samuel T. and Lucy (Brannan) Bittenbender [196–83]; m Mar. 22, 1882, FANNIE SOPHIA AUSTIN, b Jan. 14, 1861; d Aug. 20, 1908; dau Charles Frederick and Alzada Faustana (Brown) Austin. Salesman and manufacturer of men's shoes; Brookline, Mass. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Samuel Theodore, b Mar. 31, 1884; m Susan Elizabeth Peirce.
2. Austin, b Dec. 2, 1891; m Mildred Elizabeth Pielher.

WILLIAM KING DESHLER, s Charles G. and Flora (King) Deshler [196–85]; m ADELAIDE AYERS of Columbus, Ohio. [Eyerman.]

Children (2):
1. David, m  ; living in Corea.
2. Kate Ayers, m Worthington E. Babcock.

FRANK WORK DESHLER, s Charles G. and Flora (King) Deshler [196–85]; m JESSE SMITH of Cincinnati, Ohio. [Eyerman.]

One child:
John Smith, m Kate Henry. [No further data obtainable.]

ELIZABETH DESHLER, dau Charles G. and Flora (King) Deshler [196–85]; m CHARLES MALONE. Had issue. [Eyerman. No further data.]

MARGARET LOUISE DESHLER, b Dec. 25, 1860; dau Charles G. and Flora (King) Deshler [196–85]; m CHANCEY HURLBUT SHEARER, b Dec. 11, 1858; s James and Margaret (Hutchison) Shearer. Res., 1410 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Michigan. (1920.)

Children (2):
1. Margaret E. Deshler, b Nov. 2, 1881; m Major Charles L. Willard.
2. Marie Louise Deshler, b Feb. 2, 1885.

JOHN GREEN DESHLER, s William G. and Ann E. (Sink) Deshler [196–86a]; m MINNIE GREEN, dau William S. Green of Columbus, Ohio. Res., Deshler Hotel, Columbus, Ohio.

Children (2):
1. Ann Elizabeth, m Dr. William D. Hamilton.
2. Martha.

MARY DESHLER, dau William G. and Ann E. (Sink) Deshler [196–86a]; m RANDOLPH S. WARNER.

[Eyerman. Unable to locate or verify.]

[196–201] ELIZABETH DESHLER, dau William G. and Mary E. (Jones) Deshler [196–86b]; m DANIEL SOWERS.

One child: David. [Eyerman. Unable to locate.]

[196–203] ALICE BEESON, dau Richard and Jane (Deshler) Beeson [196–87a]; m JOHN HIBBARD.

Children (4):

[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–204] THOMAS DUNLAP HUNTINGTON, s P. W. and Jane (Deshler-Beeson) Huntington [196–87b]; m JESSIE HIBBARD, of Columbus, Ohio.


[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–205] WEBSTER PERRITT HUNTINGTON, s P. W. and Jane (Deshler-Beeson) Huntington [196–87b]; m ANNA HARLOW, of Keene, N. H.


[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


One child: Mildred. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–208] JANE DESHLER HUTCHISON, dau Joseph and Lucretia (Deshler) Hutchison [196–89]; m WILLIAM D. WINDOM.


[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


Children (4):

[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–210] JOSEPH DESHLER HUTCHISON, s Joseph and Lucretia (Deshler) Hutchison [196–89]; m DAISY HOUGHTON. Died without issue. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


Children (4):
1. Percival Grandison, b Apr. 3, 1892.
2. Desmond de la Poer, b Sept. 4, 1896.
4. Fitzgerald, b May 7, 1902.

[Eyerman. Unable to locate or verify.]


One child: Dorothy S. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]
FLORA DESHLER BRENT, b Dec. 27, 1872; dau Capt. Thomas L. and Flora (Deshler) Brent [196-93]; m THOMAS BENTON HAMILTON. Res., 62 Price Ave., Columbus, Ohio.


WINIFRED ELEANOR D. BRENT, b Sept. 6, 1874; dau Capt. Thomas L. and Flora (Deshler) Brent [196-93]; m Apr. 5, 1899, ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE. Res., 33 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

One child: Margaret Louise, b Mar. 17, 1900.

EDWARD BOGGS DESHLER, b Feb. 4, 1842; d Oct. 8, 1913; s Charles D. and Mary M. (Holcombe) Deshler [196-94]; m REBECCA S. CHERRY, b Oct. 11, 1840; d Nov. 25, 1917; dau Richard Culpepper and Eliza (Cherry) Cherry. Unmarried children reside at 68 Guilden St., New Brunswick, N. J. (1920.)

Children (8):
1. Jane H., b Jan. 1, 1863; unm.
2. David W., b July 4, 1866; m Mary Monahan.
3. Edward M., b Jan. 9, 1869; unm.
4. Maria, b Nov. 29, 1872; unm.
5. Albert, unm.
6. Herbert, b Aug. 16, 1876; m Clara Eden.
7. Hattie, b June 18, 1881; m Elbert Schuyler Schenck; New Brunswick, N. J.
8. Marjorie, b Sept. 2, 1883; unm.

JAMES DESHLER, b May 10, 1850; s Charles D. and Mary M. (Holcombe) Deshler [196-94]; m ELLEN SLATTERY. Res., 151 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N. J. [Eyerman.]

Children (6):
1. Mary, b July 19, 1867; m George W. Wilmot.
2. Annie, b Dec. 31, 1918; m Frank Runyon.
3. Katharine, b Oct. 19, 1870; m Frank Lawton Hindle.
4. George, b May 16, 1872; m Mabel Dixon.
5. Louise, b Sept. 2, 1883; unm.
6. Helen.


One child: Isabella Silvey. [Unable to trace or verify.]

GEORGE B. BOGGS, b Jan. 8, 1844; s Rev. Edward B. and Elizabeth D. (Deshler) Boggs [196-95]; m Oct. 20, 1869, HANNAH G. THOMPSON, b Oct. 9, 1845; dau Joshua S. and Frances G. (Garrison) Thompson. Retired; Bloomsburg, Pa. (1920.)

Children (7):
1. Edward T., b Sept. 14, 1870; m Mary S. Conger.
2. George Hubert, b May 31, 1872; d July 25, 1875.
3. Frank Cranstoun, b Mar. 16, 1874; m Marianne Thompson; Norristown, Pa.
5. F. T., b Feb. 24, 1880; d May 1, 1920.
7. J. T., b Apr. 21, 1887.

CHARLES DESHLER BOGGS, b 1845; d 1905; s Rev. Edward B. and Elizabeth D. (Deshler) Boggs [196-95]; m Dec. 11, 1872, CAROLINE M. COLES, b 1846; dau William and Caroline (Willistone) Coles. Banker; 285 Willow St., New Haven, Conn. (1920.)
Children (4):

1. Clara Coles, b Sept. 19, 1873; m Richard Swann Lull.
2. Edward Brenton, b 1875; m Agnes Chamberlain.
3. Elizabeth Deshler, b 1877; unm; New Haven, Conn.
4. William Coles, b 1882; unm; New Haven, Conn.

FRANCIS CRANSTOUN BOGGS, b Dec. 25, 1846; d Nov. 9, 1912; s Rev. Edward B. and Elizabeth D. (Deshler) Boggs [196-95]; m Feb. 21, 1903, FANNIE JONES CARSON, dau John and Mary T. (Cook) Carson. Res. of widow, 22 East Elm St., Norristown, Pa. No issue. (1920.) Mr. Boggs was an auditor.

S. HOLLAND HACKETT, b Mar. 22, 1840; s William D. and Harriett (Holland) Hackett [196-97]; m twice. Banker; Easton, Pa.

Children (4):
1. William.
2. Harriett, m Daniel Baum.


One child: Waldo N., b Oct. 21, 1852.

JOSEPH INNES, b May 1, 1832; d Feb. 20, 1876; s Dr. Charles and Matilda W. (Mixsell) Innes [196-98]; m 1850, RICKER; d 1859.

One child:
Mary Jones, m James B. Hyford. Daughter Lulu, living in Sacramento, Cal. [Unable to complete.]

CATHARINE SHILP INNES, b Feb. 5, 1834; d Mar. 11, 1875; dau Dr. Charles and Matilda (Mixsell) Innes [196-98]; m Sept. 12, 1854, CHARLES SEITZ, b Dec. 26, 1833; d Feb. 25, 1907; s Frederick and Maria (Apple) Seitz. Maltster; Easton, Pa. Mr. Seitz was an accomplished musician. (1919.)

Children (6):
1. Charles Innes, b June 9, 1855; d Dec. 13, 1858.
2. Matilda Mixsell, b July 26, 1863; m Hon. Russell C. Stewart.
3. Clarence Engles, b Feb. 6, 1866; d Jan. 26, 1914; m Annie L. McKeen.
4. Elizabeth Jones Innes, b July 6, 1871; m David Magie Meeker.
5. Herbert, b May 22, 1873; d Aug. 3, 1873.
6. Walter Elwood, b Mar. 6, 1875; d July 16, 1875.

APPLICATION OF FREDERICK SEITZ, FATHER OF CHARLES SEITZ, FOR CITIZENSHIP

I, Frederic Seitz a free born white person, and an alien friend desirous to be naturalized and to become a citizen of the United States, do hereby make report of myself to the Prothonotary of the Court of Com. Plea of the County of Northampton aforesaid, and do hereby declare that I am a native of the kingdom of France, that I was born in the Village of Maudach in the Canton of Mount Donner in the said Kingdom on or about the third day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and one, and am now twenty three years and upwards, and am a subject of the King of France. And I do further declare that I emigrated from the said Kingdom of France to the United States and arrived at Philadelphia in the said United States on the first day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, and am at present resident in the Borough of Easton, in the said County of Northampton; and that it is my intention to settle in the Borough of Easton aforesaid, in the State aforesaid, unless a prospect improving my circumstances should offer in some other part of the said State or of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed in open Court August 24th, A. d. 1824. "Vouched for by Sebastian Gundt.

MARY HOWELL MIXSELL, b July 10, 1832; d Sept. 22, 1896; dau Edmund B. and Amanda (Howell) Mixsell [196-99]; m HENRY W. SEITZ, b Sept. 11, 1831; d Sept. 4, 1902. [Eyerman. No further data.]
Children (4):
1. Henry.
2. Frederick.
[196-327] 3. Mary, m Herbert Thomas Buckley.

[196-233] DR. JOSEPH MIXSELL, b May (July) 24, 1846; d July 4, 1888; s Theodore and Matilda (Davis) Mixsell [196-101]; m EMILY DAVIS, b May 31, 1850; d Apr. 3, 1903; dau William L. and Mary (Harmony) Davis [196-133]. Physician, graduate of University of Pennsylvania Medical School; was county Prison physician for six years; was also a member of the State Board of Public Charities. (1920.)

Children (3):
1. Leighton, b Oct. 1, 1871; m Helen Fenicle.

[196-331] ANNIE MAUD MIXSELL, dau Philip and Sarah (Diehl) Mixsell [196-102]; m Dec. 24, 1861, COL. PETER PENN-GASKELL HALL.

Children (4):
2. Eliza, b Feb. 1, 1865; m Henry James Hancock.
4. Amelia Mixsell, b Jan., 1869; d May, 1869.
[Latters unans.; unable to complete.]

[196-332] AMELIA MIXSELL, dau Philip and Sarah (Diehl) Mixsell [196-102]; to COL. PETER PENN-GASKELL HALL, first the husband of her sister, Annie Maud [196-234].

Children (4):
1. Willis Penn-Gaskell, b Jan. 16, 1873; m Caroline H. Davis.
2. Peter, b Mar. 14, 1875; unm; 906 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.
[196-333] 3. Amelia, b Feb. 9, 1877; m Richard R. McGann.
[196-334] 4. Philip, b Sept. 10, 1878; m Mary Eloise Fulton.


Children (2):
1. John Burke, b Mar. 8, 1858.
2. Fannie R., b Nov. 1, 1859; d July 10, 1860.
[Letters unans.; unable to trace.]

[196-336] EMILIE BURKE, b Sept. 30, 1843; d Dec. 19, 1901; dau John J. and Matilda (Runkle) Burke [196-104]; m Sept. 15, 1869, JOHN BACON, b Sept. 30, 1842; d Mar. 14, 1915; s Charles W. and Mary (Thomas) Bacon. (1921.)

Children (5):
1. Matilda Runkle, b Nov. 1, 1870; m William M. Michler.
2. Agnes Thomas Burke, b Dec. 21, 1871; m Fred L. Hess.
3. Charles Warder, b June 24, 1873; d Mar. 5, 1880.
[196-338] 5. Howard Burke, b Feb. 12, 1879; m Susan Adams Visscher.

John Bacon was brought up in the Society of Friends, and was graduated from Central High School, Phila., Pa. He moved to Easton, Pa., in 1890, and engaged in the banking and mercantile business. Mr. Bacon was Lieut. of 33rd Regiment, Infantry of Pa.; and for twenty-five years was Justice of Peace at Glendon, Pa. He was first married to Harriet A. Vogel.
[196–237] LILLIE E. RUNKLE BURKE, b July 9, 1851; d; dau John J. and Matilda (Runkle) Burke [196–104]; m Sept. 21, 1876, FRANK W. STEWART, b Mar. 4, 1849. Res., Easton, Pa. [Eyerman.]

Children (2):
2. Frank W., b Feb. 27, 1885. [Unable to locate or verify.]


Judge Howard J. Reeder was graduated from Princeton in 1863, and from the Harvard Law School in 1865. He was admitted to the bar in 1867, and was a member of the town council for twelve or thirteen years, serving as president for several years. Mr. Reeder was a prominent member of the G. A. R., having acted as Lieut. of the 1st Reg., U. S. A. Infantry, and Capt. 153rd Reg., Pa. Volunteers. He was judge of three judicial districts from 1881-1882, and also from 1884-1894. Howard J. Reeder was a judge of the Superior Court from 1895 until the time of his death.

Children (3):
1. Andrew, b 1868; d 1869.
2. Leila Burke, b Mar. 23, 1870; m James W. Fox.
3. J. Knight, b Aug. 28, 1873; m [Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–240] EVA BURKE DAY, dau Israel L. and Sarah C. (Burke) Day [196–107]; m June 18, 1872, ROBERT DUN DOUGLASS. Lived in Orange, N. J.

Children (2):
1. Benjamin Dun, b Nov. 15, 1874; m Allison Carrington.
2. Robert G. Dun, b Dec. 3, 1875. [Eyerman. No further data.]


Children (3):
1. Elizabeth Porter, b Mar. 8, 1879; m John D. Falconbridge.
2. William A. Porter, b Dec. 18, 1881.
3. Sinclair, b Oct. 17, 1884; m Christine Hitchins; 55 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y. [Letters unans.; unable to complete.]


One child: DeForest Porter, Jr., b Feb. 20, 1884; orthopaedic surgeon in Phila.; res., Lansdowne, Pa. Dr. Willard was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1905, and from the Medical Department in 1908. During the World War he was a member of the British Medical Reserve Corps, London (1917), and joined the Medical Reserve Corps of the A. E. F. in 1918. Dr. Willard holds the office of physician in the Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles.

Dr. DeForest Willard, Sr., was born in Newington, Conn. After finishing his high school education in Hartford, he entered the University of Pennsylvania, and from this institution received the degrees of M. D. and Ph. D. in the years 1867 and 1871, respectively. In 1889 Dr. Willard was appointed Professor of orthopaedic surgery by his Alma Mater, and he occupied this chair until his death in 1910. At various times he served as president of medical organizations: in 1890, of the American Orthopaedic Association; in 1892, of the Phila. County Medical Society; in 1902, of the American Surgical Association, and also of the Phila. Academy of Surgery, etc. Numerous articles were contributed by Dr.
Willard to medical journals, and he was also the author of "Artificial Anesthesia" (1891); "Surgery of Childhood, Including Orthopaedic Surgery" (1909). As a surgeon he was on the staff of the Presbyterian Hospital in Phila.


Children (5):


[196–344.1] 3. Andrew Wagener, b June 29, 1888; m Catharine Coxe.

WILLIAM WAGENER PORTER

"Lawyer, born in Phila., May 5, 1856, son of William A. Porter, judge of the Supreme Court of Pa., and Court of Ala. Claims, Washington. His grandfather was David Rittenhouse Porter, twice governor of Pa.; his great grandfather was Gen. Andrew Porter, chief of engineers on the staff of Washington during the Revolution. He was educated in private schools in Phila., was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania as A.B. in 1875 and A.M. in 1878. He read law with his father, Hon. William A. Porter, and was admitted to the bar in 1877. He practiced his profession in Phila. until 1897 when he was appointed Judge of the Superior Court of Pa., and was subsequently elected to a full term, but resigned in order to return to the practice of law in 1903. Judge Porter is the author of a legal text book on 'Bills of Lading,' and several brochures, and is head of the law firm of Porter, Foulkrod & McCullough. He is a member of the Society of the Cincinnati, Sons of the Revolution, the Union League of Phila., and other social and charitable institutions. He was the orator at the unveiling of the great Washington Monument in Phila., an occasion in which Pres. McKinley also participated." [Who's Who in Pa.]

Judge Porter is the originator of the "Society of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles" and has served as first Vice-president since its organization.


One child: Carlton Porter, b Nov. 7, 1890.

[196–246] HAROLD PARKER NEWLIN, d Aug. 8, 1900; s William P. and Elizabeth (Wagener) Newlin [196–109]; m ———

Children (2):


2. Phyllis Louisa, b Aug. 20, 1900.

The widow of Harold P. Newlin married John Stafford; lives in San Francisco, Cal.

[Unable to complete or verify.]

[196–247] DAVID WAGENER LEARY, b Apr. 14, 1848; d Apr. 1, 1907; s Thomas H. and Elizabeth K. (Wagener) Leary [196–112]; m Dec. 4, 1872, ELIZABETH BOOKER.

Children (5):


2. Lavina B., b Jan. 8, 1876.

3. Elizabeth W., b Apr. 8, 1877.

4. David W., b Feb. 12, 1879.

5. Harriet S., b Sept. 4, 1884.

[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


[196–249] THOMAS HAUGHTON LEARY, JR., b July 21, 1852; d May 17, 1884; s Thomas H. and Elizabeth K. (Wagener) Leary [196–112]; m Oct. 11, 1876, NORA R. PURCELL.
Children (3):
2. Thomas H., b Dec. 12, 1879.

[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


Children (2):
1. Nannie L., b Apr. 16, 1890.
2. James D., b Dec. 13, 1892; m Janet Keen (Jones) Glennon.

[196-251] MARY WAGENER CLEMENS, b Mar. 28, 1852; d Apr. 10, 1880; dau Dr. Jacob and Susan B. (Wagener) Clemens [196-113]; m GEORGE K. SISTARE, d July 28, 1892. No issue.

[196-253] DR. JAMES B. CLEMENS, b Jan. 8, 1861; s Dr. Jacob B. and Susan B. (Wagener) Clemens [196-113]; m Apr. 22, 1899, MARIE ANTOINETTE HEYE, b Nov. 1, 1869; dau George Gustav and Marie Antoinette (Lawrence) Heye. Physician and surgeon; 10 E. 71st St., New York. (1919.) Dr. Clemens was Secretary of the Council of National Defense, New York State Medical Section, during the World War.

Children (2):
1. Dorothy Heye, b 1902.
2. Marie Antoinette Wagener, b 1907.

[196-254] MAURICE CLEMENS, b Dec. 17, 1865; s Dr. Jacob B. and Susan B. (Wagener) Clemens [196-113]; m Feb. 10, 1906, SUR (POMP) MAXWELL, b Dec. 12, 1860; d Apr. 10, 1913; dau Charles and Rachel (Snyder) Pomp [196-68]. No issue. Real estate and insurance; 612 Cattell St., Easton, Pa. (1919.)

Sue Pomp was first married to John Maxwell [196-159].


Children (2):
1. Henry, b Jan. 13, 1888; m Mildred LaBarre.
2. John Wagener, b Sept. 25, 1889.

Henry Green (1828-1900) was appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of Pa. in 1879; and was elected for full term of twenty-one years in 1880. He was Chief Justice at the time of his death.

For generations the Green family has been noted for its men of intellect and for its great number of college graduates. During the last century twenty-six members of the Green Family were graduates of Princeton; seven of Lafayette, and several of Columbia University, N. Y. Princeton University has been largely endowed by two members of the Green Family. The Greens were of Quaker origin. [Lehigh Valley, J. G. and L., Vol. I, p 55.]

[196-256] MARIE LOUISE TOWNSEND, b Nov. 7, 1876; dau Frank E. and Mary T. (Heller) Townsend [196-117]; m Nov. 18, 1908, FREDERICK J. LeMAISTRE, b Apr. 26, 1879; s Philip and Matilda (Cabeldue) LeMaistre. Chemical engineer; Ridley Park, Pa. No issue. (1919.)

[196-257] HARRIET T. MCLAUGHLIN, b Sept. 6, 1864; dau Edward T. and Elizabeth D. (Heller) Mclaughlin [196-118]; m Jan. 16, 1889, EDLOW W. HARRISON, b May 9, 1851. Civil engineer of Jersey City, N. J.

[Letters unans.; unable to complete.]

[196-258] HENRIETTA I. MCLAUGHLIN, b Sept. 6, 1864; dau Edward T. and Elizabeth D. (Heller) Mclaughlin [196-118]; m Nov. 4, 1882, GEORGE HOLMES, b Oct. 21, 1857. Jersey City, N. J.
Children (3):
1. Harold E., b Nov. 25, 1883.
2. George, b May 30, 1886; d Feb. 2, 1892.

[ Eyerman. Letters unans.]

[196-259] DR. GEORGE E. McLAUGHLIN, b Sept. 10, 1869; s Edward T. and Elizabeth D. (Heller) McLaughlin [196-118]; m June 1, 1900, GEORGE HAYEMEYER BELLOLI, b May 24, 1875. [ Eyerman.]

One child: Katherine H., b Aug. 19, 1901.


Children (2):
1. Marguerite, b Mar. 28, 1895.
2. John, b Apr. 5, 1899.

John Eyerman was a man of wide interests. He was Secretary of the society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Jersey; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, the Genealogical Society of America, the American Geographical Society, and the American Association; member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Colonial Society, the Sons of the Revolution, the Pennsylvania German Society, the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, the New York Academy of Sciences, the National Geographic Society and the British Association.

Mr. Eyerman was also an instructor of Determinative Mineralogy in Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., and was Associate Editor of "The American Geologist." He has published several books, among them being "Genealogical Studies and Ancestry of Marguerite and John Eyerman," and "Old Graveyards of Easton and Vicinity." These books have been of valuable help to the Editor in tracing the descendants of Anna Wagner.


Children (4):
1. Zelie Eleanor, b June 2, 1912.
2. Robert Chisolm, b July 7, 1913.
3. Harriet Chisolm, b Dec. 11, 1914.


Children (6):
2. Ruth Marguerite, b Aug. 18, 1910.
3. William Melchior, b Nov. 7, 1911.

[196-264] REV. EDWARD TRAILL HORN, JR., b Sept. 23, 1887; s Rev. Edward T. and Harriet (Chisolm) Horn [196-127]; m Sept. 27, 1911, LAURA WEAVER ROSSITER, b Jan. 10, 1890; dau Maurice and Elizabeth (Benner) Rossiter. Clergyman and missionary; Kumamoto, Japan. (1921.)
Children (5):

1. Isabella Traill, b Aug. 14, 1912.
2. Edward Traill, b Aug. 9, 1914.
4. Frank Buchman, b Sept. 26, 1918.


Melchior H. Horn served the United States during recent war as 1st Lieut. in command of the 615th Aero Squadron.

One child: Melchior Hay, b Mar. 27, 1916.

[196-266] EMMA WILLIAMS HORN, b Jan. 12, 1887; dau Frank M. and Elizabeth F. (Williams) Horn [196-128]; m Oct. 10, 1911, CORNELIUS VAN INWEGEN, b June 24, 1882; s Charles F. and Emma (Van Etten) Van Inwegen. Accountant; Wyoming, New Jersey. (1919.)

One child: Charles F., b July 25, 1912.


[196-268] ELEANOR TRAILL HORN, b Aug. 22, 1894; dau Dr. Harry Y. and Annie M. (Heller) Horn [196-129a]; m Apr. 6, 1918, RALPH WINFIELD KEMPSMITH, b Sept. 14, 1888; s Paul and Emma (Herman) Kempsmith. Sales agent; 11002 Asbury Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. (1919.) No issue.


One child: Robert Horn, b Sept. 16, 1912.

[196-270] GEORGE PETER HORN, b Mar. 21, 1888; s Dr. Harry Y. and Annie M. (Heller) Horn [196-129a]; m July 11, 1913, MARIAN LOUISE LAWALL, b Sept. 16, 1888; dau Charles E. and Maria (Thomas) Lawall. Inspector for the Universal Portland Cement Co.; res., 312 Kelly St., Wilkinsburg, Pa. (1919.)

One child: Matilda Heller, b Sept. 15, 1913.

[196-276] EDWARD H. DAVIS, b Jan. 19, 1852; d Sept. 12, 1892; s William L. and Mary B. (Harmony) Davis [196-133]; m BELLE HULSIZER, b Apr. 15, 1874.


[196-278] HERMAN HECKMAN, b Nov. 18, 1859; s John H. and Emma (Oldenwelder-Tice) Heckman [196-137]; m Nov. 24, 1884, EMMA SHEARER, b May 6, 1863; dau Alexander Buffington and Julia (Baldwin) Shearer. Engineer on L. V. R. R.; res., Rochester, N. Y. (1920.) No issue.


CLARENCE E. HECKMAN, b Jan. 16, 1863; s Edmund and Sarah T. (Yohe) Heckman [196-138]; m HATTIE SHIPLEY.

Children (2):

1. Jay Edmund, b Nov. 30, 1889; unm; Rochester, N. Y.
2. Isabel Traill, b Oct. 26, 1892; m Winfield J. LaRoza.
[196-281] CHARLES HECKMAN, b Aug. 30, 1870; s William and Mary (Stotzer) Heckman [196-139]; m GERTRUDE PAGE. Res., 503 Perry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

One child: Charles, b Nov., 1911. [Further data unobtainable.]

[196-282] ELIZABETH HECKMAN, b Mar. 27, 1883; dau William and Mary (Stotzer) Heckman [196-139]; m Aug. 9, 1905, DR. JOHN H. BURKE, b Dec. 18, 1883; s James E. and Elizabeth (O'Meara) Burke. Physician and surgeon; Dansville, N. Y. (1920.)

Dr. J. H. Burke was a member of the Volunteer Medical Corps, U. S. A., during the World War; he also served as a member of the Medical Examining Board. He is now on the Surgical Staff of the Dansville General Hospital.

Children (5):
1. Charles Thomas, b Nov. 5, 1906.

[196-282.3] DR. WALTER S. FREEMAN, b Nov. 30, 1859; s Dr. George W. and Matilda E. (Seip) Freeman [196-145.1]; m Feb. 28, 1883, JANE P. UNANGST, b Mar. 18, 1863; d May 11, 1920; dau John J. and Susan (Seip) Unangst. Physician; 909 W. Susquehanna Ave., Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (4):
1. Eugene W., b May 16, 1884; d May 13, 1906.
2. Mabel M., b Oct. 8, 1886; m Samuel Newton Finney.
4. George P., b June 27, 1891; m Clara Hogstad.

[196-282.4] HERBERT J. ODENWELDER, b Nov. 17, 1882; s John and Emma (Riddle) Odenwelder [196-145.5]; m Sept., 1905, HELEN M. BRINKER, b Nov. 17, 1883; dau Daniel and Emma L. (Hawk) Brinker. Res., Easton, Pa. (1921.)

Children (3):

[196-282.5] LIZZIE M. ODENWELDER, b Aug. 30, 1876; dau John and Emma (Riddle) Odenwelder [196-145.5]; m Sept. 12, 1901, HOWARD L. BOWERS, b June 22, 1877; s George and Sarah (Smith) Bowers. Druggist; 3309 N. Gratz St., Phila., Pa. (1921.) Lizzie Odenwelder Bowers supplied valuable data on the Odenwelder Families to the Editor, and he hereby desires to thank her for her assistance.

Children (2):

[196-286] ISBON STEINER, b Nov. 8, 1860; s Josiah and Mary E. (Scott) Steiner [196-167]; m Nov. 10, 1883, ALICE REBECCA MILLER, b Oct. 28, 1860; dau William F. and Emmina (Gross) Miller. Machinist; 2307 Lyon Ave., Westchester, N. Y. (1921.)

One child:

[196-347] Stanley H., b Dec. 25, 1884; m Elizabeth Caroline Avery.

[196-287.1] SHERMAN HORN, s James W. and Anna (Templin) Horn [196-171]; m ———

Children (4):
2. Annie, unm.
3. Nellie, m ———
4. Sherman; Phillipsburg, N. J.

[Letters unans.]
Two Missionaries supported by the Schwenkfelder Church
Gladys Williams and Flora K. Heebner [199-5]
Tai Ku, Shansi, China
The William Y. Meschter Memorial Building. Home of the women missionaries in Tai Ku Hsien, Shansi, China. See family [66-5a].

The Schwenkfelder School Building in Tai Ku Hsien, Shansi, China.
[196–288] **ELIZABETH GREEN,** dau John and Anna F. (Horn) Green [196–172]; m GEORGE FAIRBROTHER. Res., 1622 Washington St., Easton, Pa. (1921. **No further data.**)


One child: Lorraine Earnhardt, b 1908.

Harvie Earnhardt Heitman was born at Lexington, N. C., where he lived until he was about sixteen years of age. He was educated in private schools of that city, and after finishing his education he went to Fort Myers, Lee Co., Fla., in 1888. There he was employed for several years by his great uncle, who conducted a general store in connection with a small bank. The knowledge and experience which Mr. Heitman secured in this business later resulted in his becoming one of the foremost business men and bankers of Lee County.

The building up of Fort Myers was a project which commanded Mr. Heitman's constant and unflinching efforts. Through his influence prominent people established homes there. The first brick building in Lee County was erected by him; he later made extensive additions to this structure which comprised an entire business block. His interest in the growth of Fort Myers did not stop at building, however, for he also financed the erection of the first sidewalk in that town, and introduced a system of electricity for which he paid all charges for a year without any expense to the city. In order to promote the industries of the town, Mr. Heitman had invested in many companies whose business was to boost Fort Myers. He was president and director of the Bank of Fort Myers, president of the H. E. Heitman Company, president of the Lee County Packing Company, president of the Mutual Realty Company, president of the Bonita Land Company, president of the Fort Myers Southern Railroad Company, etc.

Mr. Heitman was one of Fort Myers' most valuable citizens, and the city mourned deeply when he died of cancer on the 17th of April, 1922, after an illness lasting two years.

Mrs. Florida Heitman supplied the Editor with valuable data regarding the Deshler and Bittenbender families, and he hereby expresses his gratitude for this assistance which enabled him to insert such complete records of these families in this book.


Children (3):
1. Edwin Elliot, b June 21, 1897.
2. Robert Colsher, b Sept. 29, 1899.
3. Mary Alice, b Jan. 31, 1901.

One child: William Lawall, b July 29, 1897; d May 28, 1919.
[196-303a] **EDWIN ELLIOT**, b Mar. 18, 1878; s William D. and Emma E. (Lawall) Elliot [196-191]; m 1st time, Apr. 15, 1903, HELEN TOMBLER BIXLER, b Sept. 7, 1878; d Aug. 12, 1907; dau Christian Willis and Fanny (Tombler) Bixler.

Children (2):
1. Richard Lawall, b Apr. 27, 1906.
2. Arthur Bixler, b Aug. 12, 1907; d Aug. 12, 1907.

[196-303b] **EDWIN ELLIOT**, same as above, m 2nd time, Apr. 11, 1917, MARY READING TIMANUS, b Sept. 5, 1878; d Jan. 27, 1918; dau John J. and Ida (Reading) Timanus. Mechanical engineer; res., 403 W. Price St., Gtn., Phila., Pa. (1920.)

One child: Edwin Timanus, b Jan. 26, 1918.


Children (2):
2. Steven, b Feb. 13, 1919.


Children (2):
2. Robert Austin, b July 7, 1917.


One child: George Nash. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196-309] **JOHN SMITH DESHLER**, s Frank W. and Jessie (Smith) Deshler [196-195]; m KATE HENRY of Cincinnati, Ohio. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


Children (3):
1. Charles Louis, b Apr. 16, 1908.
2. Shearer, b Feb. 17, 1910.

[196-311] **ANN ELIZABETH DESHLER**, dau John G. and Minnie (Green) Deshler [196-198]; m DR. WILLIAM DRAKE HAMILTON. Had issue. [Eyerman. Unable to trace.]


Children (5):
Maude; David W.; Charles; James; Howard.

[Eyerman. Unable to trace; letters ret.]


*Children (4):*
1. James Deshler, b Apr. 4, 1891; m Mary Gardner Early.
2. George W., b Oct. 25, 1892; m Marion S. Garretson; 307 Centre St., Williamsport, Pa. 3. Dudley, b Aug. 25, 1895; d Nov. 10, 1899.
4. Louise, b July 27, 1901; 166 Somerset St., New Brunswick, N. J.


*Children (2):* Rowena; Catherine. [Eyerman. Unable to trace; letters ret.]


*Children (4):*
1. Katharine, b Nov. 14, 1902; d Nov. 14, 1902.
2. Carol Coejmans, b June 10, 1904; d May 7, 1907.
4. Dorothy, b June 20, 1908.

[196-317] **GEORGE DESHLER**, b May 16, 1872; s James and Ellen (Slattery) Deshler [196-217]; m Nov. 8, 1900, MABEL DIXON, b Mar. 18, 1875; dau John A. and Mary (Stout) Dixon. Employee of the U. S. Rubber Co.; res., 256 Seaman St., New Brunswick, N. J. (1919.)

*One child:* James, b Apr. 20, 1909.


*Children (2):*
1. Arthur Brenton, b Oct. 12, 1912.


[196-321] **CLARA COLES BOGGS**, b Sept. 19, 1873; dau Charles D. and Caroline M. (Coles) Boggs [196-220]; m July 2, 1894, RICHARD SWANN LULL, Ph.D., Sc.D.; b Nov. 6, 1867; s Capt. Edward P. Lull, U. S. N., and Elizabeth (Burton) Lull. Professor, Yale University; res., New Haven, Conn. (1920.)

*One child:* Dorothy, b Apr. 11, 1895; unm; New Haven, Conn.


Russell Chidsey Stewart was the first Republican District Attorney elected in Northampton Co. He served from 1886 to 1888. In 1906 he was appointed Judge of Northampton County by Gov. Pennypacker; in 1907 he was elected for the term of ten years; in 1917 he was re-elected for another term, re-
receiving the largest majority ever given a judge in Pennsylvania in a contested election. In 1917 he also received the degree of LL.D. from Muhlenberg College.

One child:

[196–352] Anna Katharine, b May 4, 1886; m Frederick Raymond Wood.


Clarence E. Seitz was a graduate of the Hill School, Pottstown, Pa., and of Lafayette College in 1888. After his graduation he engaged in business in Easton, Pa. For several years he was a U. S. Internal Revenue agent, assigned to special examinations in corporation income tax.

One child: Malcolm, b May 25, 1892; d June 1, 1892.


Children (2):

1. David Magie, b Feb. 27, 1891.
2. John Townley, b Aug. 2, 1901.

[196–327] MARY SEITZ, dau Henry W. and Mary H. (Mixsell) Seitz [196–228]; m HERBERT THOMAS BUCKLEY, b Apr. 28, 1852; s Lewis and Sophia (Hert) Buckley. [Eyerman. No further data.]

Children (2): Mary, dec; Herbert, dec.

Herbert T. Buckley is a graduate of Lafayette College. He was admitted to the bar in 1876, and practiced till 1900. He established the business of “H. T. Buckley & Co.,” and is one of the substantial citizens of Easton. Mr Buckley was first city clerk of the borough of Easton after its incorporation. He has also been organist of the Reformed Church of Easton, Pa., since 1881. [Lehigh Valley, p 216.]


Children (2):

1. Joseph; 2. Emily.


Children (3):

1. Mary Wagner, b Mar. 1, 1906.
2. Isabel Wagner, b Feb. 2, 1910.


Children (3):

2. John Davis, b Dec. 21, 1903.
3. Eleanor Josephine, b June 7, 1906.

Austin Davis Mixsell obtained his early education in the Easton schools, and after the family moved to Philadelphia he continued his studies in the Penn Charter School. For a year after leaving school he was employed in the law office of Franklin B. McGowan of Philadelphia, but in 1892 he returned to his native county, locating in Bethlehem, where he accepted a position in the freight office of the Lehigh Valley Railroad, remaining there for six years. In 1898 he entered the service of the Bethle-
hem Steel Company as an attaché of the general superintendent's office, and was assigned to duty in the sales department. He advanced rapidly, and as a representative of that department in New York City he completed so fine a record that in 1909 he was promoted to the highest position in the sales department of the company, that of general sales agent. For six years he was head of the sales department, then in 1915 he was elected a member of the Board of Directors and vice-president of the company. When later the Dietrich and Harvey Machine Company at Baltimore was absorbed by the Bethlehem Steel Company Mr. Mixsell was made president of that company, an office which he filled until he died. In all the positions he was called upon to fill he displayed high ability and in his private life honor and integrity distinguished him. He was a man of genial, free, and generous nature and one whom to know was to love and esteem. He was one of the strong men of the Bethlehem Steel Company, and in warm­est eulogy his associates of that company testify to his worth.

Mrs. Mixsell is a member of the Pro-Cathedral Episcopal Church of the Nativity and is prominent in civic and club circles. She resides in Bethlehem, Pa. [Mixsell Family.]

[196-331] JOSEPH MIXSELL, b Oct. 7, 1888; s Dr. Joseph and Emily (Davis) Mixsell [196-233]; m GRACE CONKLIN. Res., Detroit, Michigan. [Mixsell Fam.]

One child: Austin.

[196-332] ELIZA PENN-GASKELL HALL, b Feb. 1, 1865; dau Peter Penn-Gaskell and Annie M. (Mixsell) Hall [196-234]; m July 1, 1892, HENRY JAMES HANCOCK. (1909.) [Colonial Fam. No further data.]

One child: John (Jean) Barclay Hall, b Mar. 24, 1893.

[196-333] WILLIS PENN-GASKELL HALL, b Jan. 16, 1873; s Peter Penn-Gaskell and Amelia (Mixsell) Hall [196-234.1]; m Dec. 8, 1904, CAROLINE H. DAVIS.

Children (2):
1. Mary Fleming, b 1905.
2. William L., b 1908.

[Colonial Fam. No further data.]


One child: Bernard P. G., b Nov. 20, 1903.

[Colonial Fam. No further data.]

[196-335] PHILIP PENN-GASKELL HALL, b Sept. 10, 1878; s Peter Penn-Gaskell and Amelia (Mixsell) Hall [196-234.1]; m Dec. 21, 1901, MARY ELOISE FULTON. (1909)

Children (2):
2. Amelia, b Nov. 27, 1905; d 1909.

[Colonial Fam. No further data.]

[196-336] MATILDA RUNKLE BACON, b Nov. 1, 1870; dau John and Emilie (Burke) Bacon [196-236]; m WILLIAM M. MICHLER, b Mar. 22, 1868; s John Francis and Julia (Lauchenhour) Michler. Mr. Michler is a graduate of Lafayette College, class of 1893; and also of the University of Pennsylvania, Civil Engineering Course. He is an architect of Easton, Pa., and has designed various notable buildings.

Children (3):
1. John Francis, b July 9, 1900.
2. Emilie Bacon, b Oct. 21, 1902.

[196-337] AGNES THOMAS BURKE BACON, b Dec. 21, 1871; dau John and Emilie (Burke) Bacon [196-236]; m Oct. 16, 1901, FRED L. HESS, b Mar. 29, 1873.

One child: Anna Bacon.

[Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]
[196–338] JOHN BURKE BACON, b Oct. 18, 1876; s John and Emilie (Burke) Bacon [196–236]; m JANET MORROW. Has history of Bacon Family. Res., Belvidere, N. J.

One child: Mary Morrow. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–339] HOWARD BURKE BACON, b Feb. 12, 1879; s John and Emilie (Burke) Bacon [196–236]; m June 5, 1907, SUSAN ADAMS VISSCHER, b Aug. 30, 1881; dau John Barent and Clara Frances (Simons) Visscher. Superintendent of Construction for Semet-Solvay Co.; res., 240 Dewitt St., Syracuse, N. Y. (1921.)

Children (2):
2. Mary Warder, b Aug. 27, 1912.

[196–340] LEILA BURKE REEDER, b Mar. 23, 1870; dau Judge Howard J. and Helen (Burke) Reeder [196–238]; m Nov. 17, 1897, JAMES W. FOX, b May 12, 1867.

One child: Harold Armitage, b July 19, 1901. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]

[196–341] BENJAMIN DUN DOUGLASS, b Nov. 15, 1874; s Robert D. and Eva B. (Day) Douglass [196–240]; m Oct. 7, 1902, ALLISON CARRINGTON. [Eyerman. Unable to trace or verify.]


During the World War William Hobart Porter trained at Fort Niagara from May 11 to August 15, 1917, and was then ordered to Camp Meade and assigned to Company A., 316th Infantry, as First Lieutenant. He was transferred to Headquarters Company, 316th Infantry, promoted to Captain, and assigned to Company I, 316th Infantry. He sailed for France on the Agamemnon and arrived at Brest, July, 1918. He participated in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives and Sector 304 Defensive. Captain Porter was discharged at Camp Dix, June 9, 1919.


Children (3):
1. Anita Porter, b Nov. 6, 1908.
2. Augusta, b Sept. 11, 1911.

William J. Clothier, who is a son of Isaac Hallowell Clothier, one of the founders of the well-known "Strawbridge and Clothier" Department Store of Philadelphia, is a prominent citizen of Philadelphia. He is a member of the banking firm of Montgomery, Clothier and Tyler of Philadelphia, and is also president of the Boone County Coal Corporation.

Mr. Clothier is one of the leading all-around athletes, cross country riders, and sportsmen of the country. During his college career at Swarthmore, and later at Harvard University where he received his A. B. in 1904, he engaged in all kinds of athletic sports, playing on Harvard’s tennis, football and hockey teams. In 1906 he won the National Lawn Tennis Championship. Mr. Clothier is also very fond of horses, and his stable on his country estate is filled with the finest blooded mounts. He is an exhibitor and rider in the horse shows in and about Philadelphia and Newport, where he has taken many prizes.

Mrs. William J. Clothier is a prominent leader in charitable and benevolent enterprises in Philadelphia. For a number of years she has given an annual bazaar, dog and pony show at her Wynnewood home, for the benefit of a Philadelphia institution. These shows invariably meet with great success and are considered annual events by animal lovers from far and near.


One child: Ruth, b Apr. 20, 1922.
Andrew Wagener Porter attended the training camp at Fort Niagara for training officers for the U. S. Army during the World War from May 10 to August 15, 1917, and was then commissioned a captain of infantry and retained as instructor at the 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Fort Niagara. He was ordered to Camp Dix and assigned as instructor at the Officers' Training School, and was then transferred to San Antonio, Texas, to the 309th Cavalry as Captain of Troop "E." The 309th Cavalry was divided into the 56th and 57th Field Artillery, and Captain Porter was assigned to Battery E, 56th Field Artillery. He was ordered to the School of Fire at Fort Sill, Okla., completed his course and rejoined his battery at Camp Doniphan, Lawton, Okla. Captain Porter was discharged Dec. 21, 1918, at Camp Doniphan.


One child: Edward Wagener, b Oct. 6, 1918.


[196–346.2] MABEL M. FREEMAN, b Oct. 8, 1886; dau Dr. Walter S. and Jane P. (Unangst) Freeman [196–282.3]; m Oct. 12, 1910, SAMUEL NEWTON FINNEY, b Nov. 14, 1887. Mechanical engineer; 4095 Castor Road, Frankford, Phila., Pa. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Walter Newton, b Sept. 16, 1912.


One child: John Dales, b Mar. 16, 1918.


Children (2):
1. Marie Jane, b May 2, 1917.
2. Ruth Elizabeth, b May 10, 1919.

[196–347] DR. STANLEY H. STEINER, b Dec. 25, 1884; s Isbon and Alice R. (Miller) Steiner [196–286]; m Nov. 22, 1913, ELIZABETH CAROLINE AVERY, b Aug. 21, 1884; dau Herbert Glenn and Mary Elizabeth (Blair) Avery. Physician; 2307 Lyon Ave., Westchester, New York. (1921.)

Children (3):


One child: James Deshler, b Aug. 13, 1917.

s James Whitfield and Emily (Drake) Wood. Tiffith & Wood Boiler Co.; res., 324 Pierce St., Easton, Pa. (1919.)

Children (3):

1. Emily Stewart, b Jan. 8, 1915.
3. Frederick Raymond, Jr., b Oct. 2, 1918.
CHRISTOPHER HÜBNER (HEEBNER) [E 199]

and his DESCENDANTS
CHRISTOPHER HÜBNER [E 199], b Jan., 1690, in Nieder Harpersdorf; d Sept 26, 1763; s Christopher Hübner; m Nov. 8, 1711, MARIA JÄCKEL (YEAKEL) [E 200], b Apr., 1693; d July 10, 1768; dau Hansz and Maria Jäckel.

Christopher Hübner and wife came to Pa. Sept. 26, 1737, with their son, Hans Christopher, and settled in Salford Township, Montg. Co., Pa., where he was known as the "husbandman of Salford Township." [Vid. Homes and Burial Places.] He and his wife are buried in the private cemetery located in Worcester Twp., Pa., near Cedars, once the property of their son, Hans Christopher, but now (1920) occupied by Oswin Kriebel. Christopher Hübner was a brother to Rosina, the wife of Balthasar Heydrick [52a], and to David Heebner [E 21], and Regina Jäckle [E 160]. He had a brother, Abraham Hübner, who was a cobbler in Nieder Hdrf.

Two children are accounted for:

1. Rosina, b Feb. 6, 1713, in N. Hdrf.; baptized Feb. 7, 1713; sponsors: George Jäckel, Susanna Jäckel, and Anna Beyer. She m Elias Scharffenberger of N. Hdrf., and occupied the original Christopher Hübner homestead. She did not migrate to Pa., and d May 7, 1790.

2. Hans Christopher [E 201], b Dec. 5, 1718; baptized Dec. 6, 1718; sponsors: Christof Kriebel, George Kriebel, and Anna Jäckel; d Jan. 30, 1804; m Barbara Schultz [E 153].

Both the Harpersdorf Church Records and letters in the S. H. L. are evidence for data regarding Rosina Heebner. Letters in the S.H.L., dated Apr. 6, 1736, and May 18, 1766, respectively, were written by Rosina Scharffenbergin, geborne Hübnern. The address on the former letter reads:

"Dieses Brieflein zu kommen
An meinen Lieben Vater
Christoph Hübnern
zu selbst Eigener eröffnung—"

(This letter is sent to my dear father, Christopher Heebner, to be opened by himself.)

The signature of the missive of May 18, 1766, reads thus:

"Rosina Scharffenbergerin
zu kommen an Hans Christoph Hübnern
(meinen) Bruder"

(Rosina Scharffenberger, addressed to Hans Christopher Heebner, my brother.)

HANS CHRISTOPHER HEEBNER [E 201], b Dec. 5, 1718; d Jan. 30, 1804; s Christopher and Maria (Yeakel) Heebner [199]; m Oct. 21, 1746, by Rev. Balthasar Hoffman to BARBARA SCHULTZ [E 153], b July 5, 1720; d Jan. 26, 1786; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Dietrich) Schultz [149]. He was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Pa. Place of burial in the private cemetery on the farm now (1920) owned and occupied by Oswin Kriebel, formerly known as the "William G. Freed" farm.

Children (6):

1. Rosanna (Rosina), b Dec. 9, 1747; d May 22, 1775; m Rev. Melchior Kriebel.
2. Susanna, b Apr. 12, 1750; d Mar. 1, 1818; single.
3. Elizabeth, b June 24, 1752; d Oct. 7, 1796; single.
4. Isaac, b Aug. 1, 1754; d June 19, 1776; single.
5. Job, b Sept. 4, 1757; d July 24, 1781; single.
6. Abraham, b Feb. 29, 1760; d Dec. 26, 1838; m Christina Wagner.

Hans Christopher Heebner came to Pa. in 1737 with his parents. He must have settled in Frederick Twp., for we find that in June, 1756, Hans Christopher Heebner, "yeoman" of Frederick Twp., bought from John Johnson in Worcester Twp., 185 acres of land. [Vid. Homes and Burial Places.] Prior to this purchase he had been renting the farm of his uncle, Balthasar Heydrick.
Hans Christopher Heebner was for thirty years an active transcriber and compiler of hymns and other compositions. He wrote three folio volumes of hymns—1758, 1759, 1765. He also wrote three massive collections of sermons in folio, and numerous quartos of hymns and homilies. In the quantity of manuscript produced, he leads all the transcribers of hymns of his time in America, with the possible exception of Balzer Hoffman. He also copied the later rearrangement of the Weiss Hymn-book to which he added one hundred and twenty hymns. From 1760 to 1780 he was one of the prominent leaders in the movement for the organization of the Schwenkfelder Society, and at his home many meetings of worship were held on Sundays before the Church edifices were erected.

We also find him a contributor to the fund to establish the Schwenkfelder schools. He lived on the farm in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., near Cedars, occupied (1920) by Oswin Kriebel [25-360], and is buried in the private burial plot on that farm, as previously stated.

[199-2] ABRAHAM HEEBNER, b Feb. 29, 1760; d Dec. 26, 1838; s Hans Christopher and Barbara (Schultz) Heebner [199-1]; m May 11, 1790, by Rev. Christopher Hoffman to CHRISTINA WAGNER, b Feb. 17, 1764; d Apr. 18, 1830; dau Christopher and Susanna (Heebner) Wagner [196-1].

Children (10):
1. Isaac, b June 16, 1791; d Sept. 28, 1823.
2. Jacob, b June 19, 1793; d Nov. 18, 1862; m 1. Bathsheba Kriebel.
   2. Catharine Heydrick.
3. Sarah, b Sept. 24, 1794; d before 1879; no further data.
4. Susanna, b Jan. 5, 1797; d before 1879; no further data.
5. Deborah, b June 28, 1799; d Apr. 30, 1883; m George Kriebel.
8. Abraham, b Nov. 19, 1802; d Oct. 4, 1877; m Susanna Heebner.

[199-3a] JACOB HEEBNER, b June 19, 1793; d Nov. 18, 1862; s Abraham and Christina (Wagner) Heebner [199-2]; m Nov. 12, 1843, BATHSHEBA KRIEBEL, b July 8, 1819; d June 18, 1845; dau Christopher and Regina (Schultz) Kriebel [19-7]. It is stated that Bathsheba Heebner was killed by a horse jumping over her and crushing her head. [B. H. R.] No issue.

[199-3b] JACOB HEEBNER, same as above, m 2nd time, Feb. 11, 1847, CATHARINE HEYDRICK, b Feb. 5, 1815; d May 29, 1862; dau George and Susanna (Kriebel) Heydrick [52a-2b]. No issue.

[199-4] ABRAHAM HEEBNER, b Nov. 19, 1802; d Oct. 4, 1877; s Abraham and Christina (Wagner) Heebner [199-2]; m May 22, 1828, SUSANNA HEEBNER, b June 25, 1810; d Dec. 21, 1879; dau Henry and Anna (Schultz) Heebner [21-7]. Abraham Heebner was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., on the farm now (1922) occupied by his grandson, John K. Heebner [199-7].

Children (9):
1. Elias, b July 4, 1832; d Nov. 10, 1902; single.
2. Christina, b Jan. 9, 1834; d Nov. 20, 1834.
3. Henry H., b Feb. 11, 1836; d June 25, 1908; m Susanna Krauss.
4. Anna Maria, b Aug. 11, 1838; d Nov. 3, 1855.
5. Sarah, b July 24, 1841; d Apr. 14, 1921; m Simon Hoot.
6. Deborah, b May 5, 1845; d Apr. 12, 1846.
7. Anna H., b Apr. 28, 1847; d July 18, 1908; m Henry R. Anders.
8. and 9. Twin sons, b 1850; d 1850.

During the troublesome times of the American Revolution, on one occasion we find Washington's Army encamped at the Pennypacker Mills near Schwenksville, Pa. A large part of the army at one time moved in an easterly direction, following the route of the present Skippack road. Upon reaching Weutz's hotel, then a short distance above the present village of Center Point, on land now belonging to William H. Seipt, they made inquiry for a good place to feed their horses. They were directed to the large farm of Christopher Wagner (now owned by John K. Heebner). Mr. Wagner happening to be in the vicinity overheard the inquiry and hurriedly started on foot for his home. But ere he reached his destination a large number of cavalrymen had already arrived. They rode their horses into the Wagner...
barnyard, dismounted and closed the gates. They then removed the bridles and saddles, while a number of soldiers went up into the grain mows of the barn, helping themselves to wheat and oats in the sheaves, and strewed a plentiful supply in the barnyard for their horses. [Schwenkfeldian, Vol. 6, p 29.]


Children (7):

1. Abraham, b Nov. 20, 1869; d Apr. 9, 1872.

2. John K., b Jan. 9, 1871; m Emma Jane Anders.

3. Ellen K., b Apr. 2, 1872; dressmaker; Pennsburg, Pa.

4. Flora K., b Dec. 26, 1874; missionary at Taikuhsien, Shansi, China.

5. Harvey K. (Rev.), b Feb. 18, 1877; Pastor, Phila. Schwenkfelder Church.

6. Debora K., b Mar. 7, 1880; m Irwin S. Kriebel.


*Flora Krauss Heebner was born in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Her early education was procured in the public schools of her native township, and she was graduated from the Stump Hall Graded School in 1891. In the summer of this year she attended the Sumneytown Academy, Montg. Co., taught by Prof. Henry E. Hartzell. In the fall she entered the West Chester State Normal School, and attended this institution for two years. She then entered Perkiomen Seminary in the fall of 1894, and for two years was a student-teacher, being graduated with the class of 1896. For three years she taught in the public schools in Montg. Co., and in the fall of 1899, she with her brother, Harvey, entered Oberlin College, Ohio, and with him was graduated in the class of 1903. During the summer vacation of 1903 she was a Home Missionary of the American Sabbath School Association among the mountain whites in Tennessee. In the fall of 1903 she was employed by the Schwenkfelder Mission Board as associate to Rev. E. E. S. Johnson, pastor of the First Schwenkfelder Church of Philadelphia, at 30th and Cumberland Sts. On Aug. 30, 1904, having received her appointment from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, she sailed from San Francisco for China. After spending a year in language study in Tung Chou, near Pekin, she proceeded to what has ever since been her home and field of work—Tai Ku Hsien, Shansi, China, four hundred miles west of Pekin. In this busy field, which had been destroyed by the Boxers in 1900, she is teacher-evangelist to girls and women. She has been home on two furloughs, in 1910 and in 1918.

†Rev. Harvey Krauss Heebner was born in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. Having attended the Stump Hall Public School of the township, he was graduated in 1893 and entered Perkiomen Seminary in the fall. He completed the college preparatory course in 1896. Then for three years he taught in the public schools of Montgomery Co., whereupon he with his sister, Flora, entered Oberlin College, Ohio, in the fall of 1899, and was graduated with her in the class of 1903. Having decided to enter the ministry, in the summer of 1903 he became home missionary pastor of the Somers-Mooreland circuit, near Fort Dodge, Iowa, under the auspices of the Congregational Church. After finishing one year in the Oberlin Theological Seminary, at Oberlin, Ohio, he became acting pastor of the Congregational Church in Berea, Ohio, for the summer of 1904. In the fall of this year, he entered the Union Theological Seminary in New York City and was graduated in 1906. In connection with his work there, he also studied in Columbia University and was a member of the staff of workers in the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church House. On September 23, 1906, he was ordained and installed as pastor of the First Schwenkfelder Church of Philadelphia, which congregation he has served most faithfully and acceptably ever since. In 1914 he spent four months on leave of absence, visiting Palestine and the Levant. During the World War, he spent ten months on leave as Y. M. C. A. Secretary in Camp Stuart, Newport News, Virginia. He is a Trustee of Perkiomen School, Secretary of the Mission Board, and Acting Editor of "The Schwenkfeldian."

Rev. Heebner’s contagious optimism is an inspiration to his associates in both church and Sunday School work. Generous and unselfish, he ministers alike to Catholic, Gentile and Jew, and has baptized and taken into the Philadelphia Church members brought up in all these faiths. The Hebrew element having moved into the neighborhood of the Philadelphia Church, Rev. Heebner is a welcome caller in the homes of these people, and many in turn come to hear him preach. When sickness and death enter
a household, irrespective of creed, Rev. Heebner is called upon by the residents of the neighborhood to
comfort the sick and to administer the rites of burial.

[199–6] SARAH H. HEEBNER, b July 24, 1841; d Apr. 14, 1921; dau Abraham and Susanna
(Heebner) Heebner [199–4]; m Nov. 8, 1884, SIMON J. HOOT, b Nov. 5, 1836; d Jan. 12, 1915. Mr.
Hoot was a plasterer by trade; lived in Norristown, Pa. No issue.

[199–7] JOHN K. HEEBNER, b Jan. 9, 1871; s Henry H. and Susanna (Krauss) Heebner [199–5];
m Dec. 1, 1894, EMMA JANE ANDERS, b Sept. 25, 1874; dau William H. and Susanna (Anders)
Anders [161–49]. Mr. Heebner is one of the leading and prosperous farmers of Worcester Twp., Montg.
Co., Pa.; and lives on the farm owned and occupied by his father and grandfather. He has for many
years been the faithful Superintendent of the Sunday School connected with the Worcester Schwenk­
felder Church. Address: Norristown, R. D. 2, Pa. (1922.)

Children (6):

2. Lloyd, b Aug. 13, 1898.
3. Reba, b Nov. 9, 1900.
5. Curtis, b Apr. 6, 1907.
6. Doris, b Feb. 27, 1917.

[199–8] ERNEST ANDERS HEEBNER, b May 2, 1896; s John K. and Emma J. (Anders) Heebner
[199–7]; m June 9, 1920, MARY FRANCENA ANDERSON, b Apr. 9, 1899; dau Wilson B. and Mary
Sophia (Trucksess) Anderson. Mr. Heebner is a teacher and is principal of the Hatfield (Pa.) High
MARIA (BEYER) KRAUSS [E 202] and her DESCENDANTS
[202] MARIA (BEYER) KRAUSS [E 202], widow of MELCHIOR KRAUSS of Neu Armenruhe, came to Pa. in 1737 with her children. Melchior Krauss died before the migration, but no facts concerning his life have been discovered. Maria Beyer was the daughter of Melchior Beyer, and she was also the sister of Ursula (Beyer) Hoffman [E 101], and of Abraham Beyer [E 184]. According to the B. H. Records, Maria Beyer was born about 1694 and died Mar. 12, 1768. She is buried in the Washington Schwenkfelder Cemetery.

Children (2):

1. Melchior [E 203], b ————; d Sept. 16, 1779, unm.
2. Christoph [E 204], b May 19, 1720, in Neu Armenruhe; baptized May 21, 1720; sponsors: Melchior Krauss, George Warmer, Maria Jackelin; d Oct. 23, 1795; m Susanna Schultz [E 167].

CHRISTOPHER KRAUSS [E 204], b May 19, 1720; d Oct. 23, 1795; s Melchior and Maria (Beyer) Krauss [202]; m by a Justice of the Peace, May 15, 1750, to SUSANNA SCHULTZ [E 167], b May 1, 1730; d June 22, 1797; dau Gregorius and Rosina (Yeakel) Schultz [62]. Christopher Krauss was naturalized May 30, 1748; both he and his wife are buried in the Washington Schw. Cem. Christopher Krauss was a farmer and owned several tracts of land in Upper Hanover Twp., Montg. Co., Pa. [Plates C I, XI, XIII].

Children (12):

1. Maria, b Mar. 13, 1751; d Dec. 13, 1849; m Melchior Schubert.
2. Susanna, b Jan. 11, 1753; d Nov. 16, 1818.
3. Rosina (Rosanna), b Sept. 14, 1754; d Sept. 16, 1777.
4. Elizabeth, b Aug. 28, 1756; d Apr. 22, 1828; m Peter Gerhard.
5. Jeremiah, b Oct. 28, 1758; d Aug. 17, 1821; m 1. Regina Krauss.
6. Regina, b Dec. 14, 1760; d Apr. 11, 1823; unm.
8. Catharine, b Mar. 18, 1763; d Dec. 15, 1792.
9. Eve, b Mar. 19, 1767; d Aug. 18, 1846.
11. David, b Nov. 29, 1771; d Nov. 30, 1814; m Sarah Huber.
12. Magdalena, b Dec. 20, 1774; d June 29, 1834.

ELIZABETH KRAUSS, b Aug. 28, 1756; d Apr. 22, 1828; dau Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [202–1]; m Dec. 17, 1802, PETER GERHARD, d May 14, 1810. No issue. Peter Gerhard was married first to Anna Maria (Beyer) Yeakel, widow of Abraham Yeakel [208].

JEREMIAH KRAUSS, b Oct. 28, 1758; d Aug. 17, 1821; s Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [202–1]; m 1st time, June 17, 1794, by Rev. George Kriebel, to REGINA KRAUSS, b Feb. 24, 1775; d Aug. 31, 1807; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Yeakel) Krauss [11–5].

Children (5):

1. Rebecca, b Mar. 22, 1795; d Oct. 9, 1796.
2. Carl, b Aug. 31, 1796; d Nov. 25, 1820.
3. Nathan, b Mar. 21, 1798; d May 25, 1858.
4. Sophia, b June 7, 1801; d May 2, 1830 (Aug. 9, 1826).

Sophia Krauss, wife of Joseph Gerhard, died May 2, 1830, aged 28 yrs., 10 mos., 26 da., making her birth date, June 7, 1801. Rev. Christopher Schultz preached her funeral sermon [S. H. L.]. She lies buried in the Kraussdale Schw. Cem. The dates indicate this was the above Sophia (4), but no other data has been found to establish the connection.

Jeremiah Krauss was also said to have had a son David, but this could not be verified.

JEREMIAH KRAUSS, same as above, m 2nd time, MAGDALENA HOMILLER, b June 1, 1775; d Dec. 4, 1852. No issue.
Jeremiah Krauss lived in Upper Hanover Twp., Pa., on the farm formerly owned by Rev. Jacob Meschter. After his death, the widow of Jeremiah Krauss lived with her stepson, Nathan Krauss.

[202-4] DAVID KRAUSS, b Nov. 29, 1771; d Nov. 30, 1814; s Christopher and Susanna (Schultz) Krauss [202-1]; m 1797, SARAH HUBER, b Mar. 18, 1779; d June 21, 1817.

Children (7):

2. Anna, b Dec. 2, 1801; d Oct. 1, 1882; single; said to have had a daughter who became married; the father was a Bitting.
3. Jesse, b Mar. 3, 1803; d Jan. 23, 1863; m Mary Sell.
4. Lydia, b Feb. 27, 1806; d Nov. 9, 1840; m Anthony S. Heebner.
5. Reuben, b June 8, 1807; d July 31, 1832.
6. Aaron, b Nov. 27, 1811; d Nov. 6, 1886; m Lydia Heebner.
7. Sarah, b Mar. 17, 1814; m Christian Wanner.

[202-5] MARIA KRAUSS, b May 24, 1798; d Oct. 18, 1837; dau David and Sarah (Huber) Krauss [202-4]; m JOSEPH BITTING.

One daughter:

[149-42] Maria, b Oct. 24, 1818; d Jan. 8, 1870; m Anthony Schultz.


Children (18):

5. Isaac, b Oct. 14, 1834; d; m Katharine Fox.
6. Mahlon, b June 18, 1836; d Apr. 12, 1877; m Diana Schantz.
7. Annie, b Sept. 8, 1839; d Apr. 5, 1916; m Samuel Wile.
8. Elizabeth, b May 31, 1841; d Aug. 8, 1915; m Samuel Carl.
9. Angelina, b Nov. 5, 1843; d June 28, 1896; m Benjamin Erb.
10. Ambrose, b Oct. 10, 1845; d Nov. 8, 1907; m Maria Eckhart.
11. Emma, b Dec. 4, 1849; d Nov. 4, 1851.

[202-7] AARON KRAUSS, b Nov. 27, 1811; d Nov. 6, 1886; s David and Sarah (Huber) Krauss [202-4]; m May 7, 1835, LYDIA HEEBNER, b Sept. 8, 1812; d Jan. 13, 1889; dau Balthasar and Susanna (Schultz) Heebner [21-6]. Aaron Krauss was a farmer and lived in Worcester Twp., Montg. Co., Pa.

Children (9):

[202-17] 1. Joel H., b Mar. 23, 1836; d Sept. 12, 1891; m Mary E. Sunderman.
2. Sarah, b Dec. 6, 1837; d Jan. 10, 1861.
3. David, b Mar. 10, 1841; m Emma Kneedler.
5. Isaac, b Aug. 3, 1845; d Apr. 4, 1848.
6. Amanda, b Nov. 23, 1847; d Oct. 7, 1889; m Philip K. Schultz.
8. Anna, b July 8, 1852; m Jonas S. Kriebel.


[202-9] CATHARINE KRAUSS, b Feb. 3, 1829; d Aug. 16, 1906; dau Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202-6]; m May 15, 1853, SAMUEL GILBERT, b Nov. 20, 1826; d May 16, 1915.
Children (4):

1. Malaria, b June 17, 1854; single; 2807 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa.
2. Emma, b Feb. 17, 1856; m George Bennett.
3. Effinger, b May 1, 1859; m Ida Stock.
4. Alice, b June 29, 1867; m H. Lewis Doll.

[202-10] NATHANIEL KRAUSS, b Aug. 5, 1832; d Apr. 22, 1917; s Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss[202-6]; m Oct. 1, 1854, AMANDA ROLAND, b Aug. 8, 1836; d Sept. 4, 1920; s Mathias and Catherine (Weatherald) Roland.

Children (5):

1. Mary C., b Nov. 11, 1853; d Feb. 14, 1858.
2. Rosa, b Mar. 3, 1857; m Nathan E. Woody.
3. William R., b Oct. 27, 1858; m Lucile Lister.
4. Franklin Augustus, b Aug. 8, 1860; d Jan. 7, 1892.
5. Anna Riley, b Sept. 2, 1862; d Jan. 22, 1873.

ISAAC KRAUSS, b Oct. 14, 1834; d Jan. 18, 1868; s Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202-6]; m Mar. 21, 1857, KATHARINE FOX, b Sept. 1, 1834; dau James Fox.

Children (4):

1. Jefferson, b Jan. 1, 1858; m ______
2. Sarah E., b Aug. 1, 1867; m ______
3. Emma, m ______

[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

MAHLON KRAUSS, b June 18, 1836; d Apr. 12, 1877; s Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202-6]; m Jan. 18, 1868, DIANA SCHANTZ, b June 7, 1844; d May 10, 1895; dau Reuben Schantz.

Children (4):

1. Edwin S., b May 18, 1869; m Mary (Polly) Schaffer.
2. Allen S., b May 7, 1872; d Nov. 28, 1914; m Clara W. Kriebel.
3. Harry Eugene, b May 13, 1874; d Nov. 19, 1905; m Lillian M. Kline.
4. Milton S., b July 29, 1876; d Feb. 12, 1877.

[202-13] ANNIE KRAUSS, b Sept. 8, 1839; d Apr. 5, 1916; dau Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202-6]; m June 9, 1861, SAMUEL WILE, b July 4, 1837; d Nov. 5, 1919; s Samuel and Ester (Eisenberg) Wile. Lived at Pyrmont, Carroll Co., Ind.

Children (6):

1. Emma, b Aug. 8, 1862; m Jacob Coleman.
2. Charles K., b Aug. 21, 1864; m Emma Mae Calhoun.
3. Oliver, b June 7, 1866; d Nov. 9, 1867.
4. Allen, b Nov. 22, 1869; d June 5, 1875.
5. Malaretta, b Feb. 8, 1873; m Rev. J. E. Grimes; Limestone, Fla.
6. Irl, b Apr. 1, 1877; m Ada Smith; Warren, Ind.

[202-14] ANGELINE KRAUSS, b Nov. 5, 1843; d June 28, 1896; dau of Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202-6]; m Nov. 19, 1865, BENJAMIN ERB.

Children (6):

1. Elmer E., b Apr. 1, 1866; m ______
2. John H., b Nov. 12, 1867; d Dec. 21, 1877.
4. Clement G., b Nov. 6, 1871; d Dec. 22, 1893.
5. Ada J., b Aug. 27, 1874; d Oct. 9, 1876.
6. Daniel W., b Jan. 19, 1877; m Rose R. Gremelspacher.

[202-15] AMBROSE KRAUSS, b Oct. 10, 1845; d Nov. 8, 1907; s Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss[202-6]; m July 19, 1867, MARIA ECKHART, b Apr. 3, 1846; dau Jacob and Catherine (Kahn) Eckhart. Farmer; res., R. F. D. 3, Galverton, Ind. (1921.)
Children (5):


[202-15.1a] ADELAIDE KRAUSS, b Mar. 7, 1851; dau Jesse and Mary (Sell) Krauss [202-6]; m 1st time, BEERS.

One child:
[202-27.5]  Lennie, m William Price.

[202-15.1b] ADELAIDE (KRAUSS) BEERS, same as above, m 2nd time, J. P. OELLER. Res., 850 North 20th St., Phila., Pa. [Data furnished by Mrs. H. Lewis Doll.]

[Further data unobtainable.]


Children (2):
1. Edgar R., b Aug. 2, 1881; d Apr. 29, 1904.
2. Jesse Walter, b Aug. 23, 1884; m Lula A. F. Bingaman.


Children (4):
1. Granville Moody, b Mar. 8, 1865; d Mar. 15, 1900.
2. Thaddeus Stevens, b Feb. 5, 1867; attorney; Commercial Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.
3. Mattie Cora, b Nov. 5, 1869; m Horace A. Effrig.
4. Francis Gurney, b Feb. 28, 1873; d July 5, 1874.

[202-18] DAVID KRAUSS, b Mar. 10, 1841; s Aaron and Lydia (Heebner) Krauss [202-7]; m Mar. 5, 1873. EMMA KNEEDLER, dec; dau Jacob Kneedler. Jeweler; res., North Wales, Pa. (1919.)

No issue.


Children (7):
1. Elwood B., b Dec. 5, 1874; m Lizzie K. Allebach.
[202-33]  7. Ella Nora, b Aug. 21, 1886; m Louis Dunlap.


Children (2):
1. Frank, d aged four years.
[202-33.1]  2. Edith, m Paul John; 3050 North Broad St., Phila., Pa.

[Data furnished by Mrs. H. Lewis Doll. Unable to complete or verify.]
[202-21] EFFINGER GILBERT, b May 1, 1859; s Samuel and Catharine (Krauss) Gilbert [202-9]; m IDA STROCK. Res., Harrisburg, Pa.

   One child:
[202-34]   Gertrude, b Feb. 15, 1887; m John Ellis.


   Children (2):
   1. Ethel C., b Feb. 24, 1890; d May 8, 1890.
   2. Gilbert Lewis, b Feb. 2, 1895; m Mabel Frances Carter.

[202-22.1] ROSA KRAUSS, b Mar. 3, 1857; dau Nathaniel and Amanda (Roland) Krauss [202-10]; m Oct. 27, 1875, NATHAN E. WOODY, b Sept. 9, 1853; s Hugh and Matilda (McBane) Woody. Farmer and carpenter; res., Thorntown, Ind. (1921.)

   One child:

[202-22.2] WILLIAM R. KRAUSS, b Oct. 27, 1858; s Nathaniel and Amanda (Roland) Krauss [202-10]; m Jan. 17, 1885, LUCILE LISTER, b Sept. 9, 1861; dec. William R. Krauss is a druggist in Fort Wayne, Ind. (1921.)

   Children (2):
   1. Crystal, d aged eight years.
   2. Margaret, d aged three months.

[202-23] EDWIN S. KRAUSS, b May 18, 1869; s Mahlon and Diana (Schantz) Krauss [202-12]; m Oct. 31, 1889, MARY (POLLY) SCHAFFER, b June 29, 1866; dau James and Levina (Miller) Schaffer. Res., Limeport, Pa. No issue. (1919.)


   Children (5):
   2. Elmer C., b Jan. 6, 1898; Quakertown, Pa.
   3. Estella M., b Sept. 22, 1900; m Howard N. Snyder.
   4. Pearl S., b Aug. 23, 1904.

[202-25] HARRY EUGENE KRAUSS, b May 13, 1874; d Nov. 19, 1905; s Mahlon and Diana (Schantz) Krauss [202-12]; m LILLIAN MARTHA KLINE, b July 2, 1877; d Mar. 27, 1906; dau Jesse and Mary Ann Kline. Both are buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Red Hill, Pa.


   One child:
[202-37.1]   Etta, m ————; Los Angeles, Cal.

[202-25.3] CHARLES K. WILE, b Aug. 21, 1864; s Samuel and Annie (Krauss) Wile [202-13]; m Aug. 3, 1887, EMMA MAE CALHOUN, b June 22, 1869; dau Jonathan and Melissa (Hurshman) Calhoun. Painter; res., Flora, Ind. (1921.)

   Children (9):
   2. Neola E., b May 3, 1890; m Cecil Hopp.
   3. Vernon O., b Mar. 26, 1892; m Mary Rhinehart; Flora, Ind.
4. Eldie E., b Apr. 6, 1894; Flora, Ind.
5. Clarence A., b Dec. 23, 1895; d Aug. 9, 1918.
6. Bertha E., b Apr. 25, 1901.

[202-26] ELMER E. ERB, b Apr. 1, 1866; s Benjamin and Angeline (Krauss) Erb [202-14]; m ———. Res., East Greenville, Pa. (1922.) Mr. Erb is employed as cashier in the Perkiomen National Bank of East Greenville. Has several children. [Unable to obtain further data; letters not answered.]

[202-27] DANIEL W. ERB, b Jan. 19, 1877; s Benjamin and Angeline (Krauss) Erb [202-14]; m Jan. 9, 1906, ROSE R. GREMELSCHAPER, b Aug. 27, 1880; dau Roman and Matilda (Martin) Gremelspacher. Musician; res., 1117 Market St., Logansport, Ind. (1921.)

Children (3):
2. Frances A., b June 16, 1908.

[202-27.1] REV. MAHLON H. KRAUSS, b Feb. 23, 1869; s Ambrose and Maria (Eckhart) Krauss [202-15]; m Oct. 29, 1894, LUCY D. MARTIN, b May 18, 1869; dau Francis S. and Caroline (Sine) Martin. Pastor of the Grace Presbyterian Church at Little Rock, Ark. No issue. (1921.)

[202-27.2] ANNA C. KRAUSS, b Dec. 1, 1872; m May 25, 1896; dau Ambrose and Maria (Eckhart) Krauss [202-15]; m Feb. 28, 1895, JOHN C. HOWARD, dec. Mr. Howard was a farmer. No issue.

[202-27.3] NORMAN C. KRAUSS, b Oct. 4, 1878; s Ambrose and Maria (Eckhart) Krauss [202-15]; m June 18, 1898, SADIE SCOTT, dau Parker and Susan Scott. Employee of the P. R. R. Co.; res., 425 N. 12th St., Terre Haute, Ind. (1921.)

Children (2):
1. Inez N., b Oct. 19, 1900; m John Montgomery.
2. Olive, b Apr. 29, 1903.


Children (3):
1. Catherine Louise, b Nov. 21, 1911.

[202-27.5] LENNIE BEERS, dau ——— and Adelaide (Krauss) Beers [202-15.1a]; m WILLIAM PRICE.

Children (2):
1. Helen; 2. dec.

[Data furnished by Mrs. H. Lewis Doll.]


[202-28.1] MATTIE CORA KRAUSS, b Nov. 5, 1869; dau Dr. Joel H. and Mary E. (Sunderman) Krauss [202-17]; m June 12, 1889, HORACE A. EFFRIG, b July 12, 1865; s Samuel and Catherine (Sheip) Effrig. Merchant; res., Newtown, Pa. (1921.) No issue.

Children (3):
1. Helen A., b Apr. 28, 1900.
2. Paul A., b May 2, 1902; d July 11, 1902.
3. Elwood Lester, b Mar. 10, 1905.


Children (8):
1. Idella M., b May 14, 1903.
2. Pearl L., b Feb. 9, 1906.
3. H. Granville, b Mar. 4, 1908.


Children (2):
1. Helen K., b June 30, 1900.
2. Harold K., b June 1, 1913.


One child: Dorothy Elizabeth, b Oct. 14, 1910.


Children (2):
1. Louis K., b Aug. 10, 1911.
2. Robert William, b May 13, 1913.

[202-34] GERTRUDE GILBERT, b Feb. 15, 1887; dau Effinger and Ida (Strock) Gilbert [202-21]; m June 4, 1913, JOHN ELLIS, b June 14, 1883; s John and Nellie (O'Donovan) Ellis. Estimating and drafting; res., 5310 Larchwood Ave., W. Phila., Pa. (1921.)

One child: Marian Gilbert, b June 11, 1914.


Children (2):
2. Harold S., b Sept. 15, 1918.


[202-40] INEZ N. KRAUSS, b Oct. 19, 1900; dau Norman C. and Sadie (Scott) Krauss [202-27.3]; m June 25, 1920, JOHN MONTGOMERY, s Edward and Henryetta Montgomery. Res., Young America, Ind. (1921.)
ABRAHAM JÄCKEL (YEAKEL) [E 208]

and his DESCENDANTS
ABRAHAM JÄCKEL (YEAKEL) [E 208], s Abraham Jäckel of Nieder Harpersdorf, Silesia, was b Sept. 12, 1720; baptized Sept. 13, 1720; sponsors: Christoph Kriebel, Susanna Jäckel, and Marie Beyer. Abraham Yeakel came to Pa. in 1734; he was naturalized June 21, 1743. Abraham Yeakel died Oct. 26, 1768, and is buried in Methacton Cemetery. His will is recorded in Will Book 0, 1768, 283, Phila. In it he directs his wife to continue the household.

Children (7):

1. Susanna, b Oct. 10, 1750; d Apr. 22, 1808; m Andrew Kriebel.
2. Anna Rosina, b Nov. 5, 1752; d Jan. 12, 1826; m Jeremiah Kriebel.
3. Abraham, b Mar. 12, 1758; d Sept. 19, 1839; unm.
4. Maria, b Mar. 4, 1761; d Mar. 23, 1761.
5. David, b Mar. 26, 1762; d Apr. 15, 1820; m Anna Kriebel.
6. Anna, b Sept. 19, 1764; d Nov. 13, 1798.

The widow, Anna Maria Beyer Yeakel, married a second time, to Peter Gerhard [184-2].

DANIEL YEAKEL, b Mar. 26, 1762; d Apr. 15, 1820; m Abraham and Anna Maria (Beyer) Yeakel [208]; m Nov. 29, 1787, by Rev. Christopher Schultz, to ANNA KRIEBEL, b Mar. 20, 1766; d Feb. 14, 1841; dau Rev. George and Anna (Anders) Kriebel [25-3]. David Yeakel was oftentimes called “Remedy David.” He lived in Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa.

Children (10):

1. Salome, b Aug. 22, 1788; d Nov. 1, 1880; m Hannah Young.
2. Edmund, b Jan. 20, 1807; m Susan Lesher.
3. Benneville, M. D., m ---.
4. Irwin, b -----; was a captain in the army; lost his eyesight while in the service, and died in St. Paul, Minn.
5. Lydia Y., b 1814; m Solomon L. Holder.
6. Salome. [No further data.]
7. Phoebe Y., b Aug. 29, 1816; d Jan. 16, 1895; m Abraham K. Bechtel.
8. Angelina, m William Graver.
9. Sarah, b Aug. 23, 1819; d Jan. 1, 1904; m Henry Schultz.

Dr. Abraham Schelly m 2nd time and had several children: 1. Selina; 2. Abigail; 3. Judith; 4. son.

Most of above data supplied by Mrs. Hannah Y. Waage, late of Pennsburg, Pa. Unable to complete.
Children (7):

1. Joshua (Josiah), b Mar. 13, 1810; d Mar. 19, 1910; m Precilla Reigle.
2. Jonas, b Sept. 6, 1822; d Apr. 19, 1893; m Polly Harver.
3. Reuben, m Julia Harver.
4. David, b Nov. 1, 1830; m Sarah Mauser.
5. Edwin, m Precilla Snyder.
6. Maria, m Martin Meyer.
7. Anna, m Solomon Dietrich.

Unable to complete.

Jacob Yeakel, b Dec. 24, 1793; d June 15, 1837; s David and Anna (Kriebel) Yeakel [208-1]; m Maria Krauss, b Jan. 7, 1798; d Oct. 1, 1850; dau John and Rosina (Yeakel) Krauss [11-17].

One child: Joshua, b Dec. 26, 1825; d July 15, 1850.

Joel Y. Schelly, M. D., b Jan. 20, 1807; d Nov. 1, 1880; s Dr. Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Schelly [208-2]; m Hannah Young, dau Andrew and Catharine (Strasberger) Young. Joel Y. Schelly was a physician and lived in Hereford Twp., Berks Co., Pa., near Palm.

Children (11):
1. Emma, b June 7, 1836; d Dec. 4, 1840.
2. Adelaide, b Oct. 10, 1837; d Jan. 27, 1861; m Henry M. Sigmund.
3. Ambrose Y., b Sept. 6, 1839; d Nov. 8, 1862; unm; physician.
4. Katharine Y., b July 11, 1841; d June 23, 1867; m Henry M. Sigmund.
5. Adelia Y., b 1843; d 1851; m B. F. McAtee.
6. Hannah Young, b Feb. 11, 1846; d Sept. 18, 1921; m Rev. Oswin Frederick Waage.
7. Joel P., b Mar. 30, 1848; m Mary Louisa Chadwick.

Percy Y., b Aug. 11, 1855; m 1. Annie M. Wagner.
2. Rhoda Cornnna Young.

9. Emma J. Young.
10. Cyrus Y., b Nov. 28, 1857; m Emma J. Young.

In 1839 the Legislature of Pennsylvania chartered "The Hereford Silk Culture and Manufacturing Co." The membership was limited to the members, to wit: Dr. Joel Y. Schelly, Dr. C. H. Dickenschied, Charles HilleGass, Edmund Y. Schelly, Joseph Beemer, Anthony Kraus, Nathan Kraus, Charles Gery, George Gery, and Abraham Schlutz.

Dr. Schelly was born at Kreidersville, Northampton Co., Pa., Jan. 24, 1807. [C. Z. Weiser.]

Edmund Schelly, s Dr. Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Schelly [208-2]; m Susan Leshier. Edmund Schelly was a printer and lived in Philadelphia. Herbert N. Schelly, former of Haddonfield, N. J., was said to have been a son of Edmund Schelly. About twenty years ago the family lived at 337 Mt. Vernon St., Camden, N. J. Other children were: (2) Howard B.; (3) Milton; (4) William; (5) Walter; (6) Amanda. [It was impossible to locate any of the children.]

Bennerville Schelly, M. D., s Dr. Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Schelly [208-2], was a graduate of the University of Pa. He practiced medicine in Omaha, Neb., where he died. He was married and one daughter survived him. Dr. Schelly served as a surgeon in the Civil War. [Unable to obtain further data.]

Lydia Y. Schelly, b 1814; dau Dr. Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Schelly [208-2]; m Sept. 25, 1835, Solomon L. Holder, b Sept. 18, 1812; d Jan. 15, 1877; s John Holder.

Children (7):
1. Emma, b Jan. 25, 1836; d July 26, 1914; m John Henry Bortz.
2. John, b Feb. 21, 1842; d Mar. 30, 1845.
3. Maria Ann, b July 12, 1846.
4. Susanna, b Feb. 20, 1847.
5. George F. A., b June 26, 1848; d Sept. 4, 1850.
6. Franklin Albert, b Aug. 27, 1852.
7. Daniel D., b Aug. 12, 1854.
PHOEBE Y. SHELLEY, b Aug. 29, 1816; d Jan. 16, 1895; dau Dr. Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Shelley [208–2]; m Aug. 29, 1844, ABRAHAM K. BECHTEL, b Apr. 2, 1820; d Sept. 7, 1909; s John and Elizabeth (Kaufman) Bechtel. Abraham K. Bechtel was a dry goods dealer and lived in Phila., Pa.

Children (5):
1. Elemina Elizabeth, b Aug. 22, 1845; d Feb. 3, 1849.
2. John Oliver, b July 12, 1847; d Feb. 20, 1880.
5. Wilhelmina Salome, b Nov. 9, 1852.

ANGELINE SHELLEY, dau Dr. Abraham and Salome (Yeakel) Shelley [208–2]; m WILLIAM GRAVER. They lived and died in Phila. A son and daughter survive, John and Emma Graver of Glenside, Pa., but letters addressed to them were unanswered.

JOSHUA (JOSIAH) HEIN, b Mar. 13, ____; d Mar. 19, 1910; s Daniel and Maria (Yeakel) Hein [208–3]; m PRECILLA REIGLE; lived in Middleport, Pa. Had children. [Unable to verify or obtain further data.]

JONAS HEIN, b Sept. 6, 1822; d Apr. 19, 1893; s Daniel and Maria (Yeakel) Hein [208–3]; m POLLY HARVER. Lived in Mahanoy City, Pa.

Children (7):
Six or more children.
[Unable to verify.]

REUBEN HEIN, s Daniel and Maria (Yeakel) Hein [208–3]; m JULIA HARVER. Lived in Tuscarora and Mahanoy City, Pa.; had a son, Daniel, who lived in Philadelphia. [Unable to verify.]

DAVID HEIN, b Nov. 1, 1836; s Daniel and Maria (Yeakel) Hein [208–3]; m Feb. 27, 1866, SARAH MAUSER, b Sept. 17, 1844; dau John Mauser. Farmer; Pottsgrove, Pa. (1918.)

Children (7):
5. S. Blanche, b Apr. 30, 1882; Pottsgrove, Pa.
7. Alverna F., b July 18, 1887; Pottsgrove, Pa.

EDWIN HEIN, dec; s Daniel and Maria (Yeakel) Hein [208–3]; m PRECILLA SNYDER. Lived in Albany, Pa. Had a large family.

MARIA HEIN, dau Daniel and Maria (Yeakel) Hein [208–3]; m MARTIN MEYER.

One child:
[208–31] Maria, m ———– Tea; 426 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.
[Letters unans.; unable to complete or verify.]

ANNA HEIN, dau Daniel and Maria (Yeakel) Hein [208–3]; m SOLOMON DIETRICH.

Children (2):
2. Rosie, b July 25, 1859; m Edward Strausser.
[Unable to complete or verify.]
[208-18] ADELAIDE SCHELLY, b Oct. 10, 1837; d Jan. 27, 1861; dau Dr. Joel Y. and Hannah (Young) Schelly [208-5]; m HENRY M. SIGMUND. Lived at Hampton Furnace, Pa. For the 2nd marriage of Henry M. Sigmund, see [208-19].

[208-19] KATHARINE Y. SCHELLY, b July 11, 1841; d June 23, 1867; dau Joel Y. and Hannah (Young) Schelly [208-5]; m HENRY M. SIGMUND.

One child: Adelaide; said to live in Reading, Pa.

Henry Sigmund was 1st married to Adelaide Schelly [208-18], sister of Katharine Y. Schelly.

[208-20] ADELIA Y. SCHELLY, b 1843; d 1912; dau Dr. Joel Y. and Hannah (Young) Schelly [208-5]; m B. F. McATEE. Lived in Bethlehem, Pa. No issue.

[208-21] HANNAH YOUNG SCHELLY, b Feb. 11, 1846, d Sept. 18, 1921; dau Joel Y. and Hannah (Young) Schelly [208-5]; m June 22, 1869, REV. OSWIN FREDERICK WAAGE, b Feb. 4, 1845; d Aug. 7, 1919; s Guy Frederick Sophus and Angelina (Garber) Waage. For fifty years Rev. Waage was pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, Pa., known also as the "Six-cornered" Church.

One child:

[208-34] Frederick Oswin, b Oct. 26, 1877; d Oct. 31, 1918; m Vinnie O. Mensoh.

Rev. Oswin F. Waage was born in the old parsonage connected with St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, Pa., the son of Guy Frederick Sophus Waage, who was a native of Itzehoe, Denmark; hence Rev. Waage was of Danish descent. At an early age he entered the well-known classical and normal school at Quakertown, Pa., and then studied under the able leadership of Dr. A. R. Horne. In 1866 he entered the theological seminary at Gettysburg, Pa., from which institution he was graduated in 1868; he was then called to the pastorate of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, where he succeeded his father as pastor.

The father had served this congregation for forty years, and his son rounded out a successful pastorate of fifty years when he retired. Rev. Waage excelled as a preacher; he was a close student and always had a message that was worth while. As a pastor he was devoutly loved by his people, and for half a century wielded a strong influence in his community. Rev. Waage is buried in the cemetery of St. Paul's, beside the bodies of his father and son.

[208-22] JOEL P. SCHELLY, b Mar. 30, 1848; s Dr. Joel Y. and Hannah (Young) Schelly [208-5]; m Dec. 16, 1880, MARY LOUISA CHADWICK, b Sept. 29, 1850; daw George Henry and Mary Sophia (Foster) Chadwick. Mr. Schelly established a hardware business in Reading, Pa., in 1883 and later disposed of the same. Traveling salesman; res., 1811 No. Gratz St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1922.) No children.

[208-23a] REV. PERCY Y. SCHELLY, b Aug. 11, 1855; s Dr. Joel Y. and Hannah (Young) Schelly [208-5]; m 1st time, 1885, ANNIE M. WAGNER, b May 17, 1858; d Mar. 14, 1898; dau Frank and Harriet (Albright) Wagner.

Annie M. (Wagner) Schelly was the daughter of Frank Wagner of Bern Twp., Berks Co., Pa., who was an active recruiting officer for that section during the War of the Rebellion, and was also active in raising funds to prosecute the War. On her mother's side she was a niece of Gen. Charles Albright, an officer of the Civil War and a Congressman from his district. He was also one of the prosecutors of the "Mollie Maguires" in Carbon Co., Pa., and as such was a marked man, on one occasion having been shot at through a window while at his supper table.

Children (2):

1. Ralph Percy, b Aug. 2, 1886; m Rhodes Leila Allyn; Allentown, Pa.
2. Adelia, b Sept. 9, 1891. Adelia Schelly was for some years one of the Secretaries of the Central Y. W. C. A. of New York City. She is now Assistant Secretary of the China Continuation Committee, No. 5 Quin San Gardens, Shanghai, China. (1920.)

[208-23b] REV. PERCY Y. SCHELLY, same as above, m 2nd time, Dec. 31, 1900, RHODA CORRINNA YOUNG, b Nov. 1, 1866; dau Rev. Dr. Jason and Jerusha (Reed) Young. Rev. Jason Young was a commissioned Captain in the War of the Rebellion.

Clergyman; Field Secretary of the Lord's Day Alliance. Res., 1020 South 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (1920.)
[208-24] CYRUS Y. SCHELLY, b Nov. 28, 1857; s Dr. Joel Y. and Hannah (Young) Schelly [208-5]; m EMMA J. YOUNG, b Feb. 4, 1844; d Jan. 16, 1905; dau Dr. Samuel S. and Maria (Dickenshied) Young. Dealer in hardware; res., Allentown, Pa. No children. (1920.)

[208-26] EMMA HOLDER, b Jan. 25, 1836; d July 26, 1914; dau Solomon L. and Lydia Y. (Schelly) Holder [208-8]; m in 1861, JOHN HENRY HORTZ, b Sept. 18, 1837.

Children (6):
1. Ellen, b Mar. 8, 1863; d May 19, 1863.
2. James, b Feb. 26, 1866.
3. Alavesta, b Mar. 30, 1868.
4. Maria, b Apr. 2, 1870; d Nov. 28, 1870.
5. Emeline, b Jan. 8, 1873; d July 28, 1873.
6. John, b Dec. 25, 1876.

[Unable to complete.]

[208-27] NORA ELLEN HEIN, b Dec. 15, 1866; dau David and Sarah (Mauser) Hein [208-14]; m Oct. 12, 1887, AARON T. HAUNTY, b June 29, 1864; s John and Elizabeth (Martz) Haunty. Carpenter; res., Milton, Pa. (1918.)

Children (2):
1. Maurice, b July 21, 1888; Williamsport, Pa.
2. Mildred, b Oct. 20, 1897; m Earl R. Hassinger.


Children (10):
1. Earl D., b Nov. 26, 1898; Strawberry Ridge, Pa.
2. Clyde E., b Oct. 17, 1900.
3. Algernon H., b July 30, 1902.
5. Rena I., b Sept. 5, 1905.
7. Thelma C., b May 26, 1909.


Children (6):
1. Solon Edward, b Aug. 15, 1878; m Galelma Meller.
3. Raymond Van Buren, b June 15, 1886.
4. Myrtle, dec.
5. Norma, dec.
6. Charles, dec.

[Unable to complete.]


Children (3):
2. Katharine Elizabeth, b July 17, 1908.
Frederick O. Waage, M. D., was a graduate of Perkiomen Seminary in 1896, and of Princeton University in 1900. He enlisted in Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Infantry, March 3, 1902, and was transferred to the Sanitary Department in June. In 1903 he was made 1st Class Sergeant, and commissioned 1st Lieutenant of the Medical Corps in 1907. In 1912 he was commissioned a Captain, and was promoted to Major in 1914.

Major Waage served with the army on the Mexican border from June, 1916, to October of the same year, and made a splendid record in military sanitation during his service at this post. After the outbreak of the World War Dr. Waage was appointed an instructor in the Medical Officers' Training Camp, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, by the War Department, but on account of ill health was unable to accept the appointment. After regaining his health he was called to Fort Bliss, Texas, as a surgeon, having been recommissioned as Major, M. R. C. He died at Fort Bliss, from overwork during the great influenza epidemic of October, 1918.

Dr. Waage also served for a number of years as a member of the faculty of Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. The Class of 1900 of Princeton University established a memorial scholarship in his memory.

Vinnie Mensch Waage was graduated from Perkiomen Seminary in 1895.


[208-37] SOLON EDWARD STRAUSSER, b Aug. 15, 1878; s Edward and Rosie (Dietrich) Strausser [208-32]; m GAELMA MELLER.

One child: Arlan Edward, b Feb. 28, 1903.
GENEALOGY OF

OWNER OF THIS COPY

First Generation

Name of Immigrant Ancestor .................................................................

Number ................................................. Pages ..........................

Second Generation

Name .................................................................

Number ................................................. Pages ..........................

Third Generation

Name .................................................................

Number ................................................. Pages ..........................

Fourth Generation

Name .................................................................

Number ................................................. Pages ..........................

Fifth Generation

Name .................................................................

Number ................................................. Pages ..........................

1578
INDEX

The name of a married woman is indexed twice—that is, her maiden name and marriage name are both given; in order to condense the index, in every instance only the first two initials of a name are entered. For example, Lucy Dabney Jones married William H. C. Shultz; the former will be listed in the index as "Lucy D. Jones" and also as "Lucy D. Shultz," while her husband's name will appear as "William H. Shultz." All references and allusions to military service are listed under the wars in which this service was performed.

This index was prepared under the supervision of Miss Helen Shultz.

A
Aaron, Carrie B., 286, 308; Charles, 1228; John P., 308; Juliet M., 1205, 1218; Laura W., 305; Margaret, 308; Rowland, 280, 308
Abbey, Chauncey, 251; Mary, 1461, 1475; Mary A., 237, 250
Abel, Abram L., 1174; Dorothy, 1160, 1174
Abendroth, Edie E., 977, 982; Harry W., 977, 982
Abernathy (Abernathy), Cora E., 1103
Acheson, Barclay, 1481, 1496; Julia, 1496; Louise M., 1481, 1496; Mary E., 1496; T. Davis, 1496
 Ackerman, Amy H., 170, 190; Francis, 845; John B., 784; John C., 845; Laura V., 848; Mary, 281; Nora V., 824, 845
 Adams—Adams, 1234
 Abner, 912; Ada, 639, 647; Albert H., 263; Angelina, 982; Ann, 850, 870; Anna, 794, 841; Anna B., 1488, 1483; Annie A., 708; Anna S., 980; Charles, 244, 260, 261; Clara W., 251; Corinne M., 251; Daniel, 752; Edna W., 826; Elizabeth L., 244, 260; Elizabeth W., 825; Ella, 721; Ella M., 758, 815; Ellen J., 955, 960; Elmer K., 720, 826; Emma, 464; Emma H., 770, 782; F. Frieda, 248, 260; Franklin M., 722; Frank, 955, 960; George A., 762; George W., 841; Harry W., 758, 814; Hattie O., 752, 807; Irel, 758; Israel S., 248, 263; J. A., 790; Jacob, 1122; James, 589, 609; James G., 870; Jesse, 870; John M., 1103; John W., 308; Joseph, 308; Juelis E., 841; Mary E., 758, 815; Mary A., 1483; Mary B., 1496; Mary J., 1301; Mary L., 732; Matilda, 1518, 1529; Matilda A., 1081; Michael S., 825; Nathan, 980; Olivia L., 700, 752; Rachel, 1201, 1216; Ralph S., 248, 263; Ray W., 826; Rebecca C., 236; Richard, 899, 900; Sarah L., 1490; Sara Y., 758, 814; S. S., 1081, 1122; Walter J., 758; William H., 1216; William L., 711, 778; Winfield S., 841
Adamson, Rebecca, 1308
Addis, Catharine, 1004; Thomas, 1004
Adison, Clinton R., 408; Lulu S., 1308
Adkins, Gertrude, 113
Adler, Alice, 159
Adolph, George, 912; Rosanna, 910, 912; Sybil, 169
Adsett, Emeline, 509, 575
Adyeas, Clara, 552
Africa, J. Simpson, 1317, 1318
Ager, Mary, 1209
Agnew, Lettie B., 116, 134; Mary A., 748; William H., 134
Ahern, Alice V., 1248; James, 1243
Ahlum, Anna M., 526; Annie M., 498; Emma E., 1147; J. P., 526
Ahner, Mary, 1103
Albert, Rebecca, 1095
Albertson, Martha, 1050; Mary, 314
Albin, Emily, 1109
Albins, Ambrose, 458, 517, 1197;
Alcott, Joseph, 1378
Alden, Charles H., 253, 266; Dorothy M., 257; Fremont H., 267; Lillian W., 267; Richard J., 267; Winona B., 253, 266
Alderson, Daniel S., 212; George W., 800; Maud A., 745, 800; Mildred A., 800; Newton M., 800
Alden, Joseph M., 1121, 1144;
Aimet, Caddie, 1224; Frank, 1225; James M., 264; Mollie, 1082, 1125; Samuel H., 1269;
Ailm, Martha E., 1121, 1144
Allman, Caddie, 1224; Frank, 1225; James M., 264; Mollie, 1082, 1125; Samuel H., 1269;
Almworth, Alice O., 1463, 1478;
Almworth, Anna M., 1479, 1494; Blanche E., 1479, 1494; Carrie B., 1479;
Alva, A., 1479; George F., 1494; George R., 1463, 1478; Minnie E., 1478; Robert E., 1479; Willard O., 1479, 1494
Alwood, Miriam L., 507, 536; Annie Y., 507; John, 507; Paul, 536
Aludy, May, 1378
Alvey, May, 797
Alberts, Rebecca, 1095
Albertson, Martha, 1050; Mary, 314
Albin, Emily, 1109
Andreas, Charles, 103; Leanna K., 103
Andrew, Anna B., 254; Anna K., 239; David, 491; Harry B., 254; James F., 239, 254; Lucile B., 254; May E., 254; Mary B., 477, 101, Peter W., 254; William K., 254
Andrews, Anthony, 1942; Catherine H., 1017, 1043; Clarence D., 525; Clarence D., 1532; Clarence C., 1516, 1532; Clinton M., 1506, 1516; Dennis, 1017, 1043; Edith E., 1532; Elizabeth D., 1532; Elizabeth S., 1464, 1479; Ella, 260; Ellen, 1413; Florence M., 525; George W., 45; George W., 1479; Hannah Y., 497, 525; Jacob, 737; Jeanette M., 1532; Jennie M., 525; Katie E., 1064; 1516, 1522; Jonas, 1017, 1043; Marion, 1532; Mary, 703, 737; Milton, 1043; Milton K., 407; Mollie, 2525; Peleg, 1532; Sissel A., 1464, 1479; Sophia H., 1017, 1043; Susanna H., 1042
Angelmeyer, Emma, 1078, 1120; Henry F., 1120
Anglemass, Josephine, 1533
Angstadt, Abraham, 901; Anna S., 901; 905; Charles F., 1051; Charles H., 377, 402, 901; Courtenay M., 377, 402; Earle W., 402; Edward H., 901, 905; Ella H., 901, 905; Ella S., 905; Emma I., 1051; George W., 894, 901; Howard H., 901; John D., 402; Margarette K., 402; Mary D., 901, 905; Mary J., 901, 904; Mildred S., 906; Katie, 710, 752; Robert H., 752; Russell, 619
Anson, Abram L., 368; Agnes L., 368; Alice K., 357, 369; A. Lincoln, 357; Anna R., 337; Bessie B., 385, 303, Charles M., 357, 308; Edith M., 308; Ella G., 357, 308; Florence E., 368, H. Agnes, 357; Harriet L., 368; Horace K., 357, 368; Ida M., 357, 368; John, 357, 368; Joseph O., 1499; Jane E., 1499; Martha J., 1375, 1376, 1410; Mabel L., 1336, 1364; Cloyce, 1364
Apple, Edward H., 901, 905
Apple, Asa, 1055, 1112; Frederick L., 1112; George C., 1065, 1112; Karl R., 1112
Archer, Luke, 605
Arnold, John L., 396, 321; Earl K., 325; Harold V., 325; Joseph, 396, 324; LeRoy J., 324; Marian E., 324; Ruth N., 325
Armstead, Georgia, 642, 652; Thomas S., 652
Argall, John H., 1375, 1376, 1410; Martha J., 1375, 1376, 1410; Mary A., 1410, 1410
Arnold, Flora B., 1492, 1492; Frederick L., 1492, 1492; Frederick O., 1492, 1499; Jane E., 1499
Armes, Caleb, 1499; Flota A., 1491, 1499; H. S., 1491, 1499
Armitage, Ella, 1116
Arms, Louise, 705
Arnold, Alice F., 1375; Joseph, 1375
Arnstein, 133
Arnett, Mary B., 881
Arndt, Daniel, 646, 655; Diana, 646
Arnold, Anna E., 821; Bertha, 821
Armstrong, Berrian, 1464; Clem, 1464
Aschenbach, Elizabeth N., 162
Arters, Lena B., 1354
Arnt, 19
Ash, Charles, 927; Clara L., 750; Dinah D., 927; Susan, 927
Ashbrook, Margaret, 1219
Ashford, John E., 144
Asmund, Fred R., 1146; Helen R., 1146
Aspden, Carrie S., 883; Charles H., 883; Hannah E., 883; James, 883; Joseph W., 883; Louis, 883; Susan, 883
Ashbourne, Margaret, 1219
Aston, John E., 244
Astrom, William H., 524, 552
Aron, Chester, 201; Dorothea, 201; Eva E., 201; Helen, 201; Margaret, 201; Ruth, 201
Arnott, Mary B., 881
Arnold, Aramis S., 821; Bertha, 821; Carrie W., 821; Deacon, 821; Edna B., 821; Frank B., 821; George A., 821; George W., 821; Gottfried, 1437; Harry E., 1137; Harvey, 821; Hattie A., 821; Henrietta, 1437; Herbert, 1437; Howard, 1437; Irene, 821; Jacob W., 1023; Jacques B., 1137; J. B., 765; Julia, 1461; Julia, 1461; Kendall, 1461; Leon, 821; Mary A., 1134; Michael, 1461; Nellie S., 765; Rachel, 1461; Rebecca, 1461; Robert, 821; Roy, 1461; Ruth, 1137; Samuel, 1137; Sophia, 1134; Sue, 1137; Uriah H., 821; Warren A., 821; William, 821
Arnt 19
Artes, Lena B., 1354
Artley, Catharine, 1526, 507
Artz, Amon, 722; Charles, 722; Lizzie M., 722
Arundel, Annie B., 112, 126
Ashenbach, Elizabeth N., 162
Ash, Charles, 927; Clara L., 750; Dinah D., 927; Susan, 927
Ashbourne, Margaret, 1219
Ashford, John E., 244
Asmund, Fred R., 1146; Helen R., 1146; Samuel, 68
Aspden, Carrie S., 883; Charles H., 883; Hannah E., 883; James, 883; Joseph W., 883; Louis, 883; Susan, 883
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Kate, 234; Kate (Katie) M., 299, 340; Nelson A., 1374, 1409; Norman Mabel S., 319, 340; Mae K., 1204, 328; Katherine, 241; Leah C, 299, 328; Josephine, 299, 328; 358, 372; Sarah H, 313, 274, 286; Leanna N., 1082, 349; Julia A., 1328, 1343; Josephine M., 1409; Joseph V., 1098; John J., 1204, 1349; Jesse, 62; Jesse 281, 300; Jacob V., 1343, 1373; Jacob J., 321, 1379; Jacob K., 299, 328, 390, 1321, 1327, 1328; Isaac, 1349; Isaac B., 892, 1038, 1082; Henry F., 328; Sarah B-, 1329, 1349; Sarah E., 289, 314; Sarah, 372; Sarah A., 289, 314; Sarah, 358, 372, 349; Sarah H, 313, 336; Sarah J., 1347, 1381; Sarah V., 1328, 148; Sophie, 294; Susan T., 675; Sylvester, 1344, 1374; Sylvester L., 1197, 1204

1588
Bennett, Amelia, 1475; Bennethum, Harriet M., 121
Bennett (Bennet), Amelia, 1475; Bennethum, Harriet M., 121
1590
Lloyd, 801; Mildred, 801, 842
Pierre, 1075; Rudolph, 1118; Mazie, 1075;
Reuben C, 794; Suro T., 738, 794; Guy V., 794; Lula G., 1385, 1417;
Lucy, 1248; JuUana, 634; Laura 257; Henry C, 409; Helen M., 214; Henry
Berg, Anna F., 704, 740; Ida T., 704, 710; Joseph F., 740
Berge, Anna C, 1023, 1055; John H., 1055; Marguerite, 1081, 1123
Berg, Andrew, 1855; Anna M., 1067, 1333, 1417; Ralph, 1067; Anna B., 248, 262, 1024, 1025; Anna K., 248, 262, 681; Anna L., 640, 850; Annie M., 725, 784
Barbara S., 785; Benjamin, 640, 649; Bessie H. 532; Bosse, 262; Bethsaida F., 650, 659; Blanche L., 850; Christian, 1085; Daisy F., 850; Daniel, 582; Daniel G., 247; Daniel S., 594, 592; Darius W., 954, 956
Earl E., 532, 533; Edna J., 650; Edwin B., 724, 754, 1105, 1132; Elizabeth, 785; Ella M., 651; Ella K. 175; Elmer K., 248, 262; Emma H., 504, 522; Emma K., 676, 681; Emma L., 850, 853; Emma R., 743; Florence M., 651; George, 815; Grace, 262
Harry, 313; Harvey K., 248; Helena C., 406, 407; Helen M., 532, 533; Henry M., 611, 650; Henry S., 661, 681, 854; Homer H., 532, 553; Homer W., 825, 850; Howard R., 650; Jacob O., 650; John, 566, 681; John K., 1040, 1085; John O., 708; John S., 236, 247, 747; John S., 236, 247, 747
Lester, 252; Lillie M., 248, 262; Lizzie B., 682; Mabel K., 954, 959; Mabel S., 681; Malaria R., 1040, 1083; Maria E., 1083, 1127; Marion S., 395; Mary, 819
Bergs, Elizabeth, 283
Bergstrass—see Bergstrasser
Berger, Eliza, 381
Berk, Elizabeth D., 578, 593; John, 578, 593
Berkey, Berky, —see Berkey
Berthelsdorf, 12, 16, 17, 34-36, 45
Bernd (Berndt), Aaron G., 779; Ada, 779; Alice T., 779, 865; Annie P., 724, 779; Blanche, 779, 835; Diana, 49, 815; Elmer K., 721, 779; Elphemia G., 1040; F. K., 129; Howard, 779, 855; Laura J., 517; Marguerite L., 170, 189; Oscar, 779, Ruth T., 350
Bernard (Bernhart), Amanda K., 111, Elizabeth, 543; Oscar, 111
Bernard, Carolyn G., 1039; G. H., 1039
Berret, Philip, 237; Sarah A., 375, 237
Berriker, Bertha, 646, 656; George, 496, 656; Jacob, 656; Mary A., 650, Ralph, 656; Ray, 656
Berry, Bessie A., 114, 129; Bessie B., 114, 129; Carrie, 506, 539; Charles L., 129; Cora, 503, 539; Euna A., 129; Florence E., 113, 129; James, 113, J. W., 105, 118; Mable S., 114, 129; Marie A., 114, 129; Mary D., 129; Mary E., 114, 129; Mattie L., 129, 134; Mathias M., 114, 129, Minnie, 1407, 1427; Patience A., 885; Percy L., 114, 129; Thelma E., 129; Thomas G., 1427; Wahnita R., 113, 129, W. F., 118, Willie B., 113
Berstler, Elva, 593; Kate D., 593
Berth, Hannah E., 714, 764; Jacob, 764; Mary E., 819
Berthelrad, 12, 16, 17, 34-36, 45
Bertolet, Annie M., 442, 457; Clarence W., 442, 457; Daniel, 476; Deborah B., 442, 457; Elizabeth, 299; Emma K., 1099; Hannah, 475, 476; Hannah M., 1049, 1099; Joseph M., 457; Samuel, 1099; Samuel P., 448
Best, Elizabeth A., 578, 594; Elmira J., 720, 778
Bethelehem, 82-84
Betts, Berta, B. Franklin, 332; F. Furman, 396, 332; Helen R.,
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES
Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelder Families

Birdsall, Lewis, 1449
Bircks, Elsie P., 1249, 1253; H. Wilber, 1246, 1253; Jacob B., 1253
Birney, Annie B., 595, 616; Hugh L., 595, 610; Kathryn M., 610; Mabel B., 610
Bishop, Eliza H., 1016; Ella V., 457; Elmina, 1275; J. Mace, 1275; Lucy C., 1275; Robert M., 1275; William, 1016
Bissel, Ambrose B., 725, 789; Amos T., 701, 729; Anna M., 729, 789; Laura V., 729, 789; Margaret H., 701, 728; Peter, 728
Bishop, Hannah, 818
Bishop, Amanda, 493, 527; Anna M., 493, 527
Bixley, Mary, 1420; SaHie M., 1135, 1149
Blixley, Mary, 495
Blakely, Ennina, 794
Blasser, Maggie D., 836
Blank, Catharine (Catherine), 125, 970, 975, 1105; E., 933; George A., 322; John, 101; Mary, 321; Solomon, 415
Blankin, Mary A., 304
Blaser, Maggie D., 836
Blatt, John H., 1149; Lillian, 1420; Sallie M., 1135, 1149
Billard, Ida M., 433, 449
Billings, Irving D., 1295, 1307; Martha F., 1298, 1307; William, 1307
Billings, E., 990, 993; Charles H., 990; David, 990; Elizor A., 990, 993; Elnor J., 993; Esther, 1190; Etta M., 990, 993; Florence V., 993; Frank L., 990; Harry R., 990, 993; Ida G., 990, 993; Joshua M., 990, 993; Leonard D., 990, 993; Mabel S., 990; Maria H., 702, 733; Maud S., 990; Reuben, 702, 733; Thomas, 733; Vera E., 990, 993
Binder, Christiane, 688, 691; Clarissa, 323; Coodownly L., 838, 839; Minnie G., 839; Miriam R., 838, 839; Raymond V., 798, 838; Samuel, 1205; Sarah, 1195, 1205; Warren, 398
Bingaman (Bingeman), Alice, 831; Alice N., 771, 827; Edwin M., 1509; Lea A., 367, 1509
Bingham, Maria, 1057
Birchall, John, 1065
Birchenall, Charles, 1308; Charles E., 1365, 1398; Sarah E., 1398
Bisset, Andrew, 793; Anna R., 792, 840; Edith E., 793, 840; Edwin O., 736, 793; Eleanor E., 840; Emma B., 793; Estelle S., 793, 840; Frederick T., 840; Harold R., 840; Helen M., 793; Howard A., 793, 840; Irving T., 793, 840; Katie M., 840, 1145; Leonard F., 840; Mary H., 793, 792; Samuel A., 793, 840; Sylvia C., 840
Bittner, Anna, 1098, 1139; Carrie, 753; John S., 1139; William, 1139
Bitz, Ellen, 1135
Bixley, Mary, 495
Blank, Barbara M., 1115; Bertha M., 419, 422; Charles, 433, 449; David H., 714, 744; Elizabeth, 97; Elizabeth S., 96; Elvis E., 764, 820; Jane A., 1466, 1496; Mary A., 764, 765; Mary, 764, 765; Mary E., 1420; Mary A., 809; Mary E., 714, 744; P. Mildred, 1072, 1116; S. Gurman, 379; Sing, 118, 133; Spencer, 1072, 1116; Spencer C., 1116; Sybilia T., 433, 449; Thelma W., 419, 430; William R., 449; William S., 1116
Blackburn, David, 401; Eleanor S., 375, 401; Elizor S., 401; Samuel D., 375, 401
Blackstock, 528
Blackwell, Ann, 714
Blais, 85
Blair, Alfred D., 121, 139; Alice M., 322; Anna A., 1258, 1274; Carl C., 1058; George C., 1258, 1274; Helen C., 1258, 1274; John, 130; Marjery E., 1278; Mary E., 1258; Martha L., 121, 139; Martha S., 1278; Robert W., 1274, 1278; Ruth, 1058; Thomas, 1103; William, 1278, 1276
Binkley, Ermina, 794
Blank, Catharine (Catherine), 125, 970, 975, 1105; E., 933; George A., 322; John, 101; Mary, 321; Solomon, 415
Genealogical Record of the Schwentker Families

Bloch, Emma, 487; Esther W., Blencowe, Ada M., 106, 115; Allen E., Bleam, Catharine, 937
Bliem, Catharine, 913
Bleim, Anna, 971
Blundin, Mary E., 1031, 1123; Blount, Barbara P., 605
Blosser, Edith, 135, 142; John, 142
Blose, Ida, 557
Bloomer, Bridget T., 171
Bloom, Emma, 1137
Blömer, Bridget T., 171
Blose, Lda., 557
Blüser, Edith, 135, 142; John, 142
Blount, Barbara P., 605
Blöser, Clara F., 643; Sarah F., 637, 643
Bloom, Anna, 1108; Howard F., 1108; Martha, 1108; Norma J., 1108; Ward R., 1108, 1109
Blount, Clara O., 1212, 1223; William, 1223
Boarder, Mary J., 256
Board of Charities, 21
Board of Education and Foreign Missions, 21, 24-25
Board of Publication, 6, 21, 26-28
Boone, Ethel M., 159, 1261, 1282; Jacob D., 159, 1261, 1292
Boatman, Albert H., 554, 562; Amos W., 554; Bruce C., 554; Carl, 554; Claudens, 554; Doris E., 554; Edith L., 554, 562; Edward, 554, 555; Elizabeth J., 554, 555; Elizabeth R., 554, 562; Gertrude L., 564, 566; Ida M., 564, 566; Leon C., 554, 563; Mary E., 554, 562; Mazie A., 662; Roland H., 554; Therma, 663; Tressa C., 554, 568
Bobb, Abraham H., 371; Abraham M., 358, 371; Abram R., 371, 396; Albert G., 396; Arthur C., 396; Arthur K., 371, 396; Blanche M., 396; Cassie, 103, 111; Clarence, 371; Corinne K., 398; Elizabeth E., 1021, 1062; Emma K., 306, 371; Enoch, 653; Esther C., 371, 396; George K., 371, 396; Harold B., 396; Henry, 554; James D., 1204; James H., 1021, 1022; John, 111, 1022; Judith, 633; Lester C., 399, Name, 371, 396; Arthur C., 644, 653; Mary R., 1290, 1301; Mary W., 371, 396; May M., 371, 396; Minnie, 371; Peter, 1301
Robert C., 396
Bohner, Abraham, 1312, 1313; George, 1312; John, 533, 554; John B., 1540; William T., 1551; Elizabeth, 1540; Charles G., 1540; Clara, 1541, 1542; Hannah, 1540; Charles R., 1510, 1525, 1541, 1551; Fanny J., 1525, 1541; Francis C., 1525, 1541; Frank C., 1525, 1541; F. T., 1540; George H., 1540; Hannah G., 1525, 1540; Herbert, 1525, 1540; Hannah, 1540; Mary K., 1540, 1551; Robert, 1540; William C., 1541
Bolten (Bolten), Abraham, 1122; Abraham C., 1145; Anna M., 1325; Anna, 1122, 1144; Arthur, 1122; Beulah H., 1122, 1145; Charles, 1051, 1122, 1208; Charles W., 1144; Cleveland, 1122, 1124; Emma J., 1263, 1268; Ernest, 1145; Eva M., 793, 841; Frank B., 793, 841; Howard, 1122; John, 844, 1122, 1144; Julian H., 844; Katie, 1122, 1144; Leroy C., 1145; Lester, 1145; Lewis, 840; Ll., Ella C., 1145; Lizzi E., 1122; Lydia C., 1122, 1144; Lydia W., 1122; Mary, 174; Minnie K., 810; 844; Ralph C., 1144; Richard, 810, 844; Robert J., 1145; Ruth C., 1145; Ruth E., 840; Sallie A., 1122, 1144; Sarah A., 1081, 1122; Sarah C., 1145; Sarah J., 509; Sevilla, 1056; Wilmer, 1145
Bolte, Anna, 876, 881
Bonnawet, Christian, 722
Bomberger, H. A., 493
Bunney, Charles M., 557; Mildred E., 537, 557
Bond, Mollye, 1423
Bonnet, Ellemande, 1045, 1090
Bonisch, 1177
Bones, Elizabeth W., 1331; James, 1331
Bonnst, 1331
Rönt, George, 60
Bonnell, Mary E., 1351
Book (Buch), Annie B., 772, 828; BonneU, Mary E., 1351
Booker, Elizabeth, 1528, 1544;
Sarah A., 324
Bookheimer (Bookhammer), Addi­son, 357, 366, 388; Allen M., 1303; Almida, 408; Amando, 369, 388; Anna, 1290; Burnies, 408; Catharine, 593, 599; Charles R., 1303; Edward S., 389; Elizabeth K., 366, 388, 592; Elisabeth M., 1303; Ella K., 396, 397, 389; Ellen E., 1290; Elmer F., 389; Esther A., 1303; Evelyn, 389, 408; Frank, 1284, 1290; Frederick, 1303, 366; Hannah K., 366, 389; Harold R., 389; H. Lester, 389; Jacob, 1290; James E., 1303; John, 365, 399; John A., 1290, 1303; John H., 1303; J. Walter, 359; Kate S., 366, 389; Louretta, 408; Lilie, 1290; Louisa L., 288, 389, 408; Lydia, 366, 888, 892; Margaret I., 1303; Mary, 366; Mary A., 1284, 1290; Mary B., 389; Mayme E., 389; Morris, 1290; Philip, 1290; Ralph, 408; Regina K., 356, 388; Rhoda C., 356, 388; Robert, 408; Robert M., 1303; Rosco W., 388, 389, 408; Ruth E., 1303; Samuel, 396, 389, 408; Samuel B., 389;
Boorse, Agnes, 369; AUce, 366, 390; Border, Daisy H., 1090; Floyd, 1090

Bordwell, Elizabeth V., 900

Borodinsky, Sybil, 1146

Borneum, Amanda S., 814; Dorothy, 185; Elmer S., 165, 185; Frank, 185; Irene F., 165, 185; John, 326; Mary Z., 298, 326; Ella R., 215

Börner--see Boerner

Borstagner, Ida M., 1341; John, 1241

Bortz, Alvina, 1576; Allen E., 500, 540; Amanda, 1012; Catharine Y., 475, 460; Emeline, 1576; Emma H., 1576; James, 1576; John, 1576; John A., 475, 460; Benjamin, 1576; Laura B., 509; Maria, 1576; Mary K., 489, 509; Miriam E., 509; Myron S., 641; Nelson M., 431; Solomon Y., 486, 509

Borzel, Laura M., 490, 515; William F., 515

Bosche (Bosch), Alice V., 212; Aly M., 209, 217; Armand F., 107; Christian R., 152, 209; Ethel L., 209; Fred C., 765; Helen E., 1409; Katherine F., 520, 209; Maud, 212; Mary H., 765; Mildred S., 516, 212; Robert F., 209, 215

Bosch, Susan, 751

Bosler, Alfred P., 1034; Alice P., 1072; Alice W., 1034; Amanda S., 1034, 1073; Anna B., 1075, 1116; Annie M., 1034, 1073; Arneta R., 1075, 1117; Benjamin E., 1073, 1116; Bessie E., 1073; Caroline L., 1034, 1073; Carrie C., 765; Catherine B., 1075, 1117; Catharine H., 1034, 1073; Celia W., 1072, 1116; Charlotte E., 1117; Clarence H., 1073, 1117; Clarence W., 1075, 1117; Edith M., 1075, 1117; Edna F., 1073, 1117; Elizabeth E., 1034, 1072, 1116; Elizabeth L., 1072, 1034, 1117; Elmer H., 1073; Emily D., 1075; Emily E., 1073, 1117; Emma E., 1034; Ethel M., 1073, 1117; Eva E., 1073, 1117; Frank W., 1034, 1073; Frederick H., 1073, 1117; Haralde E., 1115; Harry E., 1073, 1116; Harry W., 1116; Irven E., 1034, 1073; Jason, 1015, 1034; Jacob, 1034, 1073; J. Eynon, 1072, 1115; John R., 1073; Leah F., 1117; Linwood W., 1073, 1117; Lizzie H., 1034, 1073; Mary A., 1034, 1072; Merritt W., 1117; Nelson U., 1073; Perry M., 1073, 1116; Peter P., 1034; P. Mildred, 1073, 1110; Robert H., 1116; Ross H., 1073, 1115; Sadie M., 1072, 1116; W. Ellis, 1072; William D., 1115; William M., 1072, 1073, 1117; Wilson T., 1073

Bos, Betsy M., 1483

Bosserman, David W., 211; D. Everett, 188, 211; Ethel E., 211; Emma L., 211; Irene T., 211

Bossett (Bosart, Bosard), Adam, 1232; Amanda 275; Andrew, 272, 275; Andrew J., 275; Bianche, 1337, 1339; Charles, 275, 908; Christopher, 275; Clifford L., 906; Edward O., 905; Elizabeth, 905, 955; Elwood L., 906; Hannah E., 390; Harry R., 207, 436; Aubrey A., 390; Hettie, 540; James, 275; Irvin E., 586, 903; Isaiah, 275; Lydia, 170; Mabel U., 906; Martha M., 207, 310; Mary, 340; Nellie M., 509, 505; Oliver, 191, 193; Rachel A., 273; Sarah H., 272, 327; Susanna S., 909

Bosstan, Goeffrey (Godfried), 461, 562; Mary R., 563, 564

Botsford, Abe, 1418; Deborah, 1448; Edith, 1448; Elizabeth, 1448; Ethel, 1448; Ethel M., 1448; J. W. Bensham, 1448

Bottiger, Lizzie S., 497

Boz, Sarah, 1214

Bozard, Lavina, 261

Boyd, Kate, 458

Boyd, Emma, 458

Boyns, Emma, 458

Boyton, Amanda, 140

Branda, Edwin, 1263, 1269; Eliza, 1269; James, 1269; Jennie, 749; Losh E., 1263, 1269

Bourman, Rachel A., 1136

Boueue, Benjamin, 177, 203; Benjamin A., 201; Edward, 203; Florence M., 202; Susanne K., 177, 203

Bowden, Burnette L., 1473, 1489; E. P., 1480; Susan A., 1473, 1489

Bowditch, Savannah K., 563

Bowen, Charlotte, 863; Mary J., 255; Phoebe H., 257, 255

Bowery, Abby, 197; Alice A., 721, 781; Amelia G., 518, 547; Amy S., 782, 836; Anna M., 364, 384; Annie B., 248, 262; Barbara, 797; Barbara L., 1385; Catharine, 703, 737, 1149; Clark, 986, 999; Conrad, 191; Daniel, 343; David, 431; David O., 1217; Edgar, 758; Edna, 675, 681; Edwin T., 513, 547; Eliza, 996, 1190, 1196; Elizabeth, 2239; Emma, 451, 935; Emma G., 194, 212; Emma H., 924, 1054, 1072; Ethel, 325, 560; Fannie...
GEIOALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Bowie, John, 1419
Bowersox, Harry, 979, 990; Lydia, 979, 990; Sarah H., 139; Sophia E., 139; Margaret, 139; Mame, 396; Mamie R., 547; Laura T., 1555; Lizzie John K., 262; Joseph, 1072; J. Naefie, 550; John, 781, 867; 337; Harriet H., 431; Harry, 679; Gertrude, 956; George, 136, 1543; Susanna, 956; Thomas W., 547; va F., 980, 990; Minnie, 443, 631; Henry, 721, 781; Henry M., 679; Frank, 990; Fred-
Ephraim E., 1239, 1246; Florence, 195.

Boyle (Boyies), Agnes, 259, 267; Boyer, Boyers—see Beyer

Brackbill, Enos H., 624, 627; Susan K., 1278; Elizabeth, 1328; Eliza-

Bracken, Alexander M., 605; Brackenridge, Annie, 267

Bradey, Addie S., 104; Adele M., 1419, 1479; Andrew, 1397; Elizabeth, 1328; Eliza R., 1477, 1479; George B., 1464, 1479; Harriet D., 1262, 1265; Hilts, 1487; James, 729; James H., 1471, 1487; James R., 1437; Margaret, 1121; Mary V., 383; Rosetta, 1028; Sterling T., 1479; Thomas, 1479; Wil-

Brady, James, 1409; Mary E., 1874, 1499

Brady, Mary, 1270

Brand, Brandt—see Brant

Brandenberger, Bertha, 1400, 1427; Gustave, 1427

Brandenburg, 14, 16

Branma, Lena H., 745; Lucy, 1508, 1520

Bransu, Elmer G., 384

Brant (Brandt, Brand), Abraham, 280, 297; Abram C., 297, 325; Allen C., 297; Anna, 839; Anna C., 405; Annie, 1068; Augusta V., 1045, 1093; Bertha C., 297; Carrie G., 112, 127; Charlotte L., 297, 325; Clara, 112; Edward S., 408; Elmer C., 297; Emma S., 103, 112; Helen S., 103, 125; Ida C., 297; Ida M., 359, 408; Jesse, 12, 112; John, 297; Levi C., 103, 112; Lizia M., 297, 325; Martha M., 457; Mary E., 112, 127; Mattie C., 297; Newton C., 389, 408; Peter H., 1093; Sally C., 280, 297; Sylvia B., 112, 127

Washington R., 408

Brantner, Elizabeth, 694, 713

Brantly, Sally R., 335

Brasel, Lewis, 792

Bratser, Elizabeth, 788

Brought, Ella M., 805

Bruit, Pamie C., 382

Bratitigam, Charles F., 365, 385; Martha E., 365, 385

Bray, Julia, 785, 786; William, 795

Brayman, Nannie C., 385

Breath, Alberta W., 364, 384; Arthur M., 385; Eliza M., 384; Elizabeth, 952; Emma K., 364, 384; Georgia R., 364, 384; Harold W., 385; John E., 359, 364, 947, 1283; John G., 394; John M., 284; Katharine K., 364, 385, 385; Michael, 1232; Rebecca A., 364, 384; Samuel K., 1, 16, 27, 33, 364, 383, 385; Sarah K., 356, 364; Sarah W., 384

Bredero, George, 794; Sophia, 737, 794

Breeke, Susan, 545

Bregler, Catharine, 389, 408; Jacob, 408

Bredenbach, Kate, 1235, 1240

Breedleigh, Sophia, 811

Bremer, Eliza, 189; Hattie O., 780, 807; Henry, 785, 807; Lewis A., 807; Melva O., 807

Breining, Eliza, 1270

Brenninger, Margaret, 721, 780

Breisch, Adam, 397; Alma V., 542; Elia, 754; Elsie C., 542; Emily C., 542; Evelyn M., 542; Helen S., 542; Harry M., 542; Howard E., 510, 542; Ida, 510, 542; Jonas, 509, 510; Kate, 510, 542; Lamar W., 542; Larue S., 542; Lawrence J., 542; Lillian E., 542; Martha, 510, 542; Martha J., 510, 542; Mattie M., 542; Michael T., 457, 510; Mirion S., 542; Rachel A., 373, 397; Sadie E., 510, 542; Sarah A., 487, 509, 510; Susanna M., 1597
Brunner (Bruncr), Annie, 388, 407; Brumeyer, Emma, 454
Brusdan, Jacob, 825; Sallie, 739,
Bryden, Andrew W., 1113; Mae W., 812
Buch—see Book
Buchanan (Buecaner), Alexander, 749; Alice E., 1472, 1488; Amy S., 1353; Andrew, 1351, 1354; Anna, 1351; Anne D., 1353. 1354; Charles F., 1472, 1488; Clara F., 1353, 1394; David, 1304; David H., 1353, 1354; Elizabeth, 1351, 1353, 1393; Elizabeth B., 1321, 1331; Ellis, 1345; Ella N., 283, 304; Emma, 1354; Florence G., 1354; Frances, 1353; Hannah P., 1331, 1353; Harriet M., 1331, 1353; James, 1331,
Burwell, Edgar, 1413, 1530; Jacob, 1530; Laura R., 1513, 1530; Madeline, 1530; Martha, 1513, 1529

Buch (Busch), Adelaide E, 742, 800; Albert A., 399; Amanda, 1261; Anna M., 307; Caroline P., 867, 872; Charles V., 1448; Elizabeth, 798; Eliza, 800; Emma L., 702; Ethan A., 872; George, 207, 872; Helen W., 800; Hiram, 1290; Horace F., 742, 800; John, 1220; John C., 607; Mary E., 837, 957; Mary, 834; Pearl S., 593; Solomon, 702; Susan, 840

Bush, Cora E., 1046, 1065; George H., 1095

Busch, Sarah R., 834, 1046; Susan R., 1527; William, 612; William H., 834, 1048; William J., 612; William M. 1513, 1527

Burkhart, Mary A., 845; Benjamin, 593; Catherine D., 590, 700; Daniel, 811, 845; David, 382; Harald F., 845; H. Frank, 382; Jonathan Y., 845; Kathryn, 852; Laura F, 803; Margaret A., 814; Minnie E., 811, 845

Burley, Emma E., 643; Charles, 377; June R., 843; Rebecca H., 899, 377

Burkhardt (Burkharts), Augustus, 1176; Caroline M., 202; Elizabeth C., 99, 104; Jacob, 104; Sarah, 1163, 1171; Susan F., 712

Buckel, Annie A., 826, 850; Daniel H., 825; Ferdinand, 825; John H., 825; John S., 770, 825; Leah H., 770, 825; Martin H., 825; Mary S., 825; Samuel H., 825; Sarah, 825; Sarah H., 825; Sarah R., 632; Simon, 825; Sarah K., 1527; Simon, 231; Susan W., 1504; Susan, 611

Burkholder, Annie A., 231; Andrew, 570; Daniel, 811, 845; David, 382; Harald F., 845; H. Frank, 382; Jonathan Y., 845; Kathryn, 852; Laura F., 803; Margaret A., 814; Minnie E., 811, 845

Burkev—see Bergey

Burkey, Benjamin, 593; Barbara, 593; Catherine, 593; Edward, 593; Elizabeth, 593; Emma, 593; George, 593; Joseph, 593; John, 593; Martha, 593; Mary, 593; Mary A., 593; Peter, 593; Sarah, 593; Sarah B., 593; Theresa, 593

Burkelt, Mary A., 845; Benjamin, 593; Catherine D., 590, 700; Daniel, 811, 845; David, 382; Harald F., 845; H. Frank, 382; Jonathan Y., 845; Kathryn, 852; Laura F., 803; Margaret A., 814; Minnie E., 811, 845

Burkev—see Bergey

Burkholder, Annie A., 231; Andrew, 570; Daniel H., 825; Ferdinand, 825; John H., 825; John S., 770, 825; Leah H., 770, 825; Martin H., 825; Mary S., 825; Samuel H., 825; Sarah, 825; Sarah H., 825; Sarah R., 632; Simon, 825; Sarah K., 1527; Simon, 231; Susan W., 1504; Susan, 611
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

DeTurck, Emma, 971, 978

DeTurck, Hannah, 1029

Detwiler (Detweller), Aaron C., 193; Abraham (Abram), 274, 283, 331, 890, 1455; Abraham B., 304, 331; Actea H., 1000, 1134; Agnes, 1376, 1410; Alice A., 284, 305; Alien H., 284; Almira, 283; Almira C., 274, 283; Almira T., 304; Alva, 306; Amanda C., 1201, 1216; Amelia, 335; Andrew B., 134, 1376; Andrew H., 294; Andrew T., 283, 284, 1344, 1378; Anna B., 1325, 1344; Anna D., 306; Anna M., 284, 305, 514, 574; Anna, 670, 677; Anna B., 274, 283; Anna H., 288, 303; Annie H., 284, 306; Annie M., 283, 303; Annie U., 379, 1201; Arlington, 118; Arthur, 677

Barbara, 273, 280; Benjamin, 682; Benjamin B., 1314; Bertha H., 284; Carl, 283; Catharine, 274; 275; Catharine (Catherine), 271, 283, 284; Charles, 305; Charles H., 284, 305; Chester, 1135; Christian, 271, 275, 274, 677; Christian C., 283, 303; Christian H., 274, 284; Clarence, 1135; Clayton, 1439; Clement H., 284; Cora T., 126

Daniel, 1193; Daniel B., 1344, 1376; Daniel C., 1201, 1215; David C., 284; D. D., 977; Defintha P., 687, 672; Donald, 1135; Dorothy, 1135

Edgar V., 306; Edna S., 303, 331; Edgar V., 1380; Edgar V., 284, 306, 307; Ellis H., 284, 306; Ellis G., 283; Ella H., 284, 306; Ella V., 284, 305; Elmer H., 284, 306; Emma C., 284, 306; Emma M., 1344, 1378; Emma P., 306; Emma S., 1344, 1378; Emma T., 284, 285; Ernest U., 284, 305; Evelyn, 284, 331; Evelyn A., 336; Florence, 110, 124, Florence M., 284, 306, 307; Francis, 173; 193; Francis R., 193; F. Stella, 1374, 1408; Frank, 1900, 1134, 1135, 1376; Frank H., 1376; Frank P., 1375; Frank M., 306; Freda L., 1433, 1429; Frederick H., 193

George B., 1344, 1376; George P., 341; George R., 1325, 1344; Gladys, 1135, Grace A., 283; Hannah, 1024, Hargriff H., 284, 670, 652; Harry T., 284, 305; Harvey A., 284, 305; Harvey C., 306, 332; Helen M., 1376, 1410; Helen R., 283, 303; Heler Z., 305; Henrietta, 1505, 1513; Henry, 1376; Herbert S., 284, 305; Homer, 307, 677; Howard H., 284

Ida H., 1343, 1382; Ida S., 659; Irene B., 331; Isabella, 307; Isabella, 283, 284, 1376, 1410; Jacob, 274, 301, 331, 1375, 1344; Jacob B., 304, 331; Jacob S., 279, 1201; James W., 872; Jean B., 1344, 1376; John, 1407; John B., 1344, 1376; John C., 547; John L., 124; John P., 872; Joseph, 1159, 1193; Joseph B., 1344, 1376; Joseph C., 1201; Joseph H., 1379; Joseph W., 1408; Julia P., 933, 331; Kate, 1144; Kate B., 283, 303, 1254; 1293, 1344; Kate D., 284; Katherine H., 284, 365, 387; Laura, 303; Laura S., 648, 306; Lena, 645; Louisa K., 1201; 1216; Lucy B., 1376; Luther M., 1216; Lydia, 888, 890, 1124; Lydia H., 274, 283; Margaret, 274; Margaret H., 283; Margaret K., 283, 303; Margaret T., 1344, 1376; Marion, 100, 106; Martha A., 1344, 1376; Margaret, 1376, 1410; Martin, 280; Mary, 274, 283, 401, 496, 860, 1201; Mary A., 284, 306, 1344, 1376; Mary D., 327; Mary E., 924, 306, 1499, 1458; Mary J., 274, 284, 1344, 1376; Mary L., 285, 330; Mary M., 284, 295; Mary R., 1201; Mildred A., 286, 303; Mildred H., 284, 306; Minerva, 677

Norman, 1305; Norman H., 284, 306; Pauline, 306, 332; Rachel A., 1201, 1216; Rachel E., 1193, 1376; Randall K., 1230; Raymond, 682; Rebecca H., 284; Robert, 1134; R. Stanley, 306; Russell, 305; Raskell K., 303, 331; Ruth, 306; Samuel C., 283; Samuel H., 274, 283; Samuel R., 284; Samuel T., 283; Sarah, 498, 1457, 1467; Sarah E., 352; Sarah M., 1376, 1410; Sara S., 284; Susan, 872

Viola K., 679, 682; Virginia K., 173, 193, 199, Warren H., 284, 305; William, 677; William C., 1201, 1216; William H., 274, 284; William T., 1124; Wilson, 1376, 1410; Zena S., 284; Susan, 872

Deuel, James A., 1497; Rachel, 1433, 1497

Deuel, Rachael, 1497

Devers, Frank, 532; Margaret A., 504, 532

Devin, Alvin F., 1407, 1437

DeVine, Catherine, 503, 531; Cornelia, 531

DeVinney, George, 1366; Josephine L., 1366

DeVoe, Mary E., 1115

DeWald, Susan, 645

DeWals, 667

De Walt, Mary E., 109

DeWey, Jesse, 877, 892; Thomas, 892

De Witt, Etta B., 1447; George, 447; Kate H., 432, 447; William H., 432, 447
Feger, Elizabeth S., 103; H. C., 103; Laura M., 893, 901.
Fegley (Fagley), Allen, 433; Allen S., 724.
Fegley, Anna R., 138, 142; WiUiam H., 138, 142.
Fegley, Agnes, 555; Karen C., 555.
Fegley, A., 1062; William A., 1062.
Fegley, Al, 1211.
Fegley, James O., 617; John, 432; Margaret J., 428, 442; James O., 745; Emma H, 432; Emma J., 458.
Fegley, Edgar, 649; Emma, 594, 615.
Fegley, Eliza, 716; Leon, 82, 458; James L., 458; JuUana, 1211.
Fegley, Edith, 1148.
Fegley, Edna, 901; Sadie G., 1078; Mary, 534; Mary R., 561, 563, 1201; Myron T., 441, 455; M.
Fegley, Emma, 530; Maggie, 1078; Mary, 530; Mary E., 1078; Oscar K., 545, 561; Oscar, 977; Daniel B., 973, 982; Daniel, 1015, 1036, 1077, 1079.
Fegley, Elizabeth S., 103; H. C., 103; Laura M., 893, 901.
Fegley, Anna R., 138, 142; WiUiam H., 138, 142.
Fegley, Agnes, 555; Karen C., 555.
Fegley, A., 1062; William A., 1062.
Fegley, Al, 1211.
Fegley, James O., 617; John, 432; Margaret J., 428, 442; James O., 745; Emma H, 432; Emma J., 458.
Fegley, Edgar, 649; Emma, 594, 615.
Fegley, Eliza, 716; Leon, 82, 458; James L., 458; JuUana, 1211.
Fegley, Edith, 1148.
Fegley, Edna, 901; Sadie G., 1078; Mary, 534; Mary R., 561, 563, 1201; Myron T., 441, 455; M.
Fegley, Emma, 530; Maggie, 1078; Mary, 530; Mary E., 1078; Oscar K., 545, 561; Oscar, 977; Daniel B., 973, 982; Daniel, 1015, 1036, 1077, 1079.
Fegley, Elizabeth S., 103; H. C., 103; Laura M., 893, 901.
Fegley, Anna R., 138, 142; WiUiam H., 138, 142.
Fegley, Agnes, 555; Karen C., 555.
Fegley, A., 1062; William A., 1062.
Fegley, Al, 1211.
Fegley, James O., 617; John, 432; Margaret J., 428, 442; James O., 745; Emma H, 432; Emma J., 458.
Fegley, Edgar, 649; Emma, 594, 615.
Fegley, Eliza, 716; Leon, 82, 458; James L., 458; JuUana, 1211.
Fegley, Edith, 1148.
Fegley, Edna, 901; Sadie G., 1078; Mary, 534; Mary R., 561, 563, 1201; Myron T., 441, 455; M.
Fegley, Emma, 530; Maggie, 1078; Mary, 530; Mary E., 1078; Oscar K., 545, 561; Oscar, 977; Daniel B., 973, 982; Daniel, 1015, 1036, 1077, 1079.
Fegley, Elizabeth S., 103; H. C., 103; Laura M., 893, 901.
Fegley, Anna R., 138, 142; WiUiam H., 138, 142.
Fegley, Agnes, 555; Karen C., 555.
Fegley, A., 1062; William A., 1062.
Fegley, Al, 1211.
Fegley, James O., 617; John, 432; Margaret J., 428, 442; James O., 745; Emma H, 432; Emma J., 458.
Fegley, Edgar, 649; Emma, 594, 615.
Fegley, Eliza, 716; Leon, 82, 458; James L., 458; JuUana, 1211.
Fegley, Edith, 1148.
Fegley, Edna, 901; Sadie G., 1078; Mary, 534; Mary R., 561, 563, 1201; Myron T., 441, 455; M.
Fegley, Emma, 530; Maggie, 1078; Mary, 530; Mary E., 1078; Oscar K., 545, 561; Oscar, 977; Daniel B., 973, 982; Daniel, 1015, 1036, 1077, 1079.
Fegley, Elizabeth S., 103; H. C., 103; Laura M., 893, 901.
Fegley, Anna R., 138, 142; WiUiam H., 138, 142.
Fegley, Agnes, 555; Karen C., 555.
Fegley, A., 1062; William A., 1062.
Fegley, Al, 1211.
Fegley, James O., 617; John, 432; Margaret J., 428, 442; James O., 745; Emma H, 432; Emma J., 458.
Fegley, Edgar, 649; Emma, 594, 615.
Fegley, Eliza, 716; Leon, 82, 458; James L., 458; JuUana, 1211.
Fegley, Edith, 1148.
Fegley, Edna, 901; Sadie G., 1078; Mary, 534; Mary R., 561, 563, 1201; Myron T., 441, 455; M.
Fegley, Emma, 530; Maggie, 1078; Mary, 530; Mary E., 1078; Oscar K., 545, 561; Oscar, 977; Daniel B., 973, 982; Daniel, 1015, 1036, 1077, 1079.
Fine, Carrie, 1092, 1137; Elizabeth, 1092; John, 1092; Kenneth, 1092; Lillian, 1092; Susan W., 1092; William E., 1092, 1092
Finey, Isabella, 814
Fink, Catharine, 1399; Claude N., 436; Earle E., 490; Elizabeth, 490; Fether, 491, 422; Frances F., 456; George J., 412, 457; Gertrude M., 642, 659; John, 663; John N., 1166; Luella, 1300; Lydia G., 421, 423; Maria, 452; Mary A., 452; Nathan, 1262; Rebecca, 432; Stanley C., 450; Viola W., 452;
Finck, 982, 982
Finn, Daniel, 785; Olive, 724, 785
Finnan, Mary A., 267
Finnemeyer, Beatrice, 395; Dorothy, 395; Ferdinand, 395; Henry B., 370, 395; Laurence, 395; Lester, 395; Magdalena, 395; Margaret, 395
Finney, Mabel M., 1548, 1555; Samuel N., 1548, 1555; Walter N., 1555; William G., 1555
Finney, Margaret C., 838
Finzel, Margaret, 1217
Fistone, Mary E., 1402
Fitzwater, Clarinda E.
Fister, Anna M., 1014, 1030; Martha, 980
Fitzwater, Clarinda E.
Fleck, Abram L., 817; Adam, 206; Evelyn J., 761, 817; Elizabeth D., 150, 206; Hannah M., 1258, 1264; John, 124; Mary P., 205; May, 743; William H., 731, 817
Fleckenstein, Cornelius, 499; Mary A., 451, 499
Fleig, Barbara A., 739, 797; Bernhard, 797
Fleisher, Caroline P., 116, 185; Charles H., 1, 135; Edith L., 135, 142; Ellie K., 116; Elizabeth C., 116; Elizabeth D., 106; Ethel N., 142; George, 116; Idas L., 135, 142; Harry H., 108; Helen L., 142; Henry H., 116; Howard H., 116, 135; Leona E., 135, 142; Mary A., 116, 135; Minnie A., 135, 142; Milton H., 135, 142; Rolfe M., 135, 142; Virginia, 116
Fleming, Andrew, 1272; Dossie, 1491; Ethel J., 1272; Gladys H., 1272; Helen C., 1272, 1278; James, 1267; John, 1272, 1278; Margaret E., 1272; Maria, 1272; Mary E., 1272; Ruth P., 1273, 1278; Sarah, 1483
Flemings, Charles, 980; Clarence, 980; Elizabeth, 980; Ethel, 980; Frances, 980; Franklin, 960; George, 960; Maria N., 972, 980; Minerva, 980, 990; Minnie S., 980; Sadie F., 980; Sarah H., 980; William, 980
Flemming, Christian, 1515; Mary, 1505, 1515
Fliecher, Hannah C., 1390; Tilly M., 207
Flew, Sarah, 864, 867
Fleer, Ellen M., 720, 777; John O., 777
Fliss, A., 1089, Augustus E., 1089; Clara, 1090, 1133; Cora S., 1089; Elmer A., 1089; Elwood F., 1132; F. E., 1132; Hannah E., 1089, 1133; Henry, 1089; James A., 1089, 1132; Lennie A., 1089, 1133; Louise B., 1089, 1089; Lydia S., 1089; Meckie R., 1090, 1133; Martha M., 1090, 1133; Mary E., 1089, 1132; Mattie A., 1125, 1148; Myce, 1090, 1133; O. E., 1132; Sarah A., 1089, 1132; Sarah R., 1089; Susanna, 474, 485; William, 1093, 1093
Flickenger, Charles N., 446; Edward L., 446; Ella, 801; Esther M., 446; George, 431; Grace E., 446; Lillian H., 446; Louise I., 466; Mae S., 431, 446; Nathan, 446
Flünerfelt, Elizabeth B., 1331; G.
Fluck, Ada F., 978, 1211, 1223; George, 1046
Flora, Cora R., 1102; George, 1046
Flowers, Viola, 597
Flowers, Florence H., 441, 455; Harry W., 455; Kenneth, 465; William O., 441, 455
Florsheim, Margaret, 140
Flounerfelt, Elizabeth B., 1331; G.
Fly, Alta F., 978, 1211, 1223; Agnes M., 932, 1199, 1200.
Fly, Alta F., 978, 1211, 1223; Agnes M., 932, 1199, 1200; Anna E., 1476, 1491; Force, Jonathan, 1486; Sarah B., 1470, 1486
Ford, Edna S., 676; Ida A., 900; Joseph, 676
Foreman, Anna E., 1476, 1491; James, 1481; Jeanette, 623
Forges, A., 1394; 1395; Charity, 727; Sarah H., 1192, 1195; S. Forrest, 519; Thomas, 1192; W. A., 194, 510; Walter, 175
Foreman, Ida, 1300, 1307
Forrest, Letitia, 1330
Forney, Beatrice, 819; 340; Marie A., 319, 339; William L., 339, 340
Forsyth, Anna E., 1394; Elizabeth, 1394; Edith, 1394; Felicia L., 1394; Gladys R., 1395; Owen S., 1395
Forster, Alice M., 171, 190; Caroline, 875; Dorothy, 190; Edna M., 190, 212; George R., 190; Henry, 171, 190; Ralph F., 190, 191; Richard H., 190
Forth, Elizabeth L., 1499
Foster, Ida D., 979; Rose, 979
Foote, Christine, 325
Forsberg, Helen M., 517; John F., 492, 517; Ruth, 492, 517
Foss, H. A., 1430; Lila G., 1418, 1430
Foster, Albert, 602, 703; Albert H., 705; Alna H., 115; Alvah, 999; Amelia A., 602, 707; Anna H., 601, 609; Bertha S., 983, 993; Charles D., 993; Clara G., 708, 749; Daniel, 974, 983; Edgar J., 983, 993; Elizabeth, 983, 993; Elizabeth H., 692, 708; Ellen W., 720; Elvire, 1472; G. Kemper, 115; Harry, 720; Horatio, 692, 707; Howard W., 983; Jeremiah, 710; John W., 983; Margaret, 1343; Maria S., 1575; Marie, 740, 805; Mary E., 705, 749; Millie M., 983, 993; Paul W., 983; Russell H., 705, 749; Susan S., 974, 983
Fottler, Harriet, 706
Foulke, Caroline C., 705, 749; Catherine, 190; Eula E., 1174; Florence L., 749; John, 749; John D., 705, 749, 79; Judah, 1253; Mabel G., 749, 806; Margaret, 1265, 1275; Selma C., 1275; Raymond W., 749; Rezilda J., 749; William, 1232
Fouts, May, 832
Founds, Isabella, 1072
Fouch, Ada, 1463, 1464; Adam, 1332; Abner, 1324, 1325; Benjamin, 1457; Christian, 1321, 1325; David, 1323, 1335; Jennie H., 1335; Margaret, 1324, 1325; Theophilus, 1335
Fouss, Catherine, 614, 715; Philip, 715
Foust—see Faulk
Fowl, John J., 61
Fouth, Jacob, 801
Fowler, Elmera, 1549
Fox, Aaron P., 185, 210; Alice H., 262; Allen, 609; Althea B., 558; Amelina, 609; Amanda, 710; Amanda M., 513, 546; Anna R., 511, 543; Annie, 1037; Anna V., 974; Arthur, 154, 299; Arthur W., 183, 182; Augustine W., 182; Benjamin, 625; Benjamin F., 1117; Bessie A., 210; Bessie F., 543
Caleb, 866, 869; Caroline, 613; Carrie, 614, 625; Charles E., 882; Charles S., 515; Christian, 513, 613; Clarice, 701; David, 690, 691; David G., 546; Earl S., 1216; Edwin J., 1201, 1210; Elizabeth, 1128; Elizabeth G., 1050; Emerson, 1123; Emma, 806; Emma G., 613; Erna E., 1211; Erin A., 185, 210; Esther M., 210, 506; Evelyn E., 1118
Florence S., 1216; Frank O., 850; Freddie, 669; George, 209; Harold A., 1554; Harold E., 1211; Harry E., 850; Henry, 903; Henry W., 538, 558; Howard F., 1207; Ida S., 754, 791; Jacob M., 438; James, 1071, 1500; James E., 1216; James W., 1532, 1544; Janet L., 200; John, 182, 199, 428, 511, 543, 888, 920, 734, 791; John F., 827, 859; John H., 690, 702
Katharine, 182; Katharine, 182, 200, 747, 1506, 1505; Laura H., 1190, 1211; Laura W., 759, 806; Leila B., 1543, 1554; Lydia M., 703, 734, 1428; Lizzie B., 175, 199; Louisa S., 1201; Lucinda, 1088, 1161; Luella B., 538; Lydia, 450; Lydia R., 600, 702; Lydia S., 425
Maggie, 1207; Marlina H., 163, 182; Mary H., 688, 690; Marian L., 182, 209; Martha, 669; Mary, 212, 427, 438, 699;
Mary A., 538, 555; Mary E., 1211; Mary H., 1192, 1193; Mary J., 293, 297; Mary K., 1201, 1216; Mary S., 666, 669; Matthias, 297; Minnie M., 598

Rebecca, 690; Rebecca G., 1075; Robert, 1117; Robert C., 760, 800; Rosa E., 211; Samuel, 702; Sarah H., 758; Sarah, 767; Stanley S., 1219; Susan P., 550; Susanna, 1235; 1237; Susanna K., 1196, 1207; Susan R., 827; Sylvester, 1196, 1207

Thomas L., 593; Verna G., 530; Verna M., 600, 605; William B., 1102, 1199, 1201; William J., 182, 209; William M., 1069; William S., 1199, 1211

Foy, Francis, 135

Frob, Emma H., 1017, 1042; Mary E., 482, 501; John, 501

Fra, David S., 1486; Eva E., 1483; Harry R., 1486; Jacob D., 1470, 1486; Raymond C., 1486

Frazier, George, 9

Frey, Carrie, 773; Frank, 773; Harvey, 773; Mary H., 773

France, 2, 47

Francis, Catherine H., 276, 291; Catherine, 503; Delilah W., 757; Edith E., 231, 317; Henry B., 757; John, 291; Joshua M., 291, 318; Lucinda, 706, 747; Lyda, 691; Margaret (Margie) E., 291, 315; Ruth W., 318, 330; Susan, 422, 451; Thomas C., 276, 291

Franke, Margaret, 1136

Frank, Abraham L., 523, 551; Annie, 200; Blanche K., 603; Carrie M., 521; Caroline, 503, 531; Catherine L., 523, 551; Chester A., 503, 531; Christian, 551; Emma, 441; Ida L., 484, 503; Jacob, 1340; John, 483, 503; Kate S., 1028; Leah, 431, 446; Louisiana, 522; Maria B., 1296, 1341, 1544; Mary, 893; Peter, 428, 441; Phebe L., 503, 531; Philip, 438; Ralph, 531; Rebecca S., 423, 441; Robert A., 551; Russell T., 503; Sallie W., 425, 436; W. B., 425, 436; William H., 53, 301; William L., 441

Frankenberg, Mary M., 688, 694

Frankenfield, Elizabeth, 424; Ellen, 424; Isa, 1137; Isma, 420, 424; Lewis B., 424; Lewis M., 674; Mary Y., 420, 424; Sallie, 668, 674; Sophia, 674

Frankett, Ferdinand, 459; Harriet, 414, 441

Frankfurter, Fredericka, 1120

Franklin, 729

Blanche A., 207, 323; Hattie, 1995; John M., 325; Jordon P., 325; Mary D., 669; Samuel W., 297, 323

Franklin, Jason, 308; Albert K., 1299; Ambrose Y., 1277; Beatrice, 1277; Bertha A., 373; Clara, 650; Ellen M., 398; Elmer L., 398; Emma E., 277, 292; Frederick, 193; George W., 1277; Hattie A., 735, 814; Hulanus L., 397; Huletta B., 1244, 1374; John N., 814; Jeremiah, 1344, 1374; Jesse, 292, 1374; J. Harry, 858, 303; Joseph L., 373, 393; Laura C., 283; Laura M., 173, 193; Laura V., 308; Laura Y., 1269; Lizzie, 1277; Mary C., 793; Mary A., 1374; Morrell B., 1374; Robert L., 389; Susanna, 557; Virginia H., 1277; Z. Florence, 1374, 1409

Franz, Amanda P., 435, 436; E. Robert, 451

Frass, Cornelia, 1201

Frazier, Andy, 436, 508, 540; Harry B., 508, 540; H. M., 540; Mary M., 540; Aula A., 536, 540; Sarah J., 536, 540; Susan A., 488, T. Frank, 505; Thomas, 508; William J., 508

Frees, 1296

Ann C., 1267; Caroline, 524; Catharine, 1267, 1274; Charles S., 1267; Dorothy, 1257; Henry M., 1263, 1297; Jesse W., 1267; Margaret A., 677; M. Lula, 1202, 1207; Monroe, 1233; Sarah J., 1244, 1253

Frederick (Frederich), Anna C., 489; Amanda S., 1097, 1517; Anna K., 200; Anna K., 200; Anna L., 301; Annie, 411; Annie, 411; Edith E., 231, 317; Henry B., 757; John, 291; Joshua M., 291, 318; Lucinda, 706, 747; Lydia A., 391; Margaret (Margie) E., 291, 315; Ruth W., 318, 330; Susan, 422, 451; Thomas C., 276, 291

Freund, Mary, 1136

Frank, Abner L., 523, 551; Annie, 200; Blanche K., 603; Carrie M., 521; Caroline, 503, 531; Christian, 551; Emma, 441; Ida L., 484, 503; Jacob, 1340; John, 483, 503; Kate S., 1028; Leah, 431, 446; Louisiana, 522; Maria B., 1296, 1341, 1544; Mary, 893; Peter, 428, 441; Phebe L., 503, 531; Philip, 438; Ralph, 531; Rebecca S., 423, 441; Robert A., 551; Russell T., 503; Sallie W., 425, 436; W. B., 425, 436; William H., 53, 301; William L., 441

Frankenberg, Mary M., 688, 694

Frankenfield, Elizabeth, 424; Ellen, 424; Isa, 1137; Isma, 420, 424; Lewis B., 424; Lewis M., 674; Mary Y., 420, 424; Sallie, 668, 674; Sophia, 674

Frankett, Ferdinand, 459; Harriet, 414, 441

Frankfurter, Fredericka, 1120

Franklin, 729

Blanche A., 207, 323; Hattie, 1995; John M., 325; Jordon
Gould, Florence A., 294, 321; James
Grabel, Elizabeth, 1428
Gougler (Goughler), A. Mary, 1376; Goucher, Mary T., 1051
Graber (Graber), Alvenia S., 1212
Gotwallts, Margaret A., 243
Graeff, Audrey V., 798; Charles, 798
Graham, Alice L., 1080, 1121; Anna
Graffe, CaroUne A., 721; Edward, 721
Grobel, Elizabeth, 1428
Graber (Gouldy), Alma T., 283
Granger, Walter, 921
Grander. Adam, 1049, 1098; Alice
GRAMMES, Anna M., 438, 452;
Grajestein, Isaac, 17
Grant, Ellen R., 533; James, 702;
Grange, Walter, 921
Grause, Mary, 1397
Graul, Pearl M., 560, 563;
Gratz, Caroline, 682
Grause, Mary, 1397
Graves, Eleanor N., 291, 320;
Gratz, Caroline, 682
Grobel, Margaret L., 900
Grause, Mary, 1397
Grease, Florence L., 35, 451;
Grease, Emma, 323
Green, Anna, 1081, 1123
Green, Florence L., 45, 451;
Grebe, Elizabeth, 391
Greenawalt, Margaret, 1374; Mary,

Jacob, 1003, 1007, 1008, 1015, 1037, 1320, 1326; Jacob F., 1125; Jacob G., 1022; 1125, 1209; Jacob R., 103, 114, 1083, 1126; James A., 1076; James L., 1117, Jennie, 1039, 1075; Jeremiah K., 1016.

Jane, 151, 157, 1036; Jessen O., 1016, 1021, 1039; Jesse J., 157, 167; Jesse M., 1083, 1125; John, 100, 1015, 1016, 1056, 1073, 1117, 1340; John B., 105, 1037, 1079, 1263; John C., 1073; John F., 1016, 1046; John G., 1125; John H., 1015, 1036, 1076; John J., 1085, 1082; John W., 1039, 1084; Jonas, 1015, 1036; Joseph, 100, 1087, 1090; Joseph C., 1126; Joseph D., 96, 103; Joseph R., 105, Joseph W., 100, 1087, 1090, 1125; Julia, 100, 1075, 1119; Julia P., 1036, 1077.

Kate, 1039, 1084, 1325; Kate W., 1037; Lannon J., 100; Laura B., 1037, 1079, 1263; Laura S., 1124, 1146; Lavinia, 100; Leah J., 1036, 1125; Lee L., 1124, 1146; Lizzy G., 1103, 1079, 1082; Lizzie S., 1082, 1124; Lizzy W., 1103, 1084; Louis W., 1077; Lydia T., 1083, 1082.

Mabel, 1079, 1126; Malese, 1016; Marilyn, 100, 1087, 1125; Margaret B., 1075; Margaret E., 1015, 1079; Margaret F., 1015, 1125; Margaret J., 100; Margaret M., 1037, 1079; Margaret Pet., 1036, 1075; Margaret S., 96, 100; Margarette, 1016, 1039; Marna, 100, 1037; Mary, 1034, 1125; Martha E., 1015, 1037; Martha P., 1326, 1340; Martin, 100; Martin L., 1406; Mary, 187, 522, 840, 1007, 1916, 1017; Mary A., 105, 137, 235, 241; Mary E., 1126, 1073; Mary F., 1083; Mary G., 1106; Mary H., 793, 840; Mary K., 106; Mary M., 1039, 1076; Mary S., 1036; Mary W., 1016; Michael, 1015; Misurie C., 1040, 1084.

Nancy, 190, 105, 114, 1326, 1340; Nancy A., 100, 105; Nancy B., 100, 105; Nellie C., 1039; Nora C., 1084, 1127; Olivia, 1039, 1084; Paul W., 1077, 1119; Philip, 1016, 1039; Priscilla L., 1119; Rachel, 1016, 1037, 1326; Rebecca, 1018, 1036, 1075, 1079, 1177; Rebecca B., 1320, 1366; Robert A., 1064; Roger D., 1036, 1075; Roger M., 1117.

Sadie F., 1125; Sallie, 100; Samuel, 109, 1015, 1037, 1069; Samuel A., 107; Sarah, 666, 1016, 1038, 1039, 1082; Sarah A., 1039, 1075; Sarah G., 1007, 1016; Sarah H., 1040, 1084; Sarah L., 1016, 1021, 1039; Sarah R., 1036, 1077; Sara K., 1117; Savilla, 1037, 1079; Sophia G., 1082, 1125, 1249, 1219; Susan, 1039; Susan B., 705, 1035, Susan C., 100; Susan R., 195, 199; Susan S., 1125.

Thomas E., 1037; Tillie, 1248; Ulysses G., 1036, 1077; Venona E., 1127; Verna F., 1129; Vernon, 1146; Walker D., 1077; William A., 1125; William M., 1082, 1125; William D., 1037; William F., 1075, 1124; Winfield S., 1485.

Grob, Abraham, 1312, 1313; Althea, 564; Anna, 662, 1312, 1313; Anna D., 1312, Anna M., 1312, 1313; Anna B., 1312; Anna H., 1312; Anna H., 1312, Anna L., 1125; Anna M., 1125; Anna T., 1312; Anna W., 423; Ann, 1024, 1057; Ann M.. 1024, 1057; Barfield S., 1354, 1395; Ida, 1039, 1075; 1079, 1117, 1340; John C., 1016, 1037, 1349; John T., 1353, 1394; John W., 1037; John X., 1075; John A., 1354.

Grove, Benjamin, 1331, 1354; Elizabeth W., 1354, 1395; Eliza B., 1354, 1395; Ida, 851; Mary B., 1331, 1354.

Grobe, Melchior, 20.

Grobe, Ada E., 1174.

Grobe, 1177.

Gruen, Julia, 985.

Gruex, Barbara, 895.

Grueney, Addaline, 341.

Grum, Dorothy W., 450; Edward W., 434, 450; Elva K., 450; Laura M., 434, 450; Louis, 450; Ruth K., 450.

Grunzeig, Gertrude, 533, 557.

Grue, Lewis, 587.

Grup, Marnie, 895, 909.

Grüttner, Balthaser, 149.

Gritzinger, Anna, 886; Heinrich, 129.

Gruver, Emma, 423, 434, Henry D., 434.

Guard, Sarah J., 196; Thomas, 196.

Guiney, Anna, 1448.

Gueitler, Emma H., 736.

Guest, Ann, 1097; Ellen, 1014, 1032; E. Viola, 390, 408; Gerald R., 408; John T., 408; Leah B., 1533, 1394; Levi N., 1014; 1249.

Guilette, 399, 408.

Guillet—see Gilbert.

Guile, Emma, 1492, 1476; Merritt, 1478.

Guilford, James F., 233; Jennie V., 239, 253.

Guinn, Andrew C., 727; Annie L., 727, 737; Charles H., 727, 728; Donald S., 787; Elizabeth H., 701, 727; Elizabeth S., 727; Florence S., 728, George, 728, 787; Harrison H., 701, 727; Henry E., 727, 728, Ida M., 728, 787; Jennie E., 728, John, 727, Margaret B., 728, 787; Samuel, 727, 787; Samuel M., 727, 787; Shirley, 787; William S., 787.

Guiseppi, M. S., 54.

Guiterman, Adelaide B., 1066; Alta H., 1060, 1066; Guy, 1066; William S., 1060, 1066.

Guilin, Alice, 843; Anna P., 1077.
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES
Gideon, 702, 734; Hannish, 655, 659; Henry S., 909, 912; Jace H., 659, 660; John, 1160; John S., 1457; Kate, 700, 707, 728; Katie J., 502; 530; Lizzie, 734; Maggie, 457; Martha, 653; Matilda S., 908; Mary, 563; Mary A., 714; Nellie H., 1471, 1487; Perma S., 189, 211; Russell A., 532; Samuel, 734; Sarah J., 1160, 1190; Sarah M., 702; 734; Sarah S. 909; Solomon, 640; Sophia W., 909, 912; Susan, 755; Walter W., 530; William, 530.

Hartranft (Hartrani, Harteranft, Hartrumpf, Hartrump, Hartranf).

Aaron, 691, 709; Aaron D., 709, 754; Aaron W., 715, 769; Abner, 706; Abraham, 32, 54, 55, 62, 68, 346, 684-687, 690, 696, 698, 699, 683, 693, 698, 700, 701; Adam L., 772; Ada, 709, 728, 738, 749, 751; Ada M., 763; Adaline, 709; Adam, 704, 742; Addie L., 695; 718; Addie M., 789, 824; Adela, 704; Adele, 740; Agnes W., 715; Albert, 707, 749, 801; Albert F., 175, 801; Alfred B., 766; Alfred W., 700, 747; Alice, 701, 702, 733, 733; 739, 793, 823; Alice F., 749, 801; Alice H., 730, 793; Alice J., 772, 828; Alice N., 771, 787, 792, 827; Allice R., 772, 829; Alice W., 701, 714, 732, 735, 793; Alida D., 820; Allen S., 748; Almeda L., 779, 835; Almita L., 767; Alta F., 788, 839; Alvin D., 828; Amanda, 698, 710, 723, 736, 772; Amanda B., 692, 707, 734, 805; Amanda C., 705, 742; Amanda D., 698, 699; Amanda E., 720, 777; Amanda K., 806; Amanda M., 694, 714; Amelia, 707, 721, 748, 779; Amelia A., 692, 707; Amelia W., 750, 813; Amos, 698, 692, 833, 704, 710, 714; Andrew J., 737, 779; Andrew W., 694, 765; Andrew J., 694, 714, 715, 766; Ann M., 714; Ann T., 717; Anna, 63, 834, 855; 868, 695, 740, 851; Anna A., 794, 841; Anna B., 796, 746; Anna E., 710, 745; Anna F., 704, 741, 756, 755, 769; 770, 825; Anna M., 688, 693, 715, 716, 733, 748, 757, 771, 803; Anna O., 805; Anna Z., 706, 744; Anne B., 715; Anne F., 749; Anne S., 708; Anne, 705, 712, 729, 734, 765, 788; Annie B., 772, 828; Annie E., 707, 748, 766, 784; Anthony, 888; Armand C., 794; Arthur B., 774.

Barbara, 38, 42, 43, 62, 63, 634-637, 689, 728; Barbara B., 704, 727; Barbara E., 733, 734, 826, 851; Barbara L., 794; Barbara
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES
Willoughby, 689; Wilson, 729.
Wilson H., 732; Zenobia, 777.

Harttine, Daniel, 696.

Harttine, Catharine, 693.

Hartshorne, Elizabeth C., 1396.

Hartung, Martha, 406.

Hatties (Hartzel), Aaron S., 411.

Hat, Ada S., 1039, 1043; Alice T., 673, 681; Anna, 1103; Apolonia N., 939, 970, 973; Arthur, 261; Catharine, 1038; Charles, 405; Clara, 400, 411; Davis, 1319, 1320, 1321; Edith L., 1103, 1142; Edna R., 641; Elizabeth, 701, 738, 1319; Elizabeth C., 1323; Ellen R., 109; Emma, 126; Esther, 973; Evelyn, 261; Frank, 112, 126; George, 350, 365, 641; Helen M., 438, 462; Henry, 1084; Henry E., 1660; Horace, 681; Howard H., 641, 651; Howard S., 1103, 1142; Ida, 128; Irene E., 170, 188; Isaac, 433, 463; Isaac R., 1142; John, 673; John, 673; Josiah, 673, 681; Kate L., 493; Leon, 863; Lilie L., 344; Lizzie H., 641; Lucinda, 773; Malinda E., 630; Mary K., 112, 126; Mildred B., 681; Minerva, 639; Ole, 344; Oliver, 640, 651, 960, 970, 973; Rachel H., 973; Raymond G., 631; Rebecca, 973; Richard, 641; Rosa H., 641; Russell C., 463; Ruth S., 412; Sadie H., 614; Sarah A., 460; Sarah, 827, 978, 981; Walter, 244, 261.

Harver, Julia, 1573, 1574; Mary M., 1142; Polly, 1373, 1574.

Harvey, Kate E., 577, 831; Margaret H., 831; William E., 577, 831; William F., 831.

Harwick, Henry, 966; Mary, 250, 269.

Harwey, Inez, 498, 527.

Hassard, Alice, 1451.

Haskell, Susan O., 799.

Haskin, Frances M., 830, 852.

Hauck, Ada H., 830, 852; Alice H., 733; Andrew, 773, 830; Anna, 827; Elizabeth H., 642, 652, Eva, 643, 659; Florence, 652; Frances M., 830, 852; George, 716, 773, 1114; Harold Z., 1114; Harry L., 830, 852; Harvey, 642, 652; Helen H., 852; John G., 1072, 1114; John X., 1114; Julia, 783; Katie E., 717, 773, 839; Lydia W., 773, 839; Marnie, 830; Marietta N., 1072, 1114; Mary, 773, 777; Millie P., 733, 850; Samuel, 830, 852; Susan S., 777, 785; William, 659, 783.

Haufl, Anna M., 290; Elizabeth, 1037.

Haug, Anna M., 1055, 1106; Louis, 1106.

Hauh, Sophia, 1052.

Haussbach, Emma E., 1309, 1424; Zacar, 1424.

Hayman, Aaron T., 1574, 1576; John, 1575, Maurice, 1578; Mildred, 1576, 1577; Nora E., 1574, 1576.

Haupt, Isaiah, 1018; Sophia K., 1018.

Hauptman, Anna R., 1314; George, 1434; Maria, 1434.

Hau, Anna R., 149, 149; Jacob, 149; Sarah, 841.

Hauschild, Michael, 1104; Sarah S., 1194.

Hausman, Annie, 104.

Hausser, 702.

Hauswirth, Lena, 903.

Hawk, Anna, 830, 862; Anna B., 1517, 1533; Bartholomew, 982; Boyd, 973, 982; Charles B., 679; Clinton, 1129; Elizabeth, 654; Elizabeth N., 959; Emma L., 1348; Hattie, 852; James, 1057; 1129; Mabel A., 1129, 1147; Mary N., 978, 983; Nathan, 1129; Owen, 982; Reede, 952.
Page 1644

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Daniel, 1010, 1011, 1024; Daniel C., 301, G., 281, 300, 301; David, 36, 40-43, 47, 51, 54, 55, 63, 78, 80, 83, 269, 270, 272, 275, 277, 278, 287, 289, 318, 358; David E., 1022, 1037; David K., 292, 319, 321; David L., 273; David S., 26, 272, 272, 293, 309, 319; Deborah K., 365, 377, 1930; Deborah R., 274, 282; Doris, 1561; Dorothy, 1111; Dorothy M., 301.

Earl W., 300; Earl W., 300; Earl W., 300; Edith, 1064; Edith F., 330; Eddie, 1064; Edgar, 69, 78, 81, 82, 220-224, 270-272, 278, 289, 900, 943, 944, 1002-1006, 1010, 1013, 1019, 1021, 1132, 1175, 1180, 1187; George E., 1022, 1102; George W., 1014, 1030, 1067, 1111; Gertrude, 319, 320; Gilbert, 319; Gladys, 1211; Grace, 293, 320; Grace W., 300; Grant, 301.

Emma, 271-273, 275, 289, 298, 1192; Esther, 1021, 1052; Esther A., 316; Estella, 1001; Estelle, 290, 320; Esther, 1006, 1014; Esther G., 1010, 1016; Esther P., 1030, 1057; Esther S., 1004, 1010; Ethel, 1002, 1126, 1137; Ethel M., 317, 338; Eugenie, 291; Emma C., 1092; Eva, 290, 1001, 1061, 1111; Evelyn B., 301, 317; Fannie, 190, 191, 192; Fannie K., 290, 317; Fannie L., 300, 1066; Flora K., 6, 25, 27, 1560; Flora V., 287, 310; Florence A., 1902; Florence R., 1052, 1101; Frances, 1069, 1092; Frank, 1101, 301, 330; Frank R., 1053, 1102; Frederick P., 1032, 1101.

George, 30, 51, 52, 64, 66, 69, 78, 81, 82, 220-224, 270-272, 278, 289, 900, 943, 944, 1002-1006, 1010, 1013, 1019, 1021, 1132, 1175, 1180, 1187; George E., 1022, 1102; George W., 1014, 1030, 1067, 1111; Gertrude, 319, 320; Gilbert, 319; Gladys, 1211; Grace, 293, 320; Grace W., 300; Grant, 301.

Emma, 271-273, 275, 289, 298, 1192; Esther, 1021, 1052; Esther A., 316; Estella, 1001; Estelle, 290, 320; Esther, 1006, 1014; Esther G., 1010, 1016; Esther P., 1030, 1057; Esther S., 1004, 1010; Ethel, 1002, 1126, 1137; Ethel M., 317, 338; Eugenie, 291; Emma C., 1092; Eva, 290, 1001, 1061, 1111; Evelyn B., 301, 317; Fannie, 190, 191, 192; Fannie K., 290, 317; Fannie L., 300, 1066; Flora K., 6, 25, 27, 1560; Flora V., 287, 310; Florence A., 1902; Florence R., 1052, 1101; Frances, 1069, 1092; Frank, 1101, 301, 330; Frank R., 1053, 1102; Frederick P., 1032, 1101.
Mary O., 162; Matilda K., 159, 171; Michael E., 894, 810; Norman, 171; Russell, 751, 507; Sallie, 1114; Sarah C., 594, 618; Solomon A., 986; Susan, 1135; Violet E., 616, 626; William S., 190
Hensel (Hensell), Alexander, 827; Ann E., 771, 827; John C., 432; Emma, 1108; William, 827
Henshaw, Harriet, 284, 306; Joseph, 306; Martha A., 306
Hershey, Alexander J., 1157, 1103; B., 596, 618; Eva, 756, 813; John, 710, 756; Sarah K., 1027, 1060; Violetta L., 1060, 1103; George, 702, 734; Cora B., 1060, 1108; Dorothy E., 702, 734; George L., 734, 791; Henry H., 1423; Jennie M., 1390, 1423; Joseph, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1512; John, 1505, 1507, 1512; John J., 1507, 1517; John, 1507, 1517; William, 1060, 1108; Martin D., 1013; Martin, 1027, 107; Marvin, 1027, 1060, 1108; Marvin W., 1229; Minnie, 899; Miriam, 899; Norman S., 190; Norma, 570, 530, 1123, 1146; Sarah, 570, 811; Sarah, 1027, 1060; Sarah K., 1027, 1060; Violetta M., 702, 734; William, 734
Hereford, 52, 53, 61, 67, 91, 71, 82
Hess, Joseph B., 1260
Herget, Mary H., 732; Winifred, 732
Heriot, Andrew, 1260
Herr, Christian S., 1406; Dorothv M., 1407, 1428; Elizabeth, 1406; Elizabeth G., 1407, 1428; Emanuel C., 1428; Florence, 654
Hertel, Aldus K., 1407, 1428; Ellen H., 1407, 1428; Emanuel C., 1428; Florence, 654
Hertog, Caroline, 430, 423; David, 423; Mary, 1088
Hervi, Charles M., 1300; Robert H., 1300
Hershey, Anna R., 1388; Emma, 1902, 1904; Florence, 654; Emanuel C., 1428; Florence, 654
Hershey, Anna R., 1389; Ellen, 1902; Russell, 1904
Herz, Abraham, 1121; Barnum, 1121; Matthew, 1507, 1517; Elizabeth P., 1507, 1517; Elizabeth W., 1512, 1529; George, 1507, 1507, 1517; Henry, 1507, 1507, 1517; John, 1507, 1507, 1517; John D., 1512; John J., 1507, 1517; Joseph, 1507, 1507, 1517; Mary W., 1507, 1507, 1517; Sarah C., 1512, 1512, 1512; Sarah M., 1503, 1507, 1517; William, 1507
Hertwig, Anna E., 1032, 1089; Bertram, 1032, 1089; Howard E., 1069; Mary A., 1032, 1089; Nathaniel, 1032, 1089
Herr, Christian S., 1406; Dorothy C., 1371, 1406; Elizabeth, 836; Elmira S., 443; Grace, 126; Henry, 771, 826; Lizzie, 771, 826; Raymond, 771, 826
Hess, 982, 1009
Aaron T., 1015; Agnes T., 1542, 1553; Alfred R., 323; Anna B., 1533; Ardel C., 1401
Catherin, 1296; Catherine K., 1018; Charles F., 431; Daisy, 106, 118; Elmer A., 1360; Elizabeth, 1046; Ellen H., 1090, 1134; Emma M., 419, 451; Edward M., 1417; Emma, 1019; Flora, 1422; Fred L., 1512, 1553; Herbert, 1099, 1134; Irma, 1360; Jeremiah, 1153, Katharine, 1010; Katherin, 1144; Leona, 1014; Lillian, 1360; Margaret, 210; Marguerite, 1364; Martha, 591; Martha C., 998; Mary A., 998; Mary C., 998; Mary W., 768; Melvina, 1380, 1402; Otilda, 1113; Quintus, 998; Rosa A., 458; Rosa L., 318, 339; Roy E., 1360; Samuel, 1360; Samuel C., 1364, 1369; Sarah, 1217; Sophia G., 1360; Susanna, 879; Thomas A., 1018; Thomas H., 1019; William J., 1363
Hessene extractor, Fred, 617; Jennie M., 590, 617; Ruth E., 617; Sidney, 590
Hess, Amanda, 1338
Hessels, James S., 399; Mary A., 1313
Hetherington, Annie, 1351; Catharine, 1351; Elizabeth B., 1330; 1351; George B., 1351; John, 1339, 1340; Washington, 1351
Hetrick (Hertich, Hertlick), Charles S., 1146; Harvey, 712; Harvey, 339; Harvey S., 1172; Matilda, 570, 559, 1123, 1140; Sarah, 1050, 1121
Hettinger, Catharine M., 37, 339; Ervin A., 389; Katherine, 329; Thomas, 317, 339; Thomas C., 339
Heyacker—see Heacker
Heyender—see Hecker
Heyenger, Benjamin T., 1423; Ethel B., 1423; George H., 1423; Henry H., 1423; H. J., 1390, 1423; Jennie M., 1390, 1423; Mary C., 1423
Heyett, Eleanor B., 1438, 1493; Eleanor M., 1472, 1498; Elise, 1488, 1498; George W., 1438; Grace, 1438; James, 201; Jessie G., 1488; John M., 1498; Mary B., 244, 261; William D., 1472, 1488
Hey, Ada E., 591, 611; Emily M., 591, 611; Henrietta J., 391, 611; John, 579, 591; Jonas, 579, 591; Melissa M., 579, 591
Heyberger, Barbara E., 1251, 1388; Margaret, 864, 867; Jacob, 1388
Heydrieck (Heydrid, Heydrg, Heidrich, etc.), 39, 83
Hugins, Herman, 549; Irene M., 549; Hulshouzer, Aaron, 433; Mary, 433; Hume, Edwin, 718, 774; Humphries, W. F., 113
Hummel, A. H., 1030, 1066; Humlong, John J., 1156, 1161; Humbert, D. K., 710
Humberg, Wilhelmina, 815
Hulsizer, Ann, 1545; Bell, 1531, 1538
Hunsberger (Hunsperger, Hunsburger), Abraham, 109, 1093; Abraham D., 274, 283, 305; Abraham D., 284, 304; Abraham, 326; Abraham R., 123; Abigail, 161, 178; Solomon, 512; Susan, 280; Susanna, 109; Susan K., 178; Warren N., 1336; William, 238; William F., 109; William R., 502
Hansacker, Gertrude, 428; Abbie, 508; Abraham D., 274, 283, 305; Anna, 284, 305; A. R., 522; Bertha L., 1379, 1414; Carl H., 304; Catharine T., 228; Christian D., 284, 305; Daniel, 1100; Daniel M., 336; Donald K., 372; Dorothy M., 372; Edna K., 522, 551; Ellen D., 284, 304; Elmer E., 359, 372; Emma, 1100; Esther, 108; Florence H., 304; Garrett F., 284, 304; Gerhardt, 228; Harvey H., 1022; Henry B., 257; Ida J., 284, 304; Joseph C., 1414; Joshua, 1114, 1441; Kate, 1022, 1053; Kathryn R., 372; Lizzy E., 1034, 1073; Lizzie L., 312, 336; Lydia, 807; Martin, 1010, 1022; Martin H., 1022; Mary, 292; Mary B., 274, 283; Mary E., 284, 305; Mary C., 257; Mary H., 1005, 1022; May H., 304, 332; Melanie T., 284, 304; Minnie M., 240, 257; Morris, 1383; Oscar W., 365; Pearl E., 372; P. M., 304; Rachel, 123; Sarah A., 1122, 1144; Sarah D., 1153, 1171; Samuel W., 372; Sarah, 1022; Sarah H., 1010, 1022; Stella R., 305, 332; Susan R., 359, 373; William A., 551; William D., 1073, 1122, 1144
Hunt, Albert, 1448, 1460; Albert S., 1499; Allen R., 1499, 1499; Ann M., 1454, 1460, 1461; Arnold R., 1499; Cecil L., 1499; Charles G., 1492; Dora A., 1499; Dora E., 1499, 1499; Elizabeth, 1475; Elizabeth S., 1400, 1475; Eva D., 1477, 1492; Frances, 1006; George L., 1137, 175
1460; Henry S., 1475; Henry W., 924; Julia A., 1475, 1489; Julia M., 1490, 1500; Lyman D., 1475, 1489; Maria E., 1490, 1499; Marie, 1490, 1475; Mary C., 1475, 1499, 1499; Mary, 1490, 1475; Mary E., 1092, 1137; Patience, 1438, 1473; Rebecca C., 1451, 1493; Russel A., 1450, 1454, 1456, 1461, 1475, 1490, 1499; Sally, 922, 924; Samuel C., 1490, 1475; Silas, 1448, 1460, 1461
Hunt, Elizabeth, 822; Hunter, Amelia, 1543; Annie, 587; C. O., 1521; Elvira S., 305; Helen M., 1051, 1100; H. H., 508; J. T., 1070; Kate D., 1521; Lucinda K., 1357; P. Frank, 314; Samuel J., 1100; Sarah, 1585; Sarah A., 298; 314; Susanne, 107; W. H., 1357
Huntington, Anna H., 1523, 1539; Benjamin, 1523; Constance, 1530; Deshler, 1539; Jane, 1539; Jane D., 1509, 1523; Jessie H., 1539, 1539; F. W., 1559; Lachael, 1539; Ruth, 1539; Thomas D., 1539; Webster, 1539; Webster P., 1523, 1539
Huntsman, Amanda L., 1277; Huntington, Catharine N., 961; Rebecca E., 973; Hurst, Seymour, 1450, 1450; Timothy, 1450
Hurlock, Samuel, 899; Sophie, 892, 899
Hurr, Mary, 768
Hurst, Anna, 1411
Hurstman, Melissa, 1568
Hurst, Mary, 119; Margaret, 1415
Huston, Ann, 872; Ethel L., 591, 611; John, 611; Marion W., 905
Huston, Ada V., 621; Buid J., 621; Daley H., 1524, 1539; Elmer, 621; Grant, 019; Grover C., 600, 621; Ida M., 1497; Jane D., 1524, 1599; Joseph, 1054, 1054; Joseph D., 1524, 1539; Katie S., 919; Lucinda D., 1500, 1524; Mamie H., 600, 621; Margaret, 1538; Mary D., 1524, 1539; Maude, 1524, 1539; Sara L., 621
Hutson, James, 582; Lottie M., 521; Robert, 521
Hutt, Katherine, 1126
Hutch, Emma, 52; Sarah, 509
Huxtable, Florence M., 932, 936; Lester, 932, 936
Keen, Andrew H., 580; Barbara A., 700, 726; Carrie Keen, George L., 735; William, 726; Martin, 726; Katie O., 726; Laura, 726; Lot K., 726; Harvey P., 726; Epiphany M., 726; Elizabeth, 700, 690, 700, 726; Cora, 726; Catharine S., 700, 726; Charles, 550; Mary E., 550; Mary K., 520; Laura B., 520; Mabel E., 598; Harry M., 598; Harry A., 580, 598; Frank M., 580, 598; Emma L., 580, 598; Florence, 570, 580; Catharine E., 580, 598; Louisa G., 700, 726; John, 700, 726; Kate, 726; Katie O., 720; Laura, 726; Lottie, 726; Louisa G., 700, 726; Mabel B., 726; Margaret, 700; Maria B., 690, 700; Martha W., 700, 726; Martin, 726; Matilda, 700, 726; Morris, 720; Needle, 726; Newton, 726; Nora, 726; Orlando, 700, 726; Paul, 726; Peter B., 700, 726; Raymond, 720; Sarah B., 700, 726; William, 720; Keeler (Keeler), Alice H., 1083; Anna, 308; Anna P., 328; 341; Aaraminta A., 1301, 1307; Cora A., 1301, 1307; Elizabeth, 287; Eva M., 1084, 1127; Hannah H., 279, 280; Heinz H., 1126; Horace H., 1055, 1056; Iola, 1126, 1146; Henry, 280; Henry B., 306, 310; Herbert G., 1084, 1127; Jesse H., 1289, 1801; John, 1084; Lenox H., 1126, 1146; Lillian A., 1301, 1307; Lydia T., 129; Mary, 815; Mary A., 268, 306; Mary H., 1058, 1081; Mary J., 1280, 1301; Peter H., 1040; 1084; Reinhard K., 1126; Richard A., 1146; Richard Z., 1083, 1126; Salome H., 286, 308; Sarah, 677; Sarah J., 1040, 1084; Walter J., 451; Warren, 1147; Wm H., 1147, 308; Keely (Keeley), Carrie S., 951; Clara S., 931; Elmer S., 951; Emma S., 931, 951, 956; Harvey S., 951, 968; Henry S., 947, 951; Ada J., 254, 304; Jacob, 304; Josephine M., 1158; Mary A., 398; Mary S., 941, 956; Matilda S., 962; Rebecca, 1875, 1407; Samuel, 951; Sarah H., 757; Sarah K., 947, 951; Sylvester S., 962; Ulysses S., 961; Keen, George L., 735; Keenan, Catharine, 956; Keenly, Carrie E., 1145; Keeny, Charles B., 477, 492; Ella G., 492; Emma, 903; Julia A., 477, 492; Robert E., 492; Rosa S., 492; Keffler, Ambrose, 844; Bertha E., 844, 850; Carrie E., 810, 844; Carrie E., 845; Keggerle, Abram, 570; Erastus, 570, 581; Frank M., 581, 600; Jennie R., 581; Lilian R., 581, 600; Lucian S., 570, 581; Margaret V., 570; Mary, 570, 581; Michael J., 581; Orpha E., 570, 581; Rachel, 581; Rachel Y., 581, 570, 579; Rebecca, 581; Verdilla, 570, 581; Kehl, Ada E., 111, 126; Alfred, 111; Amanda, 111; Annie S., 895; Anthony, 85, 103; Barbara, 91, 97; Birchall, 125; Caroline S., 103, 111; Carrie A., 125; Cassie B., 103, 111; Catharine, 413; Charles, 103, 111; Charles H., 125; Charles F., 111, 126; Clarence P., 125; Clementine, 111; Emma, 111; Emma S., 111, 125; Endora, 844; George P., 126; Gertrude S., 111, 125; Harold S., 125; Henry, 111; Hiram C., 111, 125; John, 103, 111; John A., 125; John B., 111; John C., 125; John L., 120; John S., 111, 125; Lewis, 103, 111; Lewis E., 111, 125; Lovina W., 103, 111; Magdalena L., 98, 103; Maria A., 111; Mary A., 111, 125; Mary J., 126; Mary R., 111; Minnie M., 111, 126; Samuel, 103, 111; Sarah J., 111; Sophia, 103, 111; Susanna K., 111; Susanna M., 103, 111; Weley L., 125; William H., 103, 111, 125; William S., 126; Keizer, Elizabeth, 773; Joseph, 773; Lillian, 315, 337; Mary, 1366; Keithley, Hester, 793; Hester A., 740; Keller (Kellar), Alma, 1289; 1300; Amanda K., 177, 203; Anna, 1289; Anna G., 178, 203; Amanda K., 1136, 1147; Annie, 177, 203; Carrie, 1250, 1255; Catharine E., 1280; Charles, 1284, 1289, 1300; Charles K., 1300; Clara, 303; Edmund, 1319, 1335; Elia, 303; Emma, 1136, 1147; Elmer, 1289; Emma, 1289; Ethel, 903; Enos, 394; Eva, 829; Ezra S., 831; Florence M., 1300; George, 1300; Harold W., 1300; Harry, 1238, 1289, 1300; Henry T., 1238, 1289, 1300; Lizzie R., 773, 821; Jennie G., 783, 819; Jennie M., 1075, 1118; Jeremiah, 1289, 1300; Josephine, 1146; John B., 200; Josephine, 1146; Julia A., 565; Kathryn D., 529; Kathryn E., 996; Katie, 843; Lanie D., 1238; Lavina, 802; Lewis C., 996; Lewis F., 1075, 1118; Lewis L., 1115, 1144; Lewis L., 176, 200; Lewis S., 906; Lizzie, 269; Lizzie S., 1085, 124; Louise E., 1518, 1535; Lydia S., 994; Lydia A., 1284, 1289; Lydia B., 1289, 1300; Mabel A., 773, 829; Mae H., 829; Manlove, 1118; Margaret, 207; Margaret A., 899; Mary, 528; Mary A., 1289; Norman E., 1118, 1123; Ralph, 772, 829; Ralph G., 200; Rebecca, 1118; Russell, 829; Z.
Kerver (Karver), Abner W., 1222; Kerrick, Alice, 585; A. H., 572, Kerschner (Kershner), Caroline E., 1013; Keasle, Elda, 670; Keasil, Elda, 670; Keasil, John, 1106; Keasle, Richard F., 1105; Keasle, Robert E., 1025; Keasle, Sadie M., 1026; Keasle, Sarah A., 1013, 1027; Keasle, William M., 1025, 1027, 1058; Keasle, William R., 1025; Kerck, Alice, 585; Alice H., 572, Daisy, 585; Eleanor J., 572, 584; Idele B., 585, 605; Leona H., 572, 585; Leonor V., 585; Mary, 585, 572; Mildred, 588, 572; Phoebe A., 572, 585; Sarah F., 572, 585; Thomas, 572; Thomas C., 572, 585; William, 585, William M., 572; Kerr, George, 421; Kate G., 421; Louisa, 446; Martin, 91; Kerr, Harold H., 739; Kerr, Robert L., 798; Kerr, Walter G., 793, 798; Kersleton, Carrie B., 186; Cox M., 761; Cox, George, 761, 816; George W., 181; Hattie A., 186; Joseph H., 816; Martin L., 816; Kervey (Karver), Abner W., 1222; Amanda, 1196; Amelia E., 1207, 1222; Catharine, 98, 103; Christiana E., 1196, 1207; Christina K., 1190, 1196; Ed- win, 1196, 1207; Ella M., 1207, 1223; Emma, 1196, 1207; Hannah, 1207, 1222; John, 1190, 1196, 1207; Jones, 1207; Jonas W., 1222; Kathryn B., 1222; Lillian M., 779; Lillian, 1207, 1222; Margaret M., 1222; Morris E., 1207, 1222; Nathan, 779, 1207, 1222; Senia S., 1196, 1207; Sevilla R., 1207, 1222; Susanah, 1196, 1207; Kervey, Mary, 625; Kesler, John, 1452; Sumathia, 1107, 1483; Kessal, Elda, 670.
Kuttenberger, Katharine, 1092
Kutz, Alfred, 709, 752; Annie, 1519
Kutenberger, Katharine, 1092
La Bar (La Barr). Abrome, 1477
Kyser, Maria, 752
Kyner, Edna W., 1387; Edwin, 1387
Lahore, Isaac, 1045; Susan, 1013
Laird, Ada, 782, 837; Eliza A.
Lamb, Emma, 1139
Lambert, Anna V., 397, 410; J. M., 397, 410; Maggie, 140; Matthew, 1240; Richard S., 410
Lamm, Emma N., 515
Lampier, Sarah, 1494
Lancaster, 83
Lara, Clara, 1091, 1124; George R., 1025; Sophia M., 1012, 1025; Thomas, 1012, 1025; William, 1240
Landenberger, Augusta, 1137; Clayton R., 1137; Cora A., 1137; E. W., 1095, 1137; G., 1137; Theta E., 1106, 1137
Landis (Landis), Abraham C., 799; Abraham E., 175, 194; Abram, 1408; Abrum S., 1419; Ada B., 1386, 1419; Ada W., 1245, 1253; Allen E., 1127; Allen G., 721, 770, 1083, 1127; A. Mary, 1333, 1341; Amelia E., 721, 779; Anna M., 1120, 1144; Anna S., 1384, 212; Ann S., 1250
Benjamin M., 300, 329; Benjamin S., 1094; Carrie M., 436, 451; Catharine, 698; Clinton, 109; David, 635, 640; Dorothy, 779; Elias, 83, 1845, 1973; Elisa G., 667; Elisabeth, 251, 900, 1956, 1947; Elizabeth K., 251; Elizabeth N., 1083, 1127; Ellis G., 337; Ellis M., 252, 265; Ellen H., 199, 173, 191; Elmer R., 329; Emily M., 194, 213; Erma M., 213; Esther, 759; Esther O., 1220; Ezra, 1253; Florence E., 1127; Florence G., 371, 396; Florence M., 194, 214, 689; Garret R., 1039, 1053; Grace E., 923, 925; Grace H., 1384, 1425; Hannah A., 263; Hannah D., 1414; Hauph C., 284; Henry K., 396; Henry R., 265; I. Frank, 925; Isaac, 251, 1394; Isaac A., 1384; Isaac D., 1353; Isaac E., 1384; Isaac T., 1407, 1427; Isabel, 288, 312; Jacob, 124, 300, 1253; Jacob R., 280, 1427; John R., 990; Joseph C., 1473; Joseph S., 312; Kate, 336; Kate U., 365, 386; Katherine E., 425; Katie, 1100; Luna, 666, 670; Levi K., 218; Lillie H., 300, 329; Lillie M., 291, 318; Lizzie K., 108, 122; Mabel V., 297; Margaret, 1144; Martha S., 436, 456; Mary C., 1059, 1083; Mary E., 635, 640, 647, 657; Mary P., 129, 1943; Mary W., 1349, 1384; Milton, 1189; Milton O., 285, 251, 1193; Paul K., 1427; Peter M., 423, 425; Ralph K., 1427; Reed F., 1427; Robert S., 436, 451; Robert W., 213; Ruth C., 1117; Ruth E., 451; Sallie, 497, 525; Sarah, 508; Sarah A., 1288; Sarah B., 1343, 1373; Sarah G., 281, 300; Sarah J., 307; Simeon C., 1144; Stephen B., 451; Susan, 1328, 1345; Susan K., 257; Susanna, 496; Susannah K., 258; Susanna Y., 420, 425; Susannah S., 674; Walter V., 194, 213; Weston N., 1245, 1253; William, 425; William S., 194, 213; William U., 674, 680; William W., 1394, 1425
Landers, Mary A., 141
Lang, Arline, 357; Christian, 716, 770; Edwin, 585, 587; Emma, 770; Florence S., 598, 557; Georgioline, 557; Harriet H., 716; Henry, 770; John, 770; Lizzie, 770; Polly H., 716, 770; William, 716, 770
Lang, James W., 1517
Lang, Fredericku, 214
Langebusch, Mary, 631, 633
Langerneuder, 11, 18
Langner, Mary, 906
Langsdorf, Adeline, 1138
Langton, Beatrice, 1008, 215
Lanning, Robert, 692, 707; Sarah H., 692, 707
Lansdale, 5, 24, 25, 32
Lansu, Esther K., 375; William, 375
Lantz, Agnes C., 1331, 1390; Emma J., 1351, 1390; Emma, 774, 831; Florence E., 1390, 1423; George, 1390; Harry, 1421; Isaac, 831, 1390; Leah M., 1389, 1421; Lillian C., 1390; Mary S., 1331, 1390; Phares M., 1351, 1390
Laurer, Emma, 701
Laplais, Margaret C., 1466; Margaret R., 1456, 1466
Lapp, Alberta D., 1240, 1255; Charles W., 1235; Dorothy, 653; Elbert W., 644, 653; Fostie J., 1240, 1255; George H., 1386; George A., 1253; Henry B., 925; Laura N., 981; Lorenzo H., 653; Margaret, 653; Margaret B., 644, 653; Martha S., 923, 925; Susanna, 206
Larson, Burton, 328; Joseph, 298, 328; Laura A., 298, 328; Sarah, 1266; Walter, 323
Large, Frank, 164; Magdelene C., 164
Larkins, Elizabeth, 549
Laruny, Mabel, 757
La Roza, Isbel T., 1547, 1555; Winfield J., 1547, 1555
Larsen, Dora, 1131; Henry B., 1403; L., 788; Nina M., 1361, 1403; Thelma B., 788
Larwell, Andrew, 1310
Larulo, John, 1266; Mary S., 1292, 1295; N. H., 270
Lathan, Minnie, 192, 209; Thomas W., 209
Latin, Hattie, 404
Latawh, Anna, 953; Jacob, 1157; Mary, 657, 900, 1154, 1157, 1498
Latter, Minnie L., 204
Lattimore, Helen, 578, 590
Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelder Families
son L., 339; Adelaide W., 165, 185; Adelaide E., 1335, 1362; Adelle, 295; Alexander, 775; Alfred R., 901, 999; Alice, 1159, 1416; Alice E., 1004; Alice O., 1049, 1094; Alice R., 1533, 1548; Allen, 1004; Allen C., 1002, 1069; Alma, 1362; Amanda J., 1123, 1216; Amanda L., 1106; Amanda S., 1133; Amandaus, 490, 1156, 1161; Amazia S., 490, 1156, 1161; Ambrose, 599; Ambrose C, da E., 109, 123; Amandus J., Amanda C, 1201, 1216; Amanda C, 1201, 1216; Amanda C, 1201, 1216; Aman J., 999; Amanda L., 999; Amanda M., 999; Amanda S., 999; Amanda T., 999; Amanda W., 999; Amanda Y., 999; Amanda Z,
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Aaron, 641; Abigail V., 472, 479; Abraham, 253, 479, 694; Abra­ham, 493, 293, 302; Abrah­am, 240; Allen, 640, 649, 649; Alvin, 649; Alvin L., 711, 759; Anna, 240; Annie, 635; Ann M., 1023, 1055; Barbara, 1197; 1200; Catharine, 636, 641, 1259, 1345; Catharine D., 640, 649; Catherina, 1374; Carl, 759; Elam 358; Elizabeth, 649, 1231, 1239; Else, 409; Emma L., 1206, 1220; Esther, 768; Esther B., 392, 409; Henry, 70; Irma H., 954; 959, 1035; Isaac, 479, 479 H., 1023, 1055; James R., 1221; John, 473, 479, 499, 791; John K., 1055; Joseph, 479, 759; Joseph L., 1220; Josiah C., 407; Julius W., 392, 409; Katie L., 240, 253; Lillie S., 338, 538; Lloyd, 635; Margaret, 338; Mary, 158; Mary R., 1221; Mary B., 971; Mathilda, 749; Milton, 1211; Noah, 479; Paul, 759; Paul A., 386, 407; Rachel K., 234, 240; Reuben, 479; Sallie M., 711, 720; Sara B., 1059; Stephen, 1160, 1211; Vera H., 1055, 1105; Warren S., 1199, 1211.

Oberlin, Clinton, 1394; Sarah B., 1394.

Oberlin College, 25

Oblinger, Sarah, 443

O'Brien, Emma J., 667, 672; Emma, 673; Jotham, 672; Theresa, 1252

Ochs, David, 429; Mary D., 421, 429

O'Connell, Anna M., 1618; Francia, 778; Frank, 720, 778; Ida W., 720, 778; Peter, 778

O'Dea, Florence, 1169

O'Dell, Charles U., 151; Julia M., 115, 131.

Odenweiler, Christian B., 1507, 1513; Daniel, 1506, 1517; David, 1506; Ebenezer C., 1506, 1517; Edward, 1507; Edward C., 1507, 1517; Elizabeth, 1507, 1517; Elizabeth S., 1503, 1506; Ellen, 1510, 1535; Emma, 1516; Emma R., 1516, 1522; Elsa, 1506, 1516, 1522; Elm, 1506, 1516, 1522; John, 1506, 1516, 1522; Joseph, 1506, 1516, 1522; Maria, 1506, 1516, 1522; Mary, 1506, 1516, 1522; Philip, 1506, 1516, 1522; Sarah, 1506, 1516, 1522; Samuel, 1506, 1516, 1522; Stephen, 1506, 1516, 1522; Stella C., 589; Stella M., 589, 1517; Susan, 517, 517; Susananna, 1517, 517; Susananna, 517; Walter, 517; Washington, 972; Wesley M., 516; William, 979, 979; W.J., 177.

Nussbaum, Mary, 796

Nuttenberg, Made, 533, 555

Nutz, Barbara A., 150, 151; John, 150, 151, 151; Susan, 515, 155; William, 155, 155

Nye, Arthur, 557; Evelyn, 557; Gertrude M., 558, 557; Joseph, 557; Joseph C., 557, 557; Susan, 557

Nye—the Nies

Nylen, Charles, 795, 821; Gladys Y., 821; Ira B., 821; Lucy A., 765, 821

Oaks, Flora, 844

Ober, John, 748; Lizzie W., 748

Oberhoffer (Oberholzer, Ober­holzer), 56
PenneU (Fennel), John L., 105S; Penn Yan, 2
Penn, 865
PendaU, Elizabeth L, 552
Pemberton, Israel, 966
Pelton, Louisa A., 1480
PeUizzari, Edvige, 836
Peirce—see Pierce
Peightal, Isaac, 1338; Mary, 1340;
Peck, Annetta B-, 1406; Daniel,
1550; Laura, 784; Marie G.,
1550, 1560
Perry, Eugene, 340; Eugene A.,
Perkins, Almeda, 1044, 1092; Bray-
Perkasie Manor, 60
Perkiomen School (Seminary), 5,
Perkiomen, 84
Pershall, George, 1388, 1420; Mabel
Parshall, George, 1388, 1420; Mabel
Pershing, 658
Person, Sarah, 1130
Perth Amboy, 39
Perim, Lydia, 1156, 1160
Person, Sarah, 1387
Pendall, Elizabeth L, 552
Penn, Sarah, 1387
Pennock, Agnes, 1413, 1429; Lucy
A., 270, 296; Pusey, 296, 331;
Sarah A., 1322, 1331
Pennsauken, 16, 27, 28, 45, 82
Pennypacker (Pannebeeker, Pan­
Pennock, Agnes, 1413, 1429; Lucy
A., 270, 296; Pusey, 296, 331;
Sarah A., 1322, 1331
Pennsauken, 16, 27, 28, 45, 82
Pennypacker (Pannebeeker, Pan­
Pettit, Cyrus IL, 1396; Elizabeth
Pfaff, Louisa T., 1025, 1026
Pfautscher, Ernest, H., 735, 838;
Ernest F., 838; Helen E., 838;
Helen J., 736, 838; P., 42
Pfieffer, Camilla, 618
Pfieffer, Addie S., 911, 913; Eliza­
beth B., 1348; James, 913;
Julie, 1348; Lizzy A., 178;
Oswin, 178; Sarah M., 439,
1128
Pfieffer (Pflugher, Pfluger), Cathar­
ine C., 671; Friederich, 512;
Lydia K., 488, 512; Mary N.,
1124; Raymond, 671
Pfaun, Esther, 825, 851
Pheaur, Sarah L., 1371
Phel, Harry C., 113; Viola C., 113
Phelps, Elizabeth, 1357, 1518;
Phelan, 1448; Rhoda, 307
Pheneur, Mary, 828
Phew, Alice W., 1079
Pheur, Frank, 112, 127; Mary A.,
112, 127; Robert R., 127
Phiur, Benjamin A., 1011; Ella J.,
440, 460; James, 460
Philadelphia, 22, 23-27, 30,
32-36, 40, 49, 54, 56, 60,
61, 65, 76, 72, 82-85
Phillip, Anna M., 700; Tyson, 700
Phillips (Phillips), 288
Anna M., 882, 883; Clara E., 722,
783; Cora H., 722, 783; Edward
S., 883; Elizabeth, 1060; Eliza­
abeth N., 677, 722; Eliza M.,
313, 336; Emyln M., 1159;
George, 883; George L., 882,
883; George P., 1150; Hannah
A., 1469, 1484; Henrietta O.,
500, 740; Jacob, 722; Jesse
E., 1409; John, 549; Jonathan,
1348; John M., 1434, 1498;
Judith C., 500; John M., 562,
1201; Mary B., 1396; M. Ellis,
1484, 1495; Minda A., 722;
Rachael A., 1457, 1469; Sarah
A., 506, 722; Susan M., 722,
783; Susannah, 722; Tama V.,
722; Walstein, 1019; William,
697, 722; William E., 1499,
1484
Phingsten, Sophie, 217
Piatt, Eliza L., 917; Ross, 831
Platt, Eliza A., 1091
Pickell, Amos C., 1392, 1392;
Anna M., 1392, 1392; Ham,
1392; Eleanor B., 1392; Katha­
ryne, 1202; Viole R., 1392
Pickering, Eva F., 1119
Pickins, Eliza, 1013, 1026
Pickler, Mildred E., 1358, 1550;
Otto J., 1550
Picres (Peirce, Penrose), Crissie,
1423; Eakieo, 395; James,
1032; Jane, 1058; Lizzy A.,
1032; Lucy W., 1434; Na­
thaniel, 1454; Susanah, 232,
233; Silas, 1550; Susan E.,
1550, 1550
Pierpont, Sarah, 1534
Piersol, Hannah, 1331, 1353; Sarah,
1353
Rawson, Edna R., 897, 904; Elizabeth A., 904; Ralph W., 897, 904; William H., 904
Ray, Alice, 1066: Florence, 1546; Helen L., 1534; Ida L., 1533, 142; Jack F., 142; James A., 509; John 142; John E., 153, 142; Margaret L., 988; Mary M., 544, 590; Russell E., 142
Rayden, Annie L., 1158, 1165; Edward F., 1165
Raymond, Eliza A., 1044
Raynor, Ann, 1049; Mary C., 319
Rea, Alta F., 533, 555; Bessie, 555; Bruce P., 533; Edna, 533, 555; Elizabeth S., 905, 333; Ellen, 533; Emma, 1083, 1126; Eva, 555; George E., 533; Harry D., 533, 555; Howard, 533, 534, 555; Ida M., 533, 554; Paul, 533; Pearl, 533; Raymond, 555; Violet, 555; Violet M., 555; William U., 1126
Read—see Reed
Reader, Mary J., 766
Reading, 83, 84
Read, Alta F., 533, 555; Bessie, 555; Bruce P., 533; Edna, 533, 555; Elizabeth S., 905, 333; Ellen, 533; Emma, 1083, 1126; Eva, 555; George E., 533; Harry D., 533, 555; Howard, 533, 534, 555; Ida M., 533, 554; Paul, 533; Pearl, 533; Raymond, 555; Violet, 555; Violet M., 555; William U., 1126
Read—see Reed
Reader, Mary J., 766
Reading, 83, 84
Reade, Alta F., 533, 555; Bessie, 555; Bruce P., 533; Edna, 533, 555; Elizabeth S., 905, 333; Ellen, 533; Emma, 1083, 1126; Eva, 555; George E., 533; Harry D., 533, 555; Howard, 533, 534, 555; Ida M., 533, 554; Paul, 533; Pearl, 533; Raymond, 555; Violet, 555; Violet M., 555; William U., 1126
Read—see Reed
Reader, Mary J., 766
Reading, 83, 84
Reed, Alta F., 533, 555; Bessie, 555; Bruce P., 533; Edna, 533, 555; Elizabeth S., 905, 333; Ellen, 533; Emma, 1083, 1126; Eva, 555; George E., 533; Harry D., 533, 555; Howard, 533, 534, 555; Ida M., 533, 554; Paul, 533; Pearl, 533; Raymond, 555; Violet, 555; Violet M., 555; William U., 1126
Read—see Reed
Reader, Mary J., 766
Reading, 83, 84
Reed, Alta F., 533, 555; Bessie, 555; Bruce P., 533; Edna, 533, 555; Elizabeth S., 905, 333; Ellen, 533; Emma, 1083, 1126; Eva, 555; George E., 533; Harry D., 533, 555; Howard, 533, 534, 555; Ida M., 533, 554; Paul, 533; Pearl, 533; Raymond, 555; Violet, 555; Violet M., 555; William U., 1126
Read—see Reed
Reader, Mary J., 766
Reading, 83, 84
Reed, Alta F., 533, 555; Bessie, 555; Bruce P., 533; Edna, 533, 555; Elizabeth S., 905, 333; Ellen, 533; Emma, 1083, 1126; Eva, 555; George E., 533; Harry D., 533, 555; Howard, 533, 534, 555; Ida M., 533, 554; Paul, 533; Pearl, 533; Raymond, 555; Violet, 555; Violet M., 555; William U., 1126
Read—see Reed
Reader, Mary J., 766
Reading, 83, 84
Redington, Benjamin, 260; Elizabeth B., 260; Olive, 243, 260
Redlinger, Carrie, 1427
Reed, J. T., 845; Nancy, 845; Sarah, 510, 845
Reed (Read, Reid), 1003, 1006
Reder, Andrew, 1543; Barbara, 1358, 1543; Ellen, 1359; Helen B., 1359; Howard, 699, 1359; Howard J., 1527, 1359; John B., 1336, 1339; John R., 1140; Mark P., 1358, 1405; William F., 1350, 1402; William P., 1354, 1359; Zacharias R., 1064, 1359
Reed, Lovina, 435
Reed, Frances B., 1358; Israel C., 1358
Reese, Ammie M., 442, 456; Catharine, 1378; Charles L., 1424, 1431; David J., 1423; David L., 1423; D. L., 1390; Emma E., 456, 463; Ethel H., 1392, 1373; Ethel O., 1373; Frances R., 1421; Graces L., 1358; Helen E., 1430; Harold R., 456, 463; Harry M., 1173; Harry O., 1144, 1173; John, 436; John W., 1173; Kathryn S., 1423, 1430; Laura B., 1431; Margaret B., 1154, 1173; Mary, 1173; Mary B., 1300, 1403; Maxine Y., 1358; Oscar D., 1358; Richard, 1092, 1357; Ruth S., 1423, 1431; Sallie 247, 1444; Thomas, 1137; William, 442, 456
Reeser, Frank M., 197; Isabella, 694; Julianna H., 846; Mark, 173, 179; Moses, 181; Sallie A., 474, 484, 812, 840; William, 998
Reese, Harry R., 1221; John M., 1206, 1221; Nellie S., 1206, 1221; Sallie M., 1221
Redd, Elmer H., 320
Reffard, Maggie, 1130
Reiter, 720
Reisch, Henry, 836; Katie, 781.
Reitz, Carolina, 1241; Caroline, 243; Elements, 457; Sophia, 480, 497.
Remly, Ella, 681.
Remmlay, Bertha M., 752; Charles, 709, 722; Clayton, 722; Cora L., 709, 722; Daisy, 722; Roy, 722; Stephen, 752.
Remmlay, Susan, 1131.
Remmer, Anna, 805.
Remmer, G. H., 1145; Louise E., 1495, 1474; Melville, 1450.
Remmell, Joseph M., 1300, 1307; Ethel M., 1300, 1307; Kenneth R., 1307.
Remfrey, Lizzie, 724.
Renkenburger, Catharine, 1399.
Renfro, Bart, 764; E. E., 820; Erle L., 764, 820; Effie A., 714, 764; Effie O., 764, 820; Frederick B., 764; Matilda M., 764; Olivia (Olive), 764, 819; Phoebe M., 764, 820; Raymond F., 764; Timotheo O., 714, 764; Walter H., 764, 819.
Renner, Carrie B., 315, 337; Deborah B., 1036, 1076; Winfield, 315, 337; Winfield S., 1036, 1076; Winfield, 1036.
Renner, 477.
Renate, Anna, 1258; David, 492; Francis A., 1137, 1170; Helen D., 1163, 1170; Jacob, 1438; James K., 282, 302; Jeremiah, 1312; John, 370, 395; John E., 1170; John K., 393; Kate M., 651, 709; Lydia, 370, 395; Lydia, 1014, 1031; Margaret A., 308, 335; Robert II., 1170; Susanna, 1312; Susan V., 282, 302; William F., 1170; Wilson, 1170.
Renninger, Abraham, 811; Adelia M., 487, 510; Alverda H., 901, 906; Annie, 730, 815; Augustus, 183; Augustus Y., 1222; Birdie M., 950, 952; Brevina, 520; Charles, 560; Charley, 901, 906; Dorothy U., 184; Edna U., 184; Ellen S., 165, 185; Emma, 1083, 1126; Emma J., 1022, 1052; Esther U., 184; Florence U., 184; Frederick, 1233, 1235; Henry, 1126, 1225; Henry F., 815; Irving G., 354; Jacob, 97, 487, 510; Jesse W., 902; John, 510; John E., 510; John O., 1235; John U., 184; Jasiah S., 906; Mary A., 510.
Mary S., 1285, 1241; Peter S., 1025; Raymond U., 185; Sadie R., 384; Sallie M., 811; Sarah M., 510, 541; Sevilla, 1207, 1229; Sophia, 298; Susanah S., 1233, 1235; Sylvester, 1235; Viola U., 184; William, 1235; William B., 180, 183; Wilson, 906.
Rentner, Rebecca, 1039.
Rentzheimer, Frederick, 951, 955; Isabella Y., 531, 955.
Rentzheimer, Aravesta L., 169, 186.
Replogle, Clara E., 1360; Edith, 957, 961; Lawrence K., 1360.
Repp, Ida, 1169.
Reppert, Bruce V., 1174; Byron T., 1174; Caroline, 1015, 1035; Clifford E., 1414; Edward J., 1167, 1174; Ella C., 980, 992; Harold L., 992; Harriet, 999; Harry, 990, 992; Levi J., 1174; Mary R., 1167, 1174; Minnie, 1042, 1089; Reynold J., 1174; William, 1174.
Repsher, Althea N., 462; Lillian M., 453, 462; Milton J., 462; Sarah C., 462; Selden, 453, 462.
Reser, Anna, 1354, 1394; Jacob, 1394.
Resh, Eliza, 421, 426; Elizabeth, 421.
Rets, Catherine, 851.
Rentschler, Blanche R., 1119; Charles G., 1075, 1119; Florence S., 1075, 1119.
Retschman, Anna F., 1064, 1119.
Reutter, Katherine, 108, 121.
Rey, Adam E., 206; Agnes J., 179, 177; Agnes N., 177, 202; Alfred C., 1525, 1544; Amanda E., 180; Amanda K., 182; Amanda M., 162, 180; Amelia I., 180; Ann, 179; Anna C., 206, 215; Anna M., 870, 1528, 1544; Anna V., 206, 218; Anne E., 180, 206; Anne K., 180, 206; Barbara S., 180, 206; Bartholomew M., 202; Blanche B., 180, 206; Carlton P., 1644; Caroline R., 180, 206; Carrie B., 206; Catherine, 162, 179, 180, 206; Charles N., 182, 179; Charlotte H., 204; Clara G., 180; Edwin, 179; Effie C., 206, 215; Effie L., 280, Eliza A., 180, 207; Elizabeth, 182, 180, 215, 809; Elizabeth N., 155, 162; Ella, 180; Emily, 180; Emma G., 206, 215; Emma J., 180, 215; Emma O., 180; Enoch, 180, 215; Eva N., 180, 206; Frances, 180, 215; Francis, 180, 215; George B., 207, 290, 870, 871, 1261; George C., 204, 215, 217; George W., 180, 206, 215; Hannah F., 180, 205; Hannah W., 180, 207; Helen R., 200, 215; Henry, 180, 180; Ida, 809; James K., 179, 204; John, 179; John C., 207; John H., 206, 216; John M., 180, 206; John W., 217; Joseph, 162, 180, 206, 207;
1716 Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelder Families

Sarah K., 1154, 1237, 947, 948, 951, 1189, 1192, 1194, 1195, 1205, 948, 952, Sarah M., 948, 949, 955, 960; Sarah R., 1190, 1196; Sarah S., 909, 947, 951, 970, 974, 1572; Sarah Z., 970, 974; Selma, 294, 325, 1204, 976, 986; Selina, S., 896, 956, 966, 969, Selma Y., 947, 960; Sevilla, 1206, 1221; Solomon, 231, 251, 946, 976, 1189, 1195; Solomon S., 18, 971, 976, 977; Sophie, 474, 485, 1188, 1189, 1192-1194; Sophia G., 888, 949, 952, 966, 969, 970, 974, 1188, 1190; Sophia K., 1204, 1219; Sophia L., 230, 231, 958, 970, 1189, 1190; Sophia M., 948, 952; Sophia S., 954, 959; Stuart C., 119, 137; Stuart S., 954, 959; Sue D., 956, 967, Susan E., 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 159, 948, 970, 975, Susan G., 945; Susan L., 952, 957; Susan R., 952, 957, 976; Susan Z., 230, 968, 970, 975, 1189, 1190, 1192-1194; Susan S., 96, 99, 232, 971; Susan Z., 96, 99, 232, 970, 975; Susan Y., 476, 969, 971, 976, 1260; Susie, 99, 976, 98; Susie V., 118137.

Thamin, 1214, Thamin K., 228, 236, 237, 971; Thomas, 334, 966; 971, 1189, 1192; Thomas C., 101; Ursula, 1186, Vera M., 1218, Verna H., 1221; Victor B., 983, 993; Viola C., 1205, 1213; Virgil B., 966, Virgil E., 119, Virginia A., 137.

Walker R., 1221; Walker Sarah, 109, 983; Walker T., 983, 984, 985, Warren, 976, Warren G., 990, 966, 996, 997, 1212, Washington, 97, 1186, 971; Wayne S., 954; Webster S., 977, 988; Wesley K., 976, Wilford T., 104, 115; Willard, 933; William A., 104, 423, 980, 987, 990, 997, 974, 977, 985, 1187, 1189, 1192, 1193, 1203; William A., 277, 975, 985, William B., 910, 912; William C., 118; William E., 912; William F., 106; William H., 106, 107, 118, 955, 977, 1205; William L., 93, 71, 467, 1195, 1209, 1236, 1219, 1220; William L., 975, 987, 1220; William N., 1209; William O., 119, 137, 947; William S., 945, 981, 973, 1200; Wilson, 1201; Winfred S., 109, 110, 119, Woodrow Y., 1220; Schumaker—see Schumaker; Schumaker A., 945; Schumaker Anna W., 898; Daniel Schumaker—see Shoemaker; Schwager, Allen 497; Annie 497; Schwager, Ida M., 619, 627; Schwager, John, 448; Schwab (Swab), Catharine, 908, 912; Schwab, Catharine, 948; Schwenckfeld, 1204; Schwenckfeld—see Schwenckfeld; Schwenkfeld, Caspar (Casper) von, 1, 6-9, 90-92, 28-33, 356, 891, 910, 966, 967, 1181, 1443; Schwenk (Swenk), Abraham, 868, 869; Ada E., 111, 120, Adaoline, 1041; Amanda, 1041; Amelia, 1041; Amy J., 315, 307; Annie H., 972; Barbara, 1566; Barbara, 1567; Charles, 912; Clement M., 315, 337; Eliza V., 1068; Elwine, 1011; Elwood K., 124, 140; Fannie L., 1017, 1043; Florence, 726; George, 63; Henrietta, 1375; Henry, 126; Hills, K., 124; Isaac K., 784; Jacob, 1017, 1021, John, 110, 90-92; Julianna, 1041; Kate, 724; Lewis, 1271; Margaret, 233, 235, 236, 909, Mary A., 1031, 1041, 1063; Mary J., 184; Michael, 63; Nathan, 124; Rachel A., 1068, 1115; Sarah S., 1019, 1023, 1024, 1027, 1047; Sarah K., 110, 124; Senia, 1106, 1207; Stella T., 124, 140; Wayland G., 124; Schwenkfeld—see Schwenkfeld; Schwenkfelder Historical Library, 16, 27, 25, 45, 52, 32; Schwenkfeldian, The, 6, 27; Schweppe, Charles, H., 981; Sarah N., 981; Schwyzer, Ida M., 619, 627; Jacob, 124; Jeremiah, 619, 627; Seabold, Mary, 1099; Seachrist, Marie, 1222; Seachrist, Marie, 1222; Seacrist, Del Norte B., 545; Seacrist, A., 1222; Seacrist, A., 1222; Sealless, Catherine, 388; Helen E., 452, 462; Robert, 402.
Shisler, Emma E., 894, 902; Ger­
Shirk, Amanda J,, 624, 627; Benja­
Shive, Arovesta, 439; Hannah,
Shirich, Josephine, 1032, 1069
ShodeU, Annetta W., 175, 196;
Shockley, Sarah, 334
Shock, Messenia, 1111
ShneE, Mary, 1055
Shirey, Annie, 895; Caroline B.,
Shipton, Myrtle C, 998
Shipley, Amelia, 155; Charles E.,
Shoebart—see Schubert
Shortess, Anna E., 477, 491; Samuel
Shorts, Albert H., 625, 626; Clyde,
Shofer, Catherine, 1128; John H.,
Shoar, Catherine, 502; Alice A.,
Shugger, Margaret, 439
Shover, Catherine, 1128; John H.,
Shoup, Bertha, 765, 820; Charles
ShoU, Alice K., 193; Edwin, 193;
Shoup, Stanley W., 902; Stanley,
ShoU, Anna E., 408, 423; Amber
ShoU, John, 902; Samuel F., 556,
Sh噗, Robert, 1103; John K., 1103;
Shull, John, 895; Kate, 981; Lucy A.,
Shule, Mary, 972, 981; Matilda, 817; 
Shunk, Francis, 1024
Shupe, Albert, 408, 623; Amber W.,
Shunbacher, Caroline, 655
Shuster, Amanda M., 163, 181
Shutt, Amos, 1328, 1348; Annie, 
Shubart—see Schubert
Shukites, Frances C, 1065, 1112;
Shuder, Albert H., 625, 626; Clyde,
Shull, Leonard, 149; Mary R., 149
Shoop, Amy, 782, 836; Caroline, 1069, 1141; Frank A., 1141; William, 836
Short, Albert H., 825, 625; Clyde,
Shor, Louis, 1128; Mary, 1128
Shirley, Annie, 895; Caroline B., 998, 999, 1002; Frank, 895; Howard, 895, 902; Ida, 895; Ivy, 902; James B., 895, 902; John, 890, 895; Kate, 895; Lucy A., 736, 792; Madel­

GEDENALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES
Slifer, Isaac, 1162; Mary J., 1157

Slipher, Carrie E., 586, 605; Clark, 605; Dorothy M., 609; Jay D., 586, 605

Sloat, Ethel A., 325

Slocum, Emily, 366

Sloaker, Bertha M., 464, 655; Catharine S., 1216; Daniel D., 1202, 1216; Frank D., 1202, 1216; George, 1202; Harry D., 1202, 1216; Hattie H., 1202, 1216; John F., 655; Katharine S., 1202, 1216; Little J., 1202, 1216; Lillian M., 1216; Lizzie D., 1202, 1217; Louis E., 1216; Mary D., 1193, 1202, 1216; Philip, 1193, 1202; Ralph M., 1216; Russell G., 1216; Walton E., 1216; William H., 1216

Sloy, Grace E.

Slotterer, Ella R., 295, 327; Mahloc L., 327

Slotterer, Theresa R., 1009, 1021

Smillie, Robert W., 1172; Susan, 1111

Smith (Schmidt, Schmiel, Schmiedt, Schmid, Schmiedt), Aaron, 1131; Abraham, 920; Abram, 167; A. C., 596; Ada M., 1475, 1490; Adah L., 1391, 1423; Adam K., 1349, 1385; Agnes, 1311; Agnes M., 260; Al., 1249; Albert, 142, 1130; Albert W., 762, 818; Alfred, 1277, 767; Alfred B., 1277; Alfred D., 1277; Alphonse L., 1385; Allen W., 1385; Allen, 495; Albert V., 1088, 1131; Amanda, 1044, 1093; Amanda E., 103; Amanda H., 1056; Amanda J., 167, 187; Amanda S., 1056; Ames, 716; Andora E., 919, 913; Anna, 365, 366, 785; Anna E., 1247; Anna M., 157, 167, 156, 1246; Annette R., 1132, 1148; Annie, 187, 727; Annie B., 1341, 1355; Annie D., 1355, 1394; Annie E., 648, 685; Annie H., 1063, 1126; Annie L., 51; Anna C., 684; Anna E., 586, 603; Arthur, 1051; Augusta, 1093; Augusta V., 1033; Augustus, 1054; Augustus H., 1019; Avery, 1441, 1455, 1460;

Barbara, 420; Benjamin, 388; Bertie, 768; Besie F., 1132, 1148; Besie E., 768; Bruce D., 924; Carlton L., 403; Carol M., 405; Caroline E., 606; Caroline R., 586, 605; Carrie E., 586, 605; Carrie V., 774; 832; Catharine, 909, 910, 913; 1037, 1038, 1057, 1125, 1227, 1200; Elizabeth, 1403; Karl D., 1361; Lily G., 1361, 1403; Mabel A., 1361; Mary A., 1352, 1357; Mary M., 1355, 1361; Rhoda H., 1361, 1403; Samuel G., 1355, 1361

Smale, Alice I., 617, 637; Allen B., 659, 647; Amanda, 655, 656; Catharine K., 447; Catharine S., 569, 647; Daniel D., 393, 647; Edgar A., 647, 657; Elizabeth, 617, 637; Ella C., 647, 657; Ella P., 647; Florence, 647, 657; George, 647; George W., 647; H. Lloyd, 647; Isabella K., 647, 647; John, 639; John E., 649, 647; Jonas F., 649; Julia B., 654, 650; Mary A., 659, 647; Mary J., 659; Olivia G., 647; Sarah A., 639, 647; Sue, 647, 657

Small, Beatrice C., 202, 319

Smalley, Sarah, 1235, 1240

Smale, Sarah, 381

Smedley, Esther, 1074; Frances, 1035, 1074; Hannah, 315, 1074

Smeltz, Anna M., 270, 350; Louis, 539

Smiesz, Mary, 1093

Smiley, Rachel, 91

Smiley, Carrie E., 586, 605; Clark, 605; Dorothy M., 609; Jay D., 586, 605

Slifer, Isaac, 1162; Mary J., 1157

Sloat, Sarah A., 825

Slipher, Carrie E., 586, 605; Clark, 605; Dorothy M., 609; Jay D., 586, 605

Slocum, Emily, 366

Sloaker, Bertha M., 464, 655; Catharine S., 1216; Daniel D., 1202, 1216; Frank D., 1202, 1216; George, 1202; Harry D., 1202, 1216; Hattie H., 1202, 1216; John F., 655; Katharine S., 1202, 1216; Little J., 1202, 1216; Lillian M., 1216; Lizzie D., 1202, 1217; Louis E., 1216; Mary D., 1193, 1202, 1216; Philip, 1193, 1202; Ralph M., 1216; Russell G., 1216; Walton E., 1216; William H., 1216

Sloy, Grace E.

Slotterer, Ella R., 295, 327; Mahloc L., 327

Slotterer, Theresa R., 1009, 1021

Smillie, Robert W., 1172; Susan, 1111

Smith (Schmidt, Schmiel, Schmiedt, Schmid, Schmiedt), Aaron, 1131; Abraham, 920; Abram, 167; A. C., 596; Ada M., 1475, 1490; Adah L., 1391, 1423; Adam K., 1349, 1385; Agnes, 1311; Agnes M., 260; Al., 1249; Albert, 142, 1130; Albert W., 762, 818; Alfred, 1277, 767; Alfred B., 1277; Alfred D., 1277; Alphonse L., 1385; Allen W., 1385; Allen, 495; Albert V., 1088, 1131; Amanda, 1044, 1093; Amanda E., 103; Amanda H., 1056; Amanda J., 167, 187; Amanda S., 1056; Ames, 716; Andora E., 919, 913; Anna, 365, 366, 785; Anna E., 1247; Anna M., 157, 167, 156, 1246; Annette R., 1132, 1148; Annie, 187, 727; Annie B., 1341, 1355; Annie D., 1355, 1394; Annie E., 648, 685; Annie H., 1063, 1126; Annie L., 51; Anna C., 684; Anna E., 586, 603; Arthur, 1051; Augusta, 1093; Augusta V., 1033; Augustus, 1054; Augustus H., 1019; Avery, 1441, 1455, 1460;
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Spady, Anna M., 993; Arthur E., 993; Clara E., 993; Cora N., 976, 986; Daniel A., 986; Edith M., 986; Grace L., 986, 988; Harry M., 986; Harvey, 976, 988; Lester, 988; Rebecca S., 988, 995; Robert F., 988; Urish, 988

Speakman, Amanda S., 666; Elwood V., 549; Henry, 566; Herman V., 549; Kathryn S., 549; Laura A., 515, 549; Samuel H., 515, 549

Speakman, F. W., 1394; Marie C., 203; Sarah R., 1394

Spear—see Steer

Spear—see Speer

Spencer, Adelaide, 1307; Adelaide B., 1301; Catharine H., 314, 337; Charles V., 582, 601; Elizabeth M., 582; Florence H., 258, 314; Flaurie M., 582, 601; Frances M., 1301; Grace E., 601; Hattie J., 602; Howard L., 601; John L., 582, 601; Joseph W., 314; Lake H., 314; Laura B., 682; Lillie K., 1289, 1300; Mary M., 571, 582; Robert, 269, 314; Rodrick R., 571, 582; Susan A., 582; Theodore, 1300; Theodore N., 1289, 1300, 1301; Willie, 582

Spencer, 1434

Sperry, Dorothie O., 162; Isa, 275, 400; John, 192; Mary A., 1123

Spera, Helen, 826

Spicer, John, 1449

Spindler, Louis F., 1109

Spink, Mary A., 1461, 1473; Silas, 1448, 1461, 1475

Spiril, Mary, 408

Spiton, Adam, 420; Amanda W., 420

Spohn, Ambrose F., 1208; Aminetta H., 520; Elizabeth, 705; Ella M., 514, 546; Sadie C., 1197, 1208; Verna H., 618, 626; William F., 846

Spooe, Margaret, 1357

Spooner, Evelyn, 927, 931; Leonard, 1463; Mary A., 1462; William H., 984

Spotts, Annie A., 825, 850; Edwin B., 550; Elia, 507, 722; Estella A., 722, 732; E., 722; Mary, 722; Ralph L., 825, 850; Sarah A., 697, 722

Sprague, Ada, 955; Maude, 257, 307

Sprecher, Addie M., 769, 824; Jacob H., 824

Spremberg, 35

Sprenger, 67

Abraham, 631, 639; Alma, 647; Alsie, 648; Alverda, 647; Arthur D., 648; Barbara R., 634, 639; Benjamin F., 630, 645; Carrie M., 534; Charles, 505; Daniel, 350; Edith, 638, 658; Edna, 647; Edward, 505; Elizabeth, 563, 565; Else, 514; Else M., 648; Emma, 648; Emma B., 534, 555; Eunna L., 639; Eva, 648; F. Harold, 648; Frani, 534; Grace, 655; Harrison, 647, 658; Harry, 505, 534; Helen, 534; Herbert X., 647, 658; Howard, 534; Irene L., 647, 658; Ives, 647, 658; J. Marvin, 648, 658; John, 633, 639; John W., 639; Jonas, 505; Joshua, 534; J., 632

Sproul, 667

Lena W., 639, 647; Lester, 648; Lizzie L., 1084; Lloyd, 503, 534; Margaret C., 505, 534; Marat B., 639, 647; Mary E., 647, 657; Mary F., 715; Mary R., 653, 654, 655; Mary V., 485, 505; May B., 534; McKinley, 534; Milton, 505, 534; Raymond, 648; Robert, 658; Susie, 503, 534; Susie U., 647, 658; Walter G., 648; Washington, 485, 505; William, 505, 508, 631; William C., 647, 657; William M., 639, 647

Springfield, 53, 59, 72

Spragell, John H., 63

Spron, Debbie, 1110

Sprout, Alice W., 714, 765; Ariel B., 765; Carrie B., 765, 892; Edward W., 766, 821; Julia A., 765; Linton H., 765; Martha, 835, 892; Samuel B., 714, 765

Squier, Eliza M., 1464, 1465; Amanda W., 419

Squier, 1490

Sprott, Margaret E., 1458, 1471; William B., 1471
Stroehl, Eduard, 995; Ruth E.
982, 996

Stroehl, A.T. 1331; Beulah C.,
992, 993; Emerson, 1083, 1131;
E. Pearl, 1395; Eva P., 1395;
George M., 1395, 1425; G.
Ralph, 1425; Joel, 1088; John,
1068; Josiah, 1131; Laura E.,
1354, 1395, 201; Matilda H.,
1088, 1131, May
C., 1131; Sophia, 1088;
Walter H., 1131; Warren A.,
1131; William, 993, 1395

Stroehl, Elizabeth V., 194, 213;
George M., 213; Hannah R.,
1083, 1131

Stroehl, Dorothy M., 561; Eliza
beth, 1195; Janna, 448; Jacob,
561; Maria, 707; Mary A., 192;
Maud R., 544, 561; William,
544, 561

Strong, Bertha, 583, 603; Herman
E., 121; Jonathan, 933; Louise
M., 109, 121

Strokom, Mary, 625, 626

Stroome, Anna R., 166, 183; Char
lotte P., 867, 872; Joseph, 606;
Oliver D., 586, 606; Reuben B.,
183; William, 867, 872

Stroombre, Andrew, 1875; C.
1465; Elizabeth, 1460, 1475;
Helen A., 1464

Strohur, Charles, 991; Helen E.,
991

Strook, Alice, 640, 656; Amelia,
1192, 1200; Amos, 911; Bergen,
656; Bertha, 604, 656; Carroll,
656, 660; Cyrus B., 658, 646;
Cyrus H., 645, 666; David,
646; Elizabeth, 968, 970;
Evelyn A., 665; Hannah, 173;
Hannah H., 618; Helen E., 656,
600; Irwin, 642, 656; 656;
Leanna, 103; Leslie G., 656;
Maria, 947, 738; Mary, 1055;
Mary B., 642, 646, 656; Mary E.,
642, 646, 656; Mildred D.,
565; Rebecca, 108; Sally H.,
911, 912; Sarah A, 640, 656;
Sarah R., 635, 846; Susanna,
298, 355

Styler, Elizabeth, 1395

Stuart de Dioses, 1599

Stuart, Mary, 109

Stubbine, Alice, 634; A. N., 23

Stubbs, Anna, 1388, 1421; Cecil C.,
1421
Welch, Cora, 732; Deshler, 1523; Weit, Alice C., 849; Alvin N., 849; Weissig, John E., 1313

Sallie, 640, 649; Sallie M., 758; Mabel, 758; Mabel L, 757; Rosa, 906; Rosa E., 711, 739; Rebecca, 758; Mary, 1032; Mary E., 795; Mollie A., 1082, 1125; Hilda M., 1147; Jeraldine W., 1055; Sarah J., 1023, 1055; Sophia N., 689; Theresa R., 1168; William E., 1471; Sarah A., 739; Barbara A., 739, 797; Bertha G., 799, 797; Ethel A., 797; Hubbard M., 799, 797; Joe L., 797; Lee A., 797, 799; Levi H., 740, 739; Mary F., 739; Rachel M., 794; Matthew L., 797

Wenig, Caroline, 439; Charles F., 427, 439; Dorothy M., 439; Edith L., 439; Ellen A., 427; Nathaniel, 439

Wenning, Edwin A., 831, Jacob, 831; Katie H., 830, 852; Lizzie H., 773, 781; Mabel, 831, Minnie, 831; Monarch, 773, 851; Richard, 828; Sallie, 895; Stephen R., 830, 852; Virginia, 852

Wentworth, Dorothy A., 422, 438; Kate J., 993; William, 415; Washington, 438; Wende, Lucy J., 233

Wentworth, Dorcas, 1302; George, 1116

Wentz, Abraham, 1438; Ada M., 1090, 1133; Addison, 1132; Caroline, 1131, 1132; Elizabeth H., 1099, 1133; Elmer A., 1132; Harriet, 1132; Harry A., 1089, 1132; Jacob, 693, 1203; Jere L., 1090, 1133; John, 1259; Mary, 1261, 1265; Melvin, 411; Margaret, 1431; Peter, 46, 88, 102, 103; Robert E., 1172; Rosann, 922

Wentzel, Willella, Alice, 758; Amanda, 710, 756; Amandus, 1082, 1125; Amelia, 756; Annie, 447; Bertha M., 747; Caroline W., 693, 711; Carrie, 845; Carrie S., 811, 845; Clifford, 747; Edith E., 1035, 1038; Henry, 710, 756; Ida, 756; Isabella, 693, 711, 755; John, 1082; Kate G., 1052, 1125; Laura, 756; Mary A., 1033, 1032; Mary E., 710, 756; Molly A., 1082, 1125; Rose H., 796, 747; Sallie, 498; Sarah J., 1082, 1085; Ulysses, 756; Wellington, 811, 845; William, 706, 747

Weitz, Mary K., 1163, 1167

Weltke, Herbert, 1130, 1147; Corn W., 1088; Elmer G., 1130, 1147; Ellen W., 1088, 1163; Elise M., 1147; Helen H., 1130, 1147; Hilda M., 1147; Jerome L., 1130, 1147; Leona, 1147; Mae F., 1147; Matilda S., 1130, 1147; Milton, 1088; Nevin O, 1147; Osborne H., 1133; Pearl A., 1129, 1147; Robert F., 1139, 1147; Russel W., 1147

Wenig, Elizabeth, 439; Wende, Cora, 853; Sara J., 853
WINTERSTEIN, Catharine H., 1014,
WINTERSTEIN, Kate, 1409
WINTERSTEIN, Catharine H., 1014,
1030; George W., 1014, 1030;
Merry H., 1020; Mary, 1208
WIREBACK, Lizzie, 1142
WIREBACK, Lizzie, 1142
WISE—see WISSELL
WISSEL—see Wisler
WISMER, Amanda B., 1373, 1407;
Beverley F., 1426; B. Araminta,
1357; Benjamin, 1030; Marv,
1268; Emma E., 772, 829; Flora R.,
1102; Anna C, 1333, 1357; Adelaide S.,
1219; Alice Jacob, 238; Jacob B.,
392; Lorin, 1357, 1399; Louisa H.,
902, 1324, 1333; John W., 1357,
1399; OUve W., 1357, 1398; Jonathan,
1102, 1204, 1219; Stella C., 1357;
Anna Y., 1407, 1427; Isabel H.,
1407, 1427; Isabel H., 1407,
1427; Sarah, 383; Susan, 547;
Warren K., 1407, 1427; Wilhelmina K.,
382, 406
WISSEI—see WISLER
WISTLER, Charles, 1042; Emma L.,
1042
WITTMAN, Elizabeth F., 174,
194; Hettie E., 456, 464; James, 456, 464;
William, 494
WITTMAN, Amy S., 944, 994; Clayton
H., 994; Dorothy, 994; Philip E.,
994; Robert E., 994; Robert W.,
994, 998
WITTMAN, Catharine C., 716, 722;
Catharine, 722; George, 722;
WITTMAN, Elizabeth F., 715
WITTMAN, Christopher, 968
WITTMAN, Sarah, 200
WITT, Elisabeth, 113
WITTMAN, Sarah, 200
WITTMAN, Sarah, 200
WOLFINGER, Elwood, 497, 525; Elwood
Y., 525; Franklin Y., 525
WOLFUNG, Edwina, 497, 525; Elwood
Y., 525; Franklin Y., 525
WOLFUNG, EDWIN, 497, 525; Elwood
Y., 525; Franklin Y., 525
WOLFUNG, Edwina, 497, 525; Elwood
Y., 525; Franklin Y., 525
Genealogical Record of the Schwenkfelder Families

Worthington, Mary, 1093; Mary E., 1093; Elizabeth, 182; Emma, 296; Emma L., 545, 1323; Lydia, 108, 121; Lydia H., 108, 121; Lizzie, 1082, 1125; Lydia C., 279; Lydia Y., 474; Lydia P., 296; Margaret, 1323, 1333; Mary, 545, 1323; Mullie H., 296; Rebecca A., 296, 384; Robert, 1323; Robert N., 141; Robert W., 1323; Russell S., 1356; Ruth M., 1245; Susanna P., 1487; Thomas, 1323, 1498; Walter, 484; William, 484; William H., 384

Woodley, Almira H., 316, 338; Emma, 281, 336; Joseph W., 338; Mary F., 338

Woodring, Caroline, 170; Clinton, 423; Daniel, 704, 738; Dolla, 738; Emma H., 1315, 1323; Emma H., 704, 738; Jeremiah, 423; Mary L., 785, 794; Matilda M., 297, 324; Susan W., 419, 423; William, 1017

Woodrow, Clarence, 1534; Howard, 1509, 1524

Woods, Daisy L., 135, 141; Ellen, 745; Frank W., 135, 141; John P., 141; Louise W., 141; Matilda, 1535, 1536; Osea, 135, 1362; William, 1392

Woodside, Elizabeth, 506

Woodward, Elizabeth, 1353; Frances C., 1528, 1541; Mary, 1350; Mary P., 1328, 1544; Rebecca, 1112, 1211

Woodworth, Elizabeth, 1465; Emma B., 785; Harry, 793; Leanna, 1205

Wood, Alice E., 622; Amanda H., 1014, 1243; Anne B., 1025; Annie V., 1025; Benjamin, 1331; Catharine H., 737; Celia G., 574; David, 1396; Edwin L., 787, 838; Edna N., 862, 822; Elizabeth, 1331; Elizabeth C., 1331; Elizabeth J., 880; Elmina B., 1331; Enos C., 1331; Esther, 1064; Evie R., 789; Franklin L., 574, 837; Grace, 1355; Hamilton, 838; Harriet M., 1331; Harry, 781, 836; Helen M., 883; Iza M., 713, 763; Jacob, 825; James T., 871, 879, 880; Jane S., 874, 879; Jane T., 1354; J. O., 1354; John O., 1354; John, 1354; John B., 1351; John F., 1352; John W., 214, 622; Joseph, 194, 214; Leonard M., 879, 883; Lewis C., 1341; Margaret G., 885; Marshall, 885; Martha, 334, 391; Mary, 591, 1354; Mary C., 884, 891; Robert, 1341; Sara H., 781, 826; Sarah, 276, 289; Sarah B., 1351, 1354; Thomas W., 244; Warren S., 1452; William S., 883; William A., 707; William H., 602, 622; Zephira A., 602, 865

Wright, Katherine, 735

Wueste, Jacob H., 1293; Margaret G., 1283, 1293

Wurster, Charles F., 1253; Edith, 454, 493; Elsie E., 1248, 1253; Philip, 453

Wyatt (Gabriel), 1253; Arthur C., 312; Frank C., 213; Frederick C., 323; George C., 223; Jacob K., 245, 323; John C., 323; Margaret, 1157, 1162; Margaret C., 325; Margaret Y., 1211; Mary A., 293, 323; Mary C., 323; Naomi C., 323; Walter, 1165

Wyckoff, Katharine K., 1046, 1095

Wyke, Arthur T., 725, 728; Betha M., 783; Carl A., 783; Carrie A., 722, 873; Chester F., 783; Conrad S., 783; Florence A., 783; Helen E., 788; Mary E., 783; Saul E., 784; Victor R., 785; Walter L., 785; William P., 785

Wyld, Jane, 1396

Wylie, Alexander, 847; Elizabeth, 816, 847

Wyman, Edward L., 1482

Wynkoop (Wynkoop), Elmina, 1205; George, 1205; G. E., 1205; S. Elizabeth, 1205, 1207, 1208

Wynn, Annie L., 1048, 1097; Mary, 1019; Samuel, 1097; Thomas G., 1043, 1097

Xander, Hannah K., 1267, 1272; Peter T., 1222; William, 1207, 1222
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Yingling, Charles R., 1252; Harrv, Yettcr, Mary, 1335
Yocom (Yocum), Aaron M., 573, Yhanke, Ernestine, 1308
Yerk, Eliza, 359, 374; Jonas, 374
Yerkcs, Hettie, 800; Johnson A.,
GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE SCHWENKFELDER FAMILIES

Zetelmover (Zettlemoyer), Daisy 61, 63
Ziegenfuse (Ziegenfuss), 1088
Zieber, Anna, 674; Annie, 642
Zelieker, Katherine M., 575, 589
Zierler, Anna, 674; Annie, 642
Emeline, 535, 397; Herzeleuk, 367
Ziegenfuse (Ziegenfuss), 1088
Daniel, 124; Dorothy M., 124
Emma R., 110, 124; Emma, 1132; Grace, 1132; Hannah M., 1132; Robert, 122; Harold O., 124; Harvey, 1089, 1132; Jennie H., 1089; Lewis, 1132; Lucy Ann, 641; Mary Y., 420; Matthias, 420; Owln, 110, 124; Sarah, 670, 760; Sarah E., 1018
Ziegler, Anna B., 1088; Annie, 642
Zieleker, Katherine M., 575, 589
Zierleker, Anna M., 474, 486; Chris­

Youngblut, Myrtle M., 1118; Ray­mondl, 1109
Younger, Caspar, 1157; Louise, 1154, 1167
Youngwirth, Ella N., 670, 677; Rebecca A., 670, 677; Samuel, 626, 670
Young, Anna, 559; Dorothea, 114, 120; Id., 114, 130; June, 1147
Youngs, Ann E., 574; Cynthia E., 584; J a c k s o n, 584; Josephine M., 584; Lewis A., 584; Mary K., 572, 584; Phoebe E., 584; Quincy A., 584; William H., 584
Youren, Amelia, 1337, 1339; John P., 1309
Young, Mary, 583; Sarah, 195
Yuille, Anna K., 1112

Z, 81
Zacharias, Lucy A., 610; Rebecca K., 618
Zahn, Sabian, 10
Zane, Dorothy K., 244, 261; Enos P., 261; Josephine, 1406, 1409; Marjorie C., 261; Newbold B., 244, 261
Zarger, Margarita, 113
Zasler, Lulu J., 491; Phillip, 491
Zach, Lizzie M., 164
Zebrowski, Marie, 1208
Zeeman, Mary E., 1577
Zeigler, Barbara, 810
Zeigler—see Ziegler
Ziegler, Charlotte, 1041
Zeislof, John, 1227; Minnie, 1271, 1277
Zeiselweber, Edith P., 183; Myron, 183
Zeleski, John, 214; Joseph, 201, 214; Mary E., 201, 214; Regina H., 214
Zell, Margaret Z., 1487; Susan, 296
May C., 1535; Roy, 1535
Zellner, Anna M., 471, 496; Christiana, 486
Zepp, Emeline R., 1038, 1082; Frankin, 1009; Jacob, 1004, 1069; Jesse, 1082; Magdalena M., 1004, 1005; Rebecca, 826; Sophia W., 527, 1308
Zerfoae, Frederick, 1438
Zern, Ada S., 438, 452; Charles, 176, 199; Charles H., 196; Edward, 492; Edwin G., 492; Ella C., 176, 199; E. A., 498

452; Esther, 1214; Gordon K., 452; Grace P., 199; Henry P., 190; Hannah, 233; Susan M., 243; Wallace G., 243
Zettelmoyer (Zettlemoyer), Daisy W., 810, 844; Elizabeth, 750; Issue, 844; Lady, 1576; Robert, 810, 844
Zetty, Emma, 1127
Zieck, Katherine M., 675, 589
Ziegler, Anna, 674; Annie, 642
Emeline, 535, 397; Hezekiah, 367
Zieglenfuse (Ziegenfuss), 1088
Daniel, 124; Dorothy M., 124
Emma R., 110, 124; Emma, 1132; Grace, 1132; Hannah M., 1132; Robert, 122; Harold O., 124; Harvey, 1089, 1132; Jennie H., 1089; Lewis, 1132; Lucy Ann, 641; Mary Y., 420; Matthias, 420; Owln, 110, 124; Sarah, 670, 760; Sarah E., 1018
Ziegler, Anna B., 1088; Annie, 642
Zielke, Anna, 674; Annie, 642
Zelieker, Katherine M., 575, 589
Zierleker, Anna M., 474, 486; Chris­

743; Lillie M., 791, 840; Lizzie, 1041, 1103; Lizzie M., 438, 1055, 1104; Louisa M., 1023, 1041, 1126; Luther, 1300; Lydia A., 839; Lydia H., 734, 791; Mannasse, 447; Margaret, 1354; Mary, 1031, 1093; Mary A., 1023, 1034; Mary P., 1081, 1058; Mary K., 1081; Mary L., 1105; Mary P., 198; Mary W., 903; Matilda F., 1036, 1078; Matilda S., 427, 1023, 1054; Melvin, 804
Nancy, 580; Naomi R., 1105; Nathan, 1051, 1028; Norman R., 410; Ola, 113, 128; Oscar, 1068; Paul, 1300; Paul R., 410; Raymond, 327; Robert M., 195; Russell, 1120; Sadie A., 791, 840; Sara A., 791, 839; Sarah, 500, 1043; Sarah E., 1031, 1032; Sarah M., 1058, 1063; Sarah S., 1053, Sophia, 1031, 1069; Sophia B., 1031; Stenia, 1164; Susan, 1069, 1309; Vollandingham, 193; WaUer, 791, 839; Watson, 743; Wel­linton, 1088, 1089, 1094; William, 585; William, 128; Wilson, 1063
Ziegelsville, 63
Zillig, Elizabeth, 1204, 1383; Mary, 231, 234; Michael, 234
Zillkarst, Kathryn, 1143
Zimmerman, Anna E., 443, 459; Charles L., 518; John, 453; Leona L., 493, 518
Zimmerman (Zimmermann), 1161
Abraham, 1292; Amanda, 339, 374; Anna, 706, 744; Anna M., 284, 335; Araminta, 1293; Carrie, 781, 836; Catharine, 781, 836; Catharine E., 781, 836; Catharine H., 508, 540; Catherine, 212; Charles, 835; Clarence E., 393; Clarence H., 367, 393; David, 105, 1229; Deborah, 1035; Doris T., 133; Edna A., 1120; Edna B., 747, 804; Elizabeth, 294, 1240; Elizabeth H., 1010, 1023; Ella, 1054, 1068; Ella E., 195; Emma, 195; Emma R., 410; Ella, 107; Ethel P., 533; Emma, 743, 1068; Emma A., 1078; Emma L., 791; Emma R., 705, 743; Ernest, 1300; Eva, 727
Fayette, 1086; Florence, 410; Floy, 1060; Frank D., 533; Fred M., 176; Frederick M., 193; George, 548; George C., 1103; George H., 1023, 1054; Robert, 1065; Harry, 705, 743; Harvey, 1034; Ian, 514, 544; James, 705, 743; James G., 427, 1023, 1054; Jay W., 791, 840; J. Horace, 734, 791; John, 1031, 1069; John V., 327; Jonathan, 432, 447, 1065; Joseph, 1031; Kate, 791, 840; Katie, 599; Laura, 1176, 1177
Zipf, Alma, 212; Laurence, 212; Lewis, 192, 212; Lillie A., 192, 212; Verna, 212
Ziss, Annie, 561; Bernice, 561; Frank, 544, 561; Horace, 561; Maggie R., 544, 561
Zoller, Anna M., 52, 467, 470, 566, 567
Zollers, Ray K., 671; Walter, 671
Zollochofer, Caroline V., 667, 672; David H., 672; Virginia, 672
Zook, Alpheus H., 1342, 1371; Edith M., 1371; Emory A., 1342; Helen M., 1372; Lottie G., 1342, 1371; Mildred E., 1372; Rachel B., 1326, 1342; Ralph A., 1371; Rufus A., 1326, 1342; Shem, 1342; Walter H., 1372
Zryd, Mary, 837
Zuck, 1339
Zulick, George B., 1061; Mary R., 1028, 1061
Zuschnitt, Fredicha, 454
Zwald, Louise, 140; Melchior B., 140
Zweier, Adam, 978; Clara, 978; Daniel D., 971, 978; Medora S., 971, 978
Zweisig, Sarah A., 656